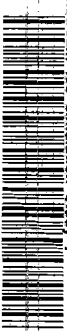


3 0455 0002 3812 1



BLM - ALASKA RESOURCES LIBRARY
Instream ice simulation study /



ALASKA RESOURCES LIBRARY
U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR

SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT

**FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
PROJECT No. 7114**

INSTREAM ICE SIMULATION STUDY

FINAL REPORT

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

**OCTOBER 1984
DOCUMENT NO. 1986**

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

DEC 31 1984

ALASKA RESOURCES
U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR



Document No. 1986
Susitna File No. 42.2.5

TK
1425
.58
F472
no. 1986

SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT

INSTREAM ICE SIMULATION STUDY

Report by
Harza-Ebasco Susitna Joint Venture

Prepared for
Alaska Power Authority

Final Report
October 1984

ARLIS
Alaska Resources
Library & Information Services
Anchorage, Alaska

NOTICE

**ANY QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS CONCERNING
THIS REPORT SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO
THE ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY
SUSITNA PROJECT OFFICE**

ARLIS

Alaska Resources
Library & Information Services
Anchorage, Alaska

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section/Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1 OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE	1-1
1.2 BACKGROUND INFORMATION	1-2
2.0 METHODOLOGY	2-1
2.1 MODEL	2-1
2.2 RANGE OF SIMULATED CONDITIONS	2-4
2.3 SIMULATIONS OF NATURAL ICE CONDITIONS	2-5
2.4 SIMULATIONS OF WITH-PROJECT ICE CONDITIONS	2-7
2.5 SLOUGH AND SIDE CHANNEL AREAS	2-10
2.6 INTERPRETATIONS OF COMPUTER SIMULATIONS	2-11
3.0 RESULTS	3-1
3.1 GENERAL	3-1
3.2 SIMULATIONS OF NATURAL CONDITIONS	3-2
3.3 WATANA OPERATING WITH 1996 ENERGY DEMAND	3-3
3.4 WATANA OPERATING WITH 2001 ENERGY DEMAND	3-4
3.5 WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING WITH 2002 ENERGY DEMAND	3-5
3.6 WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING WITH 2020 ENERGY DEMAND	3-6
3.7 WATANA FILLING	3-7
4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	4-1
5.0 REFERENCES	5-1

TABLES

FIGURES

EXHIBITS

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>
I	Scope of River Ice Simulations
II	Observed Ice Front Progression on the Susitna River
III	Slough and Side Channel Areas in Middle Susitna River
IV	Maximum Simulated Winter River Stages
V	Occurrences where With-Project Maximum River Stages are Higher than Natural Conditions
VI	Expected Project Effects on Winter Slough Overtopping
VII	Simulated Ice Front Progression
VIII	Total Ice Thickness - Maximum Simulated Values
IX	Solid Ice Thickness - Maximum Simulated Values

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>
1	Susitna River
2	Simulated River Ice Development
3	Average Monthly Air Temperatures at Talkeetna
4	Susitna River Natural Streamflows at Gold Creek - Average Monthly Values
5	Talkeetna Air Temperatures, November-March, 1944-1983
6	Talkeetna Air Temperatures, December-February, 1944-1983
7	Discharge from Project Reservoirs
8	Typical Slough
9	Ice Distribution - Actual vs. Simulated

LIST OF EXHIBITS

ICECAL SIMULATION RESULTS:

<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Weather Period</u>	<u>Winter Air Temperatures</u>	<u>Project Status</u>	<u>Energy Demand</u>	<u>Reservoir Release Temperature</u>
A	1971-72	Cold	Natural Conditions	--	--
B	1976-77	Very Warm	Natural Conditions	--	--
C	1981-82	Average	Natural Conditions	--	--
D	1982-83	Warm	Natural Conditions	--	--
E	1983-84	--	Natural Conditions	--	--
F	1971-72	Cold	Watana Operating	1996	Inflow-Matching
G	1976-77	Very Warm	Watana Operating	1996	Inflow-Matching
H	1981-82	Average	Watana Operating	1996	Inflow-Matching
I	1982-83	Warm	Watana Operating	1996	Inflow-Matching
J	1971-72	Cold	Watana Operating	1996	4°C
K	1971-72	Cold	Watana Operating	2001	Inflow-Matching
L	1982-83	Warm	Watana Operating	2001	Inflow-Matching
M	1971-72	Cold	Watana and D.C. Operating	2002	Inflow-Matching
N	1976-77	Very Warm	Watana and D.C. Operating	2002	Inflow-Matching
O	1981-82	Average	Watana and D.C. Operating	2002	Inflow-Matching
P	1982-83	Warm	Watana and D.C. Operating	2002	Inflow-Matching
Q	1971-72	Cold	Watana and D.C. Operating	2020	Inflow-Matching
R	1982-83	Warm	Watana and D.C. Operating	2020	Inflow-Matching
S	1982-83	Warm	Watana Filling (1st Winter)	--	--
T	1981-82	Average	Watana Filling (2nd Winter)	--	--

LIST OF EXHIBITS (Cont'd)

INTERPRETIVE SKETCHES OF ICECAL RESULTS:

<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Weather Period</u>	<u>Winter Air Temperatures</u>	<u>Project Status</u>	<u>Energy Demand</u>	<u>Reservoir Release Temperature</u>
U	1971-72	Cold	Watana Operating	1996	Inflow-Matching
V	1976-77	Very Warm	Watana Operating	1996	Inflow-Matching
W	1982-83	Warm	Watana Operating	1996	Inflow-Matching
X	1971-72	Cold	Watana Operating	1996	4°C
Y	1971-72	Cold	Watana and D.C. Operating	2002	Inflow-Matching
Z	1982-83	Warm	Watana and D.C. Operating	2002	Inflow-Matching
A1	1981-82	Average	Watana Filling (2nd Winter)	--	--

REPORT

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE

This report presents the results to date of the instream ice simulation studies for the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. The objective of these studies is to determine the effect of the proposed Watana and Devil Canyon Dams on river ice processes and the corresponding water surface elevations during the winter season in the Susitna River downstream of the dams. These studies are limited to the Middle Reach of the Susitna River (i.e., upstream of the confluence with the Chulitna River - See Figure 1), wherein the greatest impact of the project is expected.

The information presented in this report will be used in future environmental studies, particularly in assessment of possible project impacts on salmon incubation and spawning. Of special interest in this regard are a number of slough and side channel areas, adjacent to the mainstem of the Susitna River, which are known to be the habitat for salmon spawning. Results of the river ice studies are therefore focused on several of the more important slough and side channel locations along the Middle Susitna River. Results include continuous descriptions of ice thickness, water surface elevation and water temperature at these locations.

This report provides a comparison of simulated pre-project (i.e., "natural") river ice conditions with that expected during operation of the proposed project (i.e., "with-project"). In order to provide a broad range of comparisons, various combinations of winter weather patterns, project energy demands, instream flow requirements and reservoir release temperature policies were considered. The river ice simulations cover the six month period from November 1 through April 30, during which the freeze-up and melt-out of the Middle Susitna River is generally expected to occur with-project.

The river ice simulation studies represent one component of a coordinated environmental study effort. Corresponding simulations of the reservoir operation, reservoir temperature distribution and stream temperature provided boundary conditions on which the river ice studies were based. The results of these related studies were summarized in separate reports provided to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission in the Alaska Power Authority's comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement.

1.2 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The proposed Susitna Hydroelectric Project is to be located in south-central Alaska approximately 140 miles north-northeast of Anchorage and 110 miles south-southwest of Fairbanks. The proposed project, consisting of Watana and Devil Canyon dams, would generate electrical power for the Railbelt region of Alaska. The Watana and Devil Canyon dam sites are 184 and 152 river miles, respectively, upstream from the mouth of the Susitna River at Cook Inlet. Construction of the Watana dam, an 885 ft high earthfill structure, is planned to be completed in 1994 with power generation beginning in 1996. The 645 ft high Devil Canyon concrete arch dam is planned to be completed in 2002.

Observations of natural ice processes on the Middle Susitna River have been documented for the past four winters; 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84 (R&M Consultants 1981, 1982a, 1983, 1984). An additional study of natural hydraulic and ice conditions has also been presented (R&M Consultants 1982b). The reader may find it useful to review these materials in order to become familiar with Susitna river ice processes and general ice terminology used in this report.

The present river ice simulation studies are based upon application of the computer model "ICECAL." ICECAL computes hydraulic and ice conditions within the river on a daily basis and its capabilities are briefly outlined in Section 2.1. A detailed documentation of ICECAL and its calibration to the Middle Susitna River has been presented previously (Harza-Ebasco, 1984).

Each ICECAL simulation of with-project conditions is based upon corresponding simulations of the flow rates and water temperatures released from the Watana or Devil Canyon reservoir and the subsequent cooling (or warming) of this water as it travels in the river downstream of the reservoir. Flow rates and water temperatures released from the proposed reservoirs are simulated with the Dynamic Reservoir Simulation Model, i.e. "DYRESM" (Alaska Power Authority 1984). Results of the DYRESM simulations are input to a stream temperature simulation model, "SNTEMP" (Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center 1984, Alaska Power Authority 1984), which computes longitudinal stream temperature profiles in the Susitna River on a weekly basis. Results of the DYRESM and SNTEMP simulations are then input to the ICECAL model for simulation of the instream hydraulic and ice conditions.

2.0 METHODOLOGY

2.1 MODEL

The computer model, ICECAL, was used to generate the river ice simulations presented in this report. The model provides a daily summary of hydraulic, temperature and ice conditions throughout the study reach. A brief outline of ICECAL operations is presented in this section. A detailed documentation of ICECAL and its calibration to the Middle Susitna River for the winters of 1982-83 and 1983-84 has been presented previously in a calibration report (Harza-Ebasco 1984).

Two improvements have been incorporated into ICECAL since the preparation of the calibration report. Computation of solid ice growth (See Item 6 below) has been refined to include the effects of snow cover which tends to insulate the ice cover from the ambient air temperature. Also, computation of lateral ice growth (See Item 4 below) has been improved to more accurately reflect observations on the Susitna River. The effects of these ICECAL improvements were checked by repeating the calibration simulations for the 1982-83 and 1983-84 winters. It was found that the improved ICECAL version gave equivalent or better calibration results compared to the previous version, in terms of agreement with the observed ice conditions. The improved ICECAL calibration runs for the 1982-83 and 1983-84 winters are presented in this report as Exhibits D and E respectively. All river ice simulations presented in this study are based on the improved version of ICECAL.

The particular hydraulic and ice operations performed by the ICECAL model include the following:

1. Hydraulic profiles are computed daily for the study reach. Computations are based upon the Bernoulli and Manning equations and include the effects of existing ice in the river.

2. Water temperature profiles required for with-project simulations are provided by the SNTMP stream temperature studies (AEIDC 1984). The SNTMP stream temperatures are based upon open water conditions and are therefore not applicable to that portion of the river which is ice covered. For ice covered reaches, therefore, stream temperatures are computed by ICECAL based on a heat transfer coefficient approach (Harza-Ebasco 1984).
3. Generation of small ice crystals, know as frazil ice (Ashton 1978), is computed for reaches of turbulent, open water in which the water temperature has dropped to 0°C. Frazil ice flow rates are tabulated as the ice is carried downstream with the flow.
4. Lateral or border ice growth proceeding from the river banks (See Figure 2) is computed based on Susitna River observations. This lateral ice growth tends to reduce the open water surface area available for frazil ice generation.
5. Frazil ice particles tend to coalesce into floating pans or larger rafts of slush ice which may accumulate downstream at the front of a developing ice cover (See Figure 2). Hydraulic conditions at the ice cover are analyzed to determine if the incoming ice pans will accumulate at the upstream edge of the cover, thereby advancing the "ice front". Alternately, the incoming ice may be swept beneath the ice front and deposited downstream on the underside of the ice cover, thereby thickening the ice cover.
6. Slush and solid ice component thicknesses of the river ice cover are computed. Initial ice cover accumulations consist of slush ice as discussed in (5) above. The initial slush ice cover then gradually freezes into solid ice, beginning at the upper surface (exposed to the cold air) and proceeding down. ICECAL computes this daily growth of solid ice within the initial accumulations of slush ice. If the solid ice grows thru the slush, the model computes the additional thickness below the slush.

7. Melting of the ice cover and retreat of its ice front are computed when warm water (i.e., above 0°C) reaches the ice cover. In this manner, a spring "melt-out" is simulated. Mechanical "break-up" of the ice cover is not considered, being beyond the state-of-the-art in river ice modeling. Although severe springtime break-up activity and resulting ice jams have been observed for certain years under natural conditions, it is expected that a gradual spring melt-out, as considered in the model, will be more characteristic of the with-project condition. Severe springtime break-up activity is largely associated with rapid natural flow increases which lift and fracture the ice cover (R&M 1982a). The proposed project reservoirs will regulate such seasonal flow events, yielding a more stable flow regime for the Middle Susitna River and thereby allowing an existing ice cover to melt in place.

Required input data for the ICECAL model includes the following:

1. River cross-sectional geometry and bed roughness for study reach
2. Weather conditions (daily air temperature and wind velocity) within the study reach
3. Water inflow hydrograph at upstream boundary of study reach
4. Daily frazil ice discharges at upstream boundary of study reach
5. Water temperature profiles in the study reach upstream of the ice front.

Further discussion of the input data used for natural and with-project simulations is presented in Sections 2.3 and 2.4, respectively.

2.2 RANGE OF SIMULATED CONDITIONS

The particular river ice simulations included in this report are tabulated in Table I. As shown, the simulations include four winters of historical weather and flow data; 1971-72, 1976-77, 1981-82 and 1982-83. Air temperatures for these four winters are plotted in Figure 3. Figure 4 shows the corresponding natural river flows during the winter season. The four particular winters were selected to include possible extremes in expected with-project river ice conditions. Based on Talkeetna air temperatures averaged over the 5 month period from November through March, as shown in Figure 5, the winters of 1971-72 and 1976-77 respectively represent the coldest and warmest winters recorded during the past 40 years. The winter of 1981-82 is considered average in air temperature and the winter of 1982-83 is considered warmer than average.

Talkeetna air temperatures averaged over the 3 month period from December through February (See Figure 6) show similar historical trends as the 5 month period from November through March.

The range of simulated conditions also includes various stages during development of the project; natural conditions, filling of Watana Reservoir (first and second winters), Watana operating alone (1996 and 2001 energy demands), and Watana and Devil Canyon operating together (2002 and 2020 energy demands). The year 1996 represents the expected first year of Watana power generation. Start-up of the Devil Canyon power generation is planned for the year 2002.

Reservoir releases for the with-project simulations satisfy the Case C operating guide (Alaska Power Authority, 1983). Flow rates for the with-project simulations are adjusted on a weekly basis and are shown in Figure 7.

Temperature of the reservoir releases is controlled by operation of a multi-level intake structure. The policy of operation used in the simulations is based on an attempted match of the release temperature with that of the

natural flow entering the reservoir. In effect, this "inflow matching" policy results in release of the coldest available water during the winter months. As a sensitivity investigation, one river ice simulation considers the effect of an assumed release of warm, 4°C water throughout the period of simulation. Release of 4°C water is a hypothetical situation only, since the warmest water available to the proposed intake structure (using the lowest level intake ports) will be somewhat colder than 4°C during the winter months.

The range of simulated conditions in this study is intended to provide a broad base for comparisons between the natural and with-project river ice environments. Of necessity, all combinations of meteorology, hydrology, energy demands and reservoir operations could not be considered herein. However, the range of simulations included is believed adequate to allow significant conclusions regarding river ice behavior.

2.3 SIMULATIONS OF NATURAL ICE CONDITIONS

As shown in Table I, this report includes natural ice simulations for the winters of 1971-72, 1976-77, 1981-82 and 1982-83. These simulations were based on the following conditions and assumptions:

1. Study Reach

The study reach extends from River Mile 98.6 (Chulitna confluence) to River Mile 139.4 (slightly upstream of Gold Creek). Progression of a defineable ice front has been observed in this reach under natural conditions. Upstream of Gold Creek, however, localized unstable ice bridging processes have been observed to close the river prior to arrival of the ice front. Since the ICECAL model does not attempt to simulate such processes, and since observations of frazil ice quantities are available only at Gold Creek, the model does not extend upstream of this vicinity for the simulations of natural ice conditions. The central questions regarding project-induced changes in natural ice conditions

pertain principally to civil structures or environmental concerns within the 40 mile river segment included in the ICECAL natural simulations. Project effects on natural ice processes upstream of RM 139 can be forecast on the basis of the stream temperature modeling and the experience gained from winter ice observations and modeling the lower 40 miles of the Middle Susitna River with ICECAL.

2. Period of Simulation

Simulations cover the 6 month period from November 1 through April 30. Ice front progression up the Middle Susitna River has not occurred prior to November 1 during the four years of ice observations. Simulation of spring break-up or melt-out is not attempted for natural conditions.

3. Starting Date for Ice Front Progression into the Middle Susitna River

When available, actual observations are used for the starting date of the ice front progression at the Susitna-Chulitna confluence. Observed starting dates have ranged from November 5 through December 8 and are shown in Table II. For years when observations are not available, an assumed date is selected within the observed range based on the severity of the particular winter.

4. Water Flow Rates

Historical flow data at Gold Creek (River Mile 137) were used as recorded by the USGS and/or R&M Consultants, Inc. (See Figure 4). Daily flow rates were interpolated for periods when data are not available. Flow rate adjustment factors were applied along the study reach to account for tributary inflows (R&M 1982b).

5. Weather Data

Daily air temperatures and wind speeds recorded at Talkeetna and Watana weather stations were interpolated linearly along the river length. Talkeetna data are available for all years simulated. Watana data, when not available, were estimated from a correlation with available Talkeetna data.

6. Frazil Ice Discharge at Gold Creek

This quantity was computed from actual ice observations at Gold Creek (River Mile 137), when available. These ice discharges were found to be well correlated with Talkeetna air temperature data. This correlation provided an estimate of frazil ice discharge at Gold Creek for years in which observations were not available.

7. Stream Temperatures

Stream temperatures were assumed to be 0°C throughout the natural simulations.

2.4 SIMULATIONS OF WITH-PROJECT ICE CONDITIONS

The various with-project ice simulations were based on the following conditions and assumptions:

1. Study Reach

The study reach extends from the Susitna-Chulitna confluence (River Mile 98.6) to the Watana (River Mile 184.4) or Devil Canyon (River Mile 152) damsite.

2. Period of Simulation

Simulations cover the 6 month period from November 1 through April 30. The freeze-up and melt-out of the Middle Susitna River are generally expected to occur during this period.

3. Starting Date for Ice Front Progression into the Middle Susitna River

Progression of the ice front upstream of the Susitna-Chulitna confluence begins when the Lower Susitna River (downstream of the Chulitna confluence) has frozen over. The Lower Susitna freeze-up is characterized by an initial ice bridge formation near River Mile 9 and the subsequent advance of an ice cover up to the Chulitna confluence.

The Lower Susitna ice cover during with-project conditions is supplied by frazil ice generated in the Yentna, Talkeetna, Chulitna, Lower Susitna (upstream of the ice cover) and Middle Susitna Rivers. The ICECAL model considers the total volume of ice required to fill the Lower Susitna River from the Yentna confluence (River Mile 30) to the Chulitna confluence (River Mile 98.6) and computes the time needed to generate the necessary frazil ice. Frazil ice generation in the Middle Susitna River is computed directly by the model. The frazil ice contributions of the Talkeetna, Chulitna and Lower Susitna Rivers are computed by correlation with cumulative freezing degree days at the Talkeetna weather station.

Lower Susitna River ice observations suggest that the ice front typically reaches the Yentna confluence (River Mile 30) in late October or early November under natural conditions (See Table II). It is expected that this event will not be significantly delayed under with-project conditions. Although the frazil ice contribution from the Middle Susitna River is greatly reduced under with-project conditions, the Yentna River, which produces more than 50%

of the total ice downstream of River Mile 30 (R&M, 1984), remains unchanged. Also unchanged are the frazil ice contributions of the Chulitna and Talkeetna Rivers which represent about 20% of the natural Susitna frazil ice discharge at Talkeetna (R&M 1983).

Based on the above, November 1 was selected as a representative date on which the Lower Susitna ice front reaches the Yentna confluence during with-project conditions. The ICECAL model and related computations of tributary frazil ice production therefore begin on November 1 for the with-project river ice simulations. Daily tabulations of cumulative ice production are performed until the ice storage capacity of the Lower Susitna is reached. At this point, the model begins progression of the ice cover at the Chulitna confluence (River Mile 98.6).

4. Water Flow Rates

Water flow rates at the upstream boundary of the ICECAL simulation are determined by releases from the Watana or Devil Canyon reservoirs. This information is read directly from the output of the corresponding DYRESM simulation and is summarized in Figure 7. The flow rates are provided on a weekly basis and are adjusted along the study reach to account for tributary inflows (R&M 1982b). Fluctuations of flow within a particular day or week are not considered.

5. Weather Data

Daily air temperature and wind speed data are interpolated along the river length between Talkeetna, Devil Canyon and Watana weather stations. Watana and Devil Canyon data, when unavailable, are estimated from a correlation with Talkeetna data.

6. Frazil Ice Discharge at Upstream Boundary of Model

Water released from the Watana and Devil Canyon reservoirs remains above 0°C throughout the year. Therefore, no frazil ice exists at the upstream boundary of the with-project simulations.

7. Stream Temperatures

Reservoir release temperatures are computed in daily time steps by the DYRESM simulations. Corresponding SNTMP simulations provide stream temperature profiles on a weekly basis throughout the study reach. This information is read directly into the ICECAL model. The SNTMP stream temperature profiles are based upon open water conditions and are therefore not applicable to that portion of the river which is ice covered. The SNTMP results are therefore superseded by ICECAL temperature computations for that portion of the river where an ice cover exists.

2.5 SLOUGH AND SIDE CHANNEL AREAS

Various slough and side channel areas adjacent to the mainstem Susitna River are of special importance as salmon spawning habitat. A typical slough, illustrated in Figure 8, is an overflow channel separated from the mainstem by a well-vegetated bar or island (Alaska Power Authority 1983). Sloughs are generally fed by a small stream and/or upwelling of groundwater. Side channels are similar to sloughs, but are not fed by such a stream or groundwater upwelling. An alluvial berm generally extends across the upstream end of the slough or side channel, shielding it from the river. High natural river flows or ice activity will periodically overtop this upstream berm and flood the slough or side channel with water or ice. The water level at a given mainstem river mile which results in overtopping of a nearby slough or side channel berm is referred to in this study as the "threshold elevation." Since slough and side channel systems may include a network of multiple channels, overtopping of a particular berm may be controlled by the water level in the mainstem at a different river mile

location. For this reason, the "threshold elevation" in the mainstem is not necessarily equal to the corresponding berm crest elevation.

The important sloughs and side channels have been identified and are tabulated in Table III. For the purpose of the river ice simulations, it is assumed that particular sloughs have been isolated from the river channel. That is, the model assumes that the cross-sectional area of these particular sloughs (See Table III) is not available to pass flow or store ice. This assumption has no influence on the model results for those simulations in which the river stages remain below the natural threshold elevations. For those simulations which show slough overtoppings, the slough isolation assumption yields river stages which may be slightly higher than those expected had these slough areas been included in the cross sections. The slough isolation assumption therefore yields conservative results, reflecting levels to which slough berms would have to be constructed if that slough were to be protected from overtopping.

2.6 INTERPRETATIONS OF COMPUTER SIMULATIONS

River ice mechanics and modeling is a relatively primitive field of study. Ice processes are complicated, unsteady and non-uniform, and many aspects are not yet fully understood. Although the ICECAL model is considered state-of-the-art, certain simplifications and limitations are necessarily involved. Three dimensional concepts are presented in a one-dimensional format, and the model therefore computes an average or characteristic velocity and ice thickness to represent a particular cross-section. The actual spatial distribution of velocity and ice thickness may be highly non-uniform and is beyond the scope of the model. Figure 9 contrasts actual and computed ice distribution at a hypothetical cross-section.

For these reasons, selected ICECAL computer simulations have been interpreted by R&M Consultants, Inc., based on their experience with Suaitna River ice over the past four years. These interpretations are identified in Table I and are presented in Exhibits U-A1. The resulting interpretive sketches combine the quantitative ICECAL results with observed river ice

distribution trends to yield the best estimate of the actual river appearance at selected cross-sections.

3.0 RESULTS

3.1 GENERAL

Results of the river ice simulations are presented in Exhibits A through T. Each exhibit includes the following information:

1. Profile of the maximum river stages which occurred during the simulation period and the corresponding ice cover thickness which existed on the date of maximum stage. (Since river stage is influenced by both flow rate and ice thickness, the ice thicknesses shown do not necessarily represent the maximum thickness.)
2. Location of the ice front and 0°C water isotherm throughout the simulation.
3. Time history plots of water surface elevation, ice thickness and water temperature at selected slough and side channel areas.

Table IV is a summary of the maximum water surface elevations which occurred at selected slough and side channel areas for all the river ice simulations. Table V summarizes the number of occurrences where with-project simulations resulted in higher maximum stages than the corresponding natural conditions for the same weather period. Table VI shows those slough and side channel areas where the known threshold elevation was simulated to be overtopped with-project but not under natural conditions, and vice versa. Table VII summarizes the starting date, maximum extent and melt-out date of the ice front for each simulation. Tables VIII and IX present the maximum total and solid ice thicknesses, respectively, which occurred during the simulations.

Interpretive sketches for selected ICECAL simulations are presented in Exhibits U-A1. Each sketch shows natural river conditions observed in 1983-84, a selected ICECAL simulation result and an interpreted version of the

ICECAL result for a particular river cross section. This interpreted version is based on detailed observation of Susitna River ice processes and represents the best estimate of the actual appearance of the particular river cross section at the time of its maximum winter stage. Relative to the ICECAL results, the interpretive sketches show that the thickest deposits of slush ice will generally accumulate in the low velocity zones near the river banks. Correspondingly thinner ice and occasional open water is shown in the high velocity zones of the channel.

3.2 SIMULATIONS OF NATURAL CONDITIONS

Of the four years simulated, the cold winter of 1971-72 (Exhibit A) typically results in the greatest ice thicknesses and highest river stages within the study reach. For this winter, maximum total ice thicknesses (solid + slush component) within the study reach range from 5 ft. to 11 ft., including up to 5 ft. of solid ice. The winter of 1981-82 (Exhibit C), an average winter in terms of air temperatures, shows maximum total ice thicknesses of 4 ft. to 10 ft., of which 3 ft. to 4 ft. is typically solid ice. Maximum river stages for 1981-82 are often 1 ft. to 3 ft. lower than those for 1971-72.

The winter of 1982-83, a relatively warm winter, was used for model calibration purposes (Harza-Ebasco 1984). Actual ice observations are shown along with simulated results in Exhibit D. Maximum total ice thicknesses for 1982-83 range from 3 ft. to 8 ft., of which 3 ft. is typically solid ice. Maximum river stages are generally 0 ft. to 4 ft. lower than those of 1971-72.

The very warm winter of 1976-77 results in the smallest ice thicknesses and lowest river stages of the four winters simulated. Maximum total ice thicknesses range from 1 ft. to 7 ft., of which 1 ft. to 2 ft. is solid ice. Maximum river stages for 1976-77 are generally 2 ft. to 6 ft. lower than those of 1971-72.

For the winters of 1971-72, 1981-82 and 1982-83, ice front progression at the Chulitna confluence (River Mile 98.6) begins in early or mid-November and reaches Gold Creek in late December or early January. The winter of 1976-77 however, shows the ice front beginning in early December and reaching Gold Creek in early March. All four simulations are characterized by a rapid initial ice front progression rate in the lower portion of the study reach with a gradual slowing as it approaches Gold Creek.

3.3 WATANA OPERATING WITH 1996 ENERGY DEMAND

Simulation results are presented in Exhibits F-J. As shown, the start of the ice front progression at the Chulitna confluence ranges from late November (1971-72 winter) to late December (1981-82 winter). This represents a delay of 2 to 5 weeks relative to natural conditions for the corresponding winters. The maximum upstream extent of the ice front is between River Miles 137 and 140 for the winters of 1971-72, 1976-77 and 1981-82, and at River Mile 127 for the winter of 1982-83. Completion of the spring melt-out in the Middle Susitna (i.e., down to River Mile 98.6) ranges from mid March (1982-83 winter) to mid May (1971-72 winter). The spring melt-out occurs 5 to 7 weeks earlier than natural river break-up based on observation of 1981-82 and 1982-83.

The most severe ice conditions for Watana operation and 1996 energy demand occur for the winter of 1971-72 (Exhibit F). For this simulation, maximum total ice thicknesses range from 2 ft. to 11 ft., including up to 5 ft. of solid ice. These ice thicknesses are generally similar to those of natural conditions in the reach downstream of Gold Creek (River Mile 137). Maximum river stages, however, are 3 ft. to 7 ft. higher than natural conditions due to the significantly higher winter flow rates with the project.

The mildest simulated river ice conditions for the 1996 energy demand occur for the winter of 1982-83 (Exhibit I). Maximum total ice thicknesses for this simulation range from 2 ft. to 8 ft., including up to 2 ft. of solid ice. These thicknesses are generally similar to natural 1982-83 conditions, but maximum with-project river stages are 2 ft. to 5 ft. higher than natural

conditions due to the higher with-project winter flows. Maximum river stages for the 1982-83 with-project simulation are 0 ft. to 7 ft. lower than those of the 1971-72 severe conditions.

The effect of a hypothetical warm (4°C) water release from the Watana reservoir throughout the 1971-72 winter was considered as shown in Exhibit J. With these "warm" reservoir releases, the ice cover progression at the Chulitna confluence begins 3 weeks later and melt-out occurs approximately 7 weeks earlier than with the "inflow matching" temperature release policy of Exhibit F (See Section 2.2). Maximum ice thicknesses with the warm releases range from 2 ft. to 7 ft., and maximum river stages are typically 1 ft. to 7 ft. lower than those with the "inflow-matching" releases. Maximum extent of the ice cover with the warm releases is River Mile 127, versus River Mile 140 under inflow matching release temperatures. It therefore appears that control of the reservoir release temperatures may have a significant impact on river ice development.

3.4 WATANA OPERATING WITH 2001 ENERGY DEMAND

Simulations of Watana operating with the 2001 energy demand were made for the winters of 1971-72 and 1982-83 (See Exhibits K and L). Results show that the ice front starting date, melt-out date and maximum upstream extent are similar to those of the 1996 energy demand for the corresponding winters. However, some redistribution of the frazil ice depositions along the river length is apparent. Such differences in ice distribution can be caused by different patterns of reservoir release temperatures occurring at different times within a given winter season. In particular, for the 1971-72 winter, the 2001 energy demand shows colder December reservoir releases than the 1996 demand, thereby causing a faster ice front progression. The subsequent heavy frazil production in January is accumulated at a further upstream location for the 2001 demand. As a result, maximum river stages in the vicinity of river miles 137-142 for the 1971-72 winter with 2001 energy demand are 2 ft. to 10 ft. higher than those with the 1996 demand.

Maximum total ice thicknesses for the 1971-72 winter with 2001 energy demand range from 4 ft. to 14 ft. of which 4 ft. to 5 ft. is solid ice. Maximum river stages are 2 ft. to 6 ft. higher than for natural 1971-72 conditions.

Maximum total ice thicknesses for the 1982-83 winter with 2001 energy demand range from 2 ft. to 7 ft. including up to 2 ft. of solid ice. Maximum river stages are 1 ft. to 6 ft. higher than natural conditions in the reach downstream of River Mile 124 where the with-project ice cover exists. Upstream of the with-project ice cover, however, maximum river stages are 1 ft. to 4 ft. lower than natural conditions. Although the with-project flow rates are higher, the displacement and frictional resistance of the natural ice cover in this reach result in higher river stages for natural conditions than with-project.

3.5 WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING WITH 2002 ENERGY DEMAND

Simulation results for Watana and Devil Canyon operating with 2002 energy demand are presented in Exhibits M-P. Results show that the beginning of the ice front progression at the Chulitna confluence ranges from early December to mid-January, approximately 0-2 weeks later than the corresponding Watana-only simulations, and 4-6 weeks later than natural conditions for the same winters. Maximum upstream extent of the ice front ranges from River Mile 123 to 137, and is 3-13 miles downstream of that with Watana only and 1996 energy demand. Simulated melt-out with both dams operating and 2002 energy demand ranges from mid-March to mid-May, being 0-3 weeks earlier than Watana-only simulations for the corresponding winters, and 7-8 weeks earlier than the natural break-up observed for the 1981-82 and 1982-83 winters.

For both dams operating with 2002 energy demand, the most severe ice conditions occur with the 1971-72 winter (Exhibit M). Maximum ice thicknesses for this case range from 3 ft. to 7 ft., of which 3 ft. to 5 ft. is solid ice. Maximum river stages are 1 ft. to 5 ft. lower than the corresponding Watana-only simulation with 1996 energy demand. Maximum river stages downstream of River Mile 130 are 0 ft. to 4 ft. higher than natural

conditions. Upstream of this location, however, the ice cover is much thinner with-project and maximum river stages are 0 ft. to 3 ft. lower than natural conditions.

The winters of 1976-77, 1981-82 and 1982-83 (Exhibits N, O and P) all show relatively mild ice conditions for both dams operating with the 2002 energy demand. Maximum ice thicknesses for these cases range from 1 ft. to 6 ft., including 1 ft. to 2 ft. of solid ice. Maximum river stages are 0 ft. to 7 ft. lower than the corresponding Watana-only simulations with 1996 energy demand. Maximum river stages, where an ice cover exists, are 1 ft. to 4 ft. higher than corresponding natural conditions. Upstream of the with-project ice cover, maximum river stages are 0 ft. to 5 ft. lower than natural conditions. Again, the higher natural stages in this reach are due to the displacement and frictional resistance of the natural ice cover.

3.6 WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING WITH 2020 ENERGY DEMAND

Simulations of Watana and Devil Canyon operating with the 2020 energy demand were performed for the winters of 1971-72 and 1982-83 (Exhibits Q and R). Results show that the ice front starting date and maximum upstream extent are generally similar to those of the 2002 energy demand for the corresponding winters. The spring melt-out with the 2020 energy demand, however, occurs 1 to 3 weeks earlier than with the 2002 energy demand. This is apparently caused by somewhat warmer reservoir release temperatures resulting from the 2020 reservoir simulation.

Simulation of the 1971-72 winter with 2020 energy demand shows maximum ice thicknesses which range from 2 ft. to 7 ft. including 1 ft. to 4 ft. of solid ice. Maximum river stages in the ice-covered reach (downstream of River Mile 130) are 1 ft. to 7 ft. higher than corresponding natural conditions. Upstream of the with-project ice cover, maximum river stages are 1 ft. to 5 ft. lower than those of natural conditions, due to the displacement and frictional resistance of the natural ice cover.

Simulation of the 1982-83 winter with 2020 energy demand shows maximum ice thicknesses ranging from 1 ft. to 3 ft., including up to 1 ft. of solid ice. Maximum river stages in the ice-covered reach are 0 ft. to 4 ft. higher than natural conditions. Upstream of the with-project ice cover, maximum stages are 0 ft. to 4 ft. lower than corresponding ice-covered natural conditions.

3.7 WATANA FILLING

River ice simulations for the first and second years of filling the Watana reservoir are shown in Exhibits S and T. The first winter of filling, which involves relatively warm reservoir releases from the low level outlet works, was simulated with the relatively warm 1982-83 weather conditions. The second winter of filling includes release of colder water from the reservoir surface and was simulated with the colder 1981-82 weather conditions. The two simulations were selected to provide a typical range of ice conditions during the filling of the Watana reservoir.

Results for Watana filling show that the ice front progression at the Chulitna confluence begins in mid-December, 5-7 weeks later than corresponding natural conditions. The simulated melt-out for the first winter of filling occurs in early May, similar to the timing of break-up under natural conditions. The second winter of filling shows an estimated melt-out in late May (extrapolated from April conditions), 2 to 3 weeks later than the natural break-up. However, since increasing Watana flow releases during the month of May are not included in the simulation period, a mild spring break-up for the second year of Watana filling may actually occur with similar timing as the natural conditions.

The Watana filling simulations show the ice front progressing up to River Mile 156-162. This ice progression is significantly further upstream than any of the other with-project simulations and is due to the lower river flows and velocities which exist under filling conditions. However, simulation of an ice front progression upstream of River Mile 140 is considered an approximation only, since intermittent bridging of lateral ice has been

observed to be the dominant process in this reach for natural conditions. Such intermittent ice bridging is not modeled by ICECAL.

Simulation of the first year of filling with the 1982-83 winter shows maximum ice thicknesses of 1 ft. to 6 ft., including up to 2 ft. of solid ice. Maximum river stages are 0 ft. to 5 ft. lower than natural conditions for 1982-83.

Simulation of the second year of filling with the 1981-82 winter shows maximum ice thicknesses of 1 ft. to 8 ft., including up to 3 ft. of solid ice. Maximum river stages are generally 0 ft. to 3 ft. lower than natural conditions for 1981-82.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following conclusions are based upon the river ice simulation results to date and are subject to the various assumptions and conditions described in this report. In particular, the with-project ice results are based on a reservoir release temperature policy which attempts to match the natural stream temperatures incoming to the reservoir (i.e., coldest available water is released from the reservoir during winter season). Conclusions apply only to the Middle Susitna River (i.e., upstream of the confluence with the Chulitna River) wherein the most significant project impacts are expected.

1. Ice Front Progression and Melt-Out

Relative to natural conditions, initial progression of the Middle Susitna ice front at the Chulitna confluence (River Mile 98.6) is expected to be delayed by 2 to 5 weeks with Watana operating alone, and 4 to 6 weeks with Watana and Devil Canyon operating together. Completion of a gradual spring melt-out in the Middle Susitna River with Watana operating alone is expected 5 to 7 weeks earlier than the natural, mechanical break-up. With both dams operating, completion of the spring melt-out is expected 7 to 8 weeks earlier than the natural break-up.

Maximum upstream extent of the river ice cover during the selected warm, average and cold winters is expected to range from River Mile 124 to 142 with Watana operating alone. With the addition of the Devil Canyon dam, this maximum upstream extent will be somewhat reduced, with an expected range of River Mile 123 to 137.

2. Ice Thicknesses

In those reaches where an ice cover exists, the maximum total and solid ice thicknesses with Watana operating alone are expected to be generally similar to those of natural conditions. With both

dams operating, the maximum total and solid ice thicknesses are expected to be typically 1 ft. to 2 ft. less than those of natural conditions.

3. River Stages and Slough Overtopping

In those reaches where an ice cover exists, the maximum river stages with Watana operating alone are expected to be generally higher than those of the natural conditions, typically by 2 ft. to 7 ft. Corresponding maximum river stages in ice covered reaches with both dams operating are expected to be typically 1 ft. to 6 ft. higher than those of natural conditions.

Upstream of the with-project ice front, however, the maximum river stages with Watana operating alone are expected to be typically 1 ft. to 3 ft. lower than the corresponding natural conditions. With both dams operating, these maximum river stages are expected to be typically 1 ft. to 5 ft. lower than natural conditions.

As a result of the above, overtopping of the natural threshold elevations in various slough and side channel areas in the lower reaches of the Middle Susitna (downstream of River Mile 127) is expected to be more frequent with the project than under natural conditions (See Table VI). However, various slough and side channel areas in the upper reaches of the Middle Susitna (upstream of River Mile 127) are expected to be overtopped less frequently with the project than under natural conditions.

4. Further Considerations

It is expected that the policy which governs reservoir release temperatures may have a major impact on the river ice development (See Exhibit F vs. Exhibit J). Additional simulations including possible alternate temperature release policies may therefore be useful for future aquatic assessments.

5.0 REFERENCES

Alaska Power Authority, 1983, "Susitna Hydroelectric Project," Application for FERC License, Volume 5A, Exhibit E, Chapter 2.

Alaska Power Authority, 1984, "Susitna Hydroelectric Project - Alaska Power Authority Comments on the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Draft Environmental Impact Statement of May 1984," Appendices IV and V.

Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, 1984, "Assessment of the Effects of the Proposed Susitna Hydroelectric Project on Instream Temperature and Fishery Resources in the Watana to Talkeetna Reach," Draft Report for Harza-Ebasco for Alaska Power Authority.

Ashton, George D., 1978, "River Ice," Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics.

Harza-Ebasco, 1984, "Instream Ice, Calibration of Computer Model," Document No. 1122, for Alaska Power Authority.

R&M Consultants, Inc., 1981, "Ice Observations, 1980-81," for Acres American for Alaska Power Authority.

R&M Consultants, Inc., 1982a, "Winter 1981-82, Ice Observations Report," for Acres American for Alaska Power Authority.

R&M Consultants, Inc., 1982b, "Hydraulic and Ice Studies," for Acres American for Alaska Power Authority.

R&M Consultants, Inc., 1983, "Susitna River Ice Study, 1982-83," for Harza-Ebasco for Alaska Power Authority.

R&M Consultants, Inc., 1984, "Susitna River Ice Study, 1983-84," Draft
Report for Harza-Ebasco for Alaska Power Authority.

TABLES

TABLE I

**SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT
SCOPE OF RIVER ICE SIMULATIONS**

Project Status		Natural Conditions	Watana Only Operating		Watana and Devil Canyon Operating		Watana Filling	
Operating Guide		----	Case C		Case C		----	
Energy Demand		----	1996	2001	2002	2020	----	
Release Temperature		----	N W	N	N	N	----	
							1st Winter	2nd Winter
<u>Historical Period:</u>								
1971-72	(Cold winter)	X	⊗ ⊗	X	⊗	X		
1976-77	(Very Warm winter)	X	⊗		X			
1981-82	(Average winter)	X	X		X			⊗
1982-83	(Warm winter)	X	⊗	X	⊗	X	X	

Notes: 1. N represents natural "inflow matching" policy for reservoir release temperatures.

2. W represents assumed warm, 4°C temperature release.

Legend: X ICECAL simulation

⊗ ICECAL simulation and interpretive sketch

TABLE II
SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT
OBSERVED ICE FRONT PROGRESSION
ON THE SUSITNA RIVER

<u>Observed Location of Ice Front</u>	<u>River Mile</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>
River Mile 9	9	Unknown	Early Nov.	Oct. 22	Oct. 26
Chulitna Confluence	98.6	Nov. 29	Nov. 18	Nov. 5	Dec. 8
Near Gold Creek	136	Dec. 12	Dec. 31	Dec. 27	Jan. 5

TABLE III
SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT
SLOUGH AND SIDE CHANNEL AREAS
IN MIDDLE SUSITNA RIVER

<u>Area</u>	<u>River Mile Location</u>	<u>Threshold Elevation (feet)</u>
*Whiskers Slough	101.5 ^H	367
Side Channel at Head of Gash Creek	112.0	Unknown
*Slough 6A	112.3 ^M	U
*Slough 8	114.1 ^H	476
Side Channel MSII	115.5	482
Side Channel MSII	115.9 ^H	487
Curry Slough	120.0 ^H	Unknown
*Moose Slough	123.5 ^H	Unknown
*Slough 8A - West Channel	126.1 ^H	573
*Slough 8A - East Channel	127.1 ^H	582
*Slough 9	129.3 ^H	604
Side Channel Upstream of Slough 9	130.6	Unknown
Side Channel Upstream of 4th July Creek	131.8	Unknown
Slough 9A	133.7 ^H	651
Side Channel Upstream of Slough 10	134.3	657
Side Channel Downstream of Slough 11	135.3	Unknown
*Slough 11	136.5 ^H	687
*Slough 17	139.3 ^H	Unknown
Slough 20	140.5 ^H	730
*Slough 21 - Entrance A6	141.8 ^H	747
*Slough 21	142.2 ^H	755
Slough 22	144.8 ^H	788

Legend:

- * - For purposes of simulation, these sloughs are assumed to be isolated from the cross-section.
- H - Indicated location represents the head of the slough or channel
- M - Indicated location represents the mouth of the slough or channel
- U - "Upland" slough with no upstream head or berm.

**SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT
MAXIMUM SIMULATED WINTER RIVER STAGES**

TABLE IV

Slough or Side Channel	River Mile	Threshold Elevation	NATURAL CONDITIONS				WATANA ONLY					WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON					WATANA FILLING				
			1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1996 DEMAND				2001 DEMAND		2002 DEMAND				2020 DEMAND		YR.1	YR. 2	
							1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1971-72 ^W	1971-72	1982-83	1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1971-72			1982-83
Whiskers	101.5	367	369	366	368	367	372	370	371	370	371	372	370	371	368	369	369	372	370	367	367
Gash Creek	112.0	Unknown	456	455	455	456	459	457	460	459	460	459	461	458	455	458	457	459	457	455	455
6A	112.3	(Upland)	459	467	457	459	462	460	462	462	463	461	463	460	458	458	460	461	459	467	467
8	114.1	476	474	472	472	474	478	475	477	476	477	476	478	475	474	475	475	478	475	473	473
MS II	115.5	482	484	480	484	484	490	487	488	488	488	489	489	487	485	485	487	490	488	481	483
MS II	115.9	487	485	482	486	486	492	489	491	491	490	491	492	489	488	488	490	492	490	486	488
Curry	120.0	Unknown	522	520	523	520	526	525	527	525	523	525	521	522	521	520	520	525	523	520	521
Moose	123.5	Unknown	552	548	549	548	556	554	555	550	552	555	550	553	550	548	545	555	550	548	548
8A West	126.1	573	572	569	571	570	576	575	574	572	572	575	568	574	571	568	568	575	572	568	570
8A East	127.1	582	584	581	583	582	587	585	585	582	582	586	581	584	582	580	581	585	582	580	582
9	129.3	604	605	603	606	605	609	607	607	603	603	610	603	606	602	601	602	608	603	602	603
9 u/s	130.6	Unknown	622	618	620	621	624	622	620	617	617	625	617	620	616	616	616	621	617	616	618
4th July	131.8	Unknown	632	626	629	630	635	633	631	628	628	636	628	633	627	627	627	631	628	625	628
9A	133.7	651	655	649	651	651	657	655	653	650	650	659	650	652	650	650	650	651	650	650	650
10 u/s	134.3	657	662	654	657	658	663	661	659	656	656	665	656	659	655	655	655	657	656	658	655
11 d/s	135.3	Unknown	673	667	670	672	675	672	670	668	668	676	668	670	667	667	667	668	668	670	668
11	136.5	687	684	681	683	684	688	686	687	683	683	690	683	685	682	682	682	684	684	682	682
17	139.3	Unknown	-	-	-	-	717	715	715	715	715	727	715	714	714	714	714	715	715	712	713
20	140.5	730	-	-	-	-	732	730	729	729	729	741	729	728	728	728	728	729	729	727	729
21 (A6)	141.8	747	-	-	-	-	746	746	746	746	745	751	746	746	746	745	746	747	747	746	746
21	142.2	755	-	-	-	-	753	753	753	753	753	755	753	752	752	752	752	753	754	751	750
22	144.8	788	-	-	-	-	787	787	787	786	787	787	786	785	785	785	785	787	787	782	782

NOTES:

1. ☐ Indicates locations where maximum river stage equals or exceeds a known slough threshold elevation. See Exhibits A-T for duration of overtoppings.
2. "Case C" operating guide is assumed for with-project simulations.
3. 1971-72^W simulation assumes warm, 4°C reservoir releases. All other with-project simulations assume an "inflow-matching" temperature policy.
4. Upstream extent of simulated ice cover progression for Watana filling occurs upstream of River Mile 144.8.

5. All river stages in feet.

6. Winter air temperatures:
- 1971-72 cold
 - 1976-77 very warm
 - 1981-82 average
 - 1982-83 warm

Upstream Boundary of Natural Simulations

Upstream Extent of Ice Cover Progression

TABLE V

**SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT
OCCURRENCES WHERE WITH-PROJECT MAXIMUM RIVER STAGES
ARE HIGHER THAN NATURAL CONDITIONS**

<u>Slough or Side Channel</u>	<u>River Mile</u>	<u>Watana Only Operating</u>	<u>Watana and Devil Canyon Operating</u>	<u>Watana Filling</u>
Whiskers	101.5	6/6	6/6	0/2
Gash Creek	112.0	6/6	5/6	0/2
6A	112.3	6/6	5/6	0/2
8	114.1	6/6	6/6	1/2
MSII	115.5	6/6	6/6	0/2
MSII	115.9	6/6	6/6	0/2
Curry	120.0	6/6	3/6	0/2
Moose	123.5	6/6	4/6	0/2
8A West	126.1	5/6	4/6	0/2
8A East	127.1	4/6	2/6	0/2
9	129.3	4/6	2/6	0/2
9 u/s	130.6	3/6	0/6	0/2
4th July	131.8	3/6	2/6	0/2
9A	133.7	3/6	1/6	0/2
10 u/s	134.3	4/6	1/6	0/2
11 d/s	135.3	3/6	0/6	0/2
11	136.5	4/6	2/6	0/2

Notes:

1. For example, 4/6 means that 4 of the 6 with-project simulations resulted in a higher maximum river stage than the natural conditions for corresponding winters.
2. "Case C" operating guide and "inflow-matching" reservoir release temperatures are assumed for with-project simulations.

**SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT
EXPECTED PROJECT EFFECTS ON WINTER SLOUGH OVERTOPPING**

TABLE VI

Slough or Side Channel	River Mile	WATANA ONLY						WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON						WATANA FILLING		
		1996 DEMAND					2001 DEMAND		2002 DEMAND				2020 DEMAND		YR.1	YR.2
		1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1971-72 ^W	1971-72	1982-83	1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1971-72	1982-83	1982-83	1981-82
Whiskers	101.5		X						X					O	O	
8	114.1	X		X	X	X	X	X				X				
MS II	115.5		X						X					O		
MS II	115.9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
8A West	126.1	X	X	X			X		X			X				
8A East	127.1		X					O	X	O	O			O		
9	129.3		X		O	O		O		O	O		O	O	O	
9A	133.7		X		O	O		O		O	O		O	O	O	
10 u/s	134.3		X		O	O		O		O	O		O		O	
11	136.5	X		X			X									

LEGEND:

- X Slough is overtopped with project, but not under simulated natural conditions for the corresponding winter.
- O Slough is overtopped with simulated natural conditions, but not overtopped with project.

NOTES:

1. "Case C" operating guide is assumed for with-project simulations.
2. 1971-72^W simulation assumes warm, 4° C reservoir releases. All other with-project simulations assume an "inflow-matching" temperature policy.
3. Winter air Temperatures:
 1971-72 cold
 1976-77 very warm
 1981-82 average
 1982-83 warm

TABLE VII

**SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT
SIMULATED ICE FRONT PROGRESSION**

	<u>Starting Date at Chulitna Confluence</u>	<u>Melt-Out Date</u>	<u>Maximum Upstream Extent (River Mile)</u>
Natural Conditions			
1971-72	Nov. 5	--	137 ^N
1976-77	Dec. 8	--	137 ^N
1981-82	Nov. 18	May 10-15 ^B	137 ^N
1982-83	Nov. 5	May 10 ^B	137 ^N
Watana Only - 1996 Demand			
1971-72	Nov. 28	May 15 ^E	140
1976-77	Dec. 25	May 3 ^E	137
1981-82	Dec. 28	April 3	137
1982-83	Dec. 12	Mar. 20	127
1971-72 ^W	Dec. 17	Mar. 27	127
Watana Only - 2001 Demand			
1971-72	Nov. 28	May 15 ^E	142
1982-83	Dec. 19	March 16	124
Both Dams - 2002 Demand			
1971-72	Dec. 2	May 3 ^E	137
1976-77	Jan. 10	April 20	126
1981-82	Dec. 30	Mar. 12	124
1982-83	Dec. 22	Mar. 20	123
Both Dams - 2020 Demand			
1971-72	Dec. 3	April 15	133
1982-83	Dec. 14	Mar. 12	127
Watana Filling			
1982-83 (YR.1)	Dec. 23	May 2 ^E	156 ^I
1981-82 (YR.2)	Dec. 23	May 30 ^E	162 ^I

Legend:

- B - Observed natural break-up.
- E - Melt-out date is extrapolated from results when occurring beyond April 30.
- N - Ice cover for natural conditions extends upstream of Gold Creek (River Mile 137) by means of lateral ice bridging.
- I - Computed ice front progression upstream of Gold Creek (River Mile 137) is approximation only. Observations indicate closure of river by lateral ice in this reach for natural conditions.

Notes:

1. "Case C" operating guide is assumed for with-project simulations.
2. 1971-72^W simulation assumes 4°C reservoir releases. All other with-project simulations assume an "inflow-matching" temperature policy.
3. Weather conditions:

1971-72: Cold winter	1981-82: Average winter
1976-77: Very warm winter	1982-83: Warm winter

**SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT
TOTAL ICE THICKNESS
MAXIMUM SIMULATED VALUES**

TABLE VIII

		NATURAL CONDITIONS				WATANA ONLY					WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON				WATANA FILLING							
						1996 DEMAND				2001 DEMAND		2002 DEMAND		2020 DEMAND		YR. 1	YR. 2					
Slough or Side Channel	River Mile	1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1971-72 ^W	1971-72	1982-83	1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1971-72	1982-83	1982-83	1981-82		
Whiskers	101.5	5	2	4	3	5	2	3	2	3	5	2	5	1	2	2	4	1	2	3		
Gash Creek	112.0	5	4	4	4	5	3	5	5	6	5	7	5	2	2	3	4	1	3	4		
8A	112.3	6	5	4	5	5	3	5	4	6	5	7	5	2	3	4	4	1	5	5		
8	114.1	5	2	4	4	5	2	4	3	4	5	5	4	2	3	3	4	1	3	3		
MSII	115.5	5	2	5	5	6	2	5	5	4	5	6	4	3	3	4	4	2	3	5		
MSII	115.9	5	3	7	6	7	3	7	6	6	5	8	4	6	4	6	5	3	5	8		
Curry	120.0	6	5	7	4	7	5	8	5	3	5	1	4	3	1	1	4	2	4	6		
Moose	123.5	10	4	7	5	9	6	8	2	4	6	2	7	4	1		7	2	5	6		
8A West	126.1	5	2	3	3	5	3	3	1	1	5		3	1			3	1	1	2		
8A East	127.1	5	2	3	3	4	3	2	0	0	4		3				3	0	1	2		
9	129.3	6	4	7	6	5	3	3			6		3				3		2	4		
9 u/s	130.6	8	3	6	7	5	4	2			6		3				2		3	6		
4th July	131.8	7	1	3	5	5	3	2			7		3				2		1	3		
9A	133.7	7	1	3	3	6	4	2			8		3						3	2		
10 u/s	134.3	11	1	3	4	7	5	2			9		4						6	2		
11 d/s	135.3	6	1	3	5	6	4	2			8		3						3	3		
11	136.5	5	1	3	4	3	2	2			5		1						3	4		
17	139.3	Upstream Boundary of Natural Simulations				2					13								1	4		
20	140.5					2					12										1	4
21 (A6)	141.8					Upstream Extent of Ice Cover Progression					3									1	2	
21	142.2										1								1	1		
22	144.8																		1	1		

NOTES:

1. "Case C" operating guide is assumed for with-project simulations.
2. 1971-72^W simulation assumes warm, 4°C reservoir releases.
All other with-project simulations assume an "inflow-matching" temperature policy.
3. Upstream extent of simulated ice cover progression for Watana filling occurs upstream of River Mile 144.8.

4. All ice thickness in feet.
5. Winter air temperatures:
1971-72 cold
1976-77 very warm
1981-82 average
1982-83 warm

**SUSITNA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT
SOLID ICE THICKNESS
MAXIMUM SIMULATED VALUES**

TABLE IX

		NATURAL CONDITIONS				WATANA ONLY					WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON				WATANA FILLING					
						1986 DEMAND				2001 DEMAND		2002 DEMAND		2020 DEMAND		YR. 1	YR. 2			
Slough or Side Channel	River Mile	1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1971-72 ^W	1971-72	1982-83	1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1971-72	1982-83	1982-83	1981-82
Whiskers	101.5	5	2	4	3	5	2	3	2	3	5	2	5	1	2	2	4	1	2	3
Gash Creek	112.0	5	2	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	5	1	5	1	2	1	4	1	2	3
6A	112.3	5	2	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	5	1	5	1	2	1	4	1	2	3
8	114.1	5	2	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	5	1	5	1	2	1	4	1	2	3
MSII	115.5	5	2	4	3	5	2	3	2	1	5	1	4	1	1	1	4	1	2	3
MSII	115.9	5	2	4	3	5	2	3	1	1	5	0	4	1	1	1	4	1	2	3
Curry	120.0	5	2	4	3	5	2	2	0	1	5	0	4	1	1	0	3	0	2	3
Moose	123.5	5	2	4	3	4	1	2	0	0	4	0	4	0	0		2	0	2	2
8A West	126.1	5	2	3	3	4	1	1	0	0	4		3	0			1	0	1	2
8A East	127.1	5	2	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	4		3				1	0	1	2
9	129.3	5	2	3	3	3	1	1			4		3				1		1	2
9 u/s	130.6	5	2	3	3	3	1	1			4		2				0		1	2
4th July	131.8	5	1	3	3	2	1	1			4		2				0		1	2
9A	133.7	5	1	3	2	2	1	0			4		1						1	2
10 u/s	134.3	5	1	3	2	2	0	0			3		1						1	2
11 d/s	135.3	4	1	3	2	2	0	0			3		0						1	2
11	136.5	4	1	3	2	1	0	0			3		0						1	2
17	139.3	Upstream Boundary of Natural Simulations				0					2								0	2
20	140.5					0					2					0	2			
21 (A6)	141.8					Upstream Extent of Ice Cover Progression					1						0	2		
21	142.2										0						0	1		
22	144.8																0	1		

NOTES:

1. "Case C" operating guide is assumed for with-project simulations.
2. 1971-72^W simulation assumes warm, 4°C reservoir releases.
All other with project simulations assume an "inflow-matching" temperature policy.
3. Upstream extent of simulated ice cover progression for Watana filling occurs upstream of River Mile 144.8.

4. All ice thickness in feet.
5. Winter air temperatures:
1971-72 cold
1976-77 very warm
1981-82 average
1982-83 warm

FIGURES

ALASKA RESOURCES LIBRARY
U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR

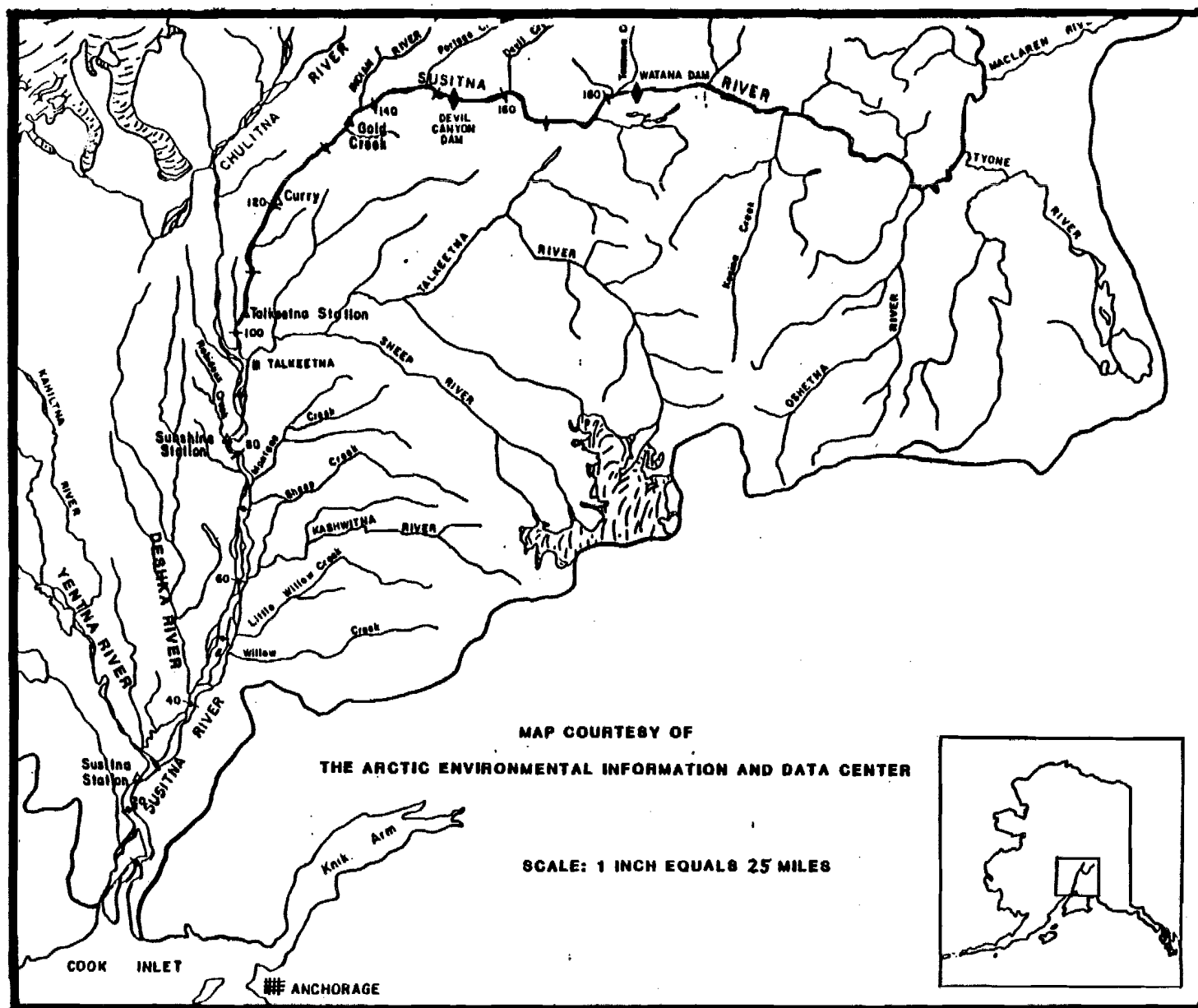


FIGURE 1 - SUSITNA RIVER

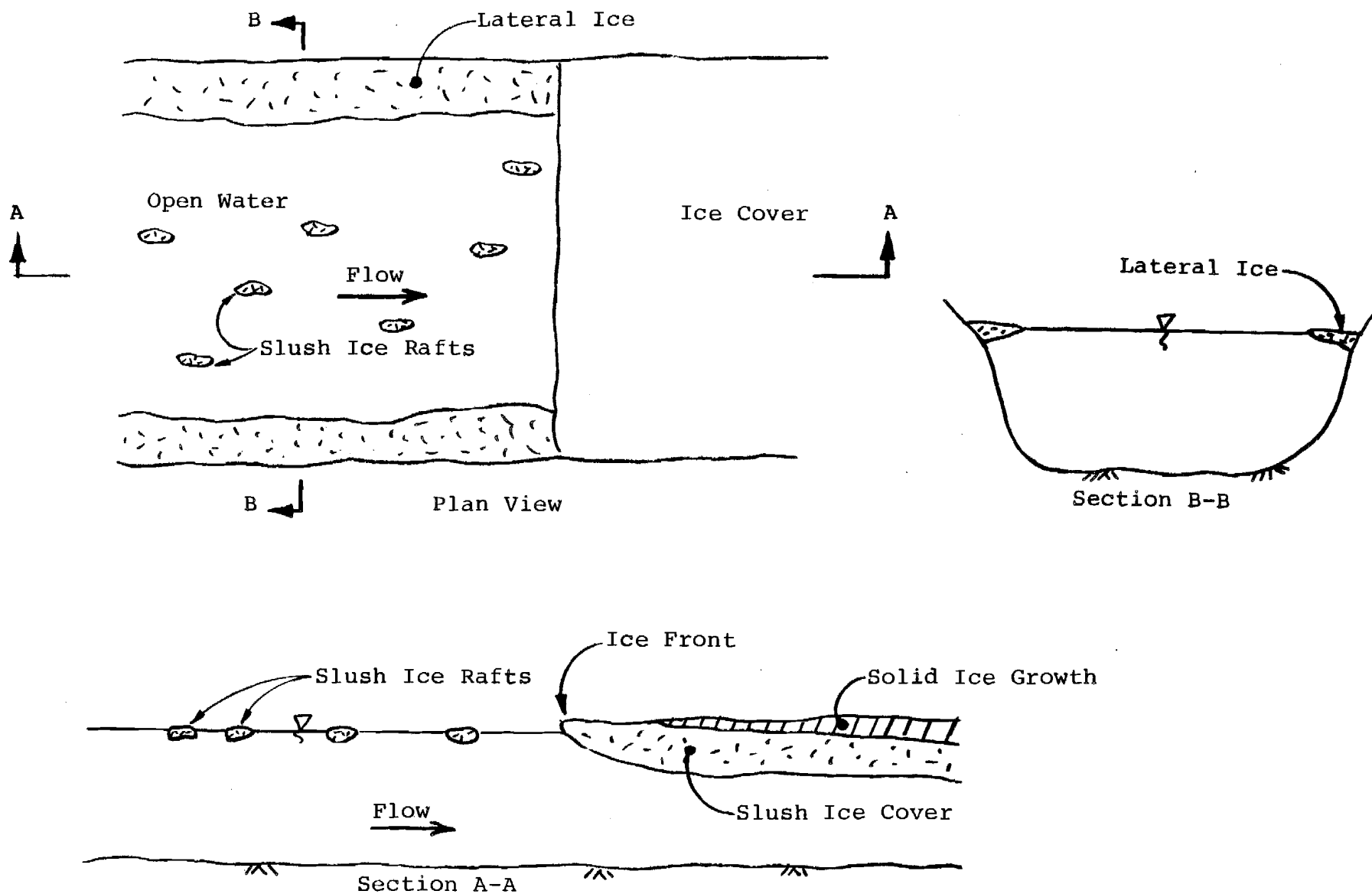


FIGURE 2 - SIMULATED RIVER ICE DEVELOPMENT

HARZA-EBASCO

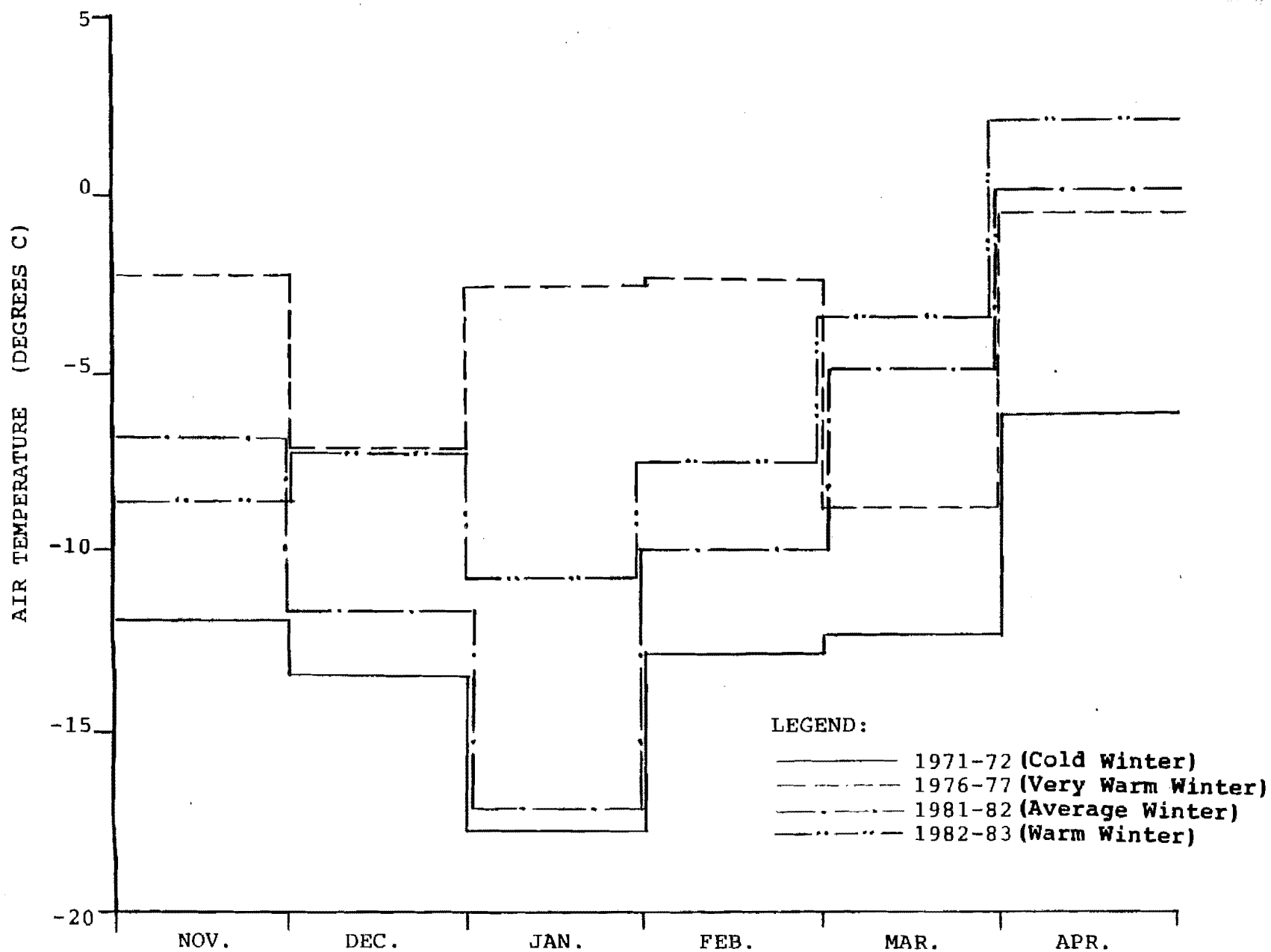


FIGURE 3 - AVERAGE MONTHLY AIR TEMPERATURES AT TALKEETNA

HARZA-EBASCO

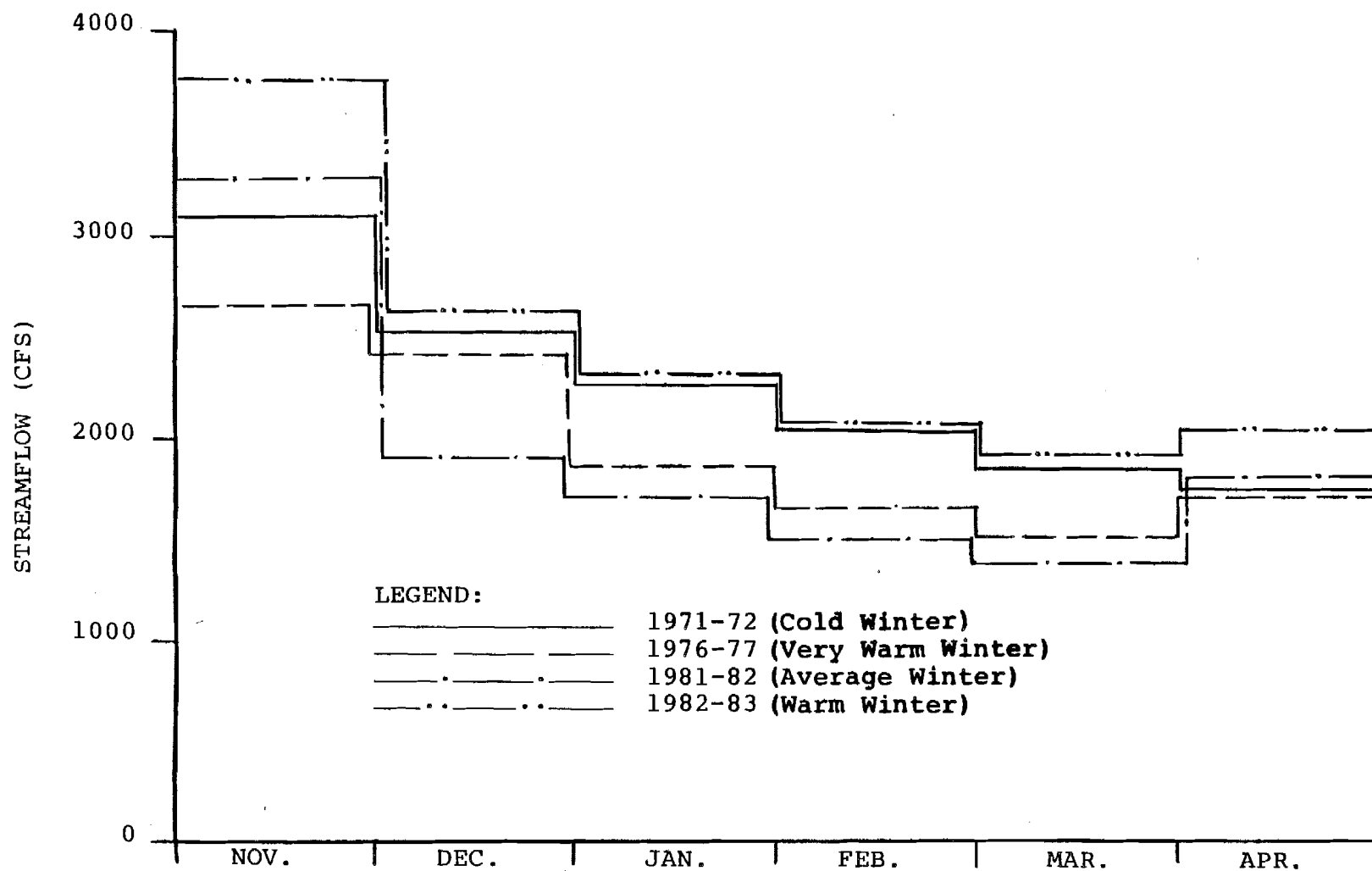


FIGURE 4 - SUSITNA RIVER NATURAL STREAMFLOWS AT GOLD CREEK - AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES

**SUSITNA PROJECT
TALKEETNA AIR TEMPERATURES
NOVEMBER - MARCH
1944 - 1983**

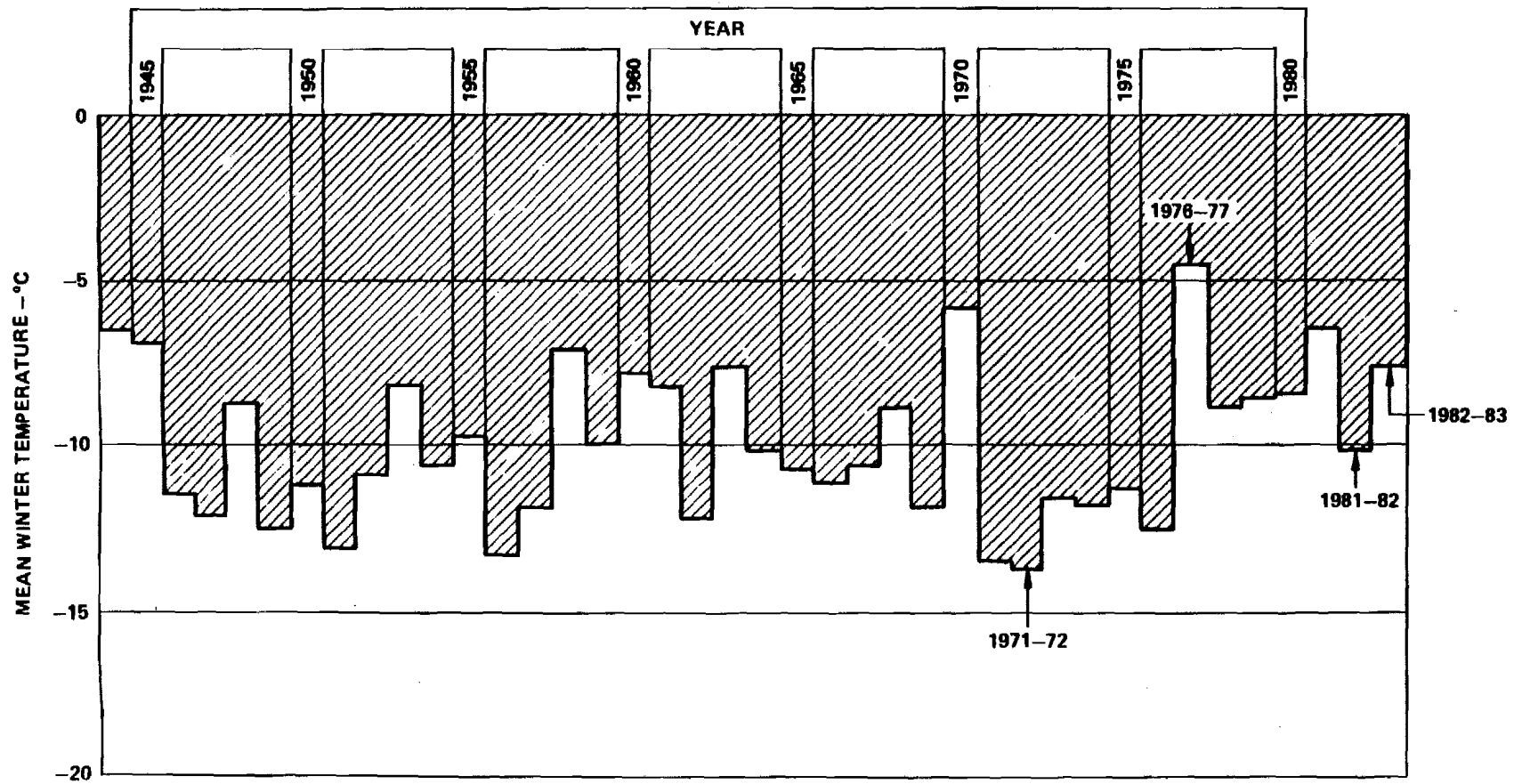


FIGURE 5

**SUSITNA PROJECT
TALKEETNA AIR TEMPERATURES
DECEMBER - FEBRUARY
1944 - 1983**

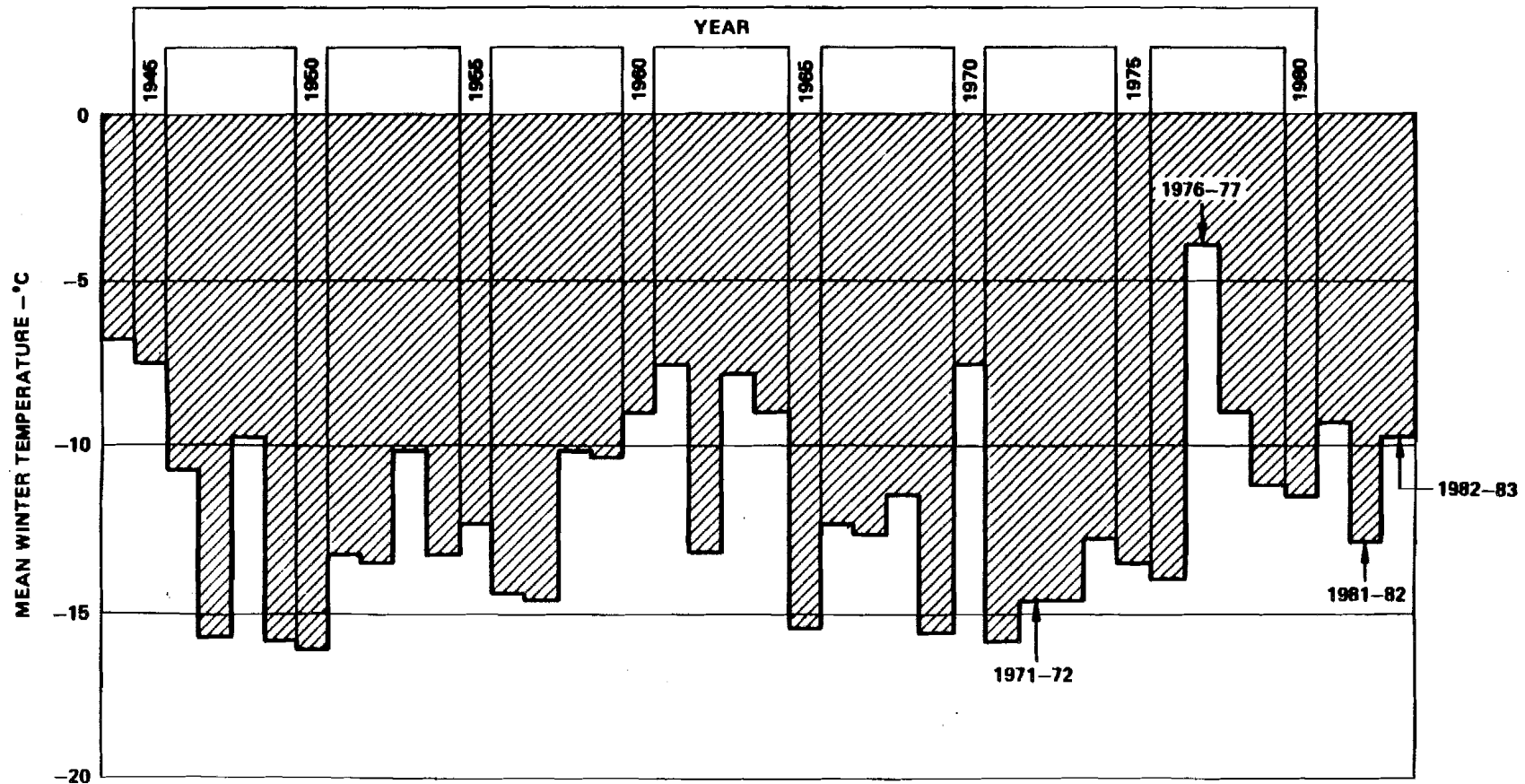


FIGURE 6

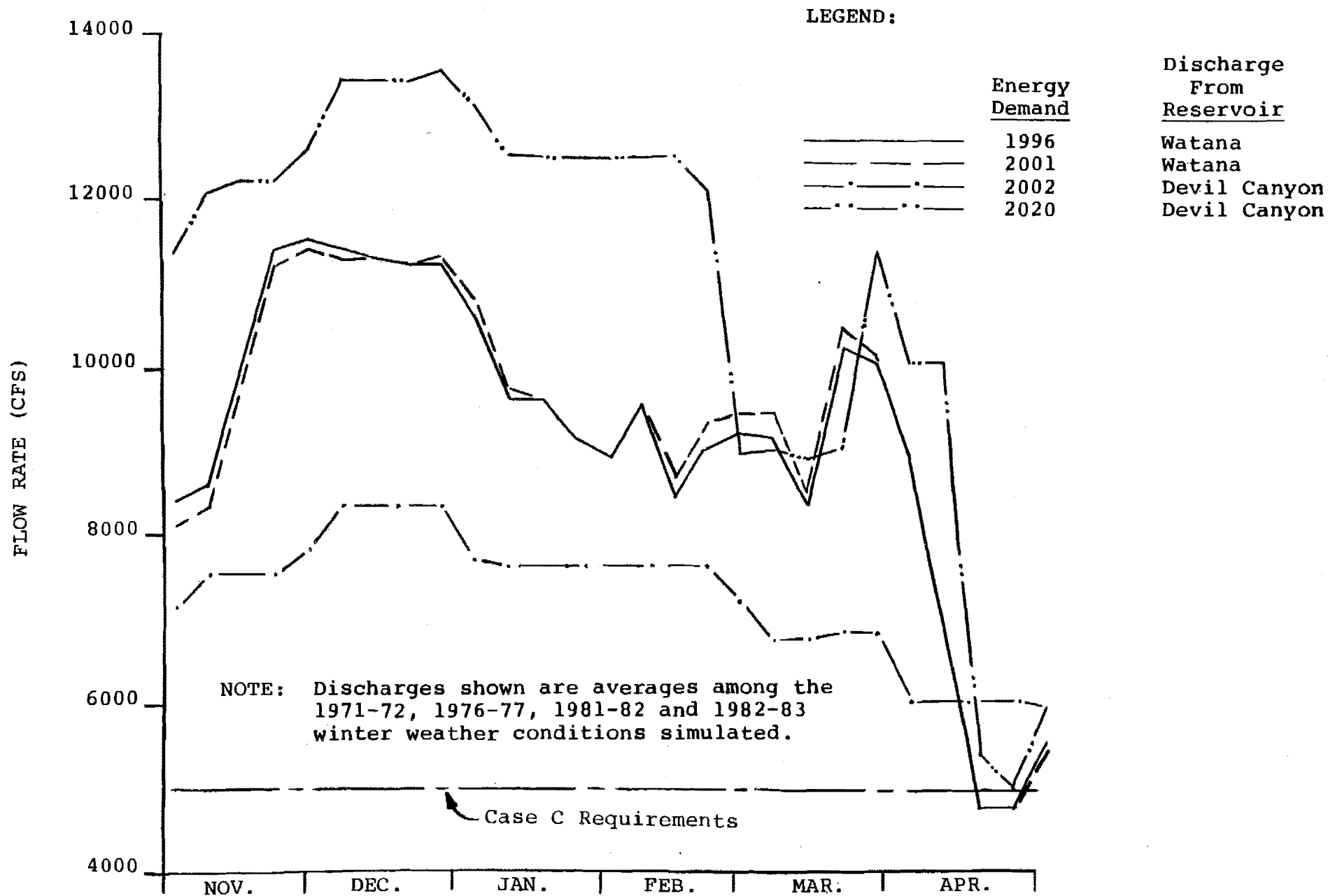
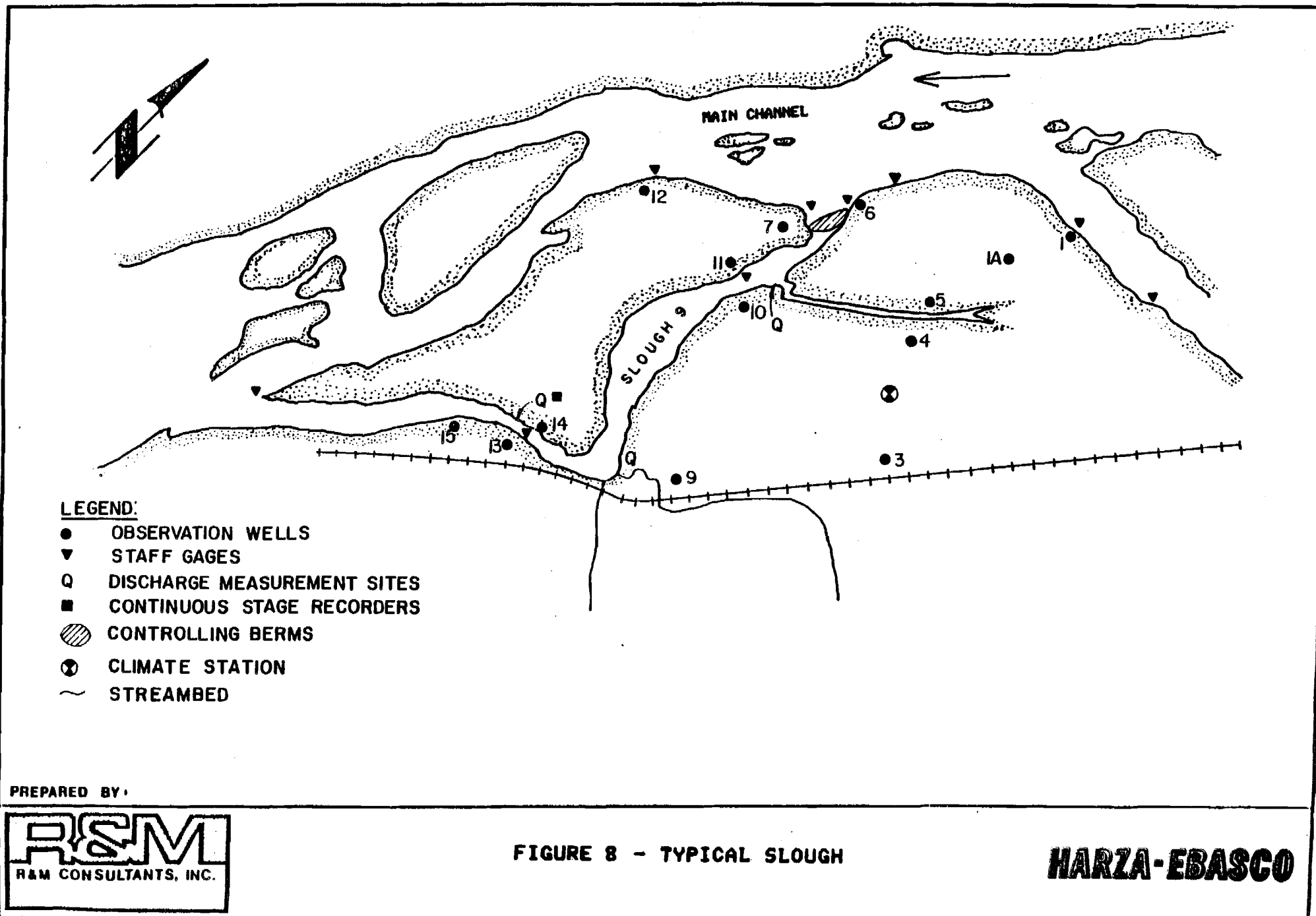
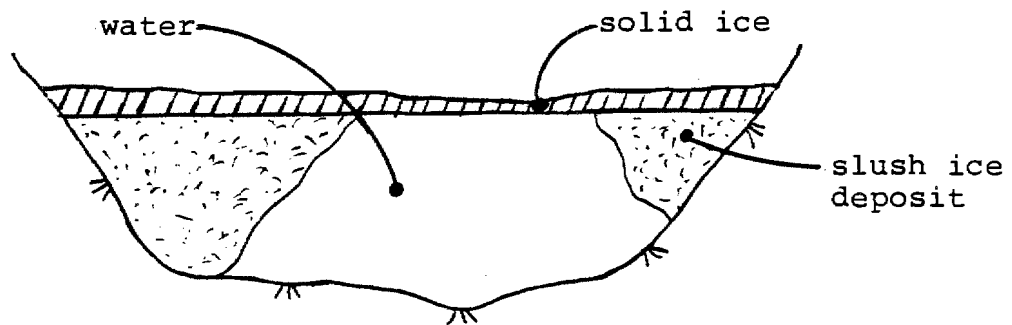
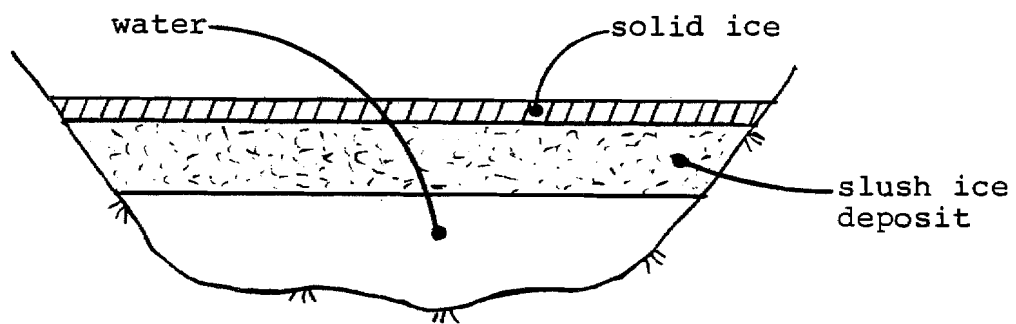


FIGURE 7 - DISCHARGE FROM PROJECT RESERVOIRS





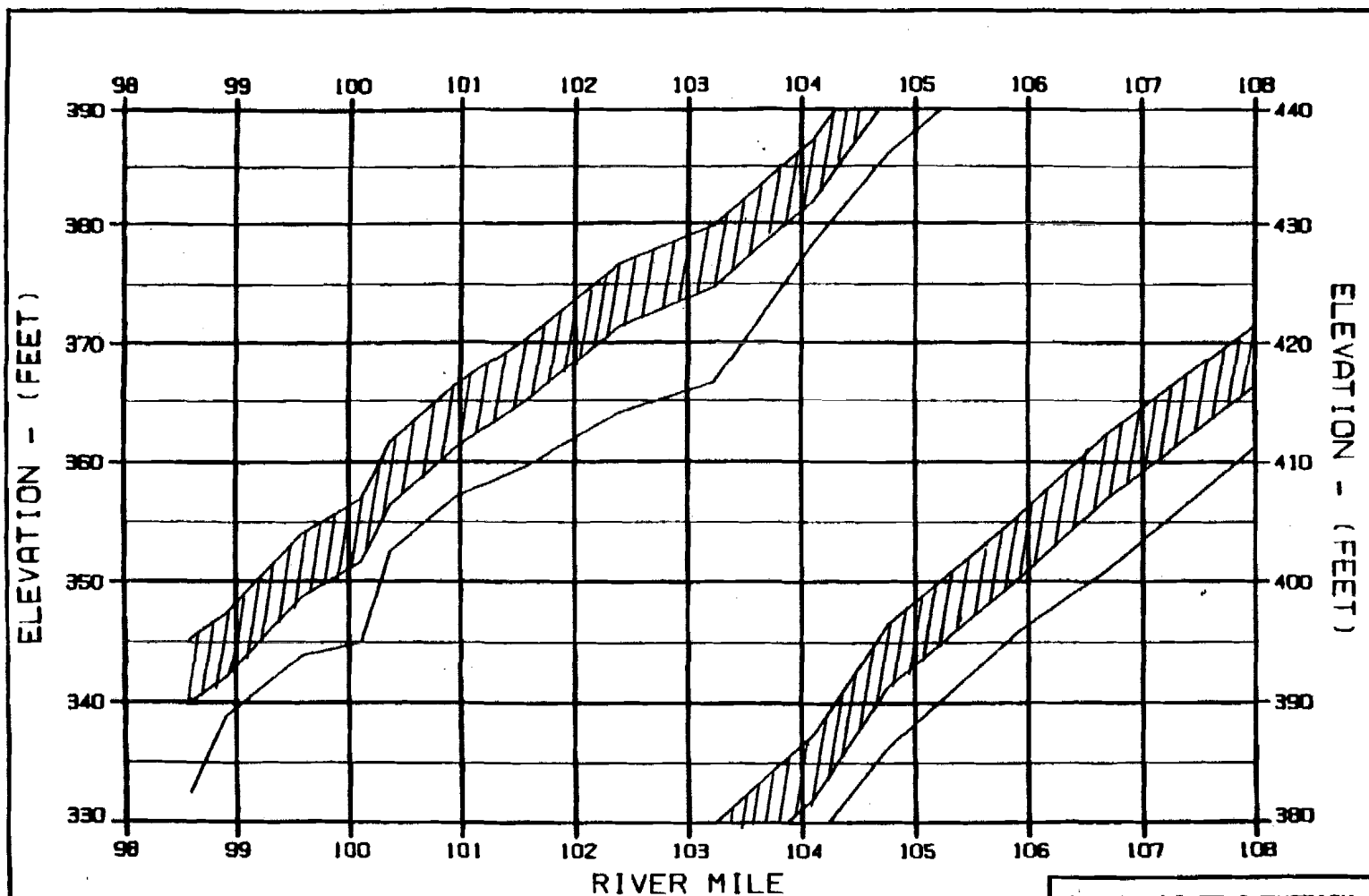
a. Actual River Cross-Section



b. Simulated River Cross-Section

FIGURE 9 - ICE DISTRIBUTION - ACTUAL VS. SIMULATED

EXHIBIT A



LEGEND:

- TOP OF SOLID ICE
- SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
- BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
- RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

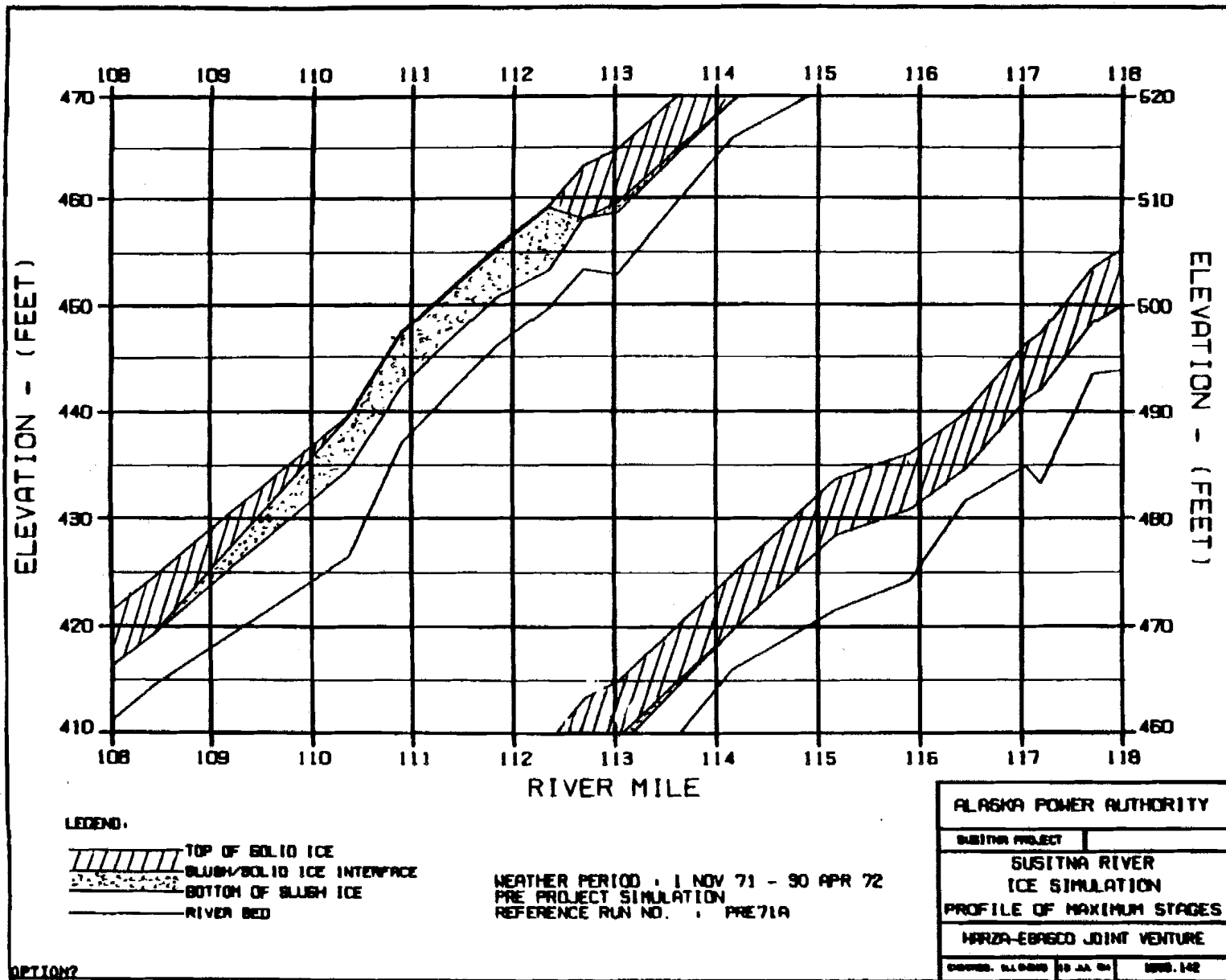
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

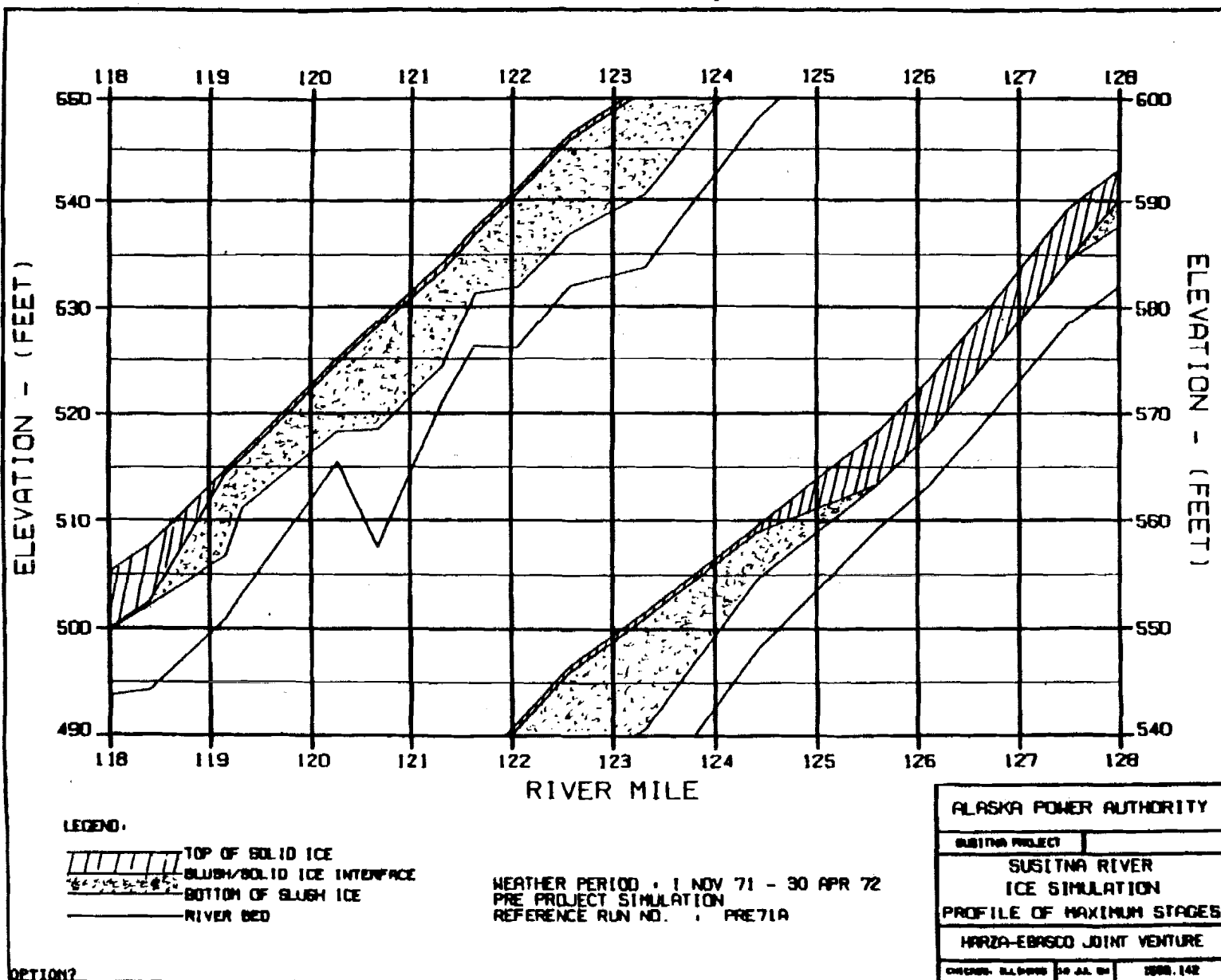
HRZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: HRZA-EBASCO 10 JAN 74 1000.142

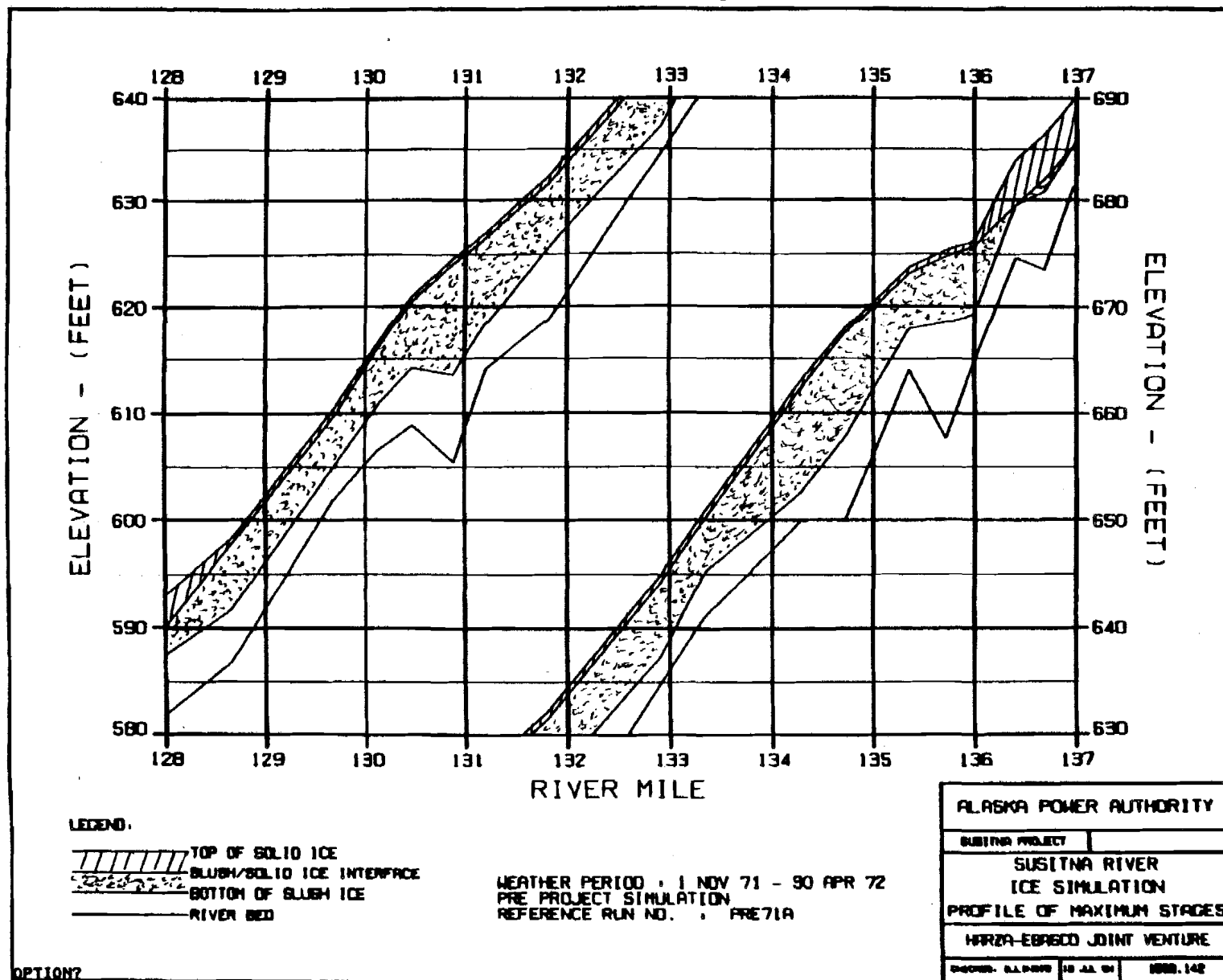
OPTION?

C

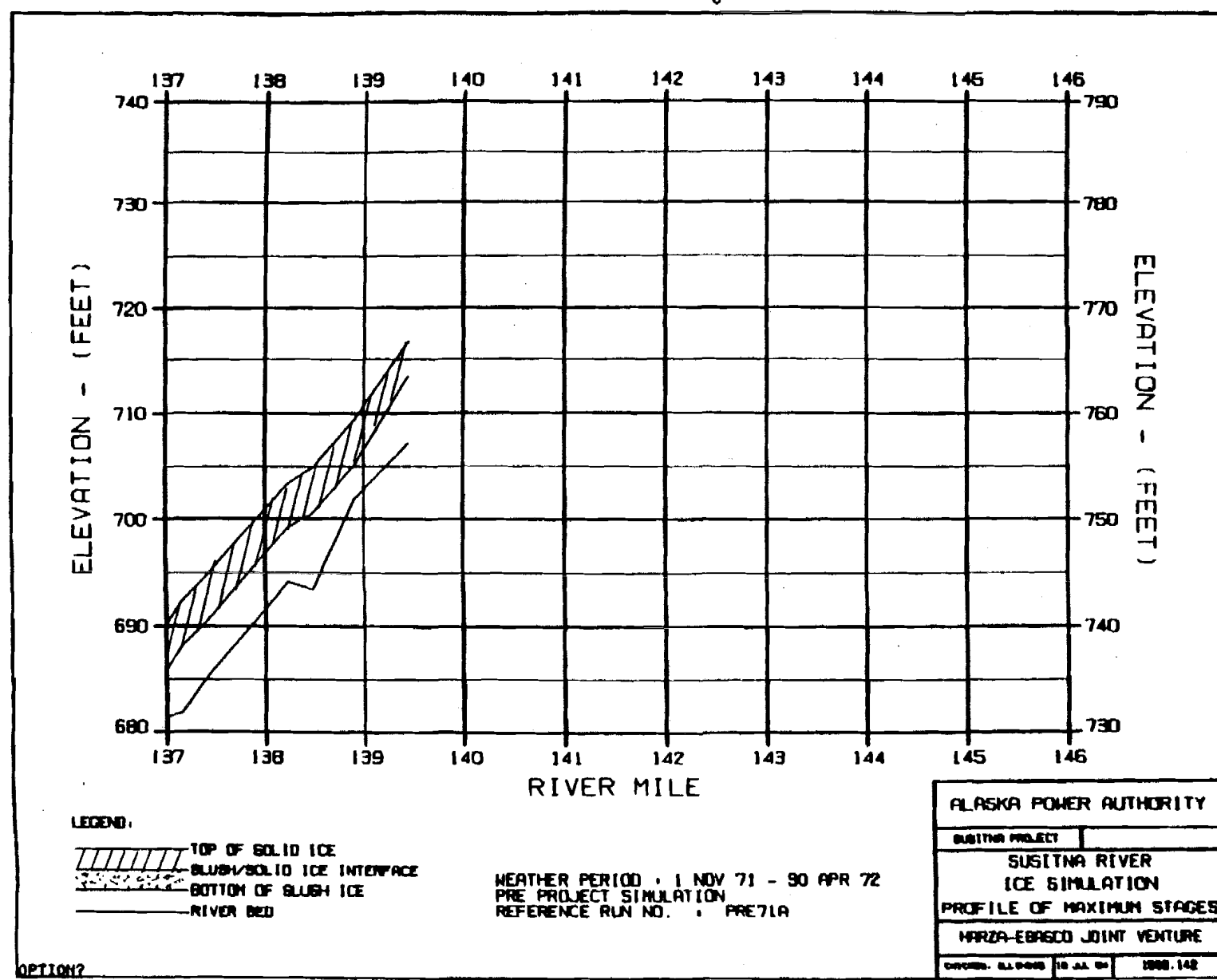


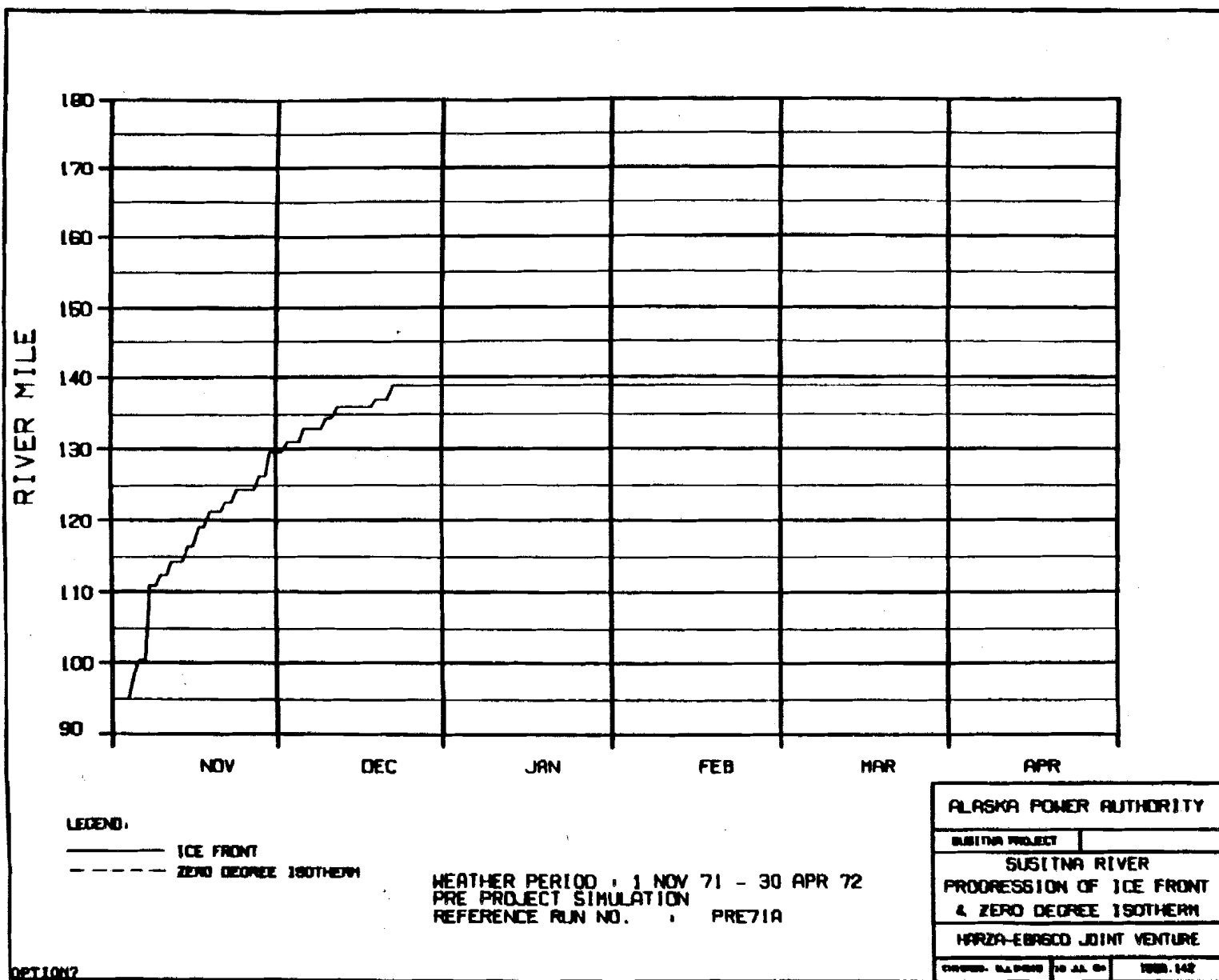


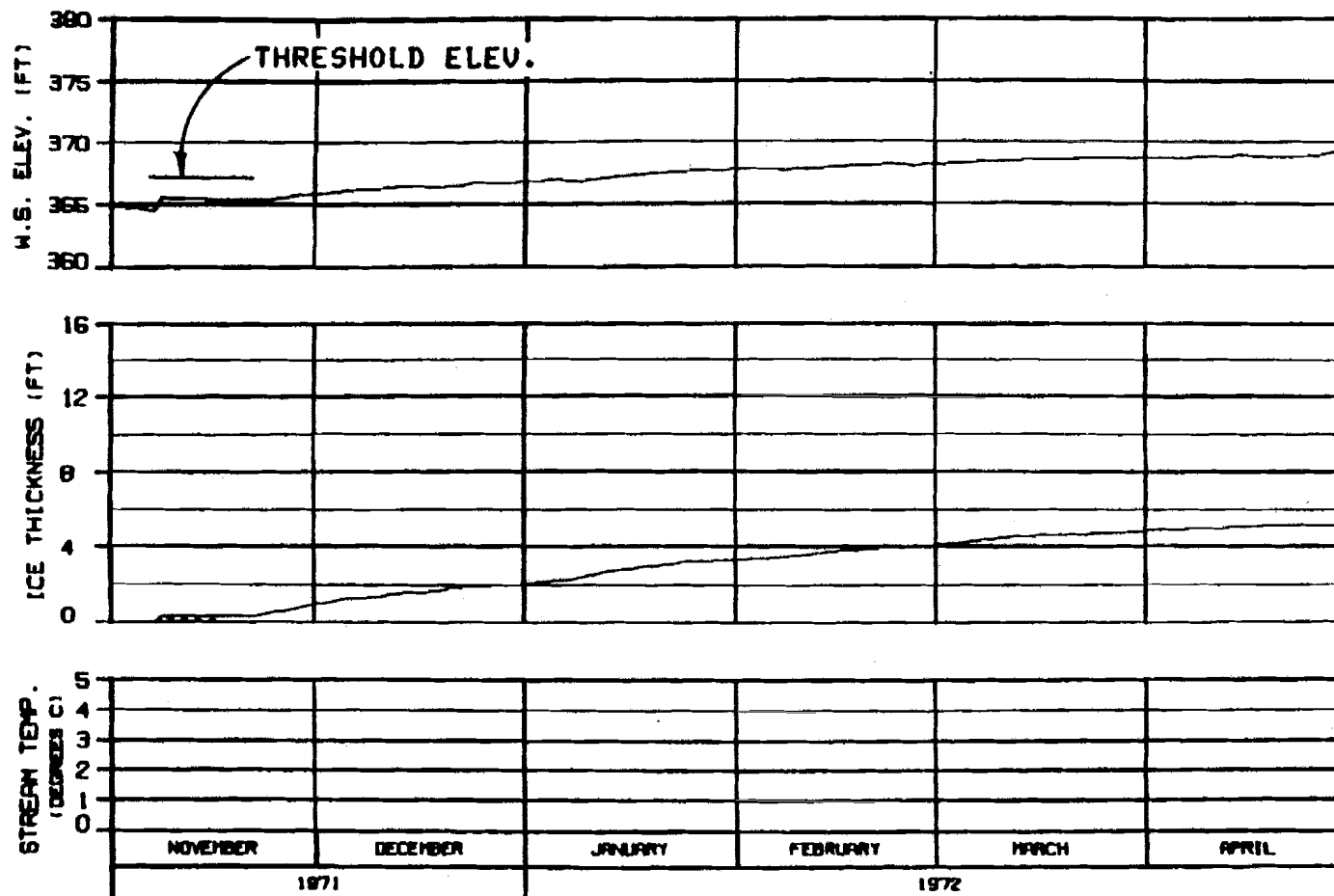
C



c





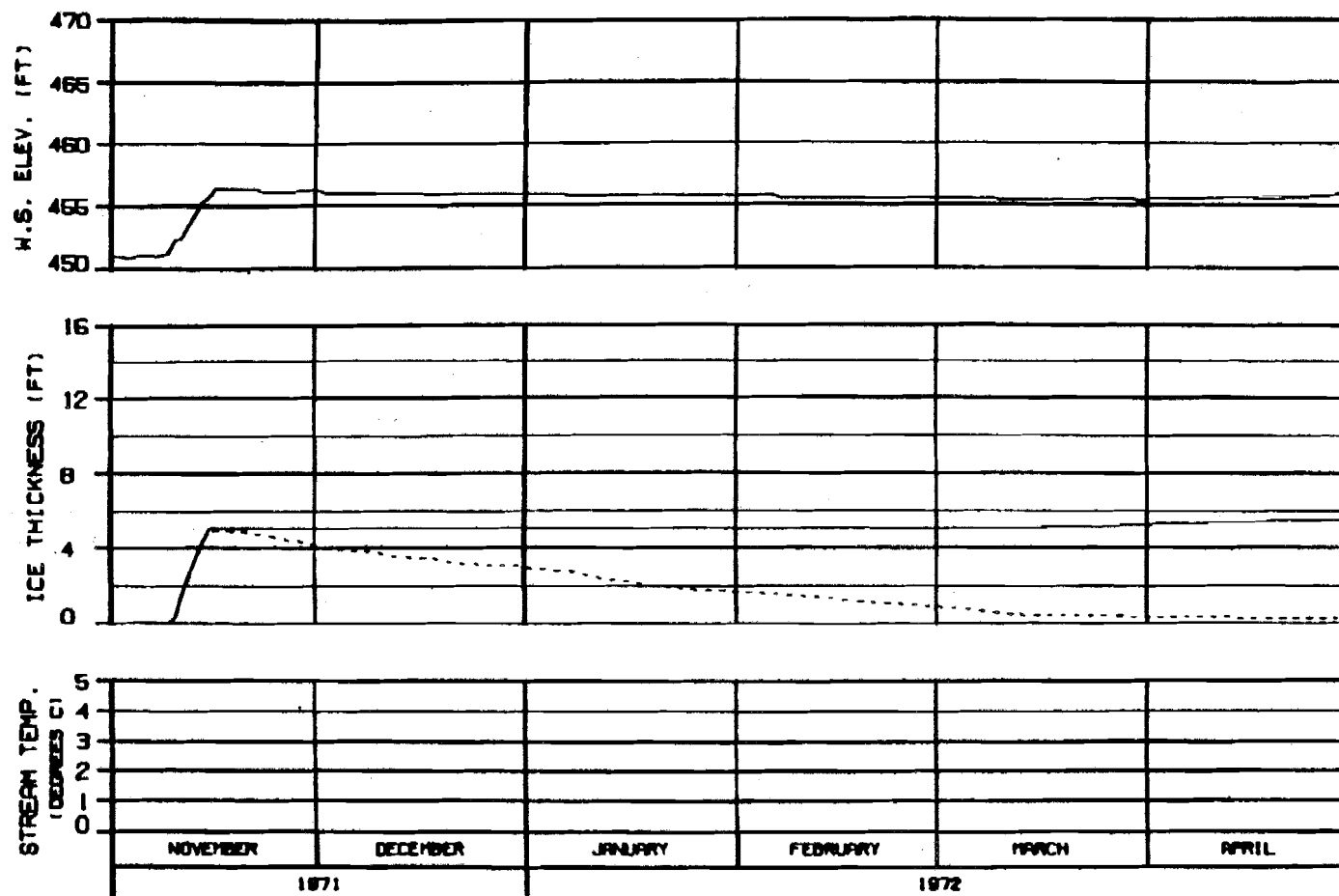


HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
WARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGNER: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	NO. 101.50
REV. 142	



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
 RIVER MILE : 112.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

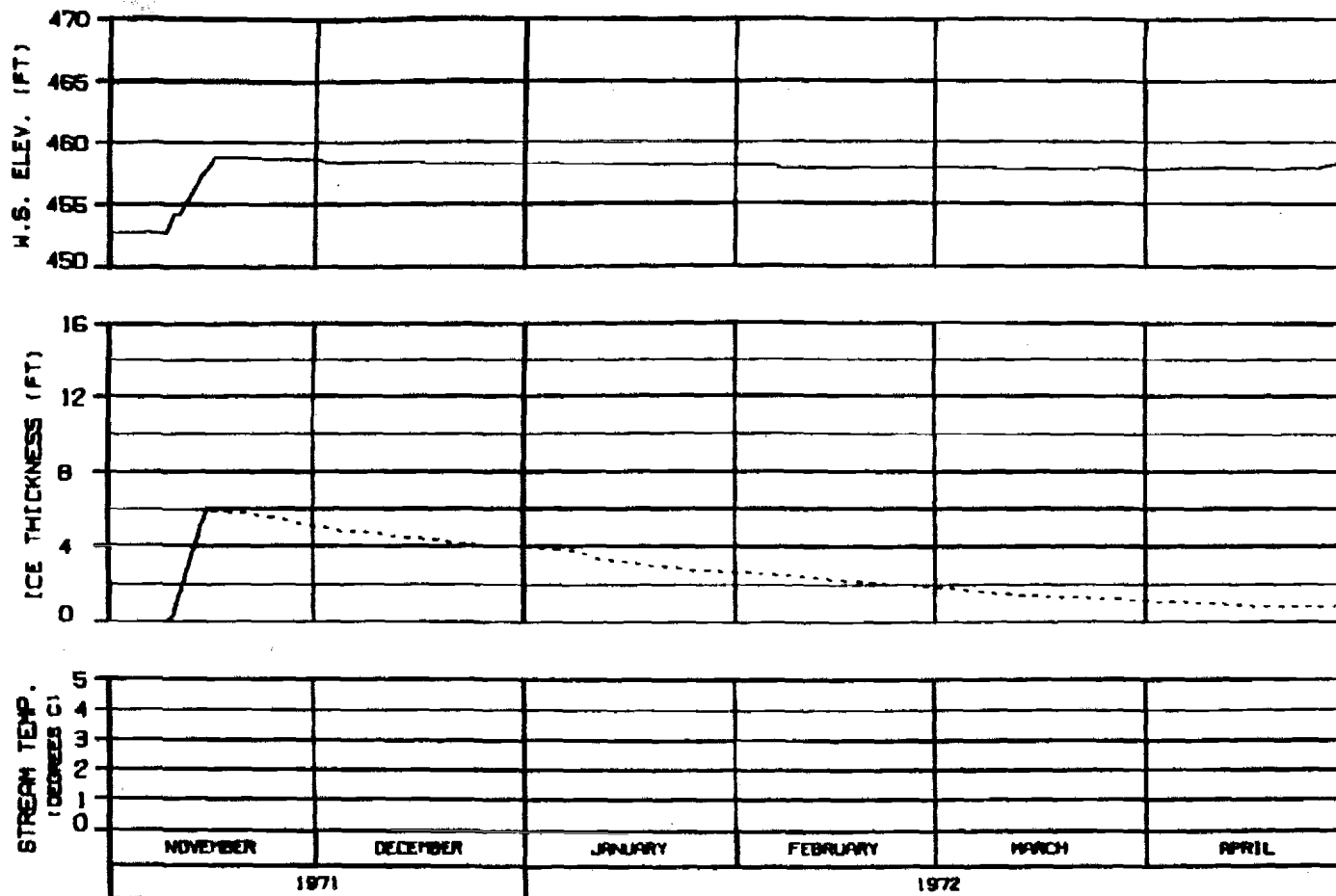
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: S.A. 1000 30 JUL 71 1000.142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A

RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

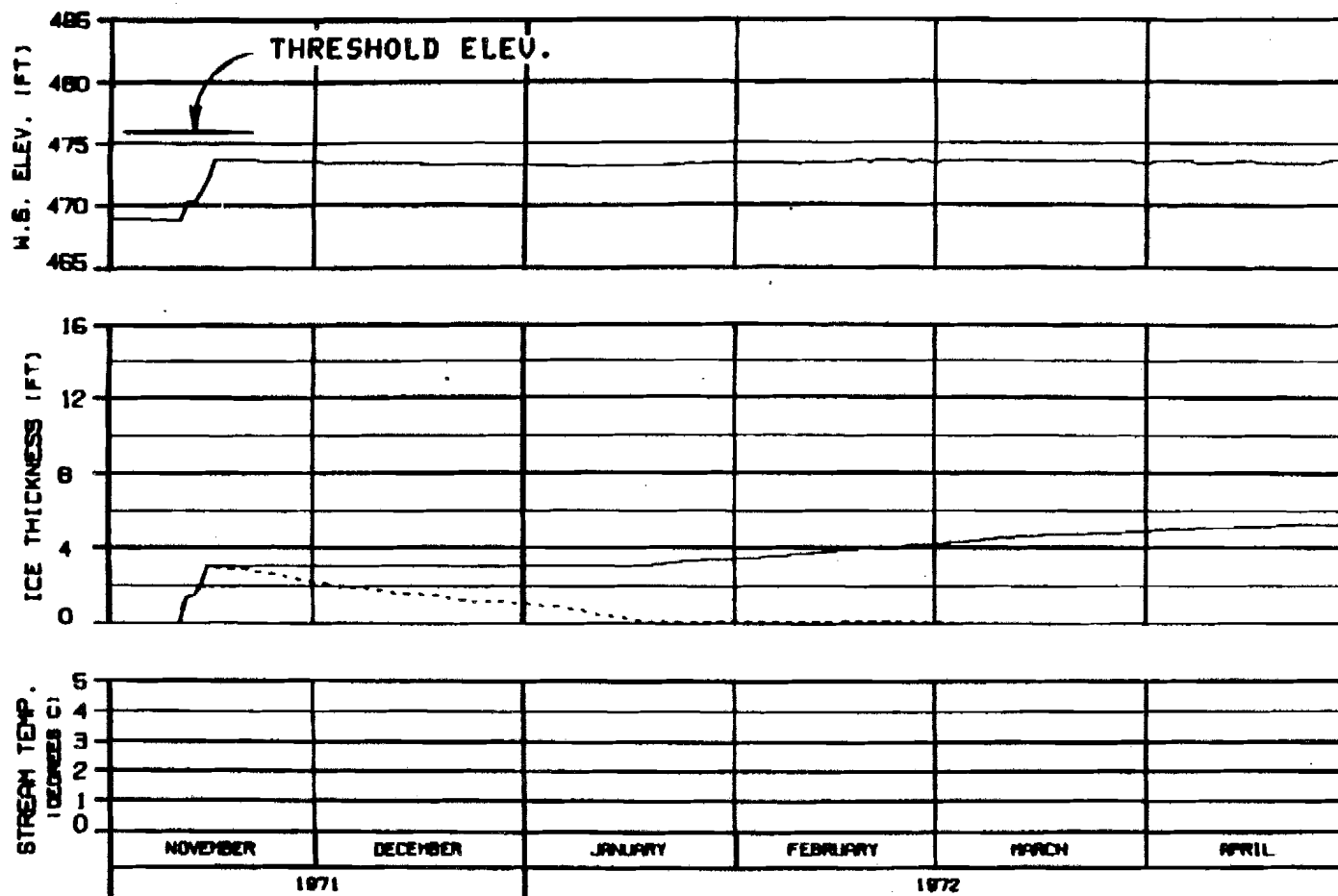
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: S. J. B. 10 AL 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

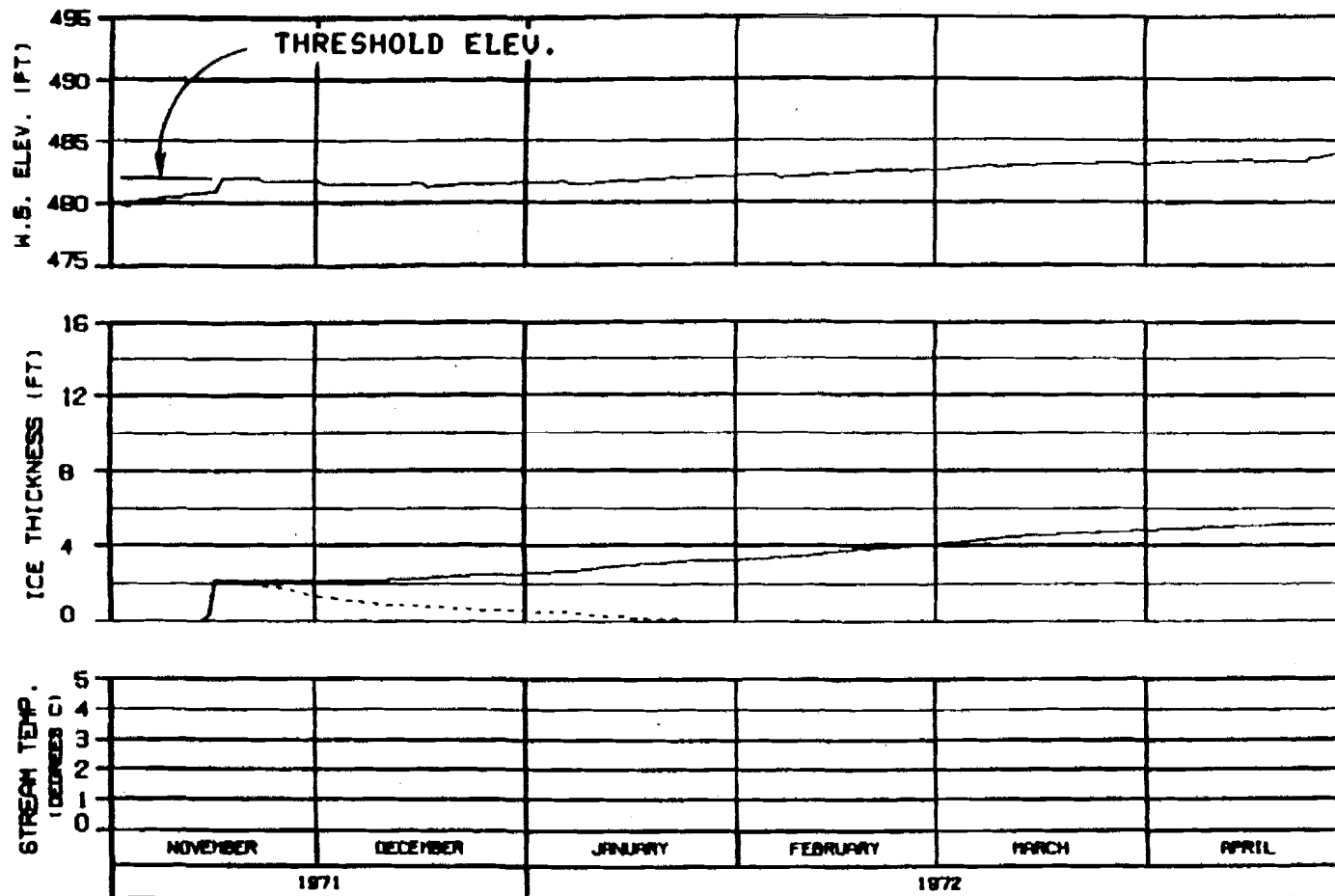
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

QUESTOR PROJECT

GUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. HARRIS 10 JUL 72 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND.

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

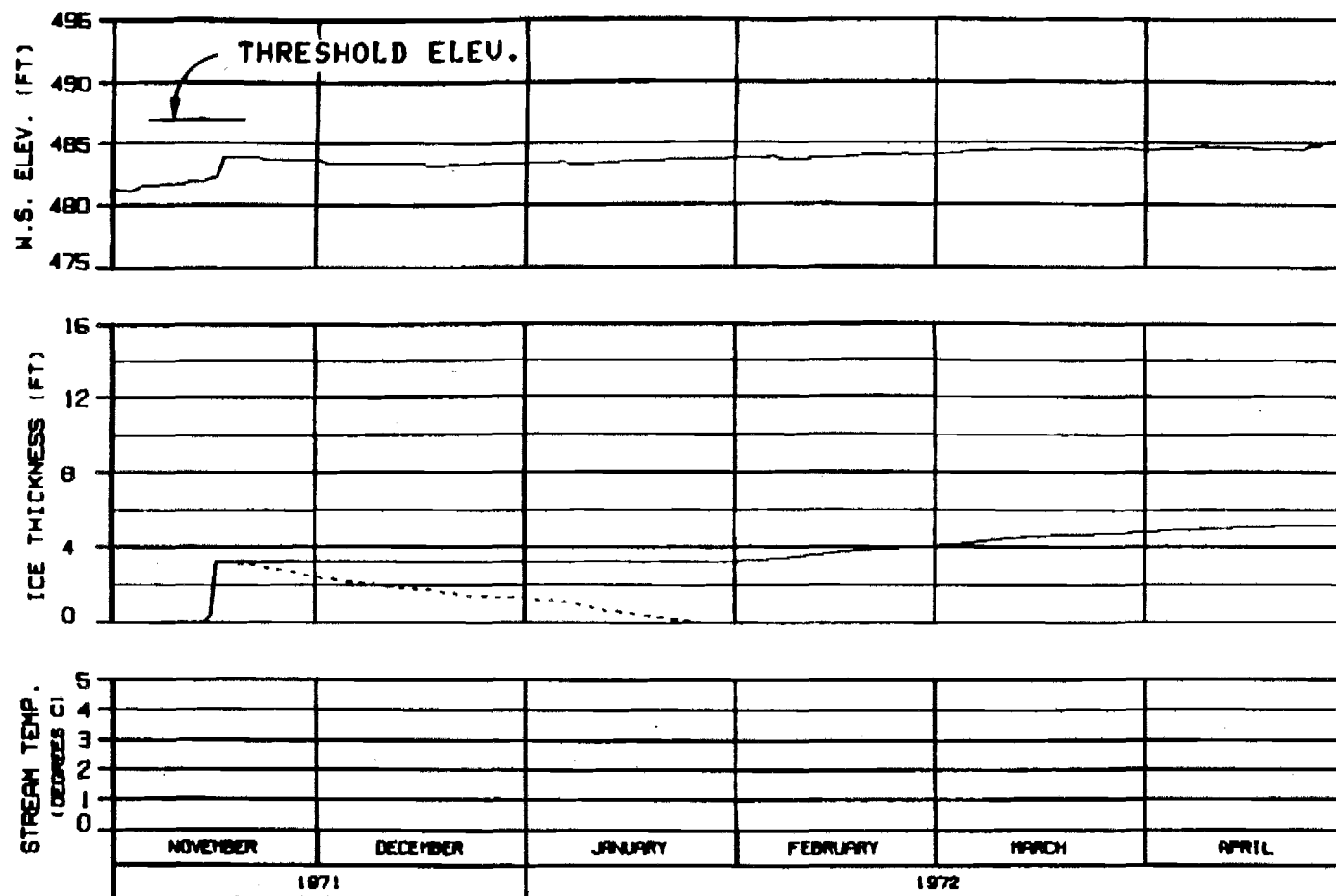
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHART NO. HA-1000 TO AL-01 2000.142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

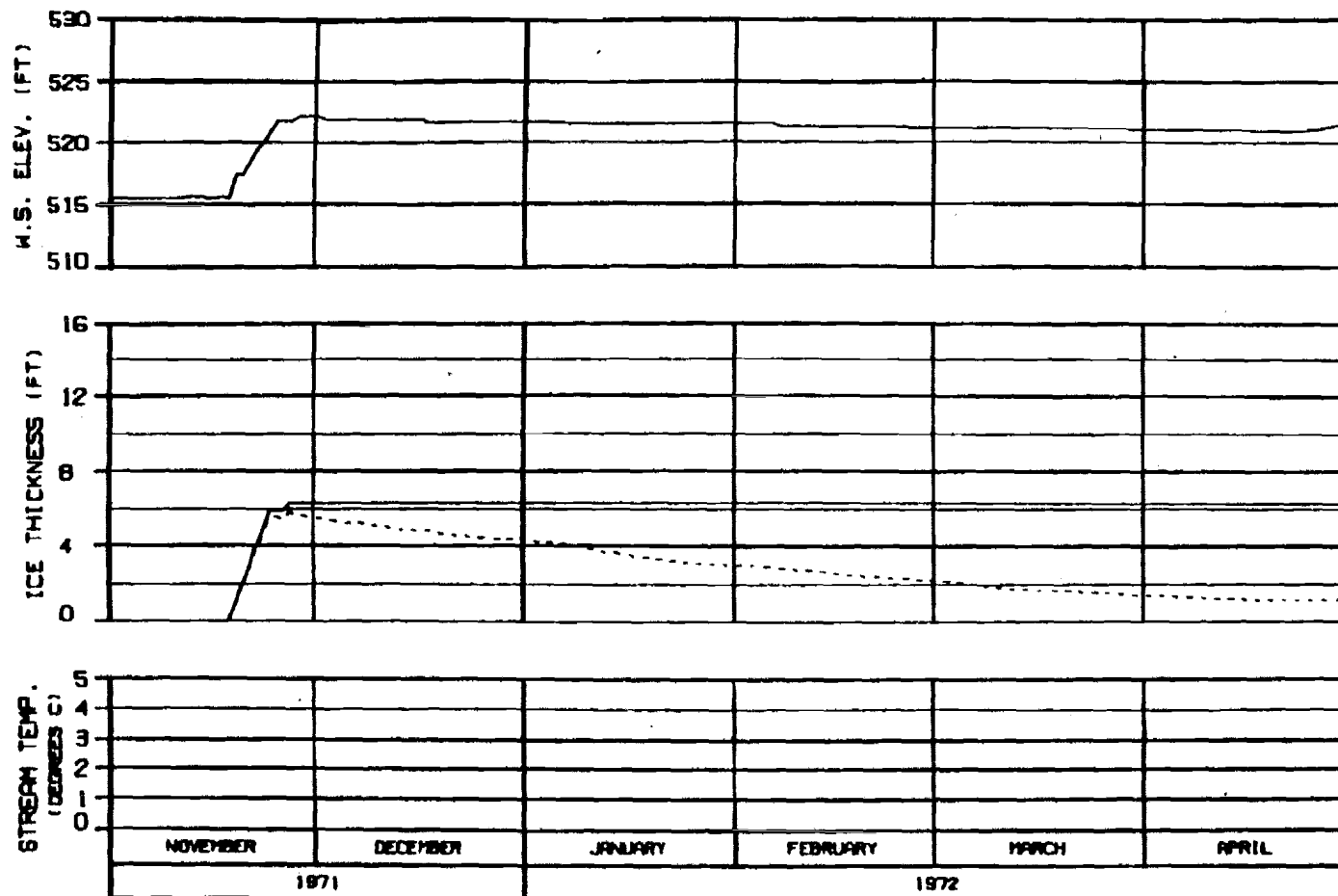
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

ENGINEER: R. L. BROWN TO: J. A. SMITH 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

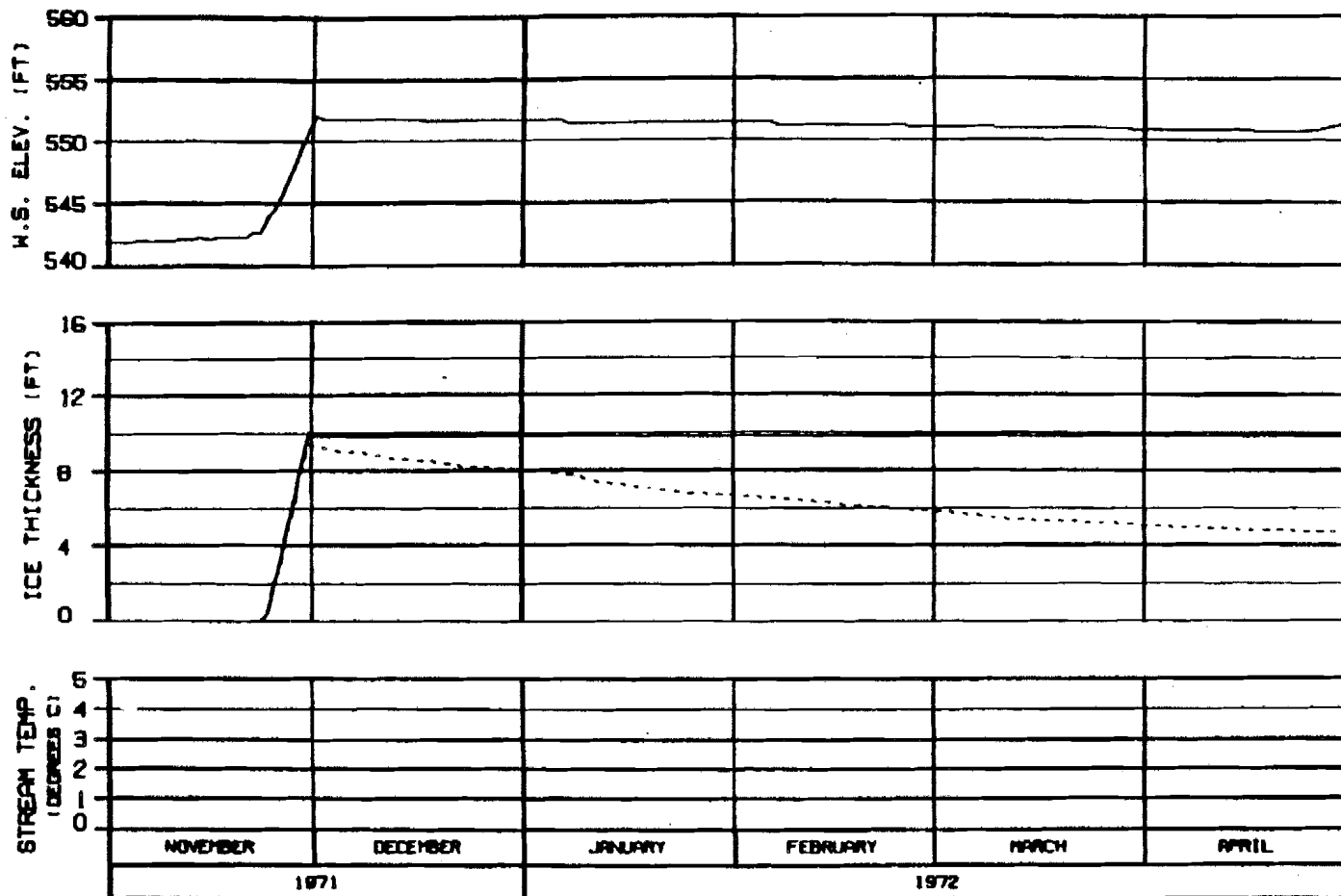
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: DAD/DES TO AA BY DES. 142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH

RIVER MILE : 123.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72

PRE PROJECT SIMULATION

REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

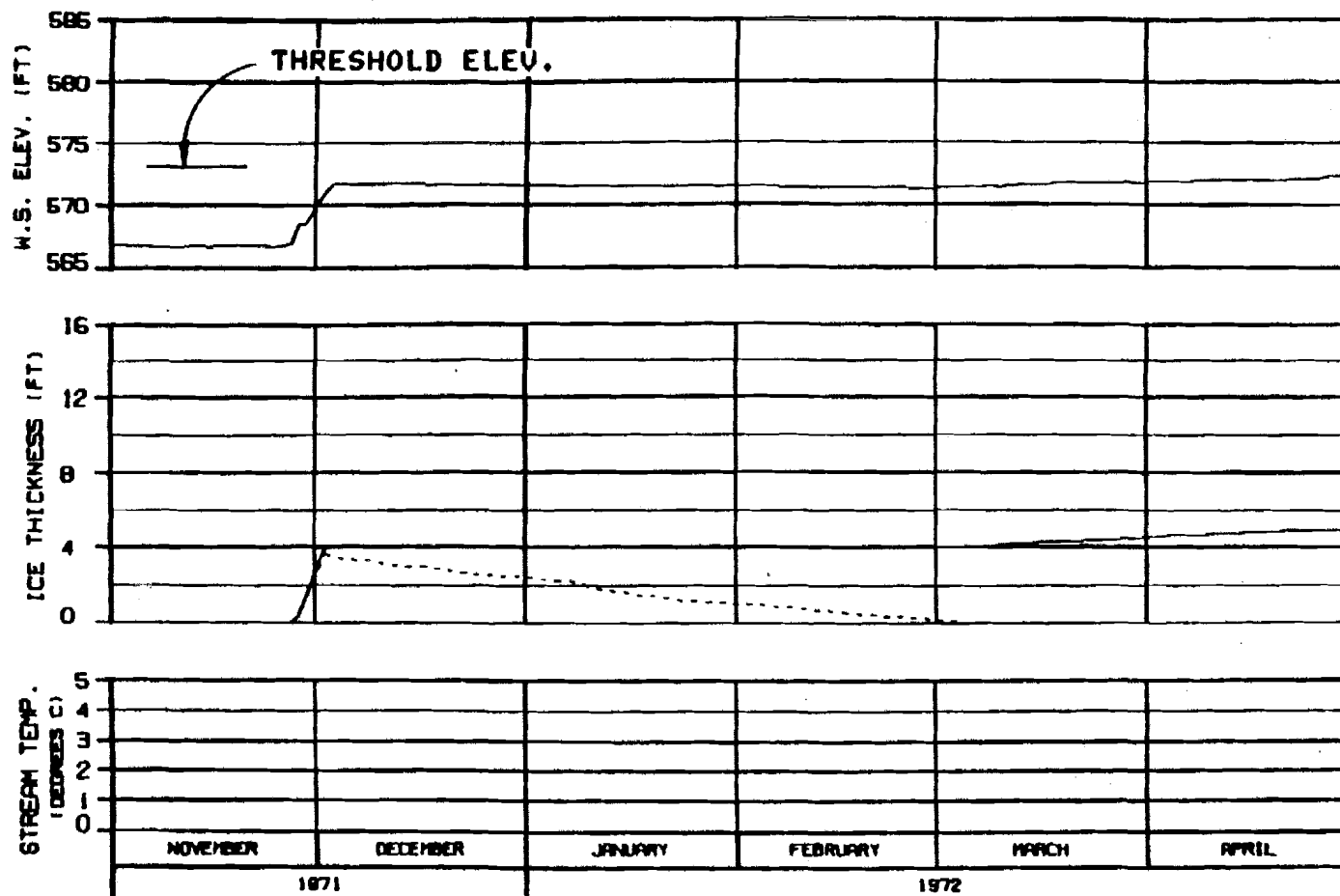
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN - ALP/MSD BY JAL/SH 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

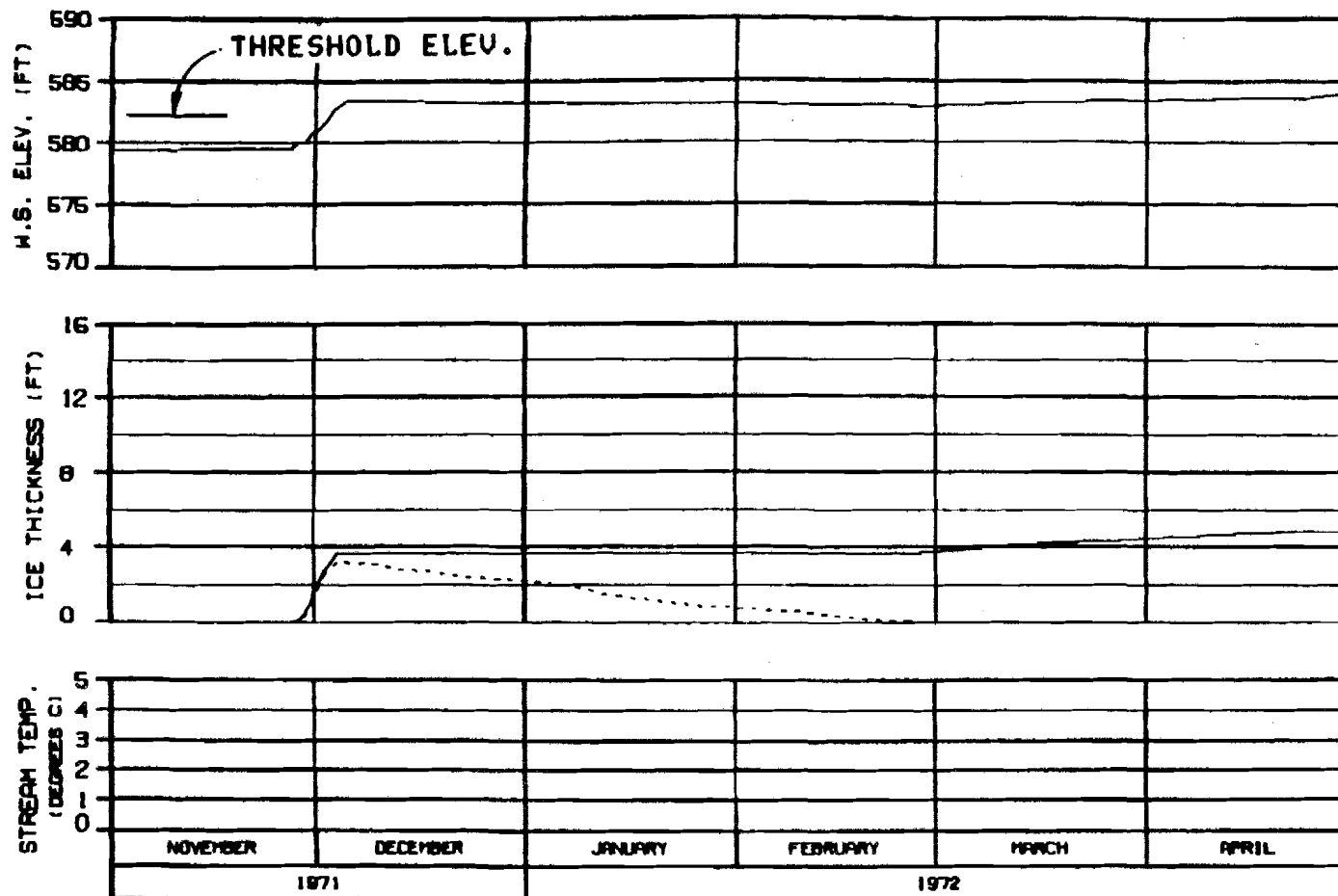
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

CHARGE: 01.0000 00 JAN 81 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)
RIVER MILE : 127.10

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- BLUISH COMPONENT

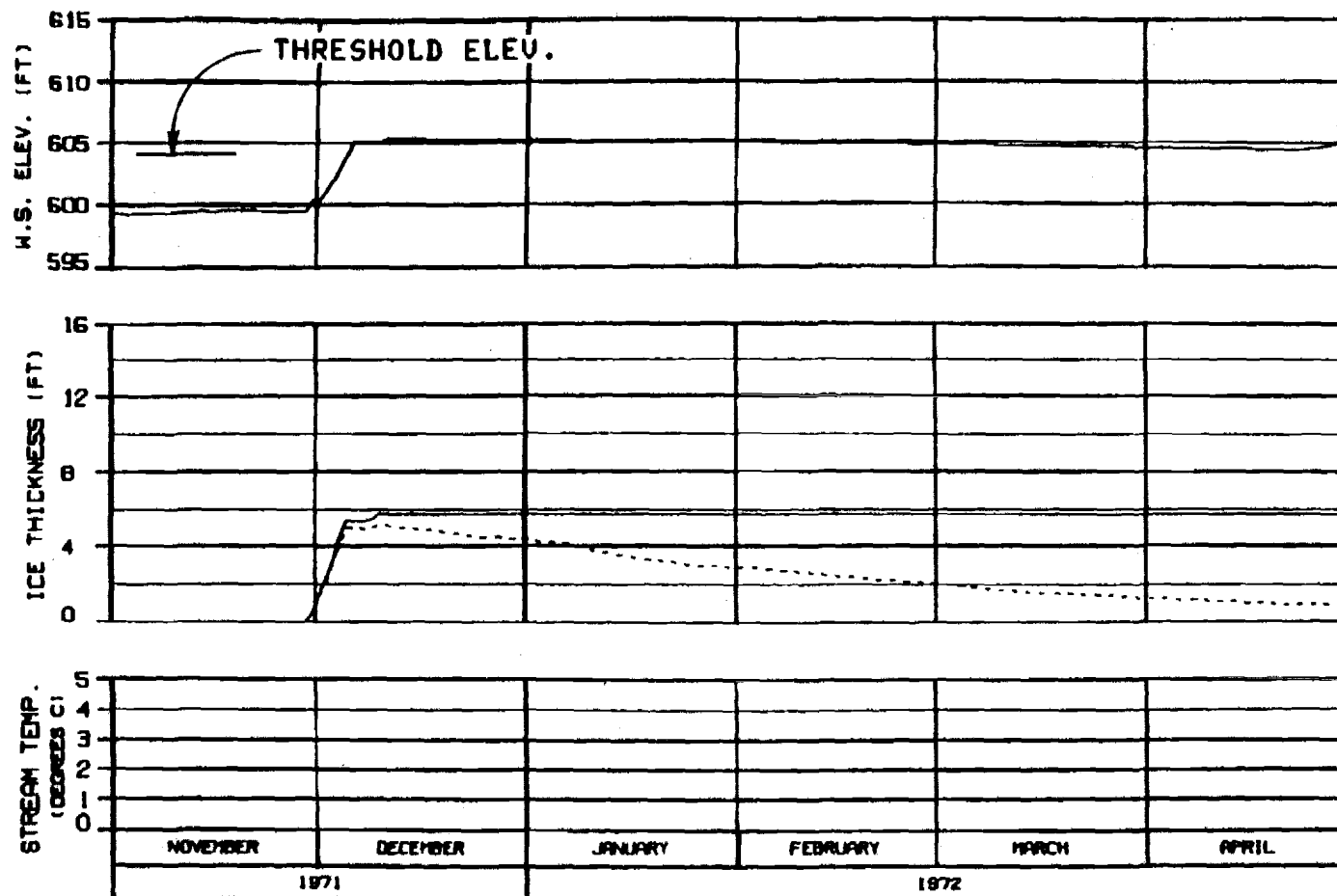
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: ALP/MS 30 JAN 74 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9

RIVER MILE : 129.30

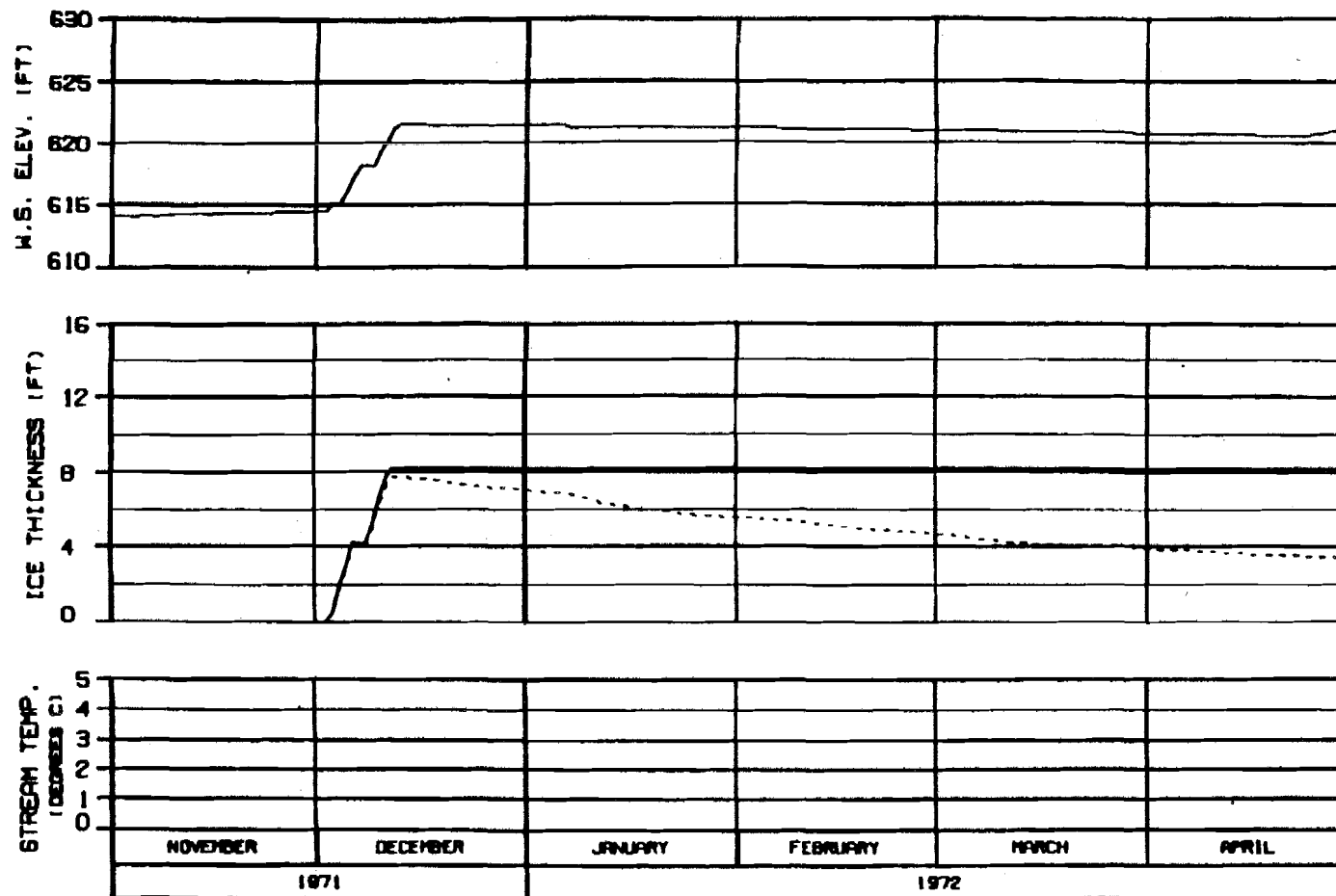
WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE	
CHARTER: SL-1040	NO. 142

OPTION?



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
——— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

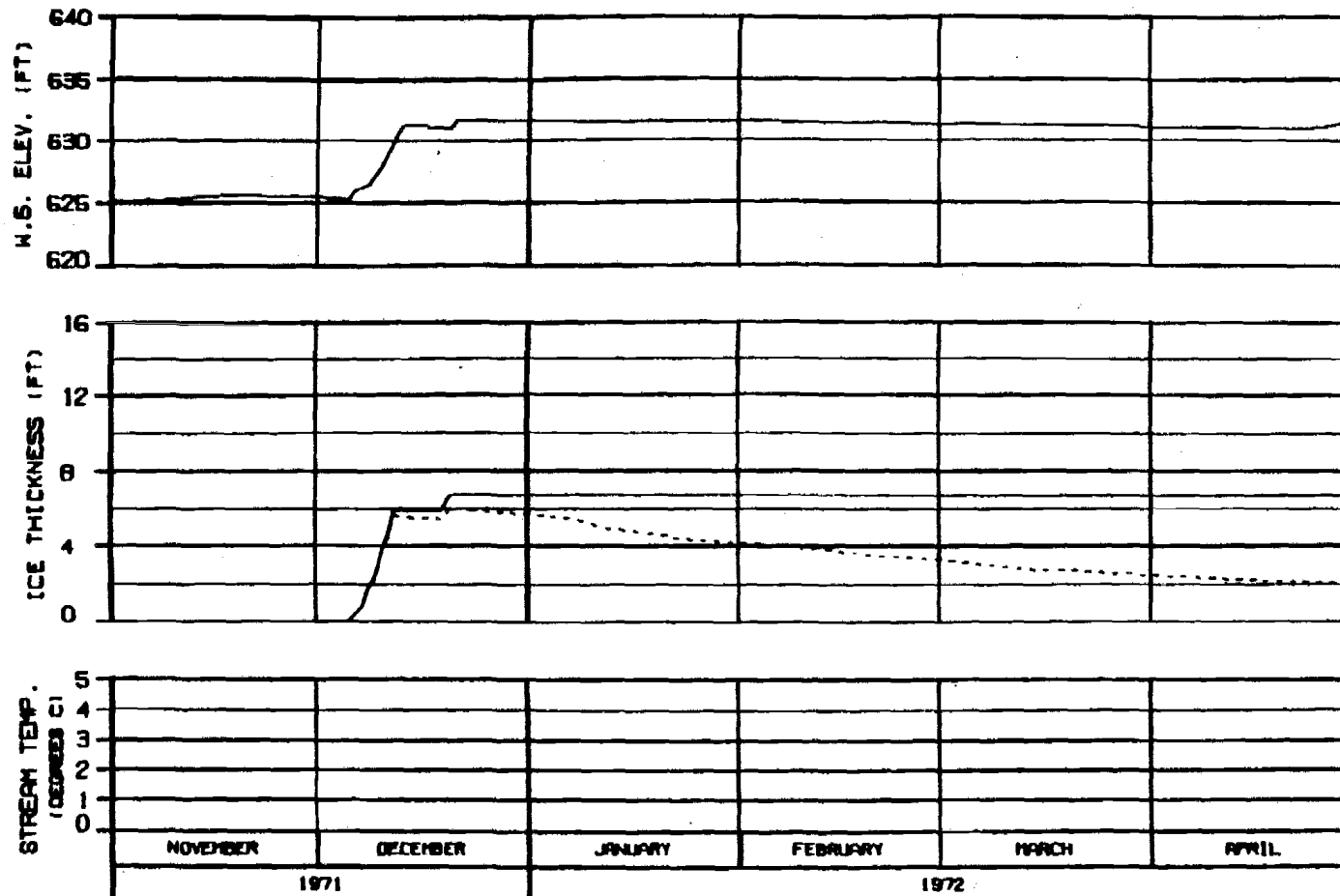
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

EXISTING PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: [] 10 JUL 71 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
 RIVER MILE : 131.80

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

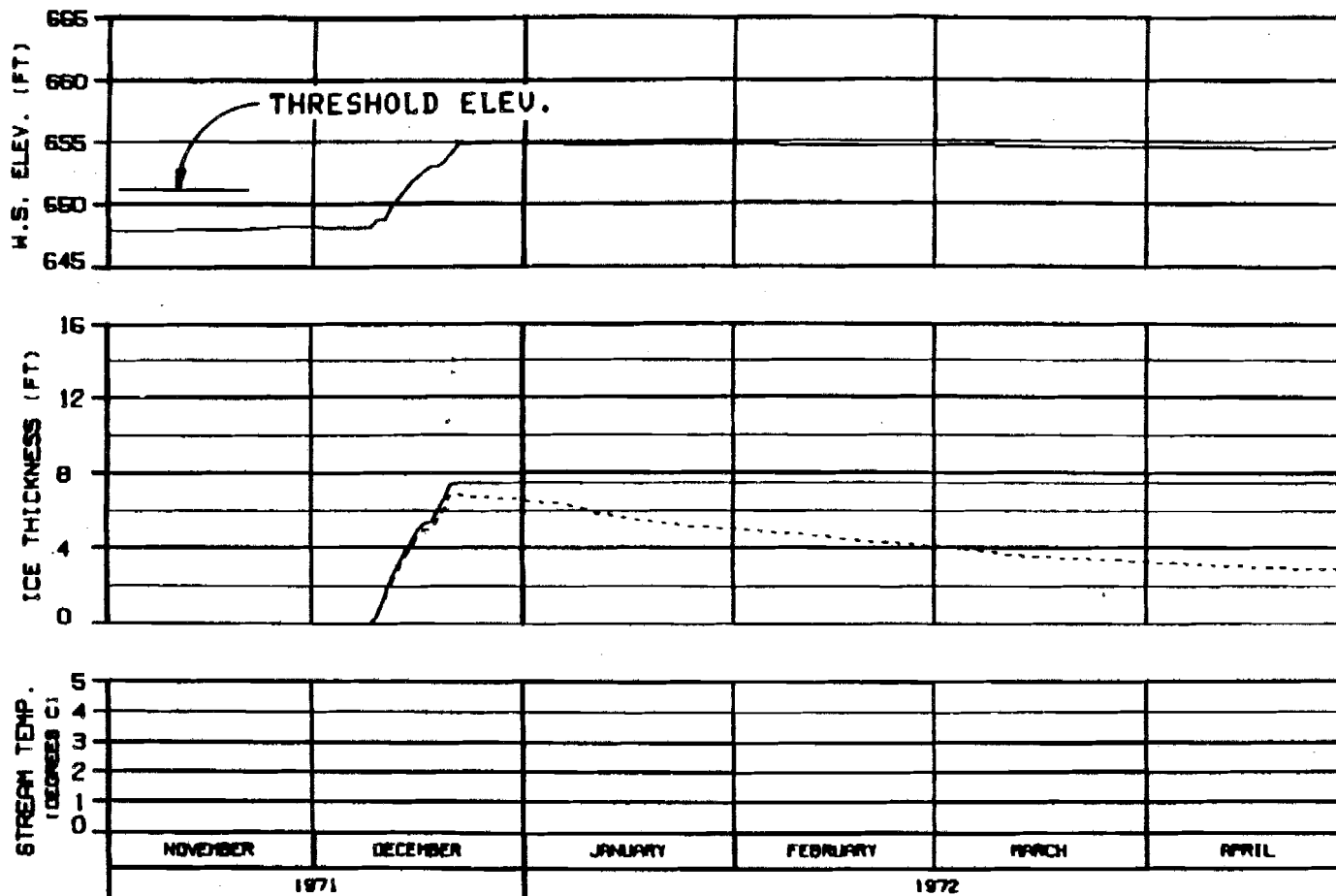
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBMITTAL PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. A. G. OF: 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

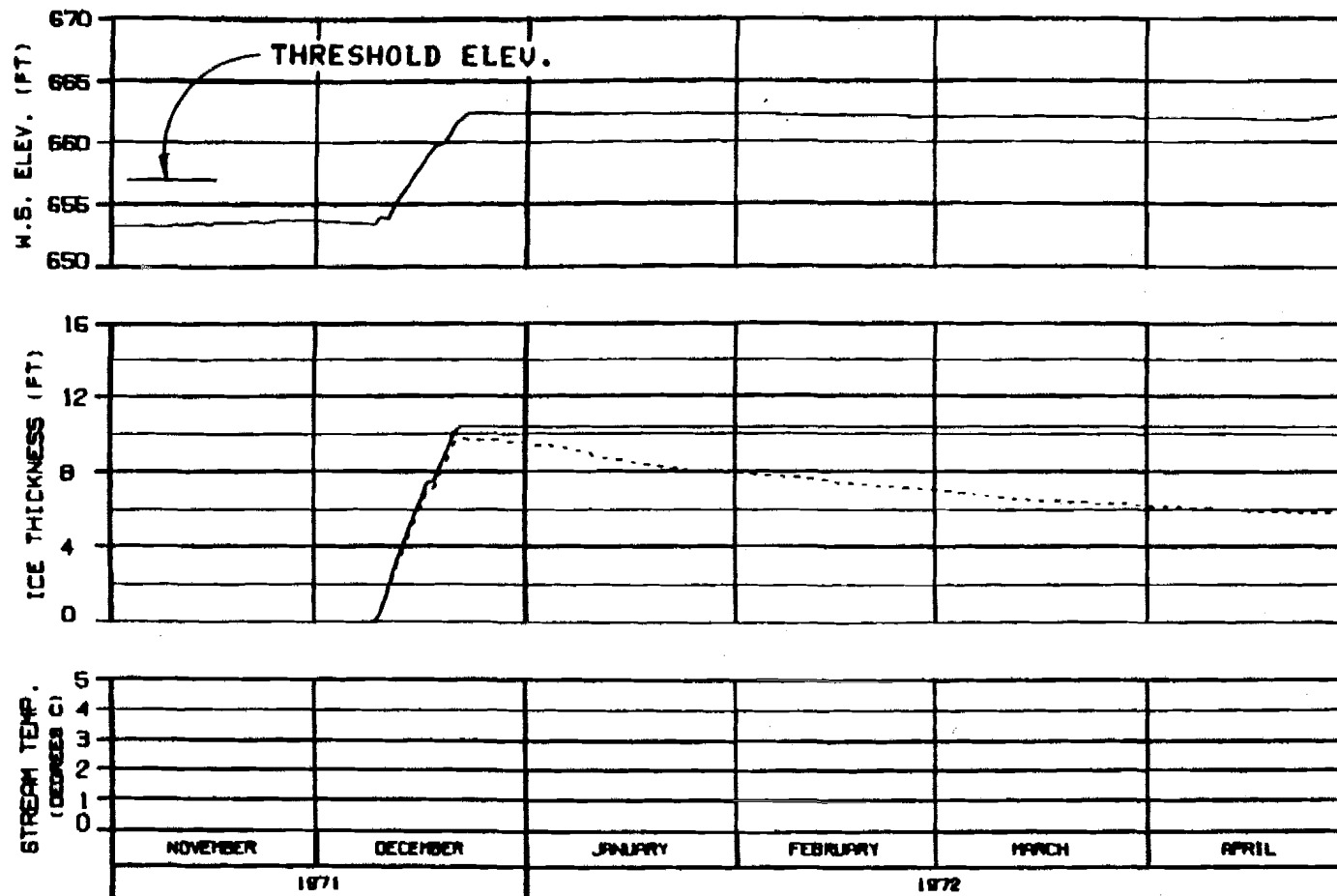
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 81-0000 10 11 81 1000, 142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

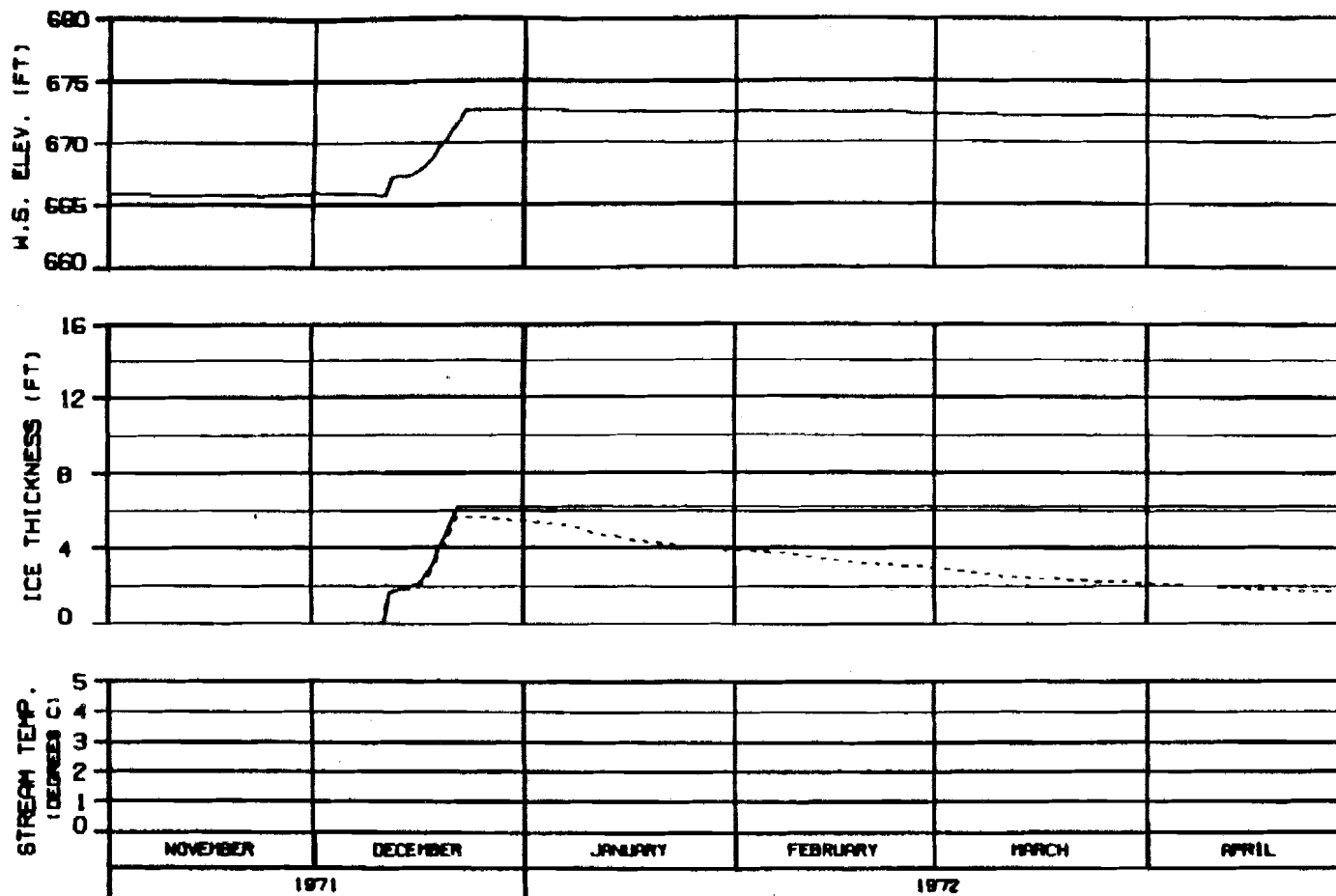
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. PETERSON 30 JAN 72 1000.142



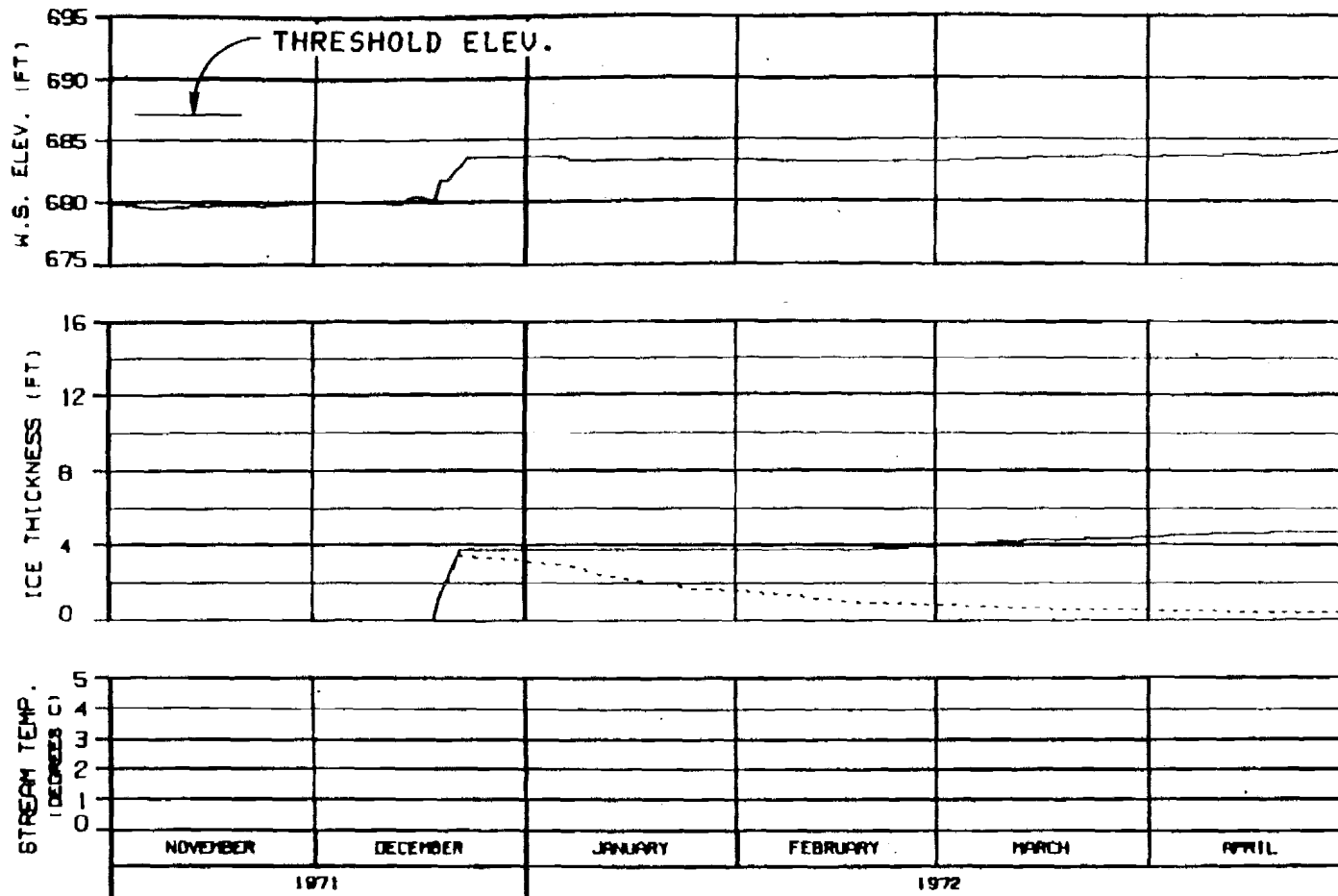
SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11

RIVER MILE : 135.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUSITNA PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
WARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE		
CHARTER: 01-0-000	NO. 111 01	1980.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11

RIVER MILE : 136.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72

PRE PROJECT SIMULATION

REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE71A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - BULK COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

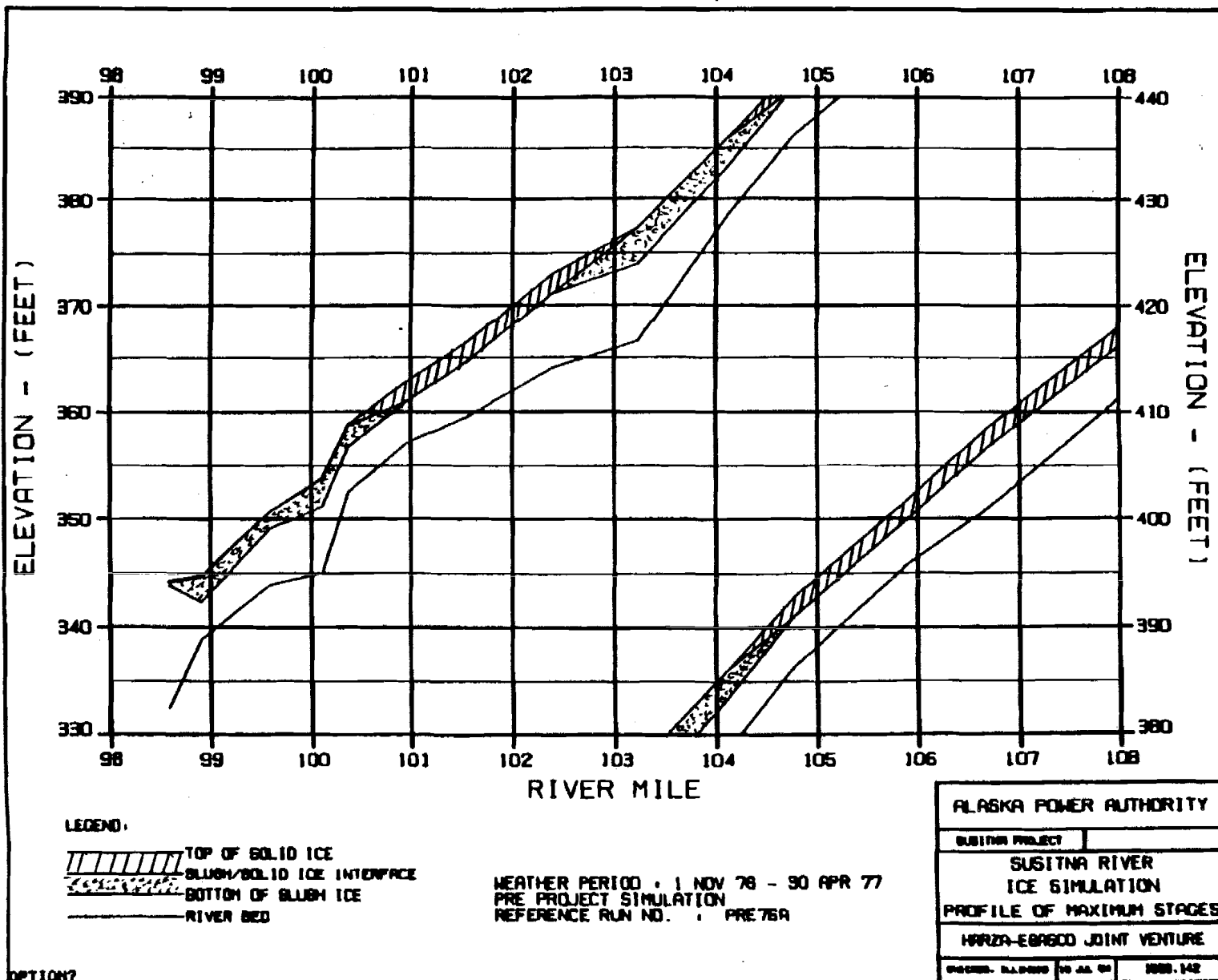
HAZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

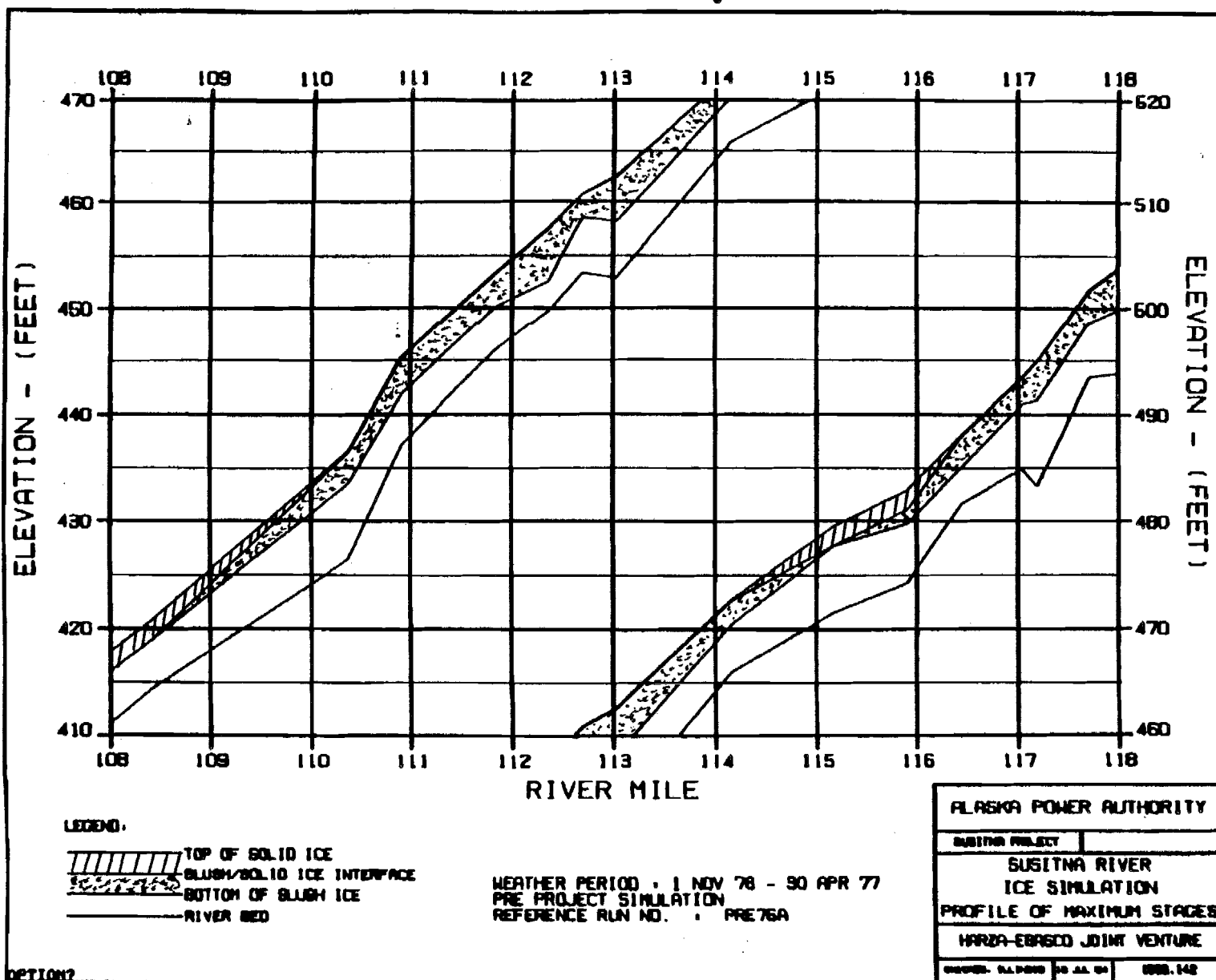
DESIGNED BY: HAZA-EBRSCO

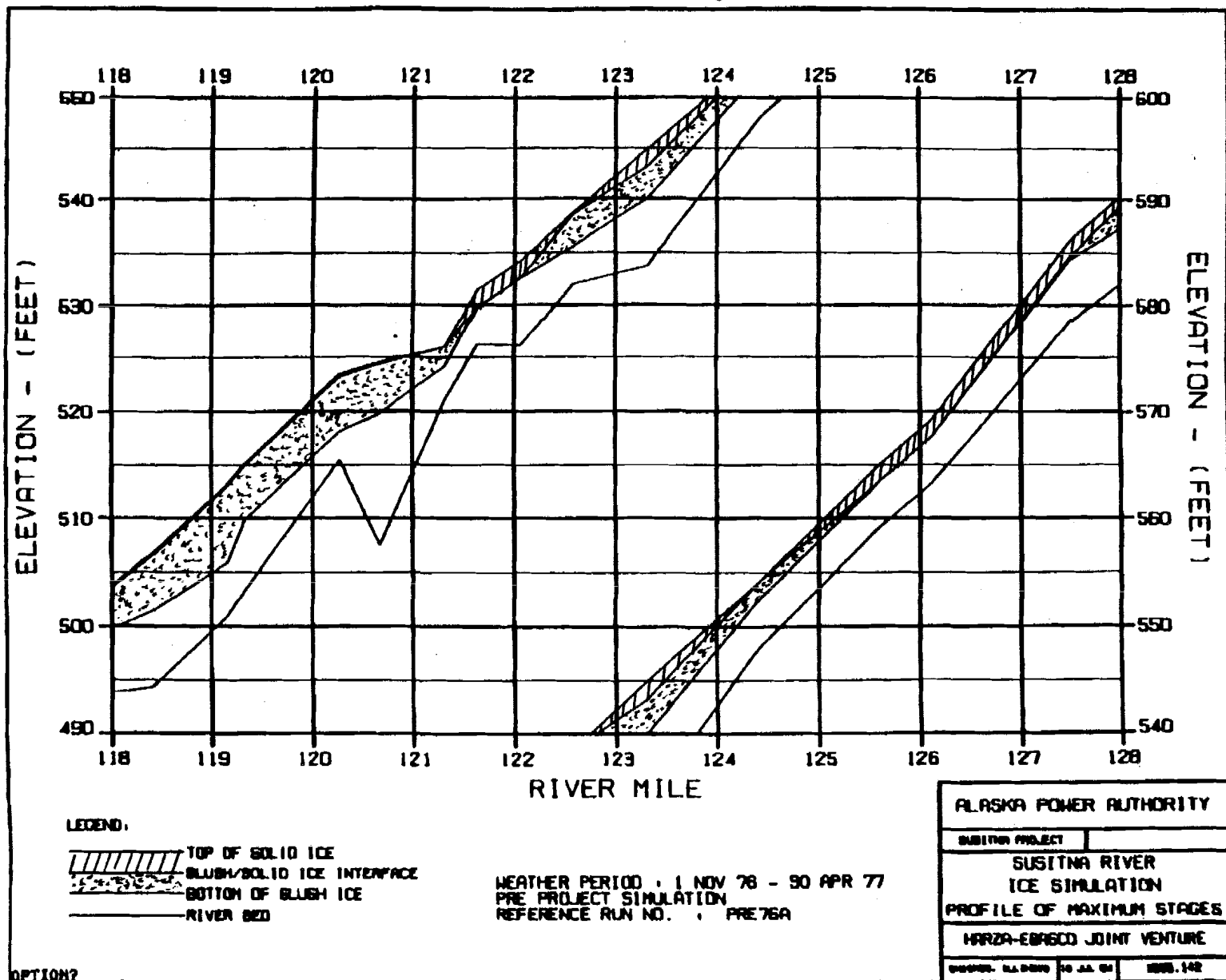
10 AA 01

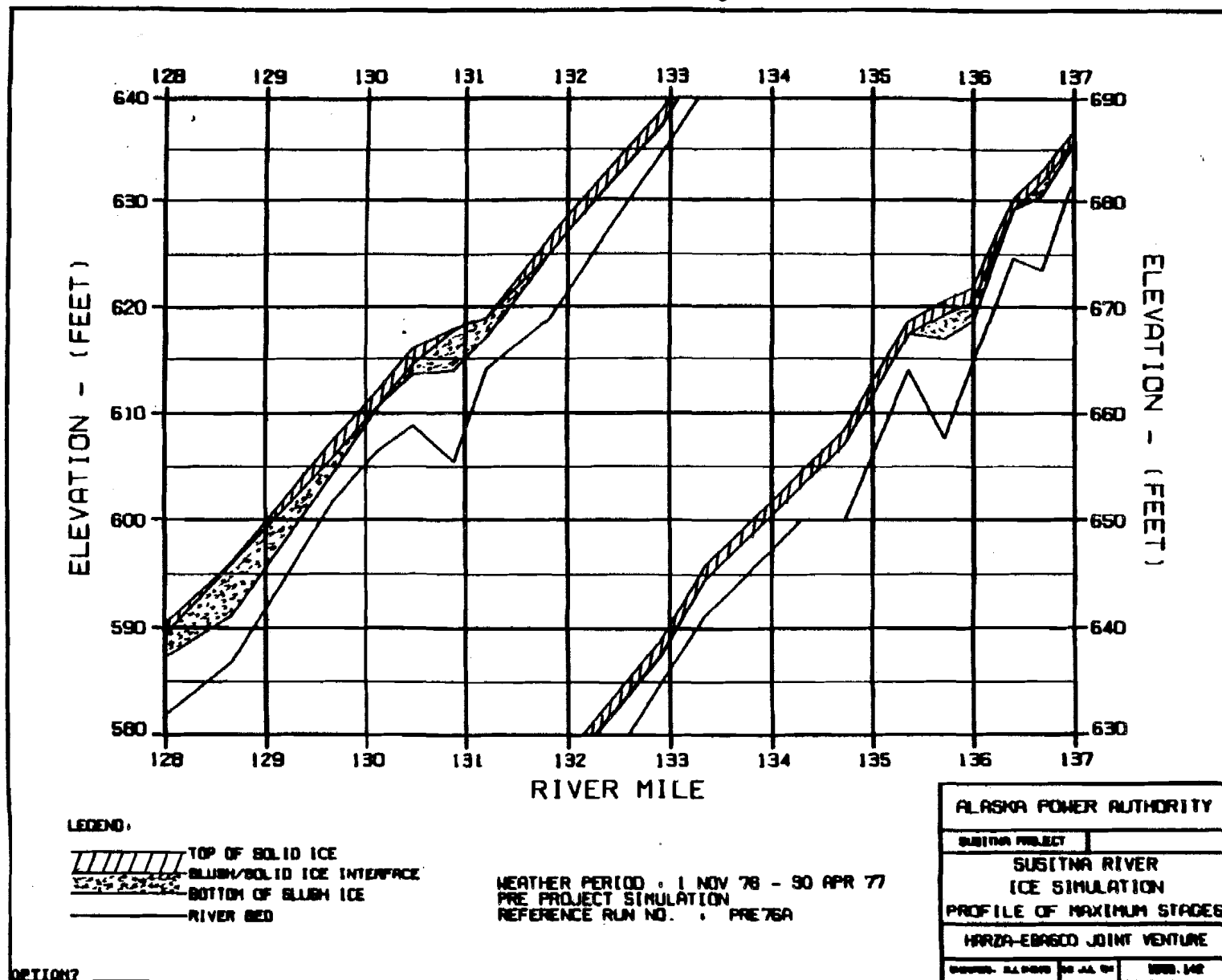
PAGE 142

EXHIBIT B

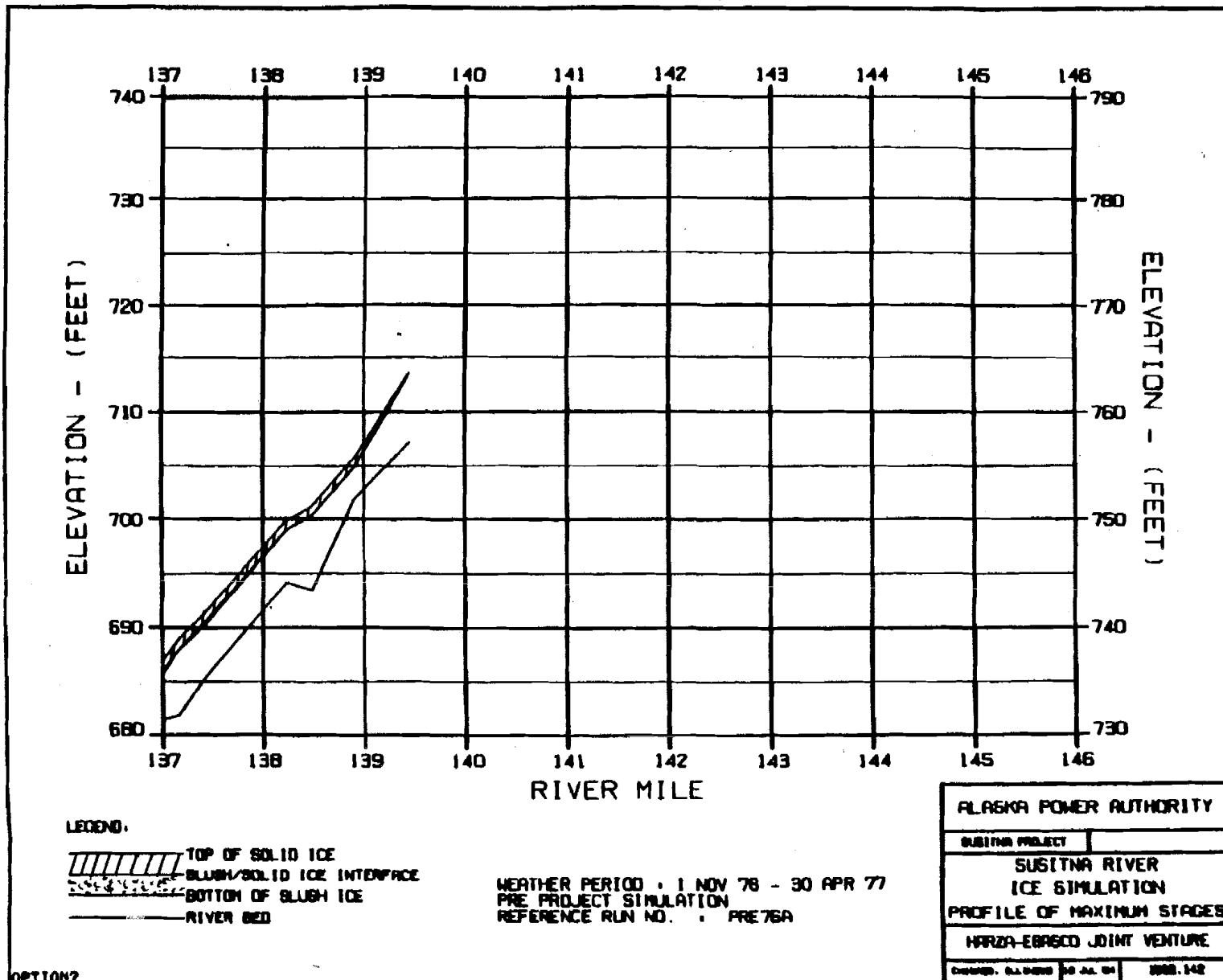


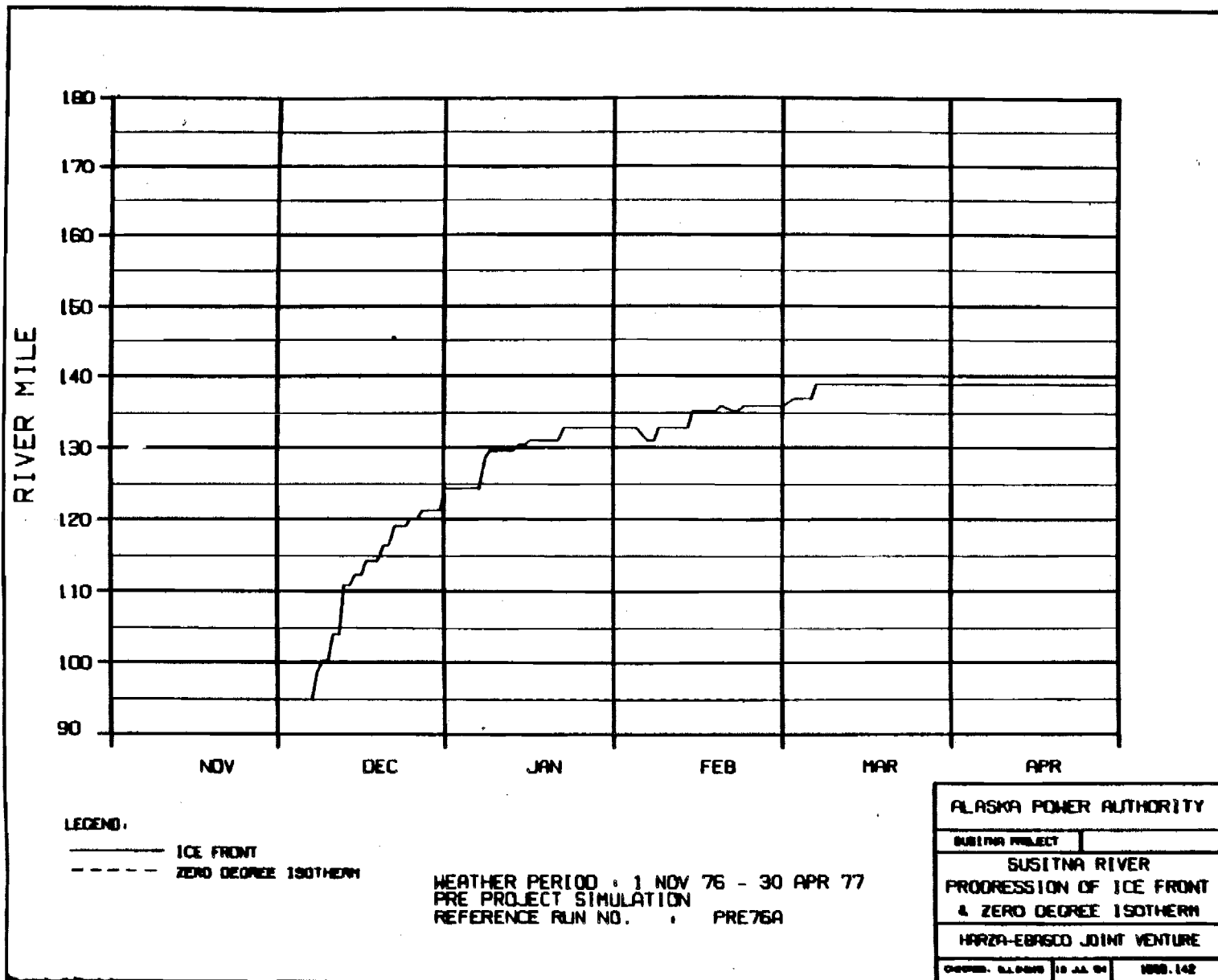


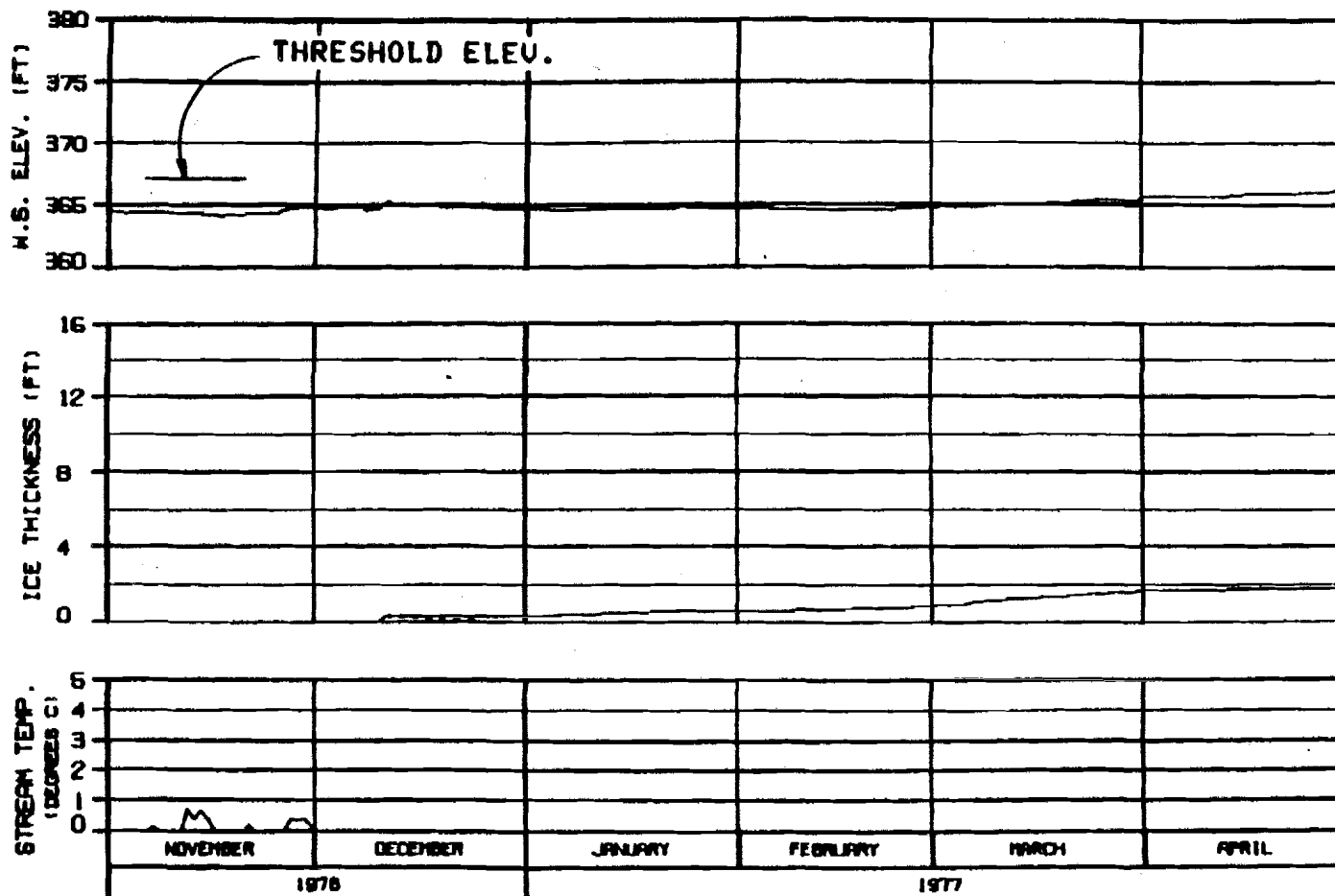




C







HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH

RIVER MILE : 101.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

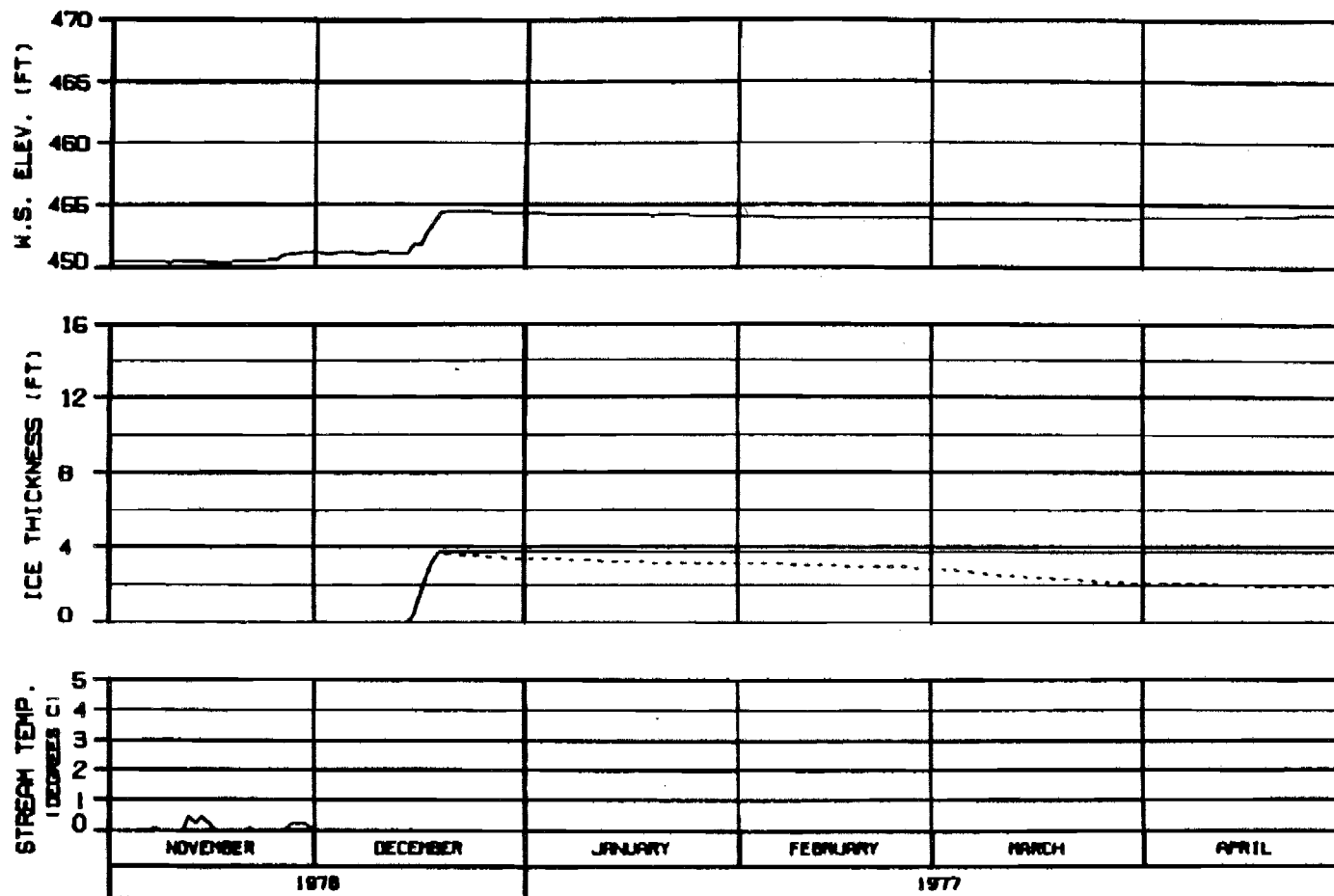
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALP/SSB 10 JUL 76 1000.142



**SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
RIVER MILE : 112.00**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND.
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

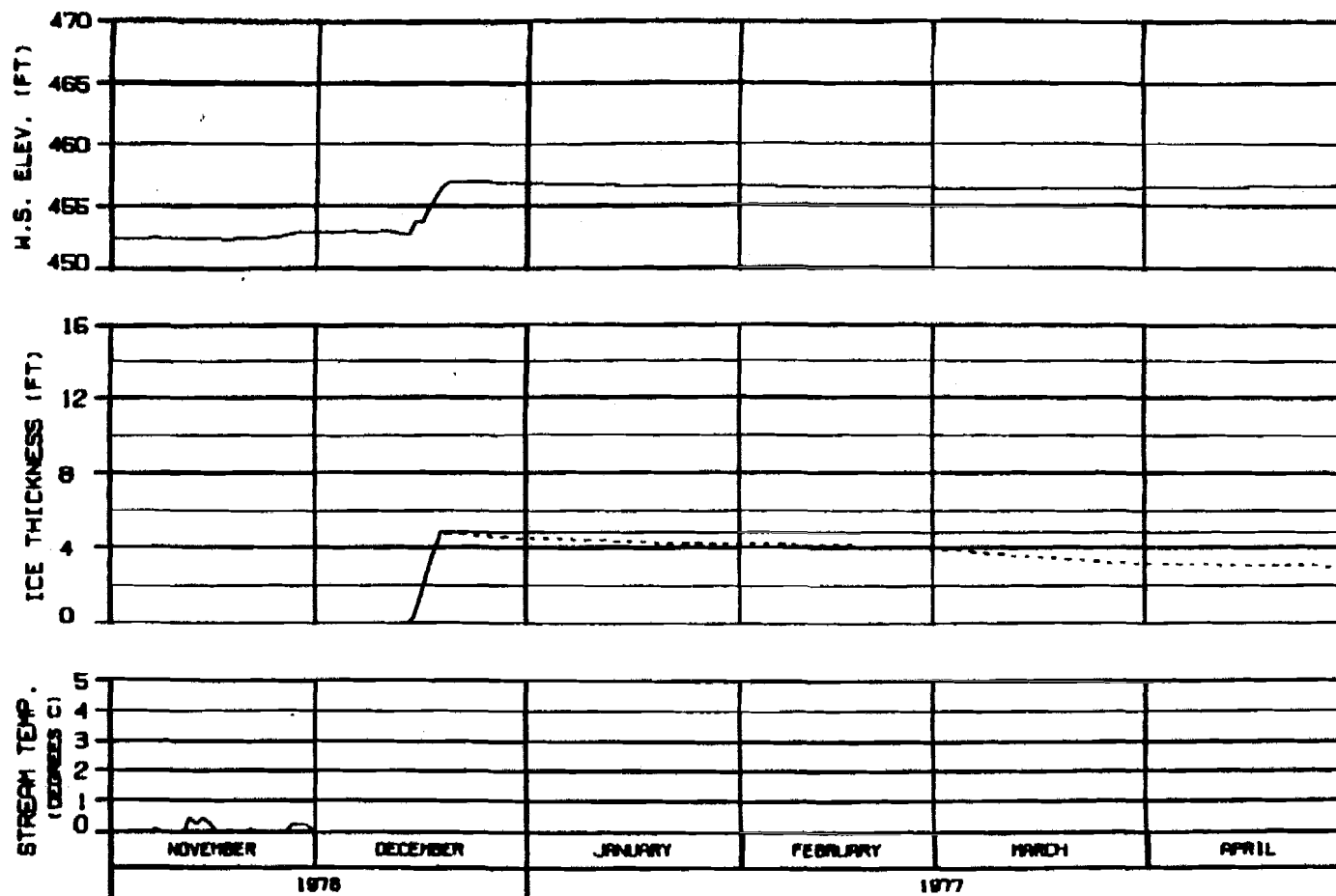
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - 611000 10 11 11 1000.142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

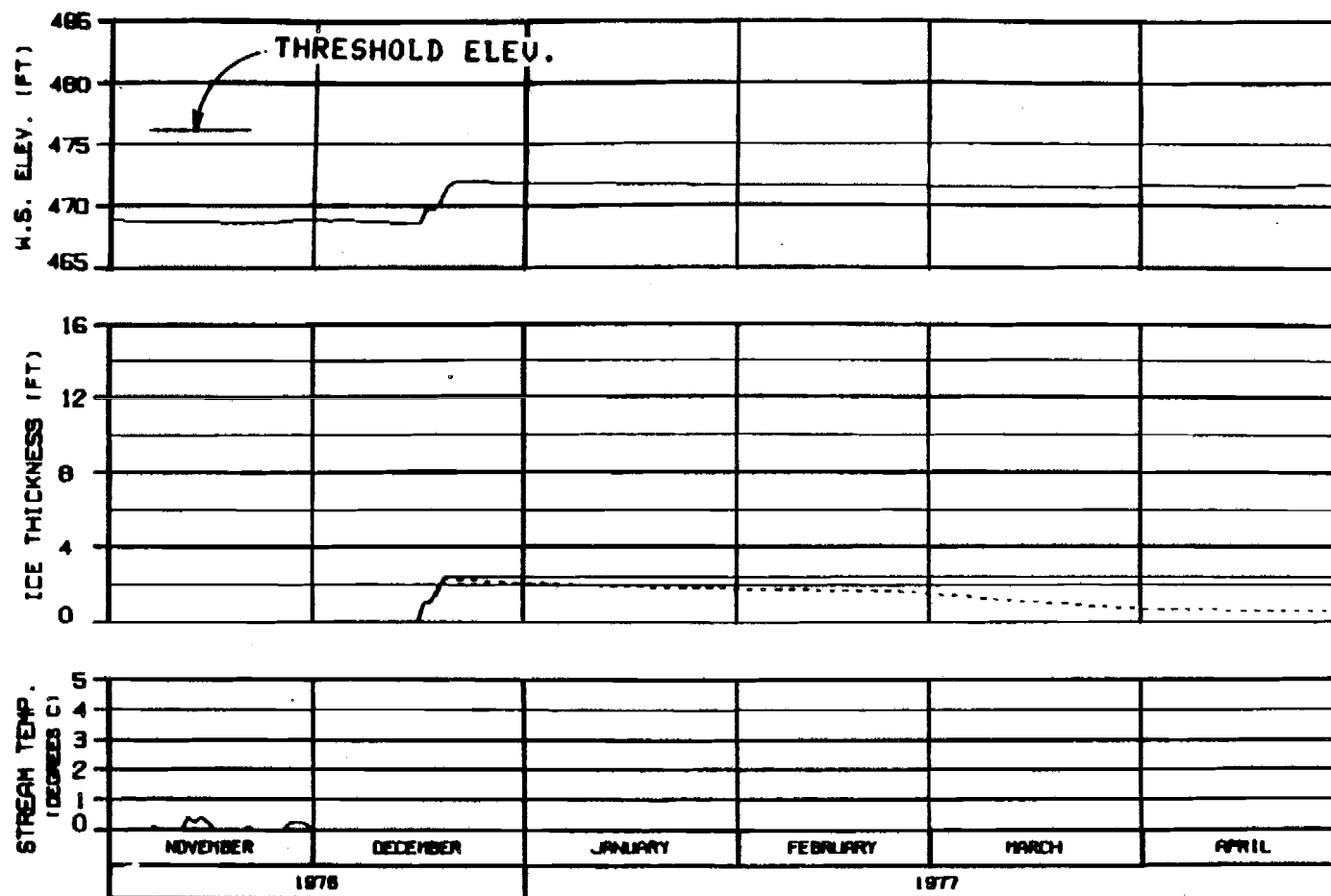
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTED: 11/1/77 BY: J.A. CHARTED: 11/1/77



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

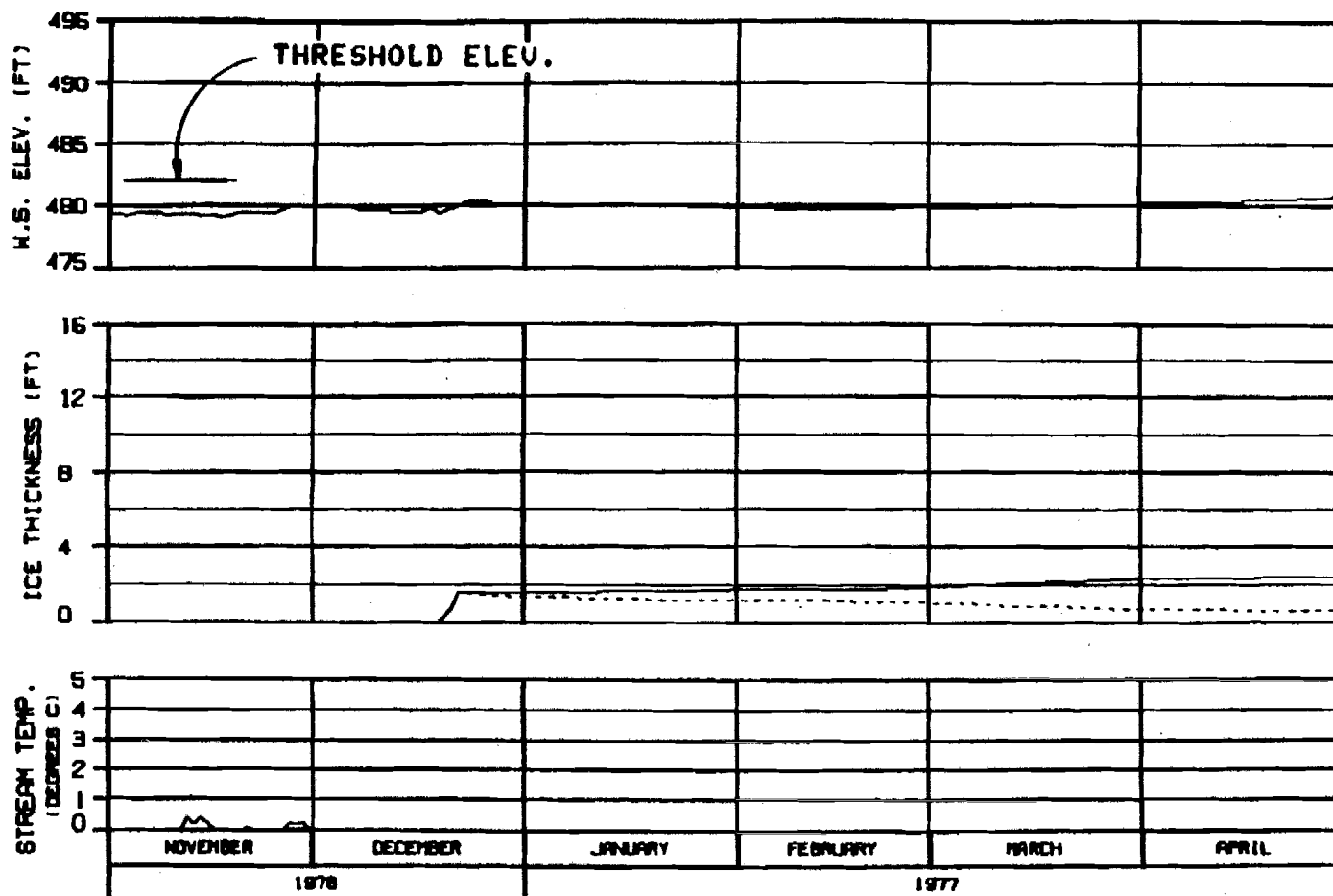
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: S.A. GARDNER 10 JUL 81 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

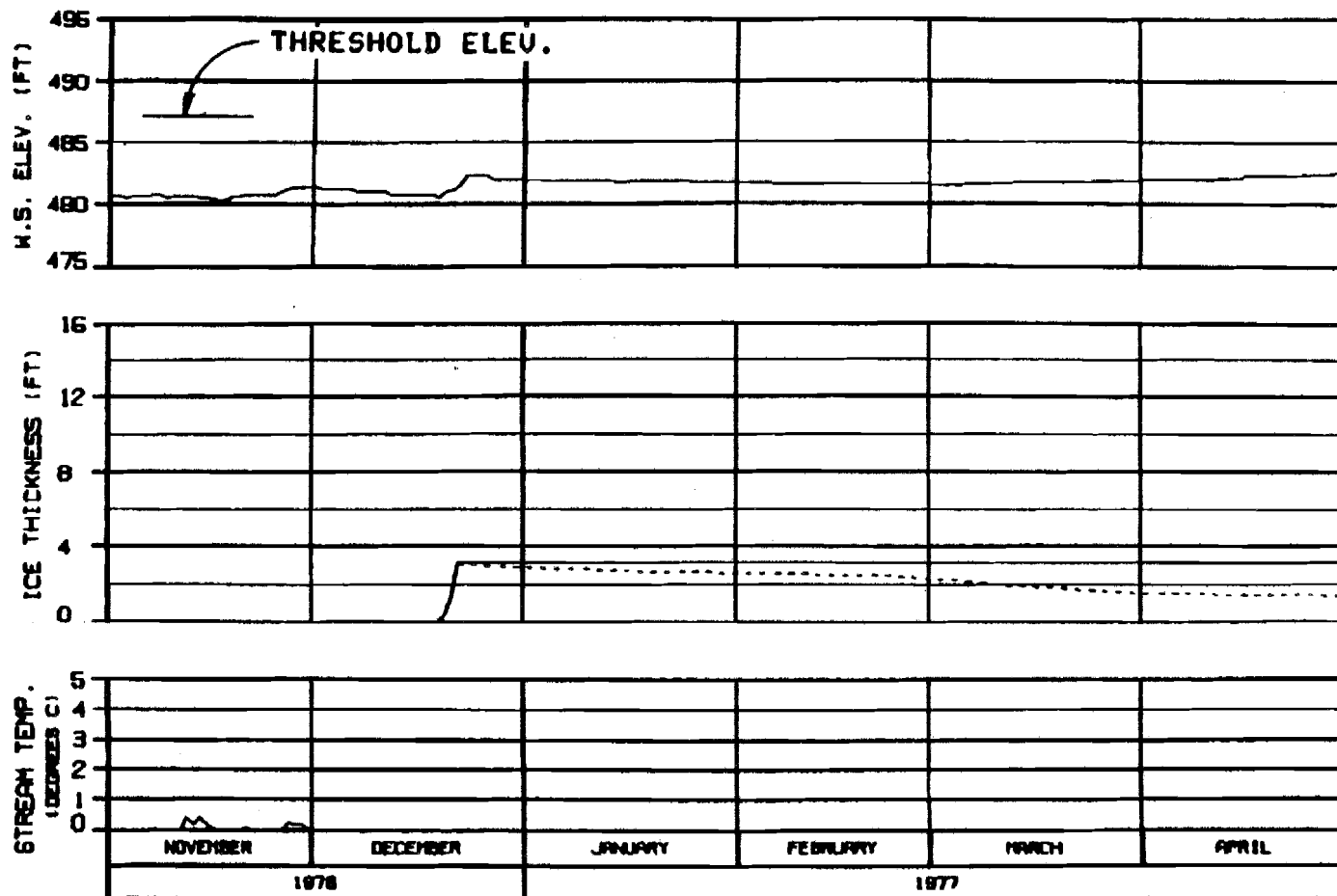
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: H. J. JENSEN NO. 1000-142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.90

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77

PRE PROJECT SIMULATION

REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

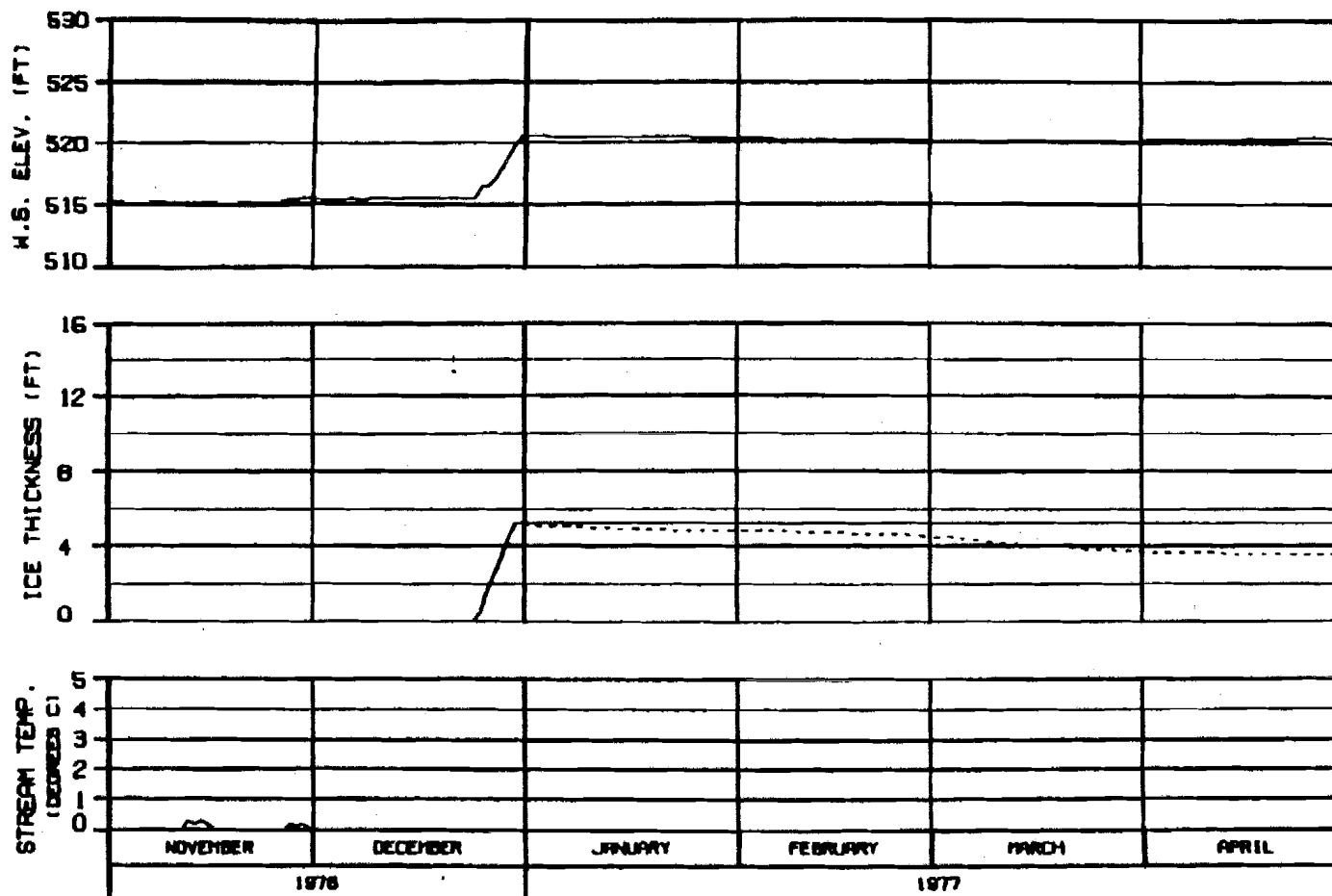
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: E. J. JONES

30 JAN 77

WHA. 142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

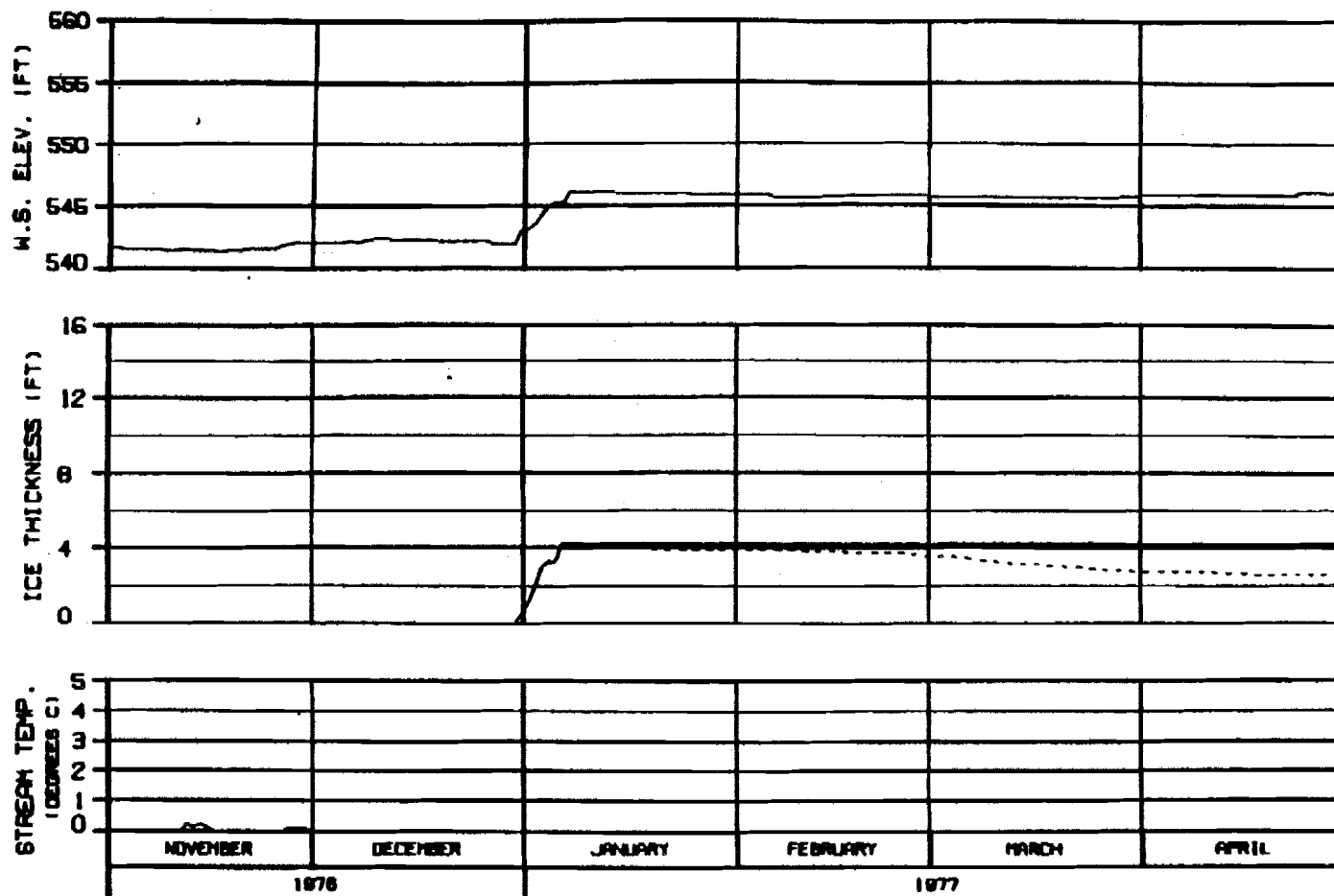
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTER: 8-1-1976 TO 11-1-1976 100.00



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH

RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

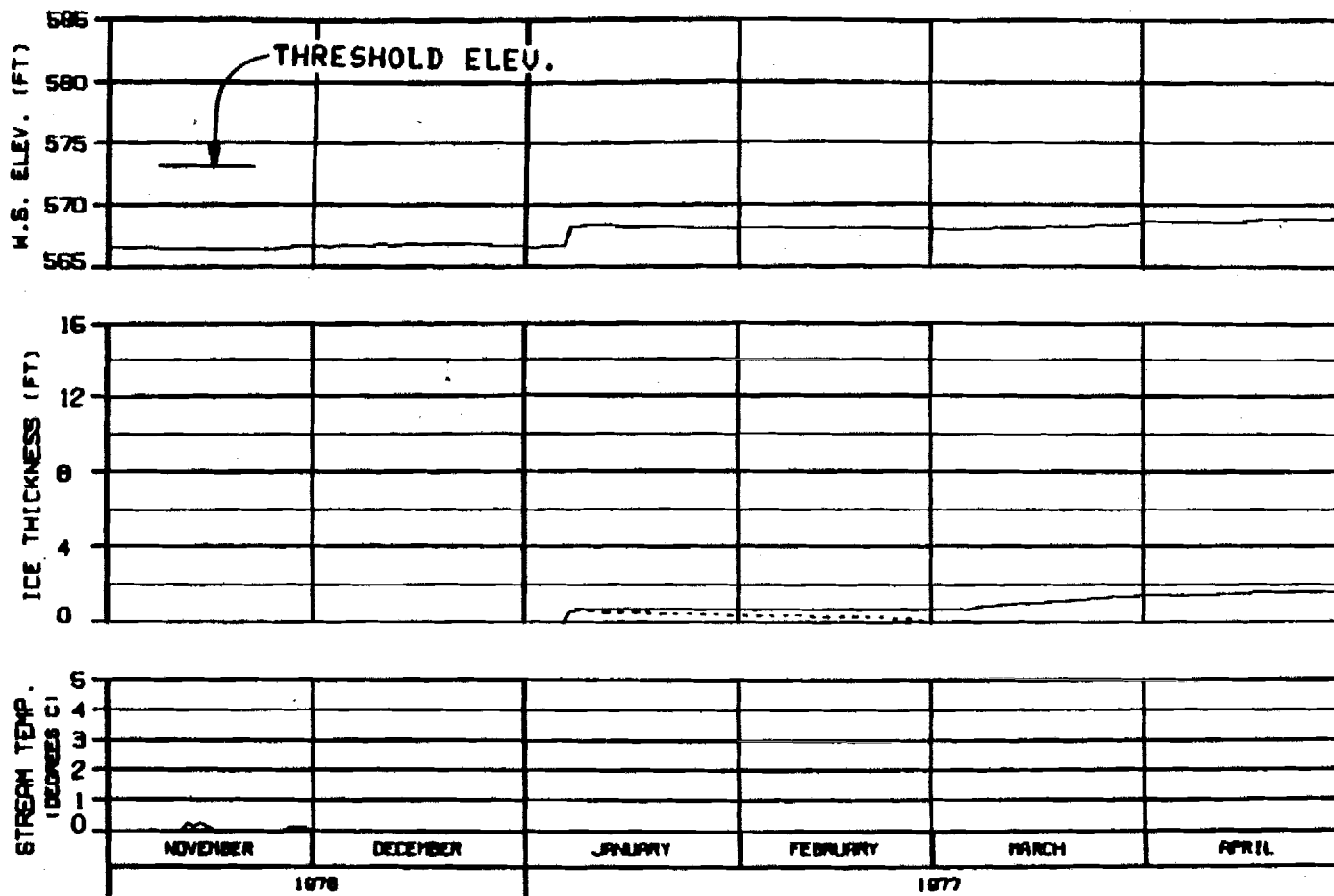
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 84-0000 20 JUL 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

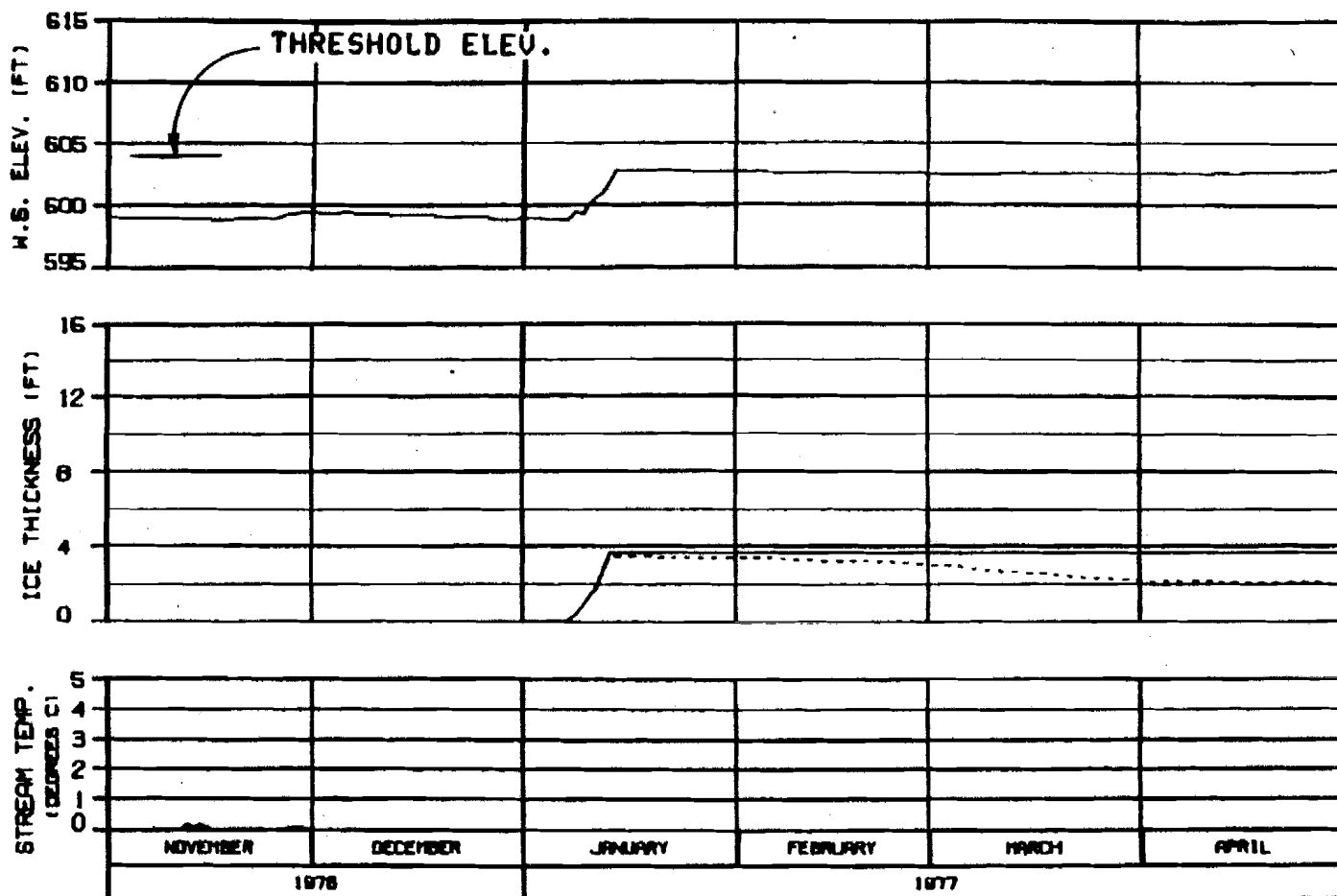
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: BLA/MSD 26 JUL 81 5000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

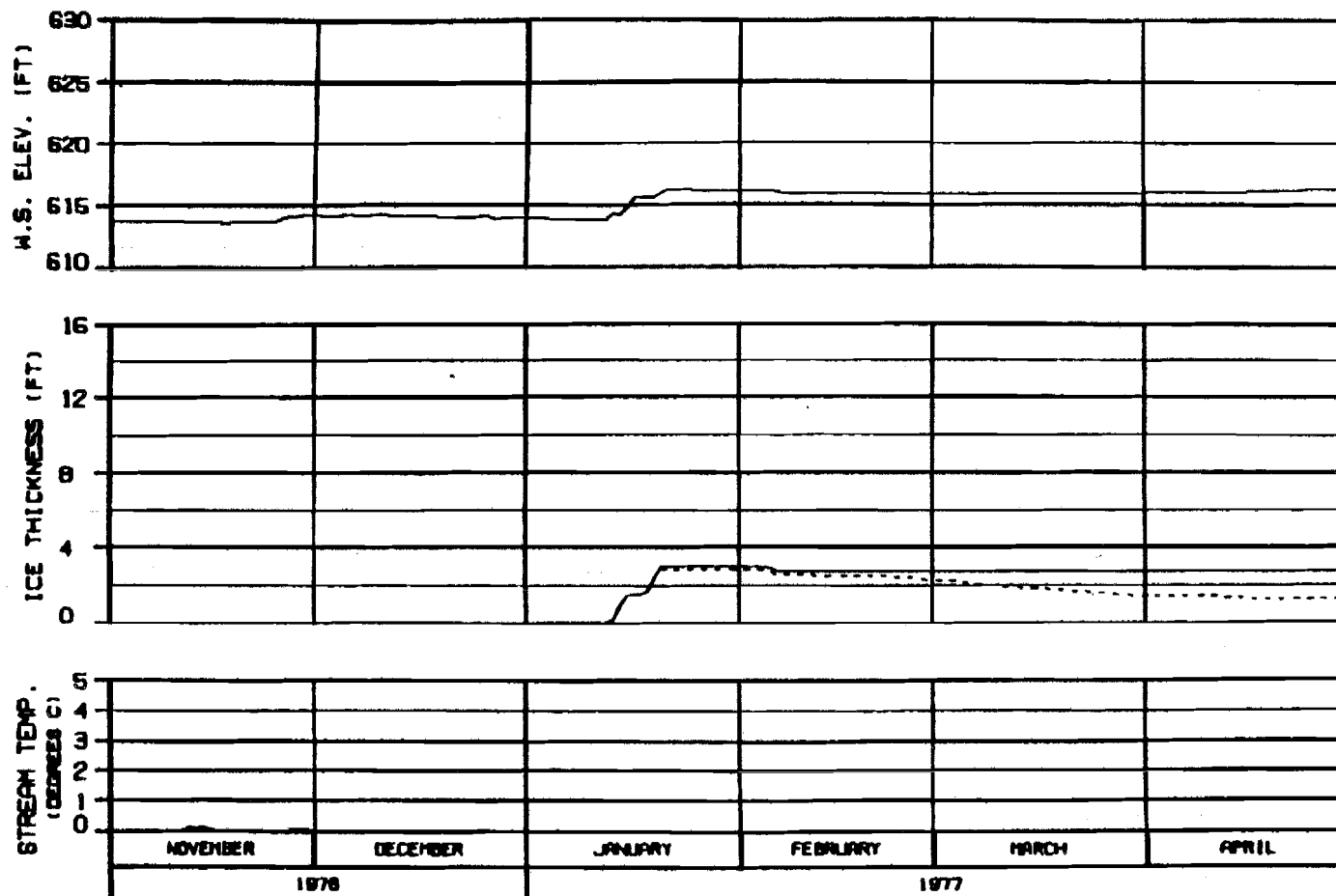
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: R. L. BROWN 20 JAN 77 1000.142

OPTION 7



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9

RIVER MILE : 130.60

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77

PRE PROJECT SIMULATION

REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

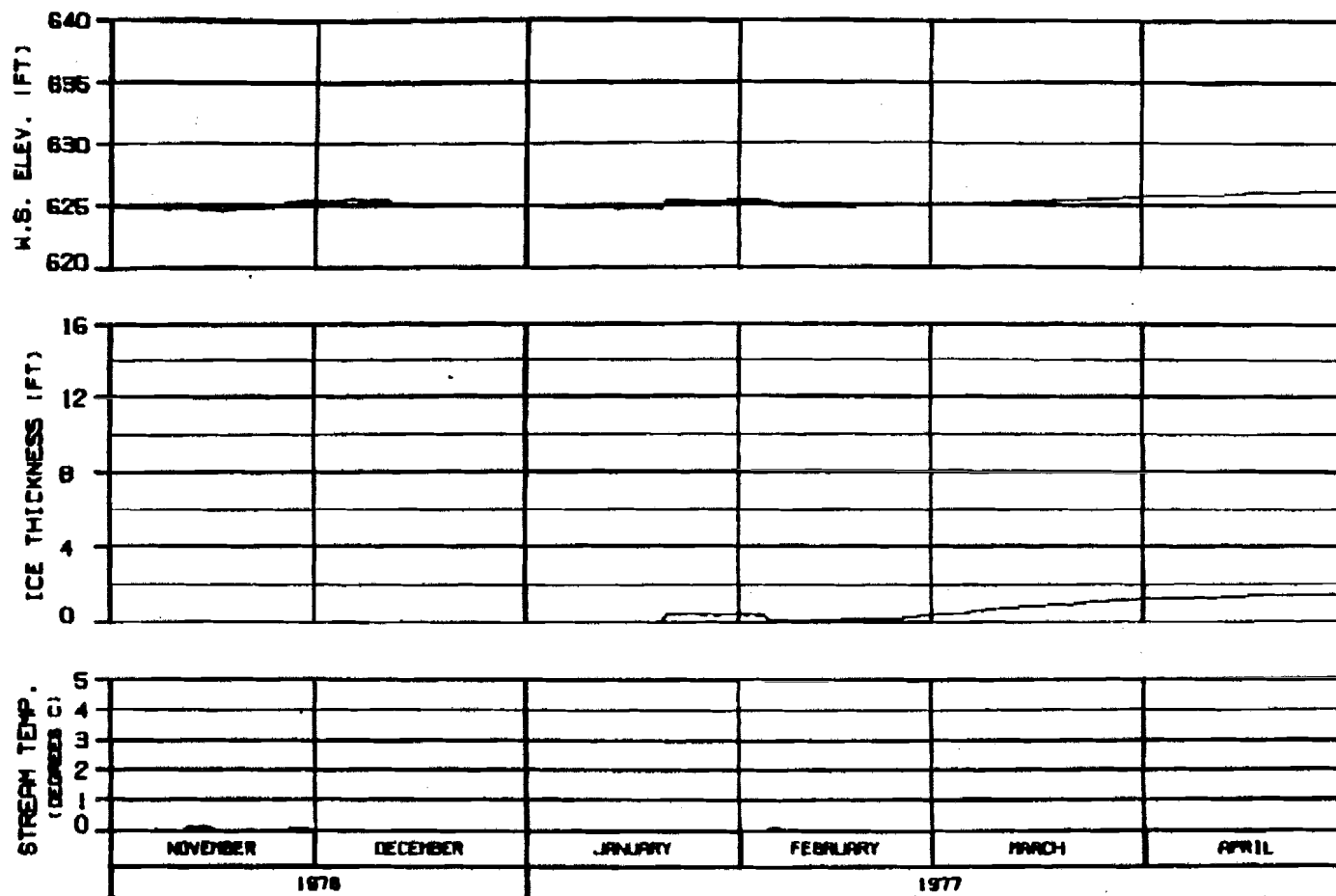
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRECO JOINT VENTURE

ORDER: 84-0000 10 JUL 84 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

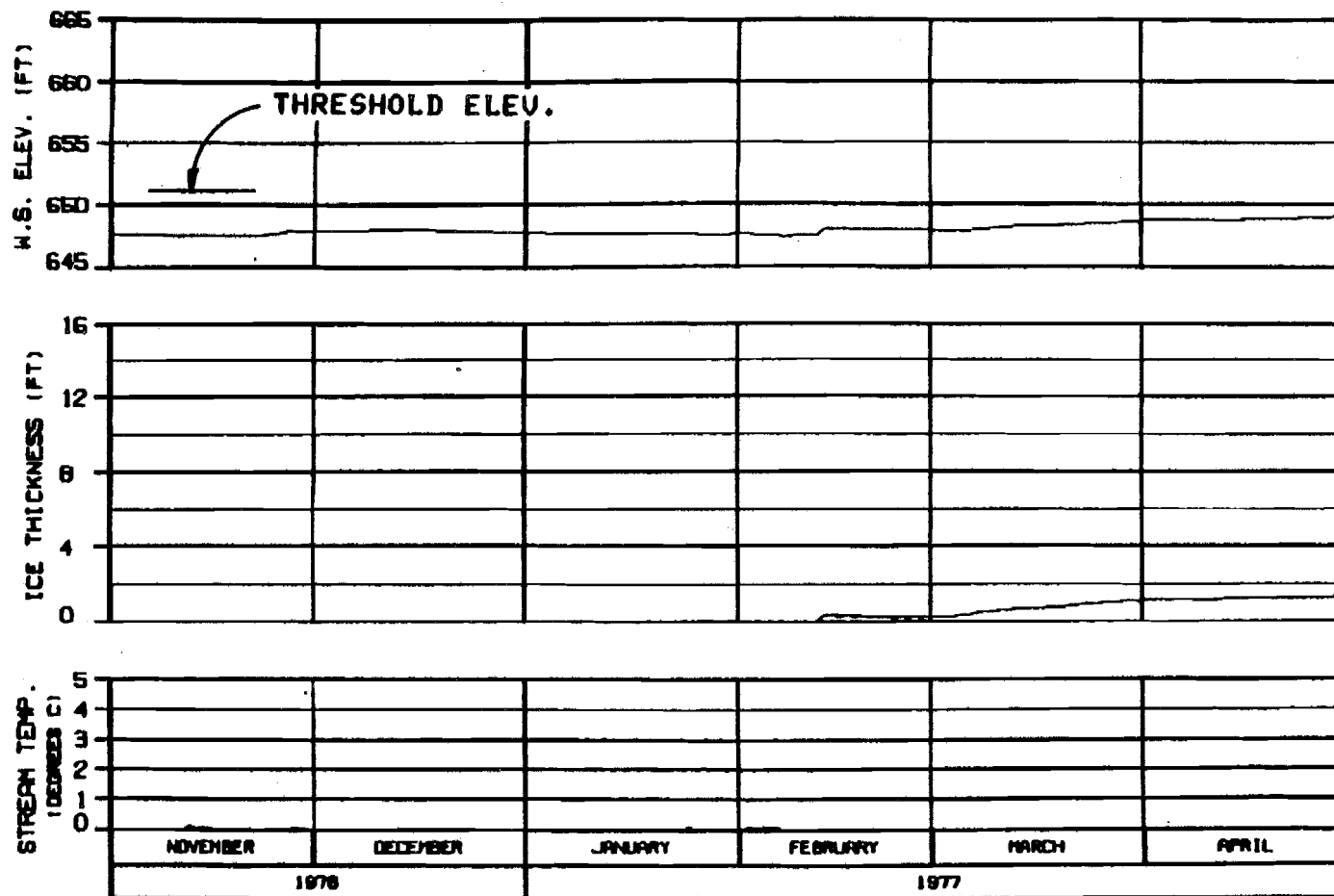
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-ESPACO JOINT VENTURE

PROJECT: SLD-005 10 JUL 81 1000.142

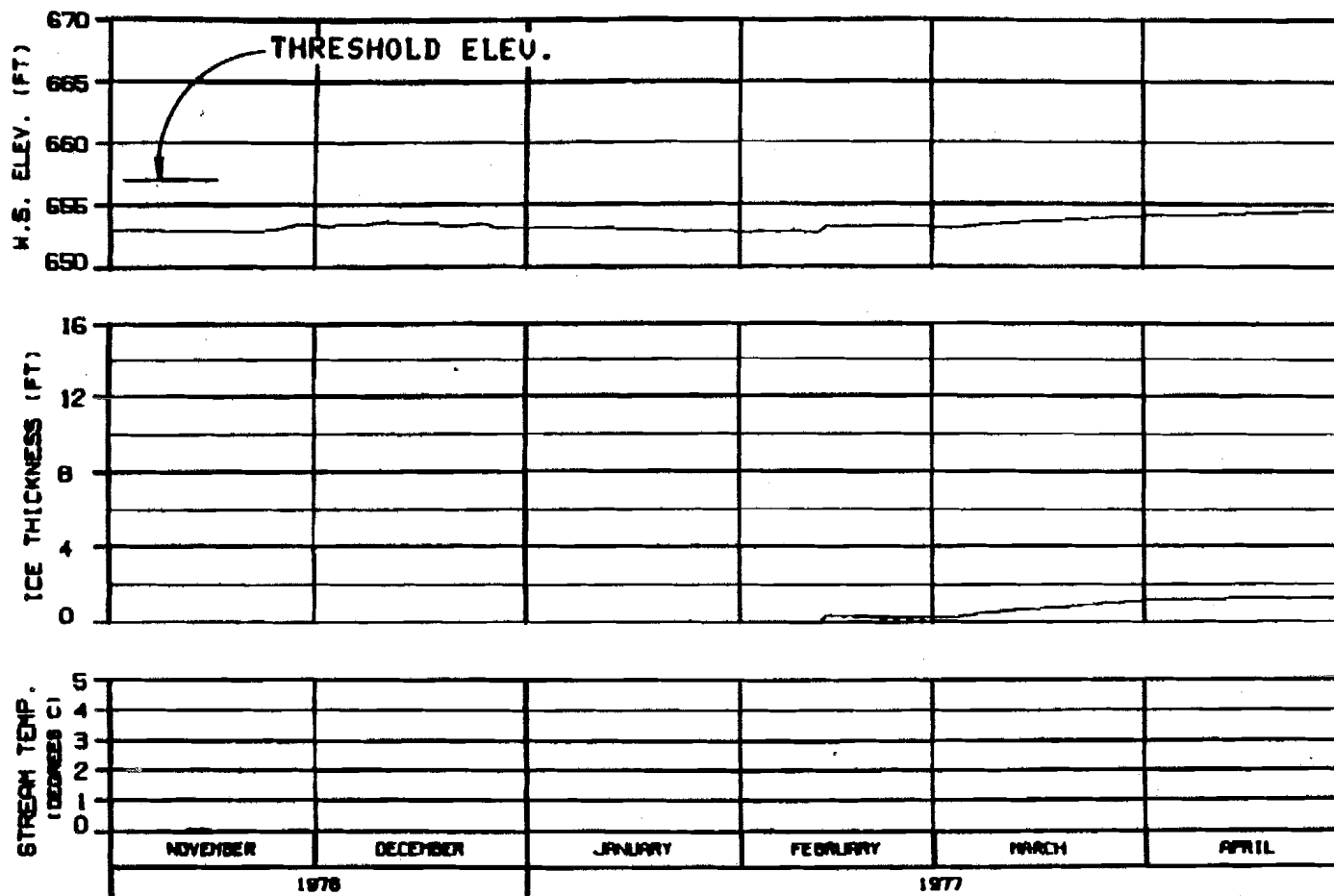


HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
——— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
WARZA-EBERG JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGNED - B.L. HARRIS	NO. 22, 01
REV. 1-62	



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
——— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

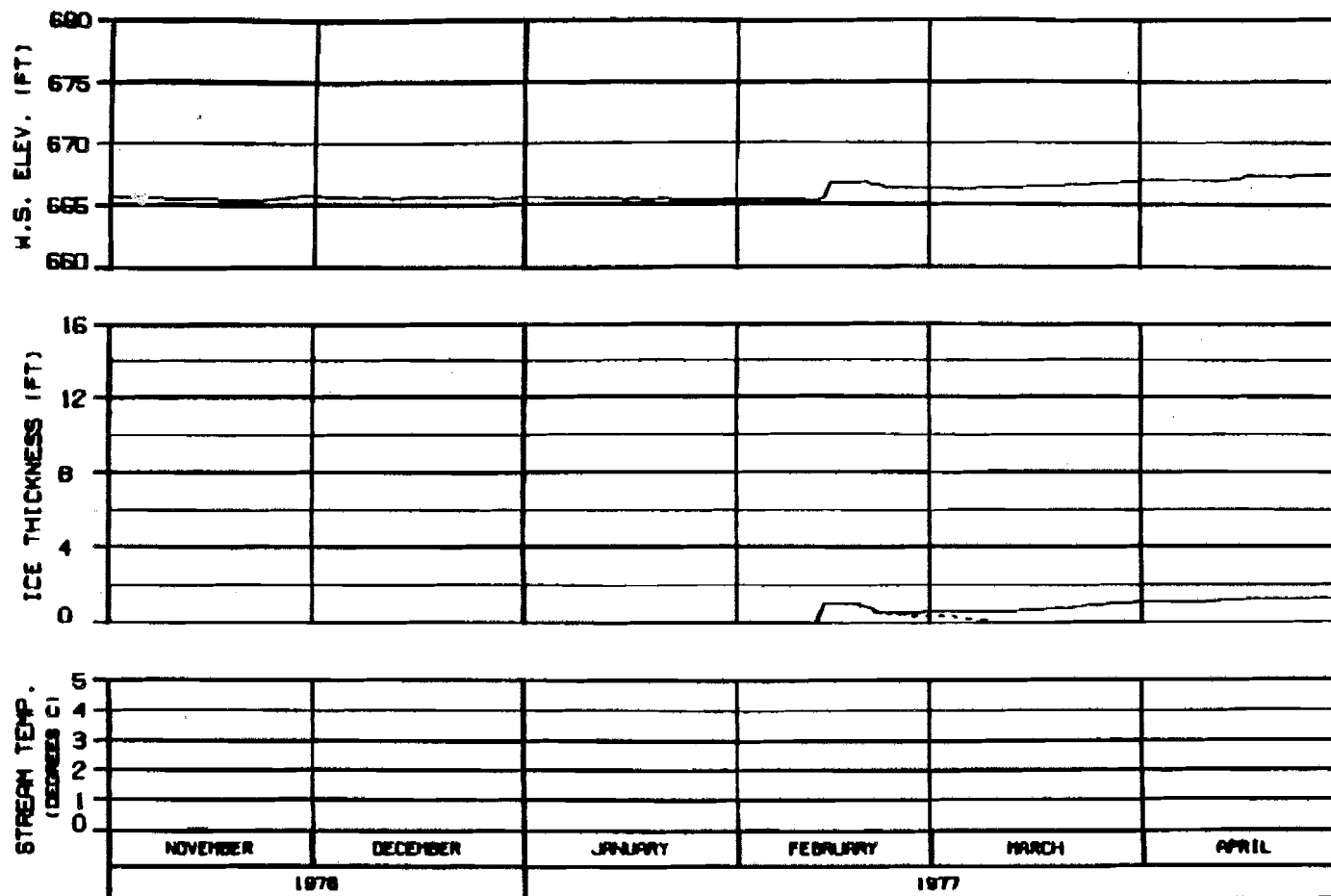
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBSTATION PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: 01.0000 00 00 00 0000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11

RIVER MILE : 135.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

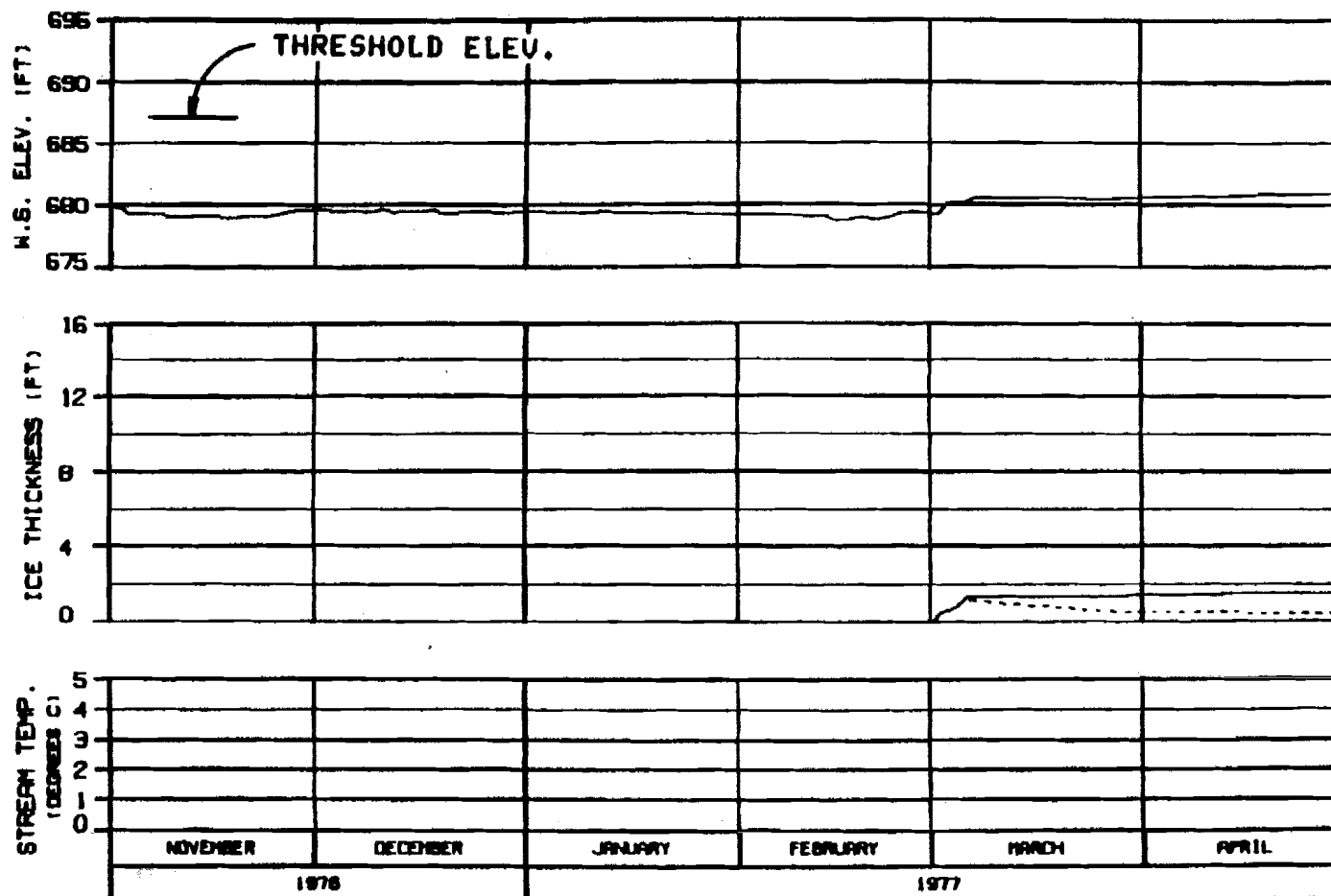
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAFFZA-EBERG JOINT VENTURE

CHARTER- 511-0000 50 JAN 77 1000.142



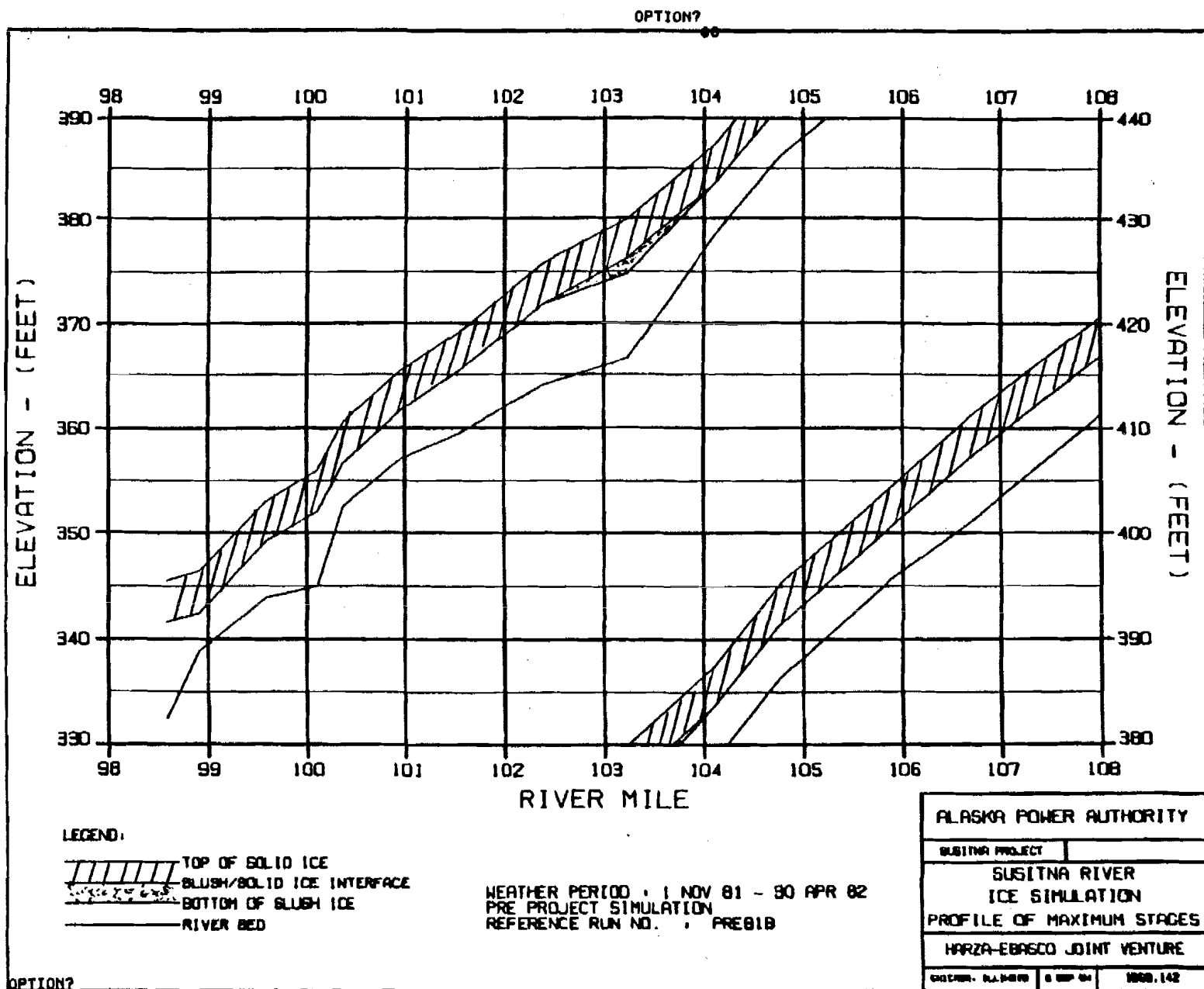
HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE76A

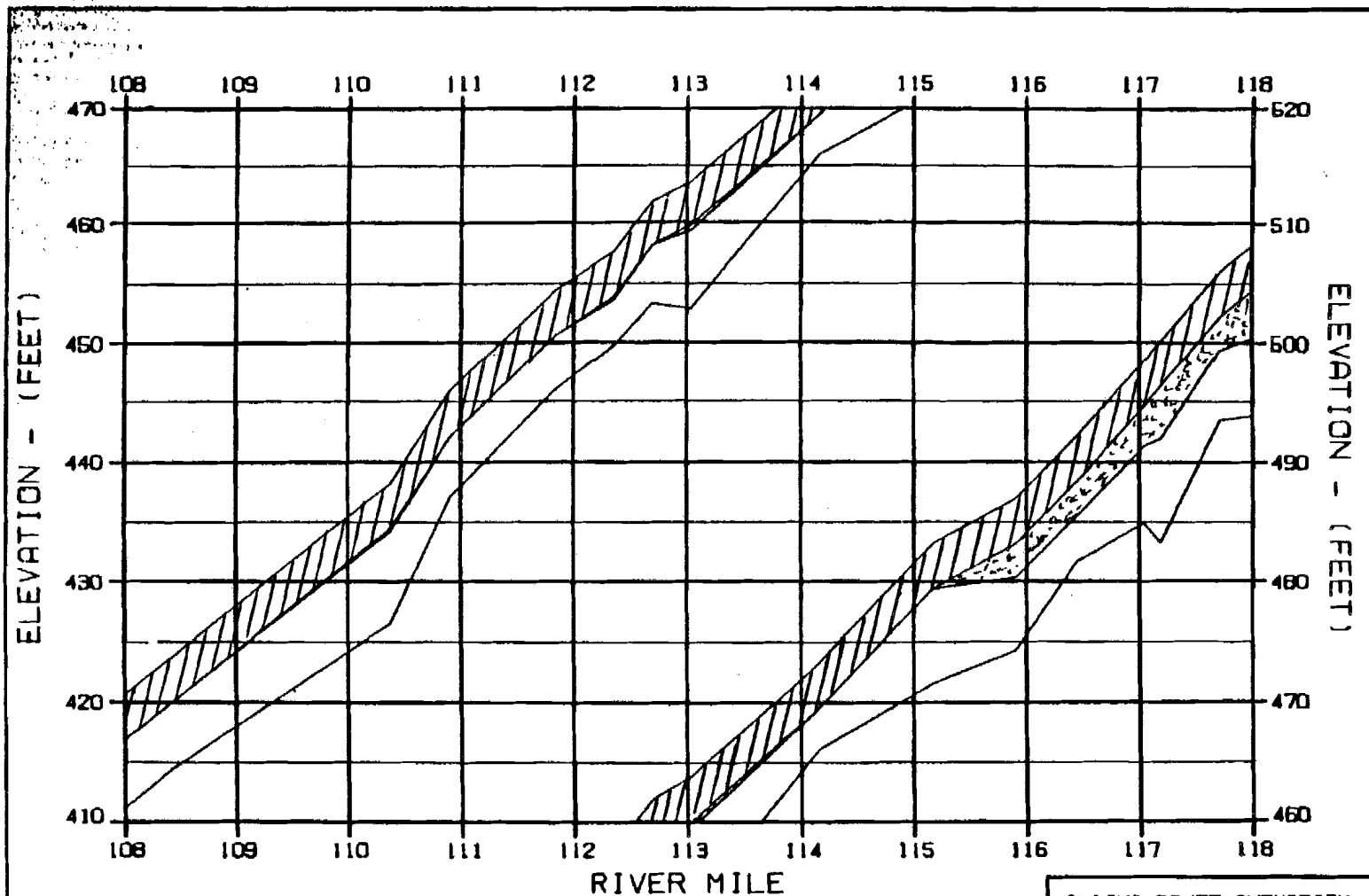
ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
MARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGN. DRAWING NO. 44-01	1000.142

EXHIBIT C



CC



LEGEND:

- TOP OF SOLID ICE
- SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
- BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
- RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

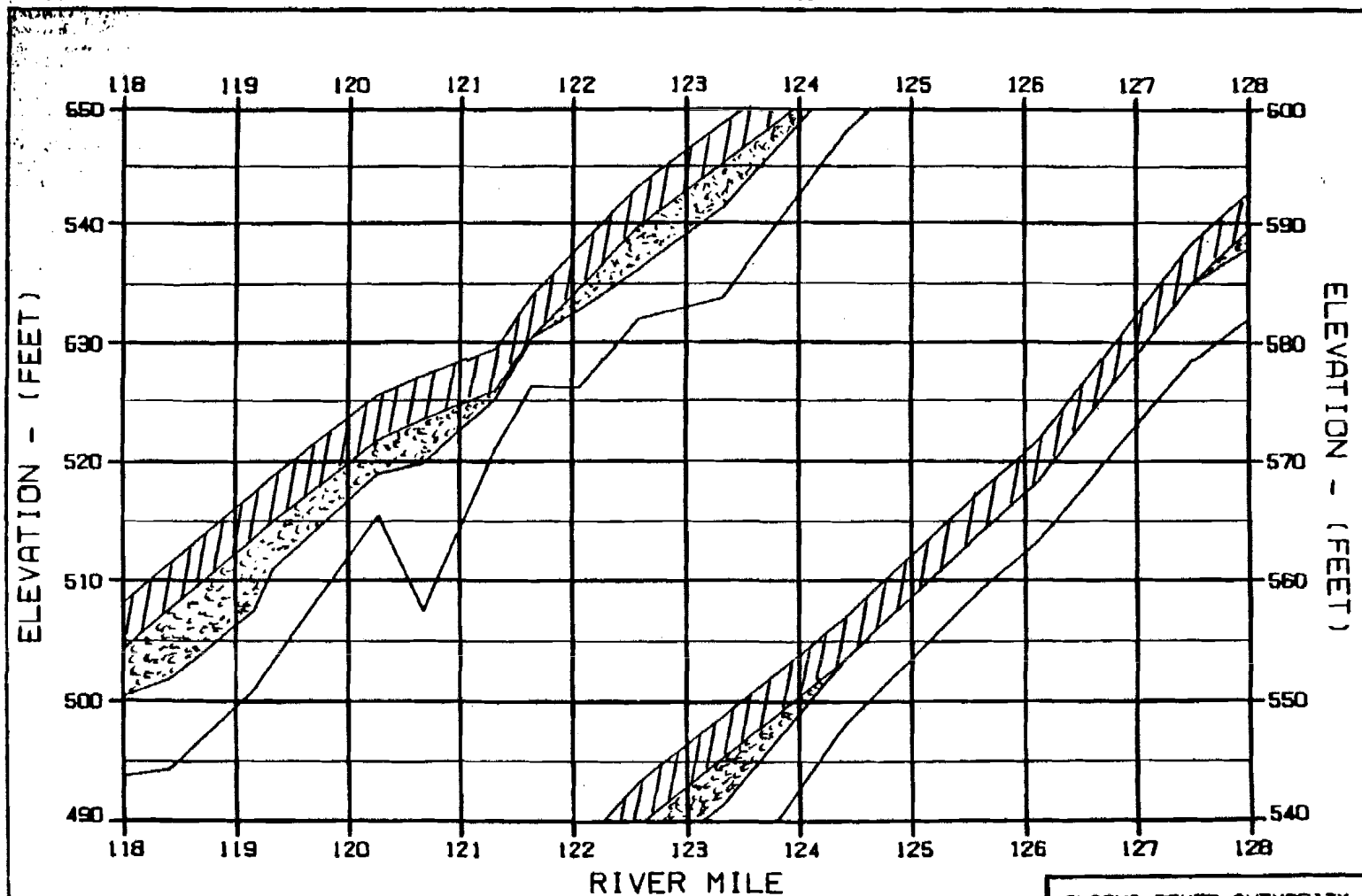
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE





DRAFT - ALASKA 8 SEP 84 1000.142

OPTION7

CC



LEGEND:

-  TOP OF SOLID ICE
-  SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
-  BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
-  RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

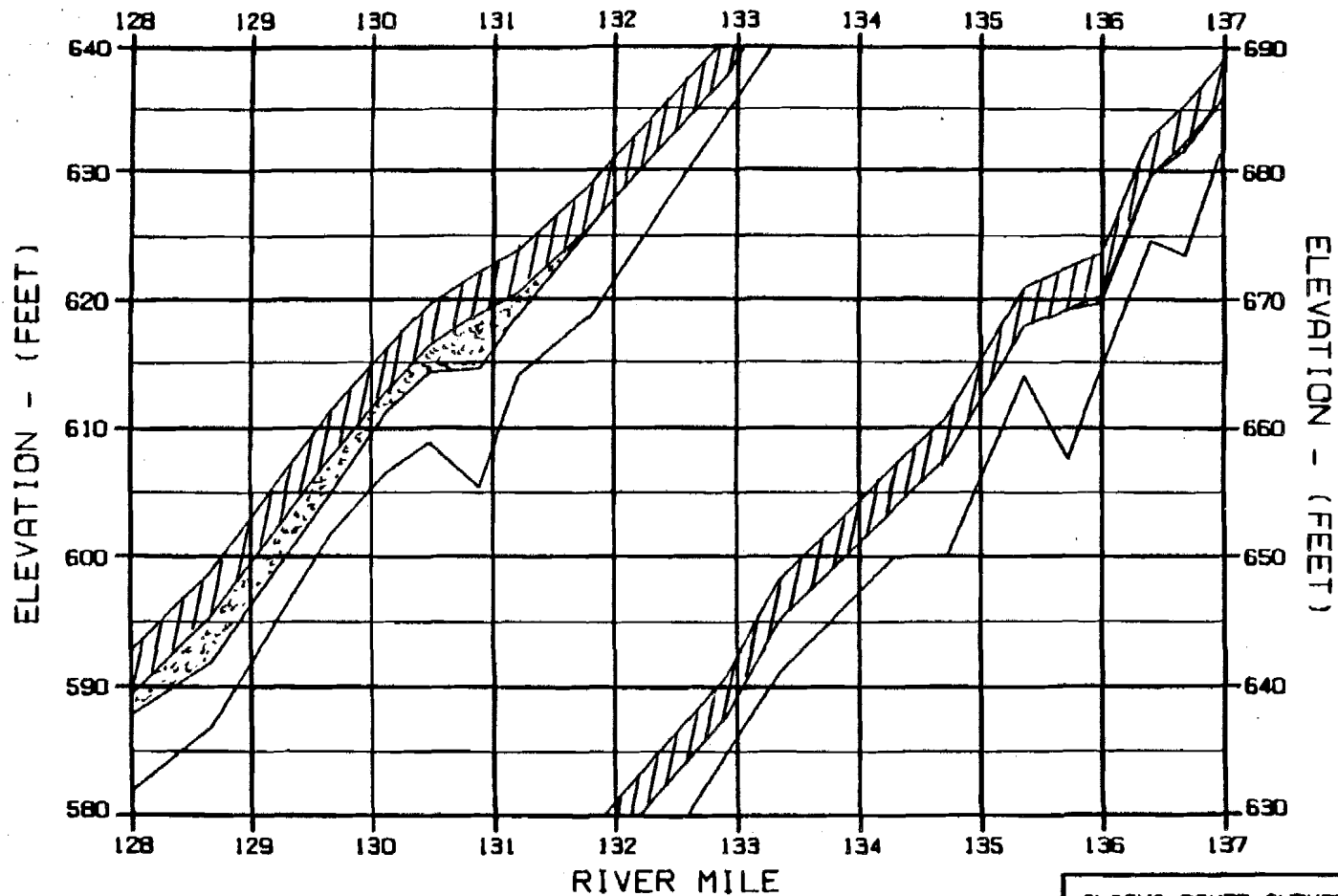
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHICAGO, ILL 60608 8 SEP 84 1000.142

OPTION?

CC



LEGEND:

- TOP OF SOLID ICE
- SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
- BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
- RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

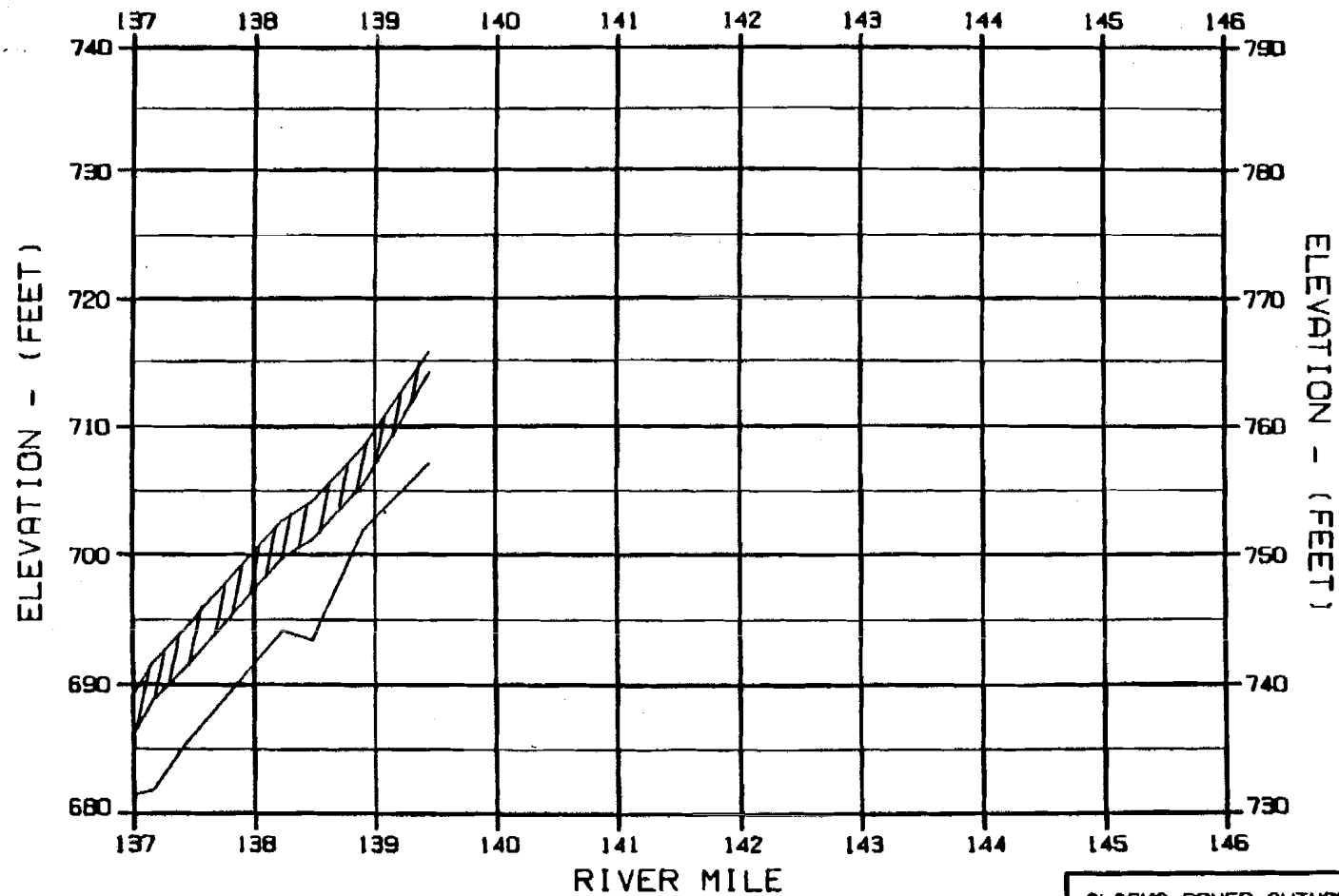
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

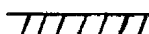
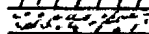

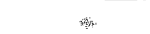
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHUCK - BLANKS 8 SEP 84 1000.142

OPTION2



LEGEND:

 TOP OF SOLID ICE
 SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
 BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
 RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE818

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

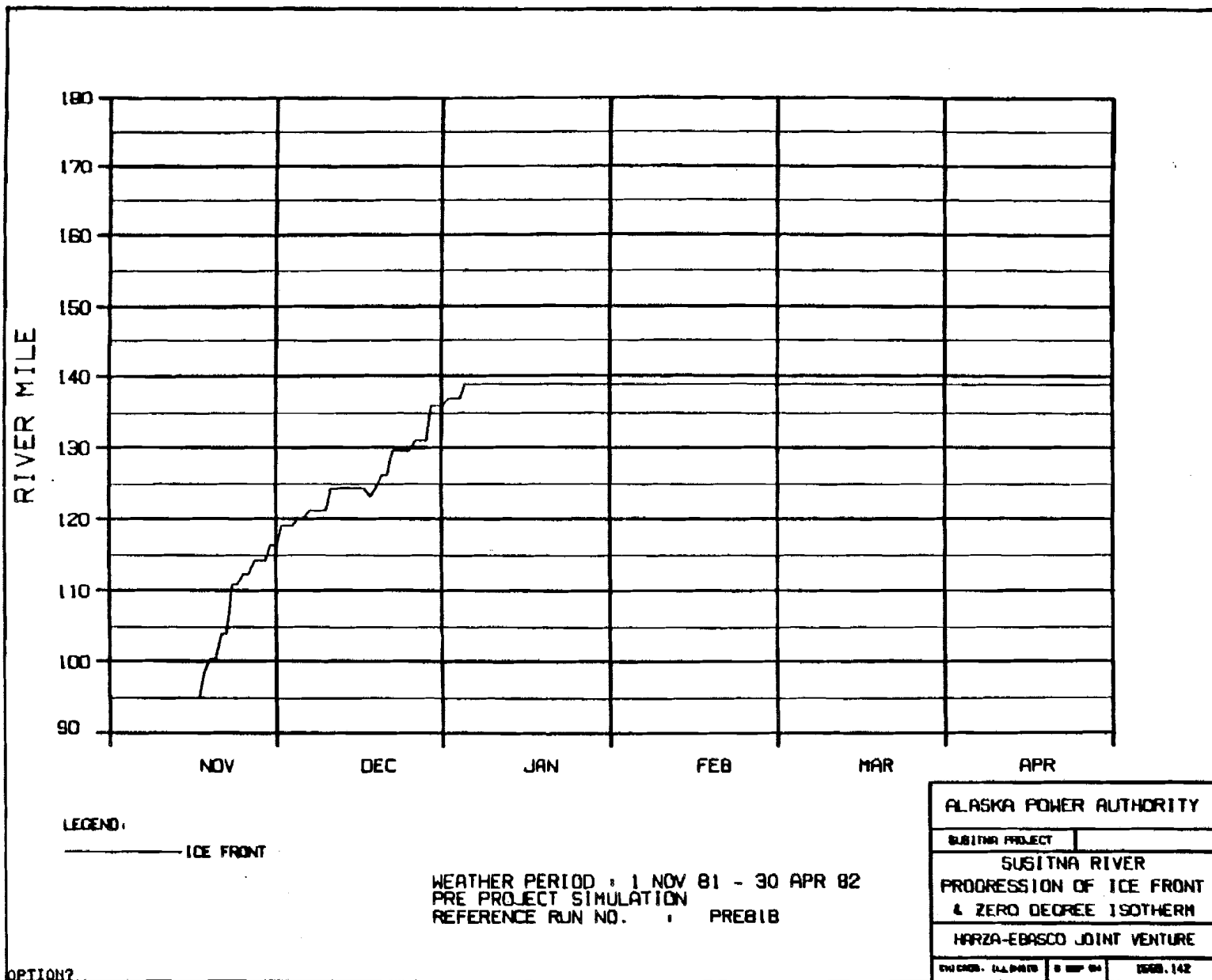
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

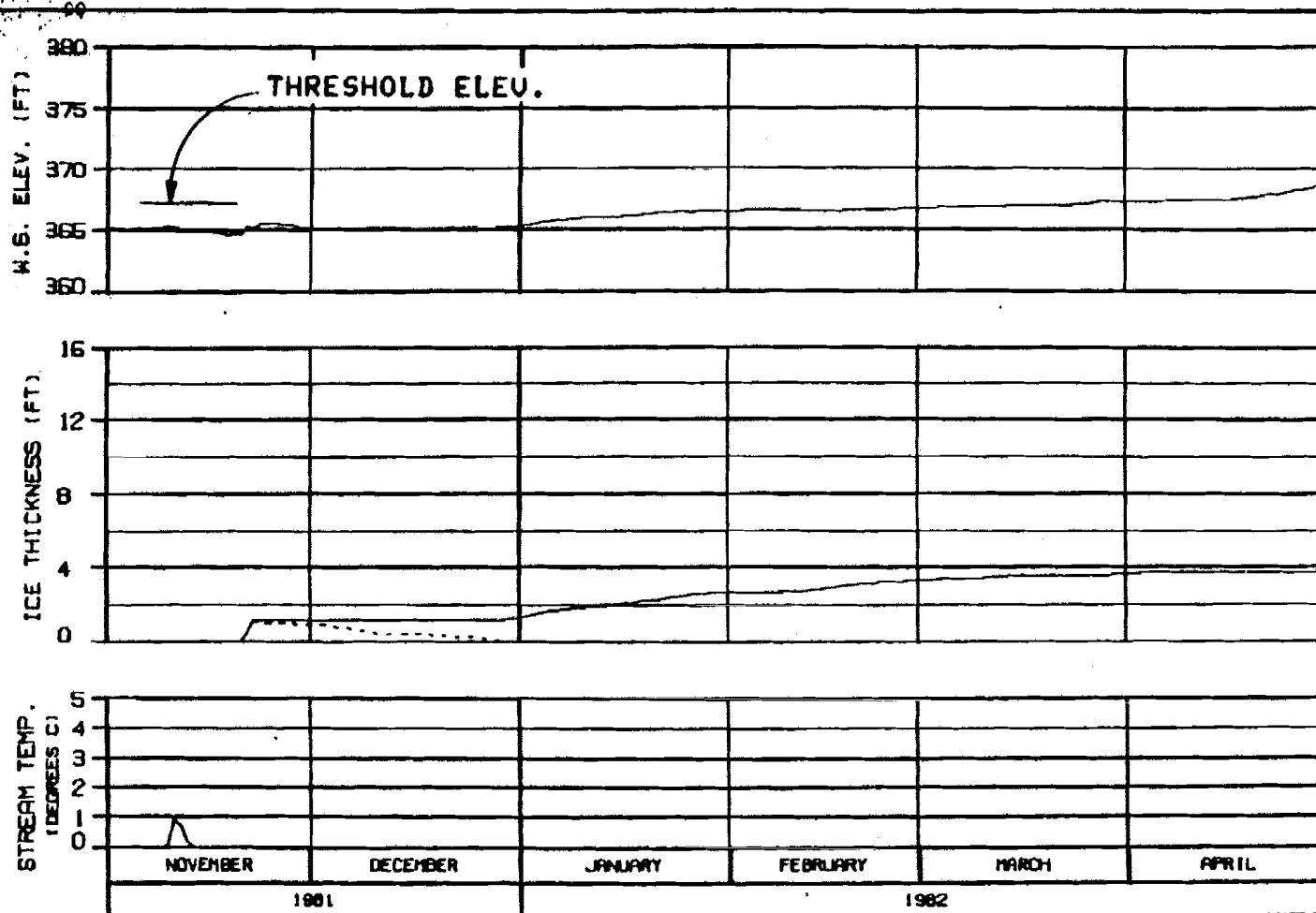
MARZA-EBAGCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: SLL-8-82 8 SEP 84 1588.142

OPTION?



OPTION?



HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE818

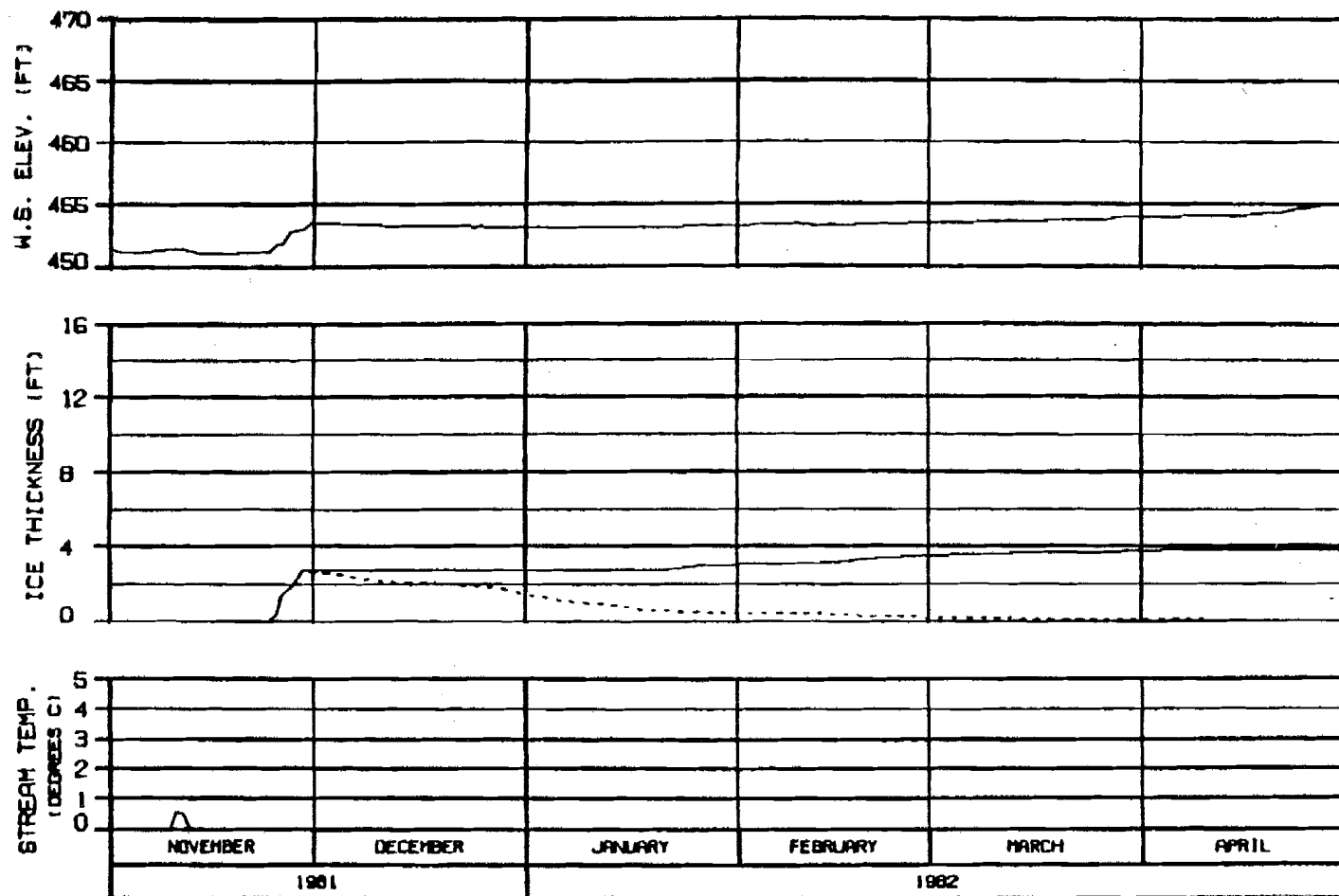
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

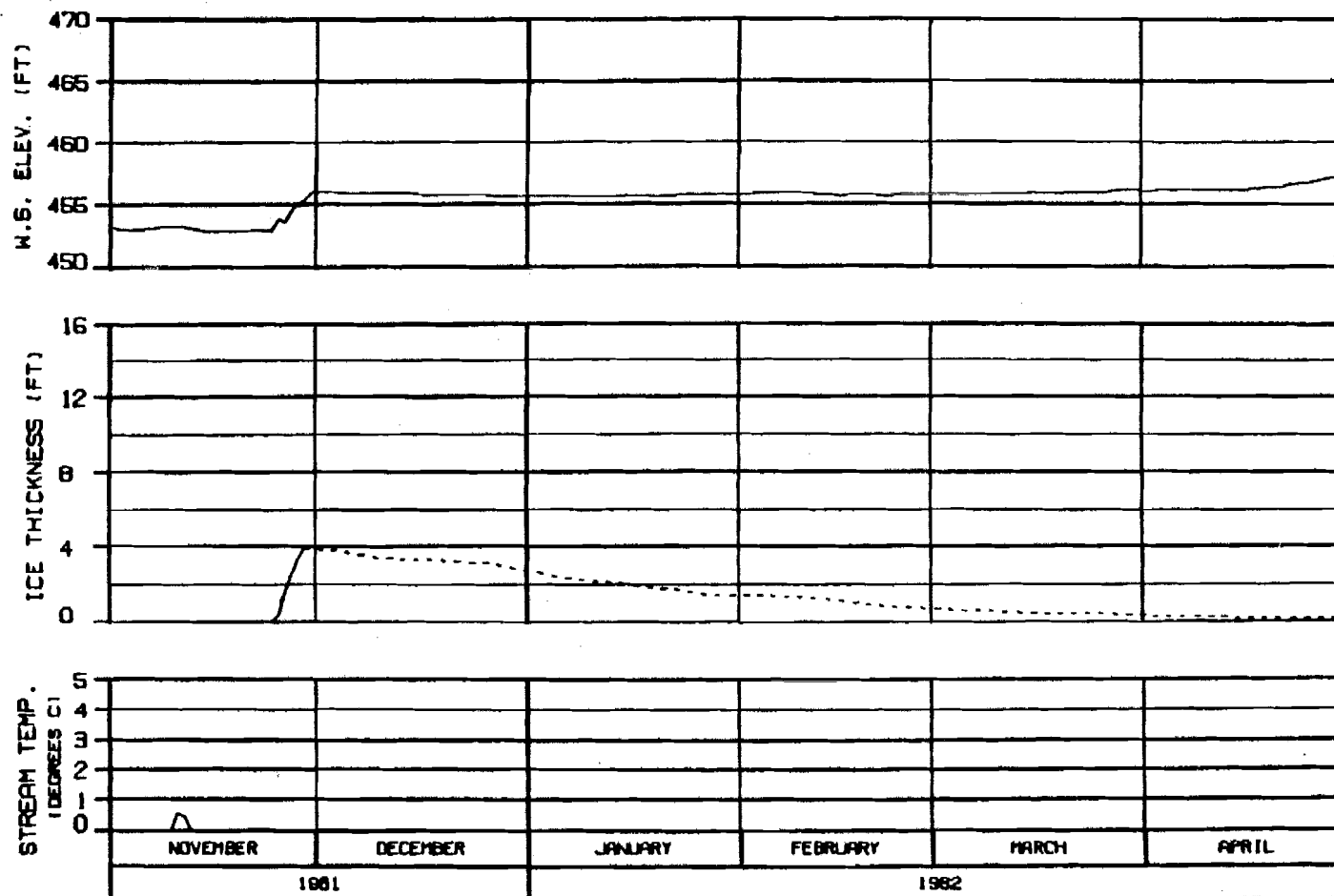
ORDER - 81-0118 3 SEP 81 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
 RIVER MILE : 112.00
 WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGNED - ALLIANCE	0 SEP 81
2000.142	



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A

RIVER MILE : 112.34

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

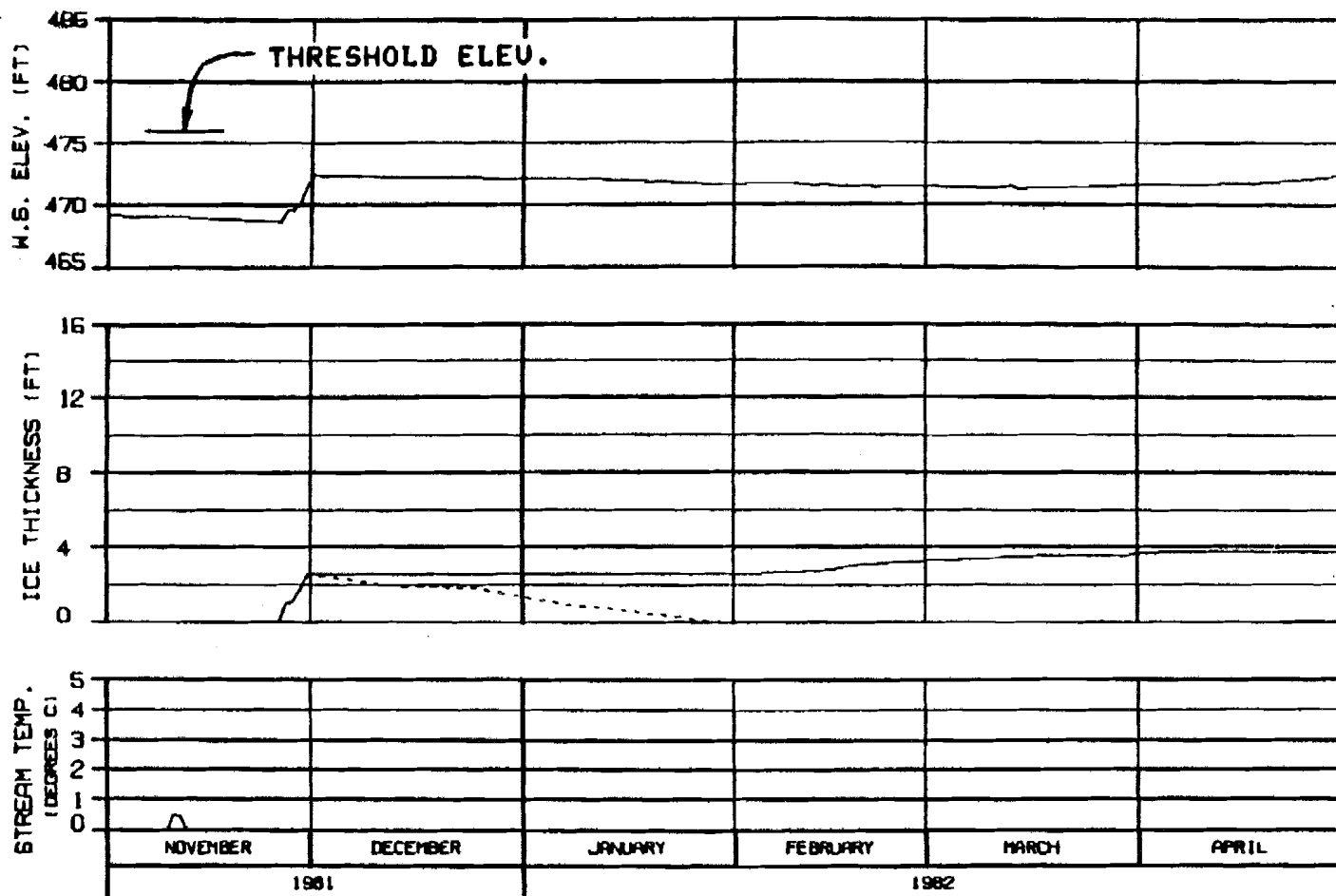
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: J.L.P. 5 SEP 84 3000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8

RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

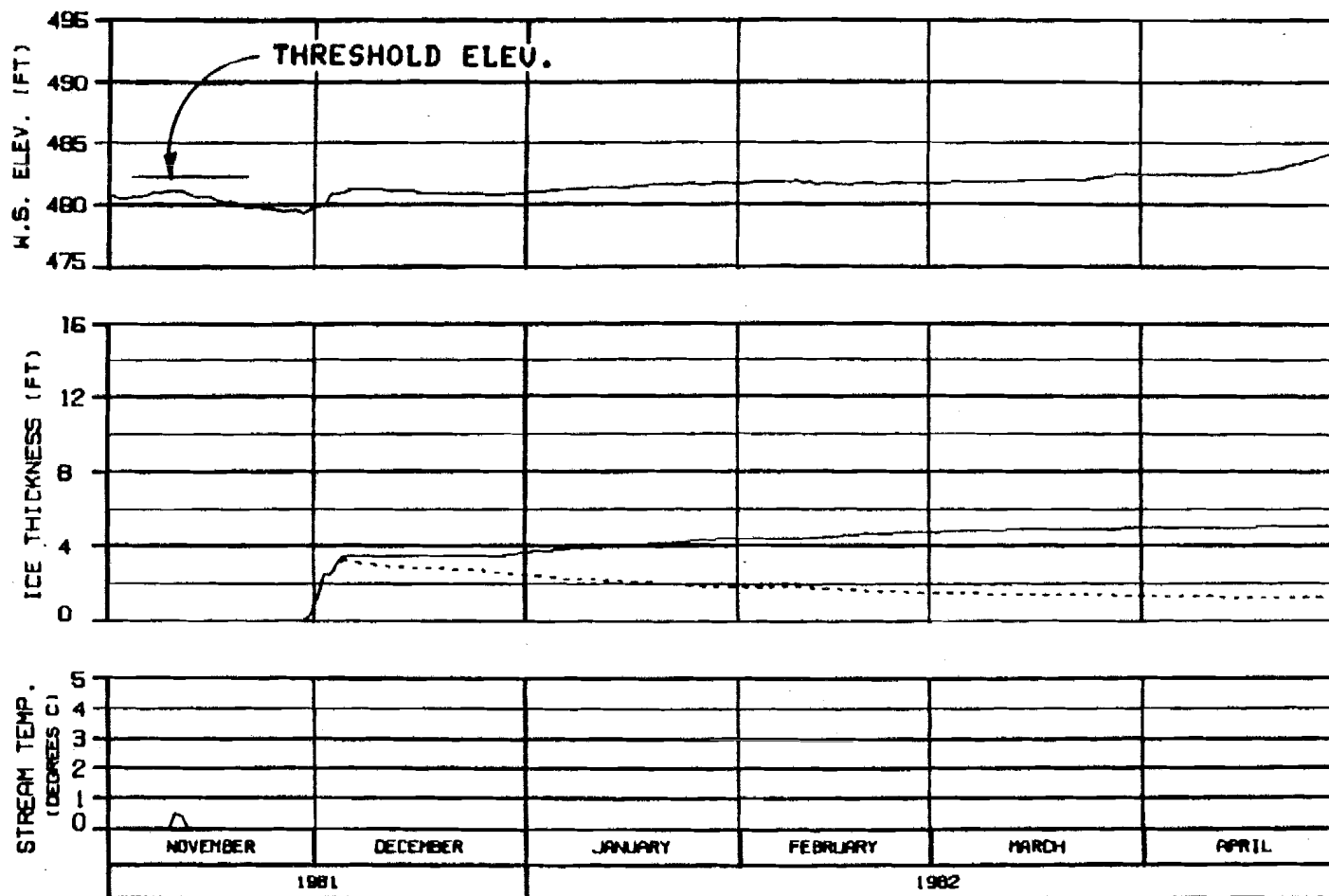
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHIEF, ALASKA DIVISION 5 SEP 82 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE818

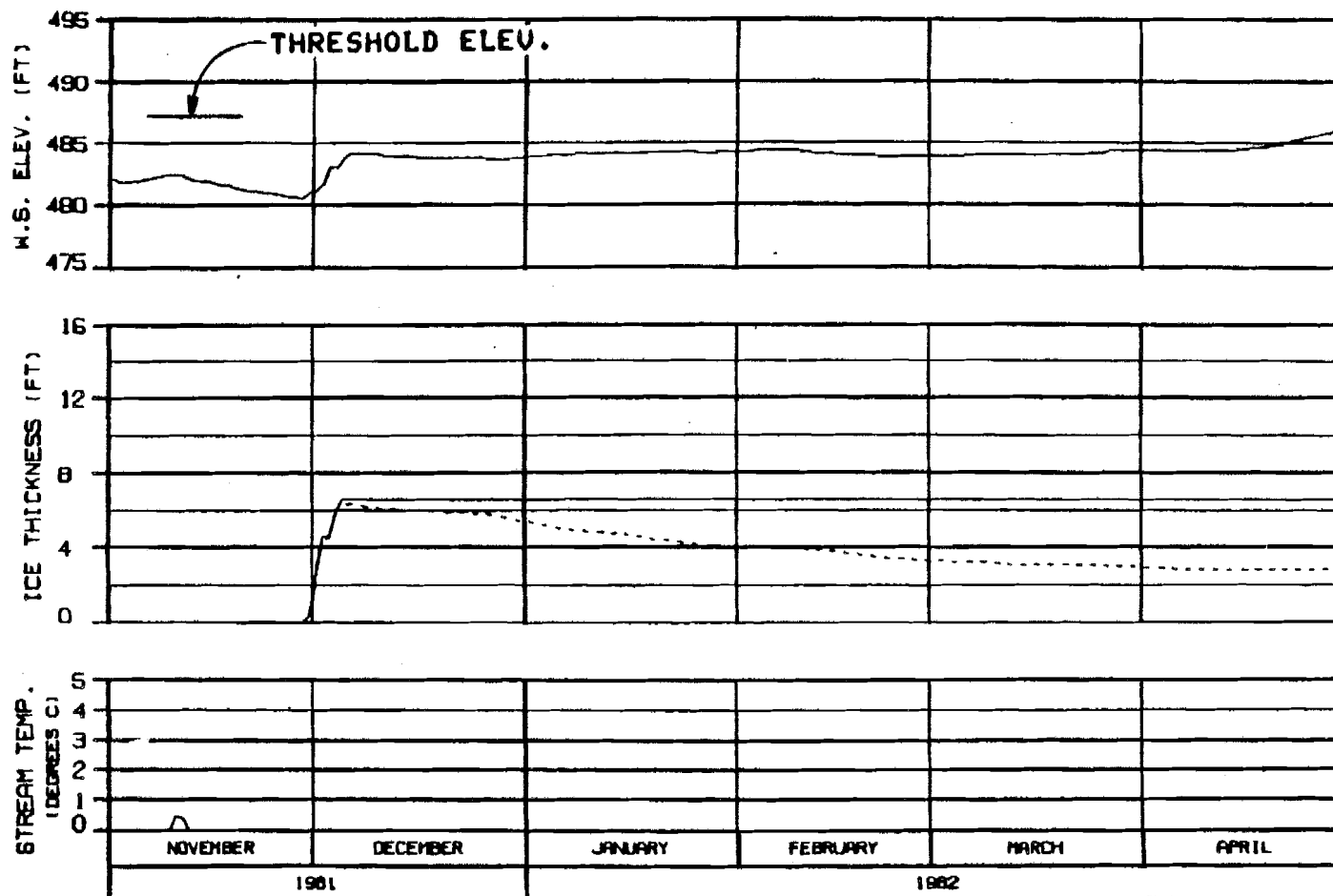
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBERSCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTS - ALL PAGES 5 SEP 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.90

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82

PRE PROJECT SIMULATION

REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE818

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

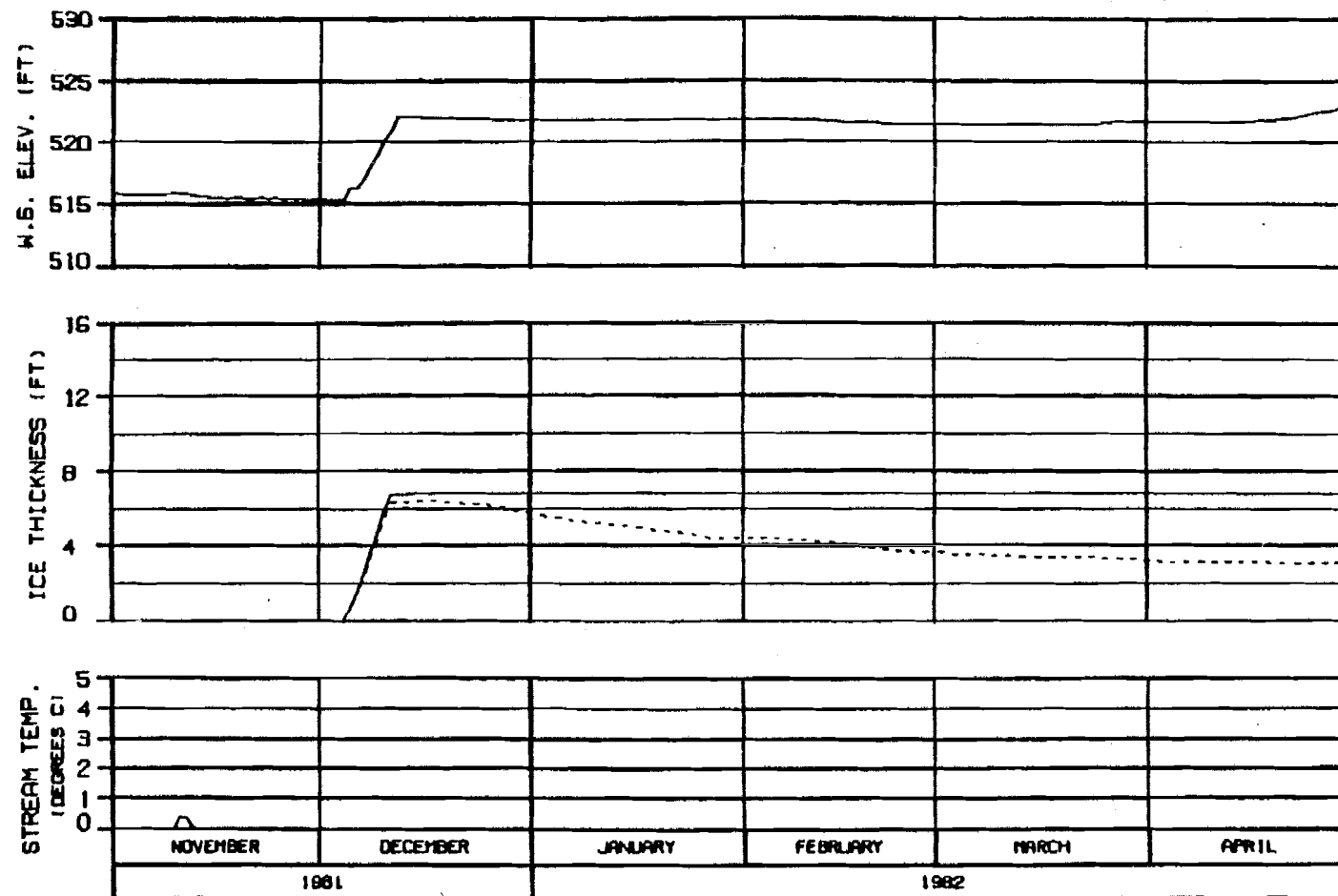
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: SLD-818 5 SEP 81 1000-142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

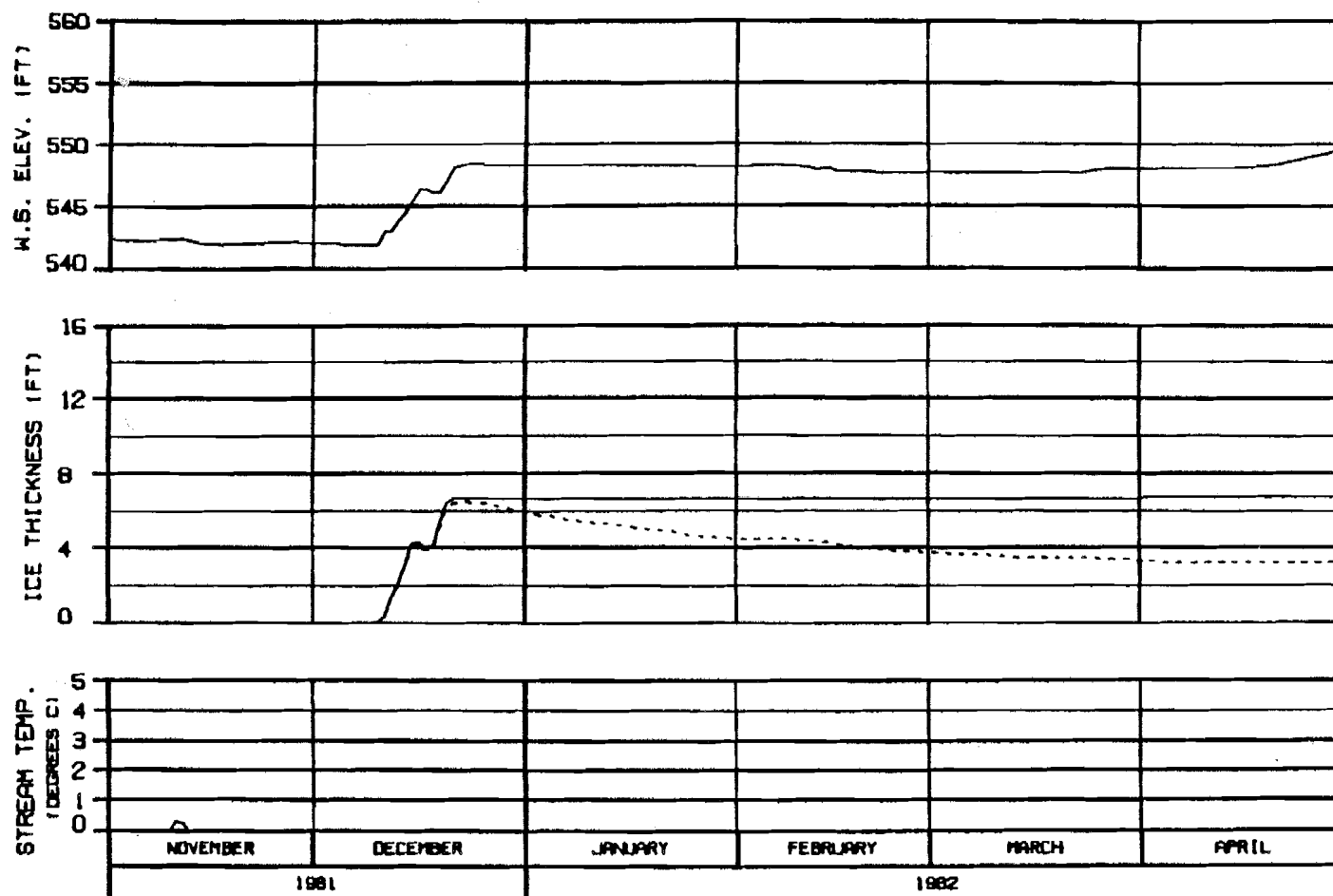
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EGASCO JOINT VENTURE

FIGURE - 8.1.1-10 8 SEP 82 1000.142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH
RIVER MILE : 123.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

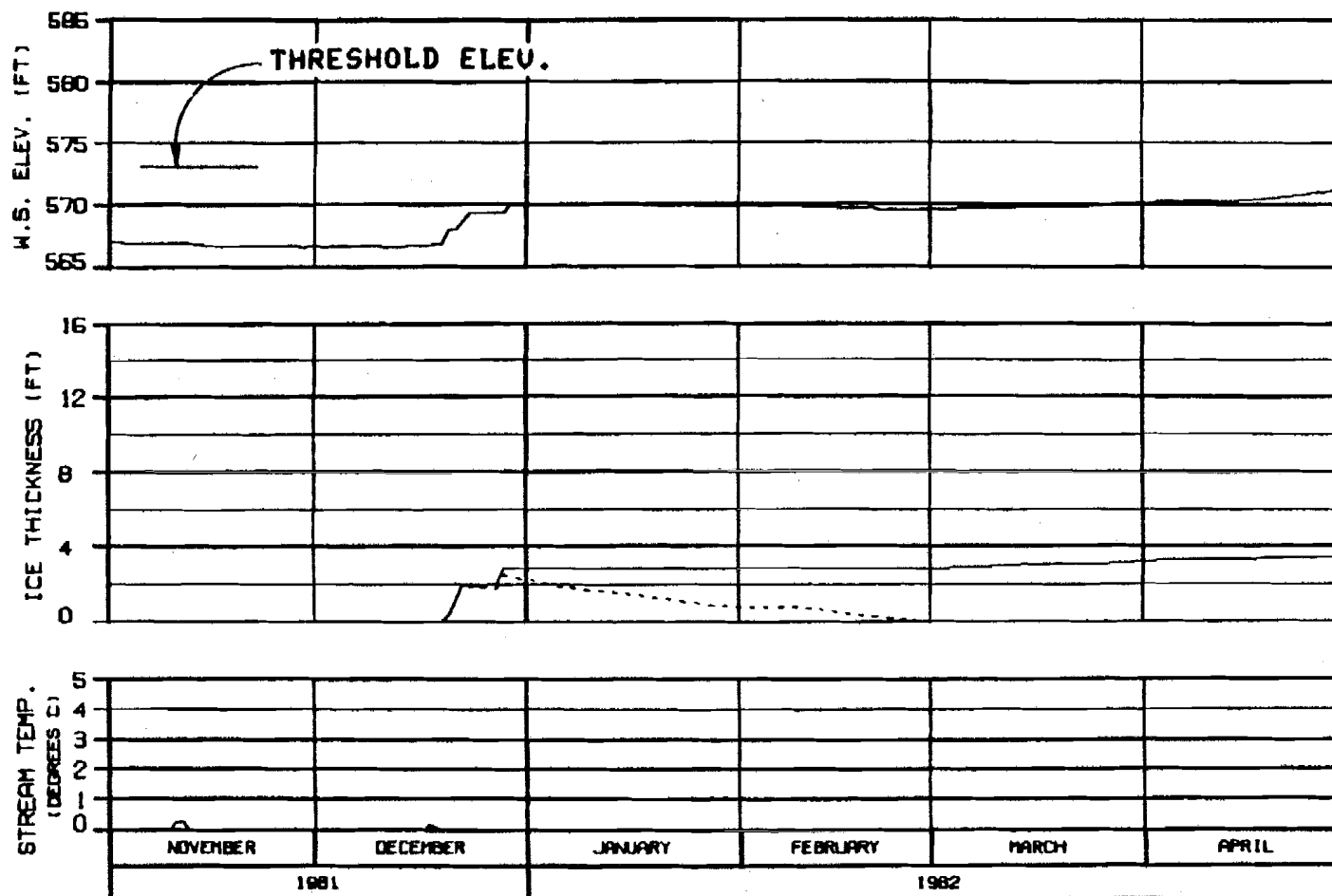
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHESTER, D.L. 04/82

8 SEP 84

1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82

PRE PROJECT SIMULATION

REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

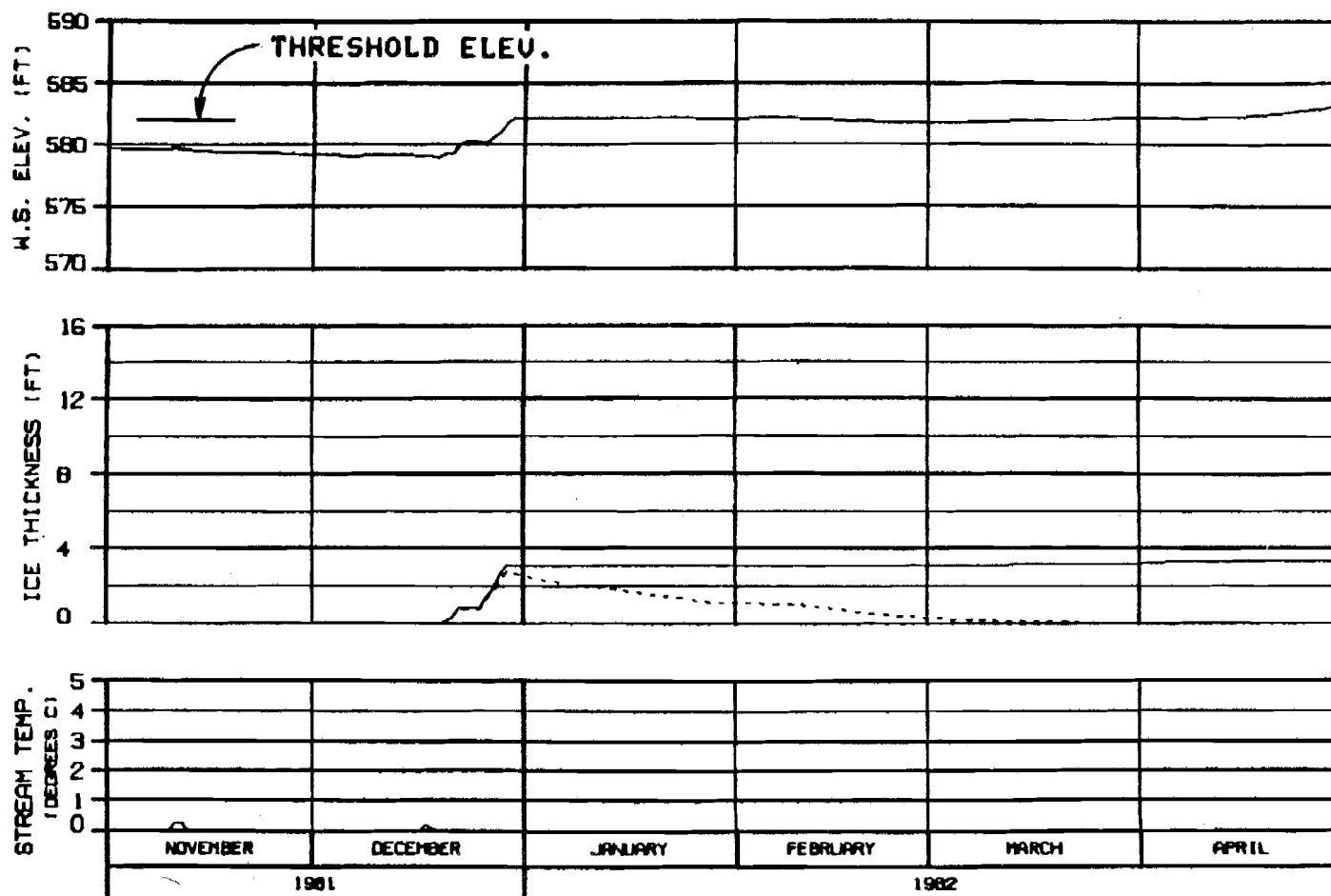
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTITNA PROJECT

SUSTITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

CHUCKER, AL 84812 8 SEP 84 1982.142



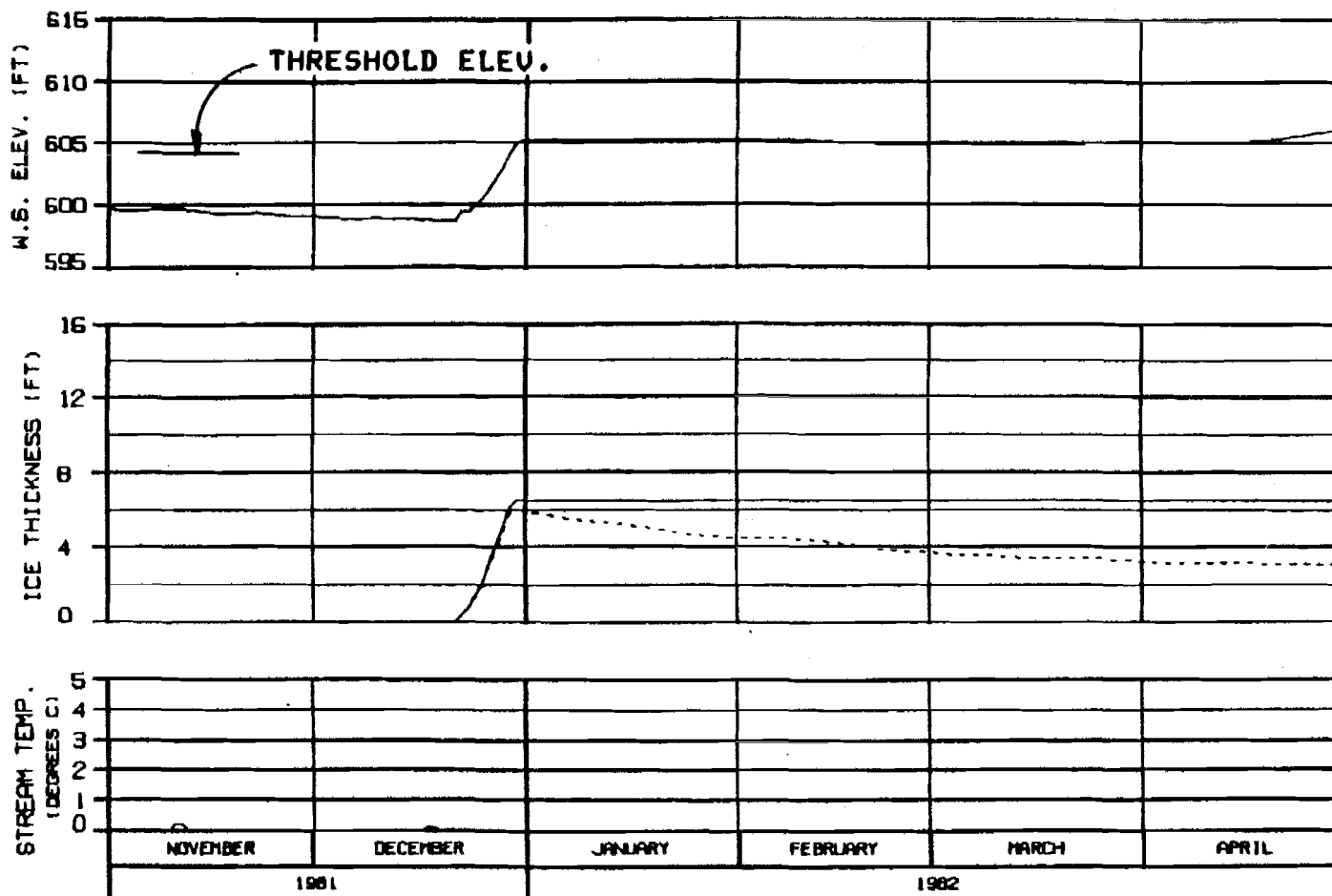
HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLOUGH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUSITNA PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGNED BY: J. L. HARRIS	8 SEP 82	1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PREB18

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHIEF: J. L. BROWN 5 SEP 84 1000.148

W.S. ELEV. (FT)

Month	W.S. ELEV. (FT)
NOVEMBER	615
DECEMBER	615
JANUARY	619
FEBRUARY	619
MARCH	619
APRIL	620

ICE THICKNESS (FT)

Month	Total Thickness (FT)	Slush Component (FT)
NOVEMBER	0	0
DECEMBER	6	6
JANUARY	5	5
FEBRUARY	4	4
MARCH	3	3
APRIL	2	2

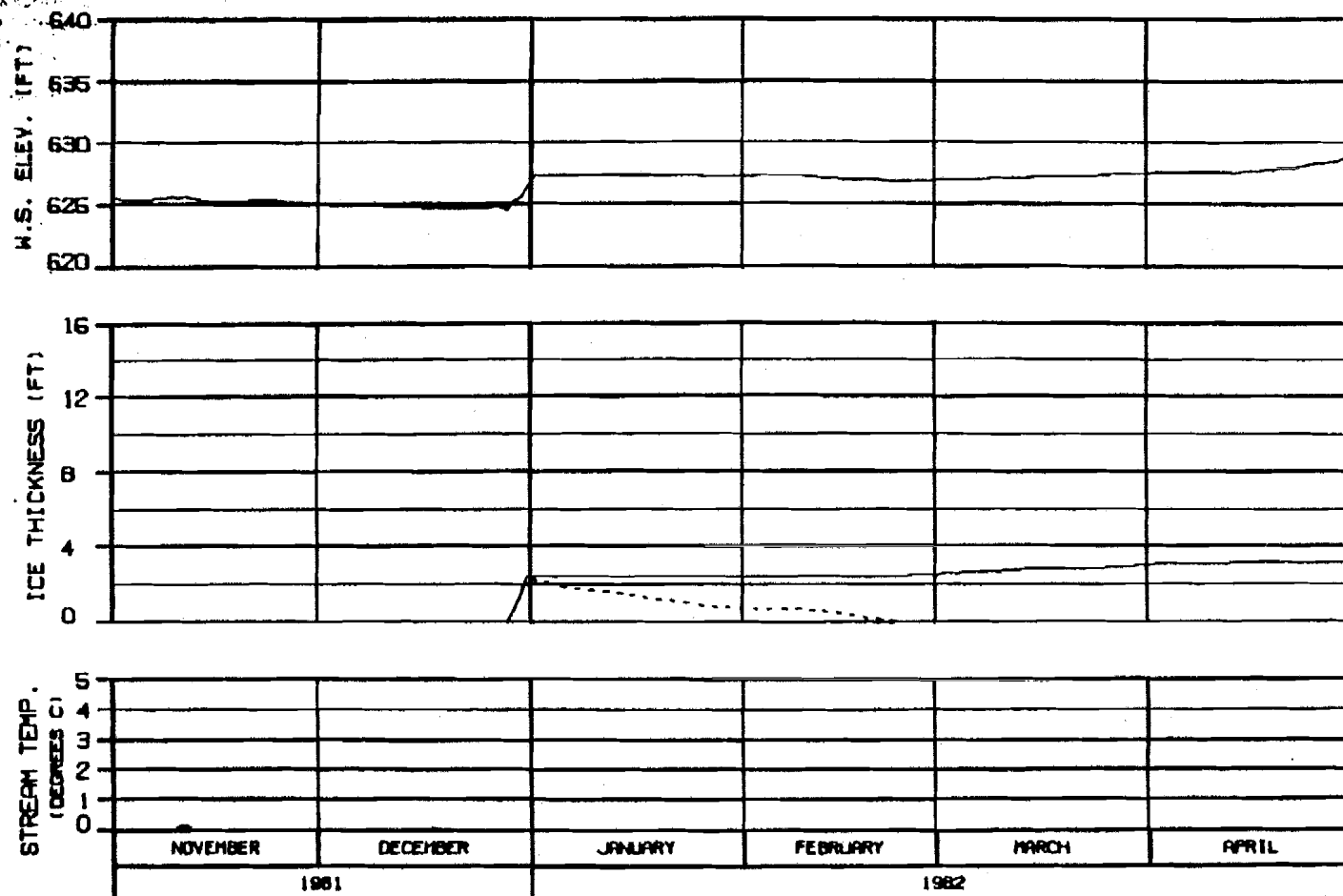
STREAM TEMP. (DEGREES C)

Month	Stream Temp. (DEGREES C)
NOVEMBER	0
DECEMBER	0
JANUARY	1
FEBRUARY	2
MARCH	3
APRIL	4

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60
WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE818

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSTITNA PROJECT	
SUSTITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE	
DRAWN - R. L. DAVIS	8 SEP 82
E888.142	



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
 RIVER MILE : 131.80

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

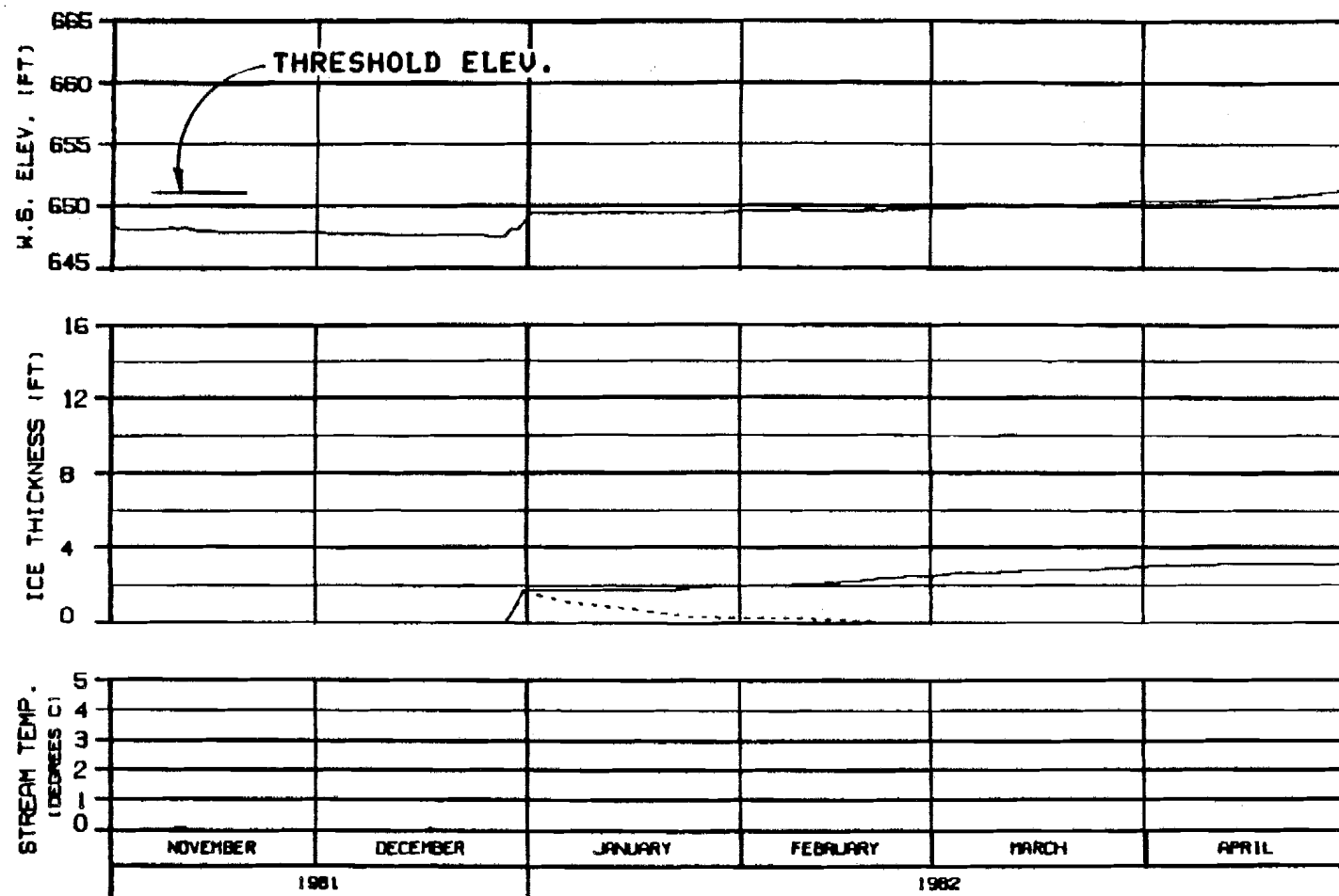
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: S.A.D-842 5 SEP 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A

RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

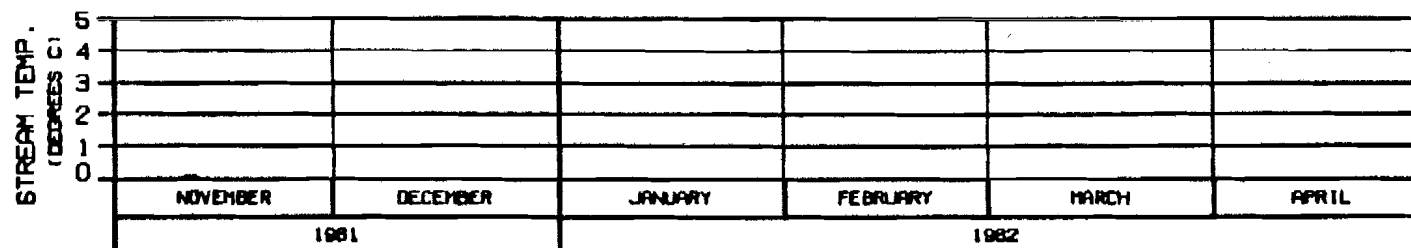
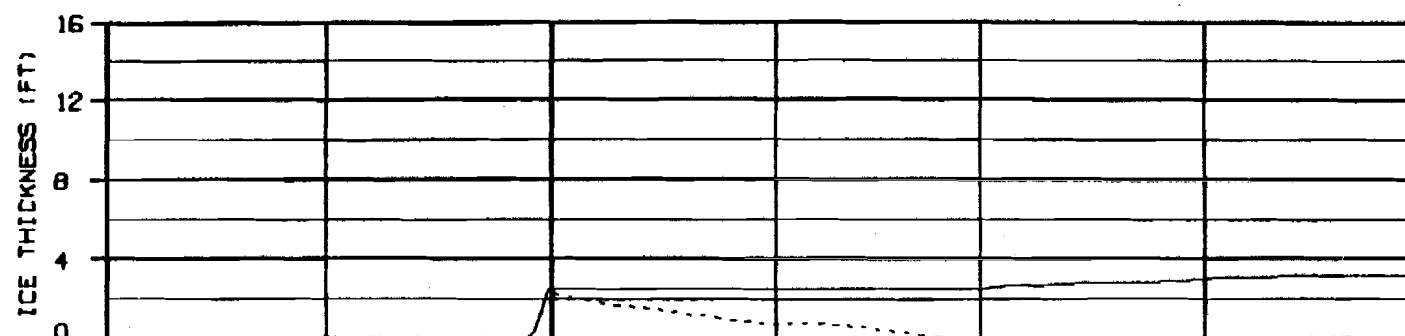
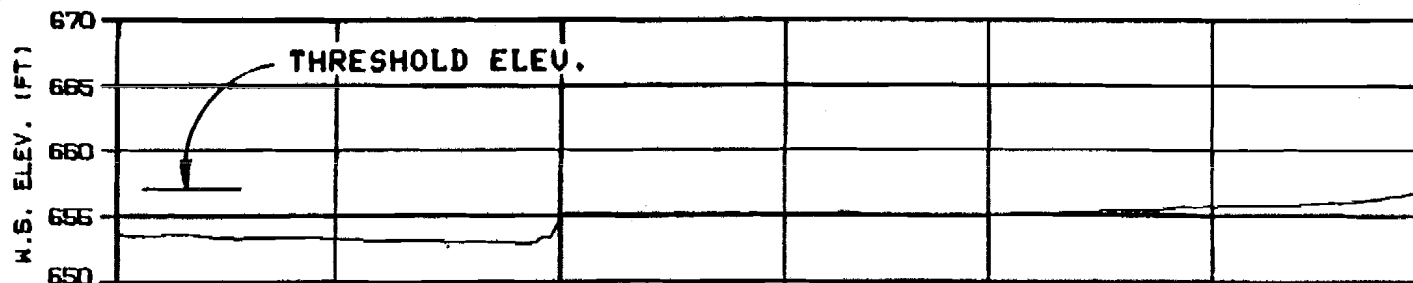
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: 8/19/82

8 SEP 82

ISSN: 142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 ----- SLUGH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
 RIVER MILE : 134.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

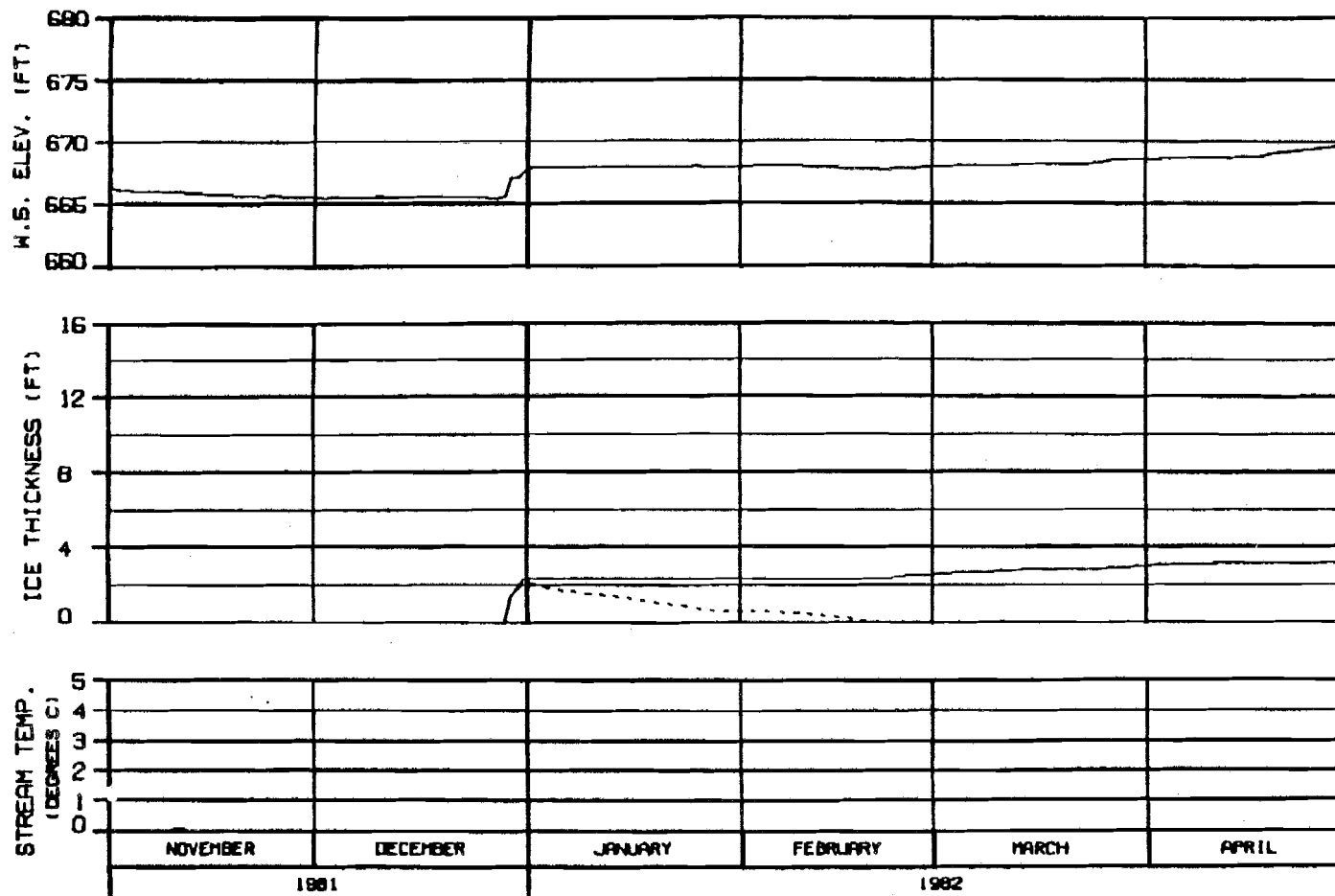
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBAGCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: HLB-81B 3 SEP 81 1000,142



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11

RIVER MILE : 135.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82

PRE PROJECT SIMULATION

REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE818

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

———— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

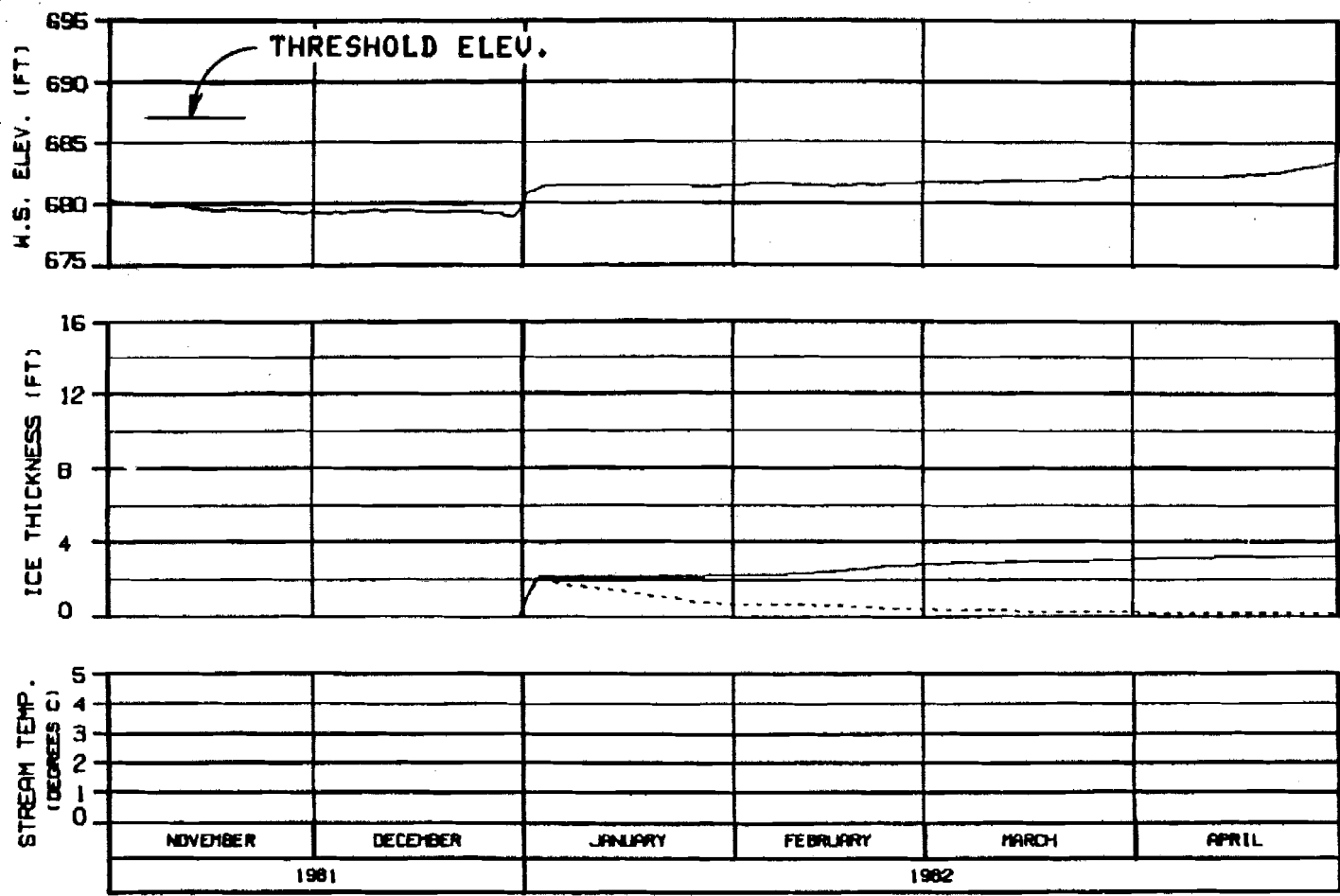
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

CHG 0000, 01-0-000

0 SEP 81

1000.142



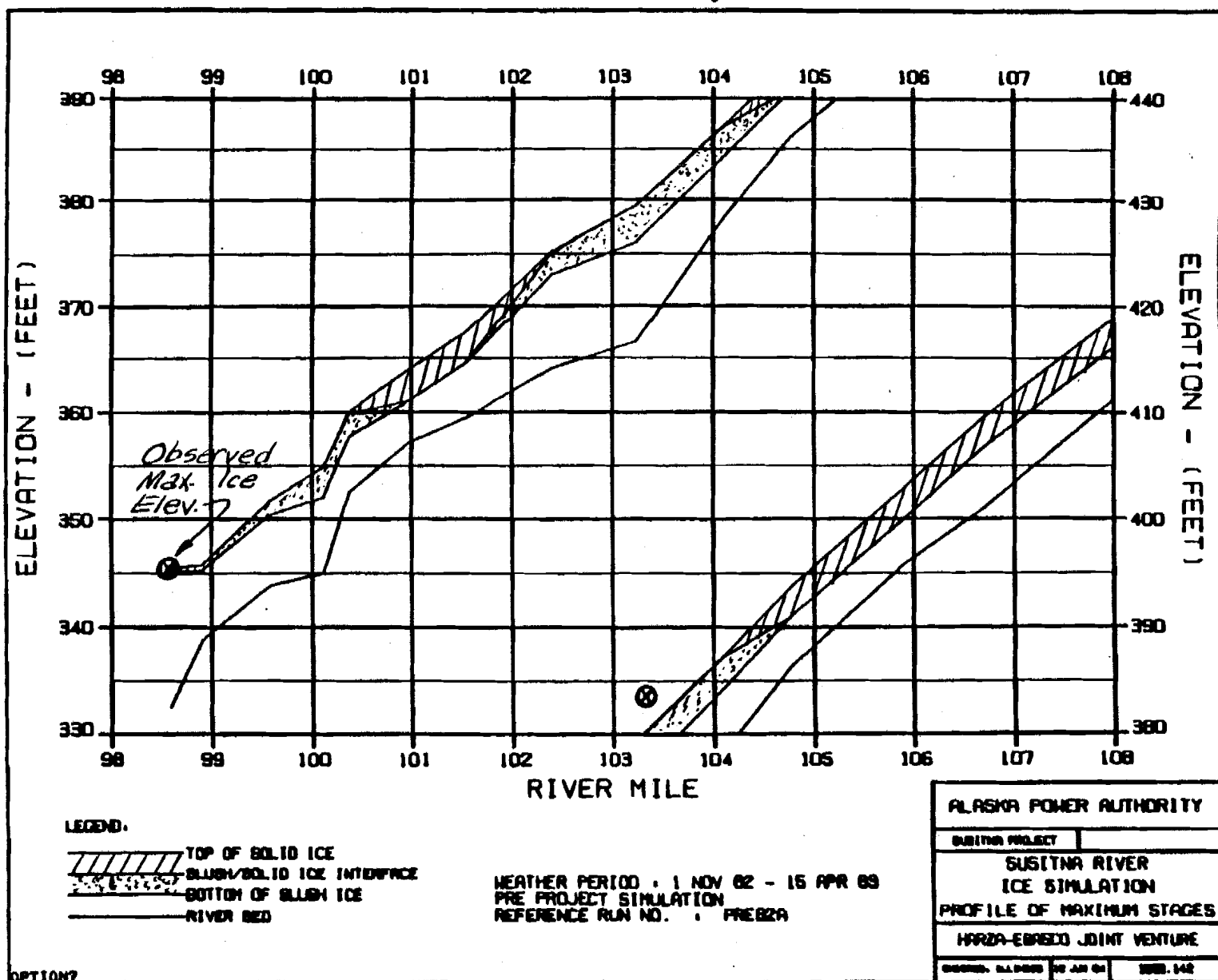
HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
 RIVER MILE : 136.50

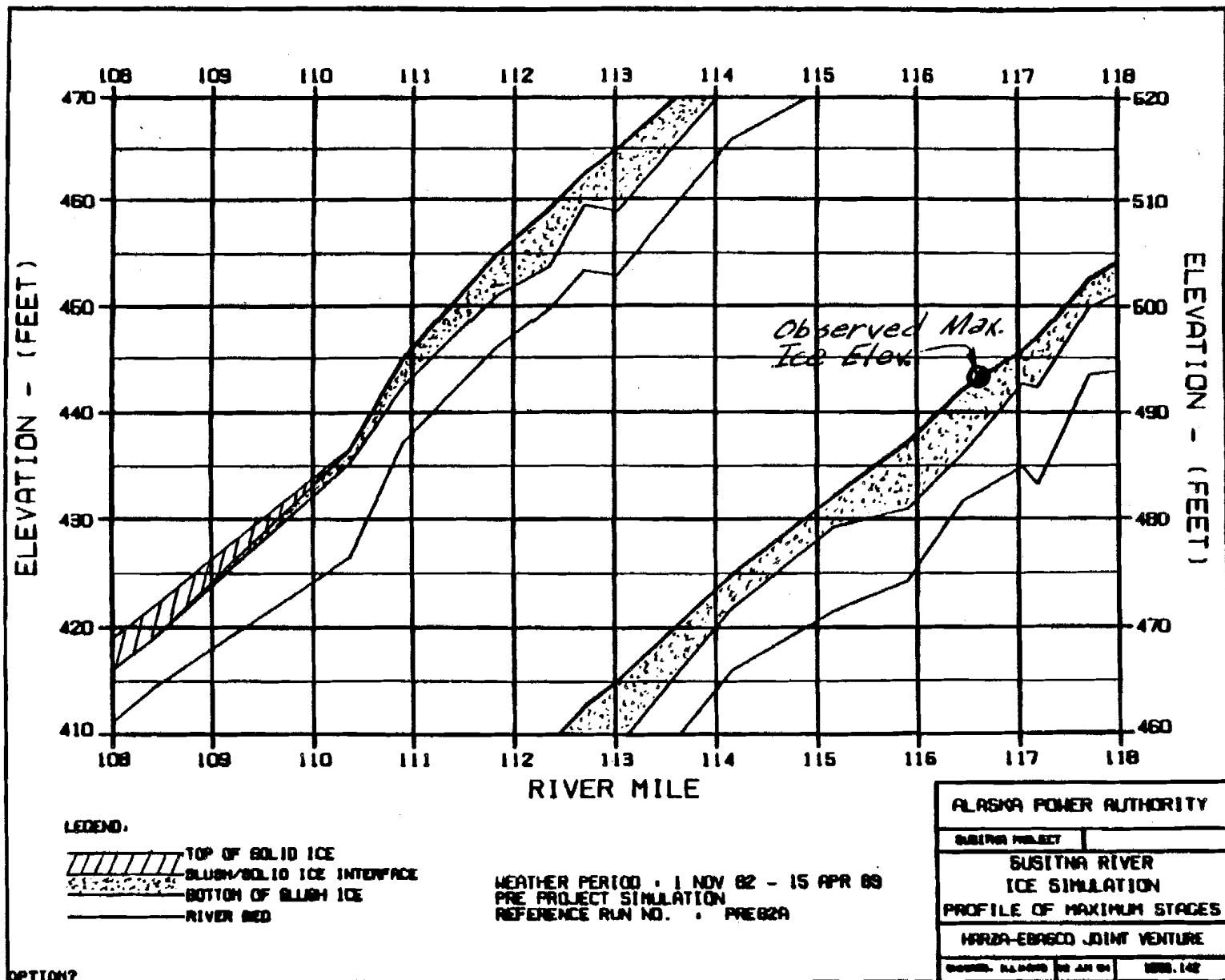
ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLOUGH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE81B

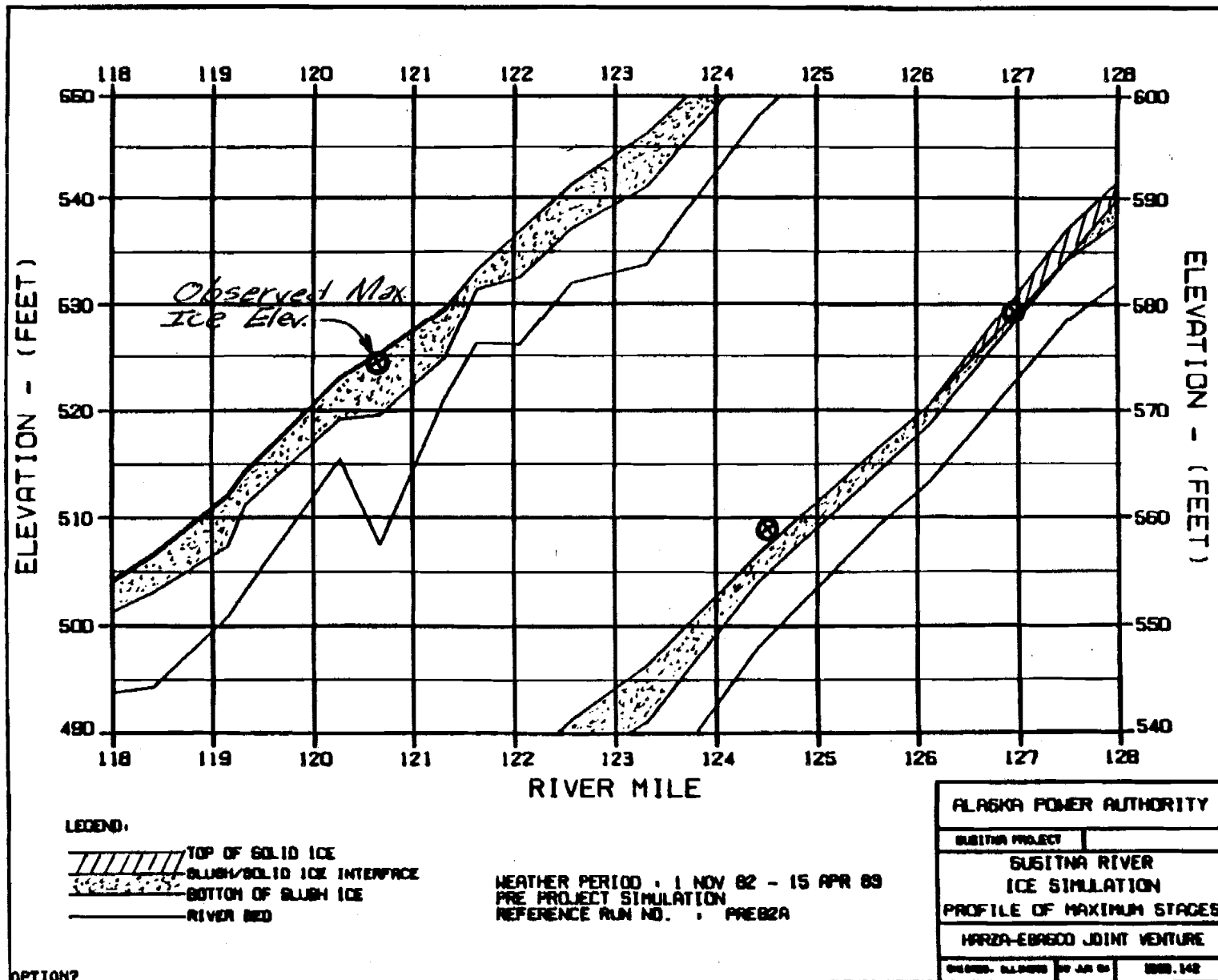
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSTITNA PROJECT	
SUSTITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE	
CHECKED: A.L.B./R	5 SEP 84
1000.142	

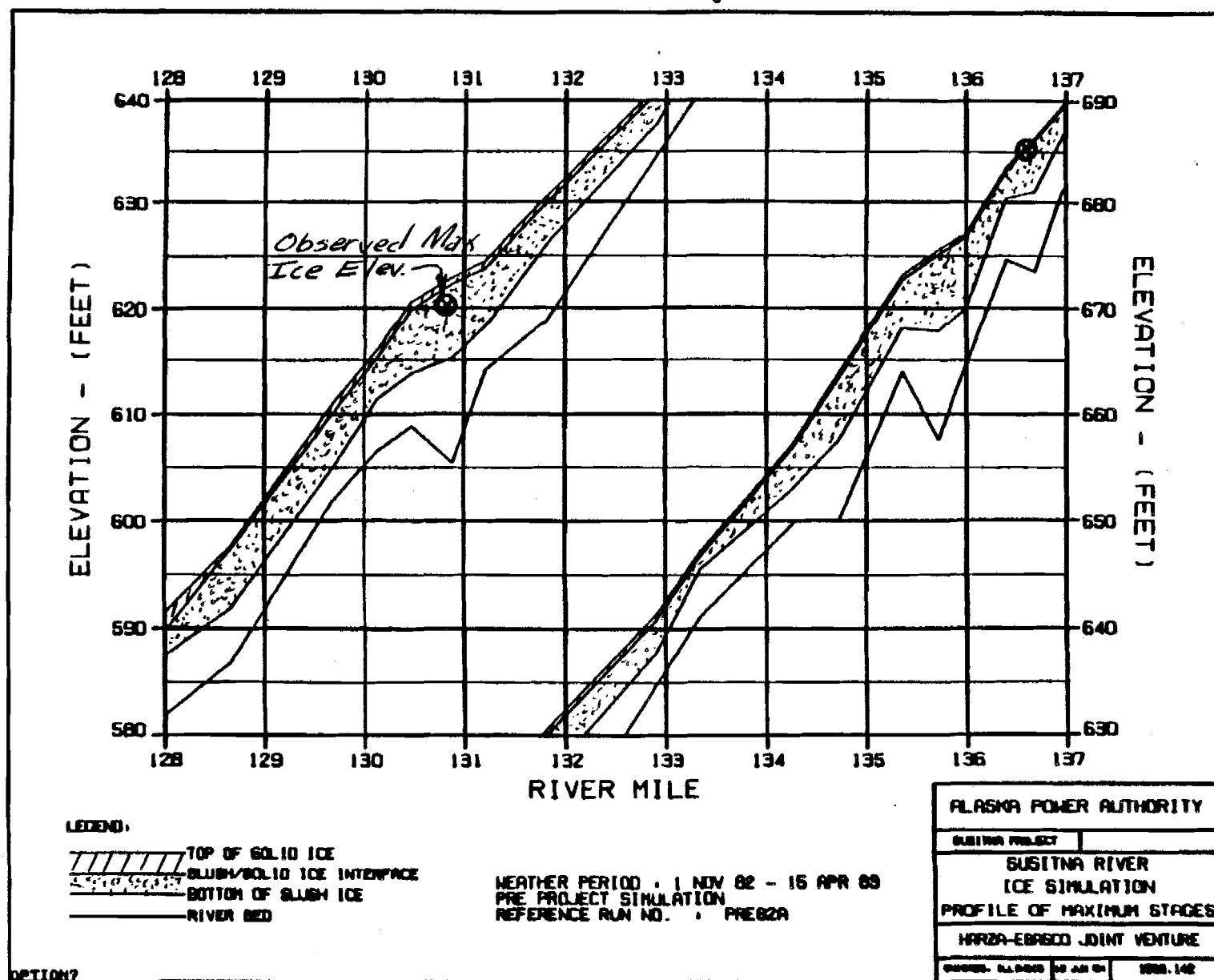
EXHIBIT D



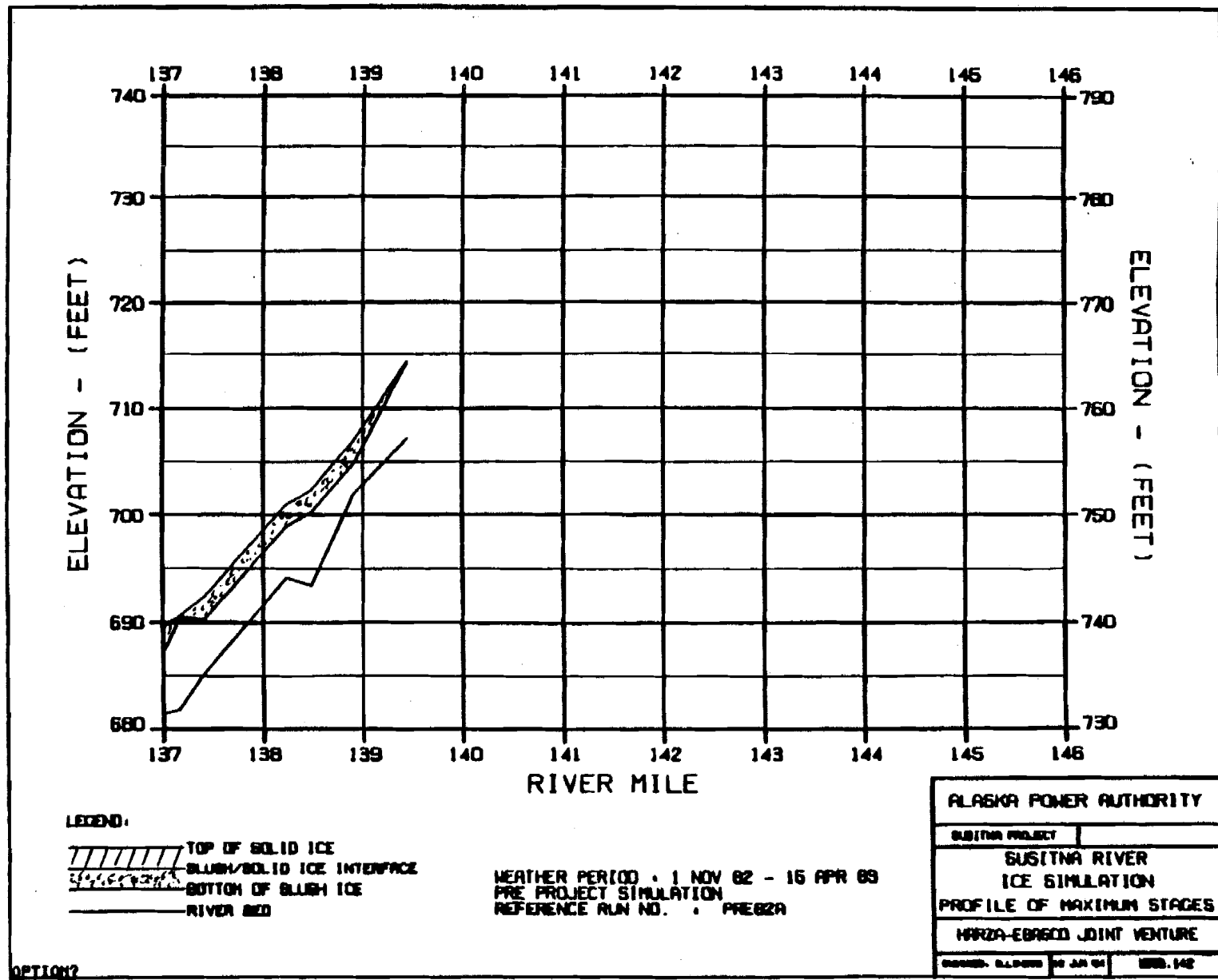


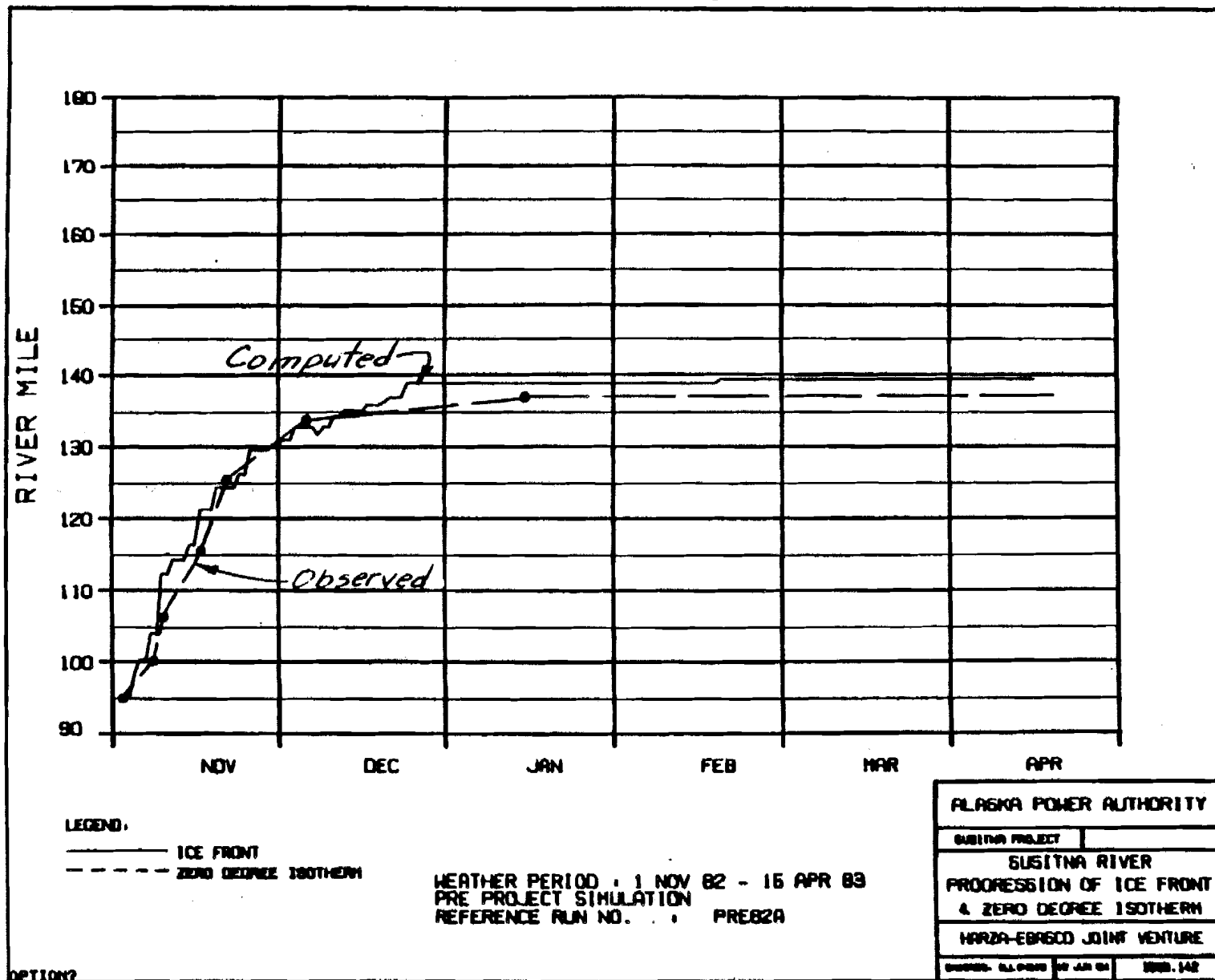
OPTION?

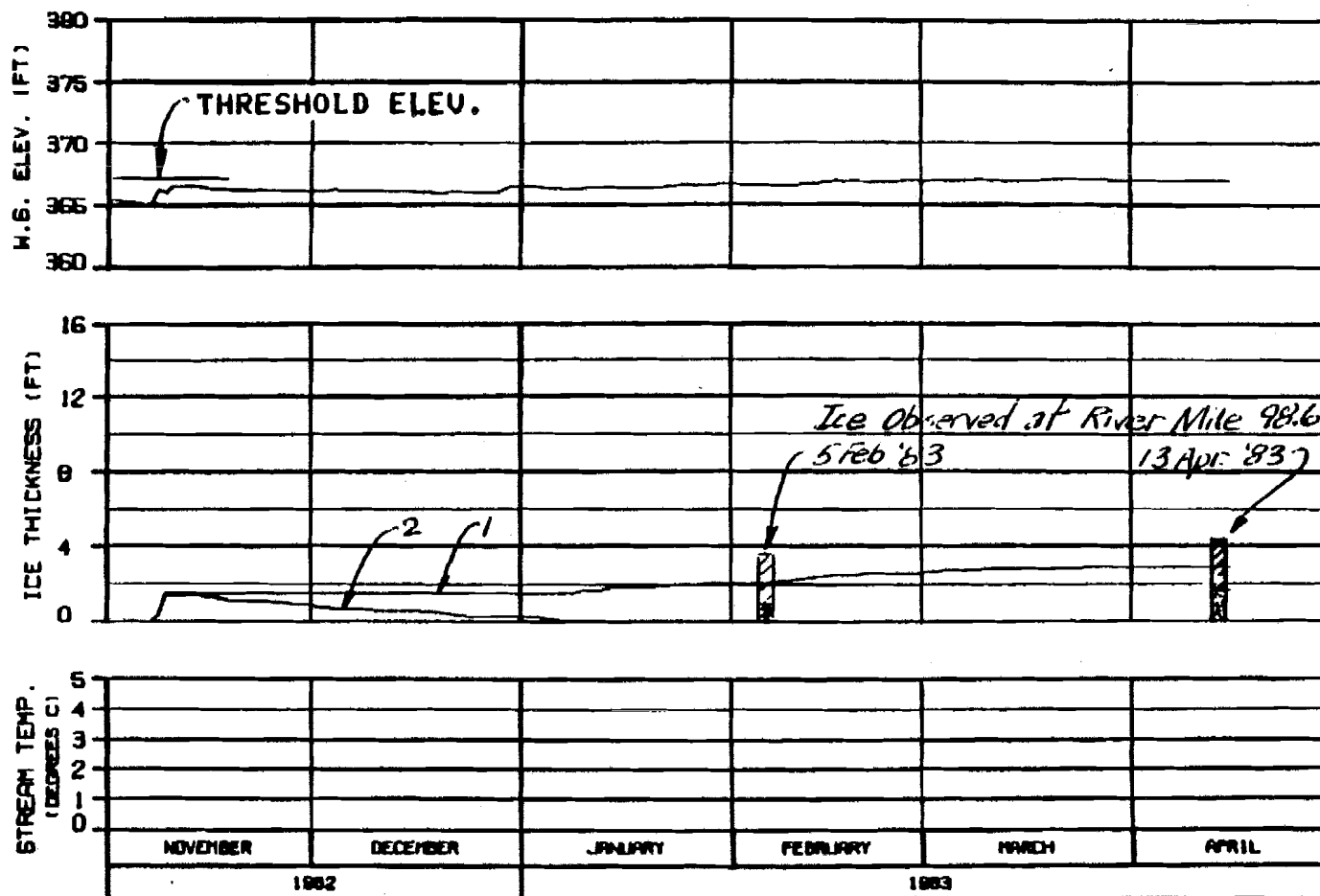




c







HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

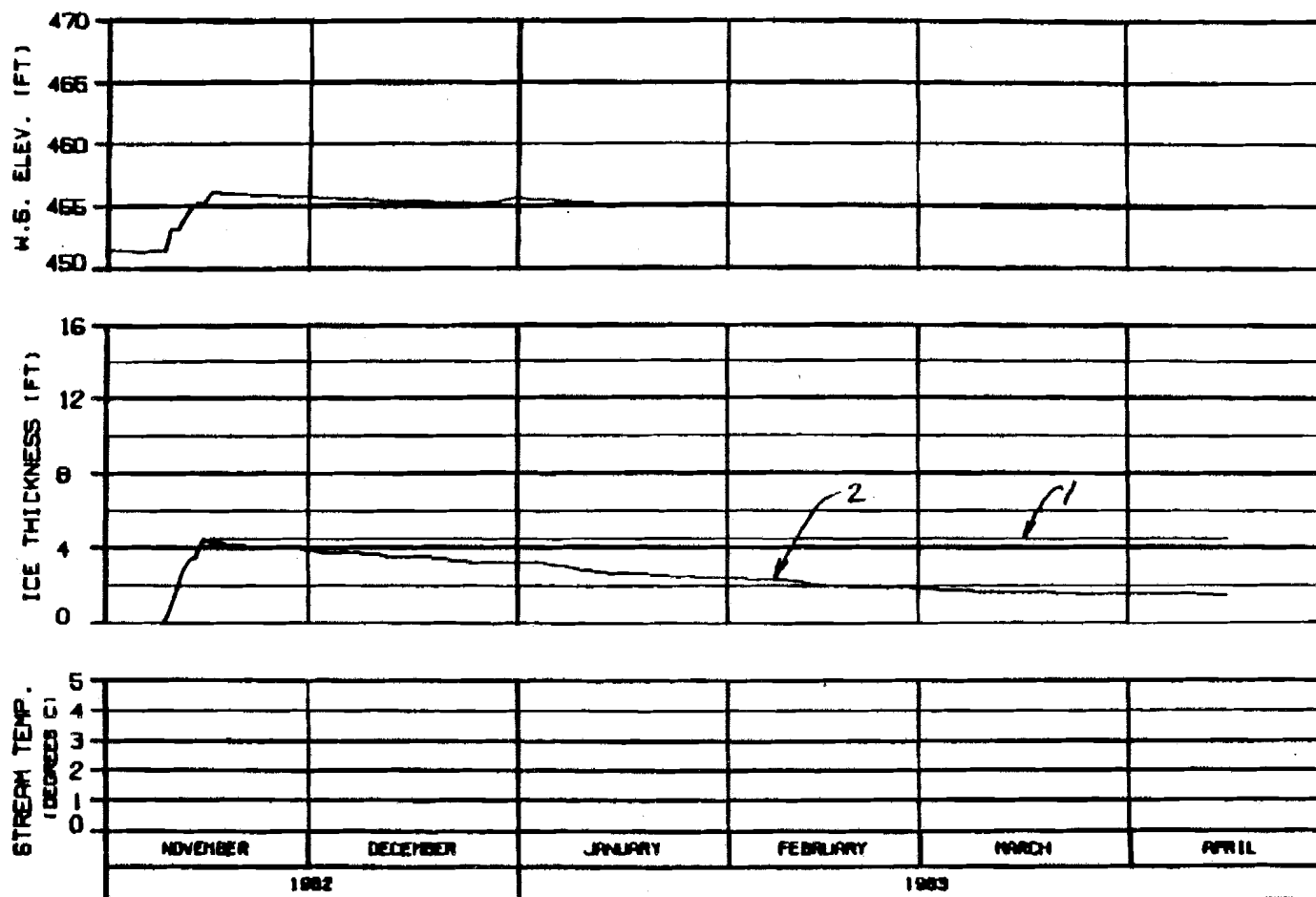
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: [] 24 JAN 83 1983.142



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

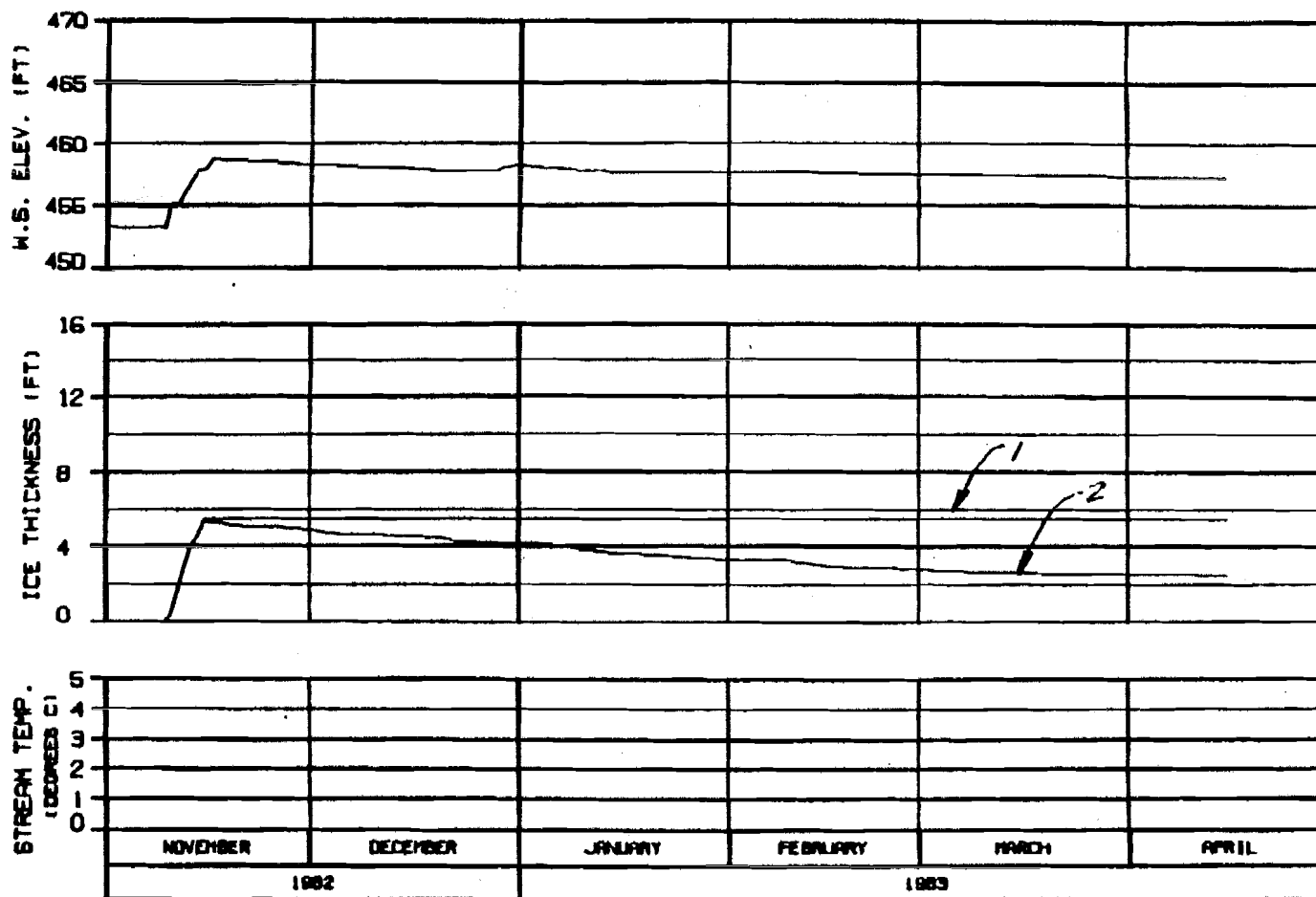
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ELLIOTT

14 JAN 83

1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

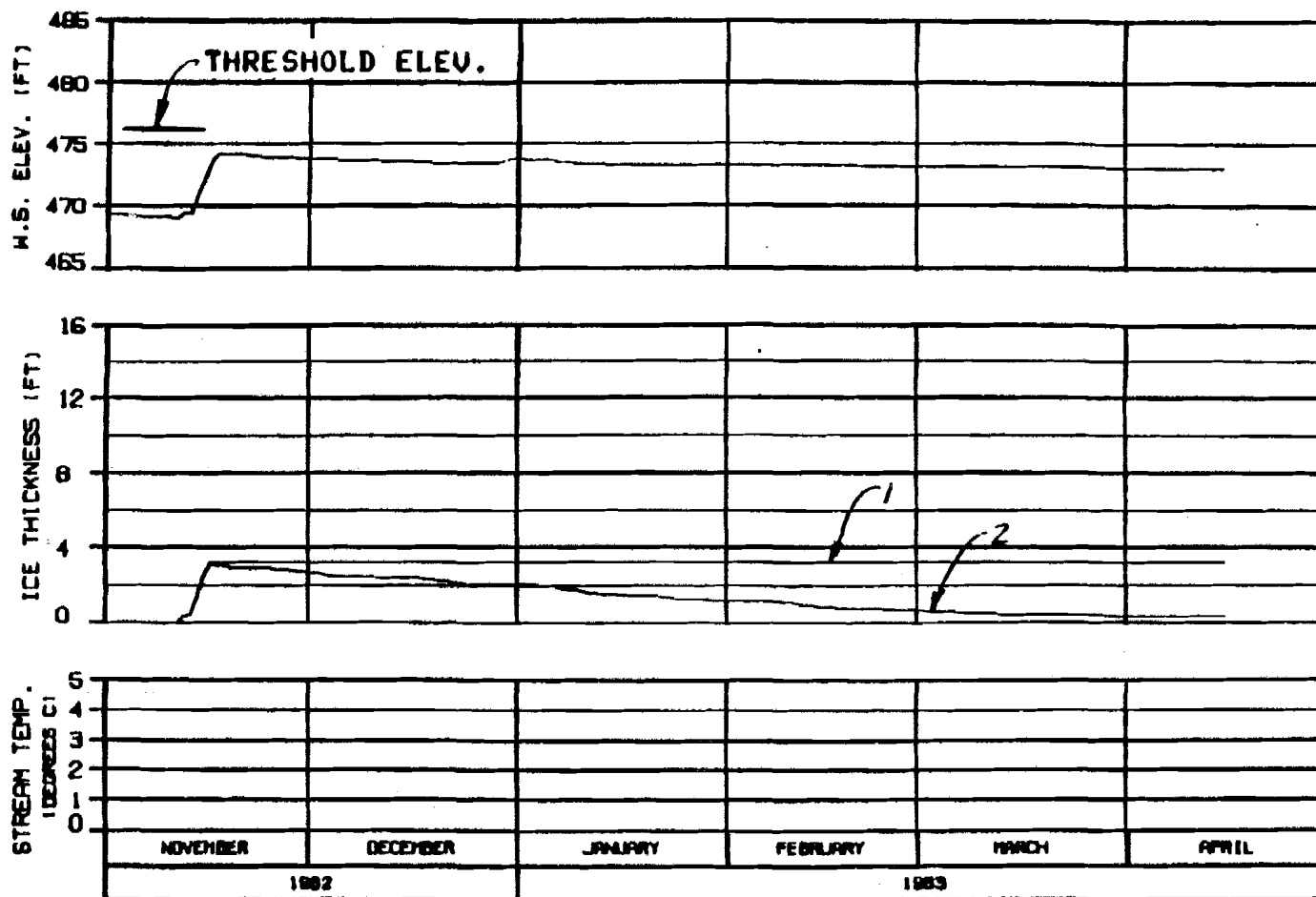
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EGASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: E. L. BROWN 11 JAN 83 0000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

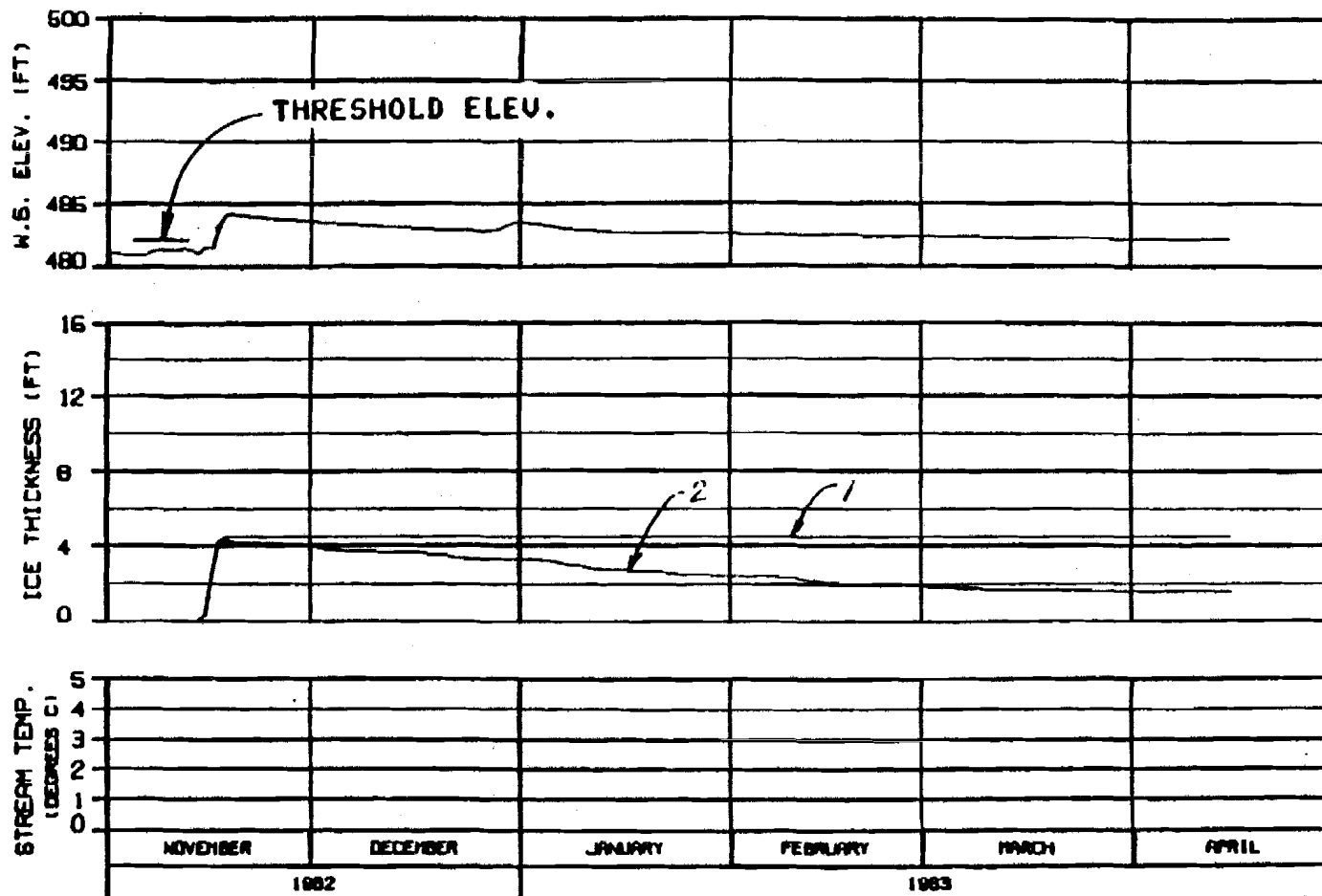
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EDWARDS JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B. L. BROWN

DATE: 11 JAN 83

NO. 142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

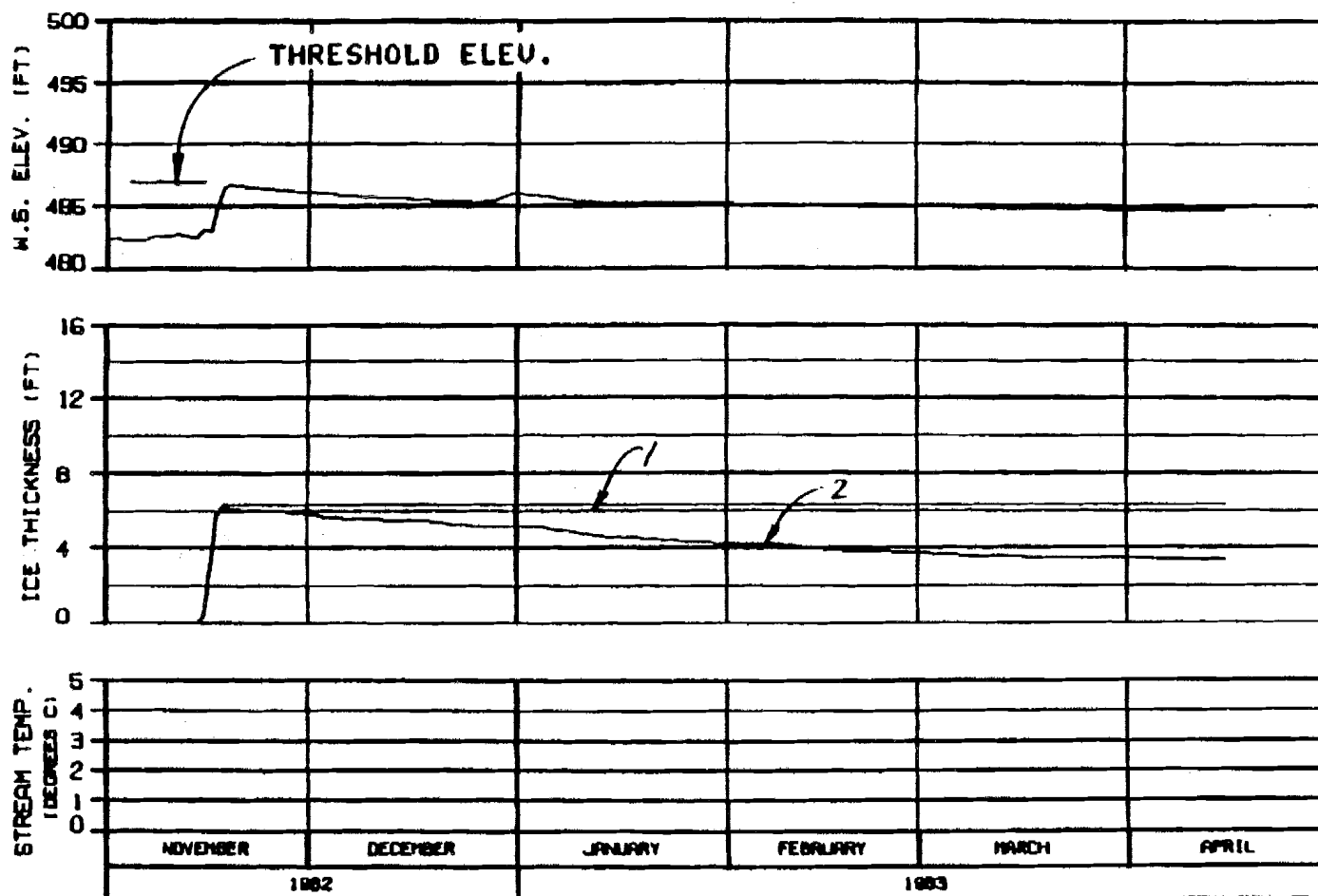
SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: BUREAU OF REVENUE AND CUSTOMS

NOV. 1982



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

**HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.90**

**WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A**

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

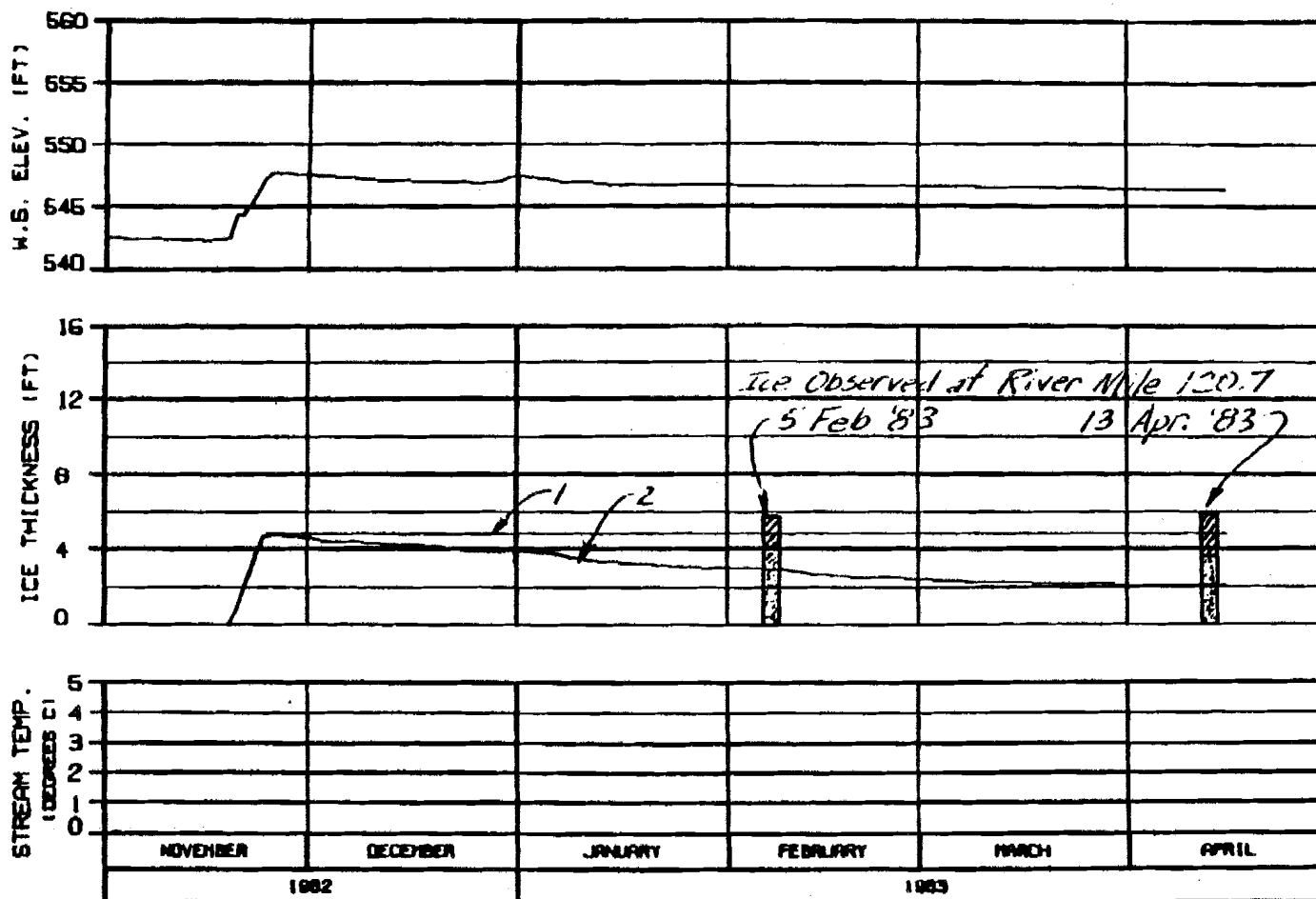
SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED - BLDG 80 34 JAN 84

NOV. 142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH
RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

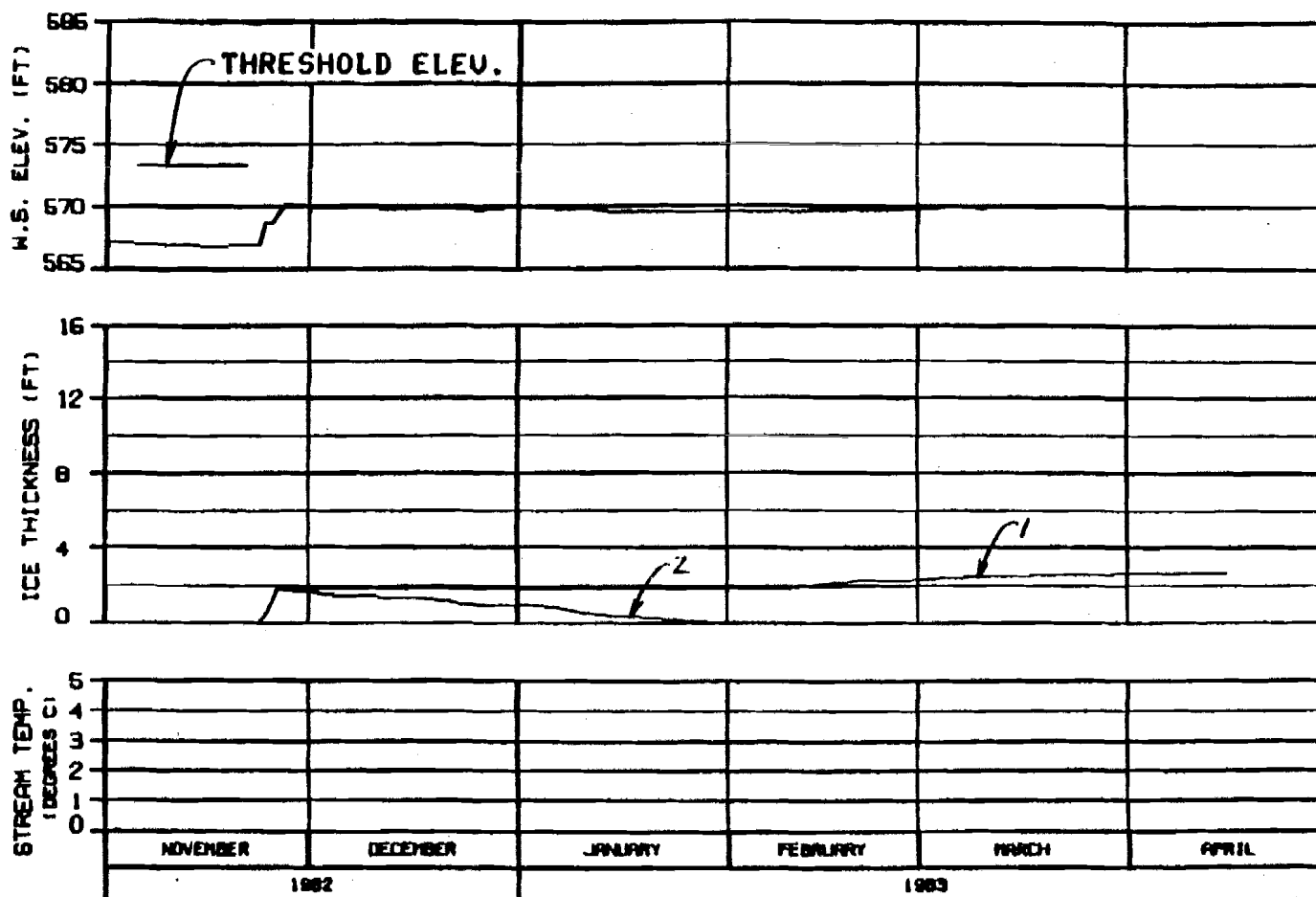
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

EXISTING PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 82-0000 14 APR 83 1983.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83

PRE PROJECT SIMULATION

REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

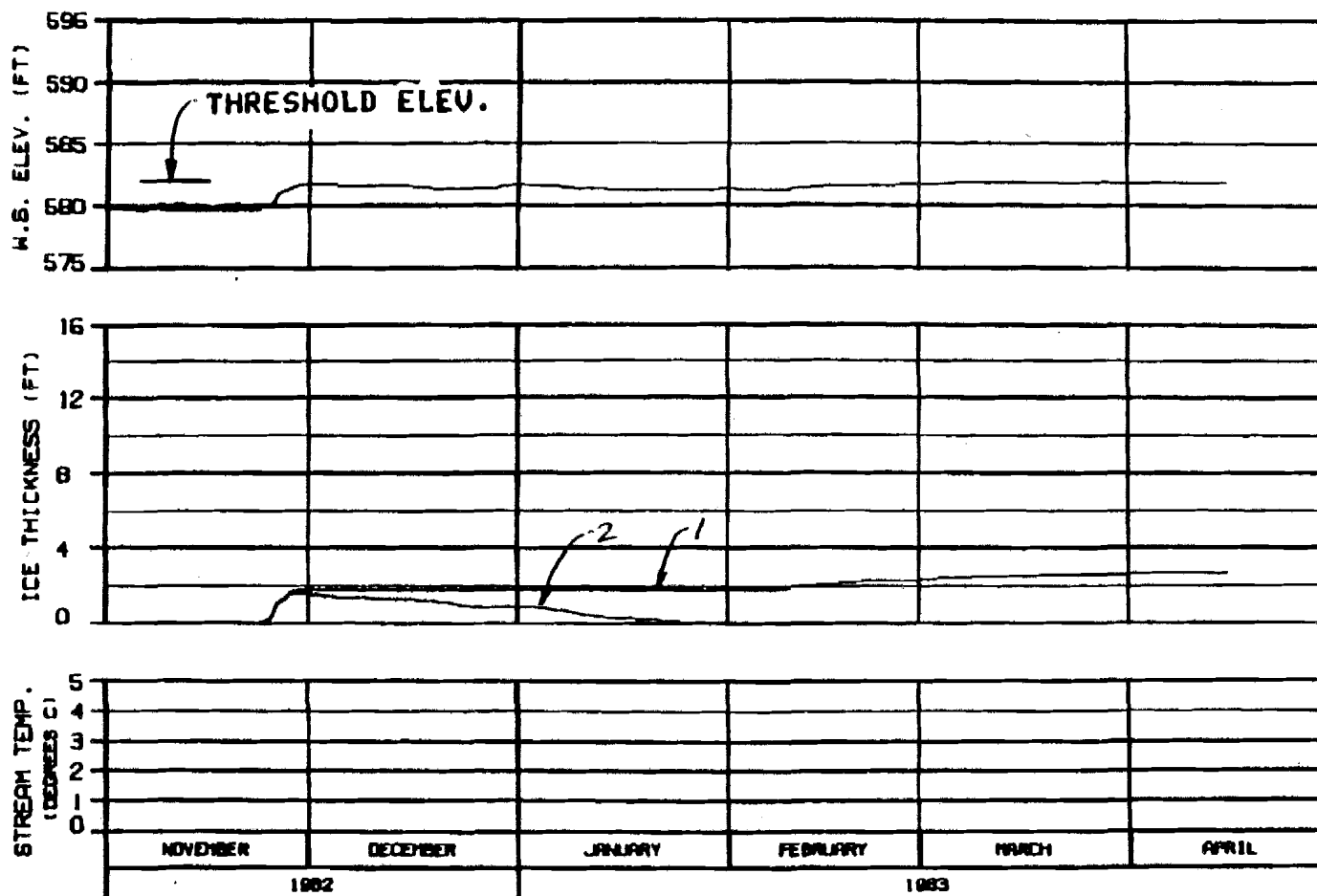
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. J. J. J.

NOV. 1982



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

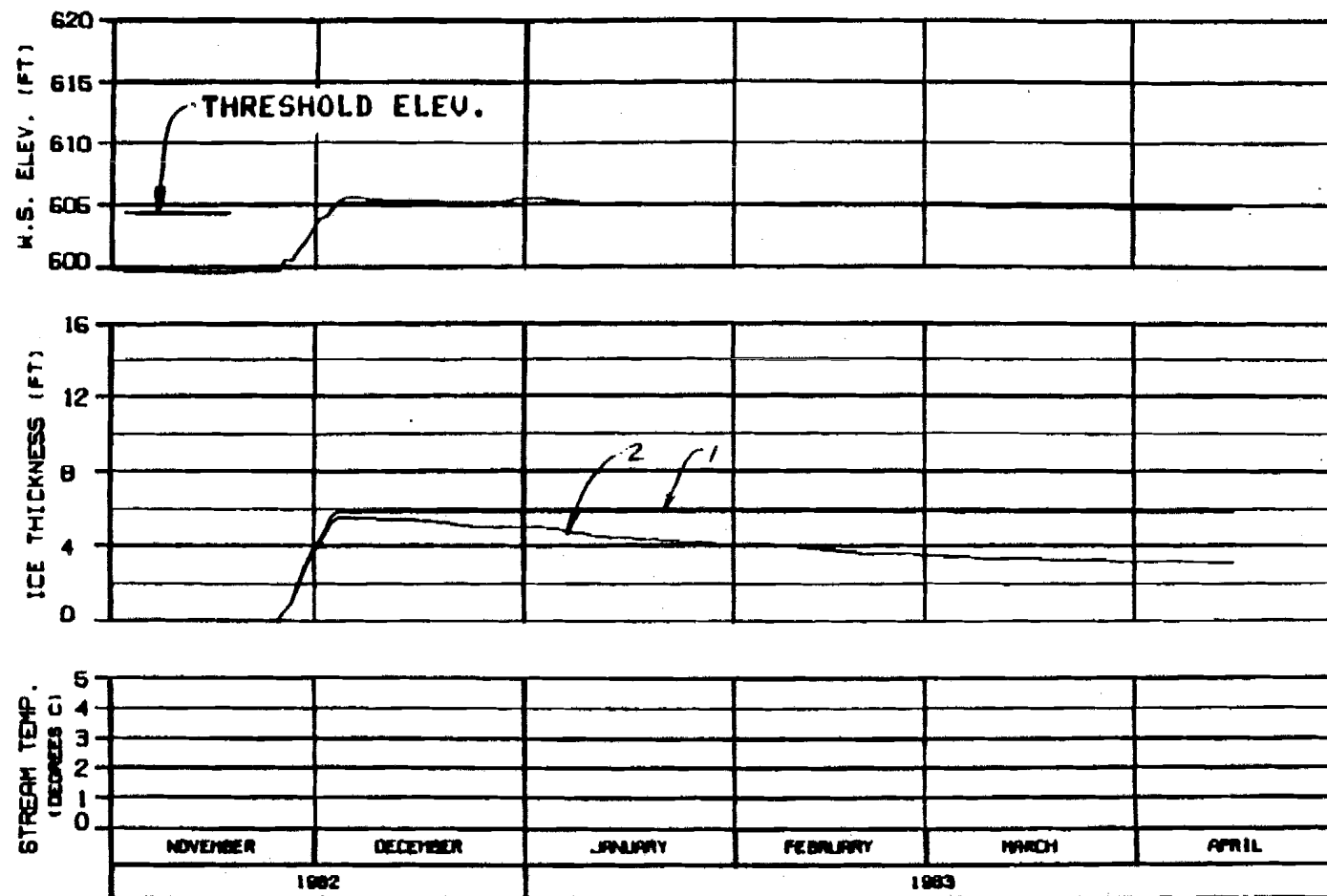
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: B.L. 1000 14 JAN 83 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBMITTER PROJECT

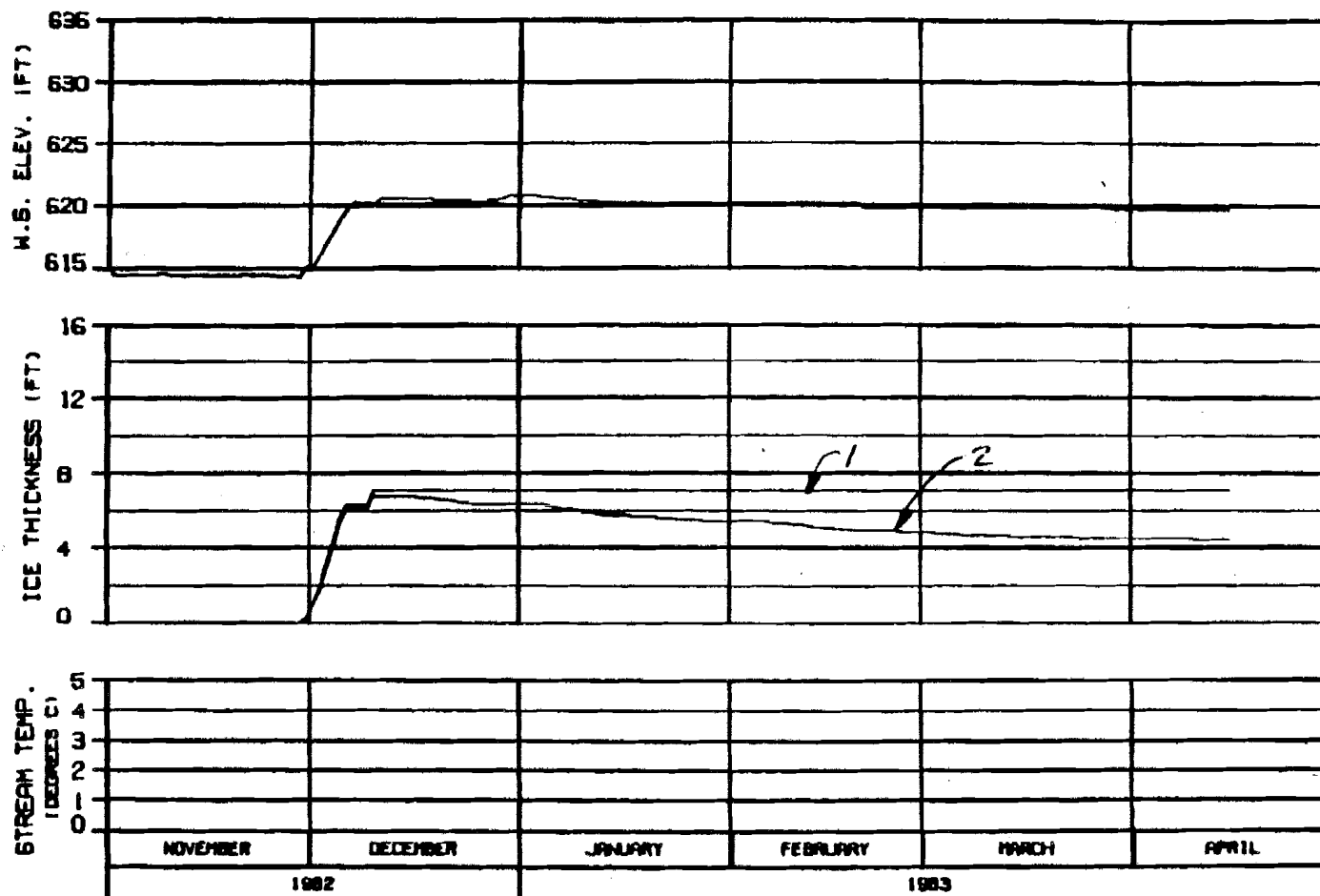
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN, ANALYSIS & J.A. 83 1000.142

OPTION?

OPTION?



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9

RIVER MILE : 130.60

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

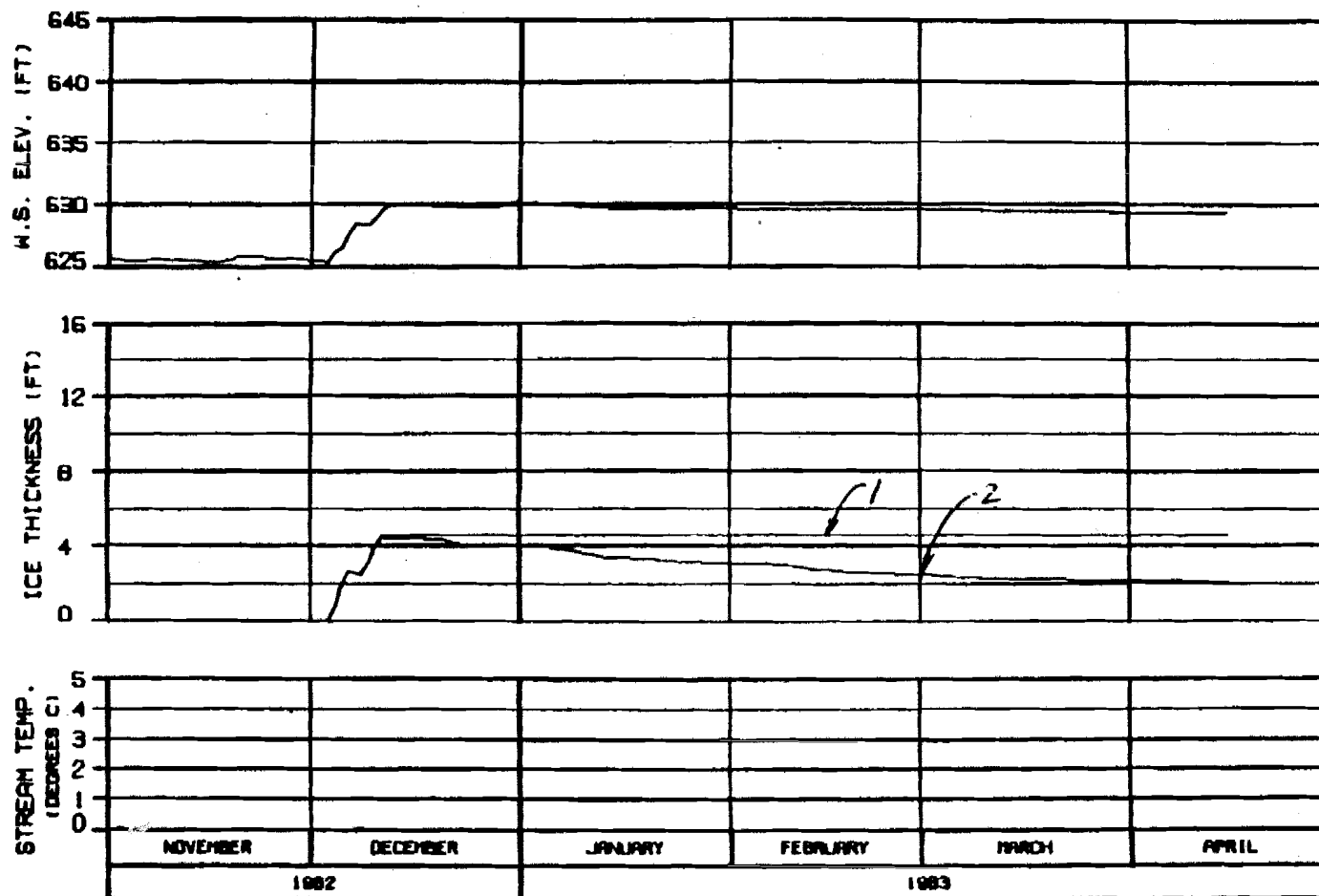
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: ALP/8200 14 JAN 83

ISSUED: 142



**SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80**

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

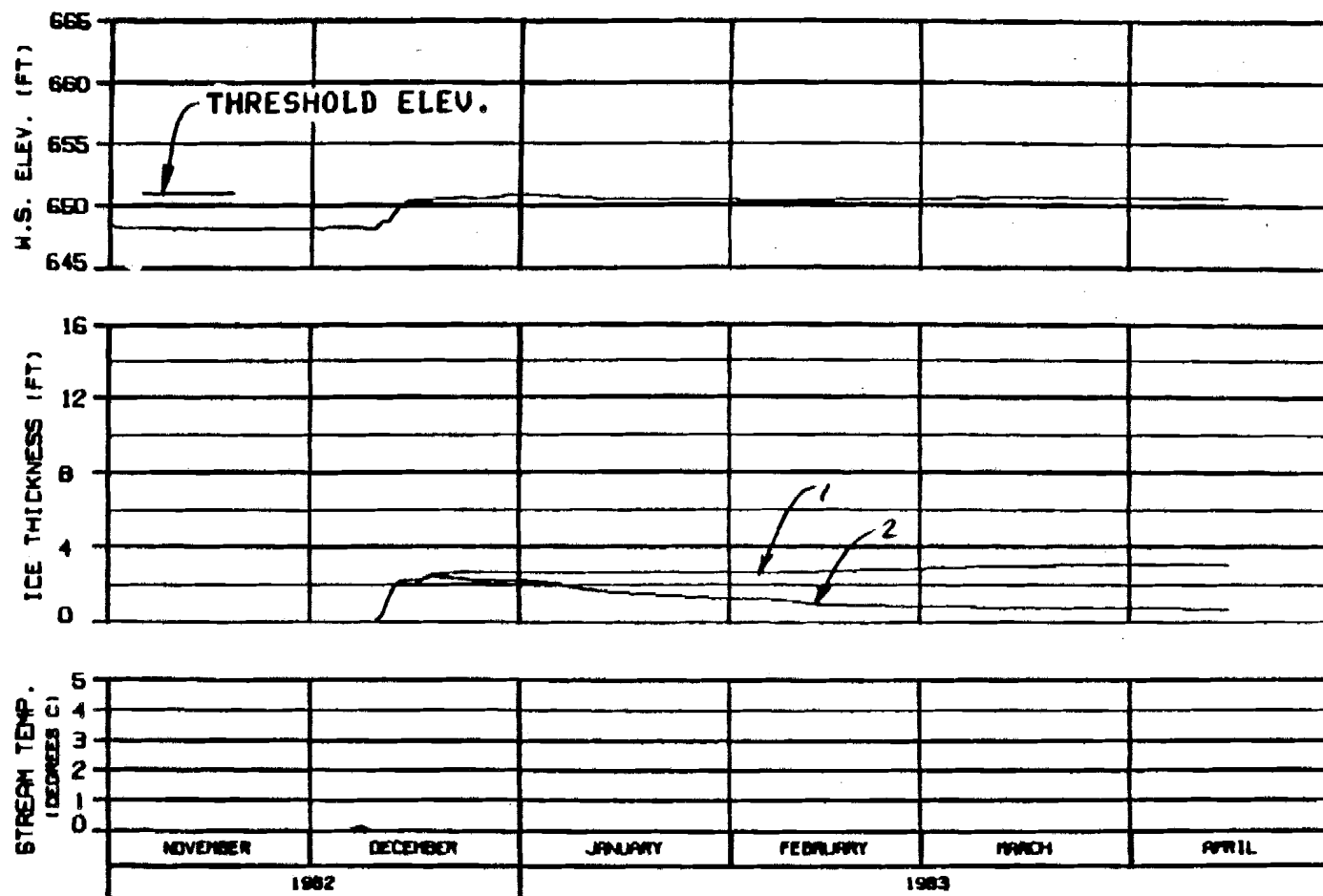
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: ALP/MS 14 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

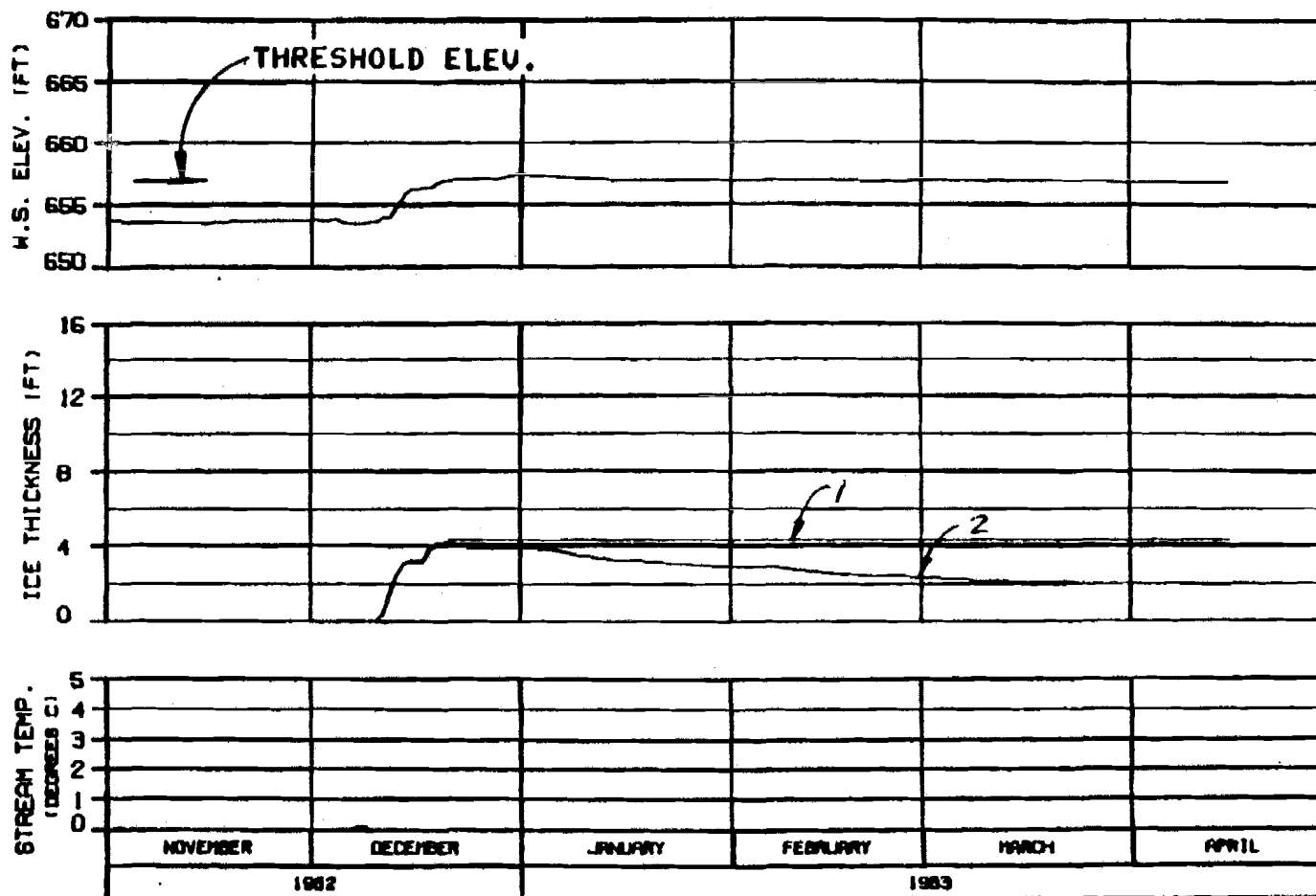
SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

OWNER: ALPAC 11 JAN 84

1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

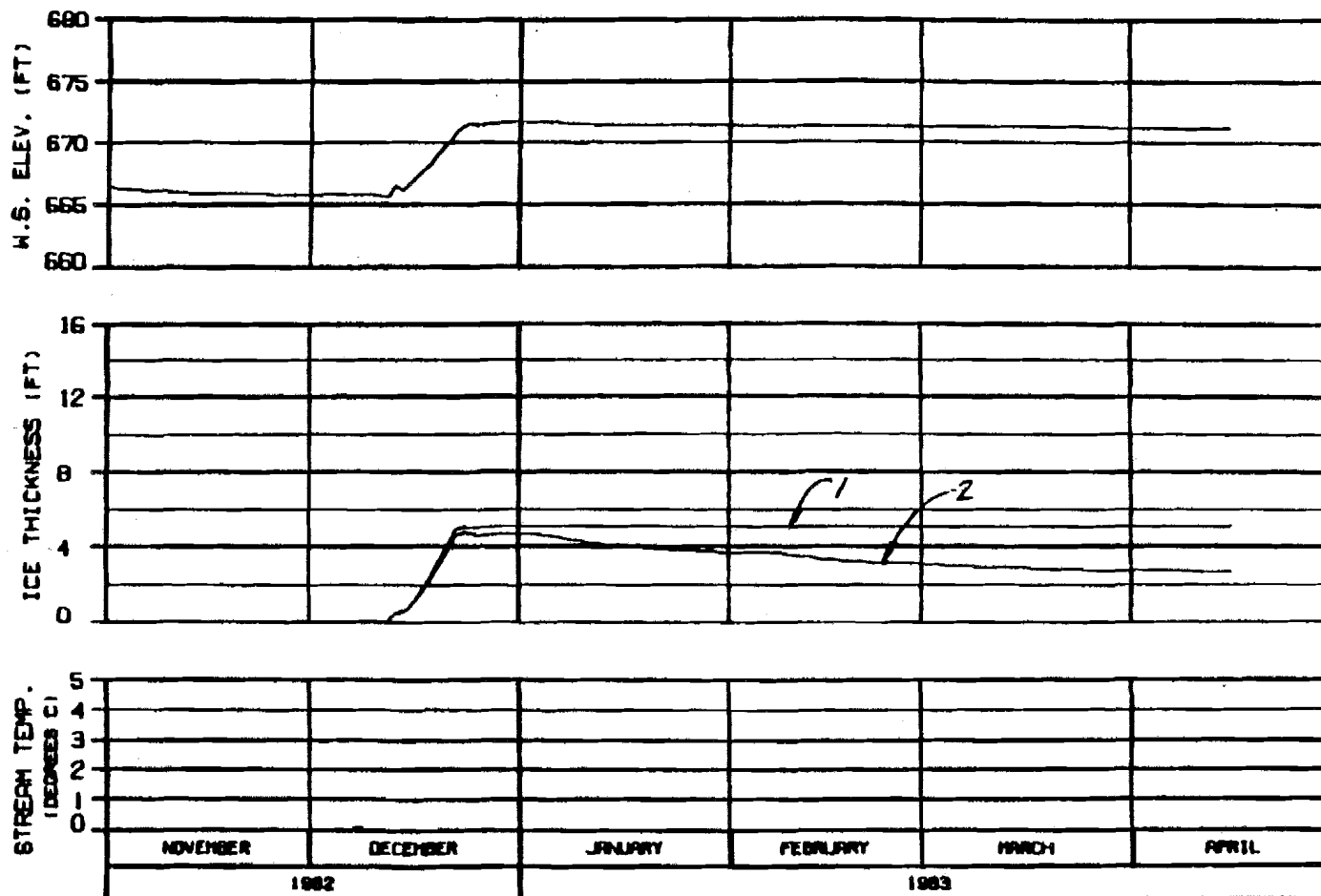
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN 14 JAN 83 0000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

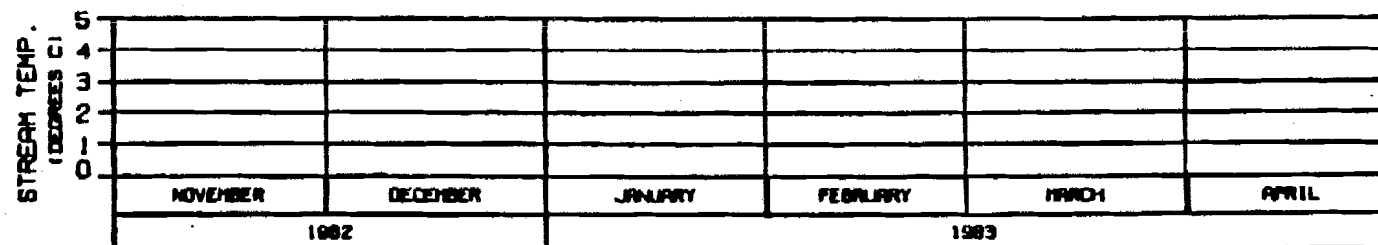
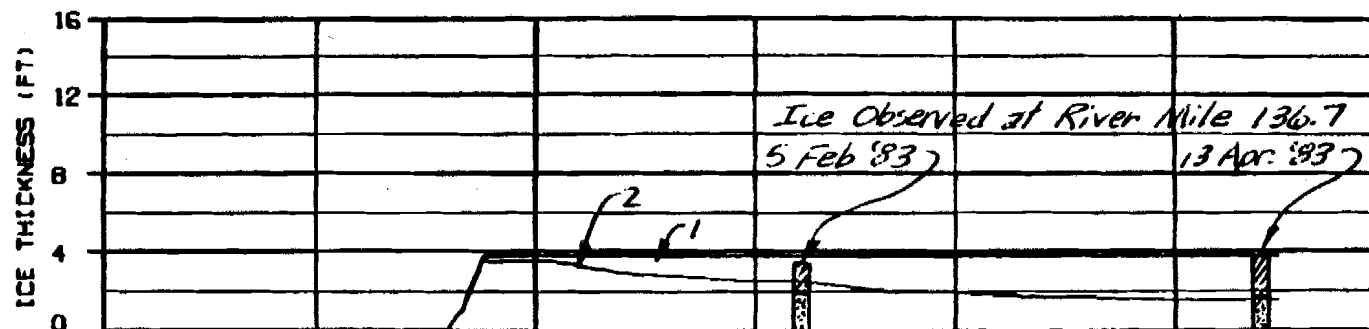
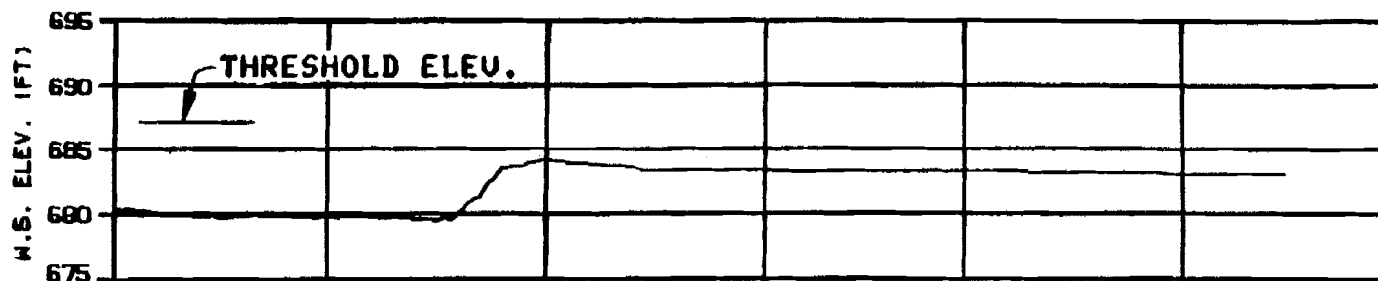
SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACD JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 01-08-83 BY: JAC/CH

0000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11

RIVER MILE : 136.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 15 APR 83
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE82A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

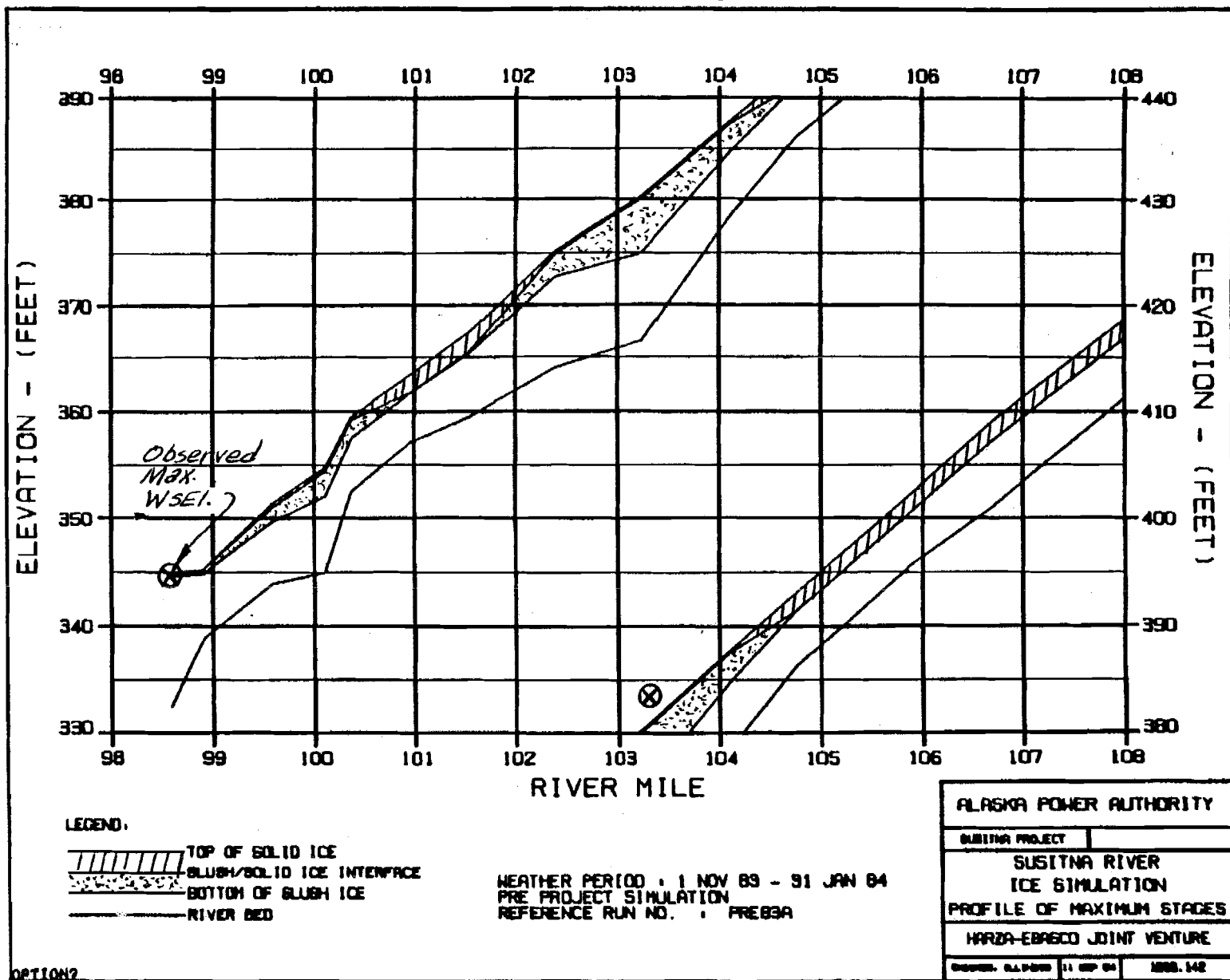
SUSITNA PROJECT

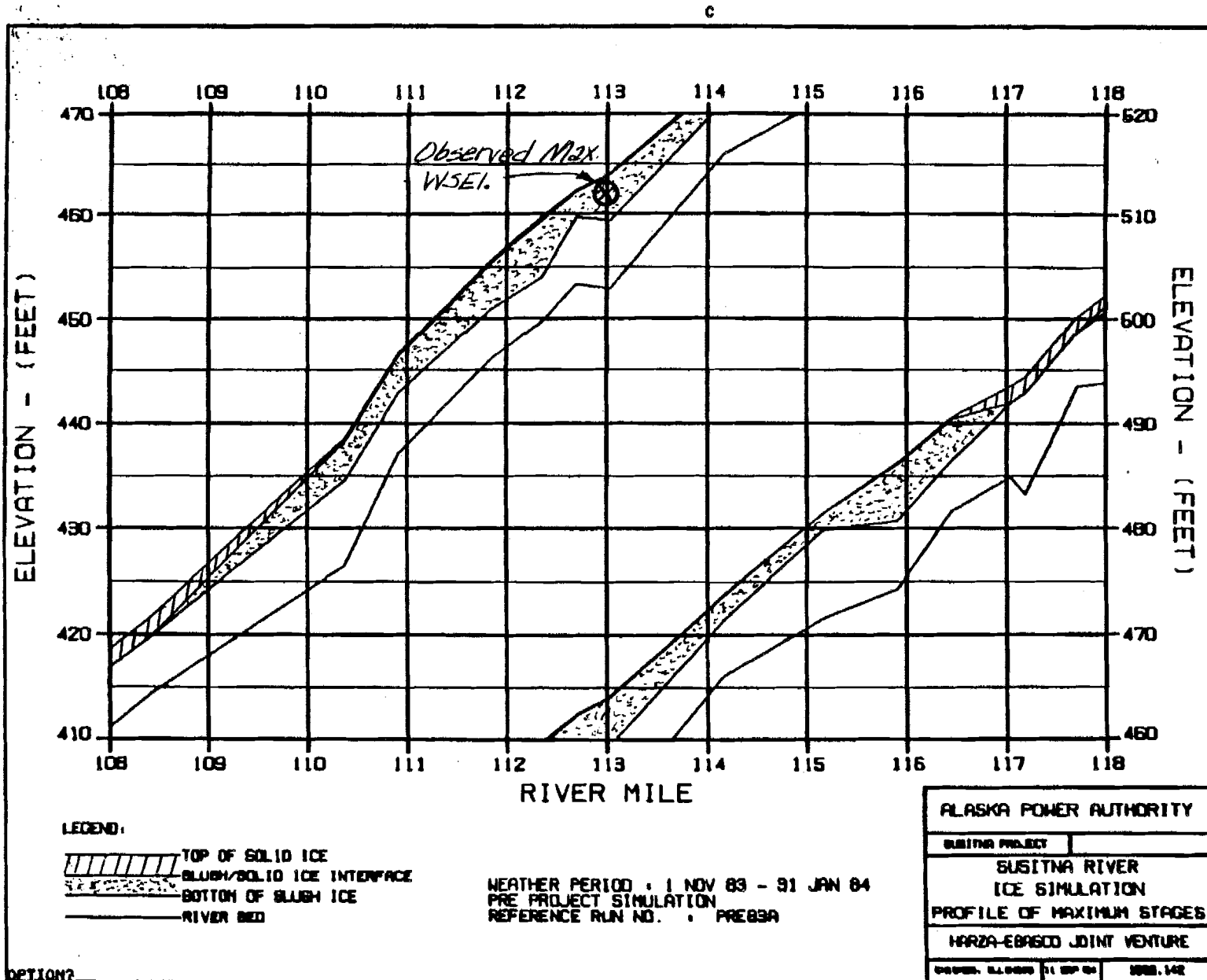
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

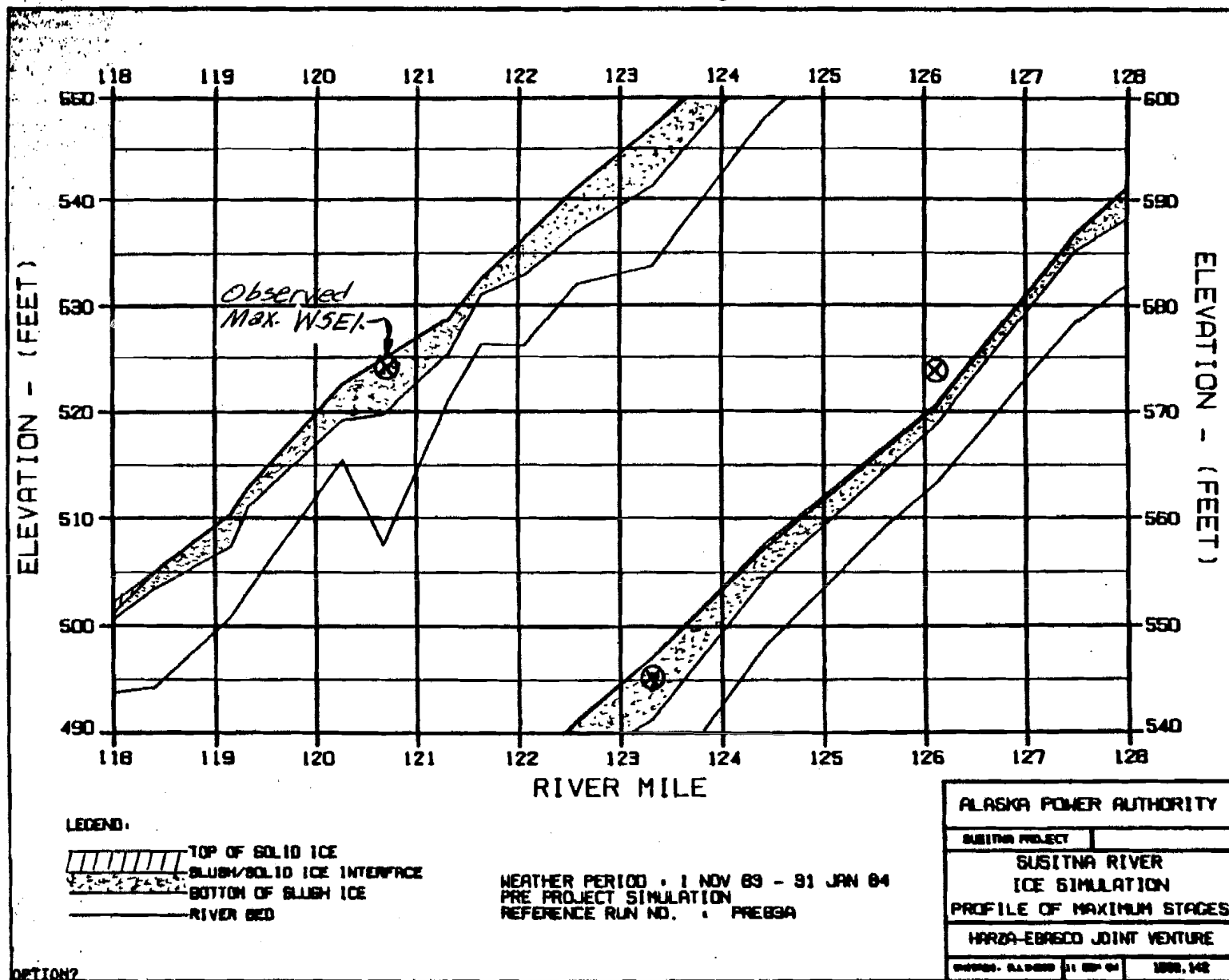
WARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

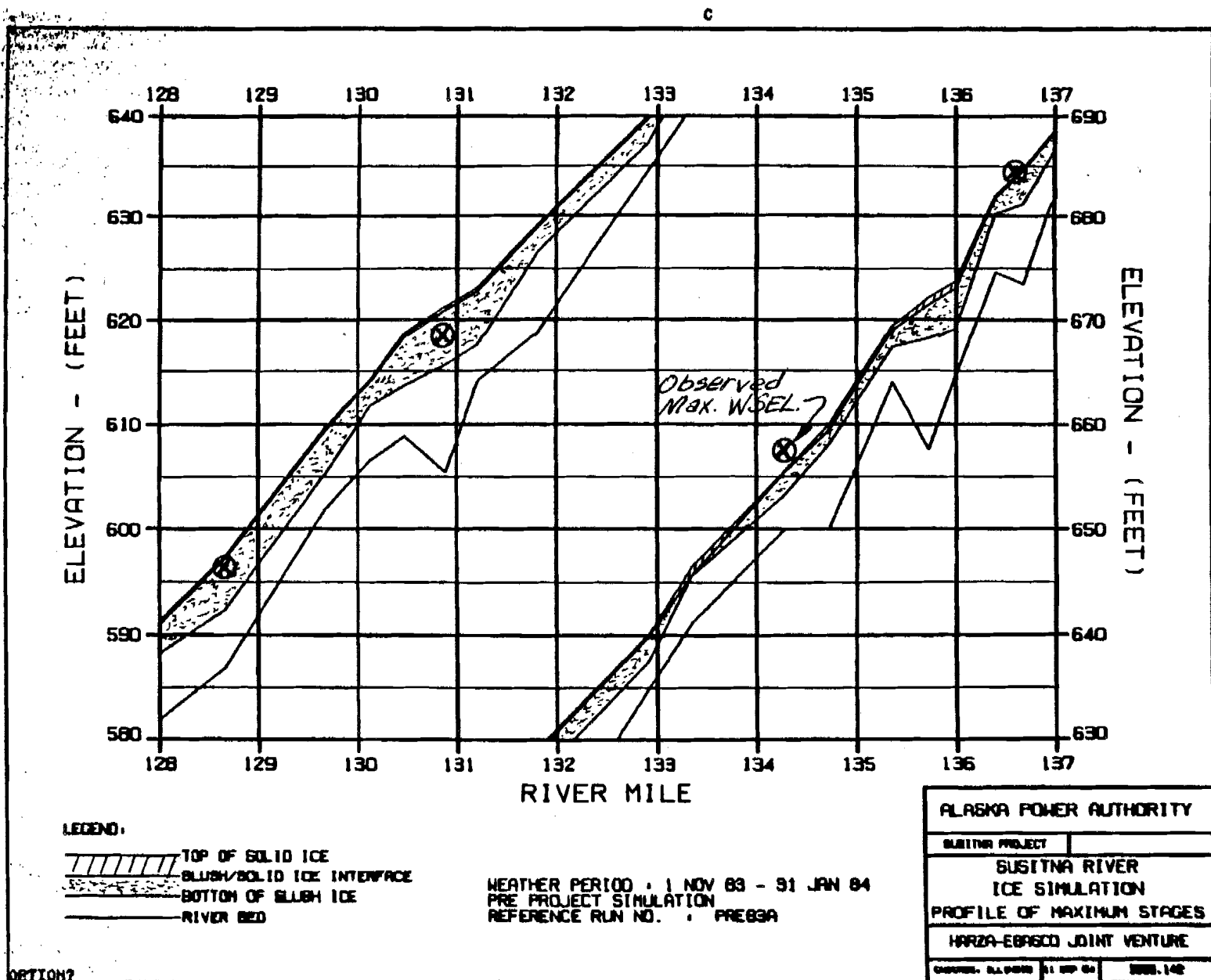
DESIGNED BY: 14 APR 83 1000.142

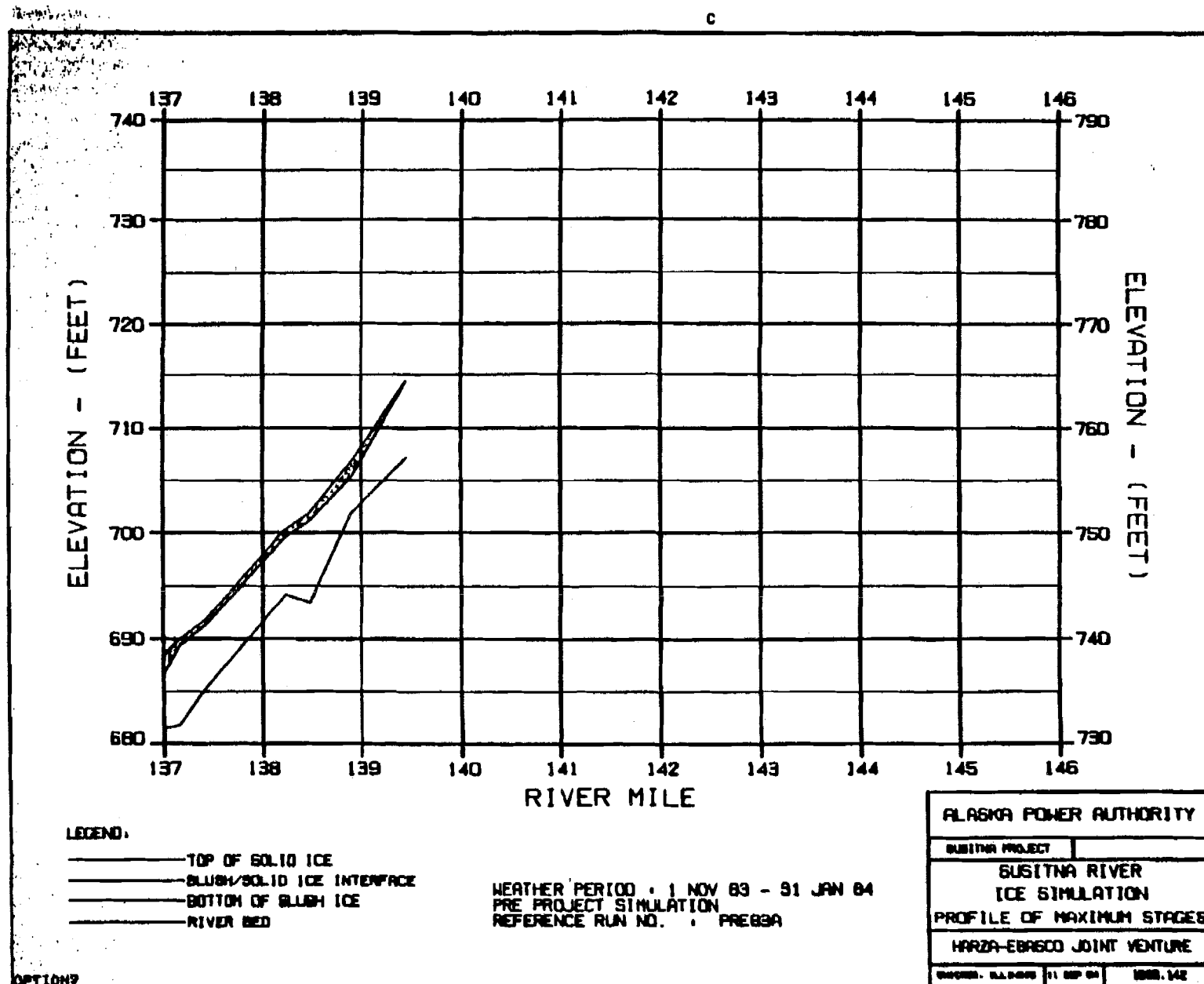
EXHIBIT E

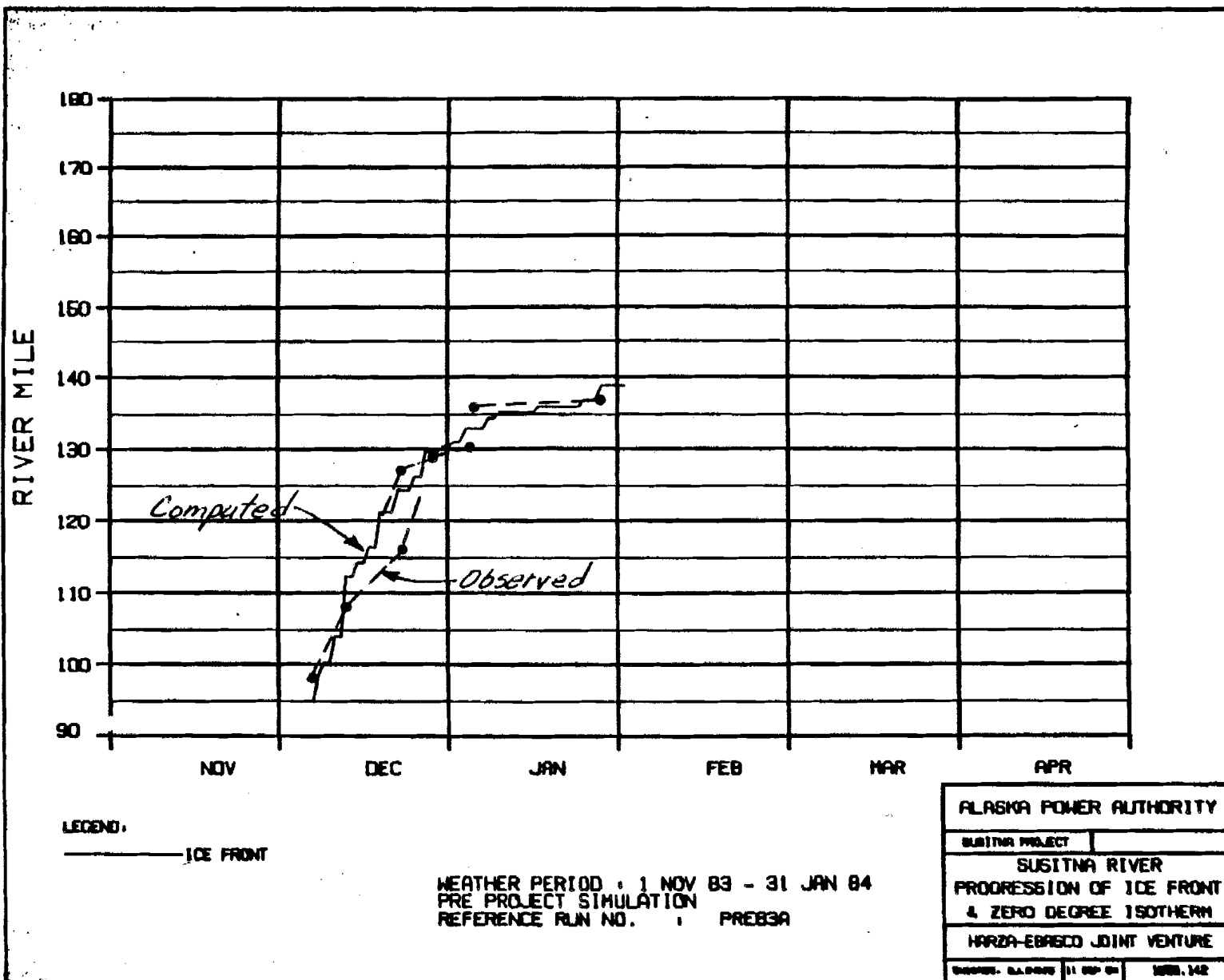


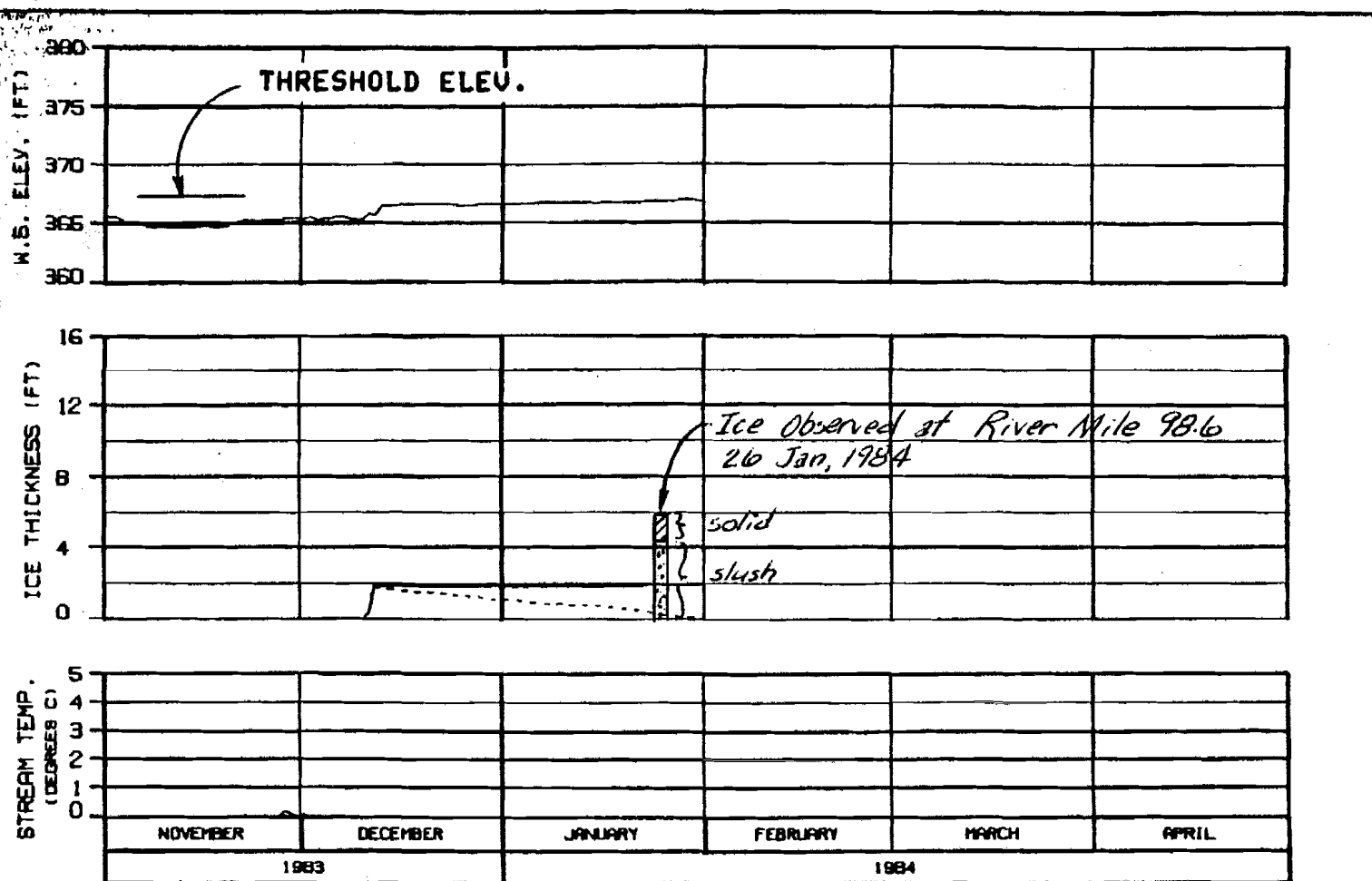












ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

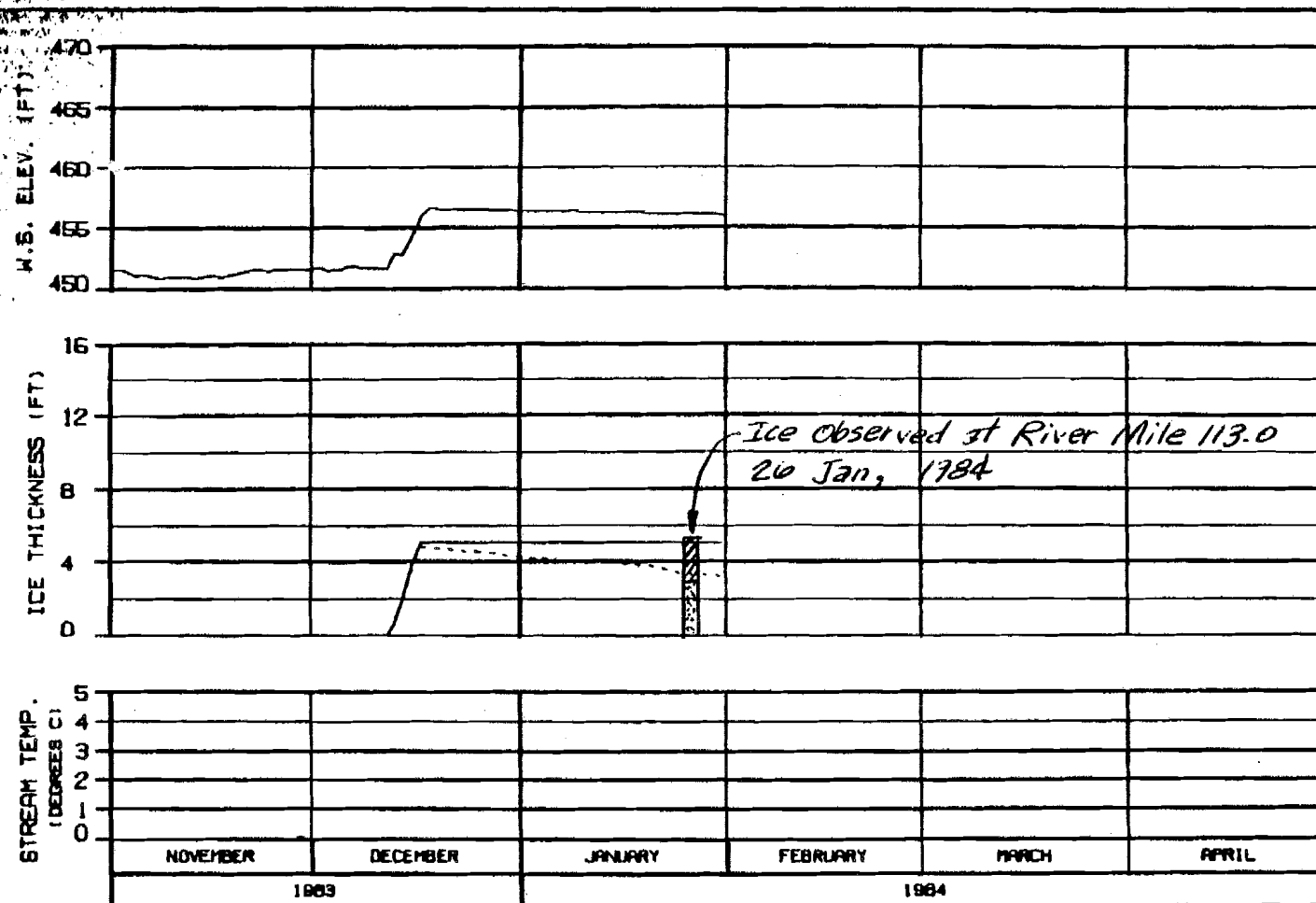
SUSTITNA PROJECT

SUSTITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: D.L.B.-BMS 11 SEP 84

NOBB.142



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

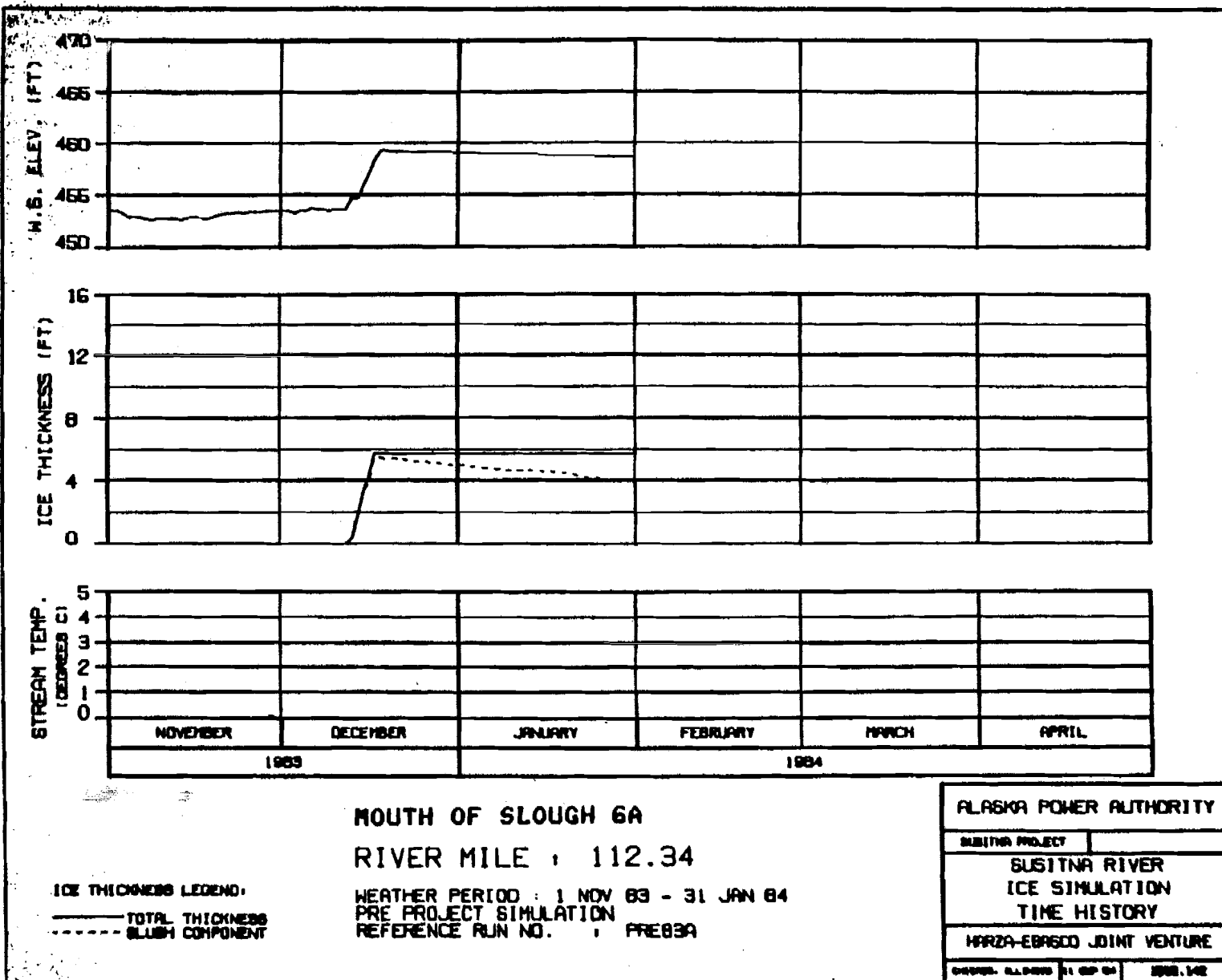
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

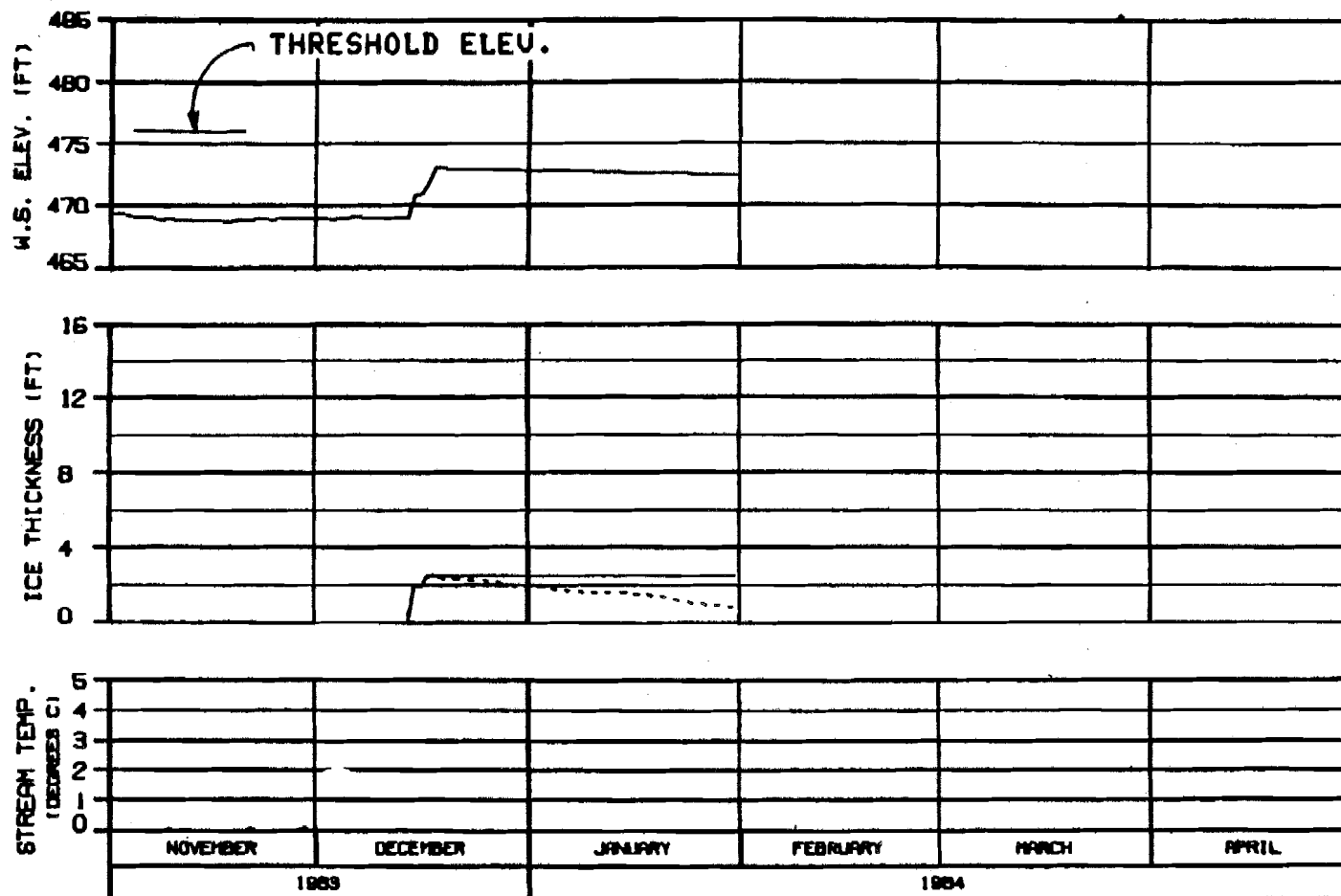
SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHICAGO - ALBANY 31 SEP 84 0000.142





HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

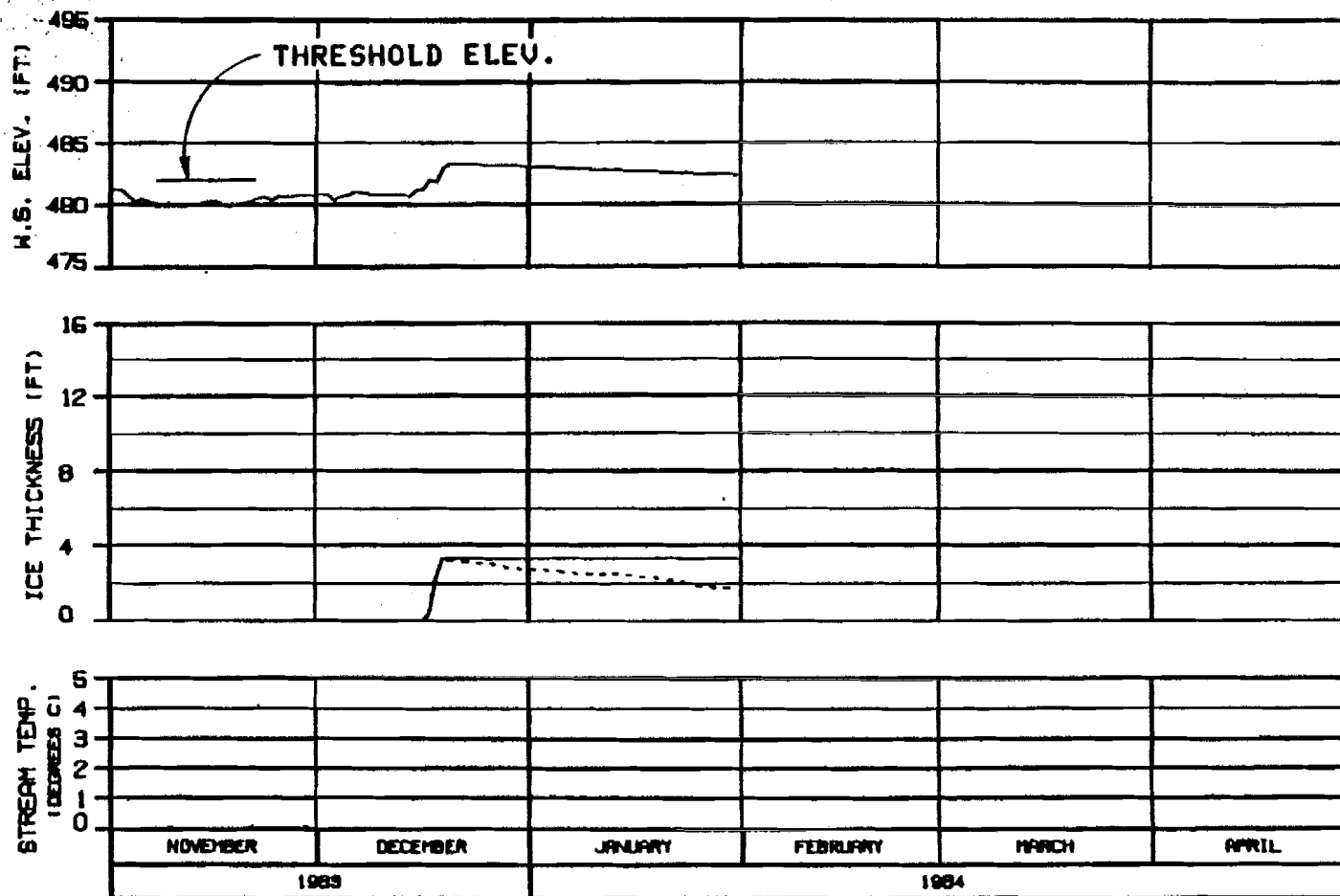
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY 11 SEP 83 1983.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

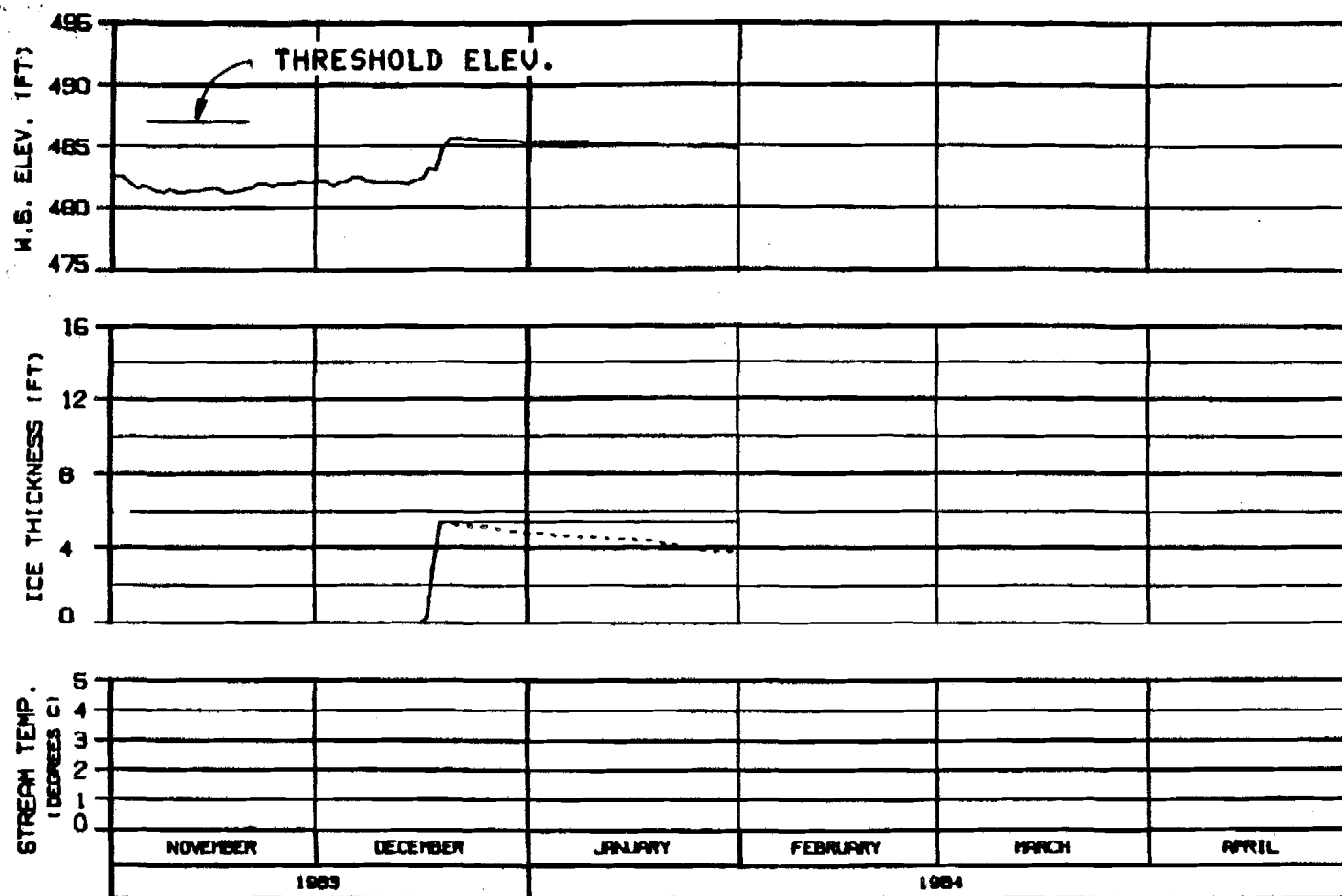
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 84-0000 31 SEP 84 0000.140



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.90

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- BLUISH COMPONENT

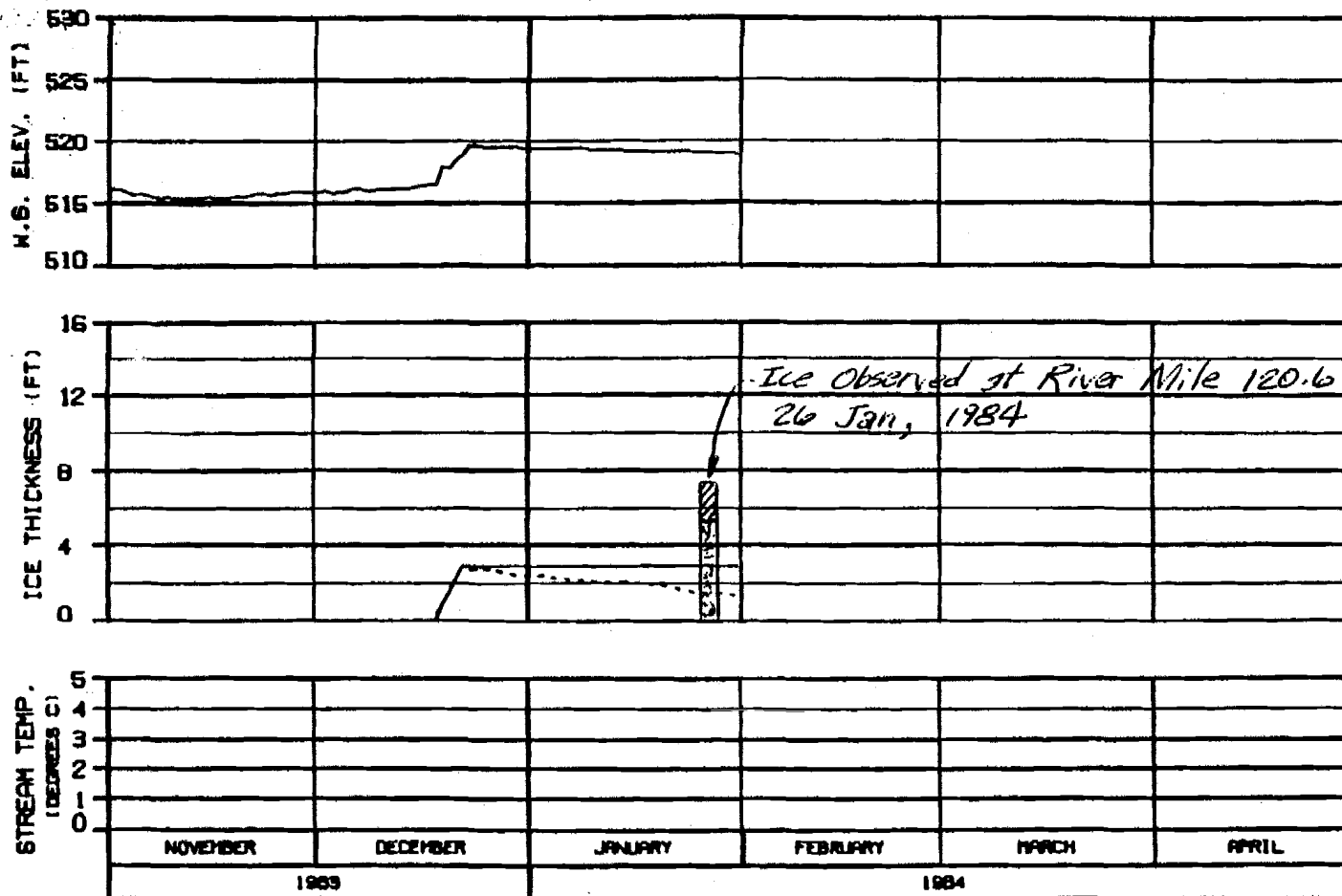
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: E.A. PETER 11 SEP 84 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

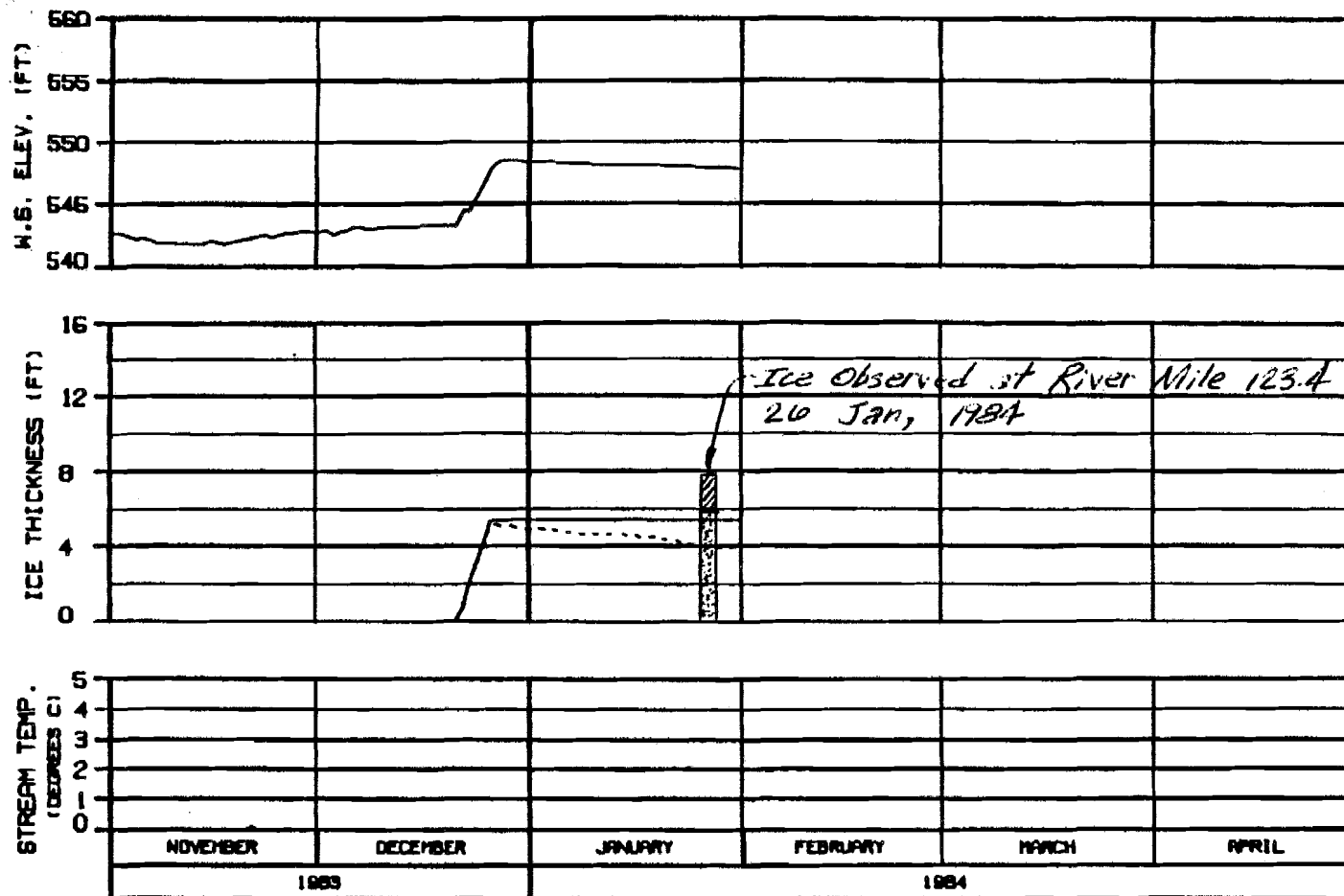
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: ALP/MS 31 SEP 84 2000.142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH
RIVER MILE : 123.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

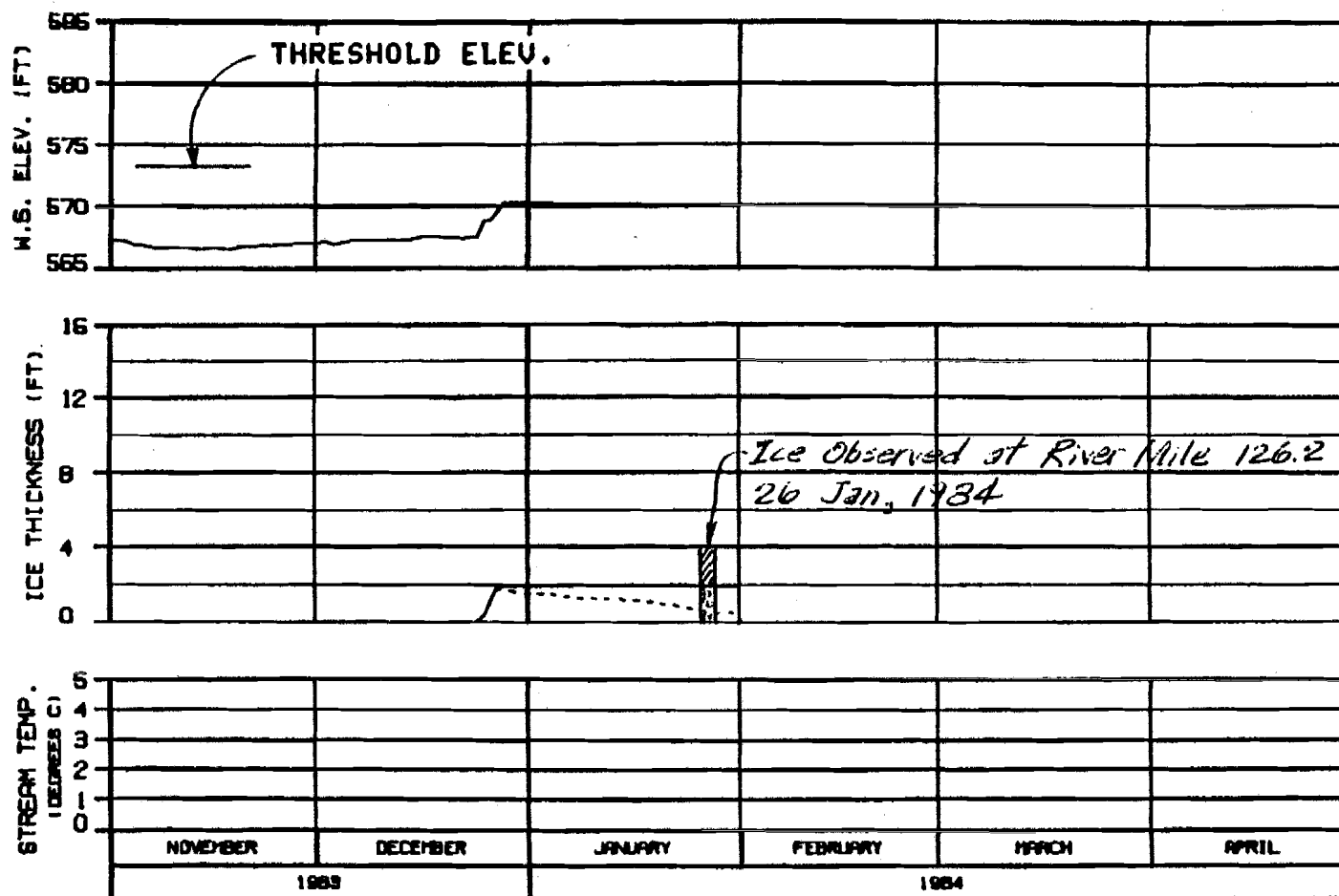
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - 84-000 11 SEP 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

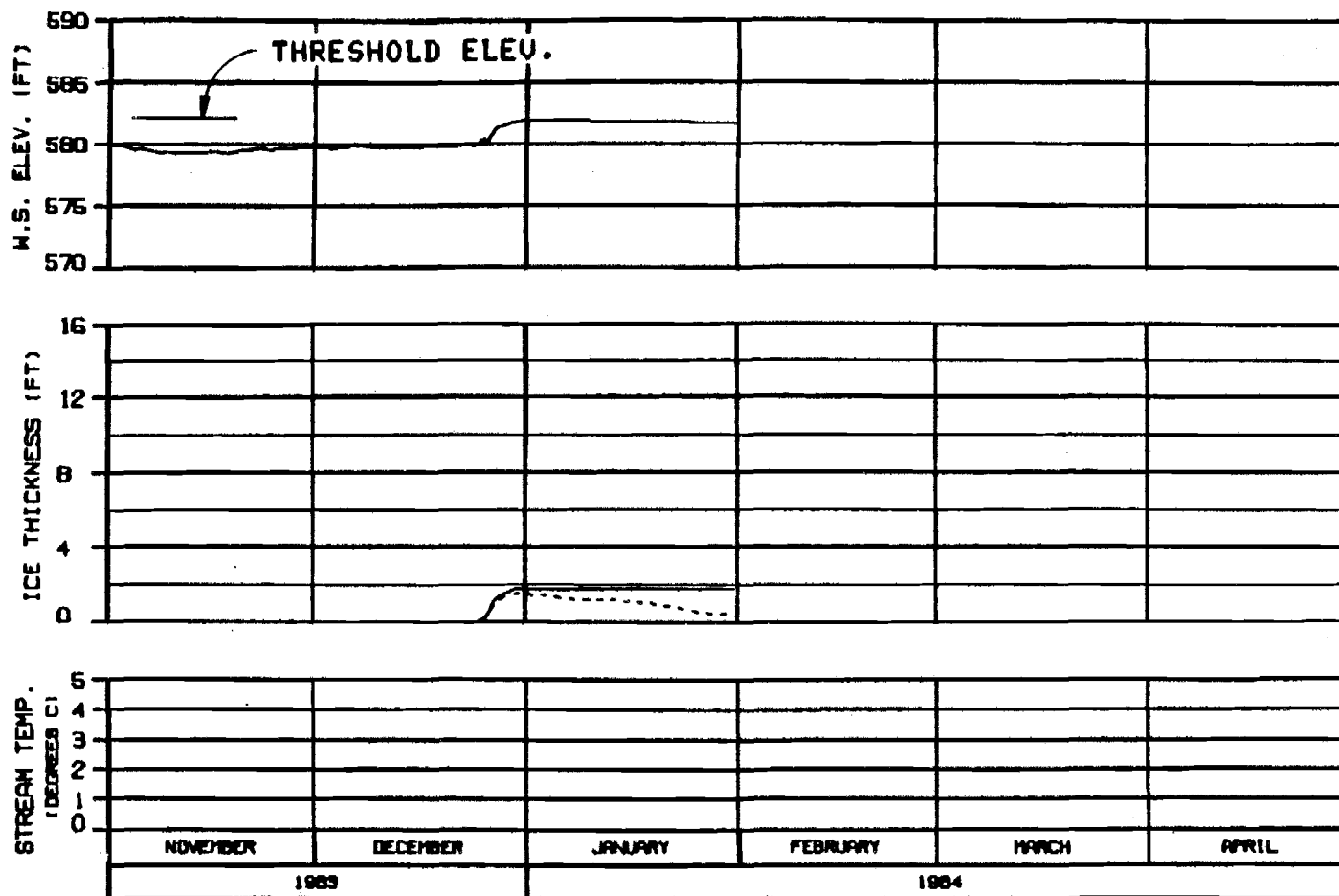
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTITNA PROJECT

SUSTITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHART: AL-8305 11 SEP 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

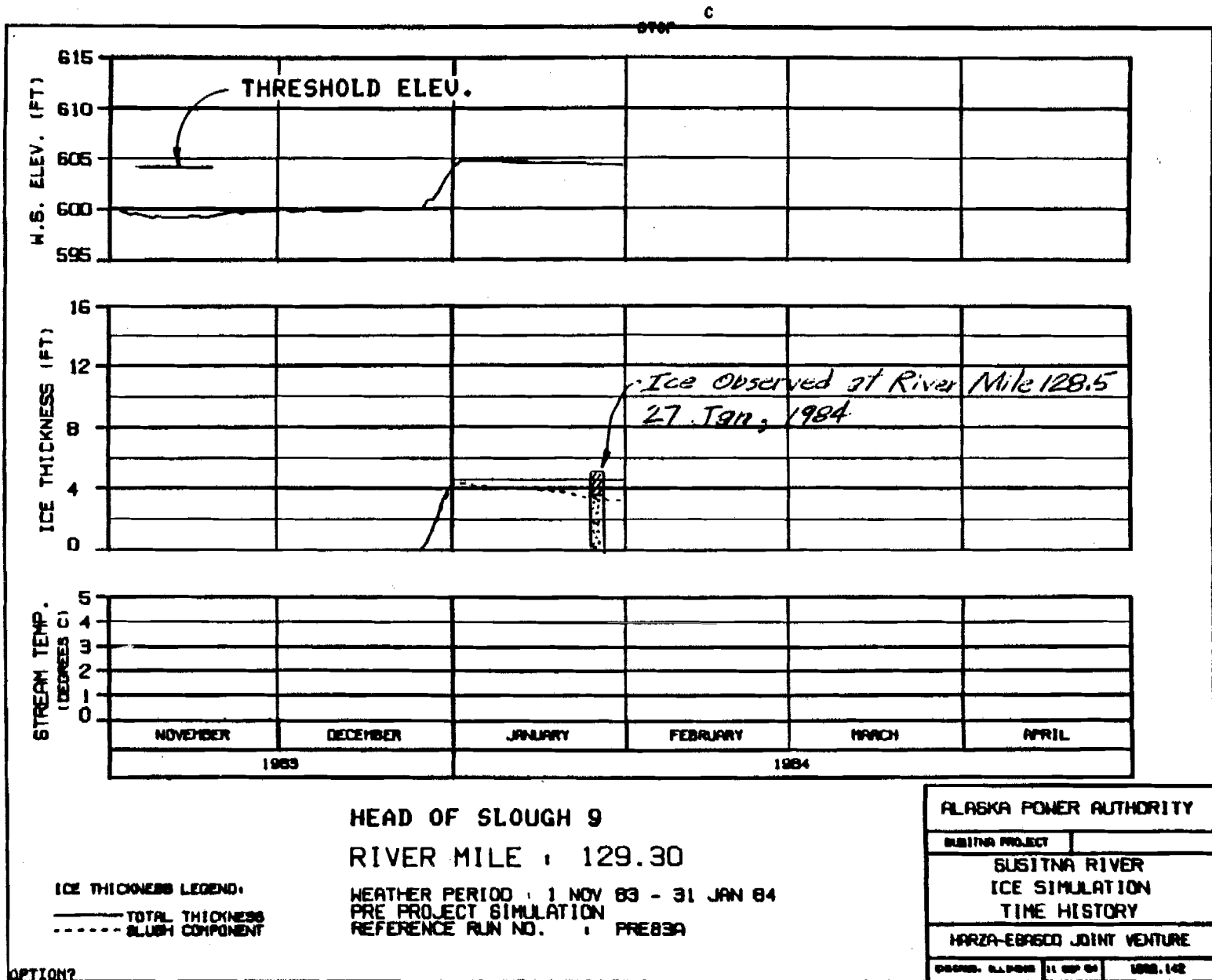
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

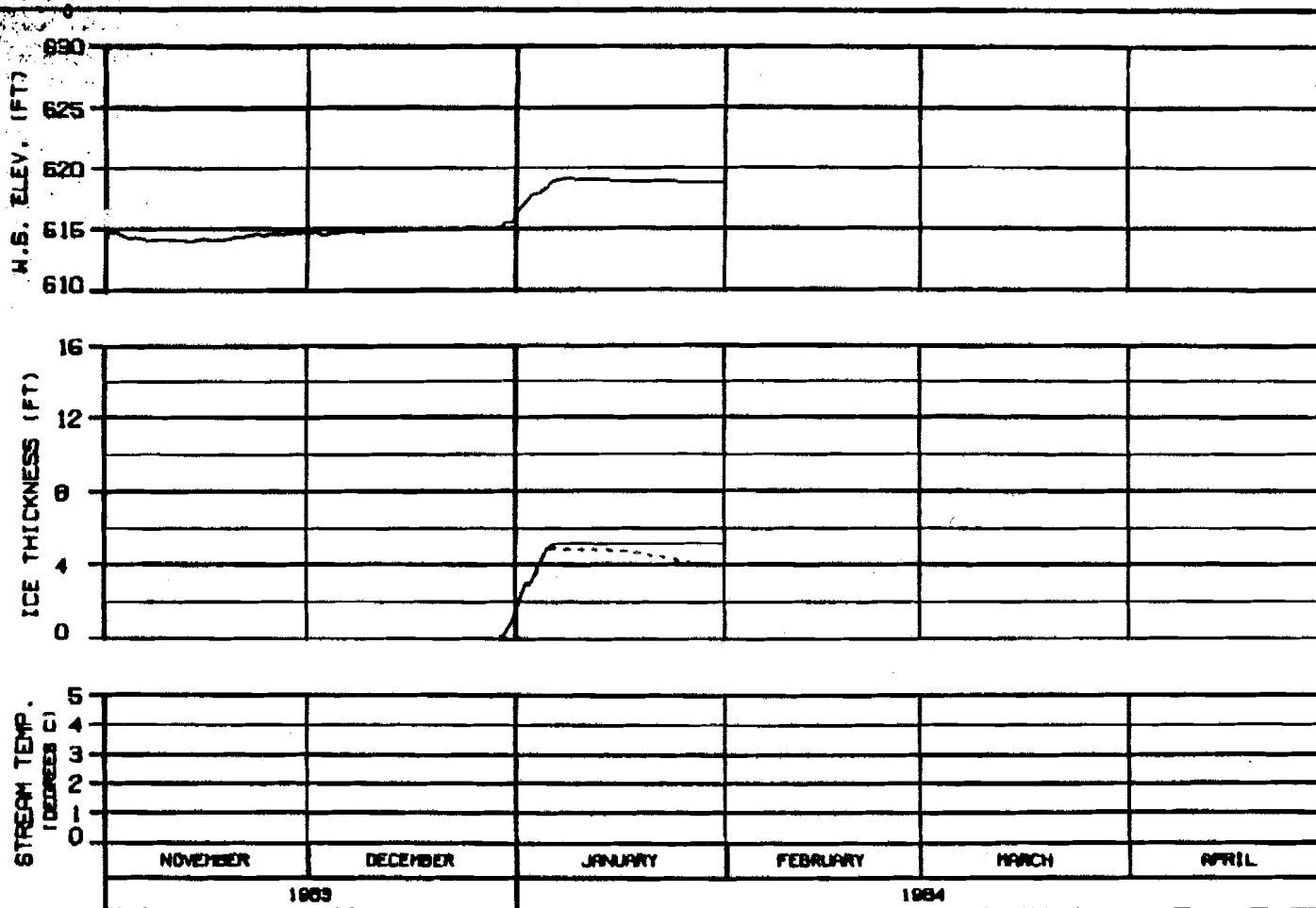
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

CHARGE: 81-1000 31 SEP 84 1000.142



OPTION?



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
 RIVER MILE : 130.60

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

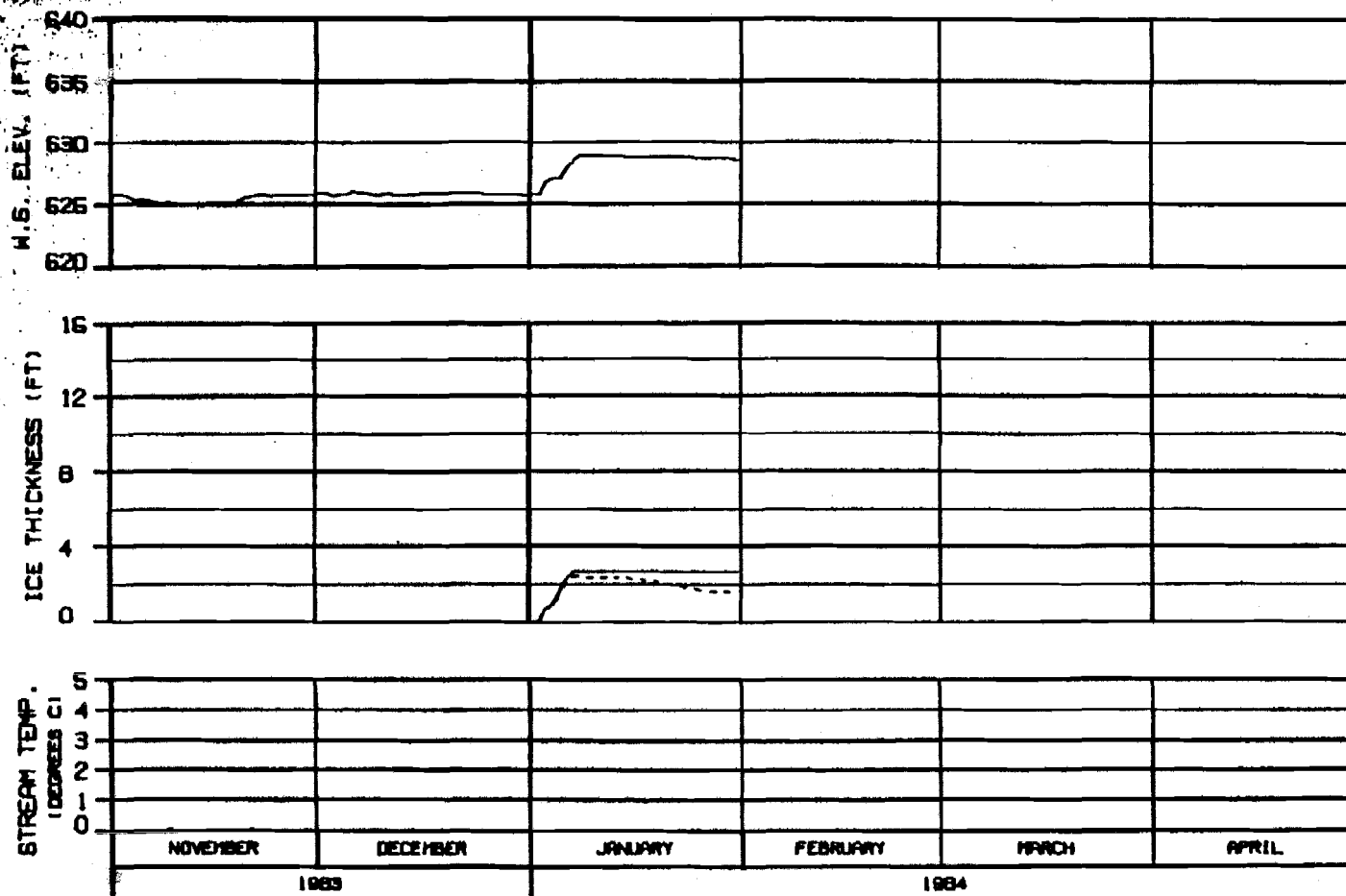
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTER: AL-0000 11 SEP 84 000,142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK

RIVER MILE : 131.80

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84

PRE PROJECT SIMULATION

REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

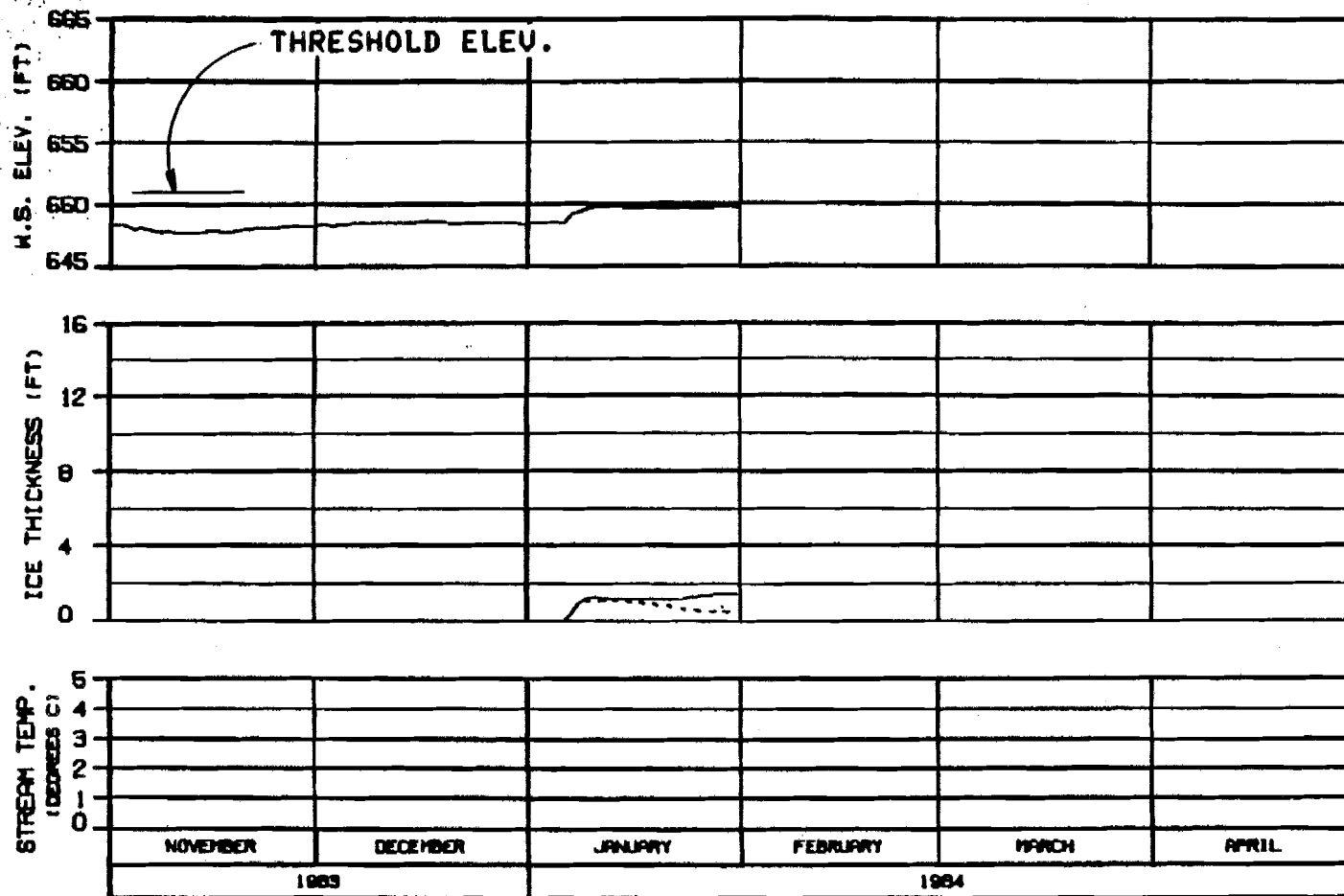
SUSITNA RIVER

ICE SIMULATION

TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBAGCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY 11 SEP 84 1983.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

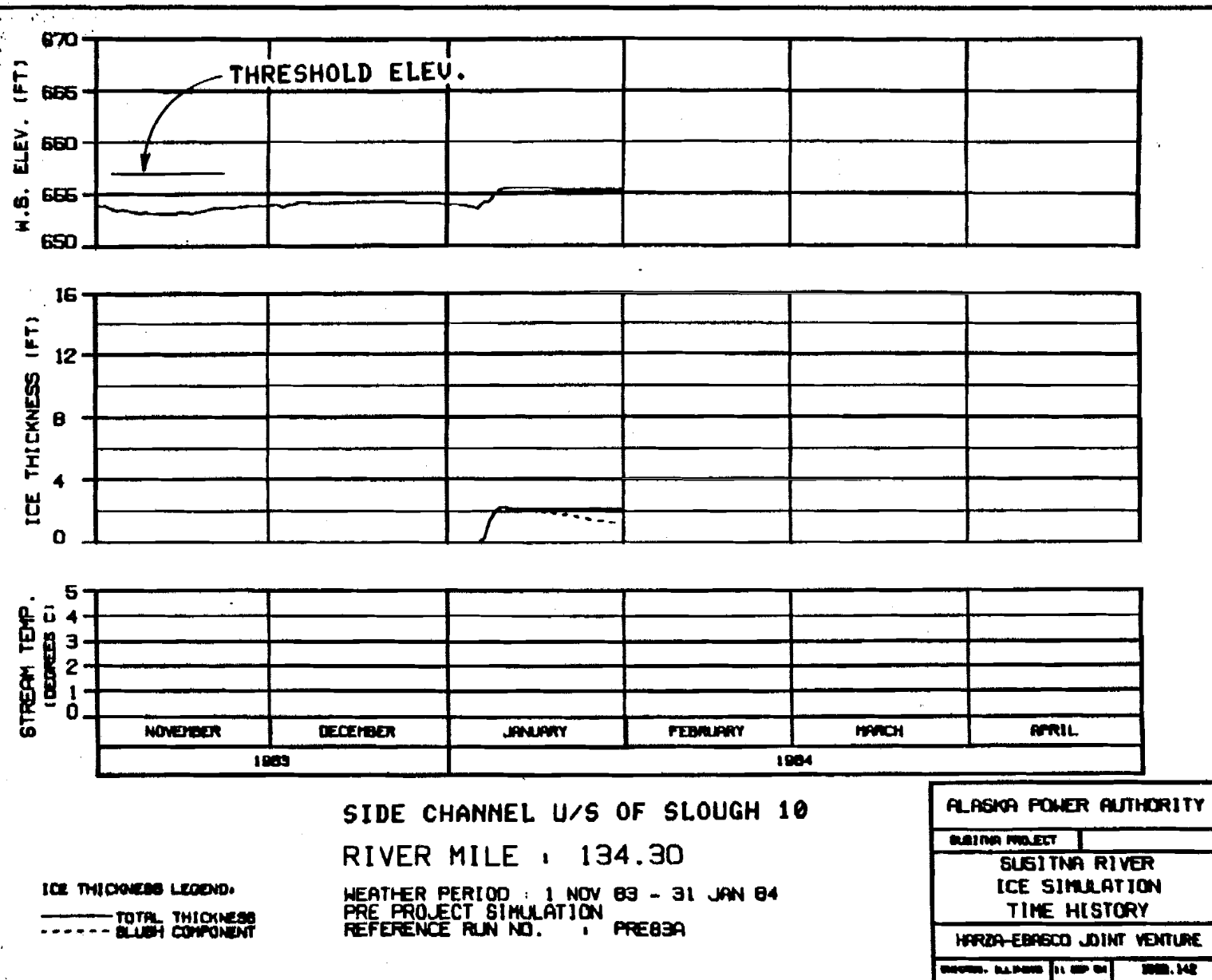
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

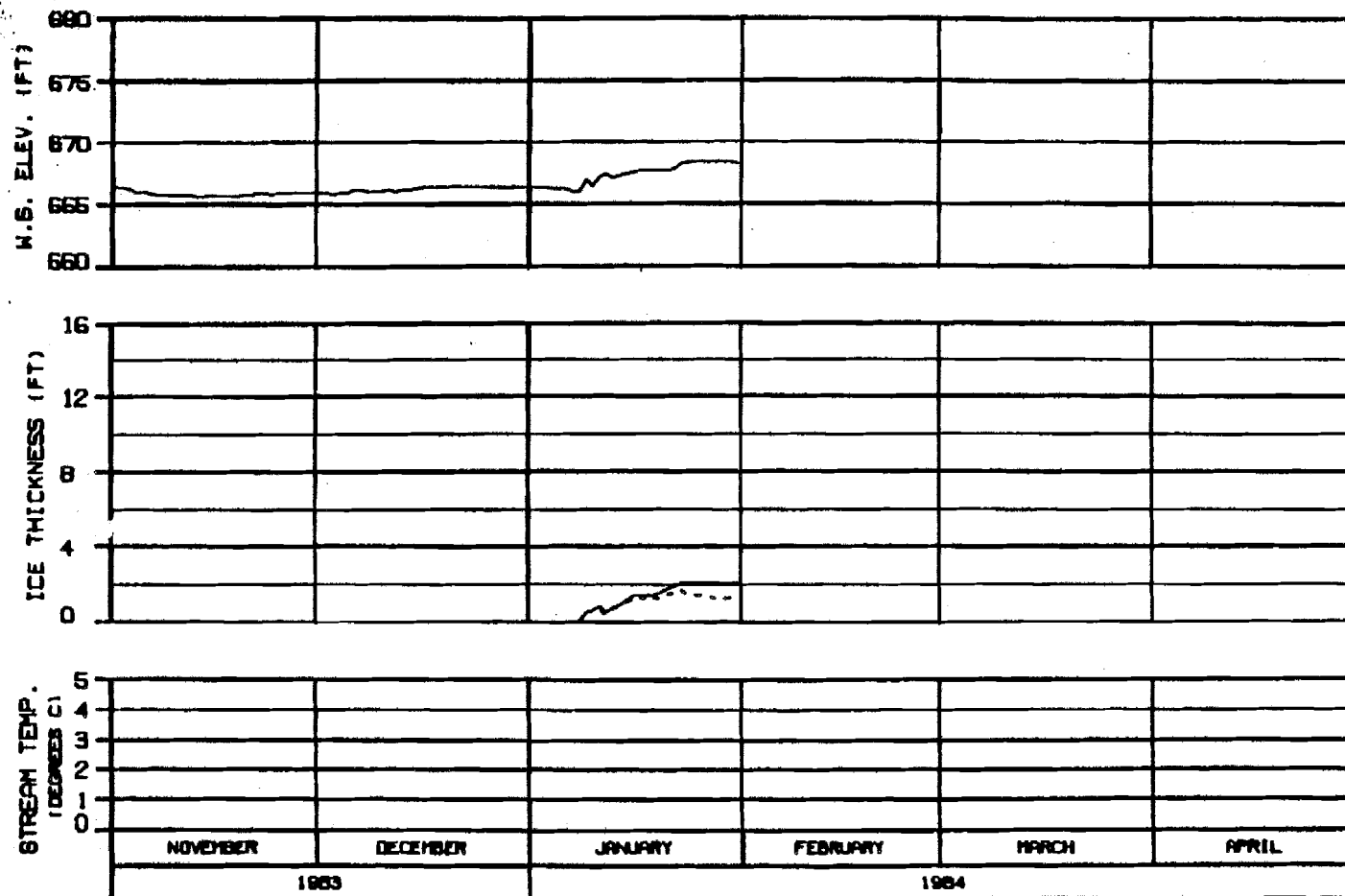
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. HARRIS 11 SEP 84 1000.142





ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
 RIVER MILE : 135.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
 PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

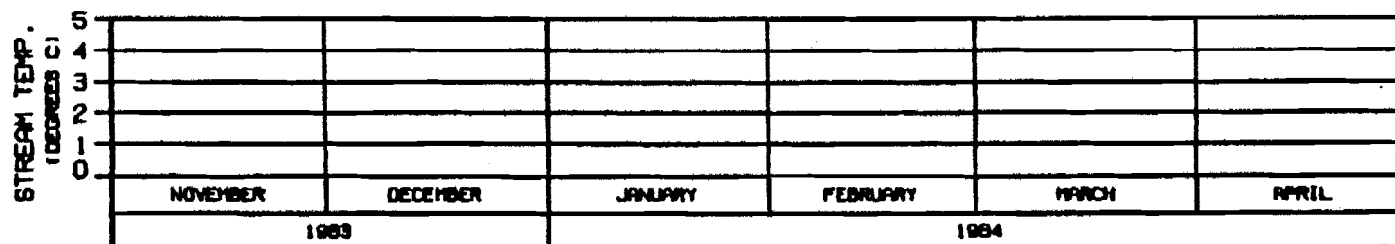
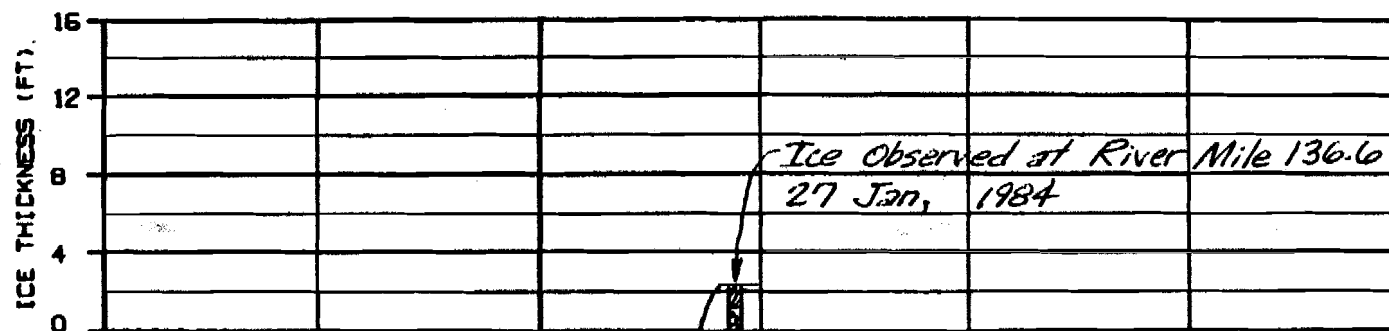
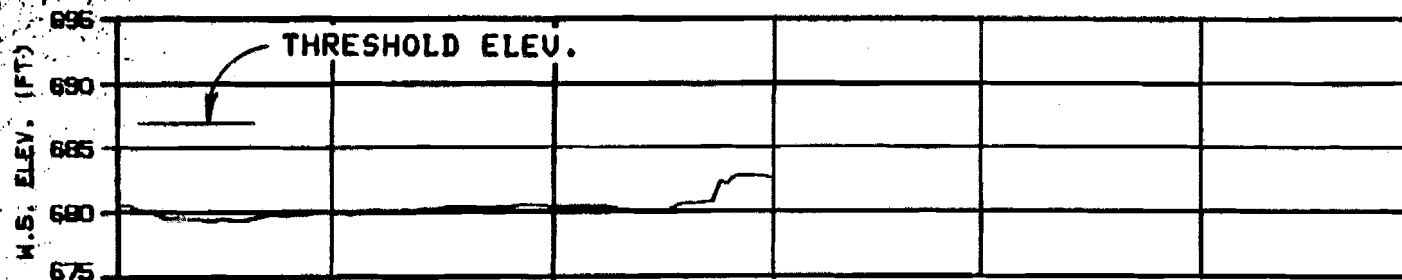
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: E. J. BROWN 11 SEP 84 1000-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11

RIVER MILE : 136.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 83 - 31 JAN 84
PRE PROJECT SIMULATION
REFERENCE RUN NO. : PRE83A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

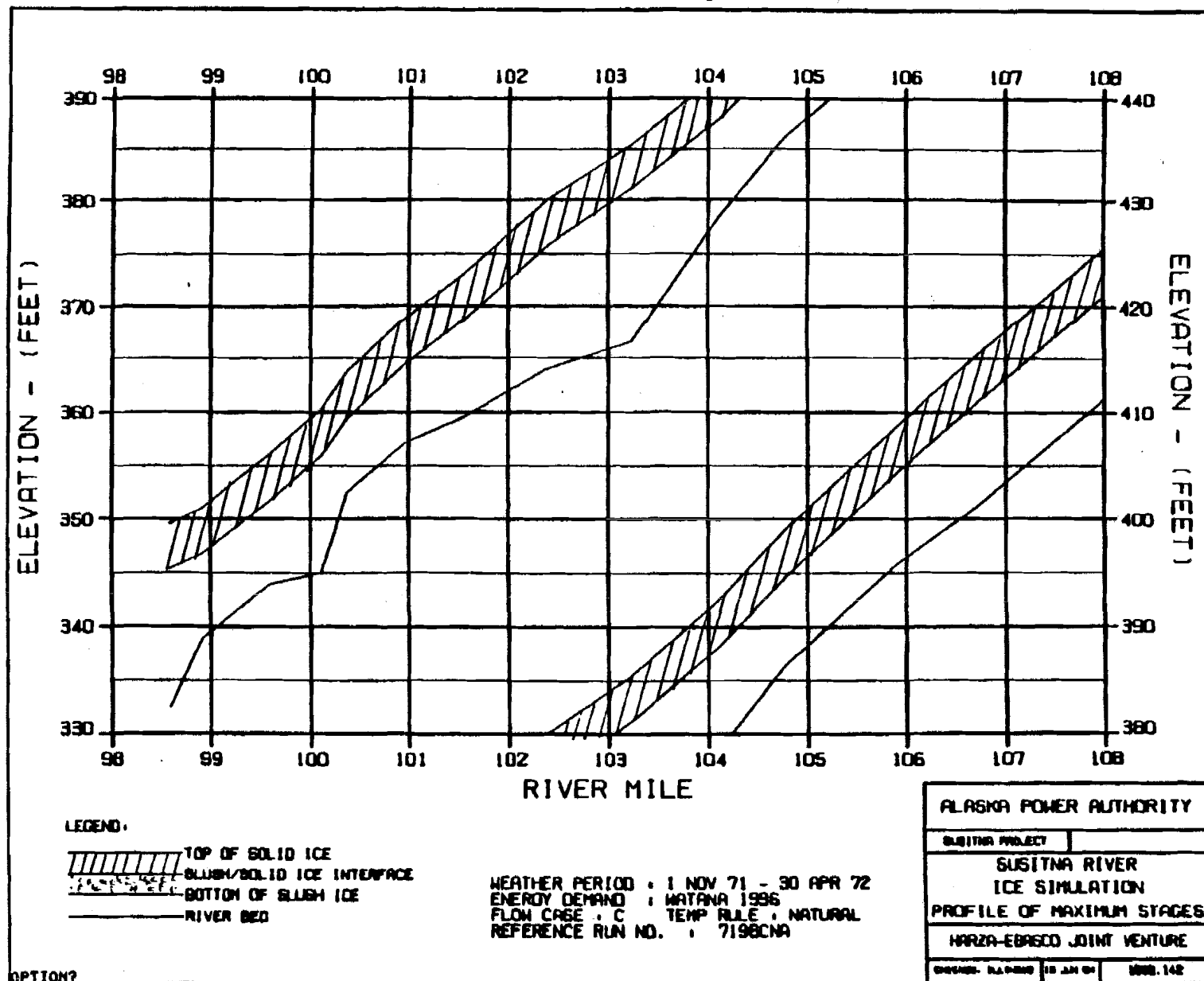
SUSTINA PROJECT

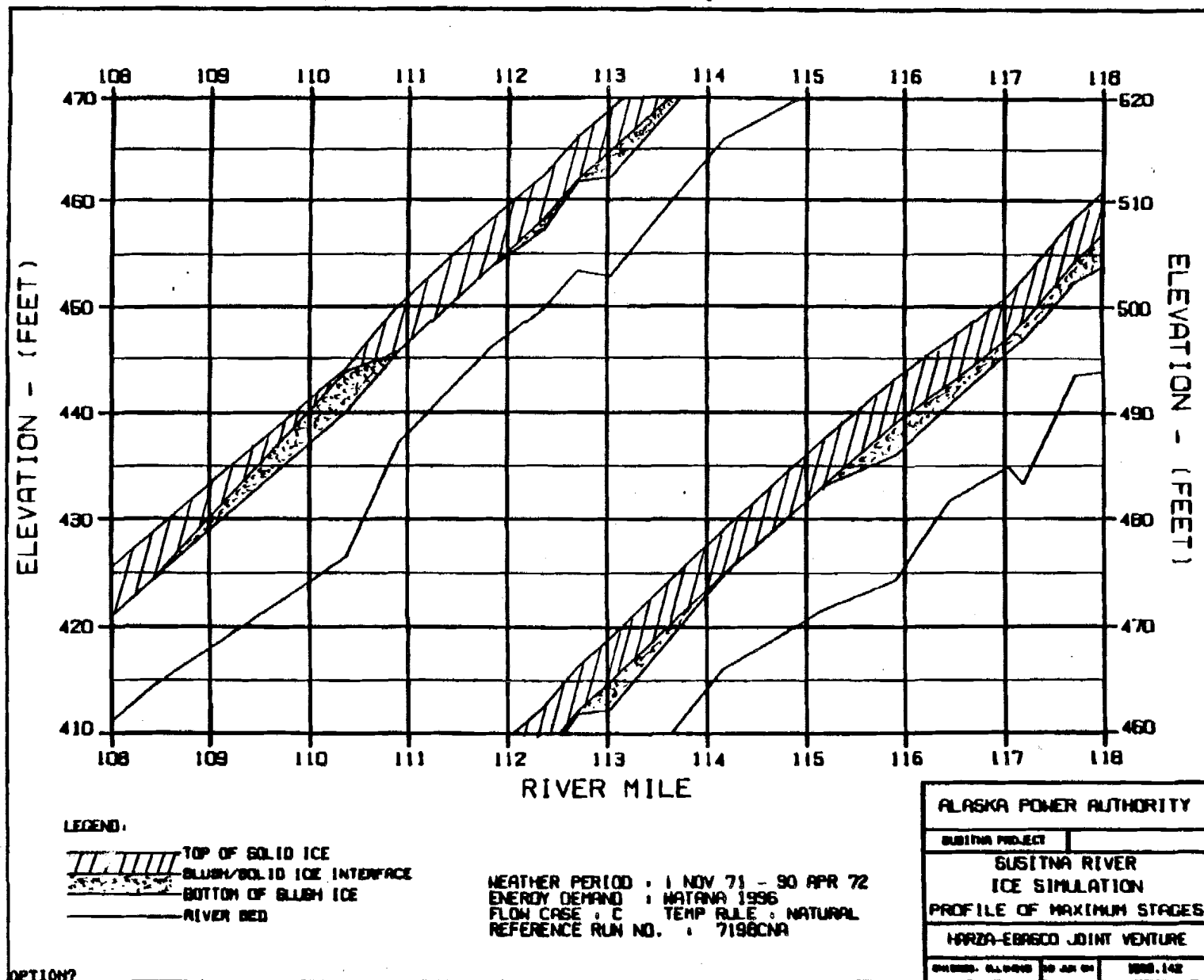
SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

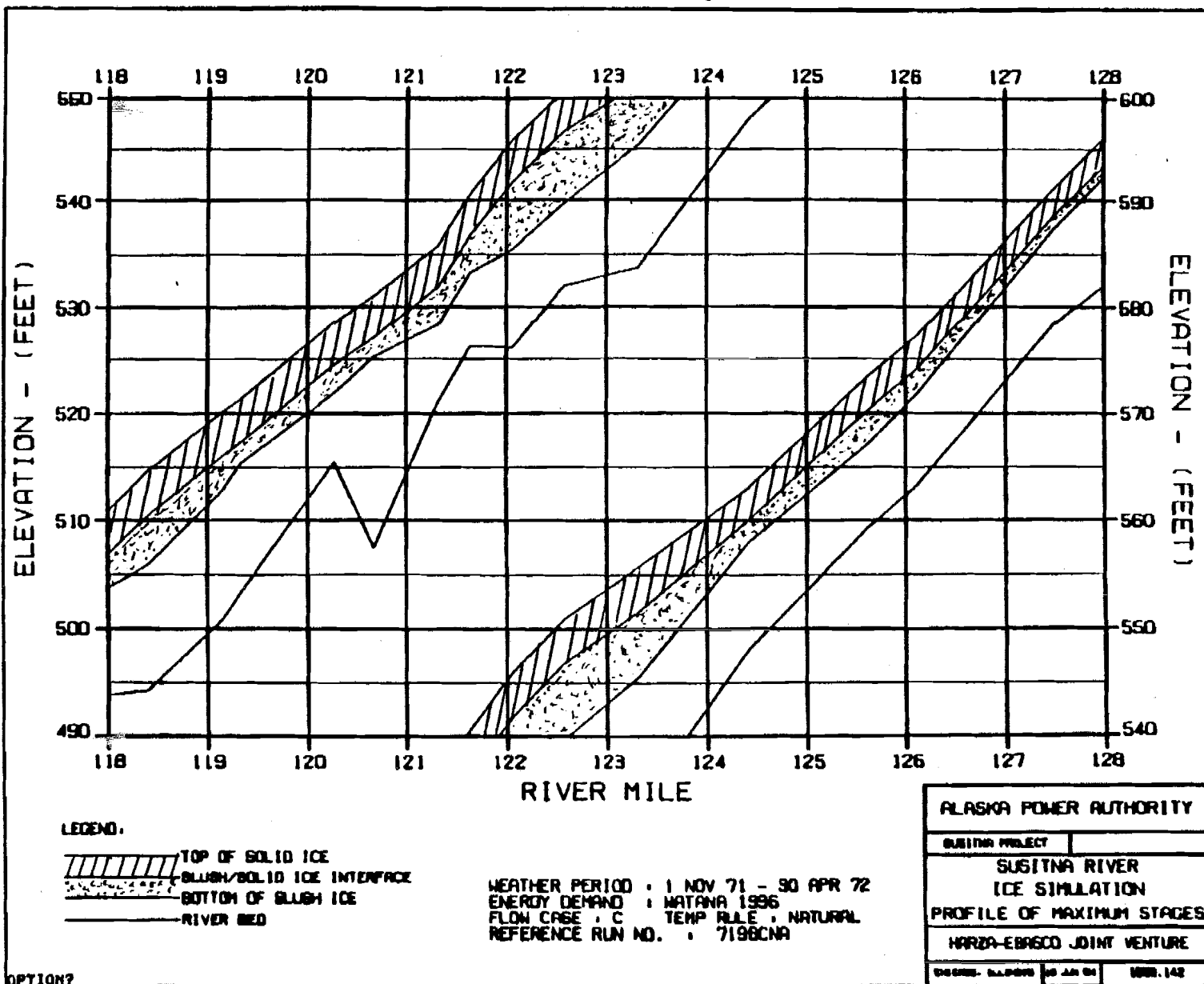
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

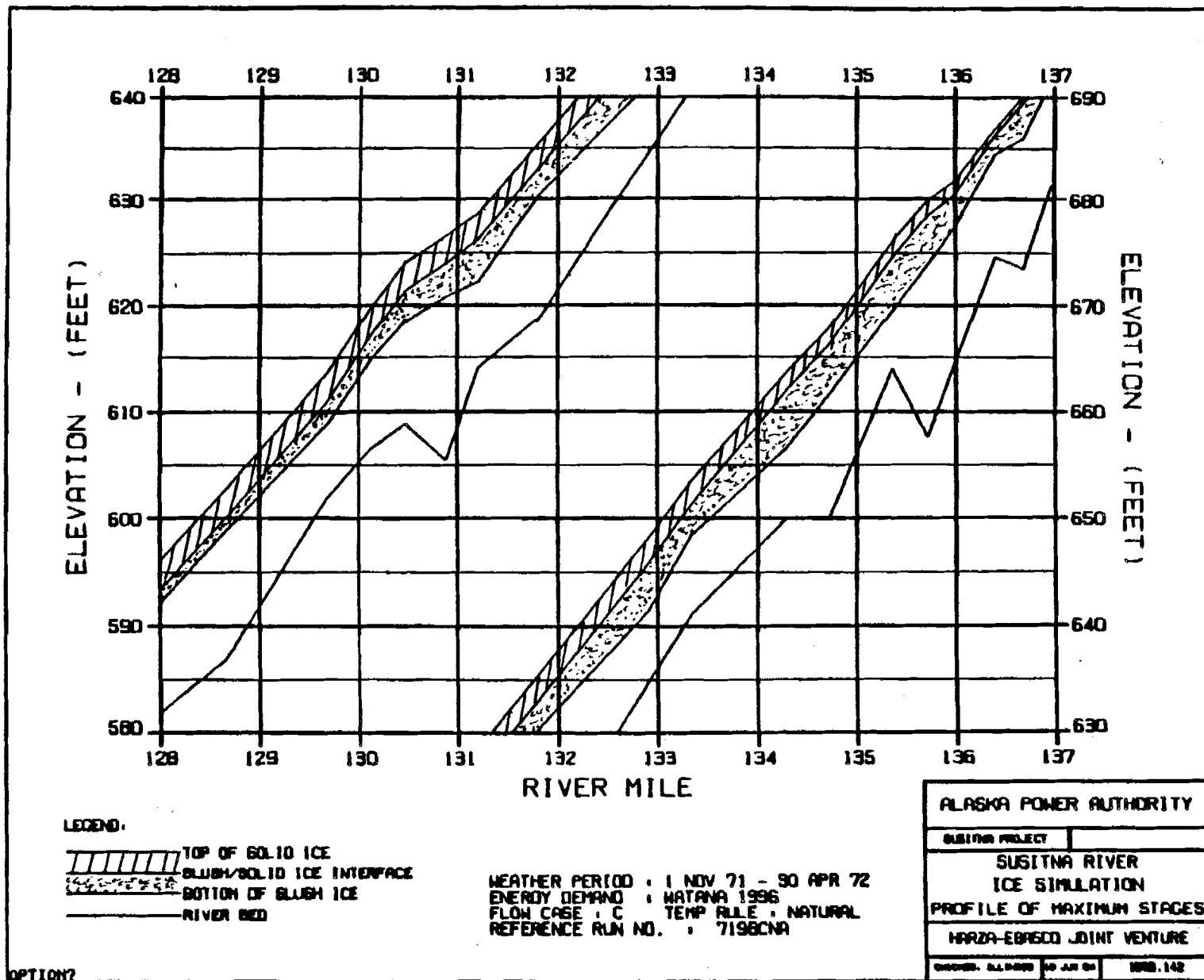
CHARTED BY: [illegible] 11 SEP 84 1000.142

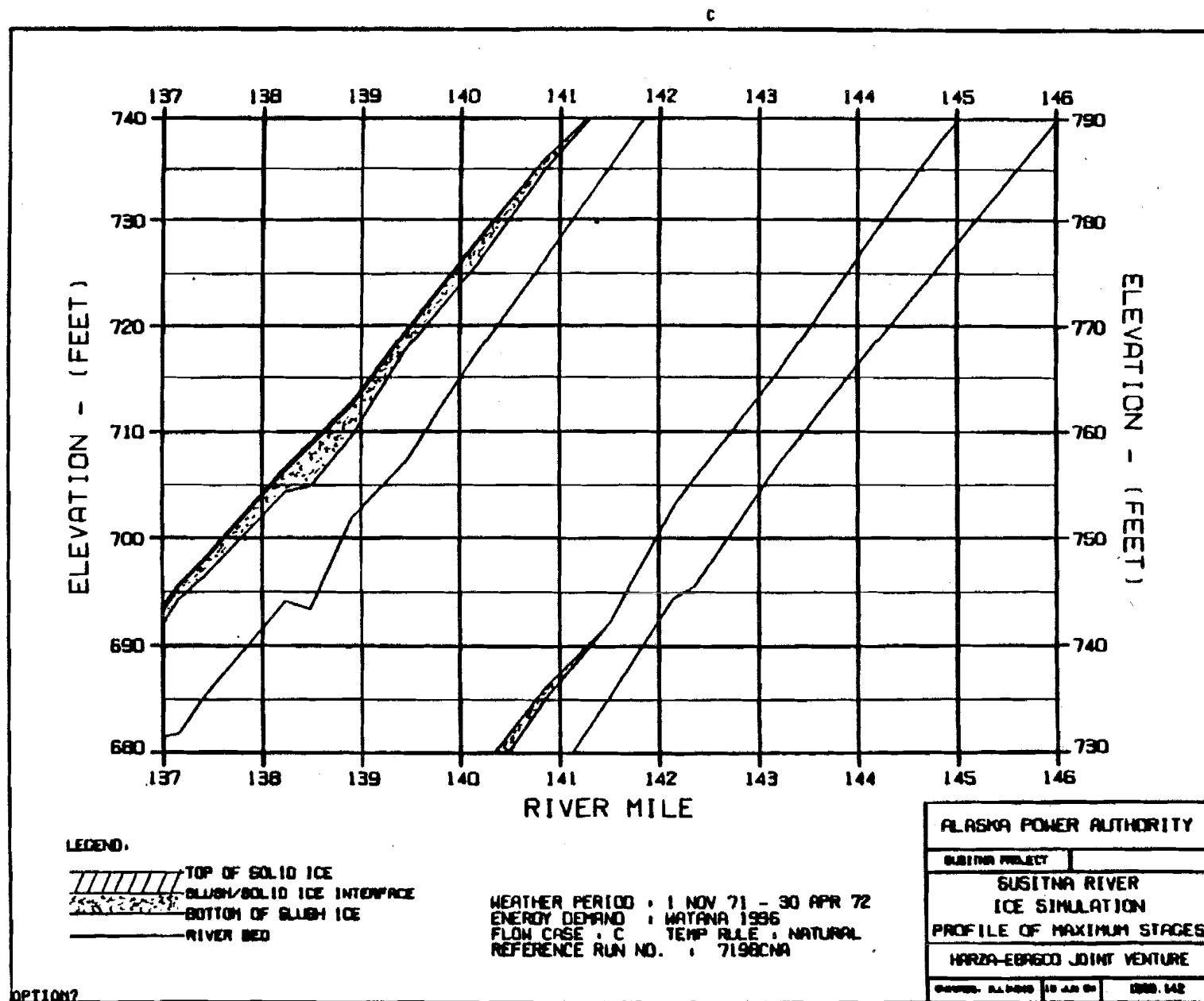
EXHIBIT F

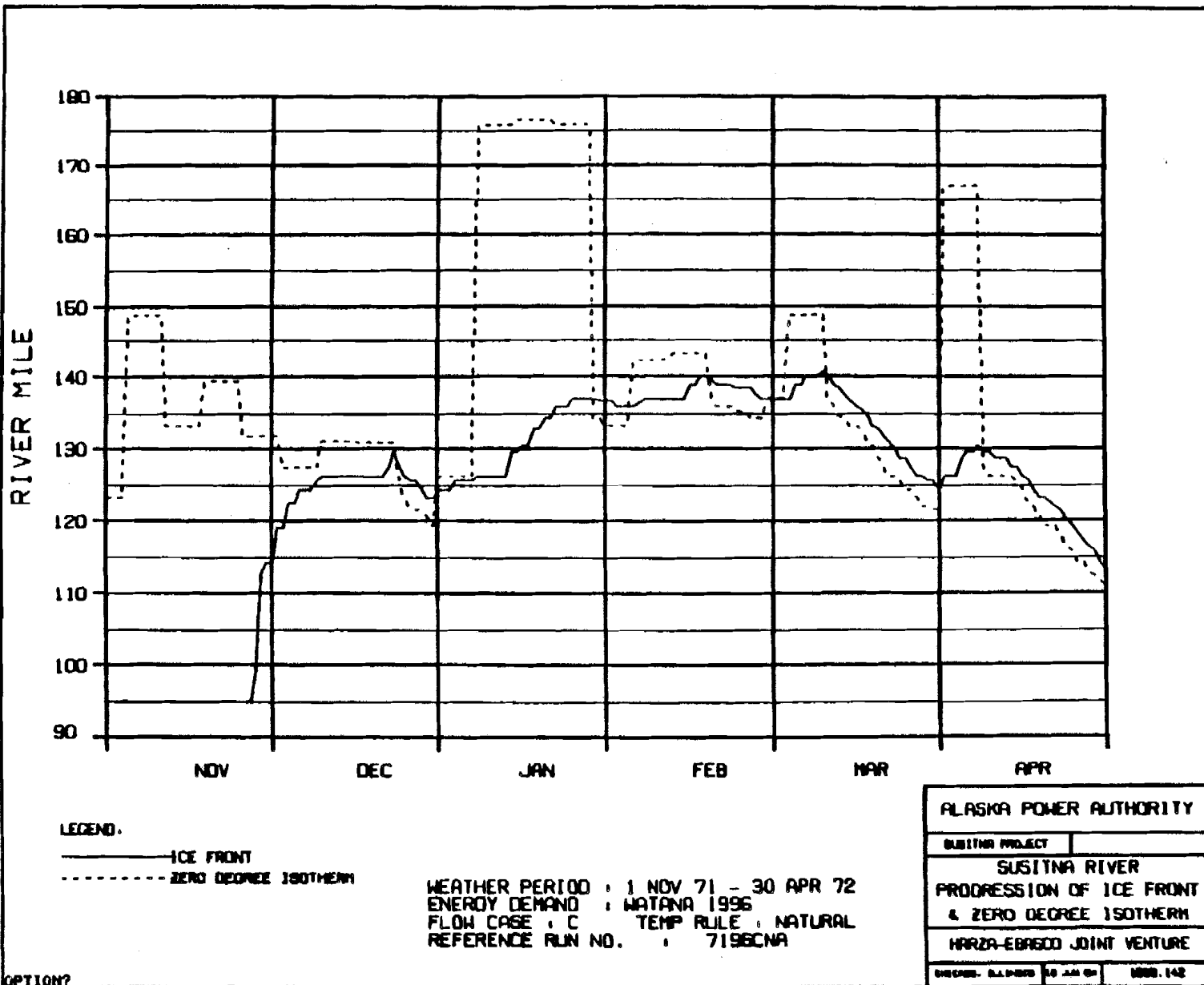


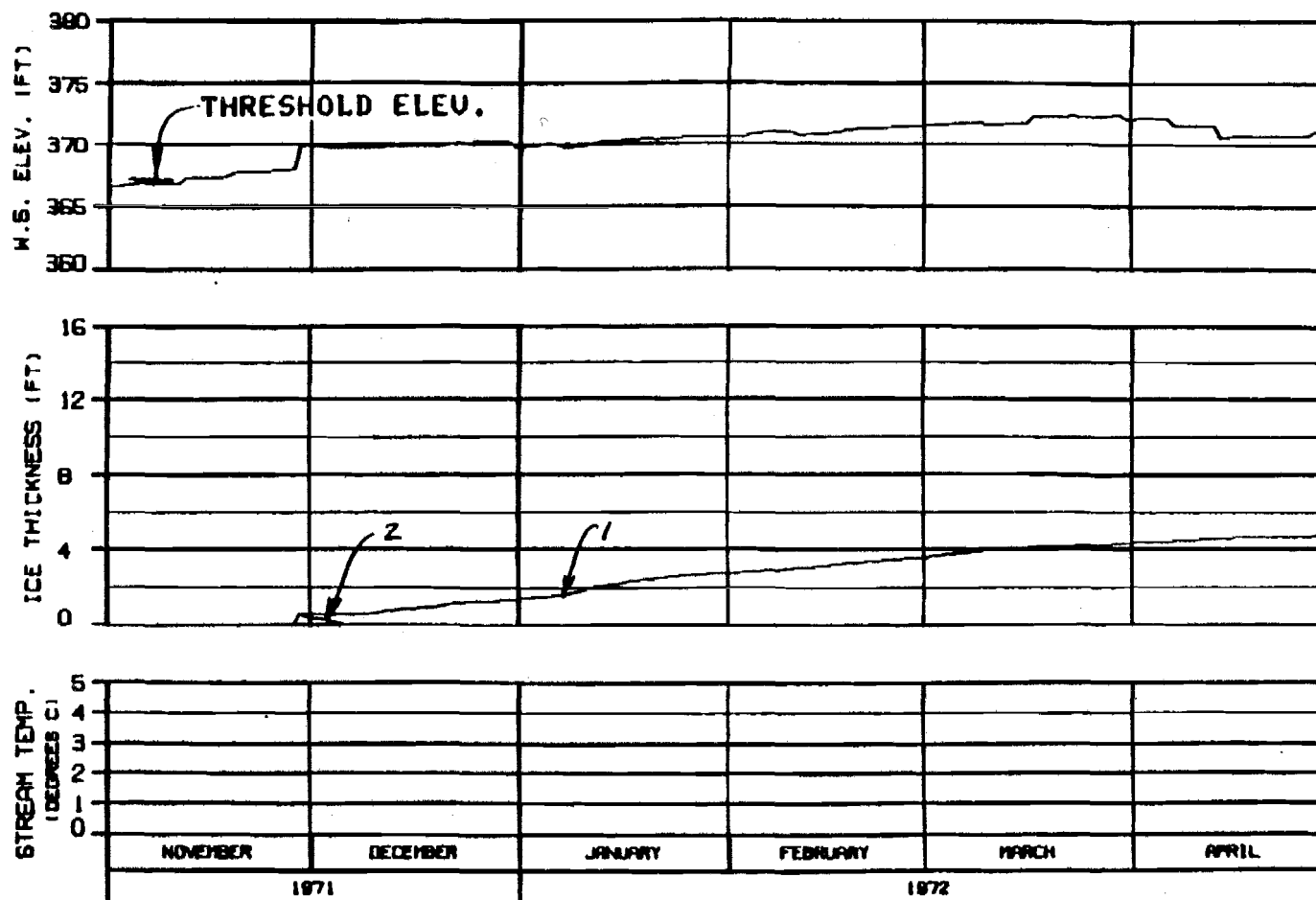












HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

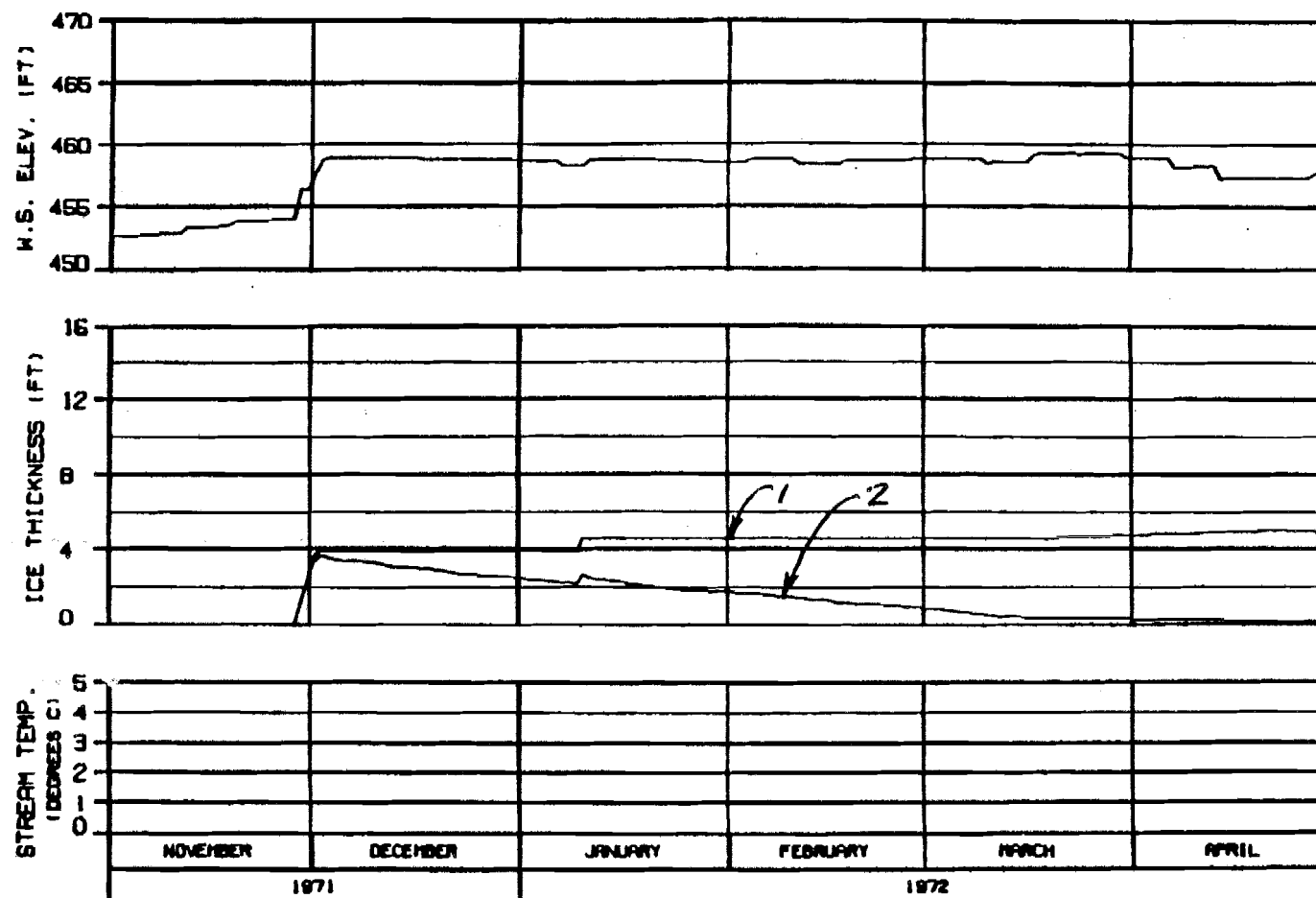
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTITNA PROJECT

SUSTITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: [] 10 JAN 74 1000.142

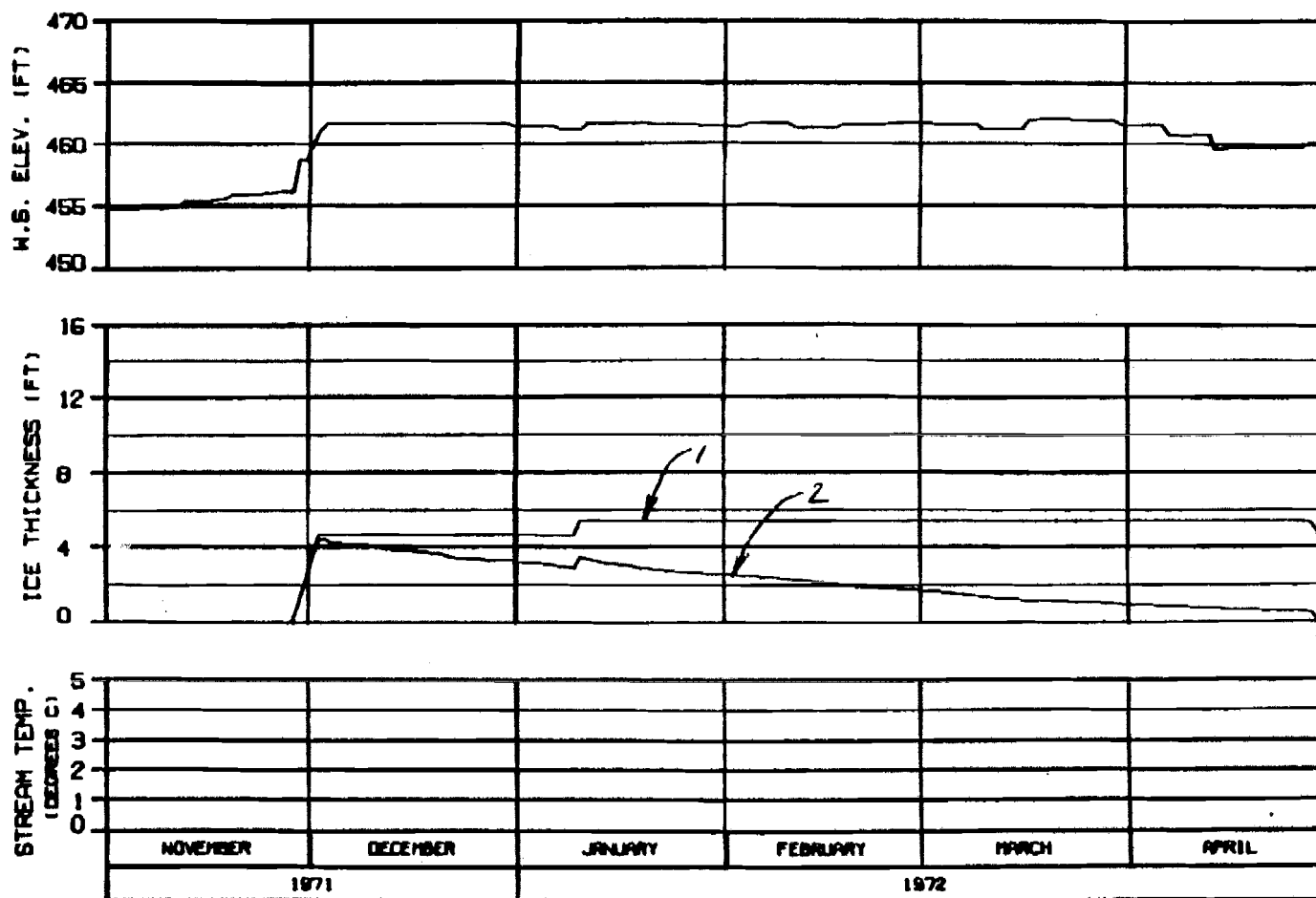


**SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
RIVER MILE : 112.00**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUBMITTER PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGNED BY: ALB	DATE: 05 APR 72
PAGE: 142	



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

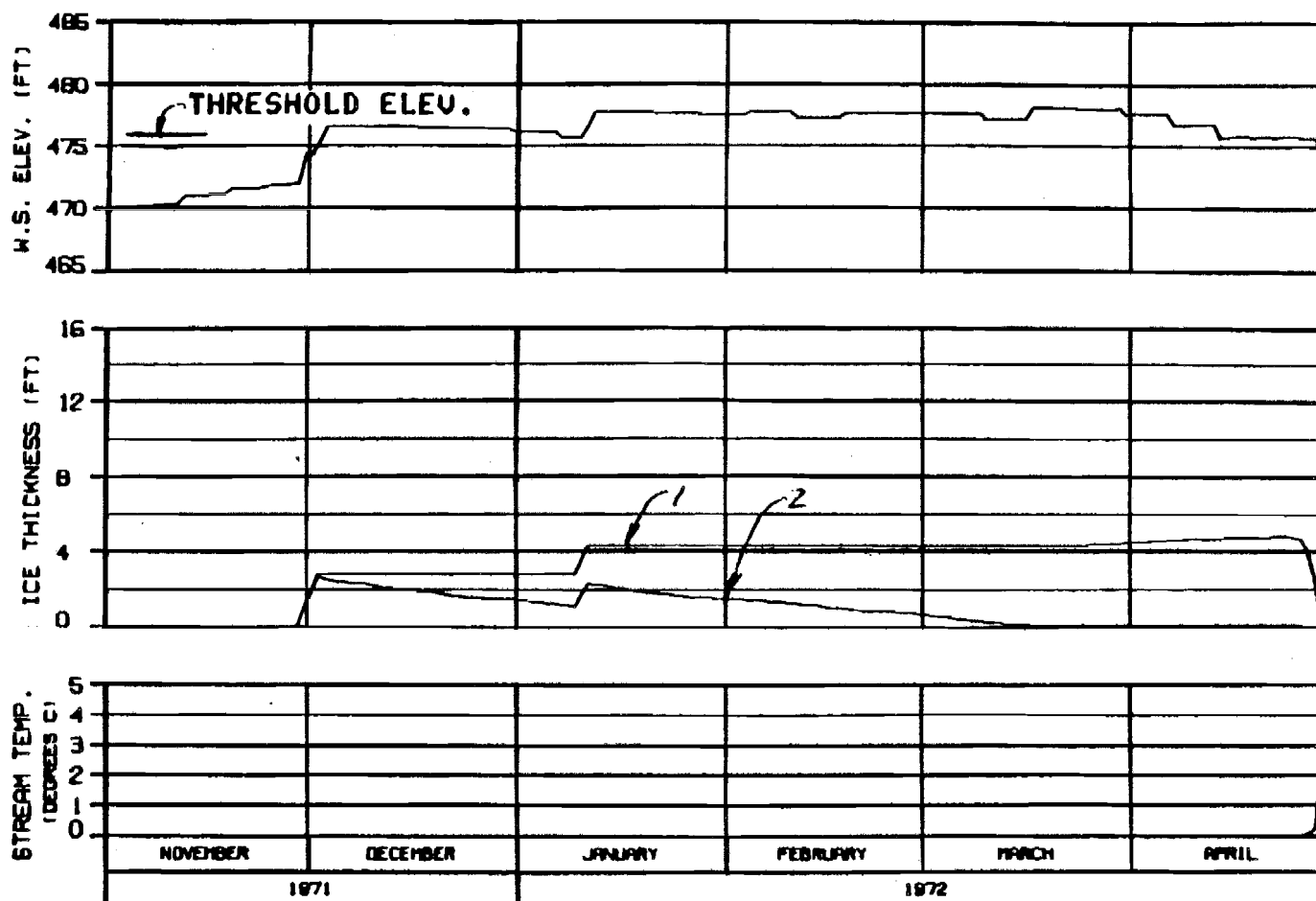
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZARDOUS JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. A. P. 10 JAN 72

NO. 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8 RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

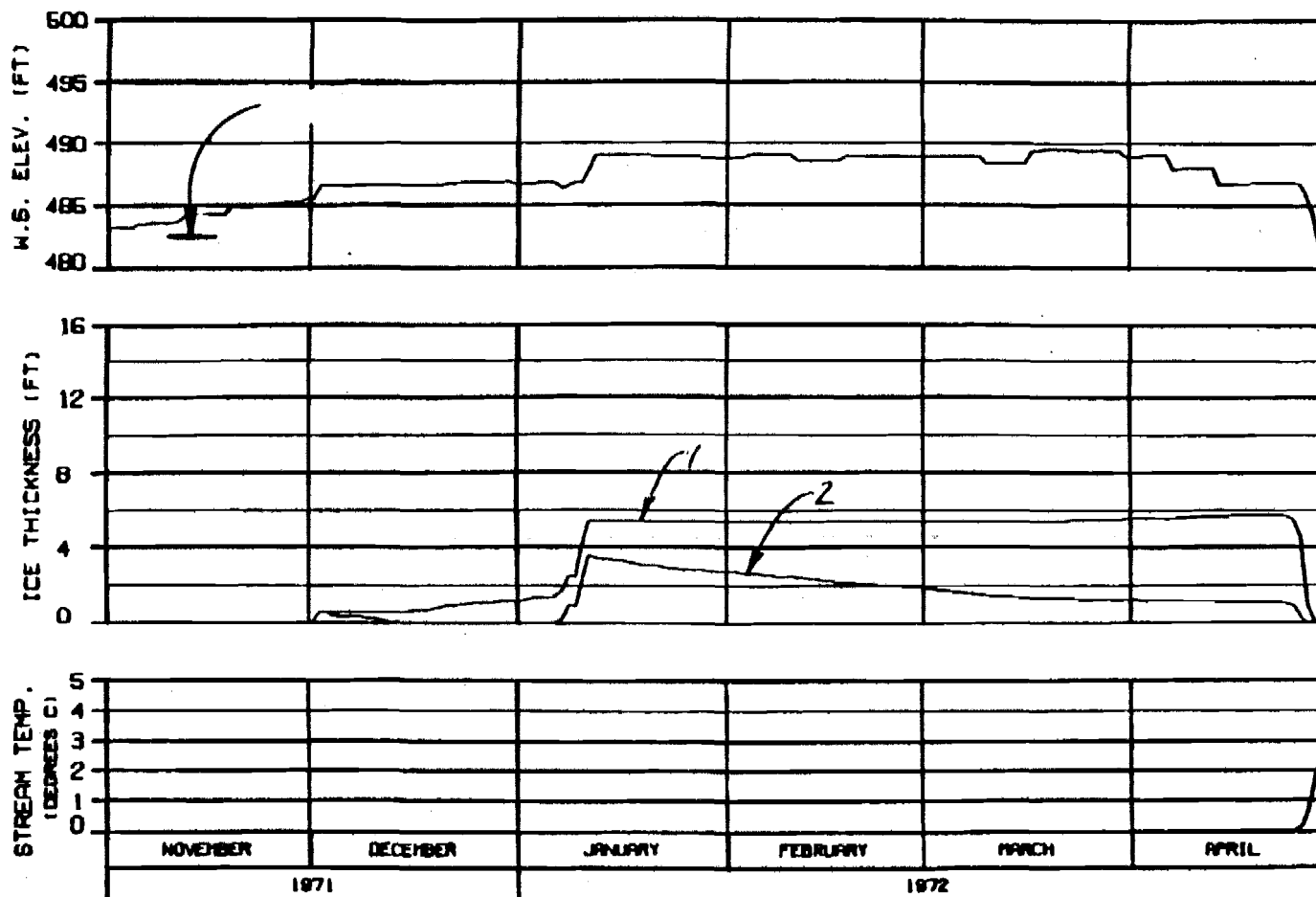
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EB&SC JOINT VENTURE

CHARGE: 11-1-71 30 JAN 72 1996.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

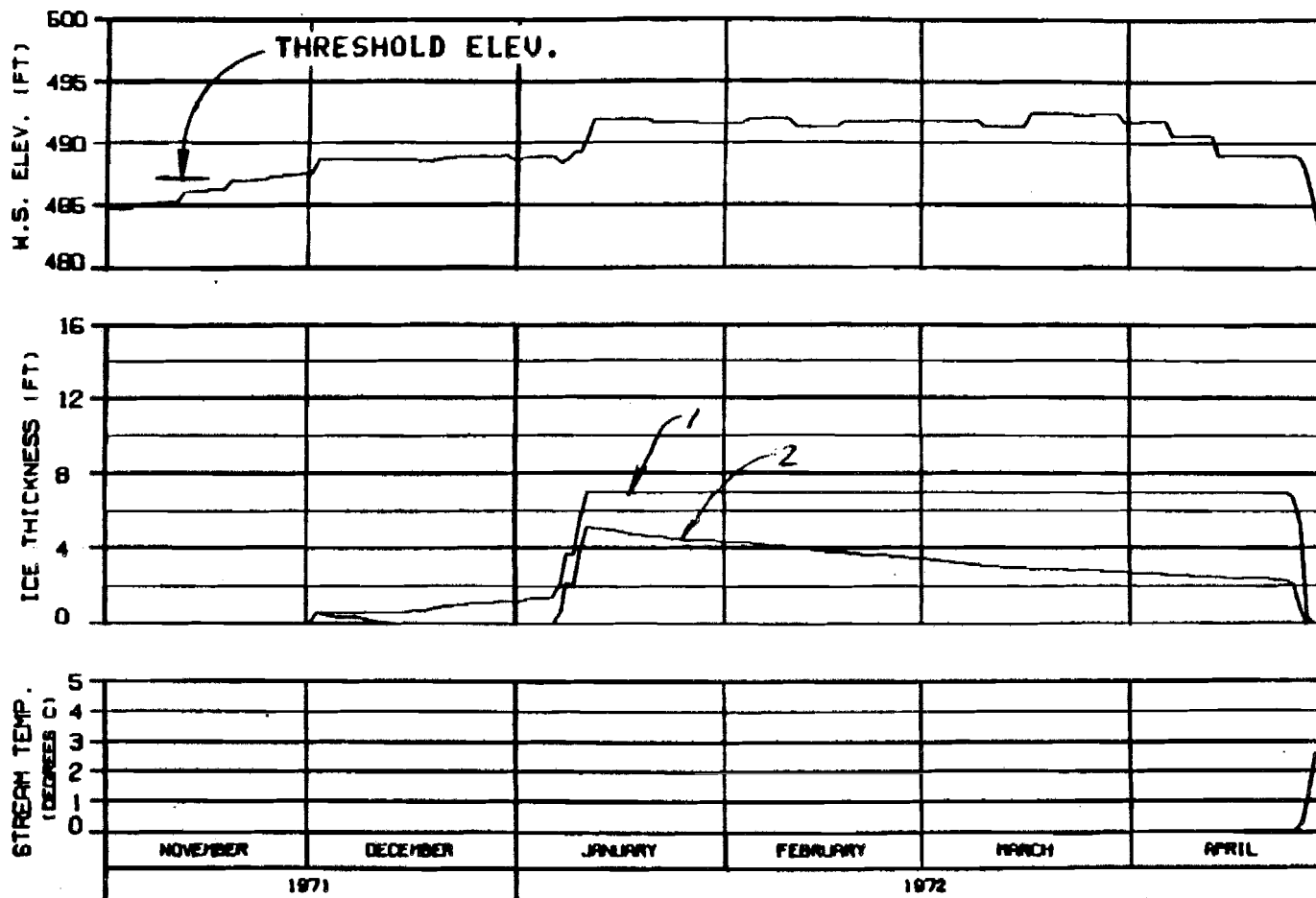
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HPA-EB&CO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - ALL 0000 10 JUN 81 1000.142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL NSII RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

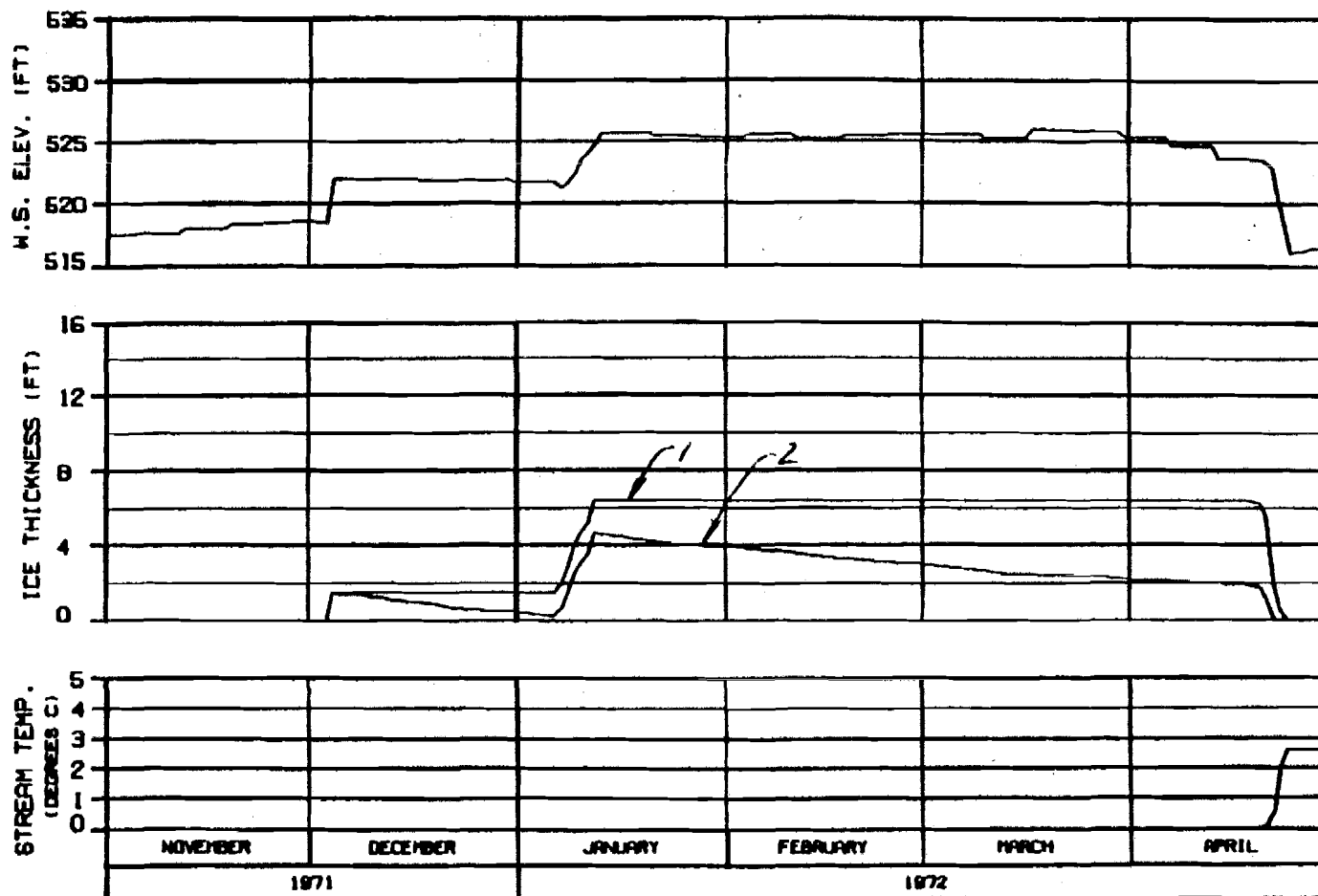
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: B.L.P. 10 JAN 72 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

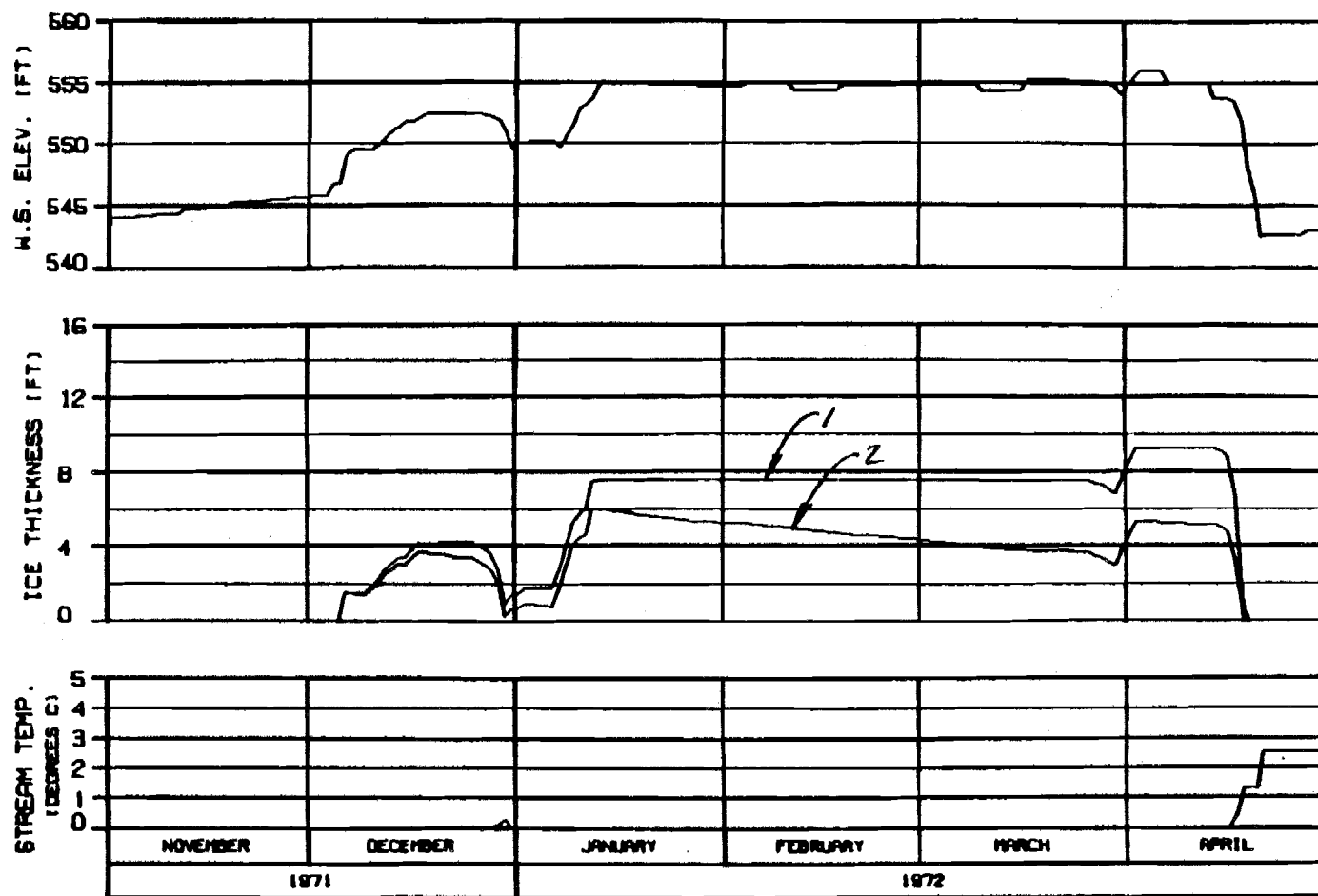
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

CHARGE: 11.0000 26 JAN 81 0000.142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

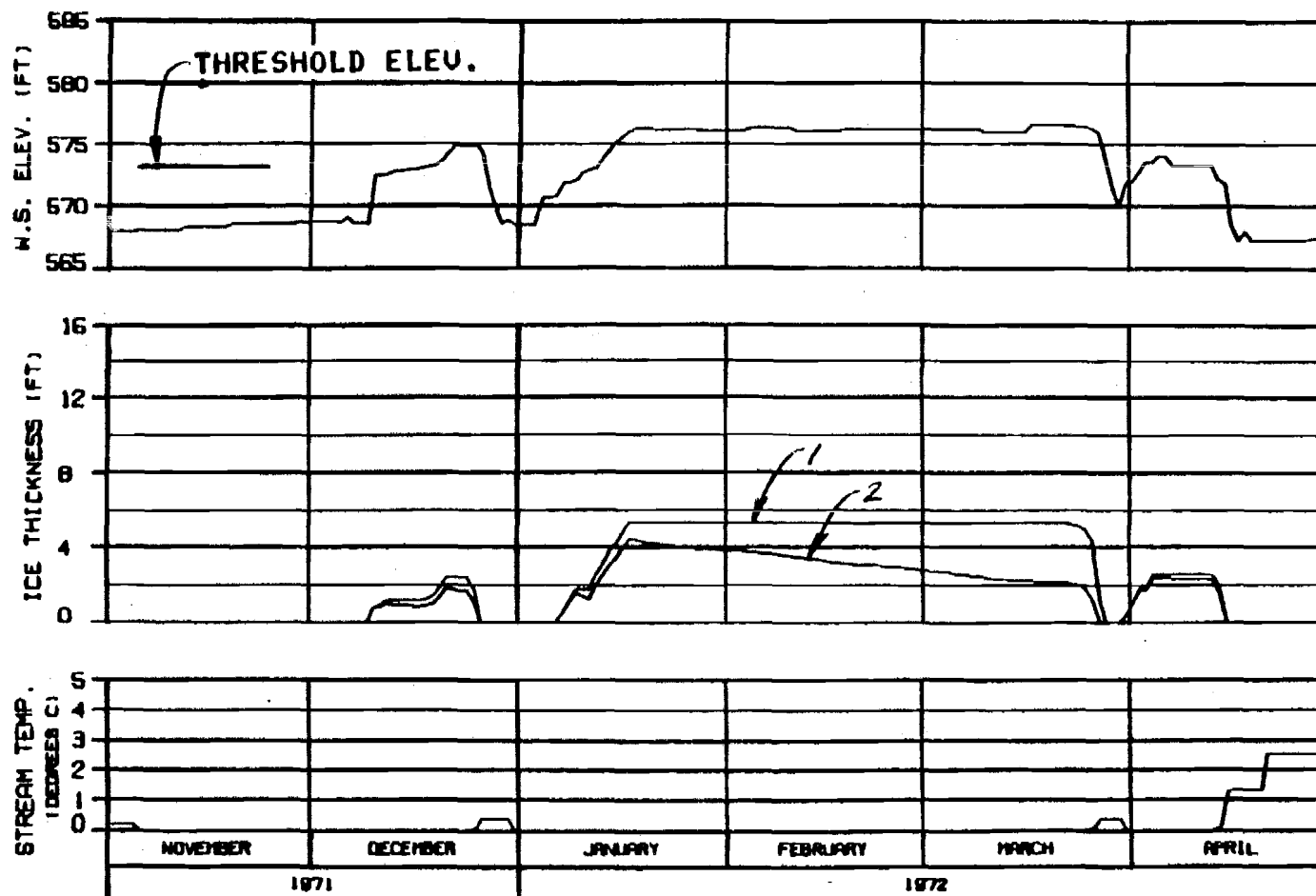
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTER: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY 10 APR 72 1996.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)
RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

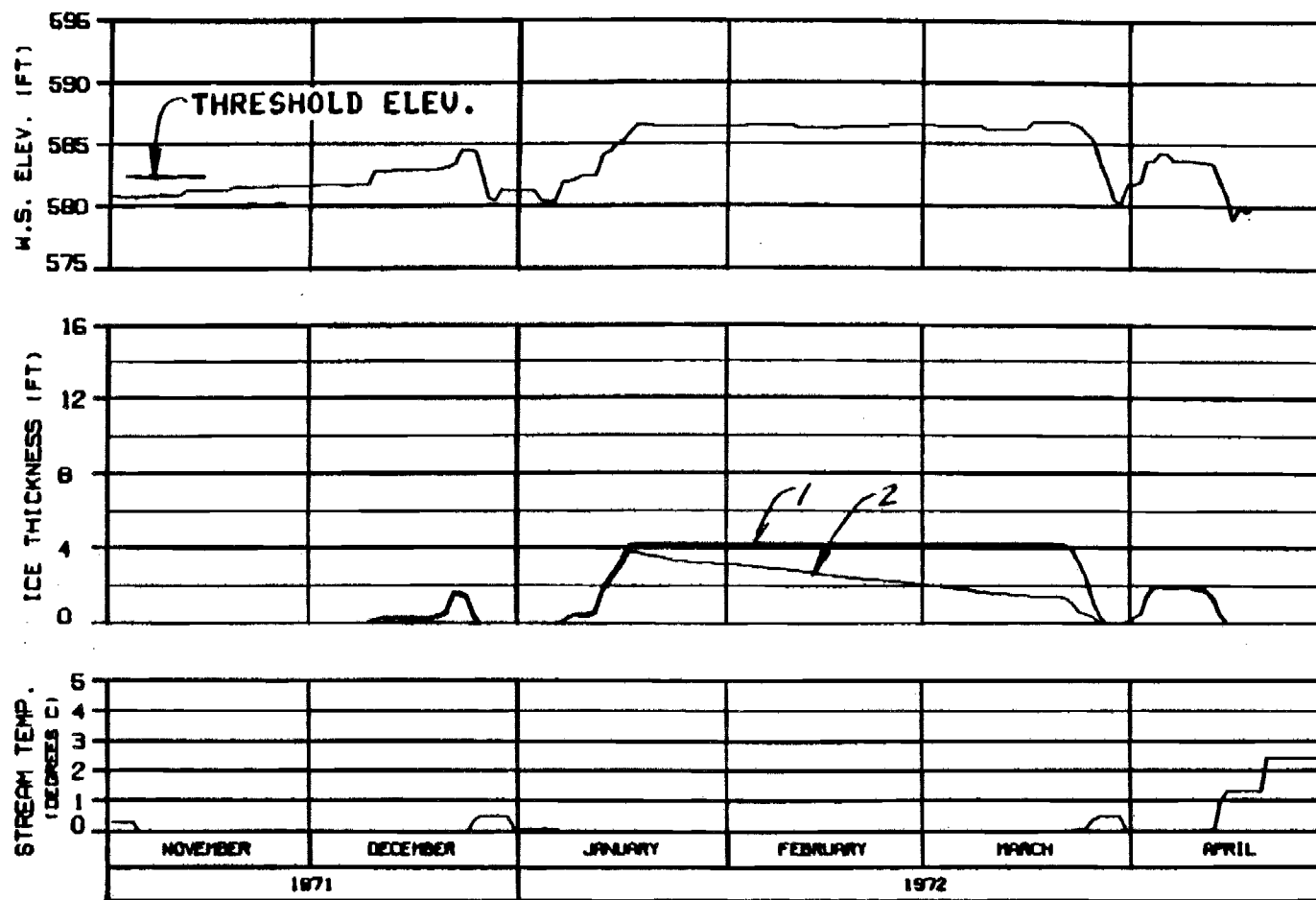
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SLISTNA PROJECT

**SLISTNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY 1996.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)
RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

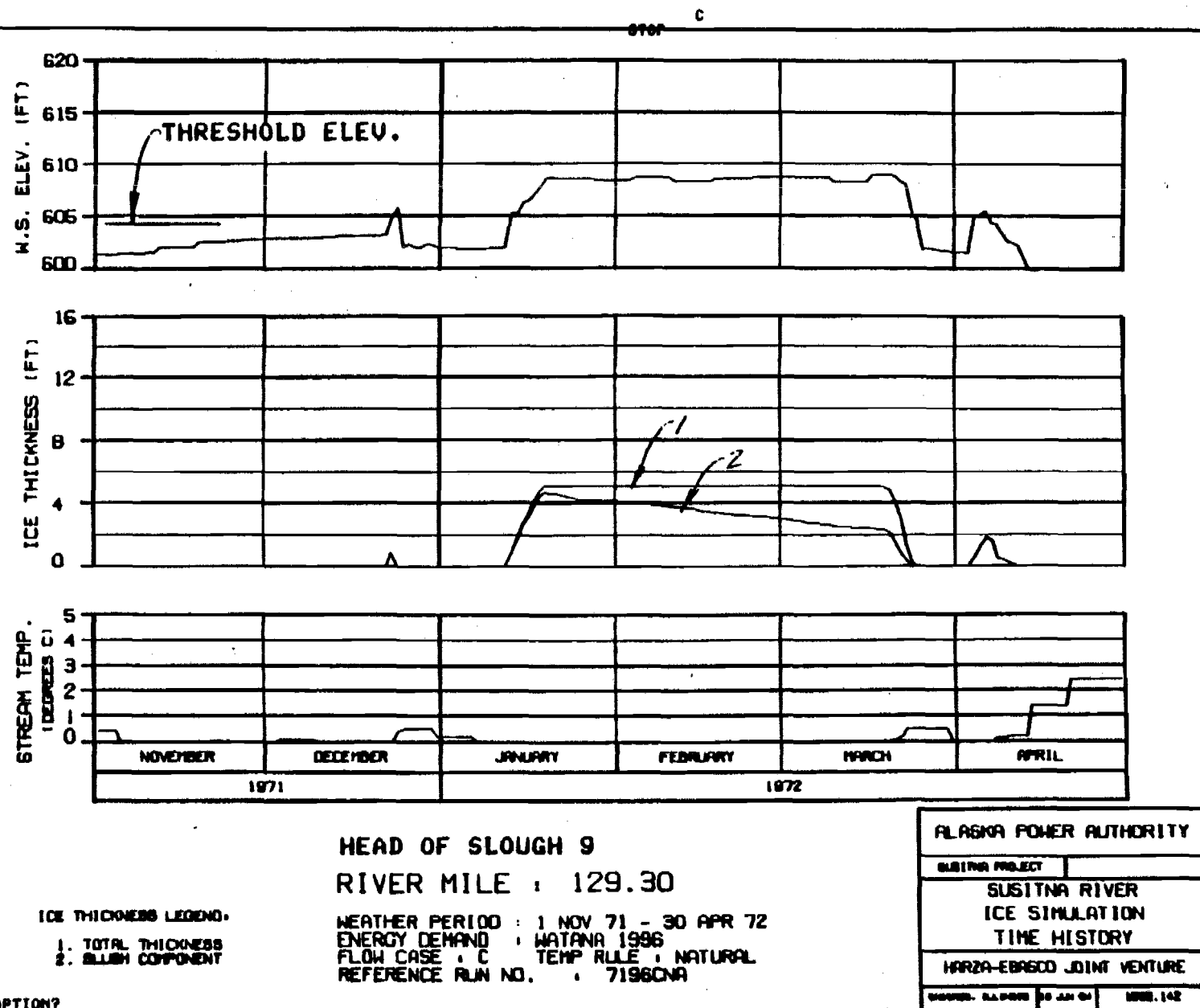
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRASC JOINT VENTURE

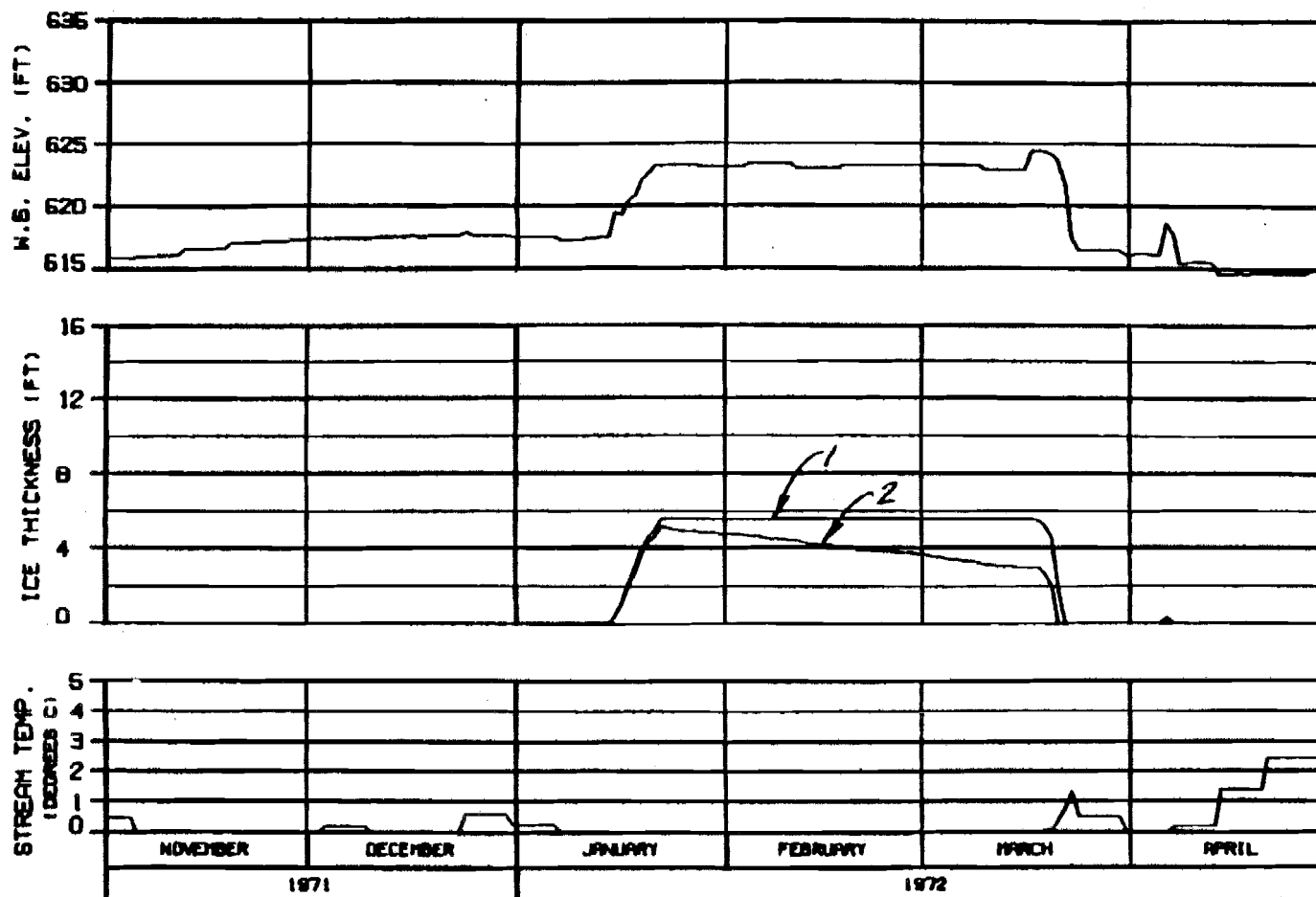
ORDER NUMBER 10 APR 81 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

OPTION?



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

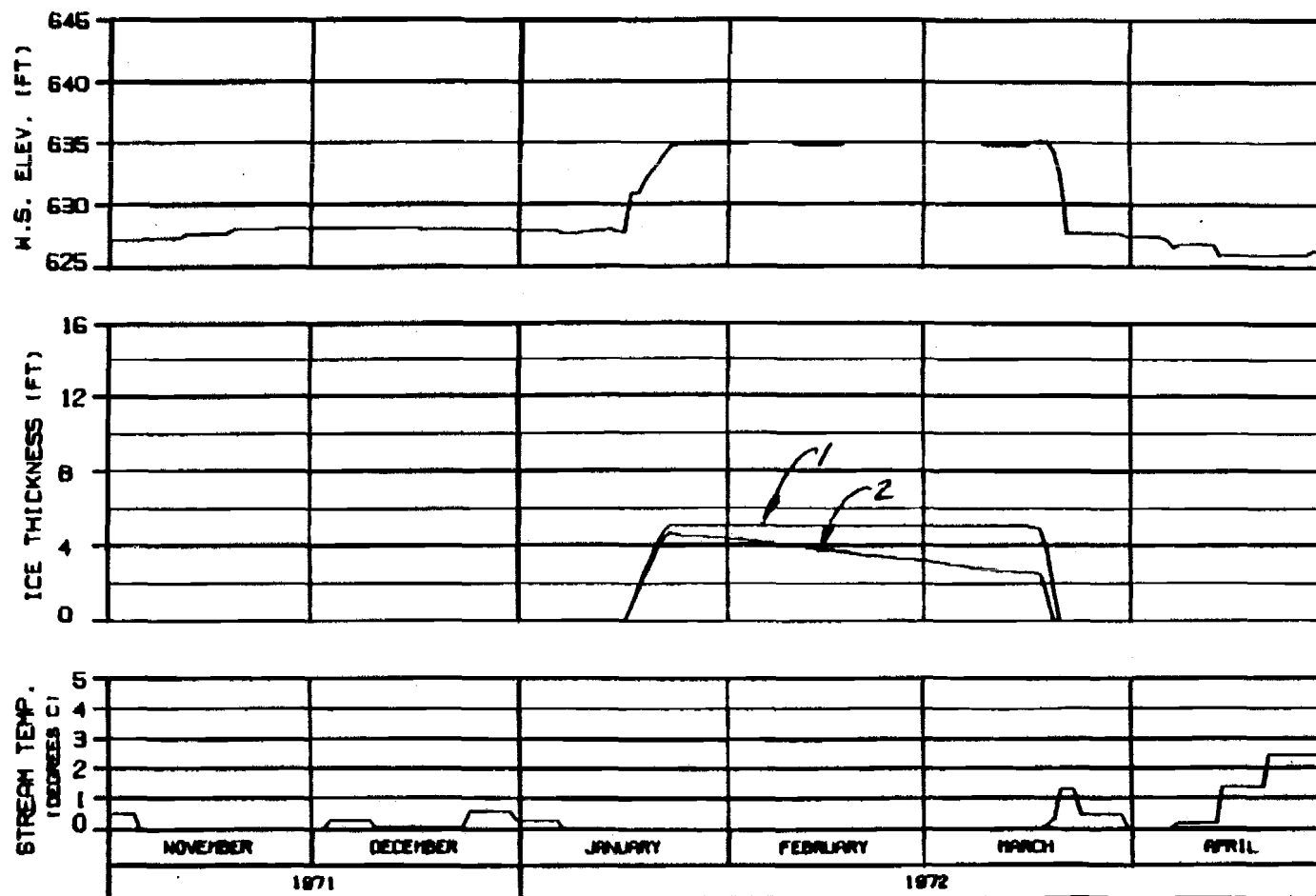
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: [blank] 10 JAN 74 1992.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

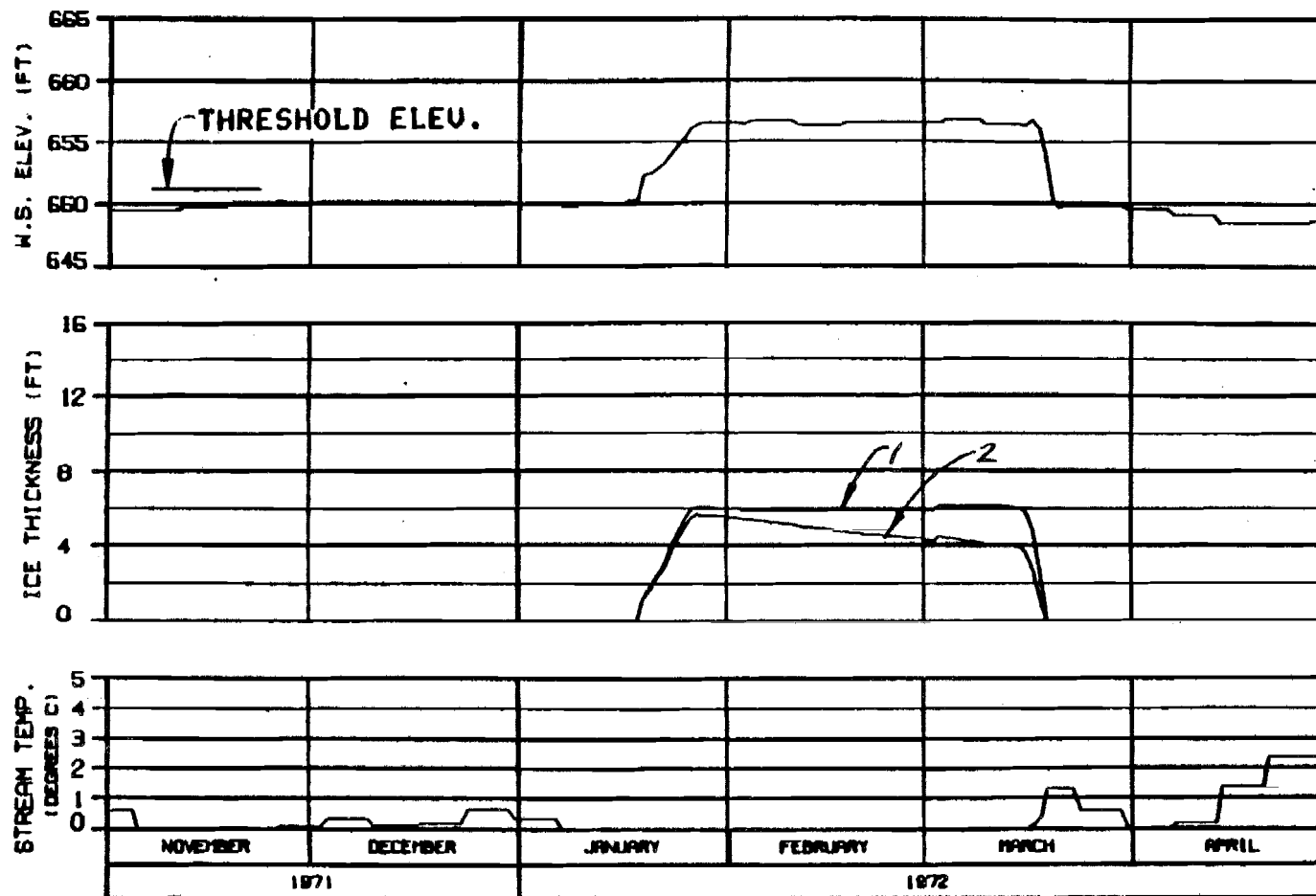
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: ALB 0000 20 JAN 82 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

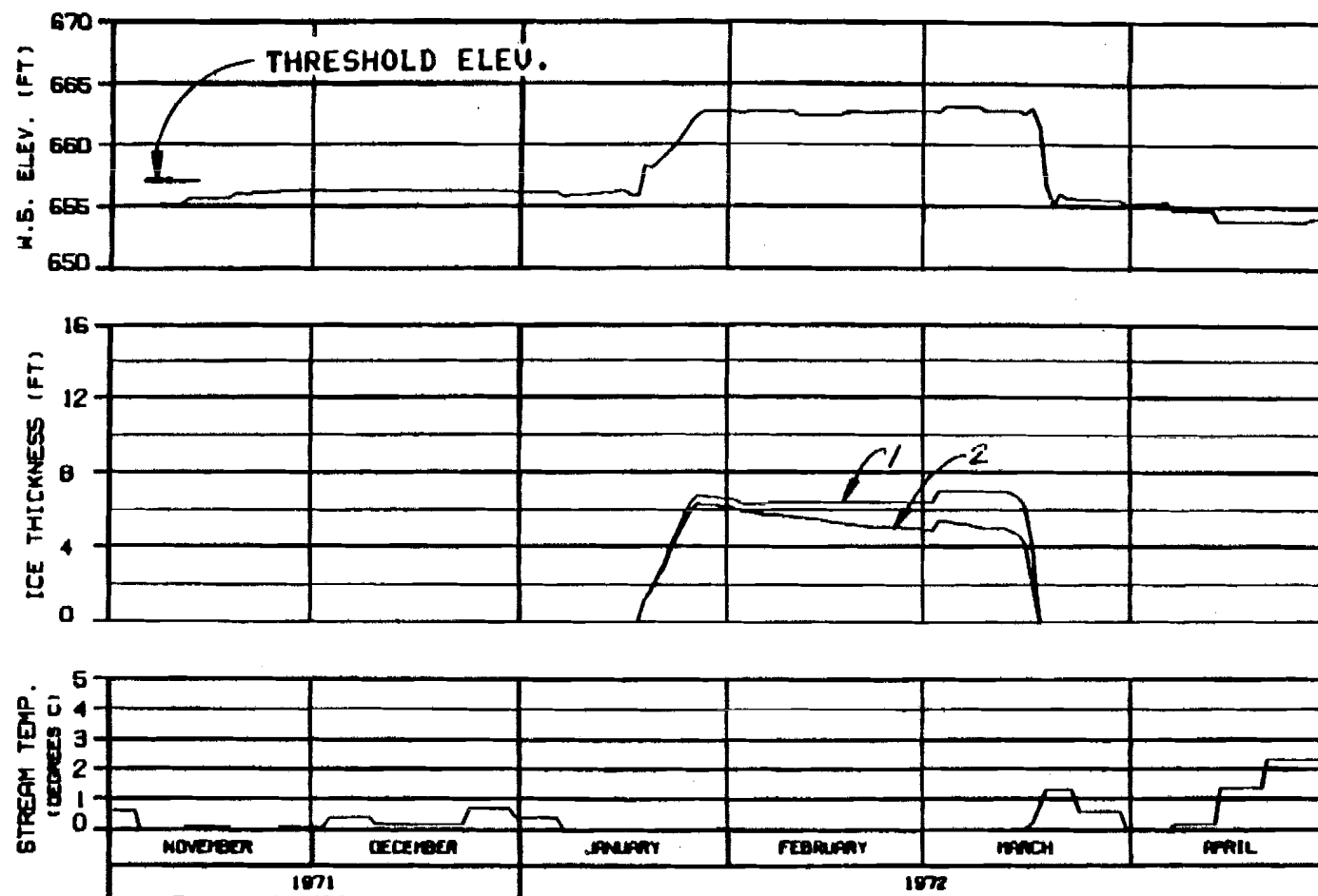
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBMITTAL PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZDA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: HAZDA NO. 142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

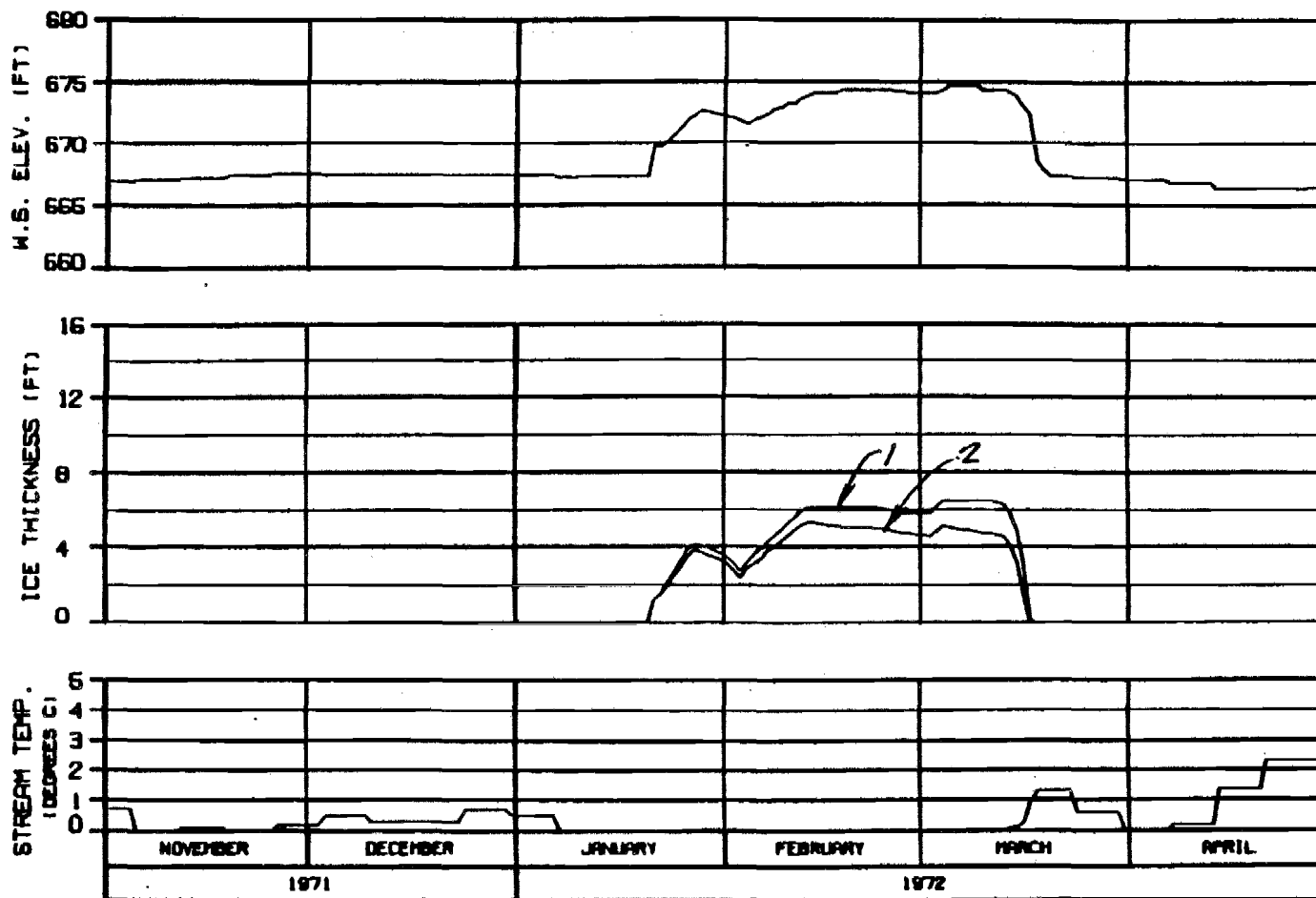
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: HAZRA 30 JAN 82 1000.148



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. LUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

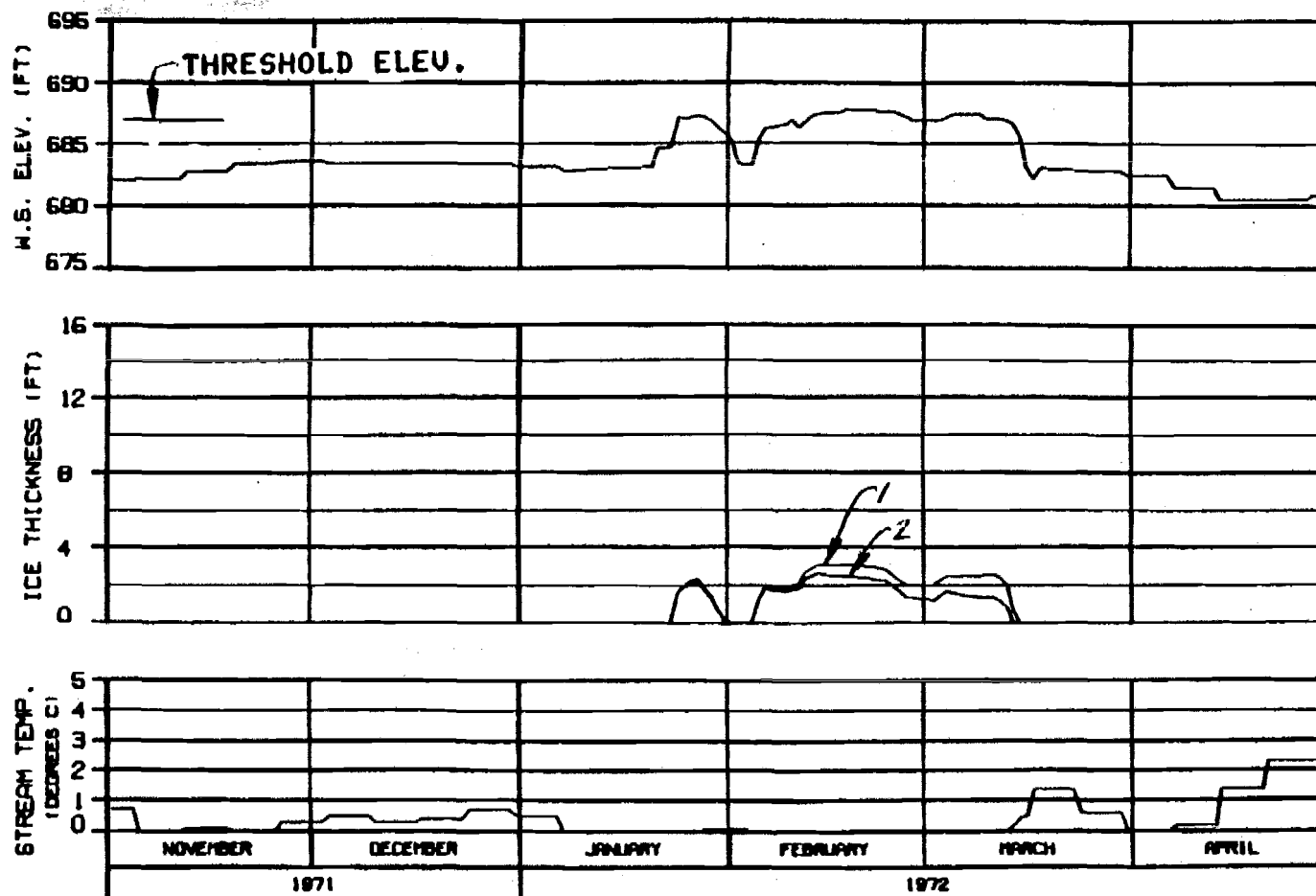
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTS - 142000 30 JAN 72 1996.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 71960NA

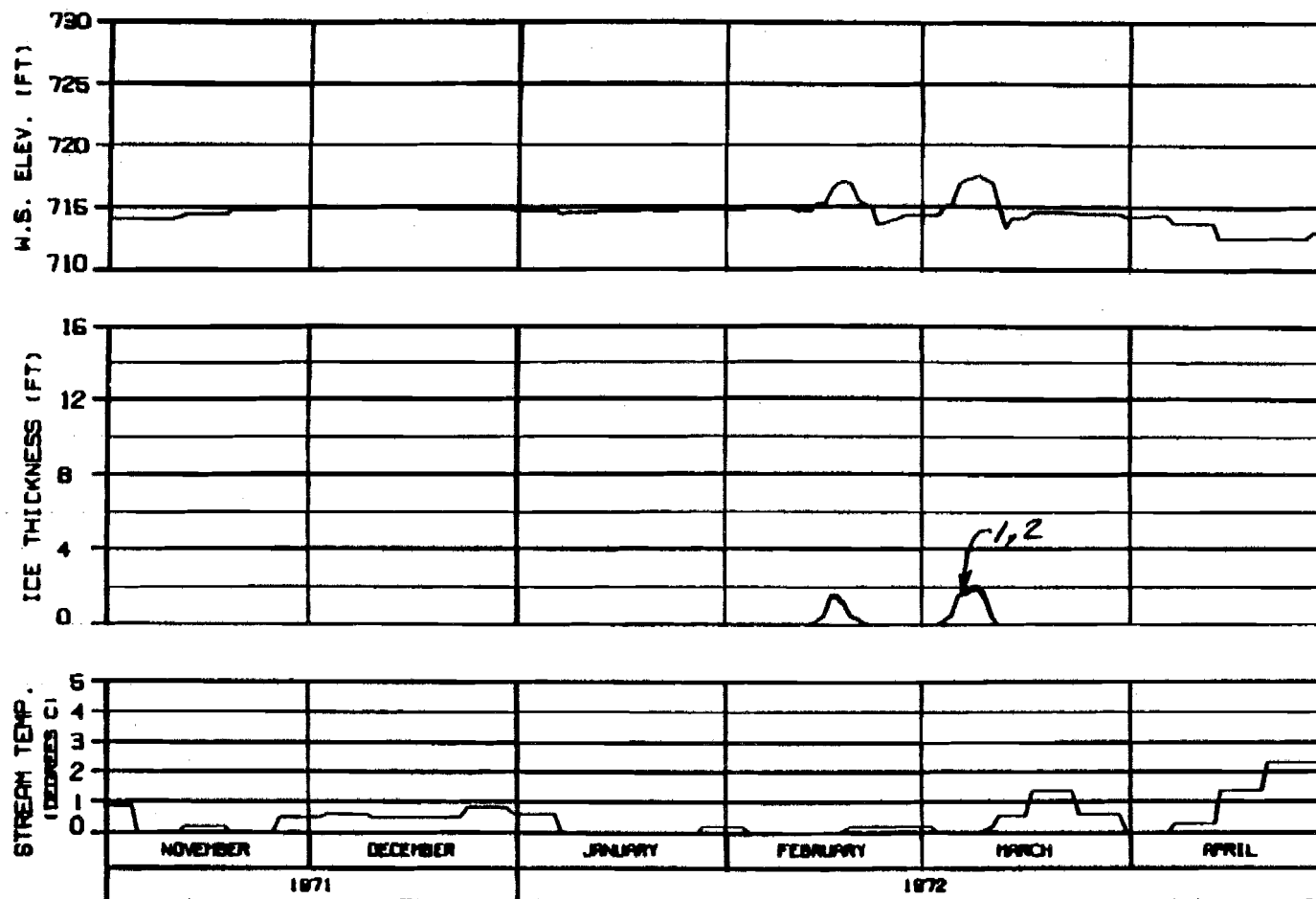
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: R. L. DODD JR. AND SA 1988.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17
RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 71960NA

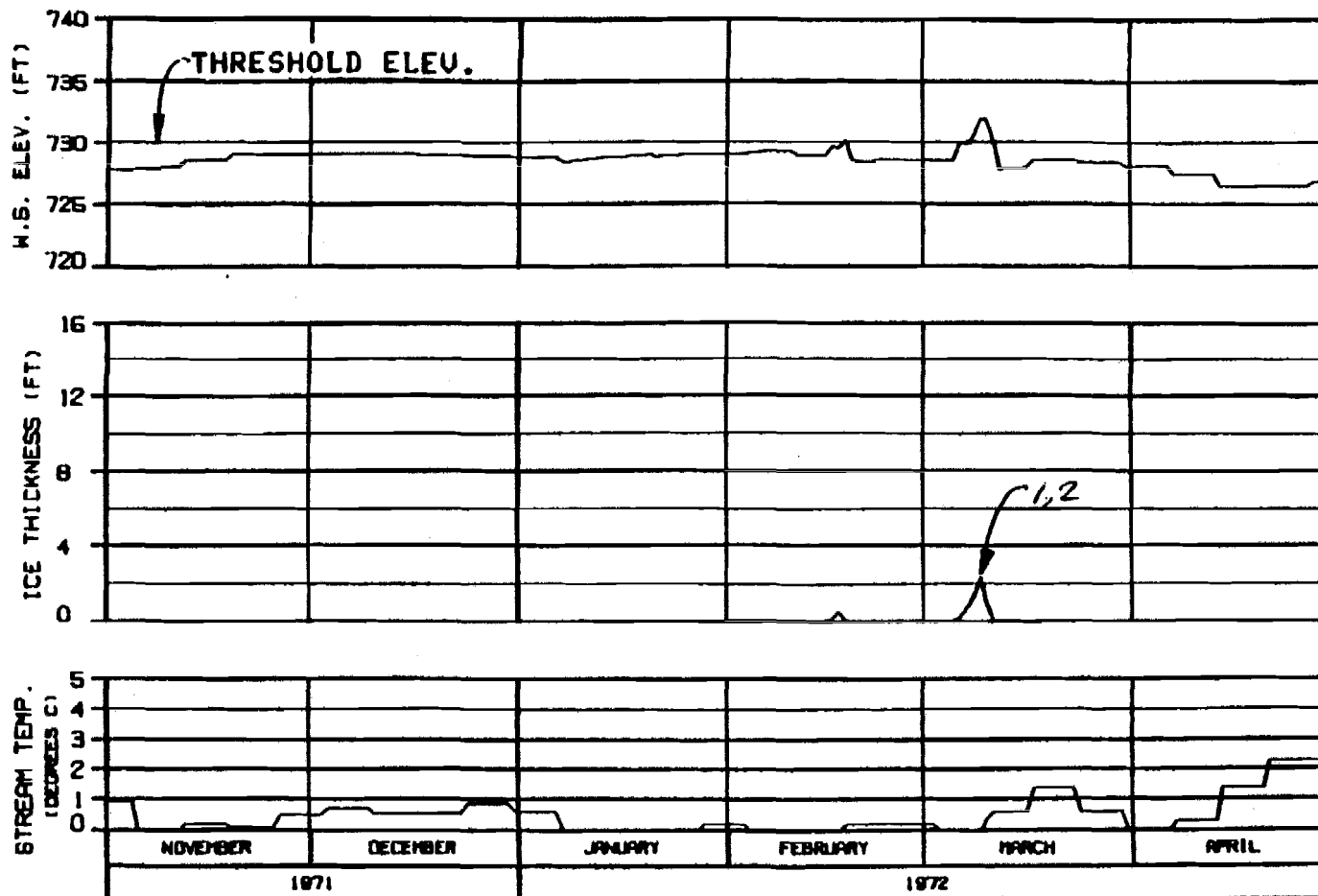
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHART: 61-000 10 APR 81 0000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20
RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

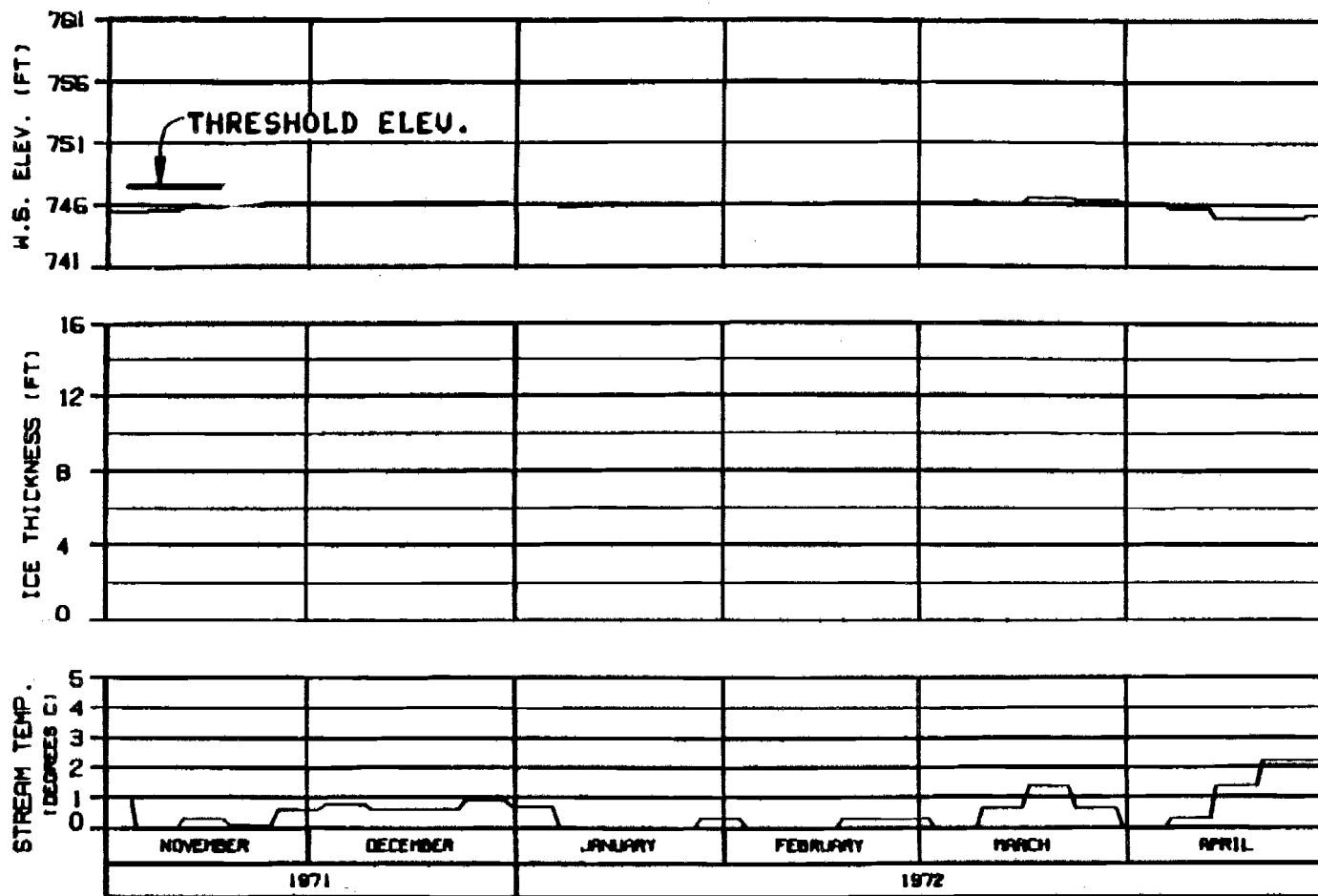
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: ALB 0000 30 JAN 84 0000.142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

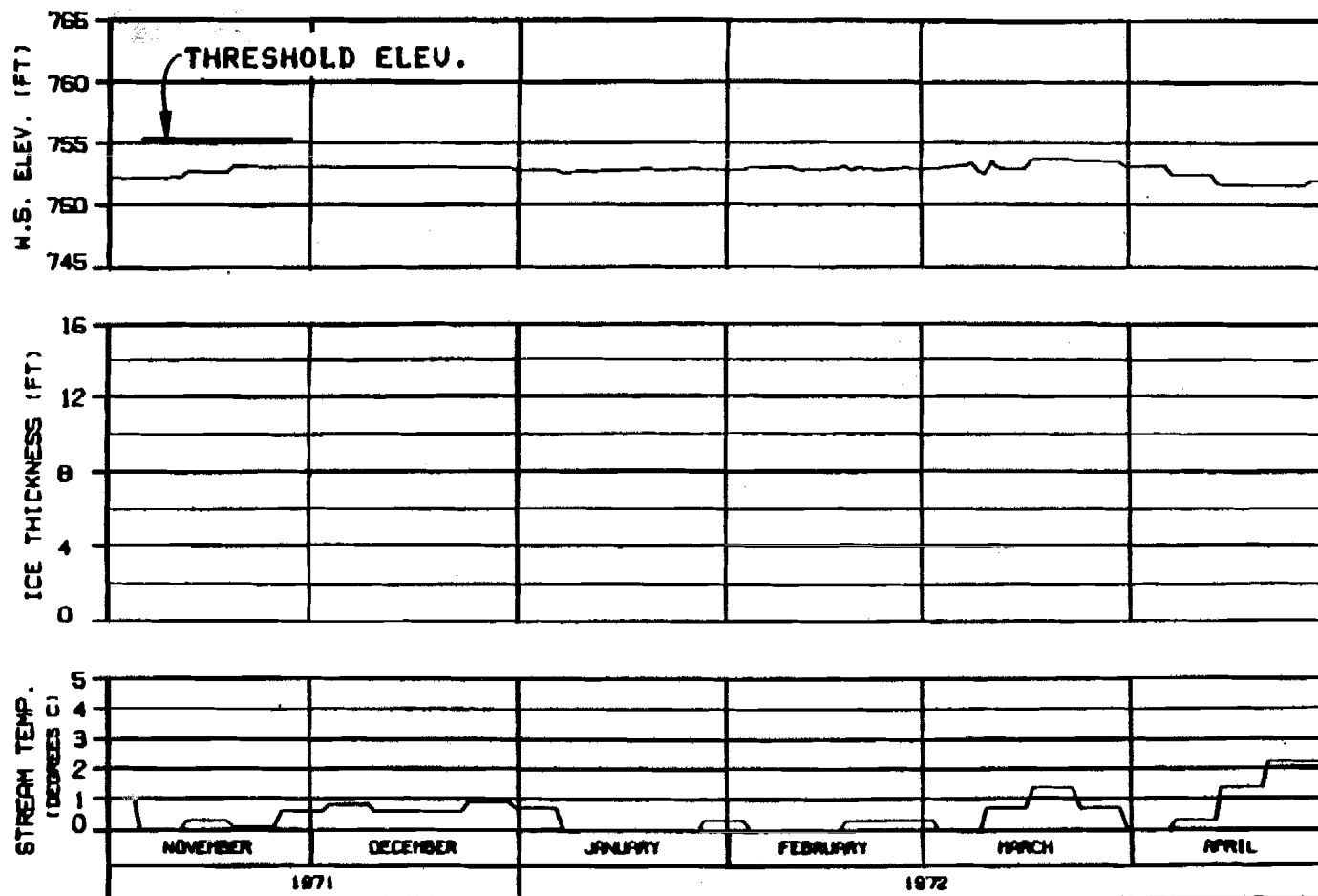
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. HARRIS DATE: JAN 81 SHEET: 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

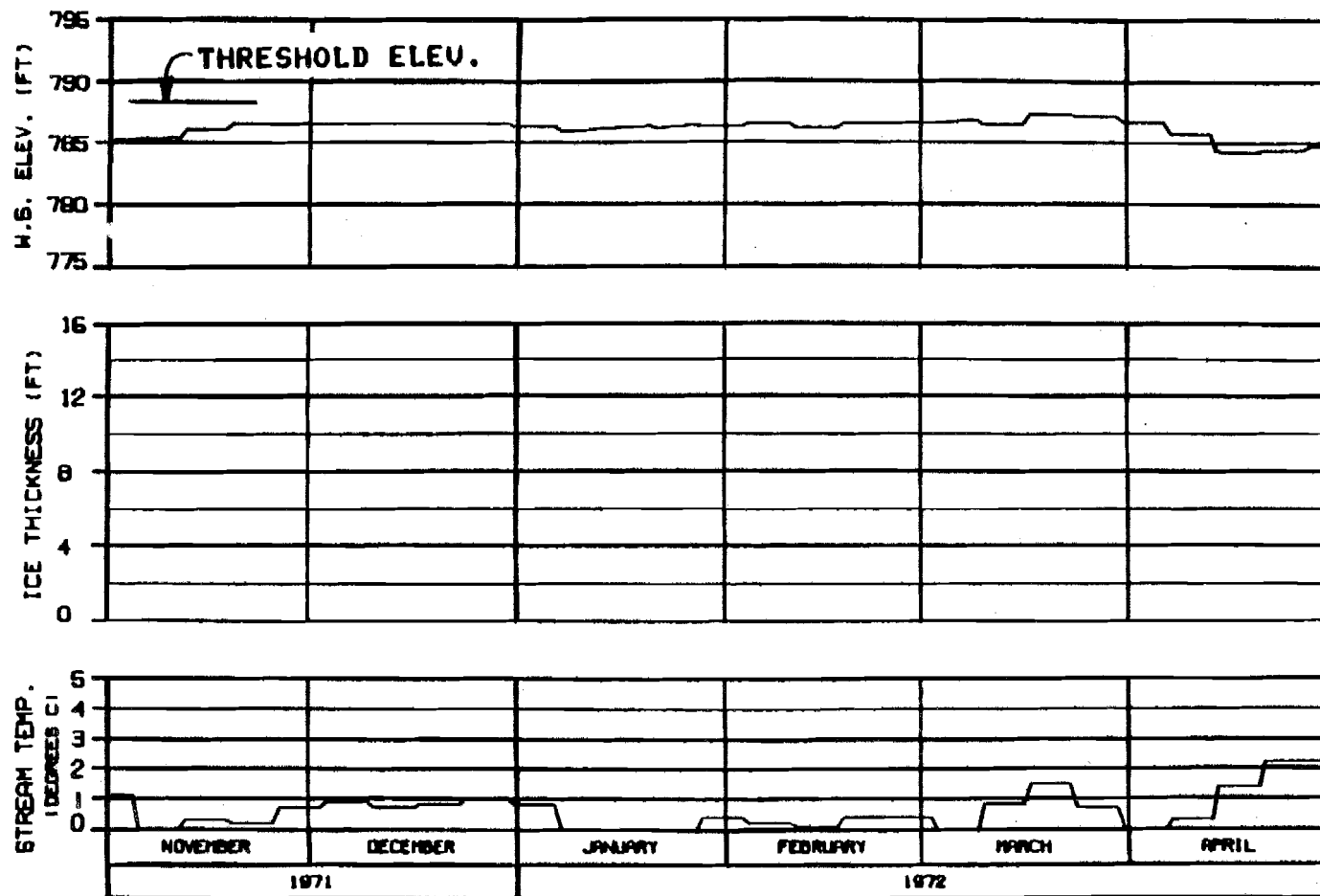
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN : 11-0000

30 APR 72

FIG. 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7198CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

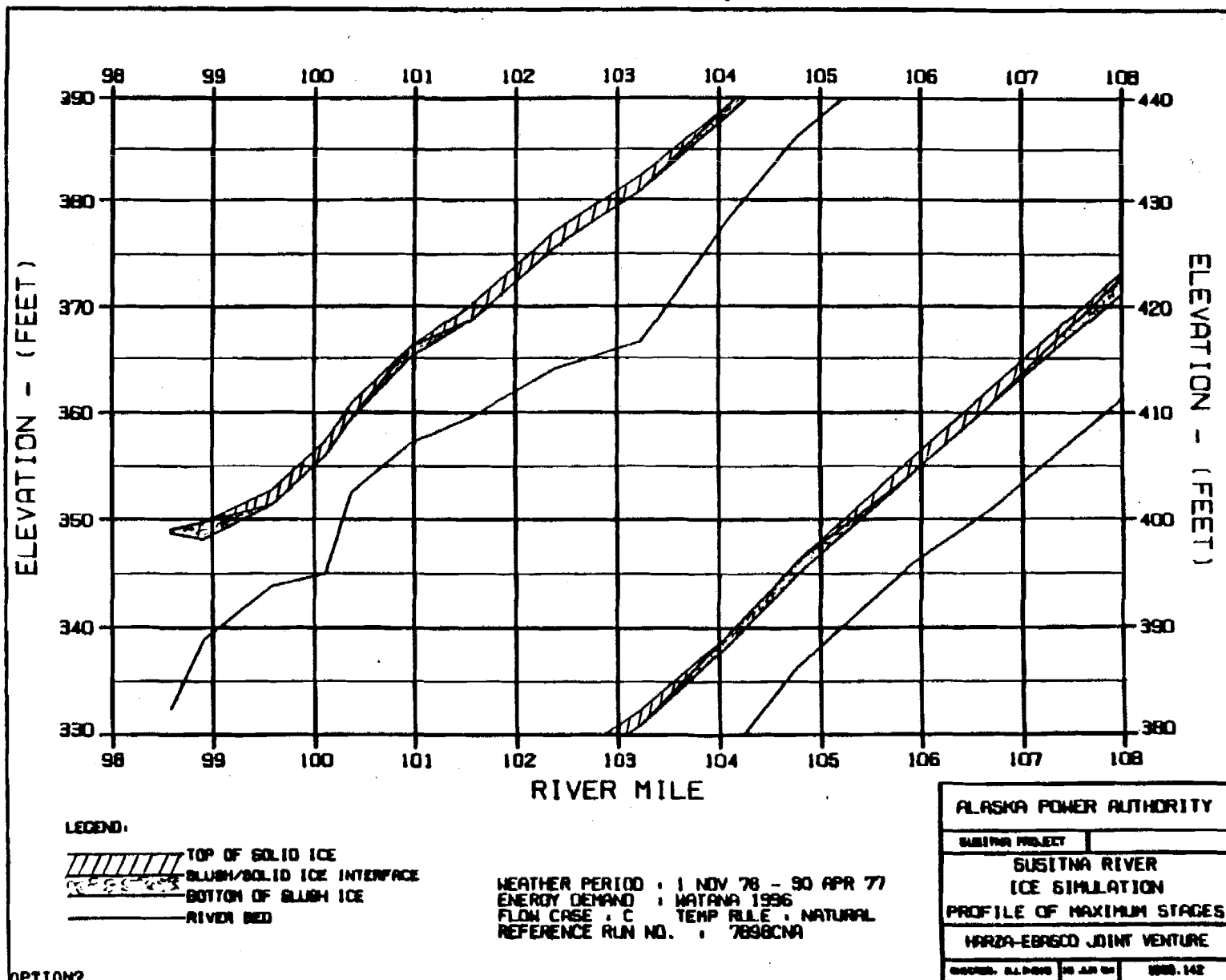
WARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

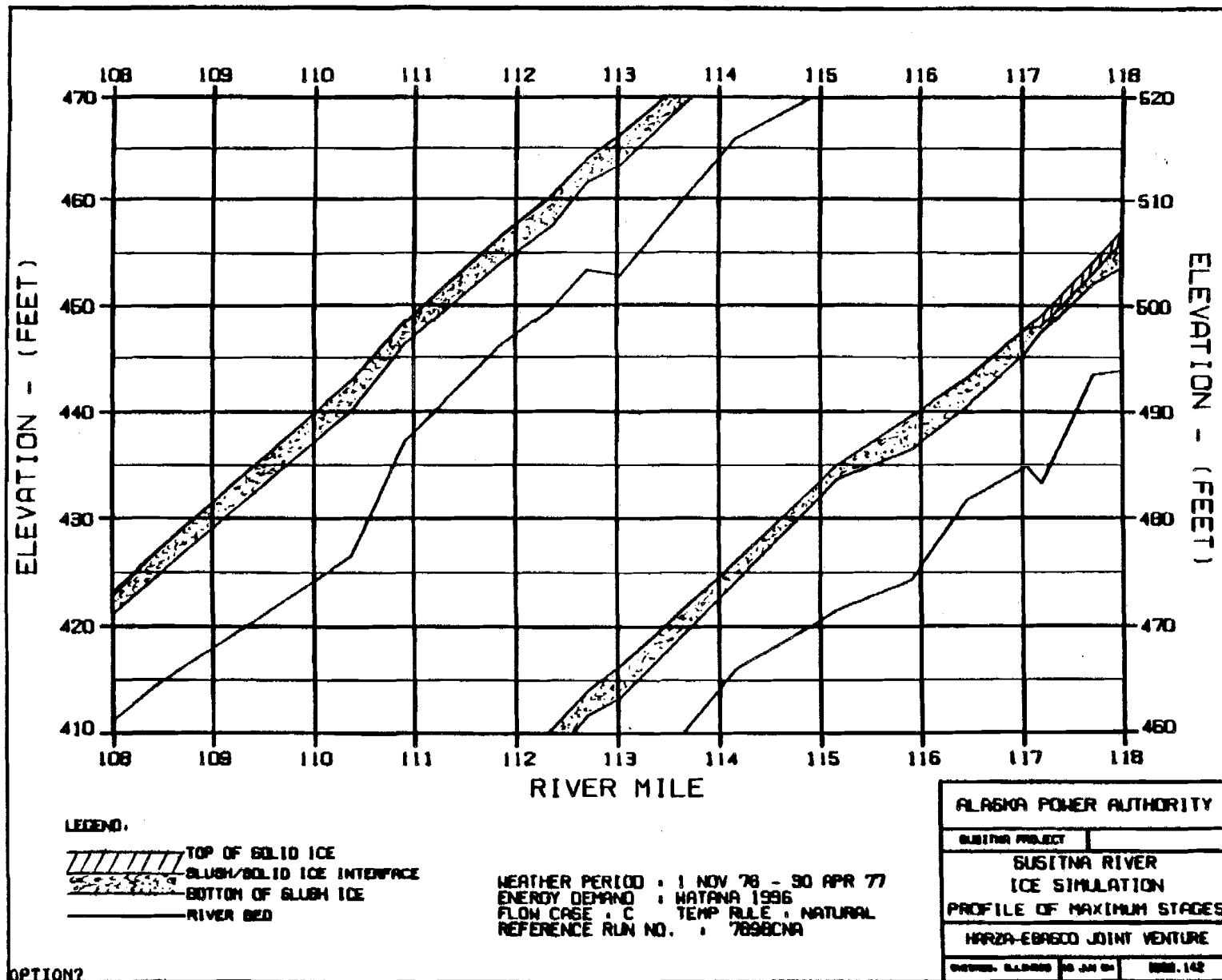
OWNER: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY 1000.142

OPTION?

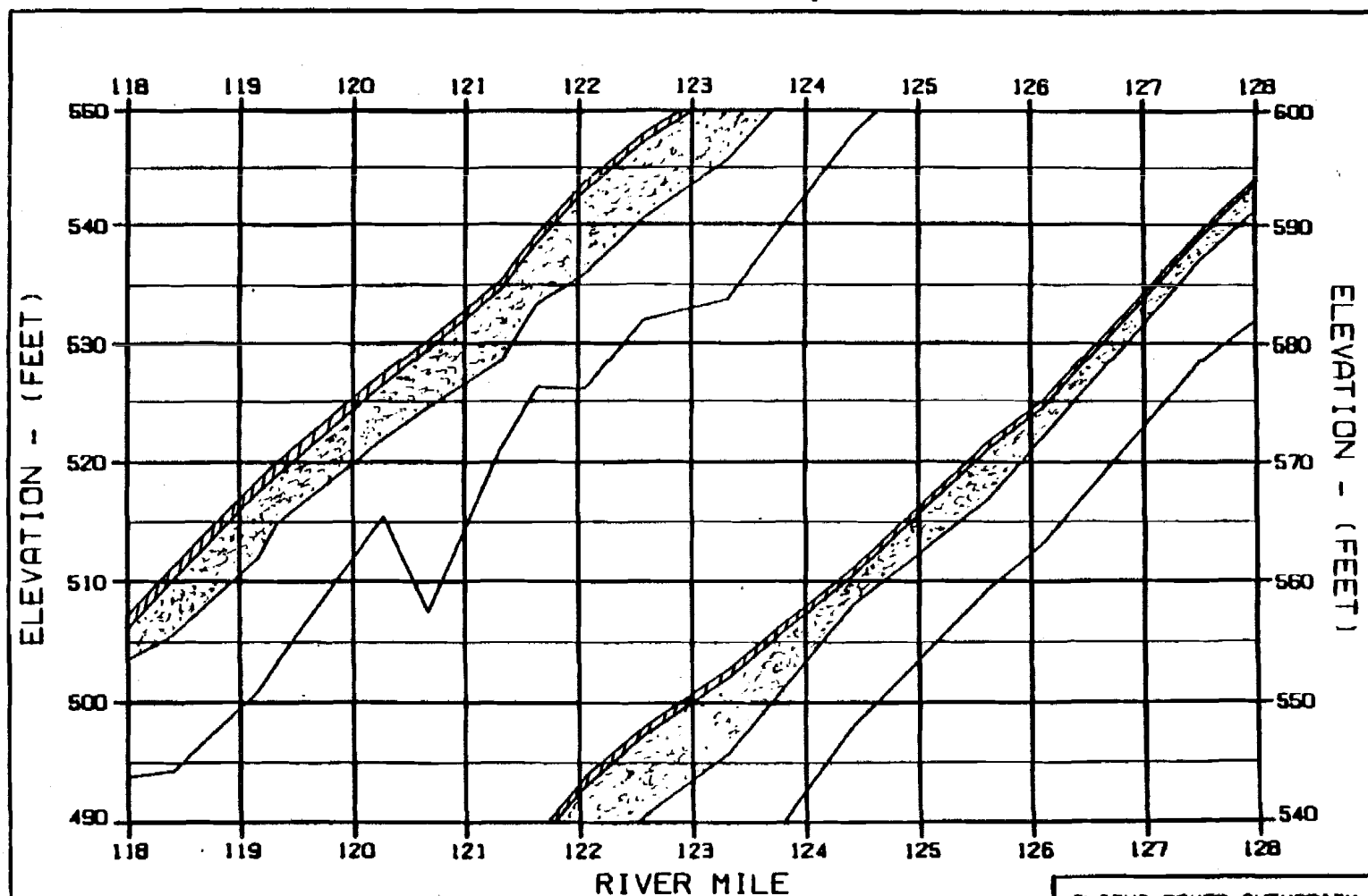
EXHIBIT G

C

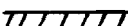







C



LEGEND:

-  TOP OF SOLID ICE
-  SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
-  BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
-  RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 78 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7896CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

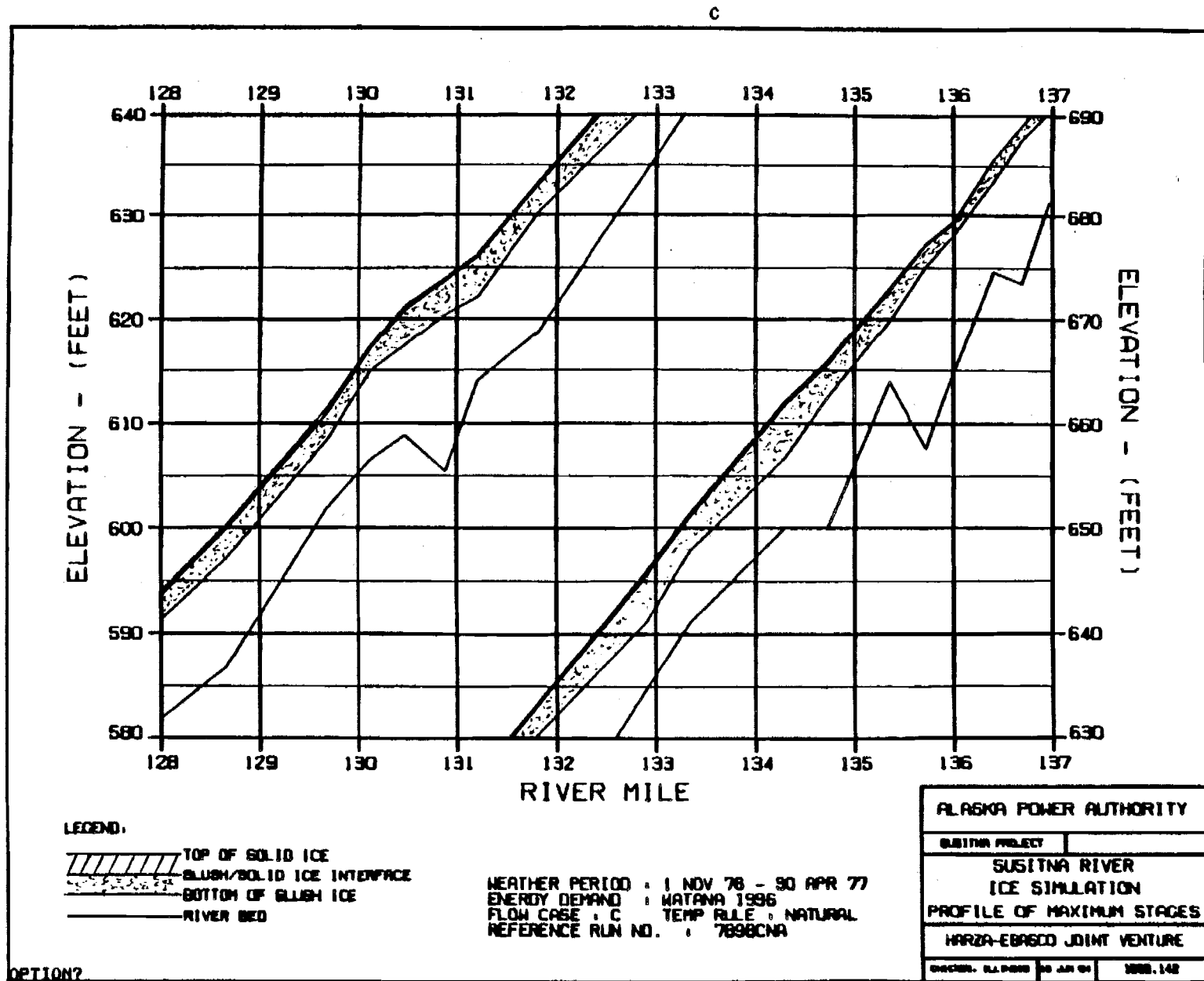
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

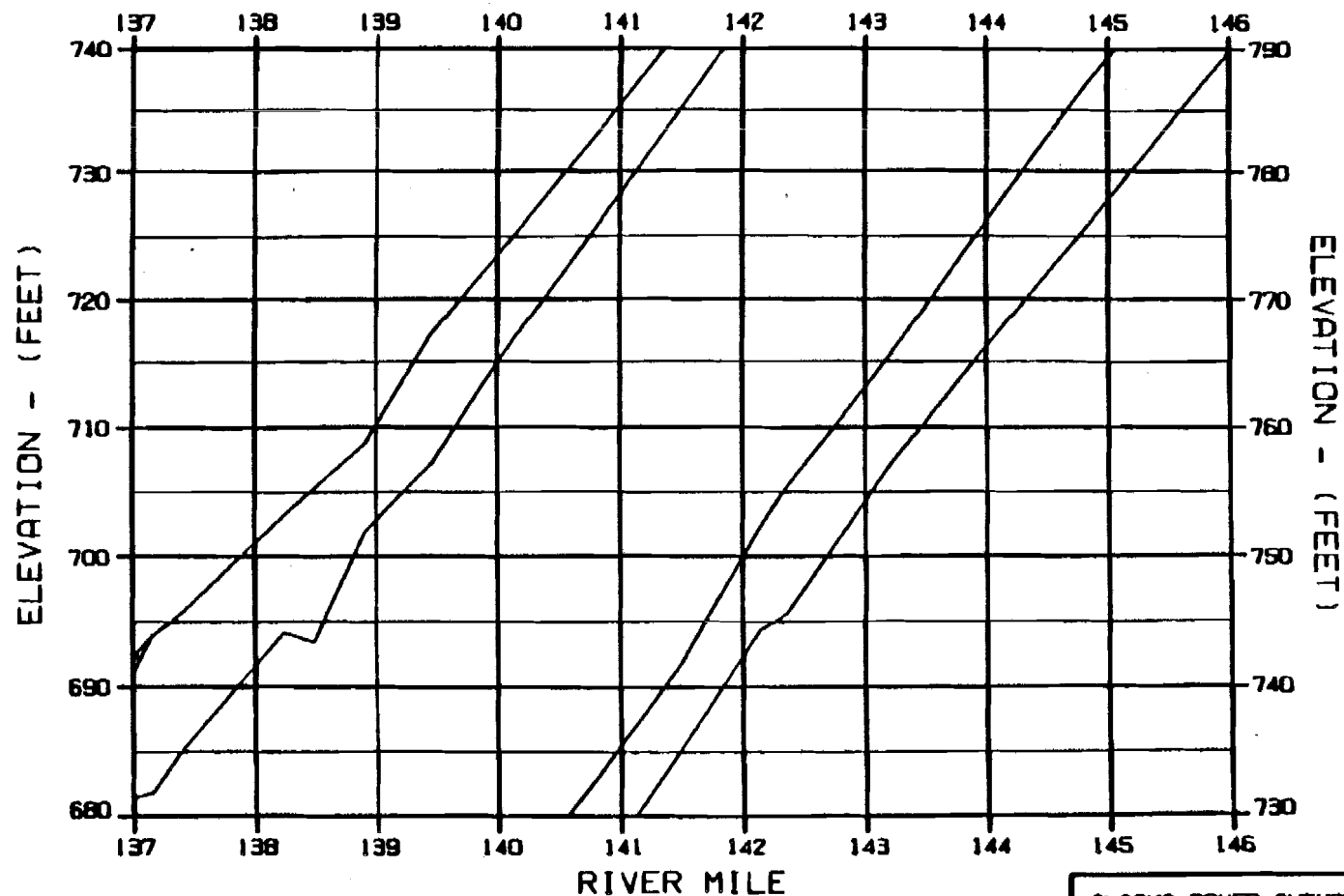
HAZARDOUS JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. B. BROWN 10 JAN 84 2000.148

OPTION 2



C



LEGEND:

TOP OF SOLID ICE
 SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
 BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
 RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7698CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

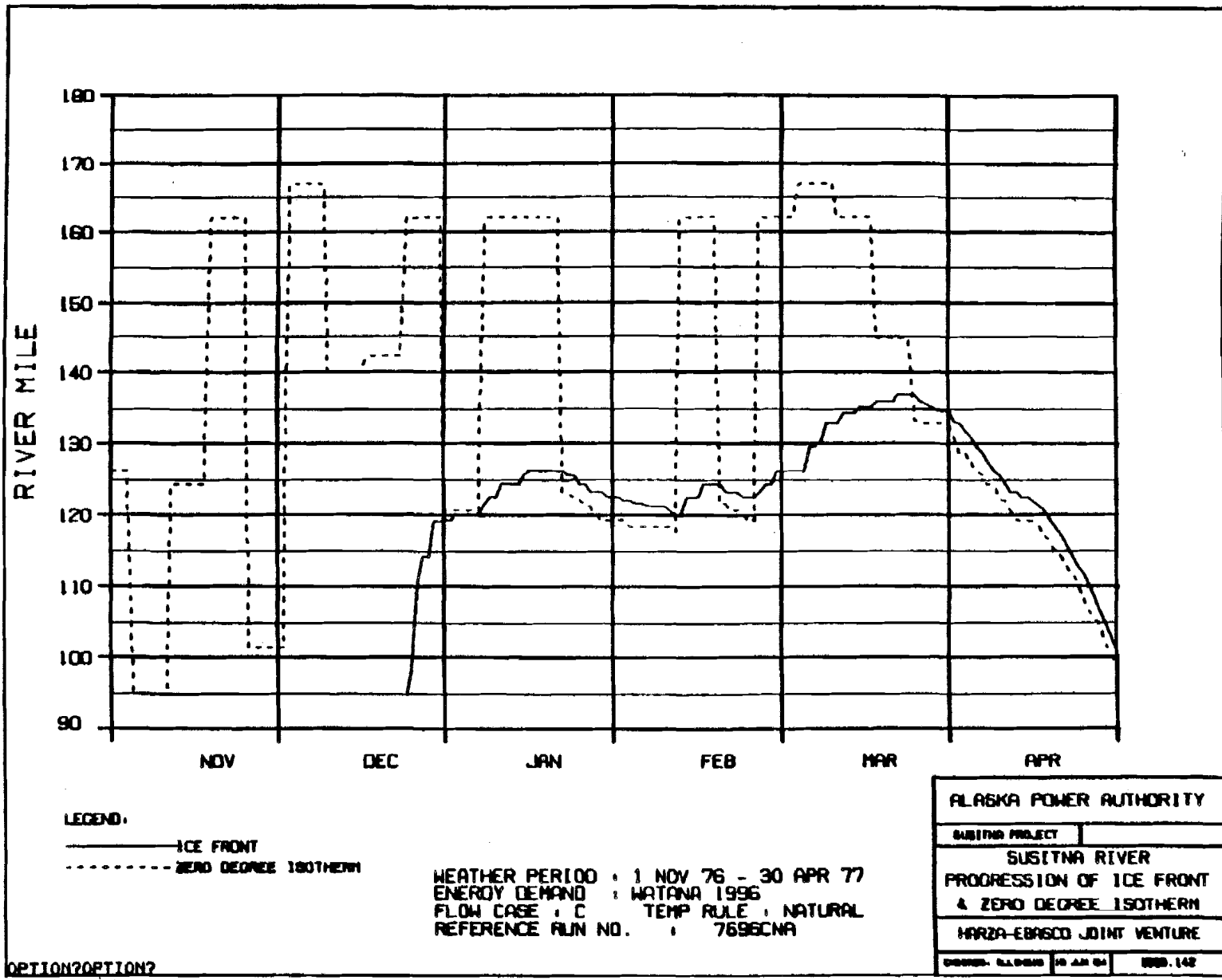
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

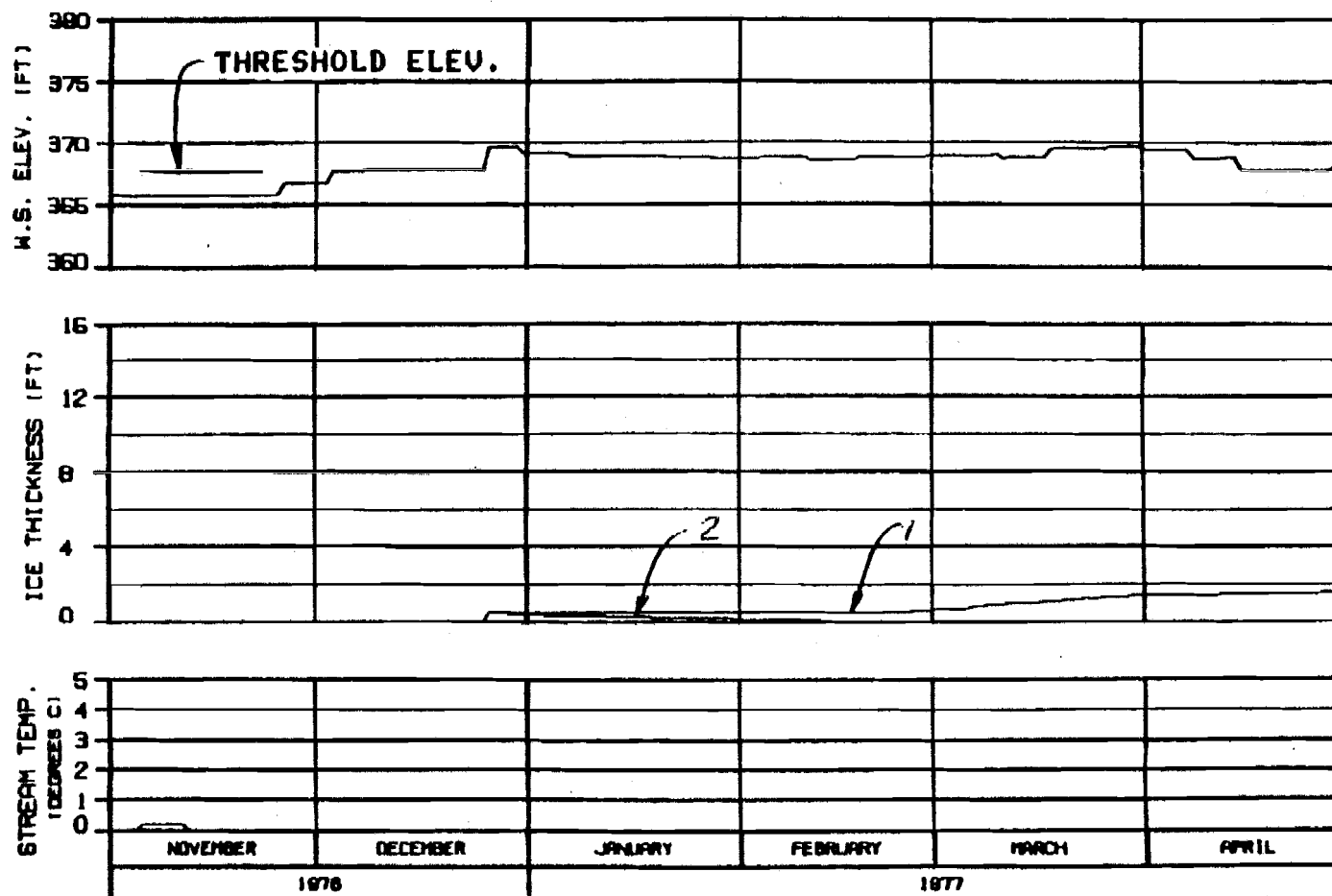
HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 11/1/77 BY JAL/SH 5000.142

OPTION?

C





HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

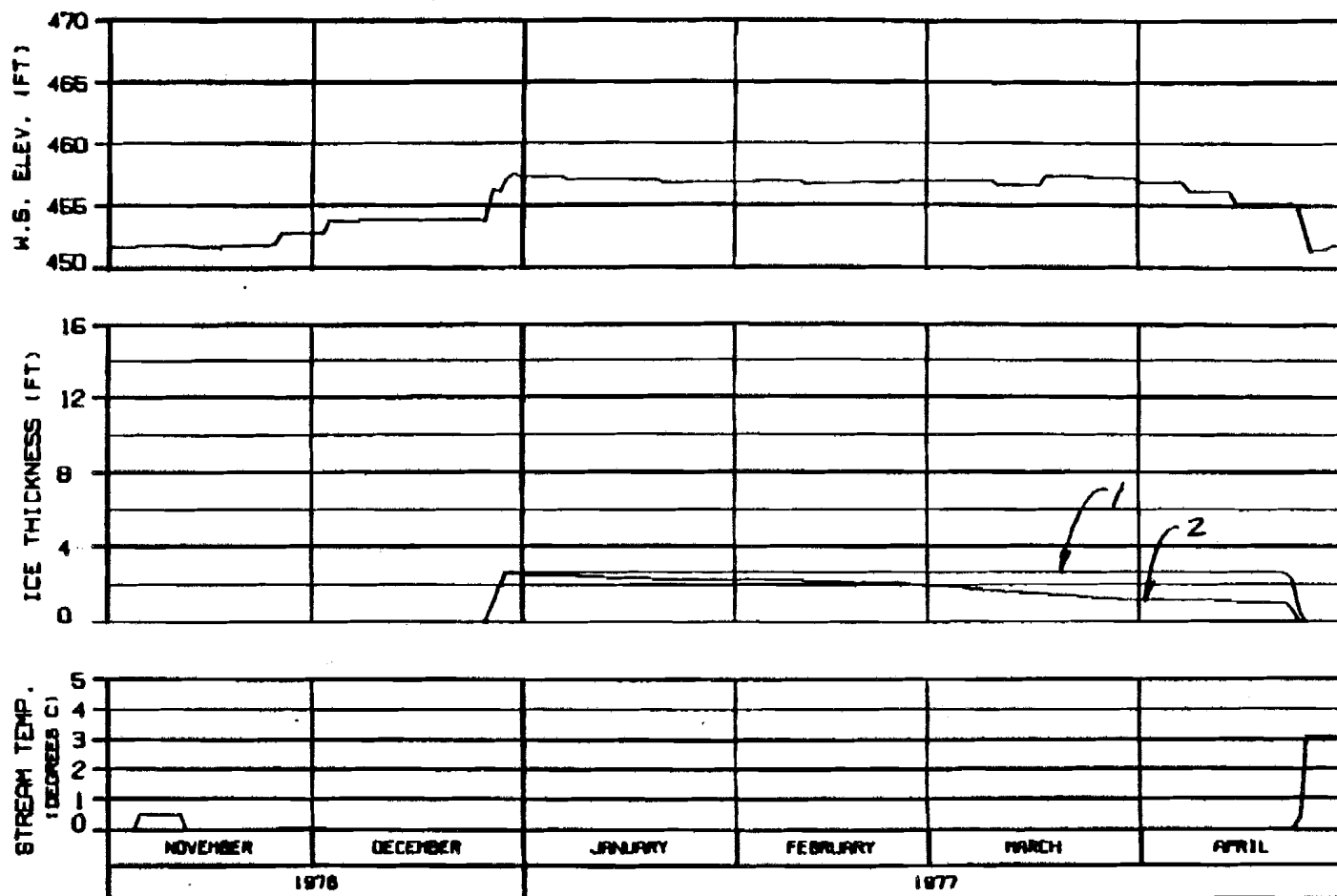
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBR&D JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: E.A. PETER 10 JAN 77

1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

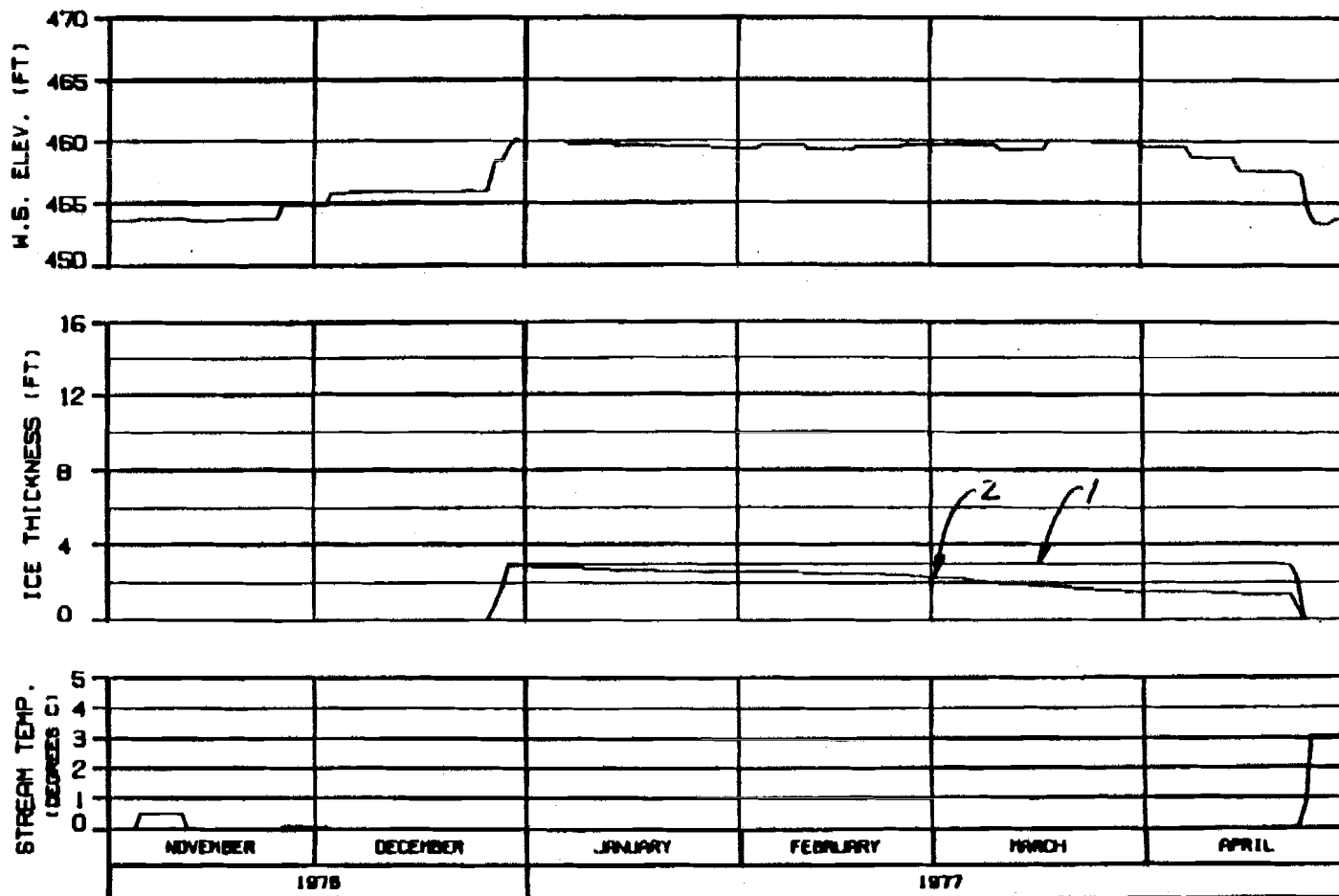
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: BLA/BBB 26 JAN 84 1000.142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

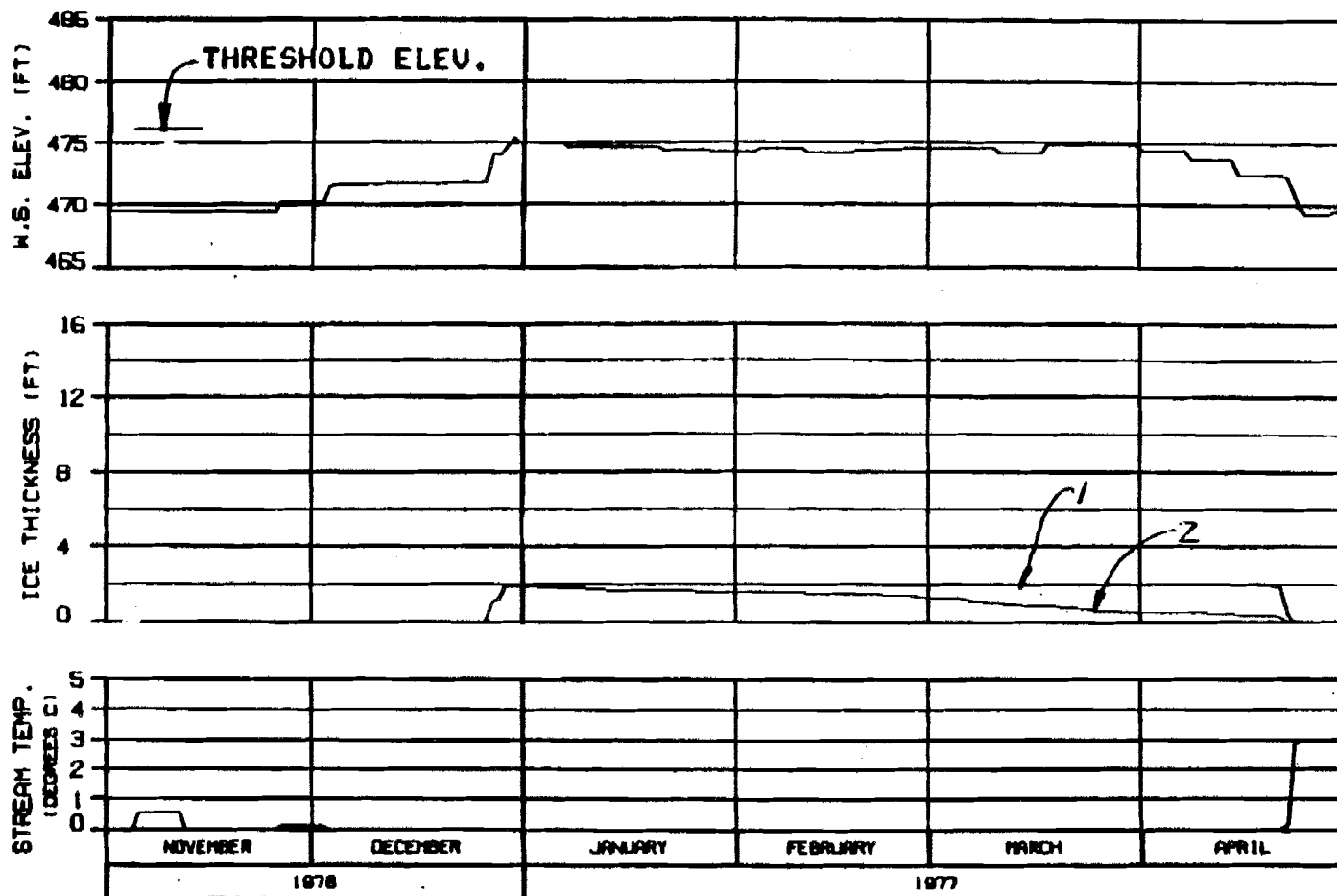
**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

WARZA-EGASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B. L. DAVIS

10 JAN 80

1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

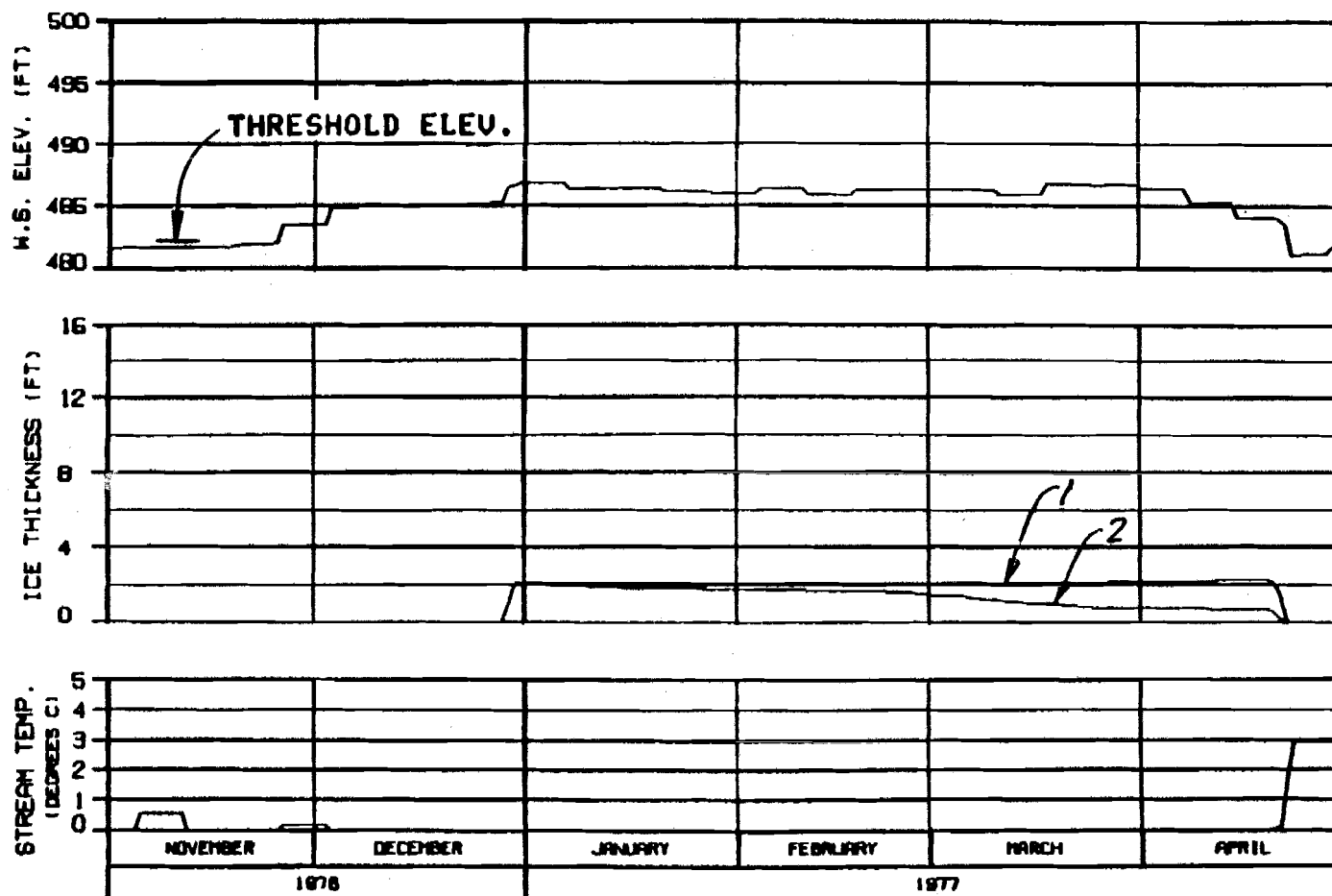
SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

DOVER, ALASKA 15 JAN 81

ISS. 142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

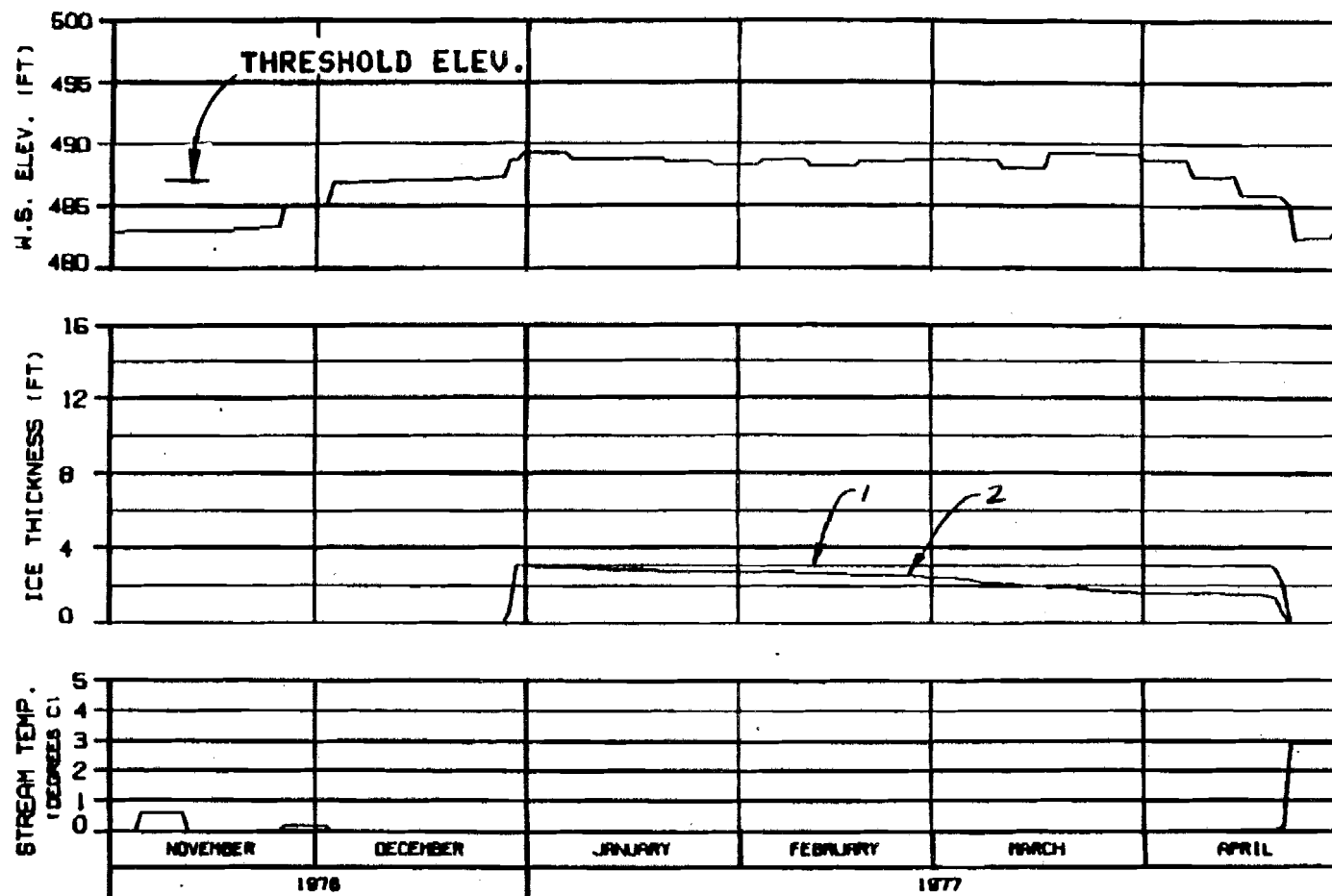
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. J. HARRIS 30 JAN 77 1000.142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

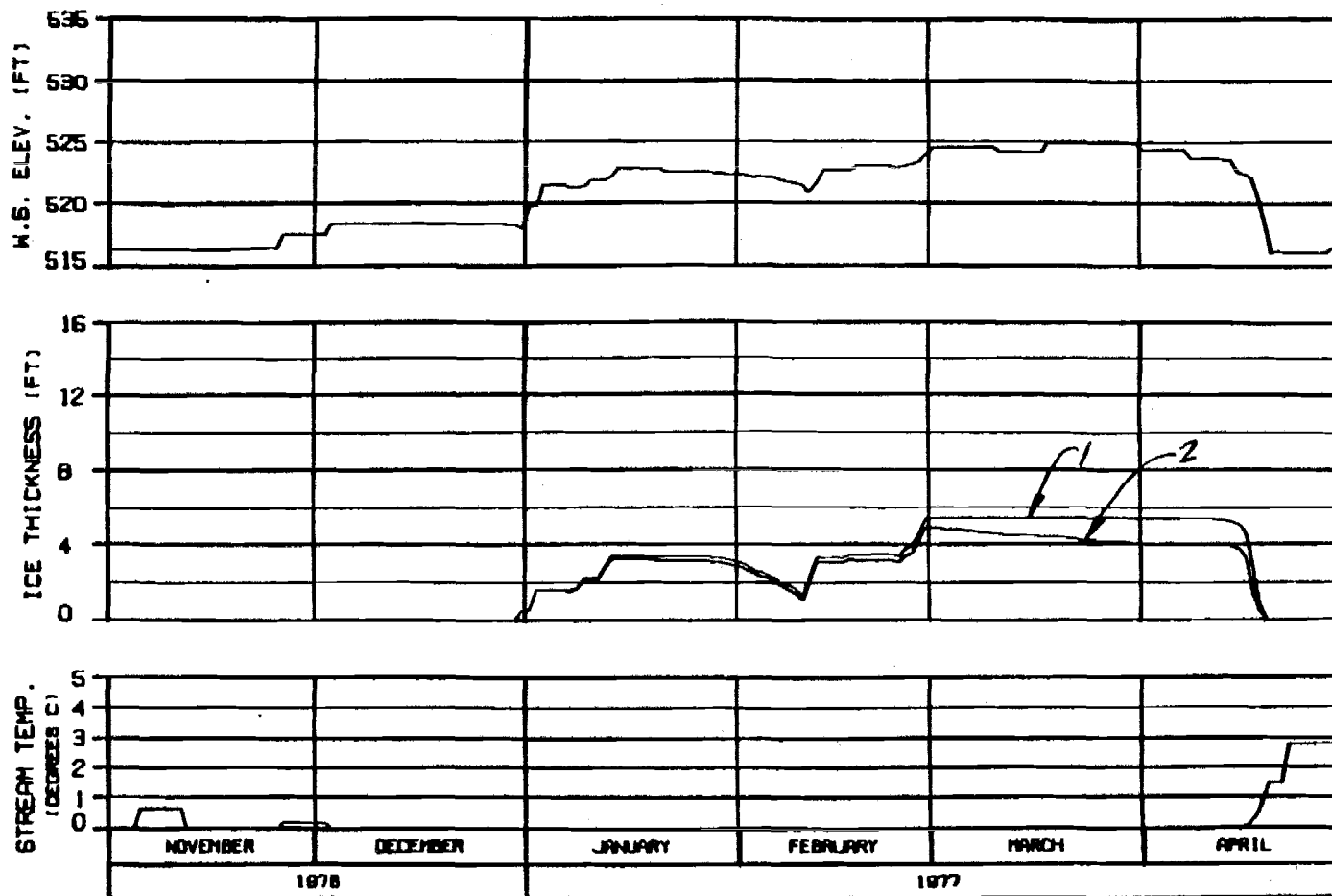
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: BLDGND 10 JAN 84 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

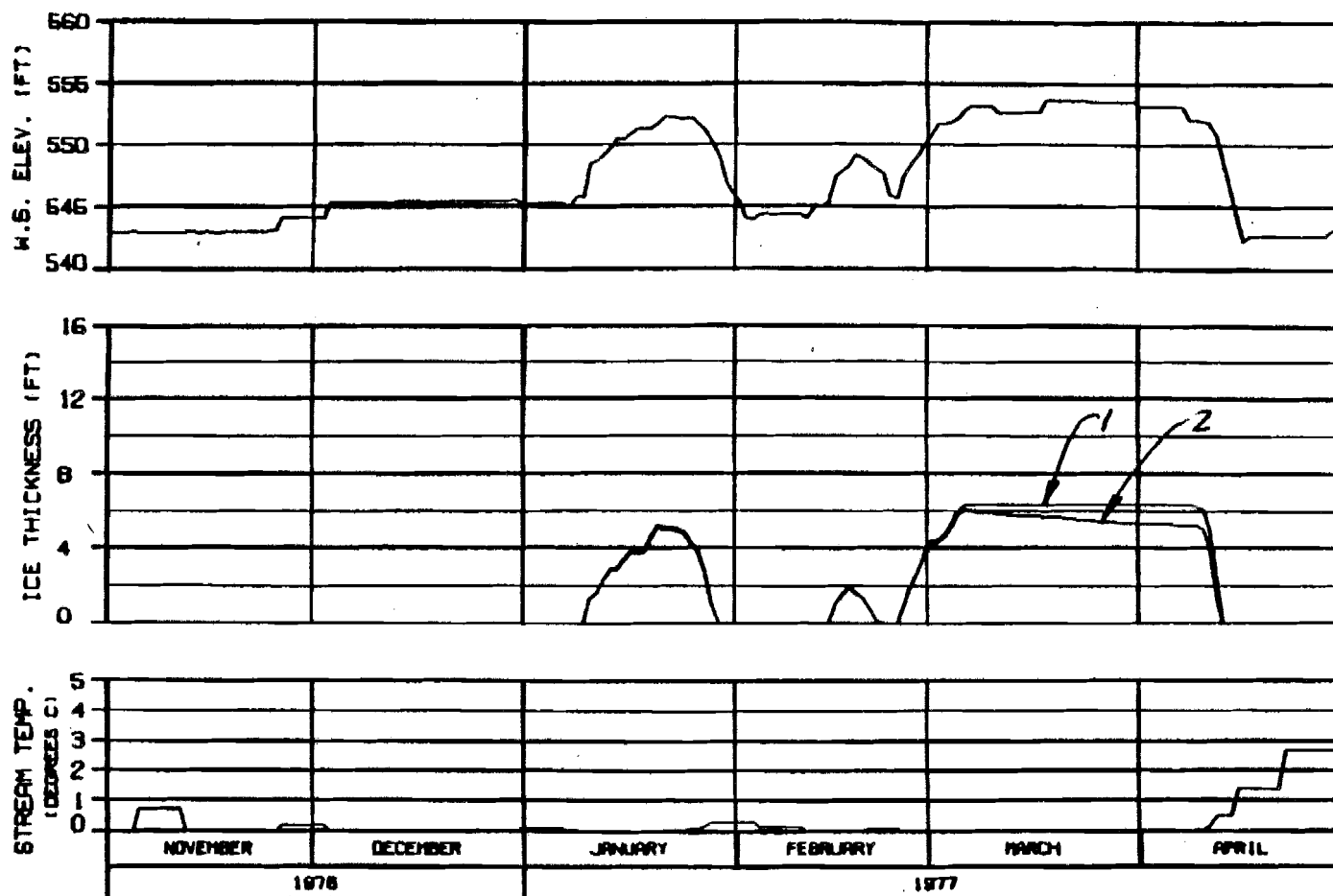
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. J. JONES 10 JAN 77 1996.142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7698CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

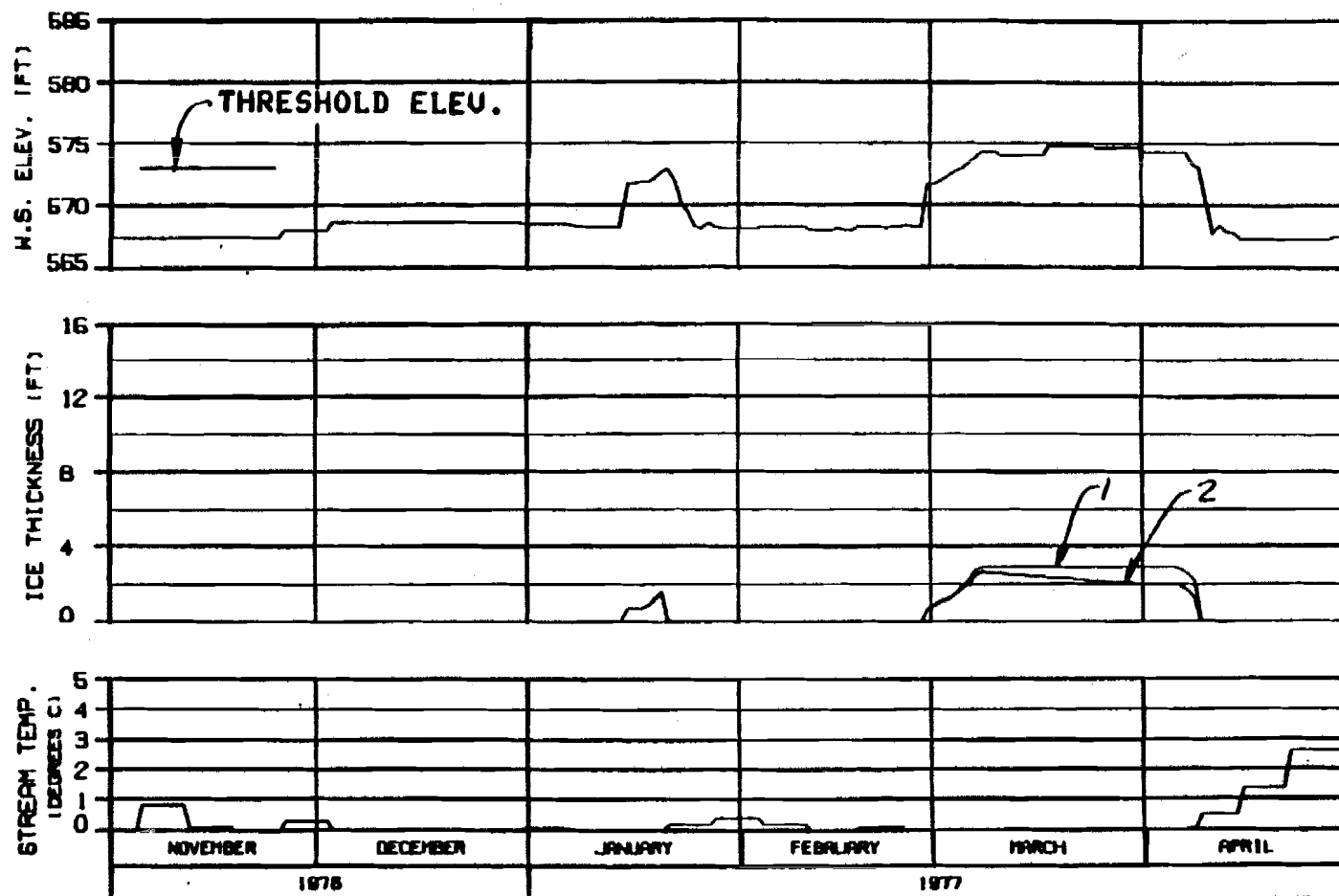
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZA-EBAGCO JOINT VENTURE

OWNER: ALPACCO 10 APR 77

ISS. 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

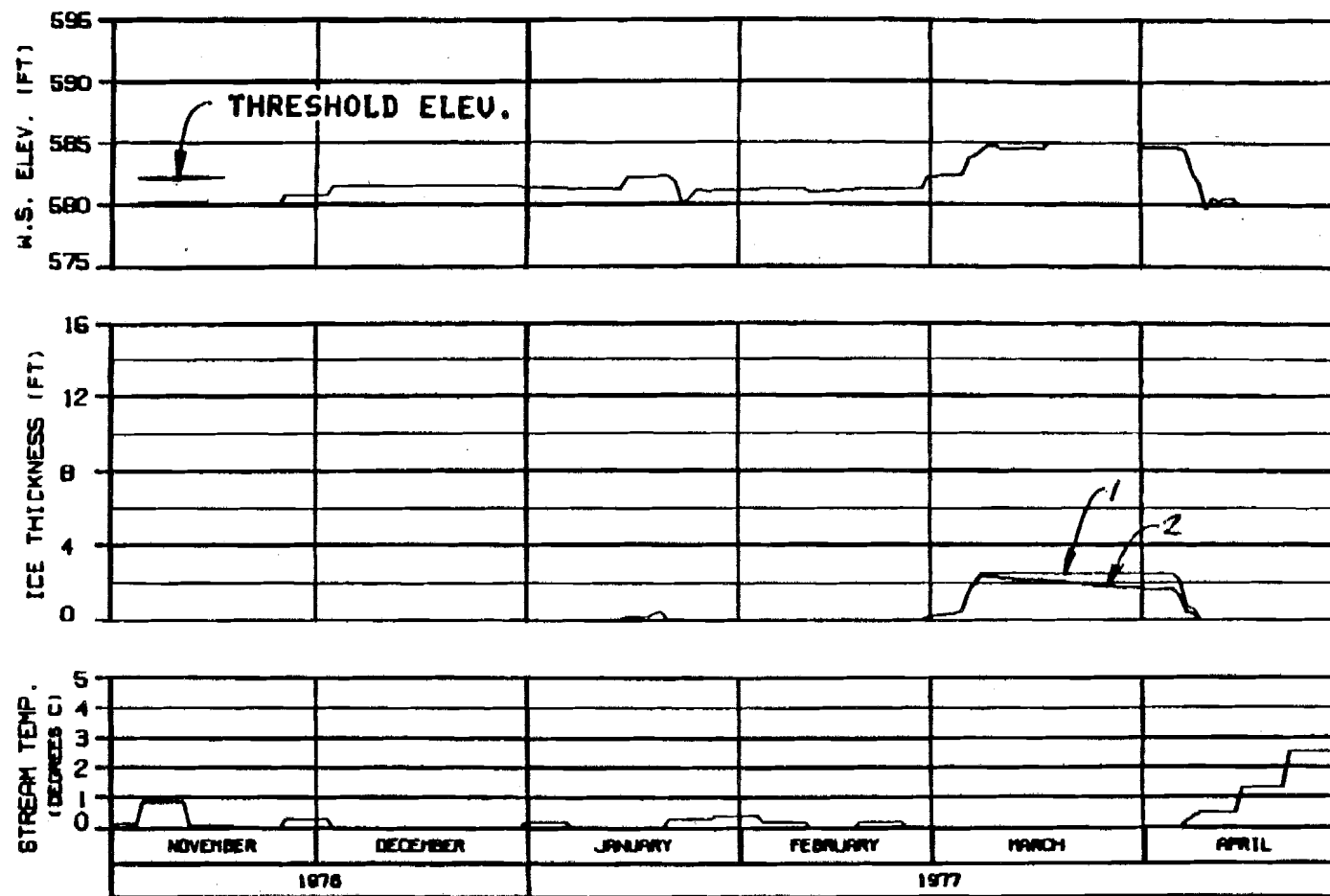
SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 84-000

25 JAN 81

2005.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

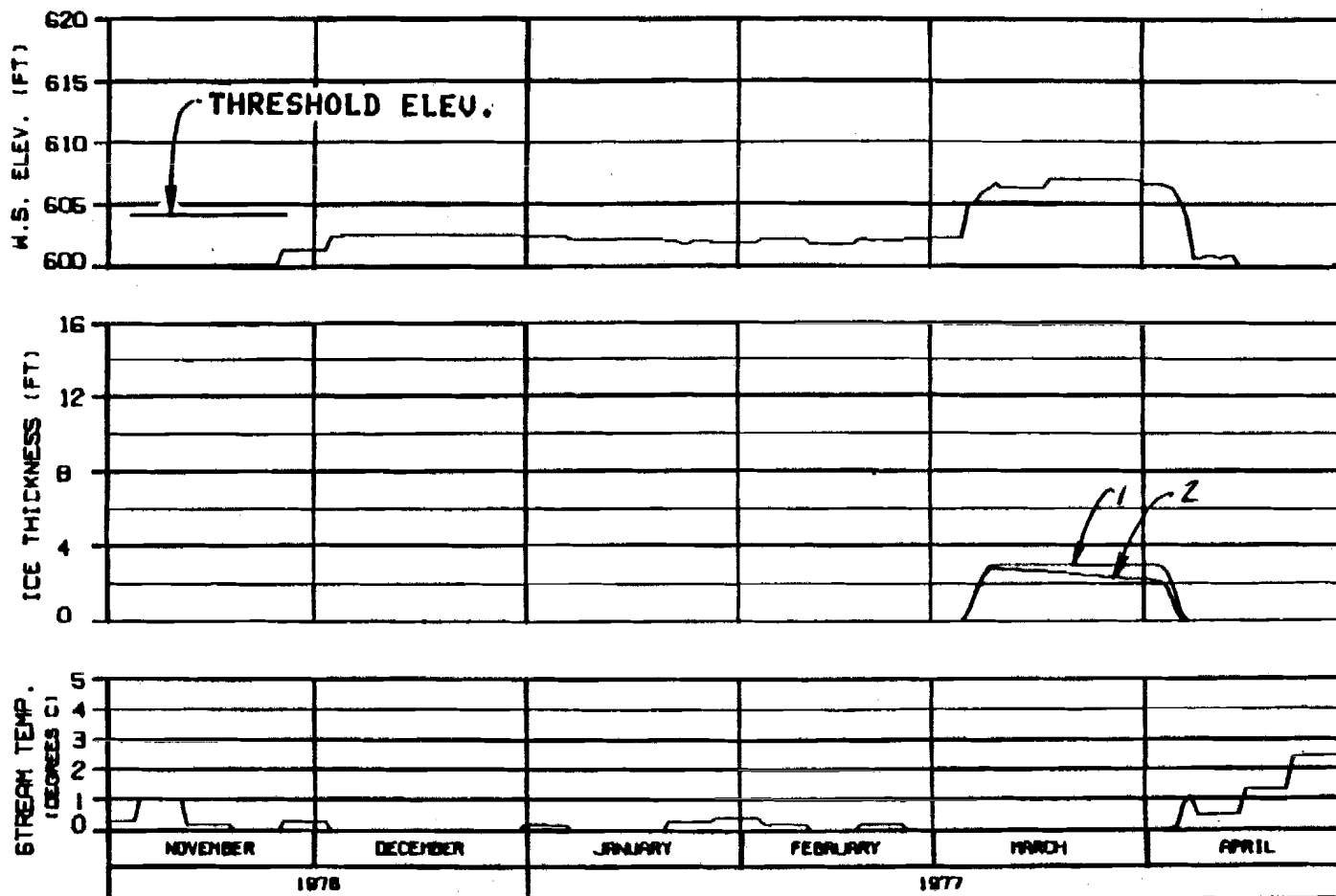
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZA-EBRSCD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALP/DB 10 JAN 81 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

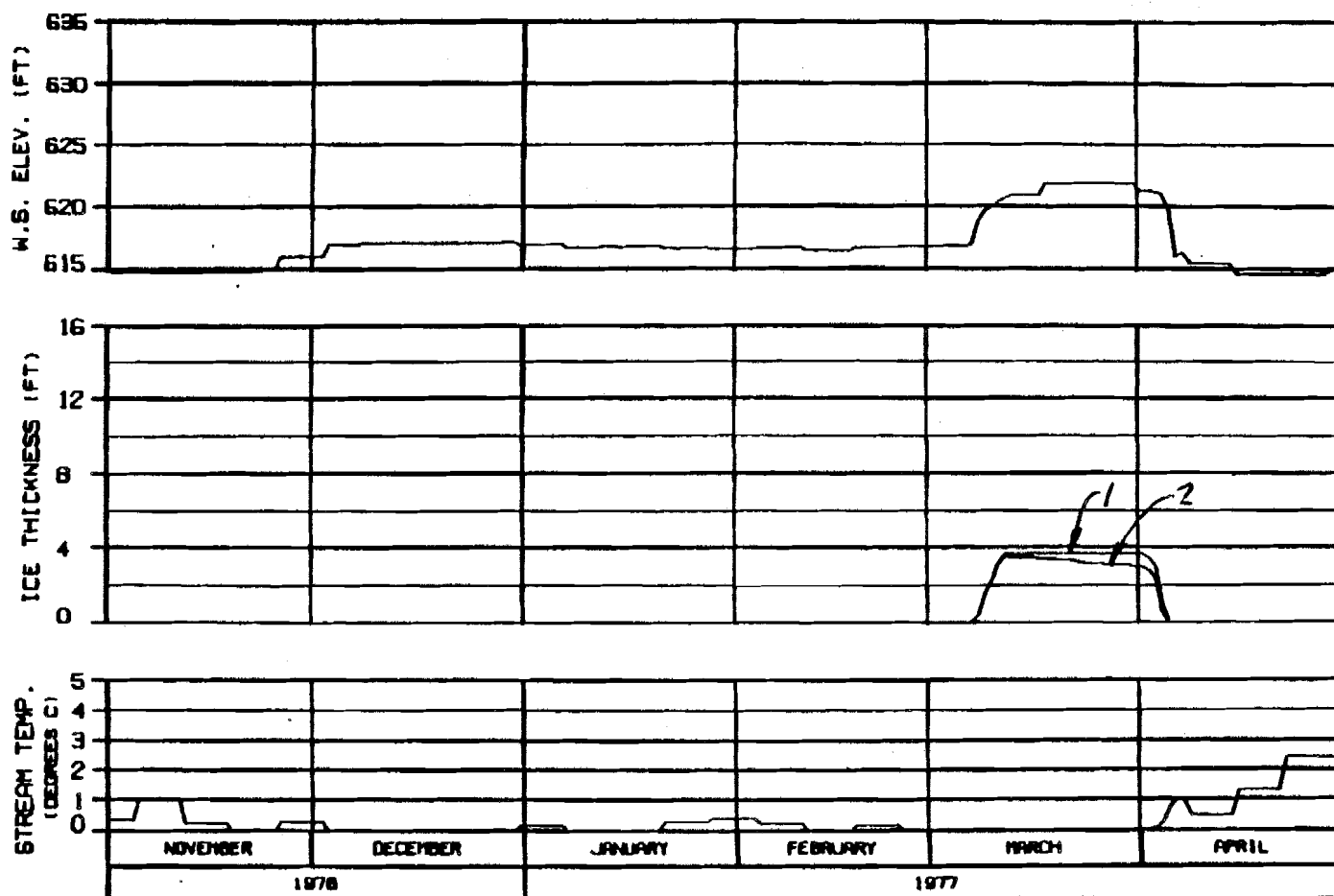
ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUBMITTER PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
WARDA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE		
WORKING: 01/01/77	NO. 100	REV. 142

OPTION?

OPTION?



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9

RIVER MILE : 130.60

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

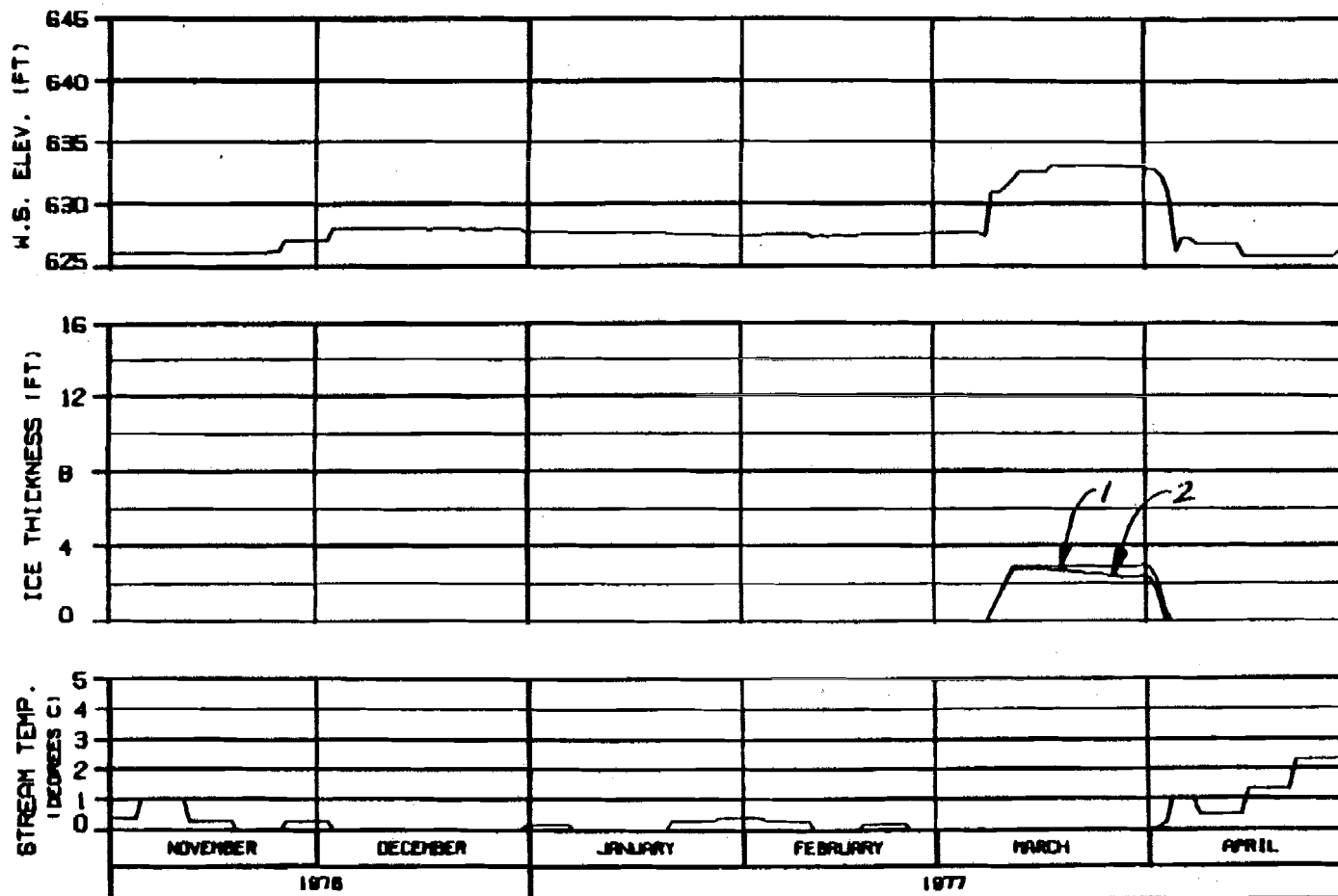
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: ALP/RS 10 JAN 81 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

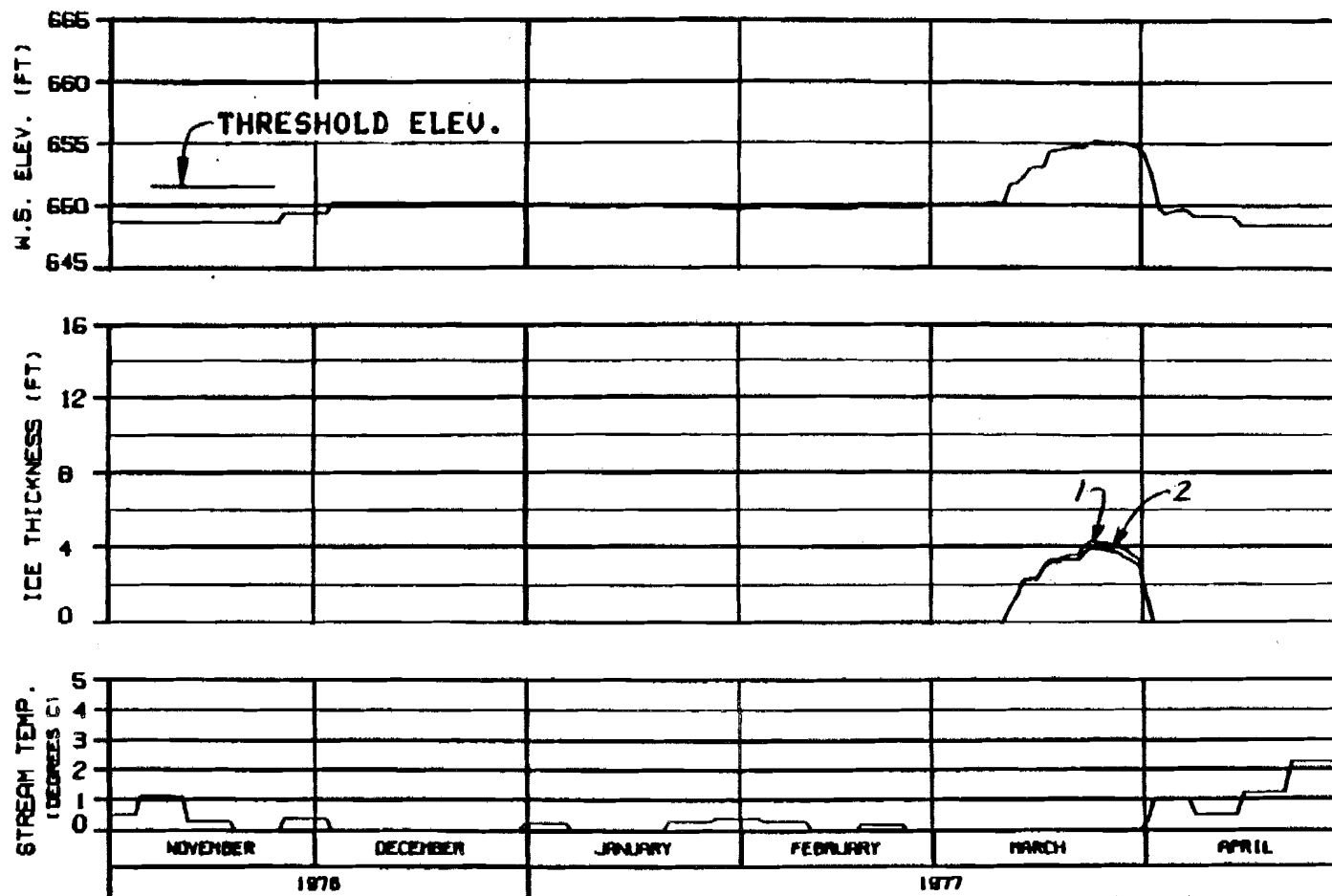
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN 25 JAN 77 1996.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

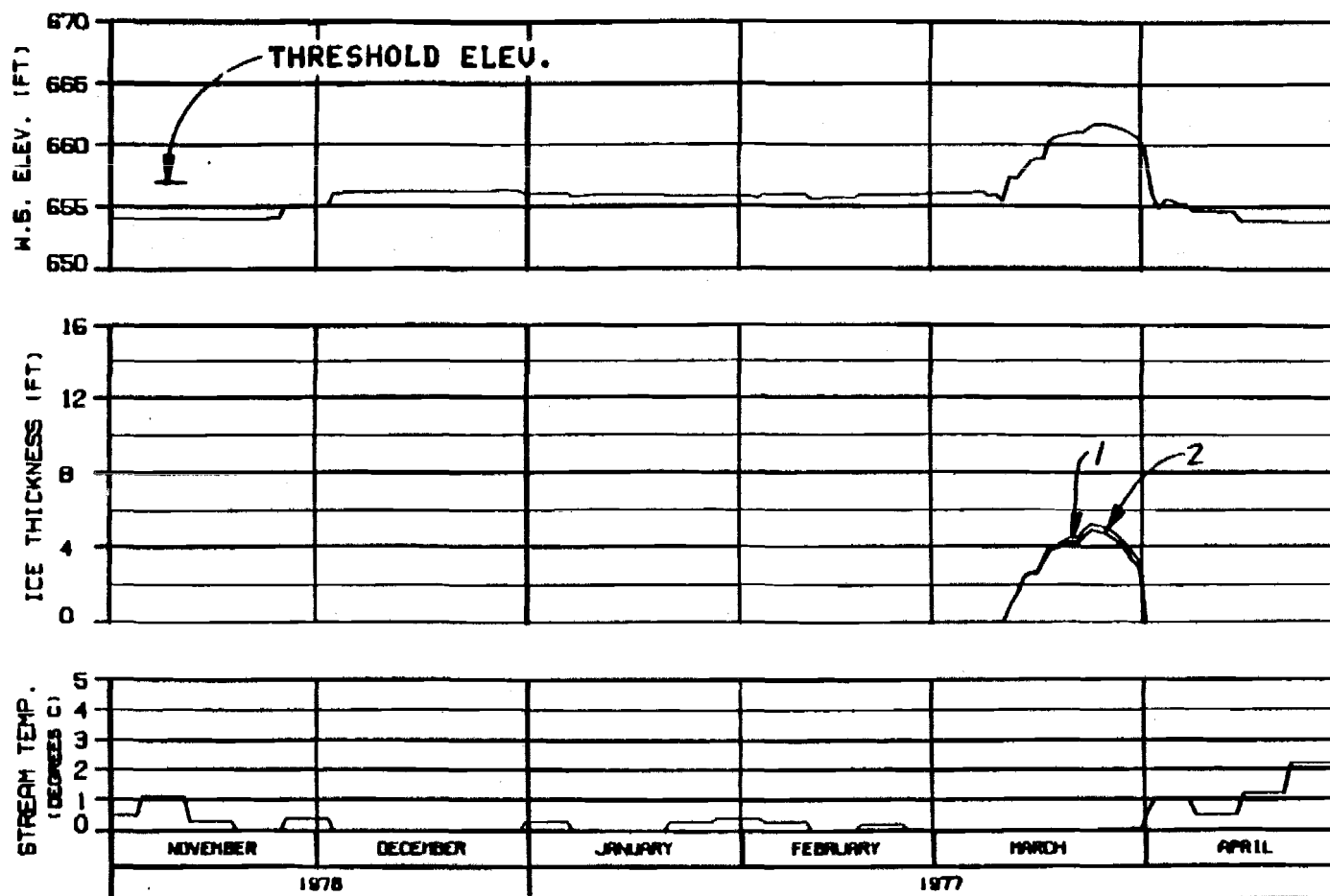
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - SLUSH 30 JAN 84 1000.142

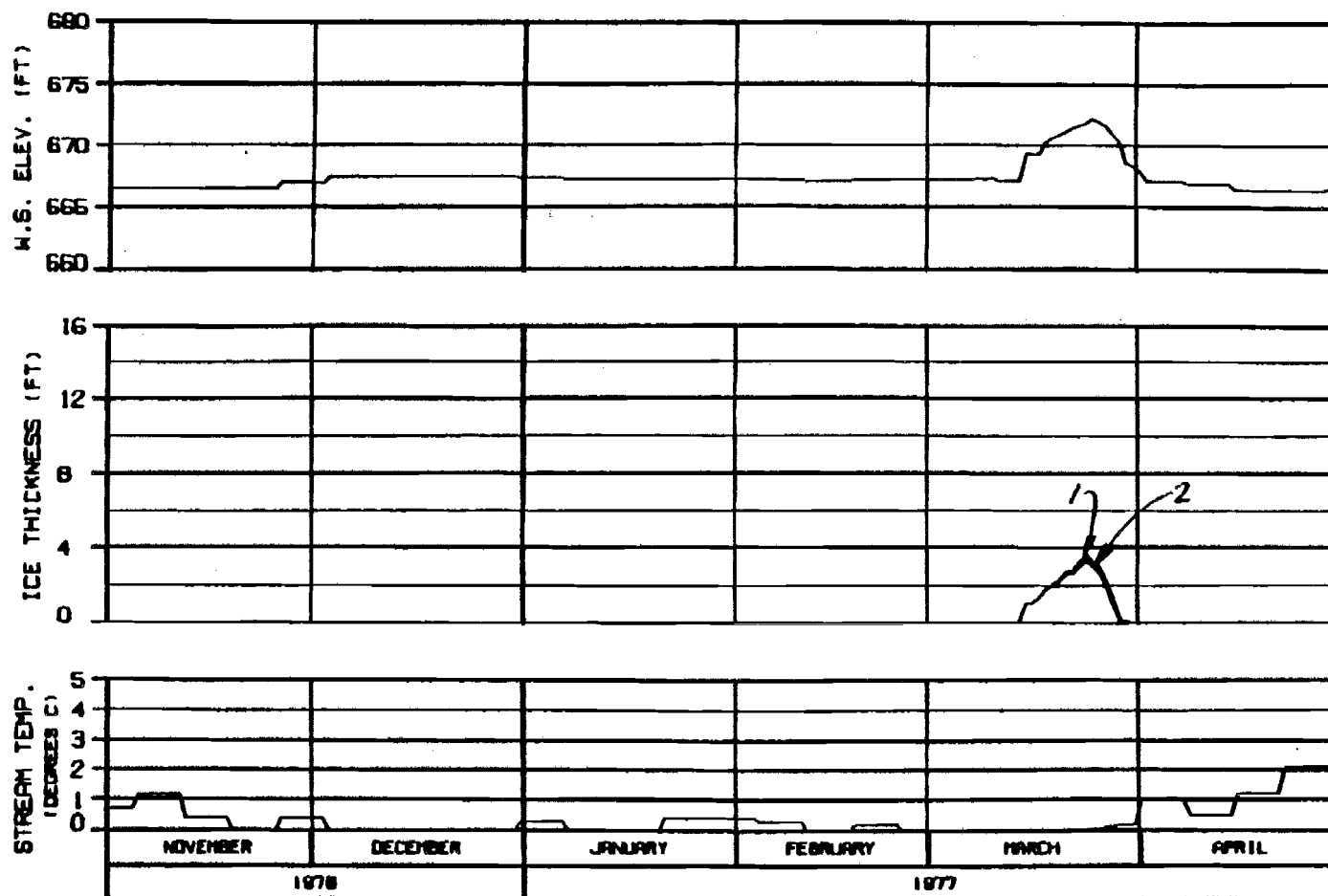


ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
 RIVER MILE : 134.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUBMITTER PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
WARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGNED BY	DATE	REV.
ALBINO	20 JAN 81	1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

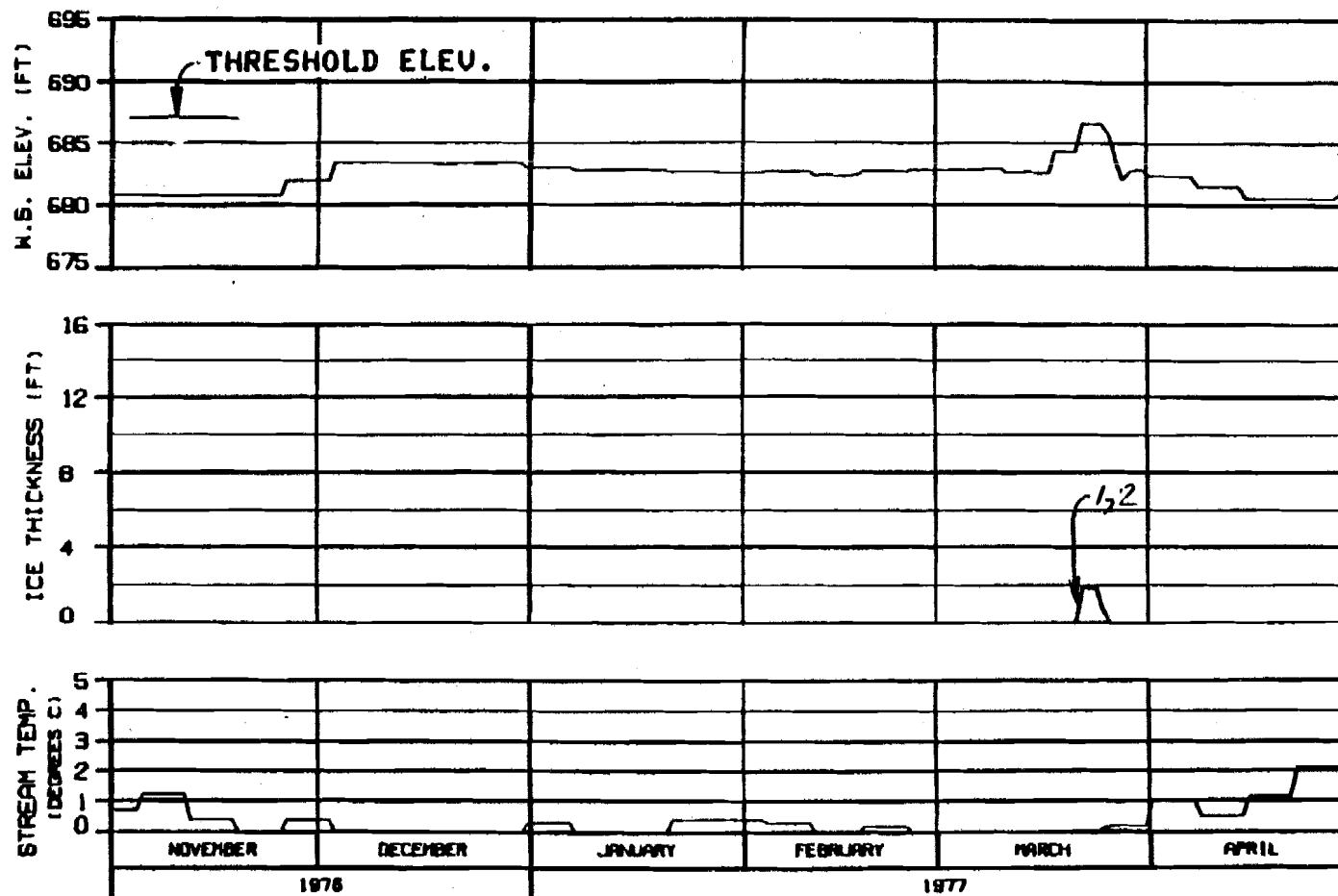
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: E. L. DAVIS 26 JAN 77 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : HATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

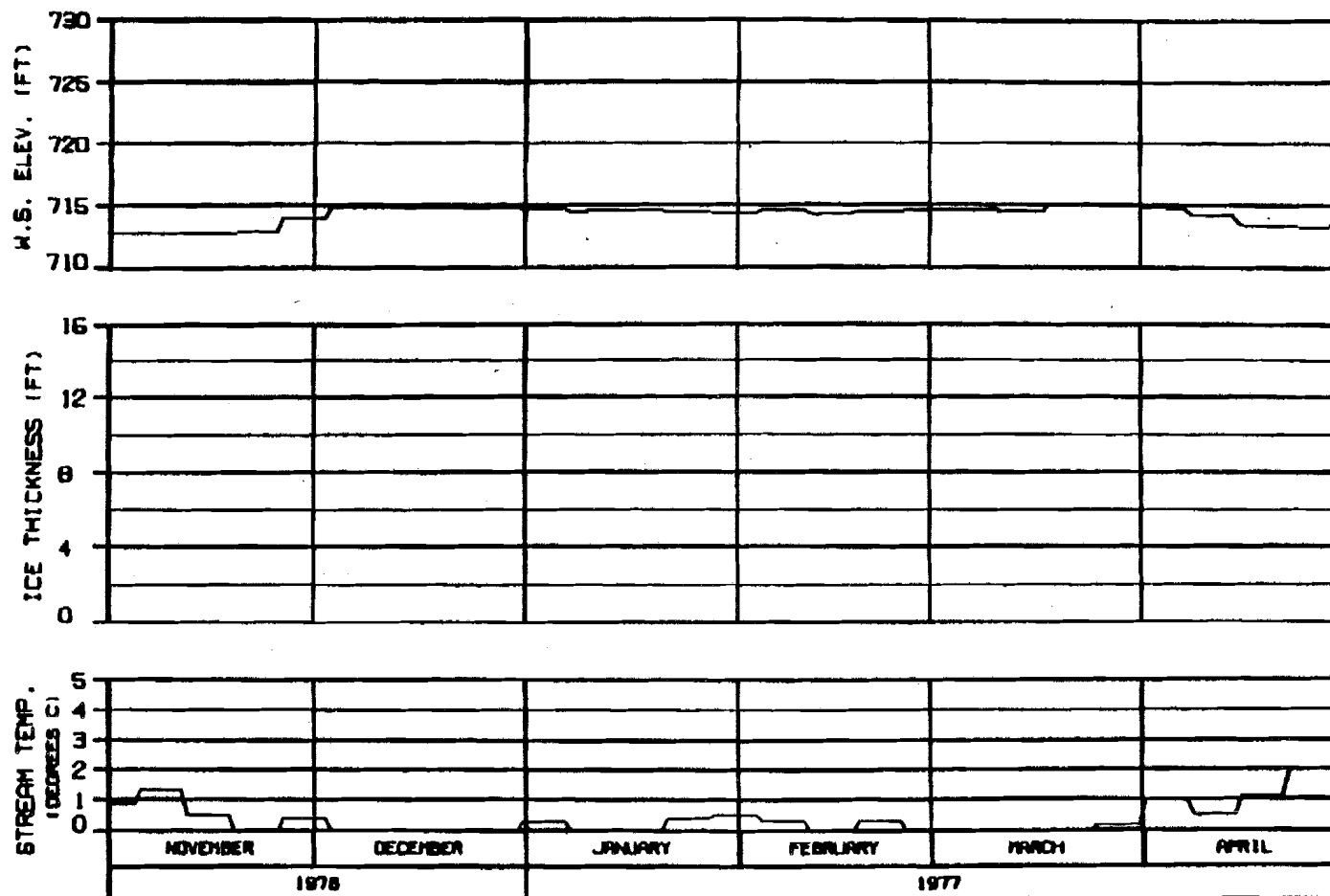
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DATED: 11/20/76 BY: JH/SH 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17 RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

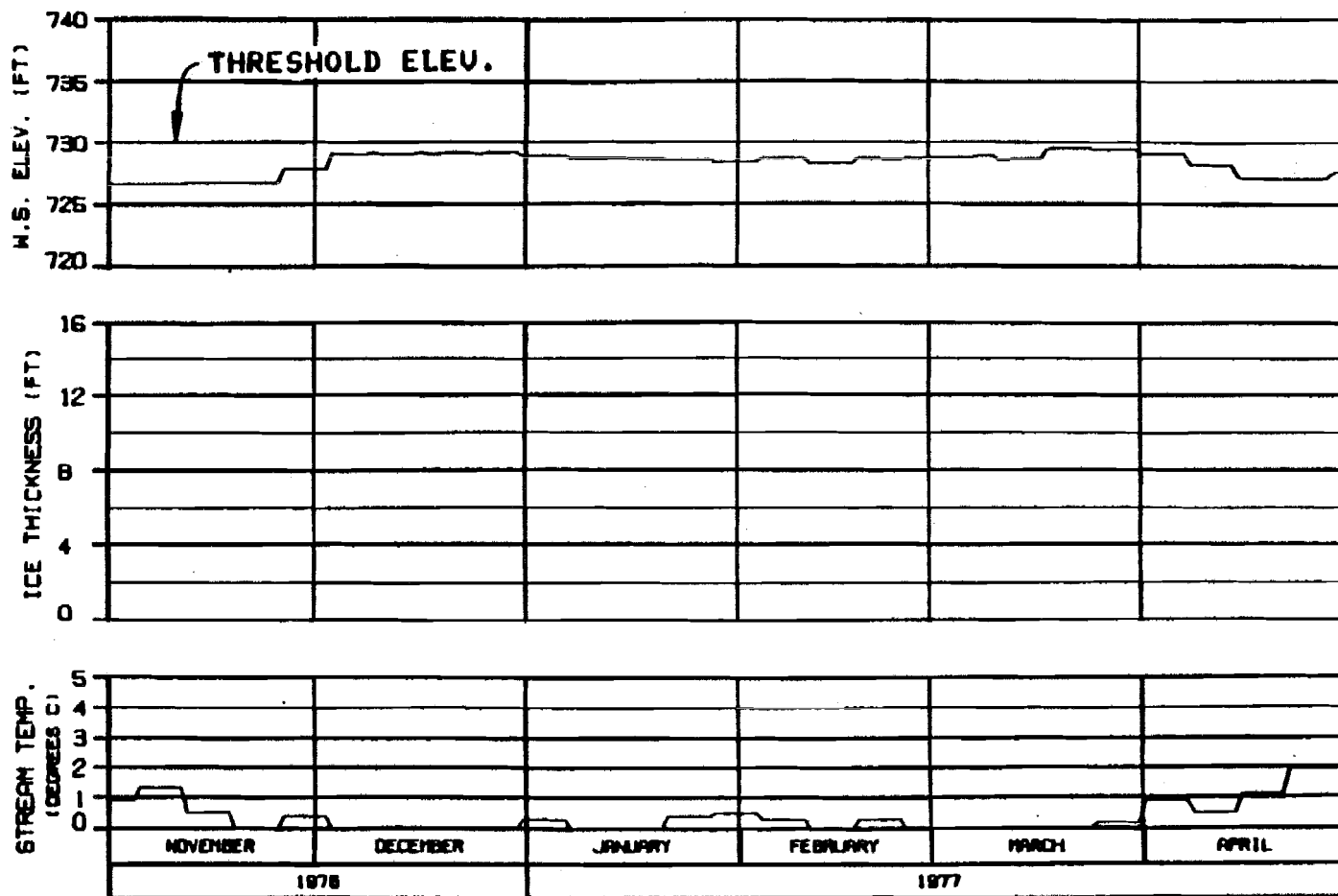
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-ENRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. D. BROWN 10 JAN 81 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20
RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

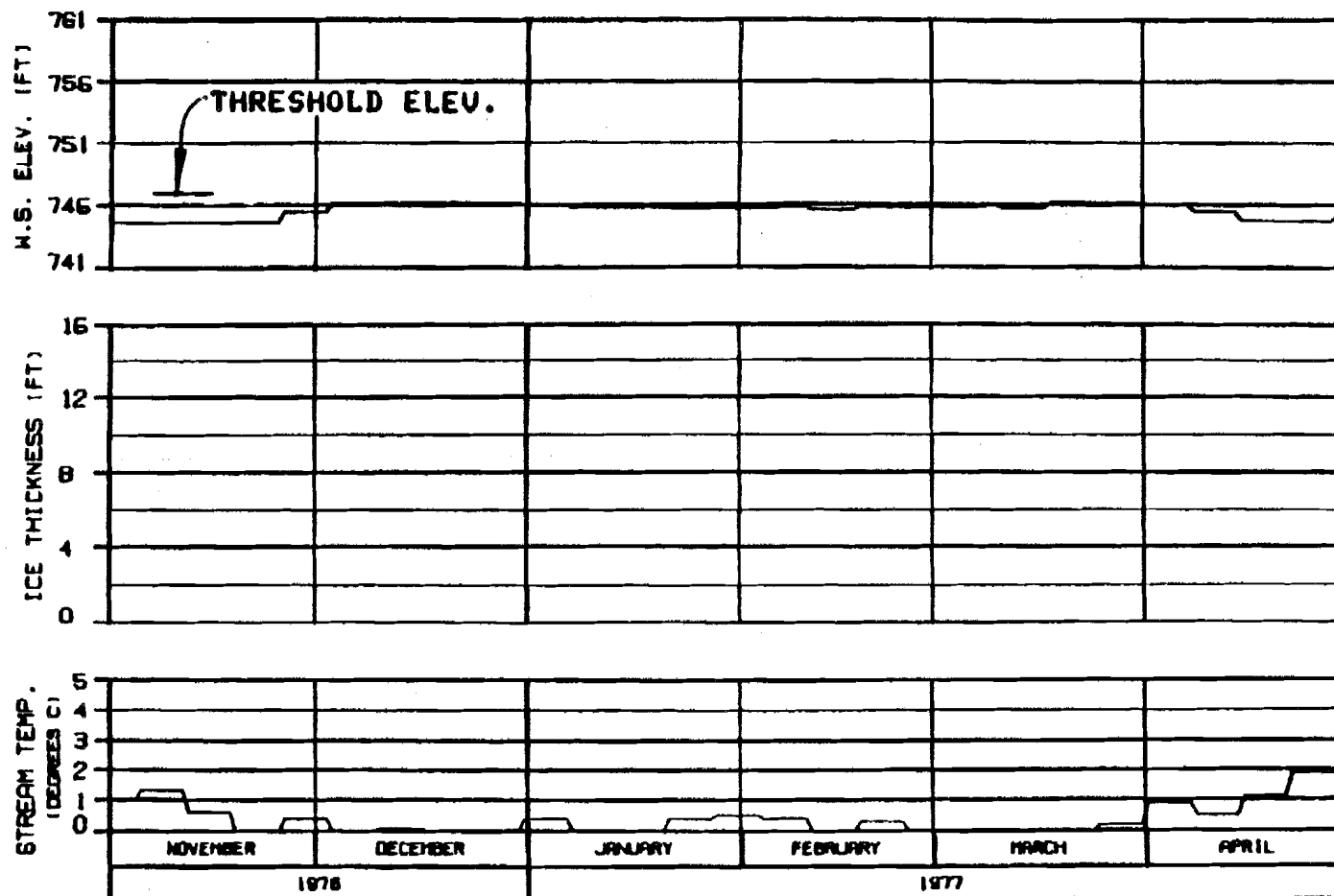
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ELP-000 10 APR 81 1996.142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

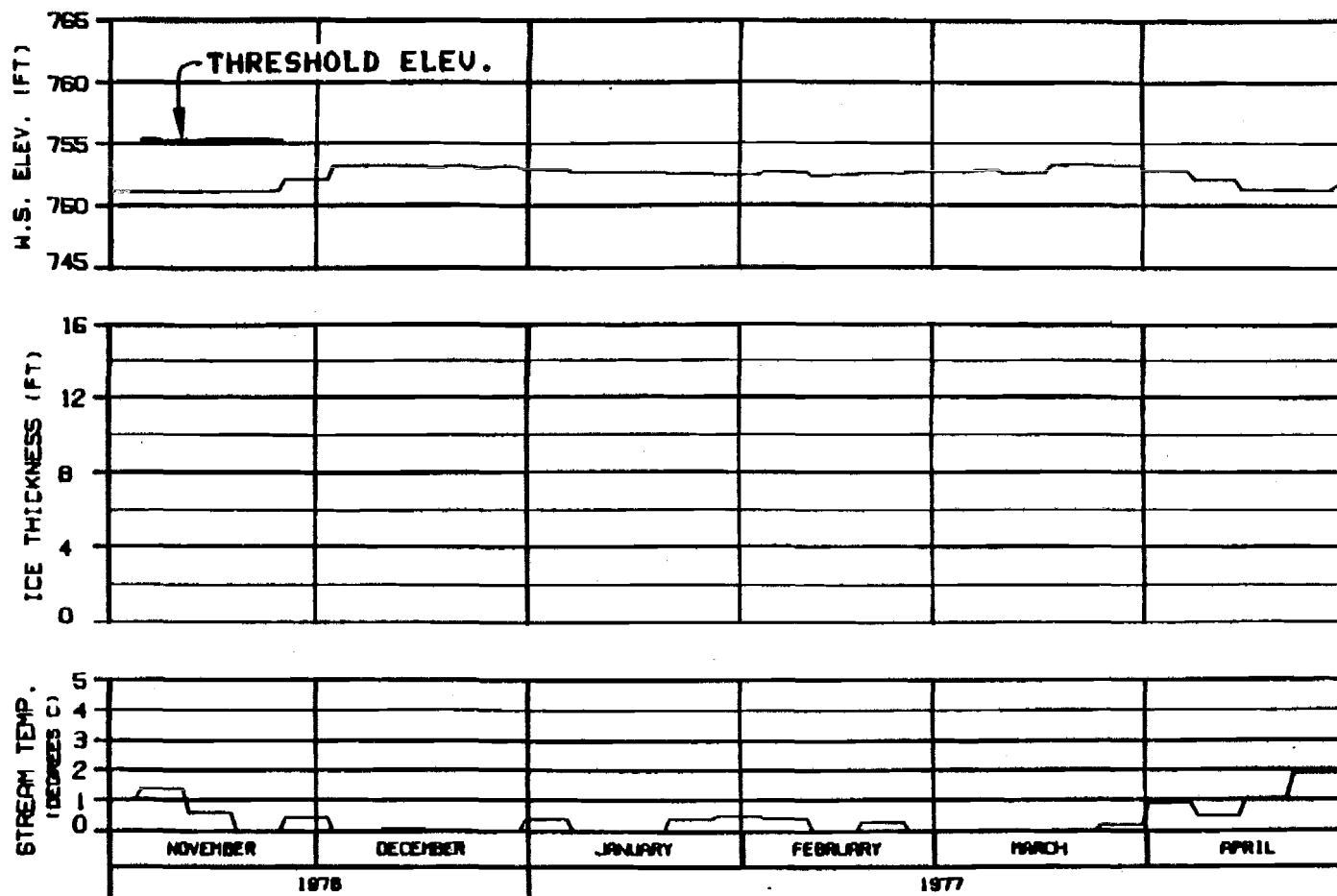
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - 01-0000 00 JAN 84 0000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

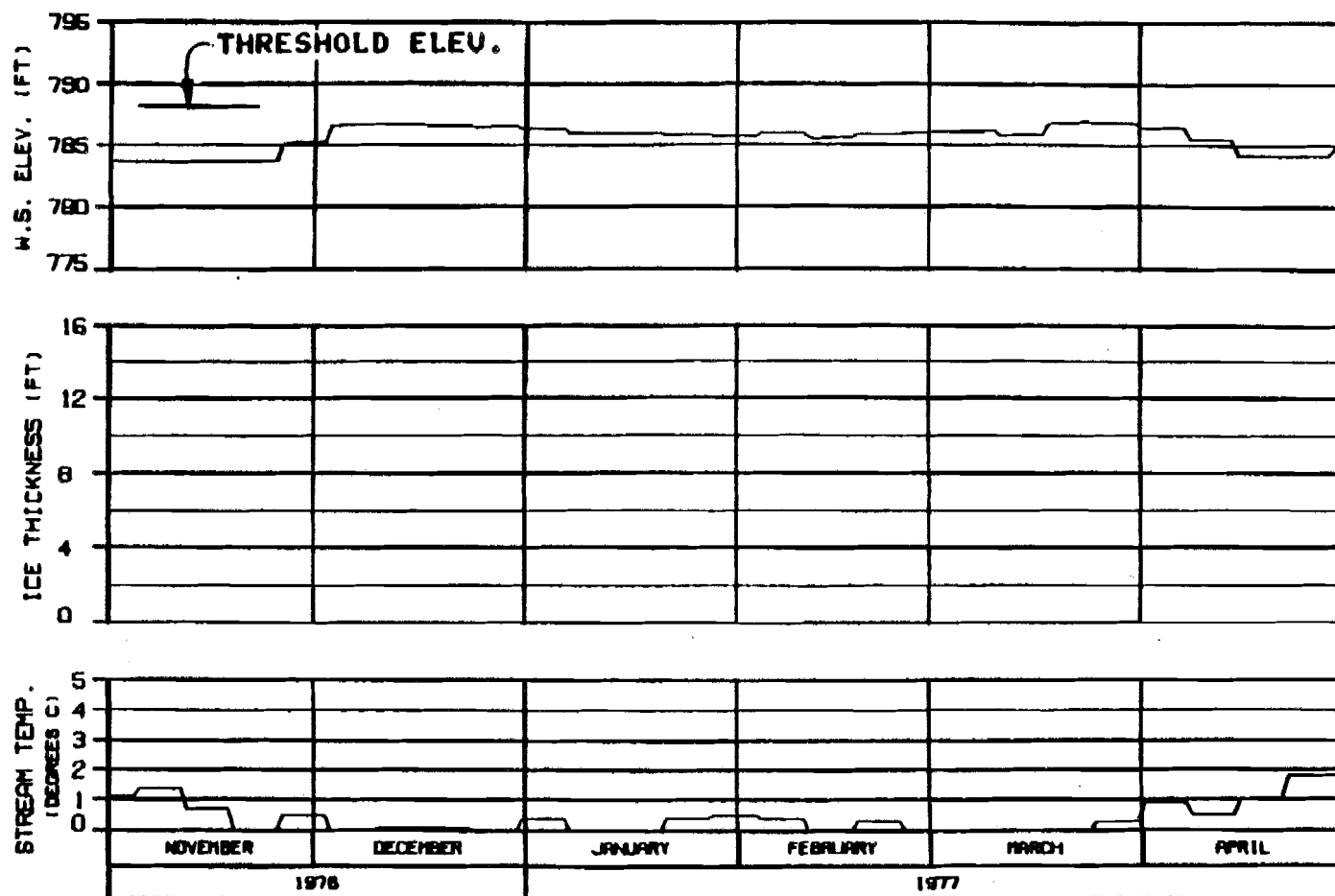
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

EXISTING PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EDBSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B. B. B. 10 JAN 81 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22

RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7696CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

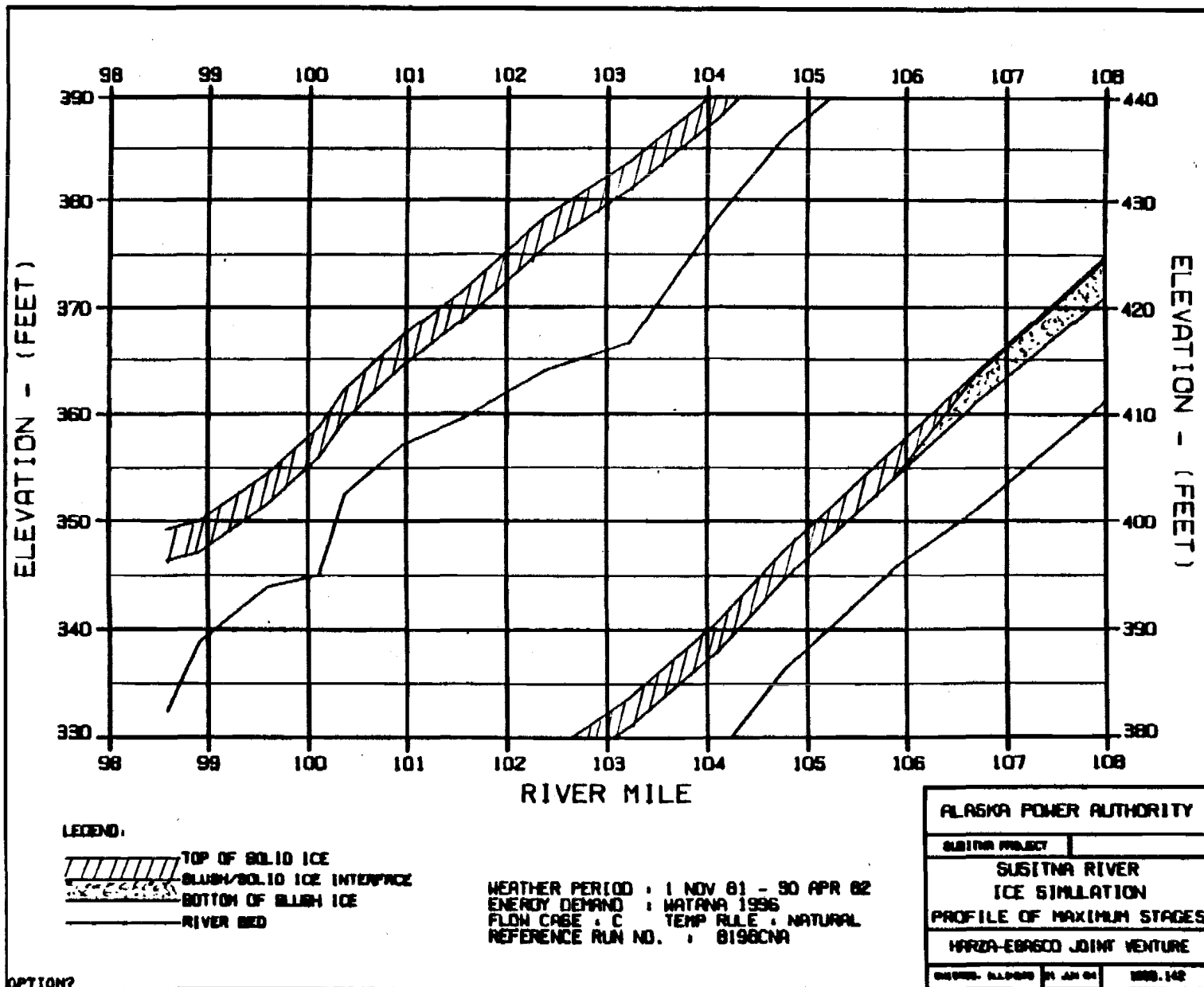
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

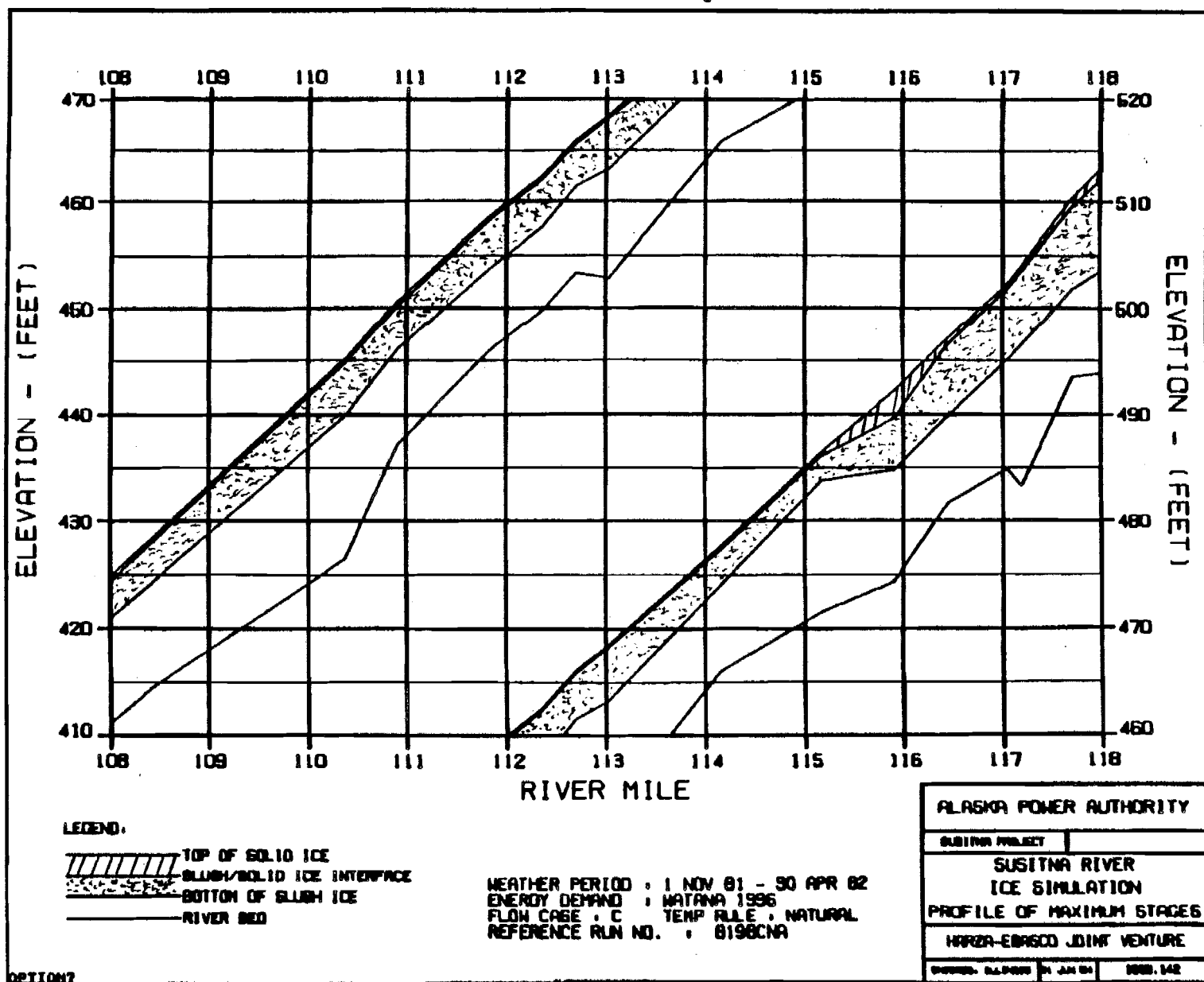
DESIGNED BY: P-2010 20 JAN 81 1000.142

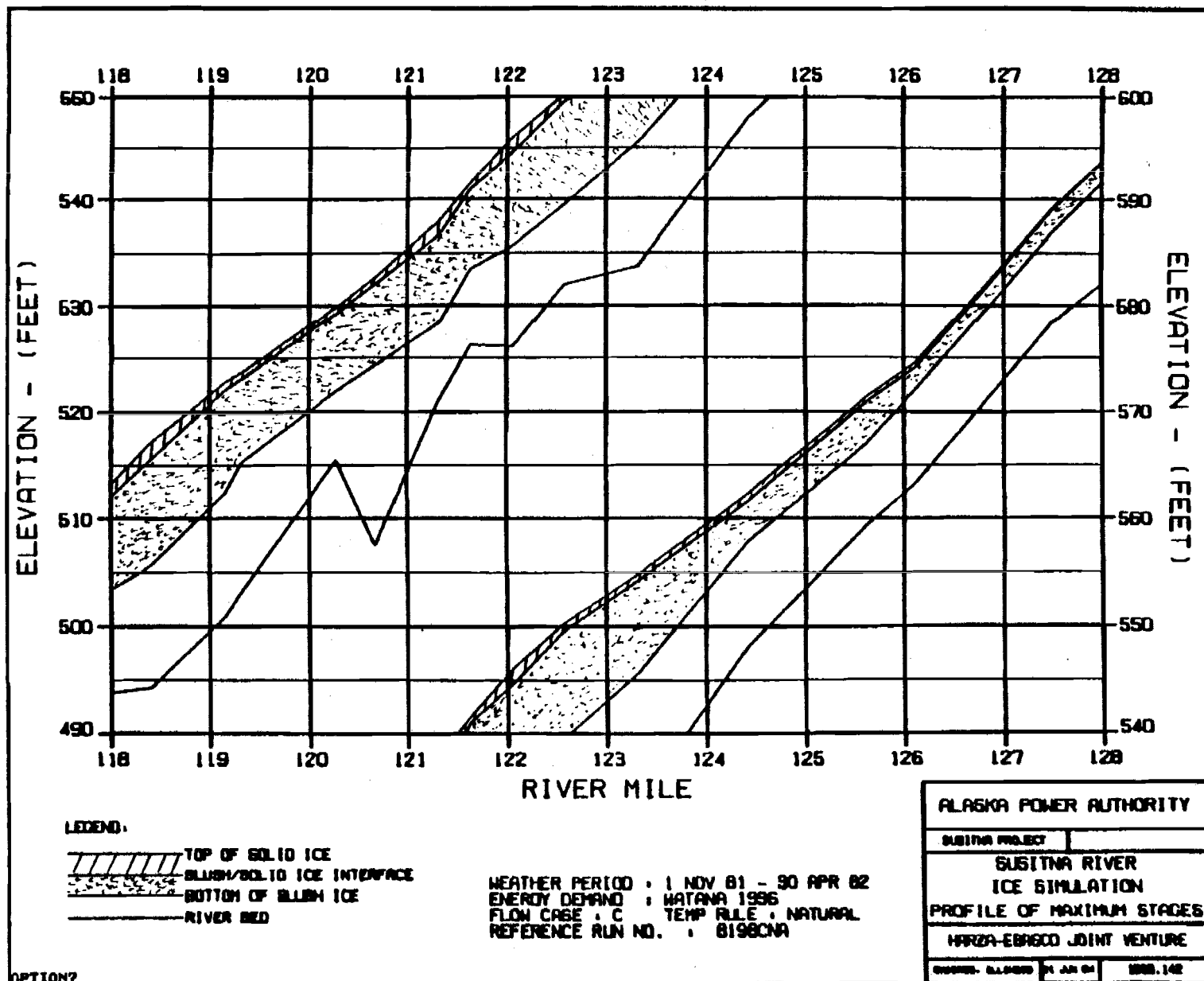
OPTION?

EXHIBIT H

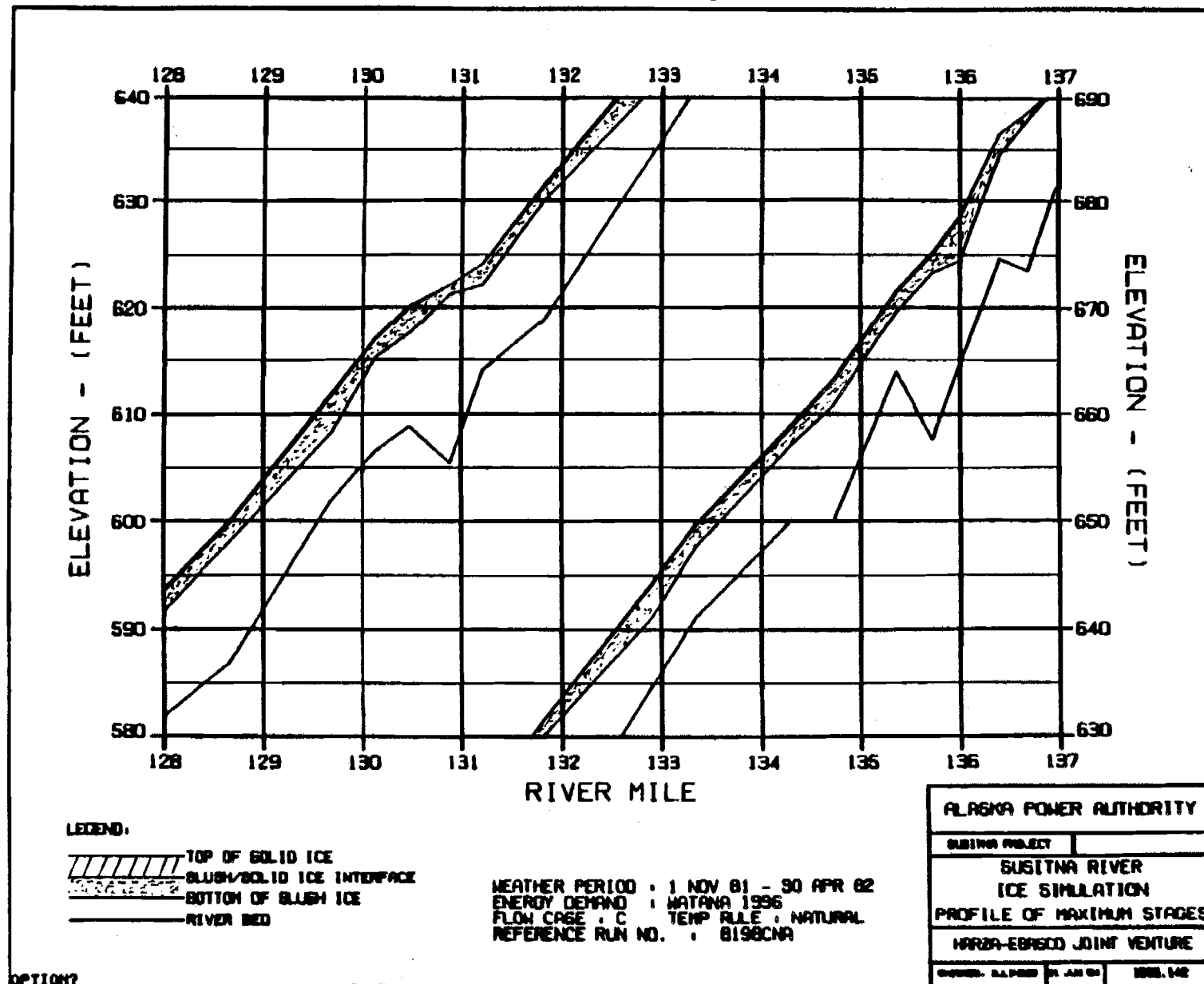
C



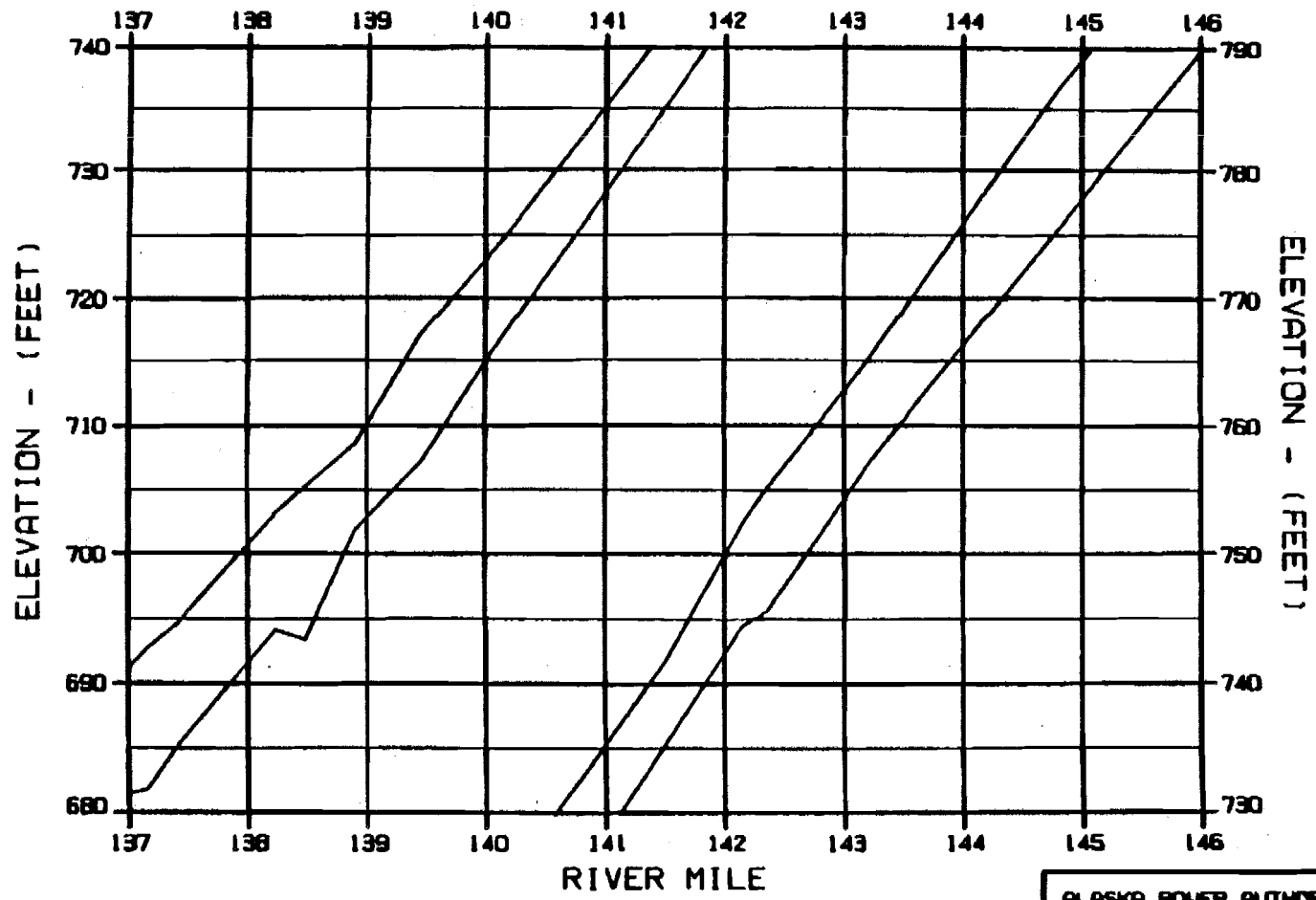




c



C



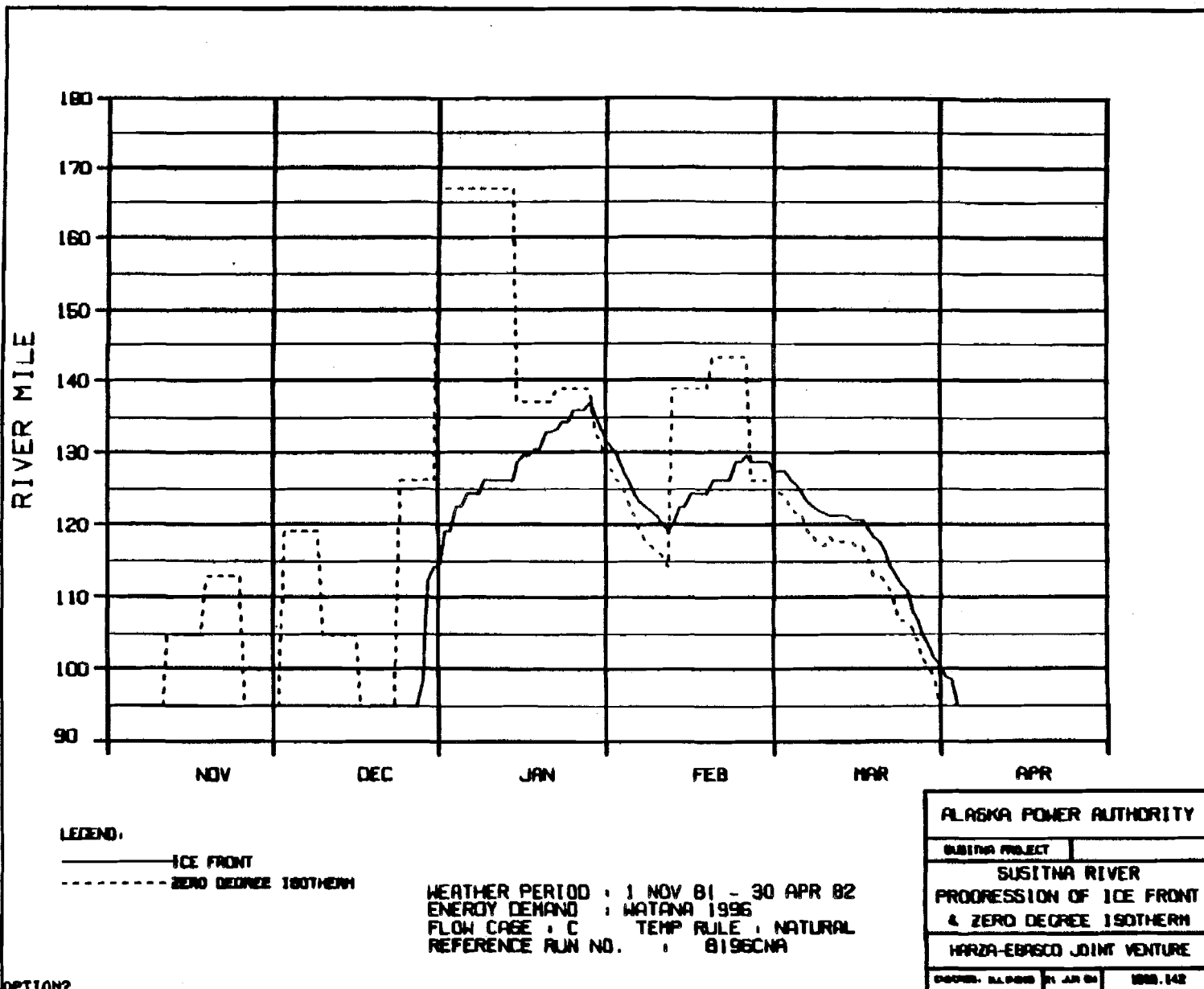
LEGEND:

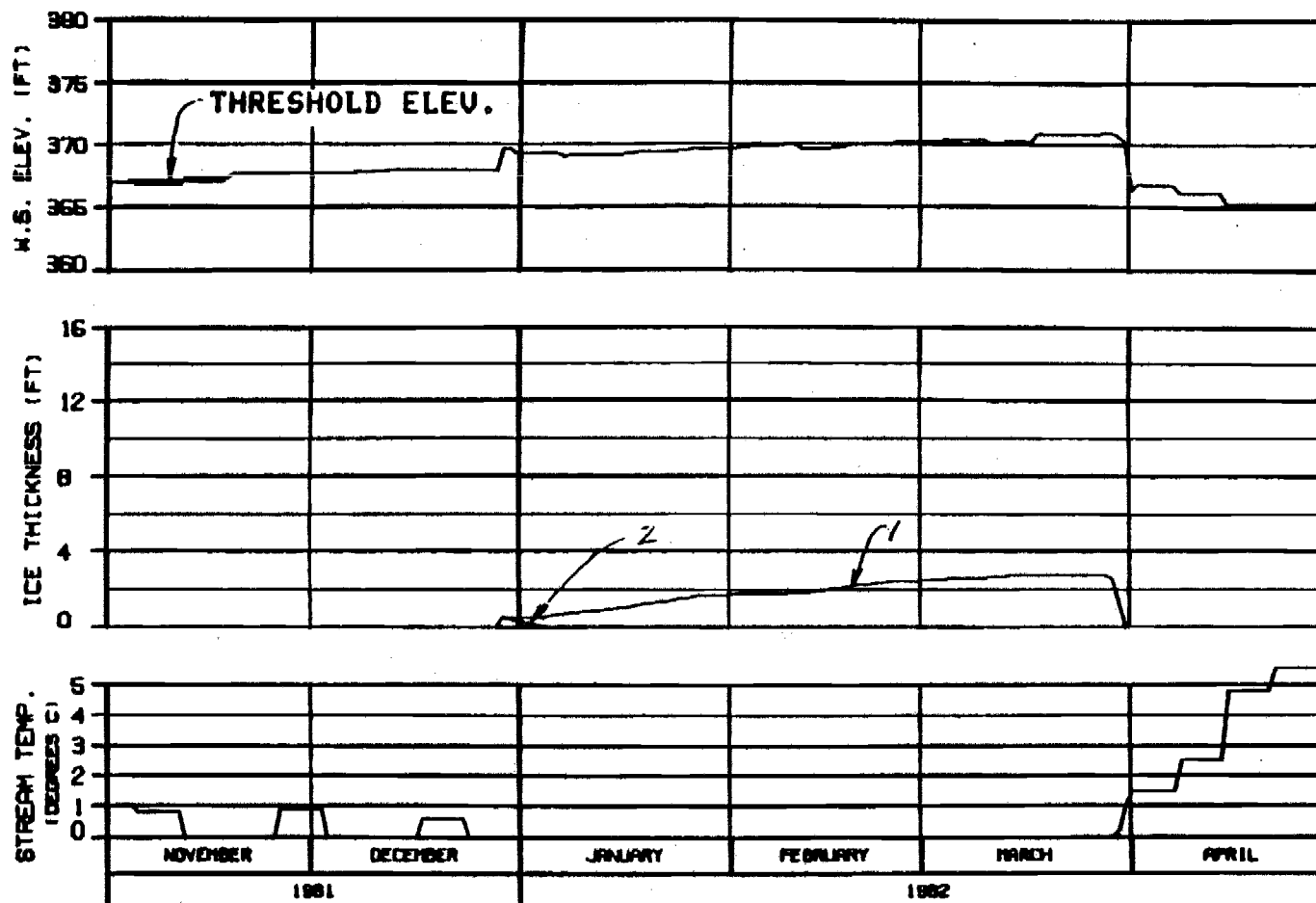
- TOP OF SOLID ICE
- SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
- BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
- RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8198CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER	
ICE SIMULATION	
PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES	
WARZA-EBAGCO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGNED BY: JAMES H. JAMES	DATE: JAN 82
CHECKED BY: JAMES H. JAMES	DATE: JAN 82

OPTION 2





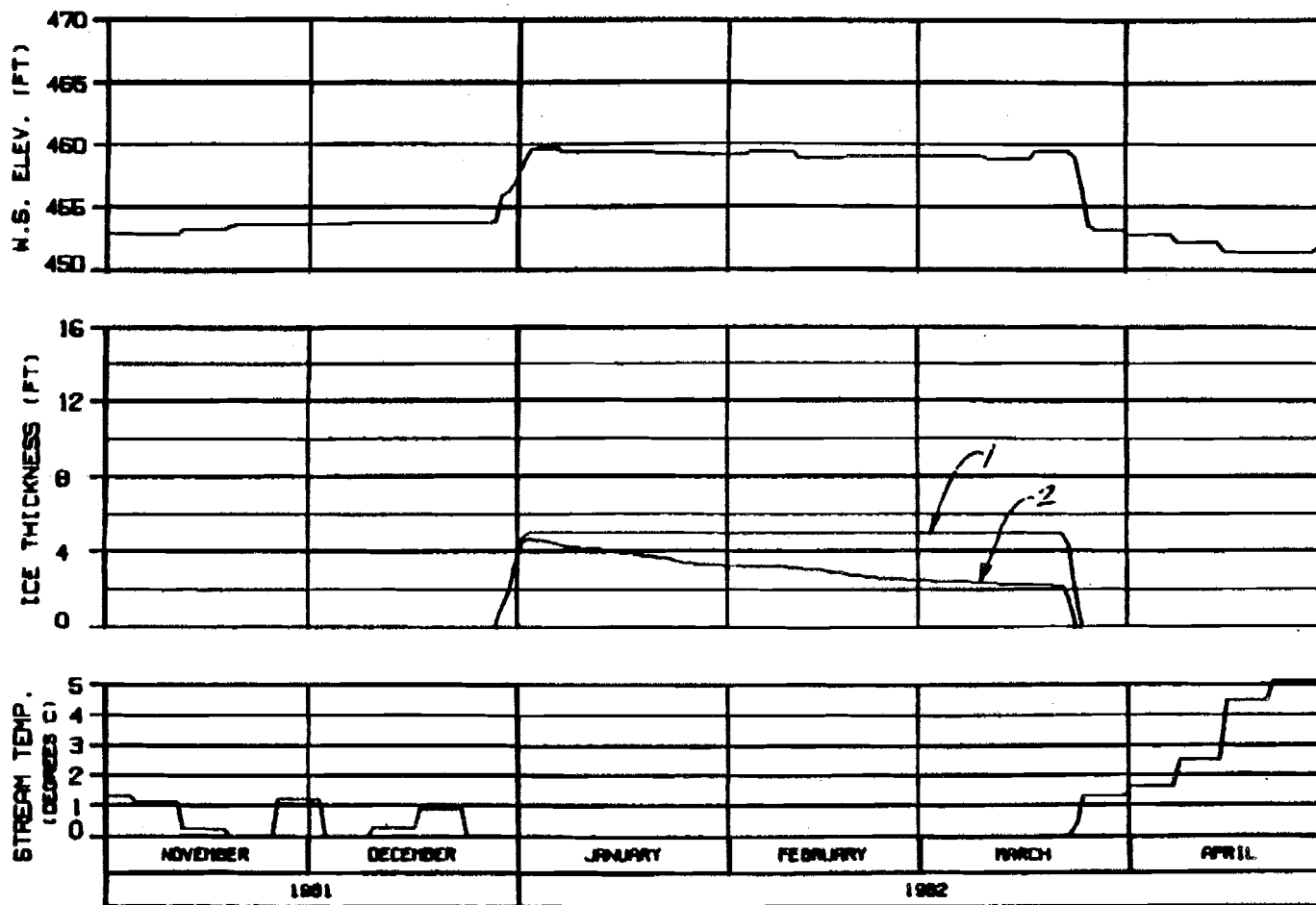
HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : B196CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
WARDA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGN: ALASKA	BY: JAR 81
1981.142	



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK

RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. ABLATION COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

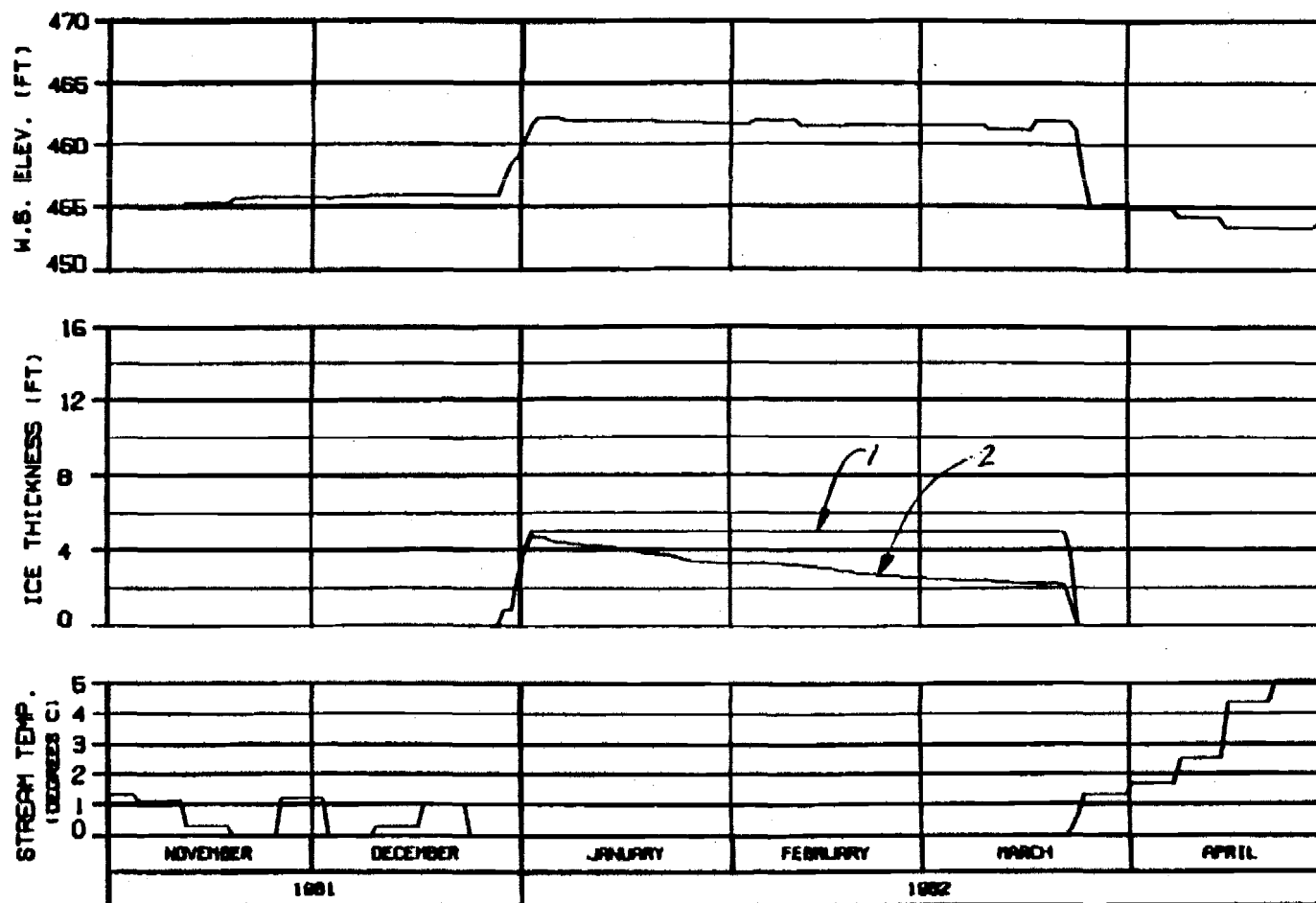
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

**SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HAZDA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALP-800 IN JAN 81 1980.142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

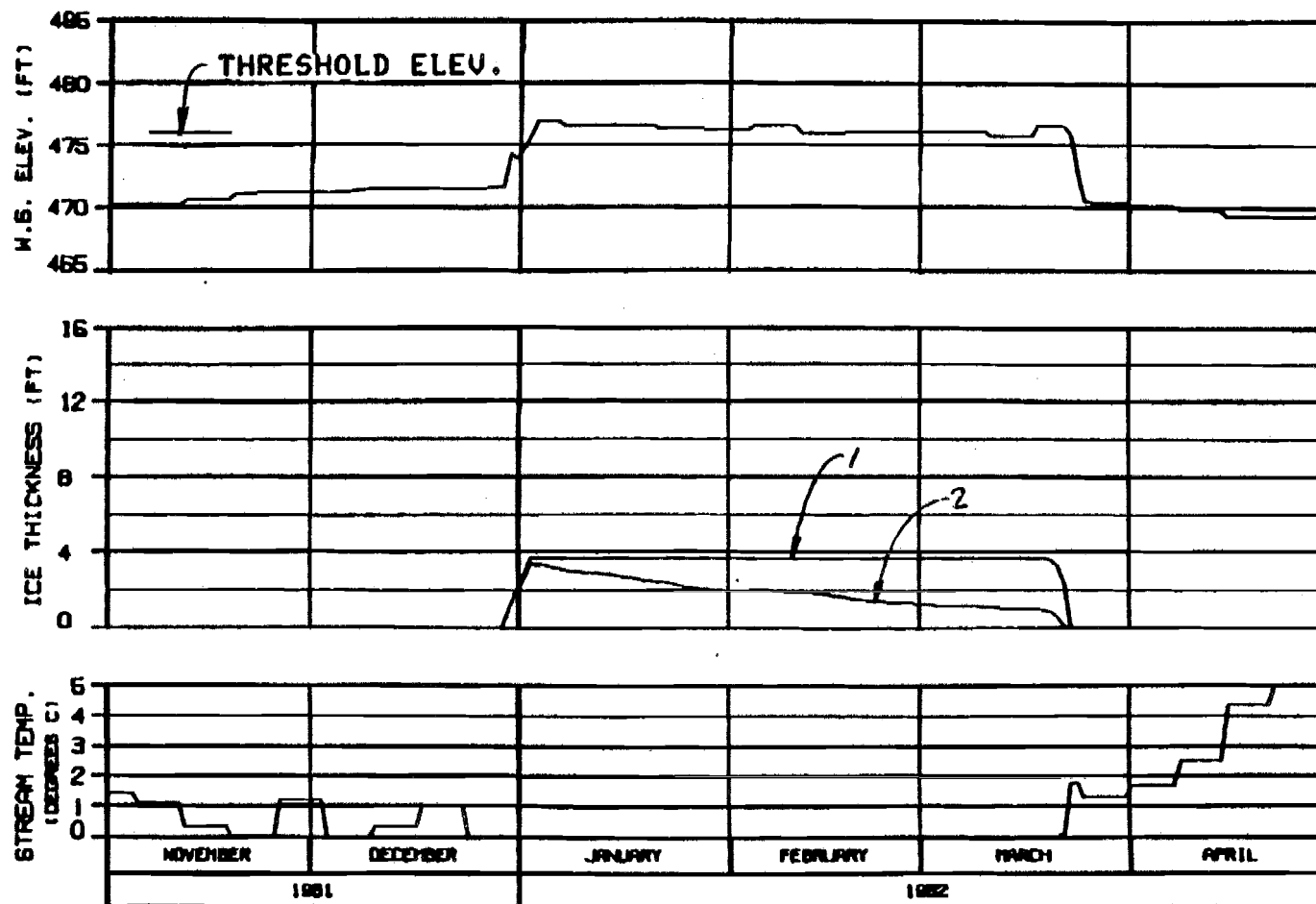
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED - EBRACO 14 JAN 82 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RILE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

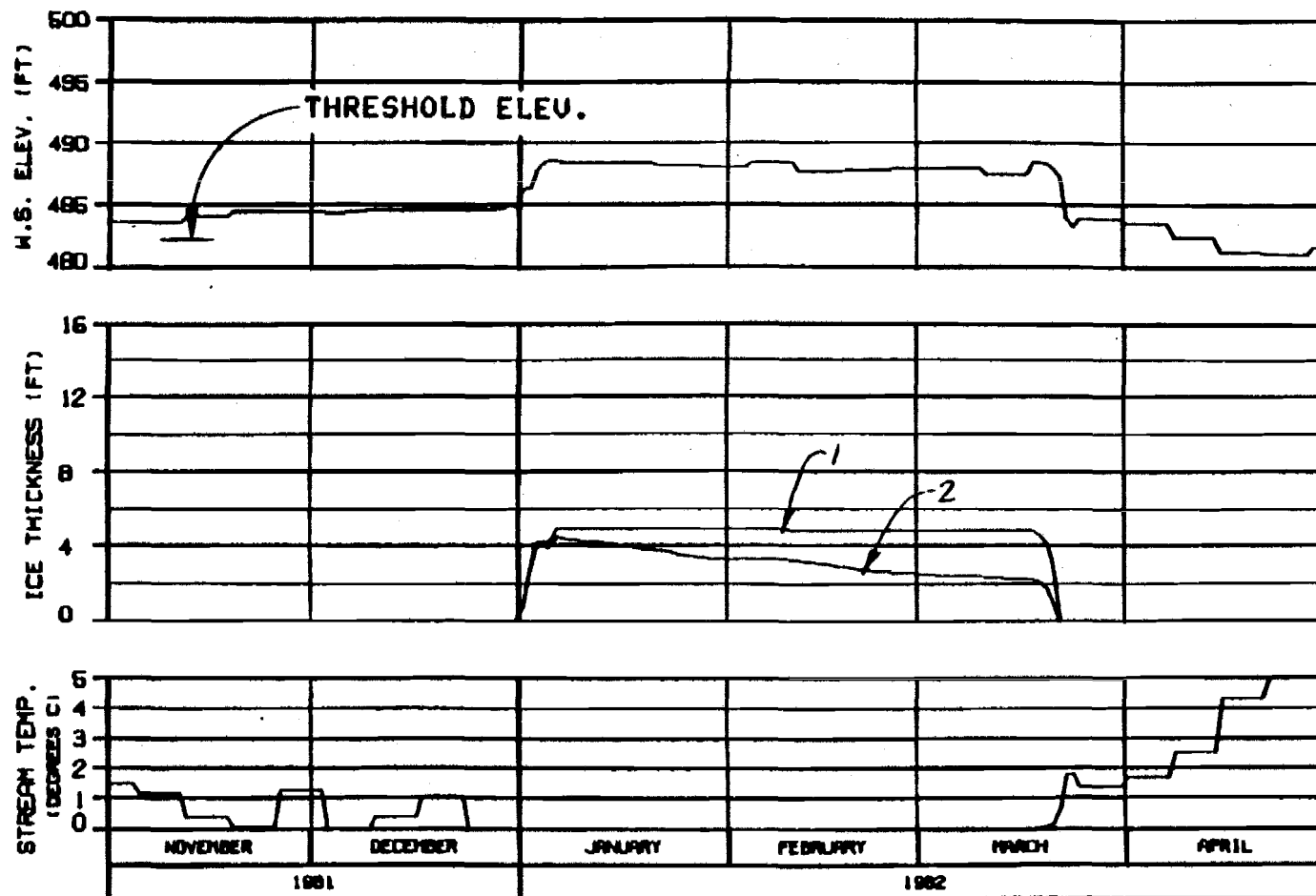
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN. DRAWING NO. JAN 81 1000-142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

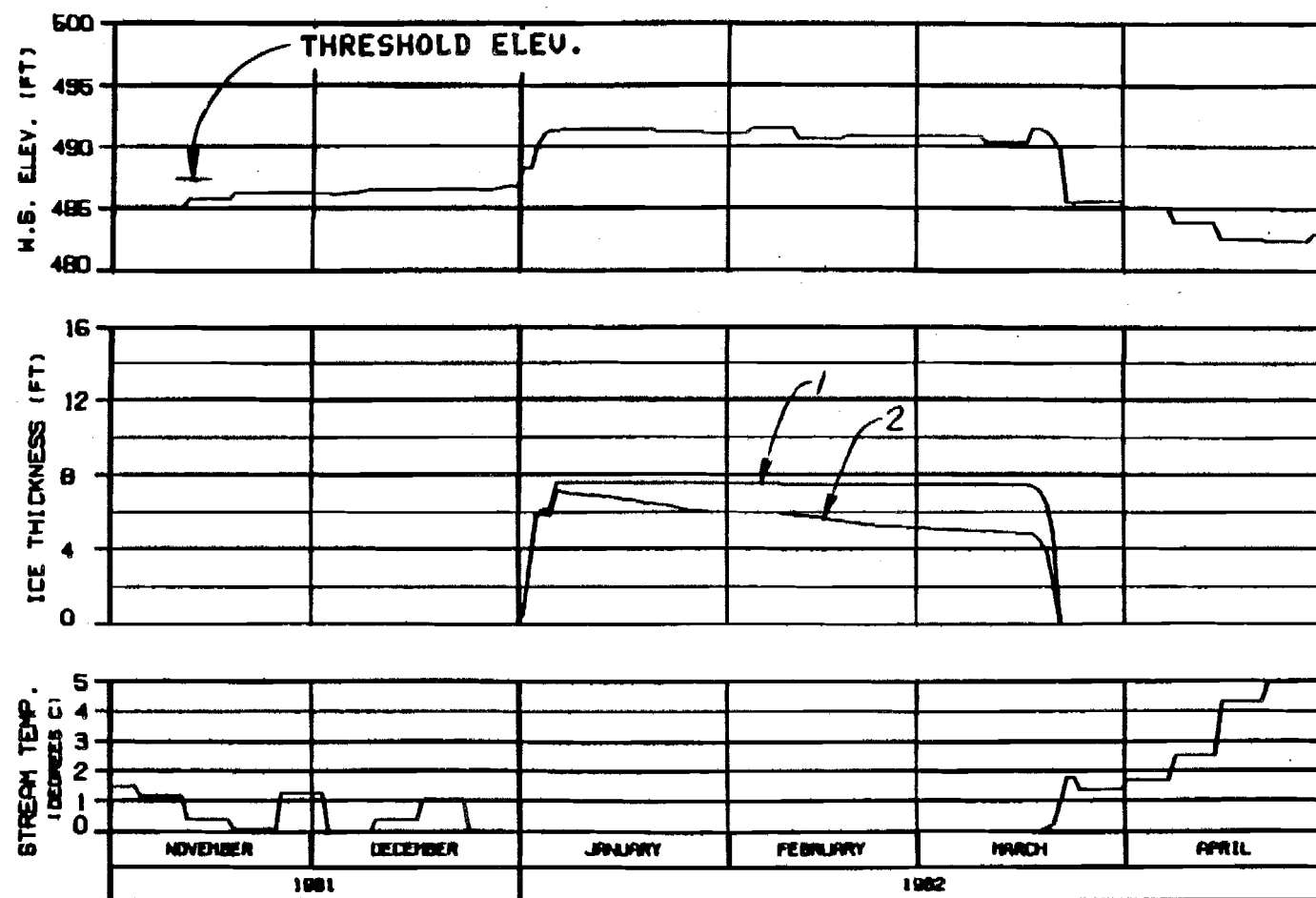
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

ISSUE: 102



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SILLUP COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

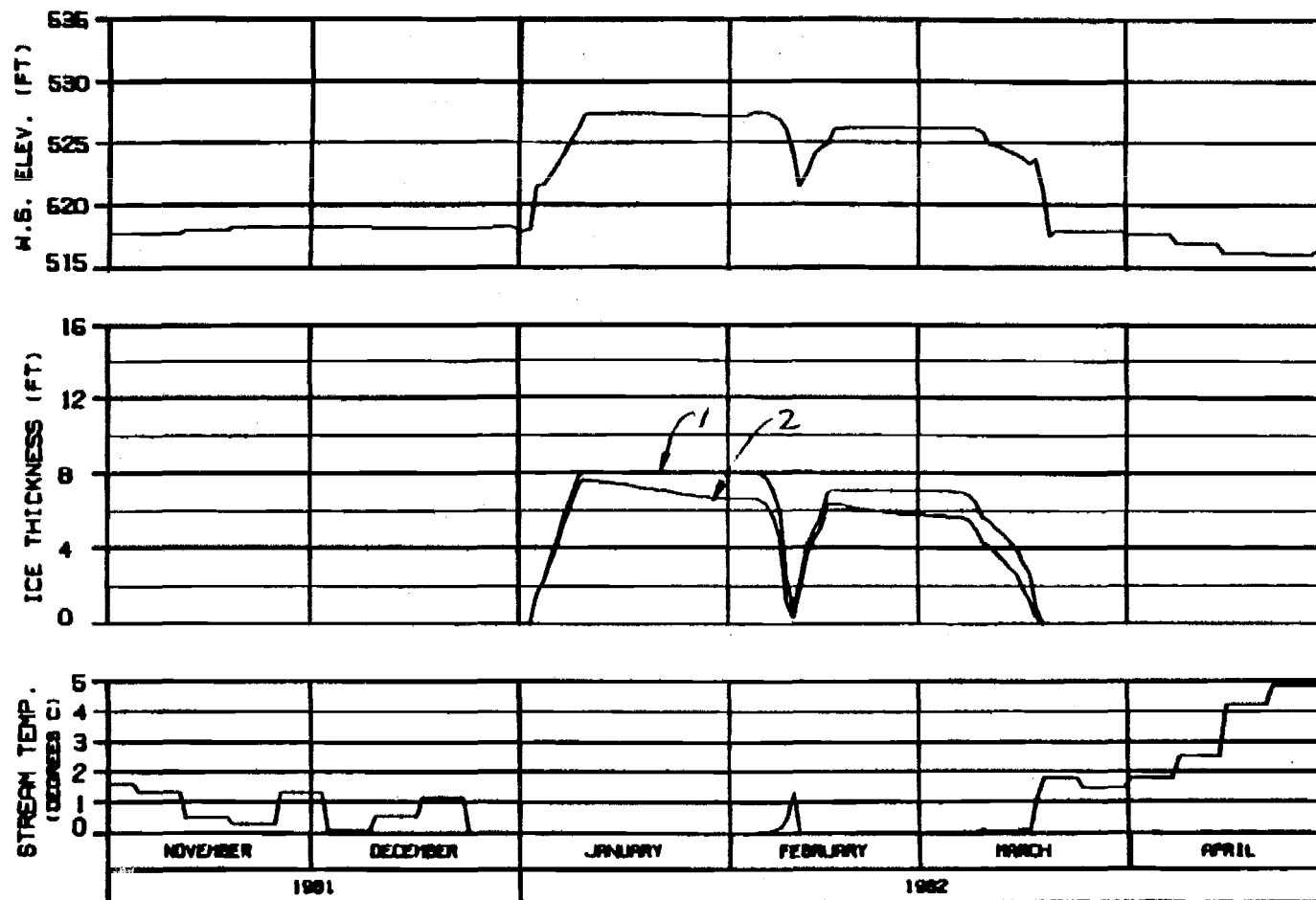
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

ORDERED - 04/08/82 BY JAM/BA 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

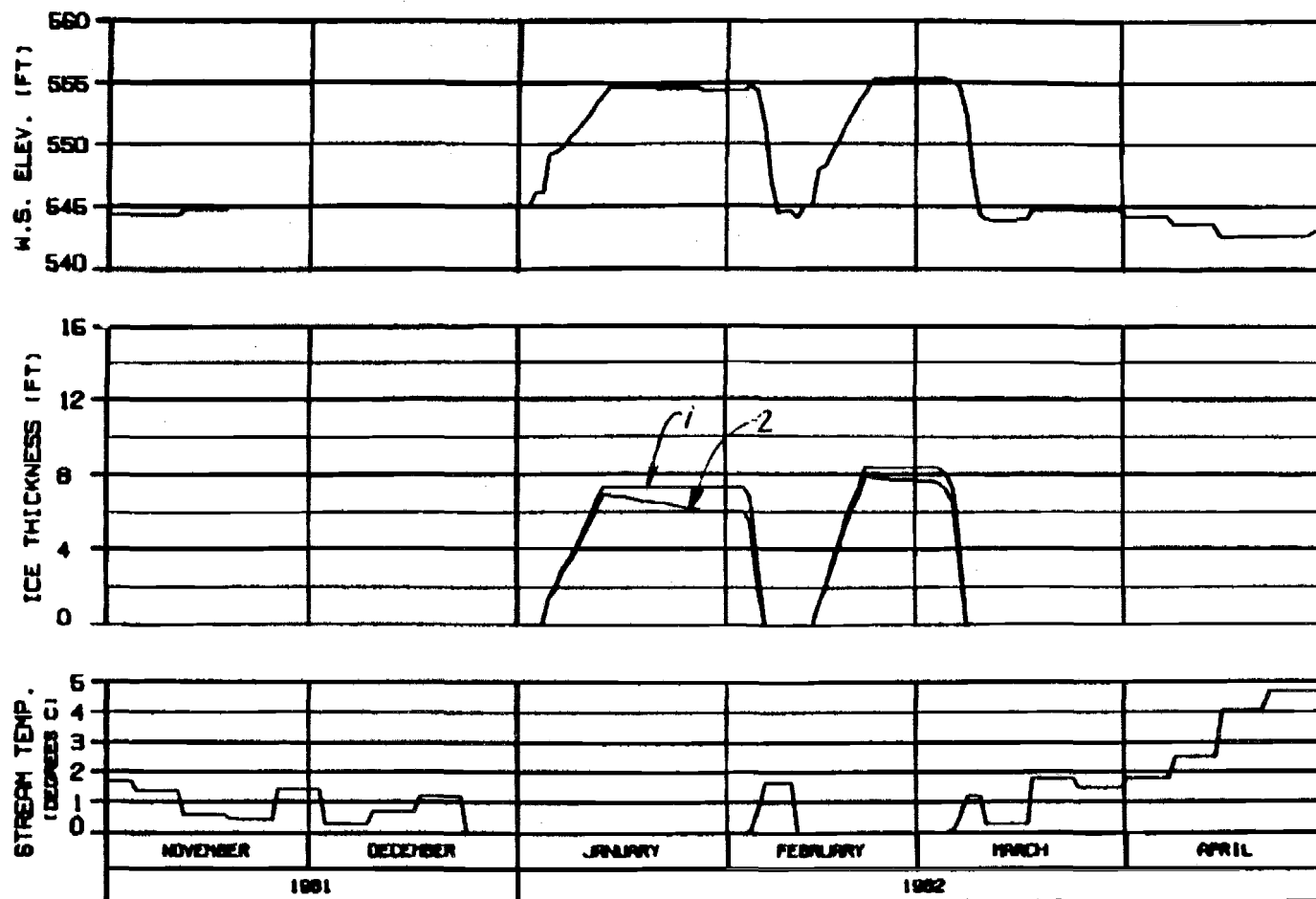
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

GRAPHIC SCALE: 1" = 10' 1988.142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

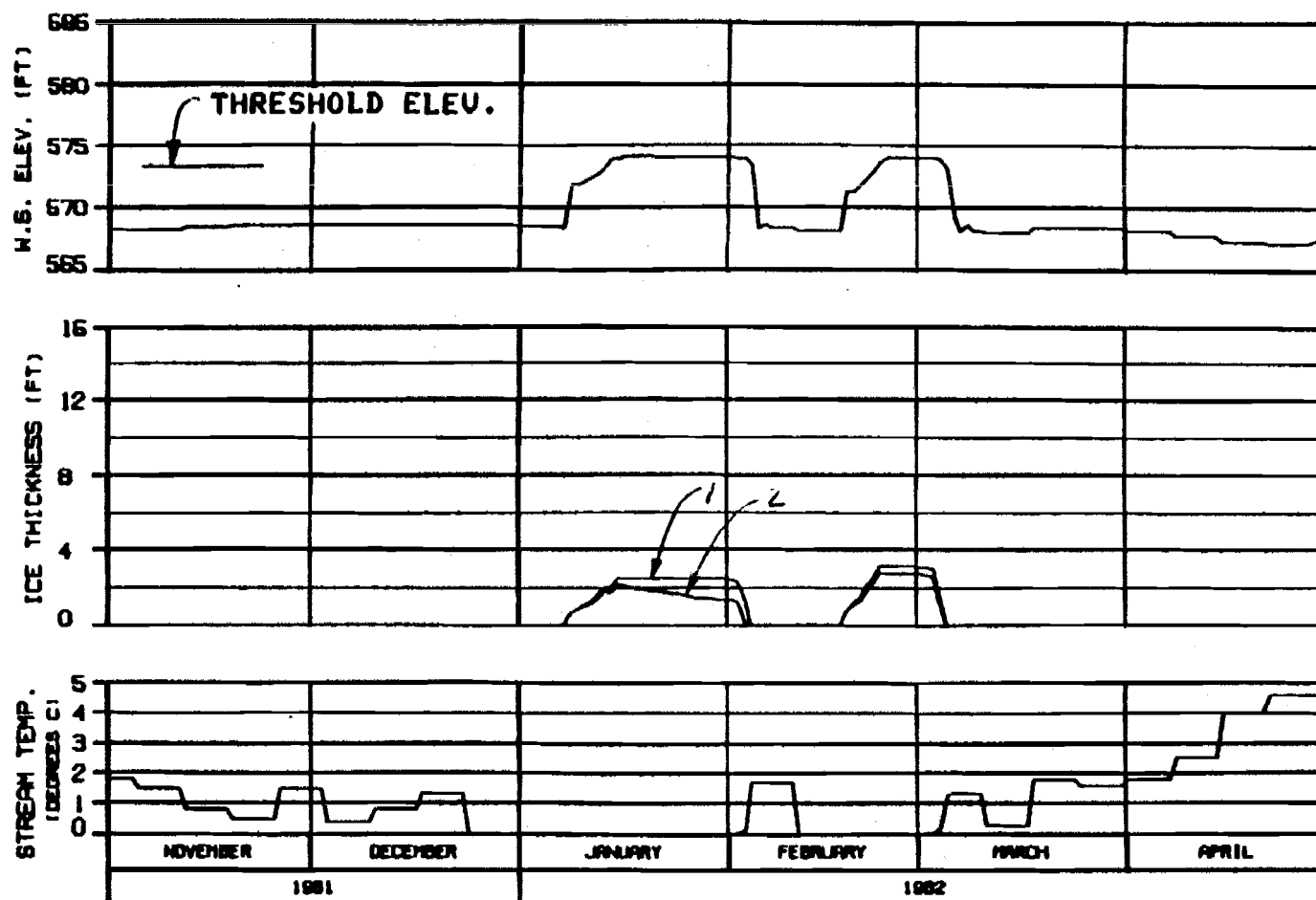
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HRZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 81-0000 21 JAN 82 8196CNA



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)
RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

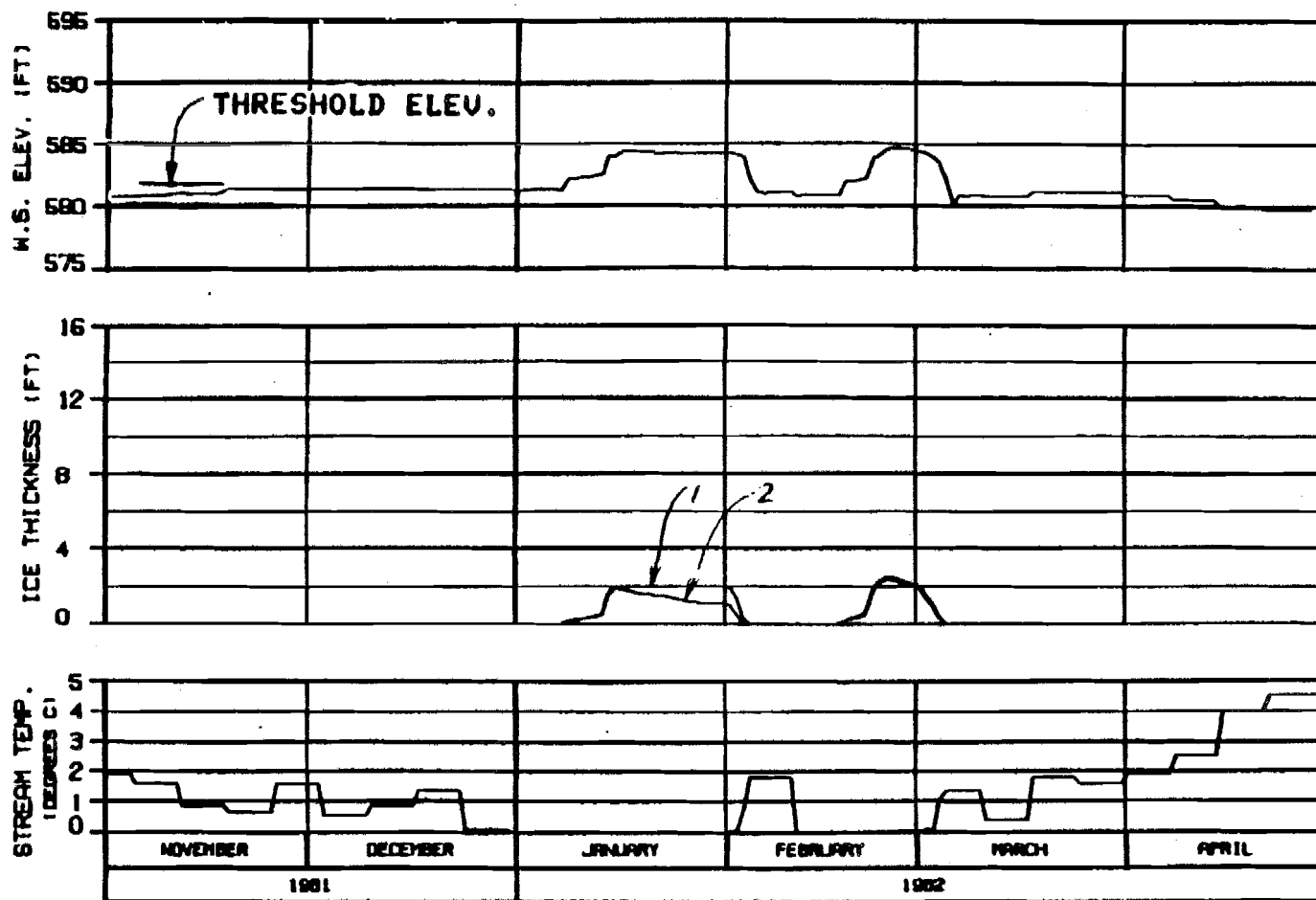
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALP/MS BY: JAC/MS DATE: 1/82



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)
RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

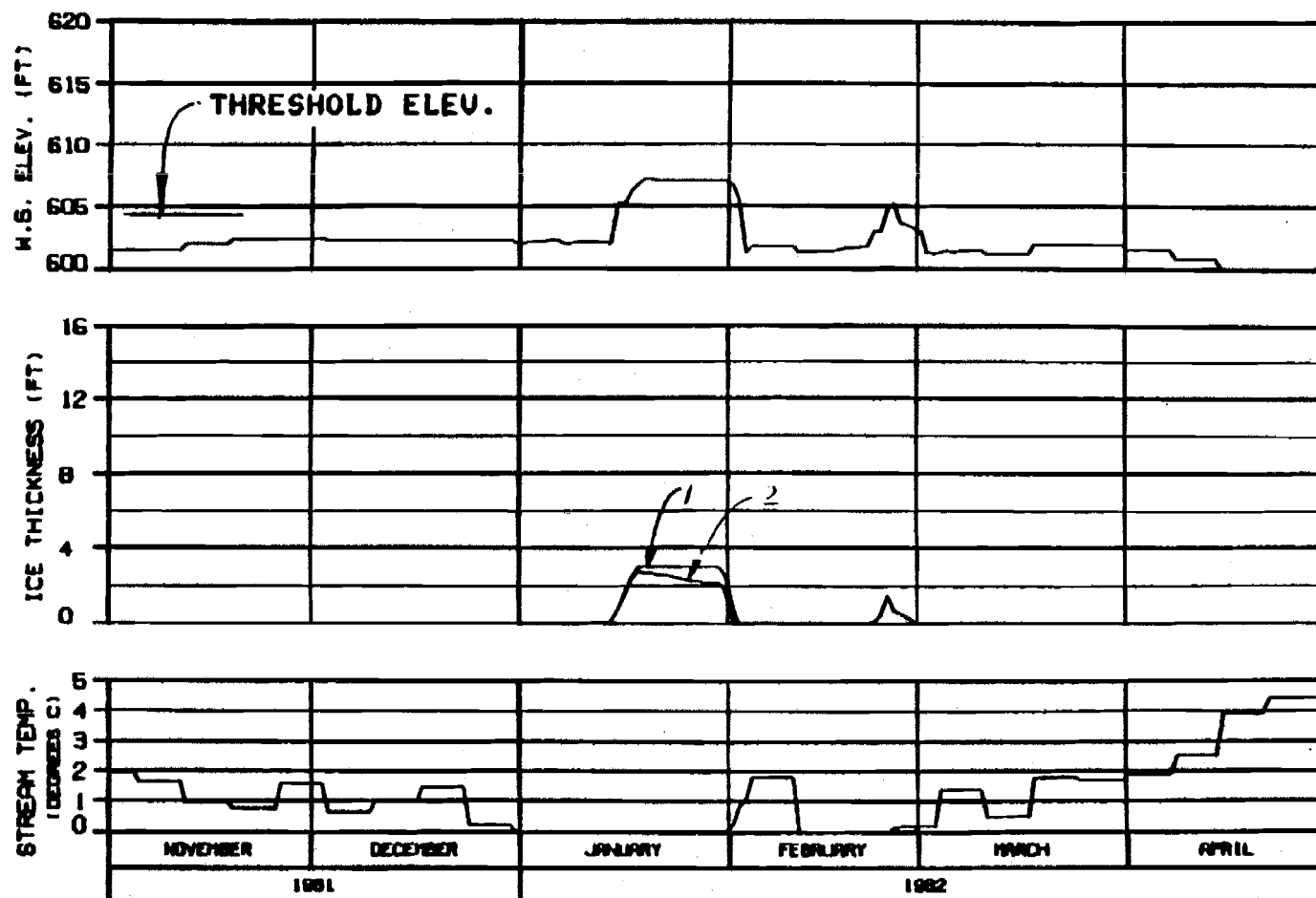
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN IN JAN 82 1982. 148



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

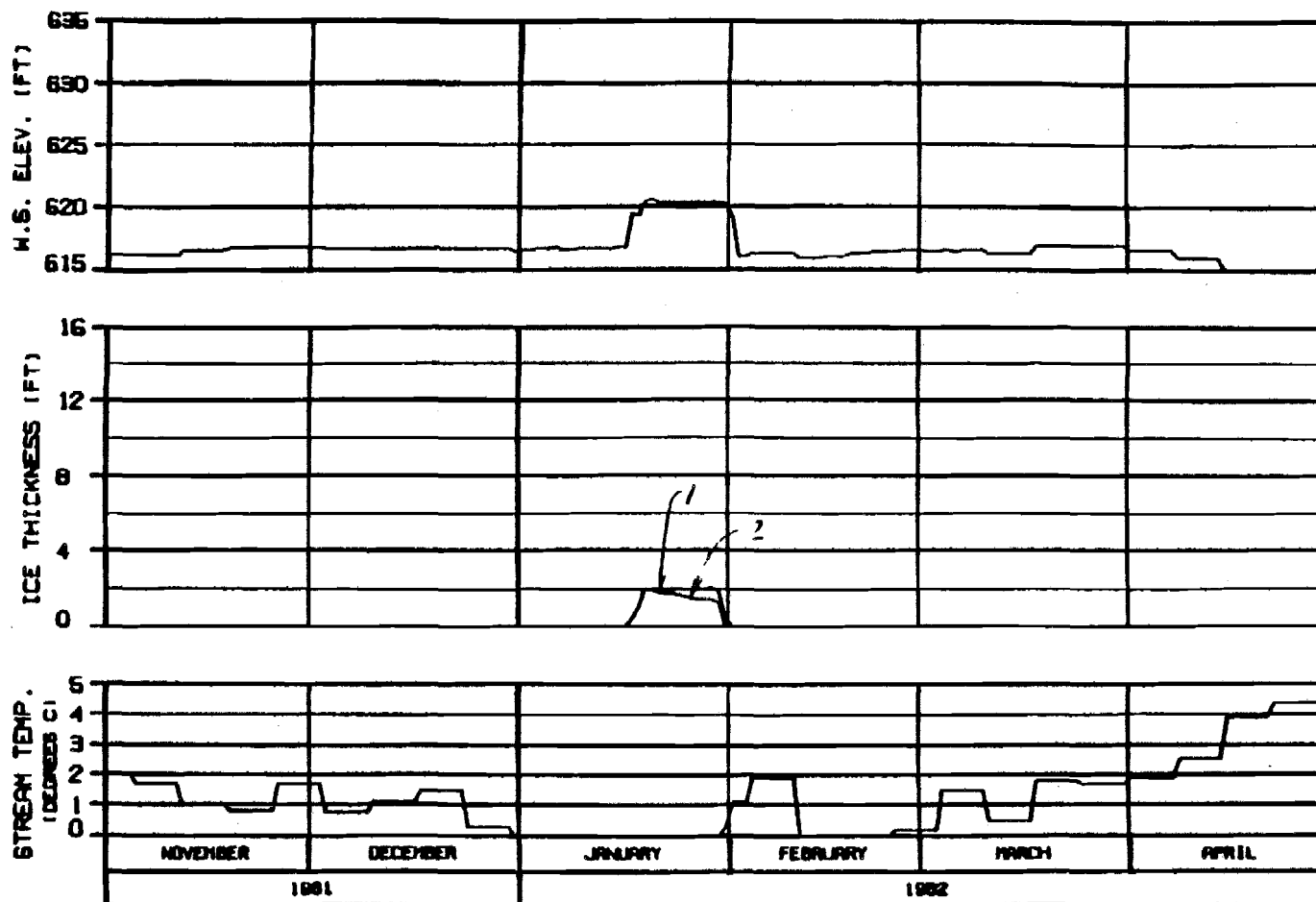
SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HAZDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 01/01/82 BY: JAS 84 REV: 142

OPTION?

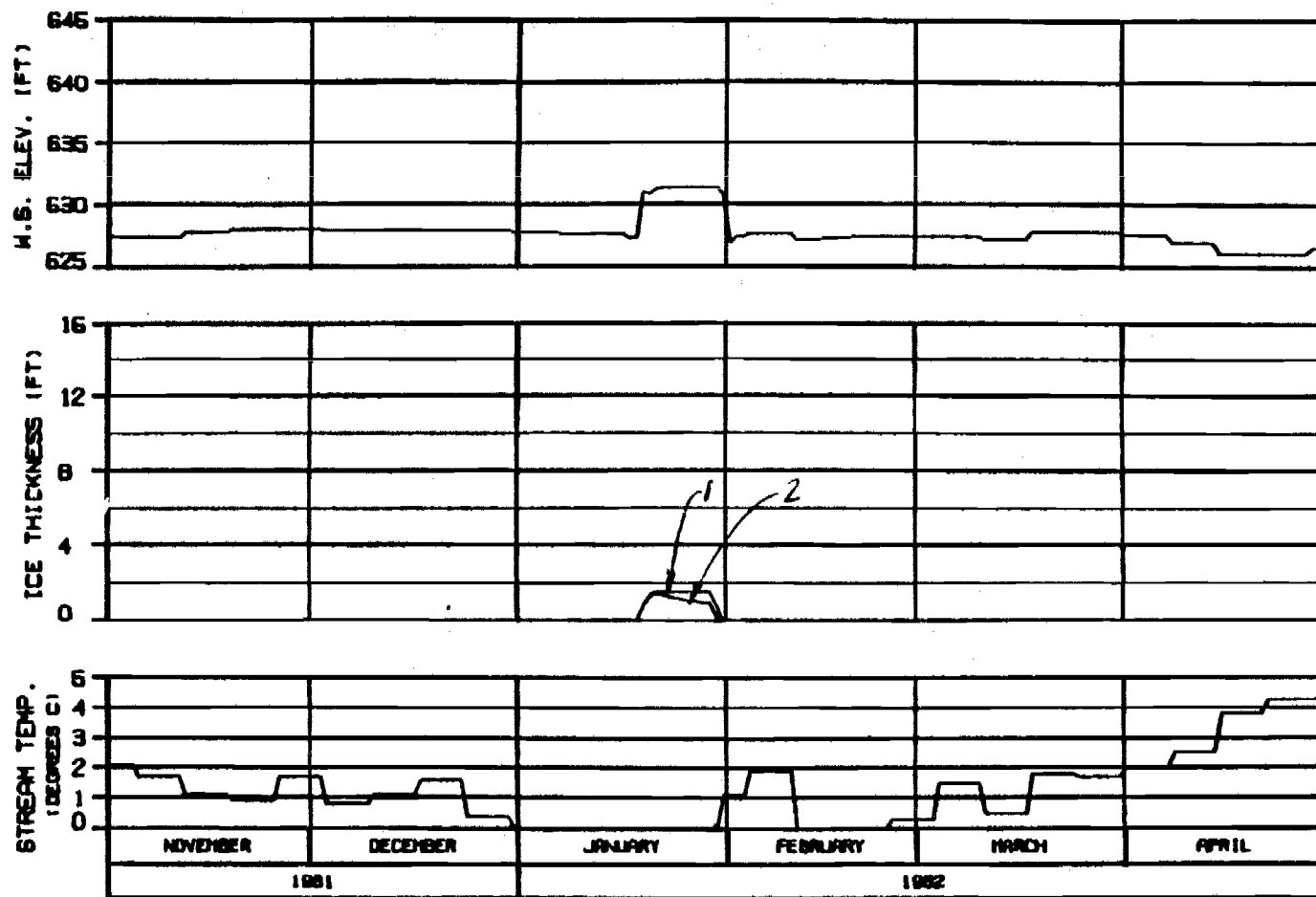


SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
BUILDING PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGNED - B.L. GIBBS	IN JAN 82
1982.148	



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

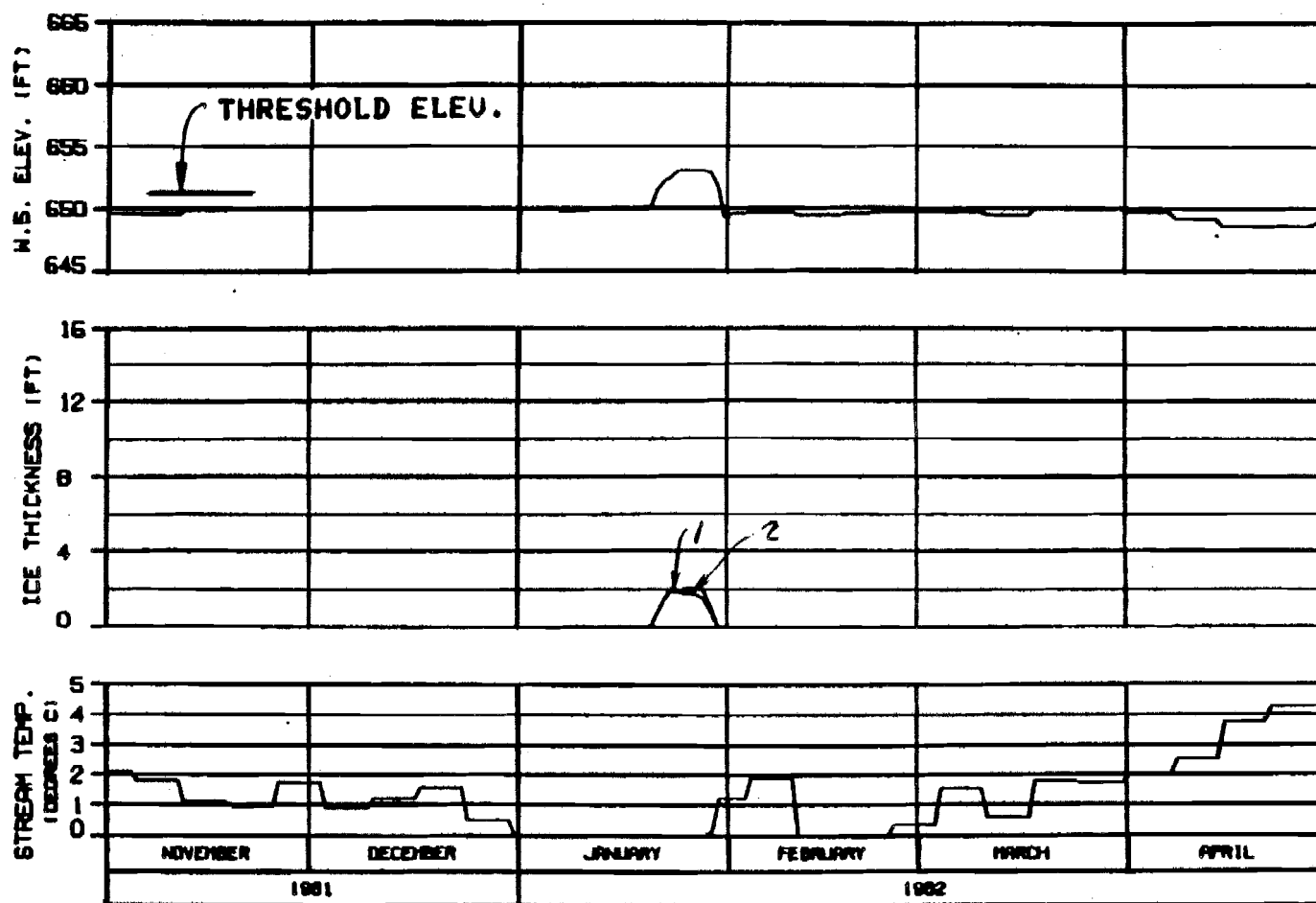
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

WORKSHEET: 01-0000 01 JAN 82 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

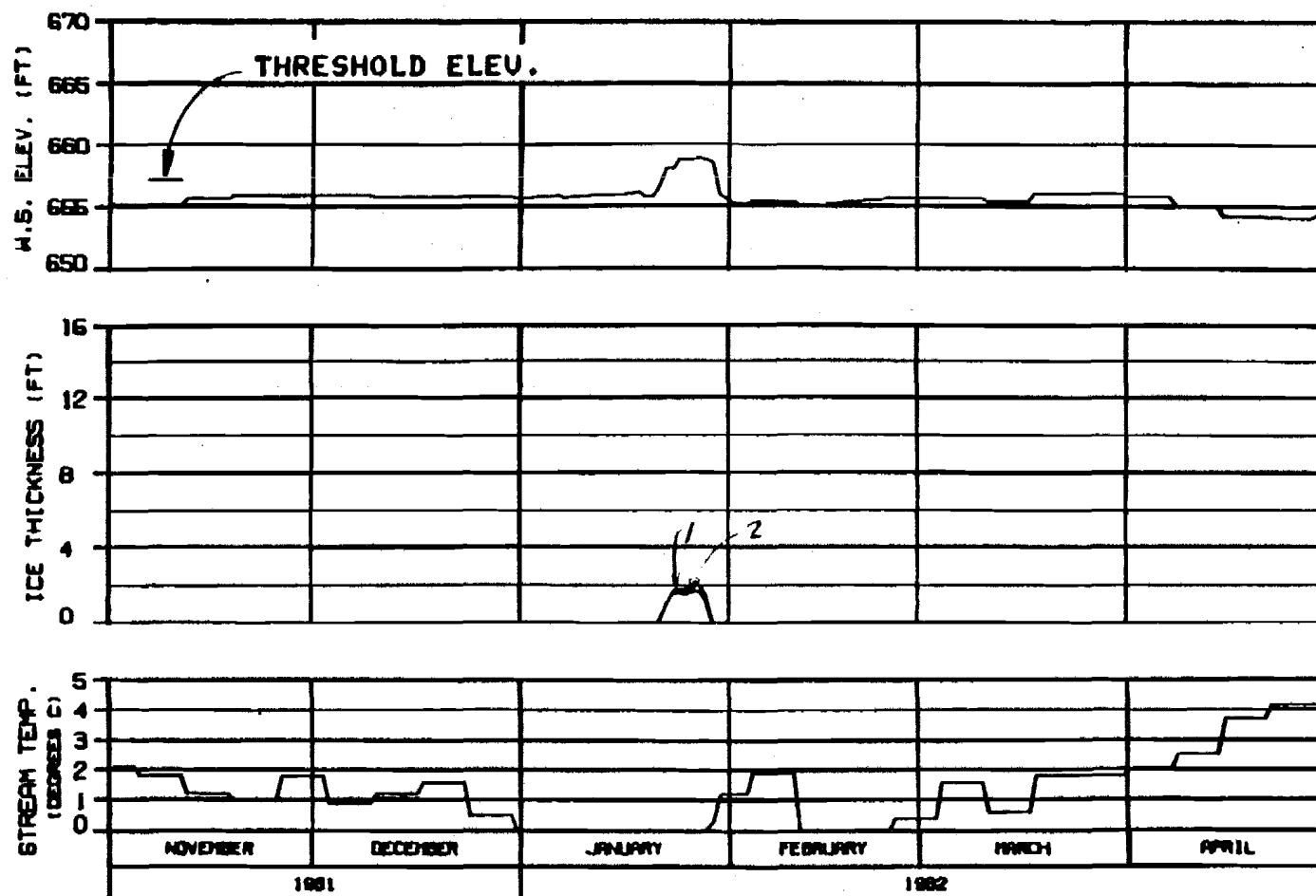
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HRDA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

GRAPHED BY: JAMES M. JAMES 1000.142



**SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

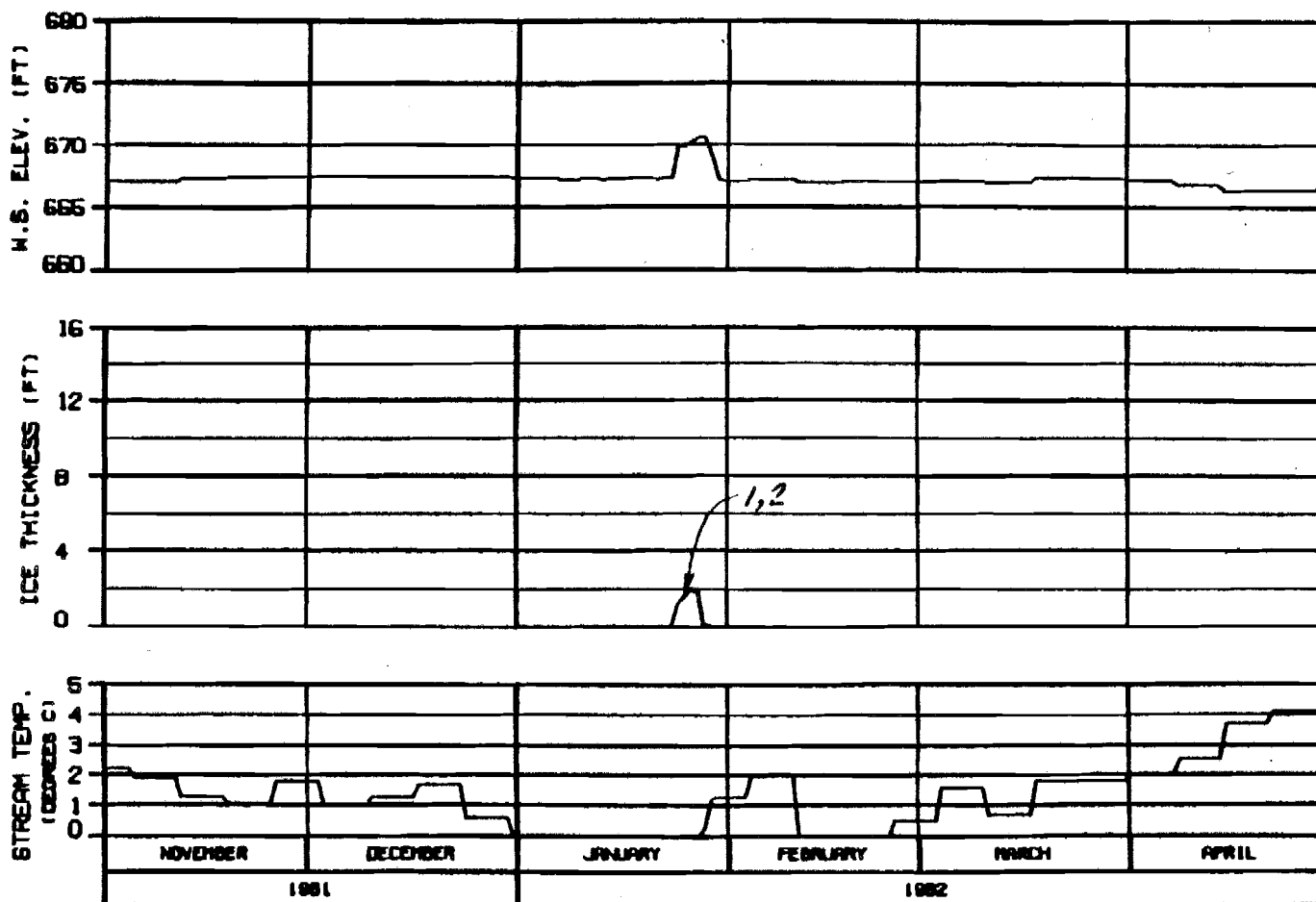
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTS: AL-0000 21 JAN 82 0000.142



**SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

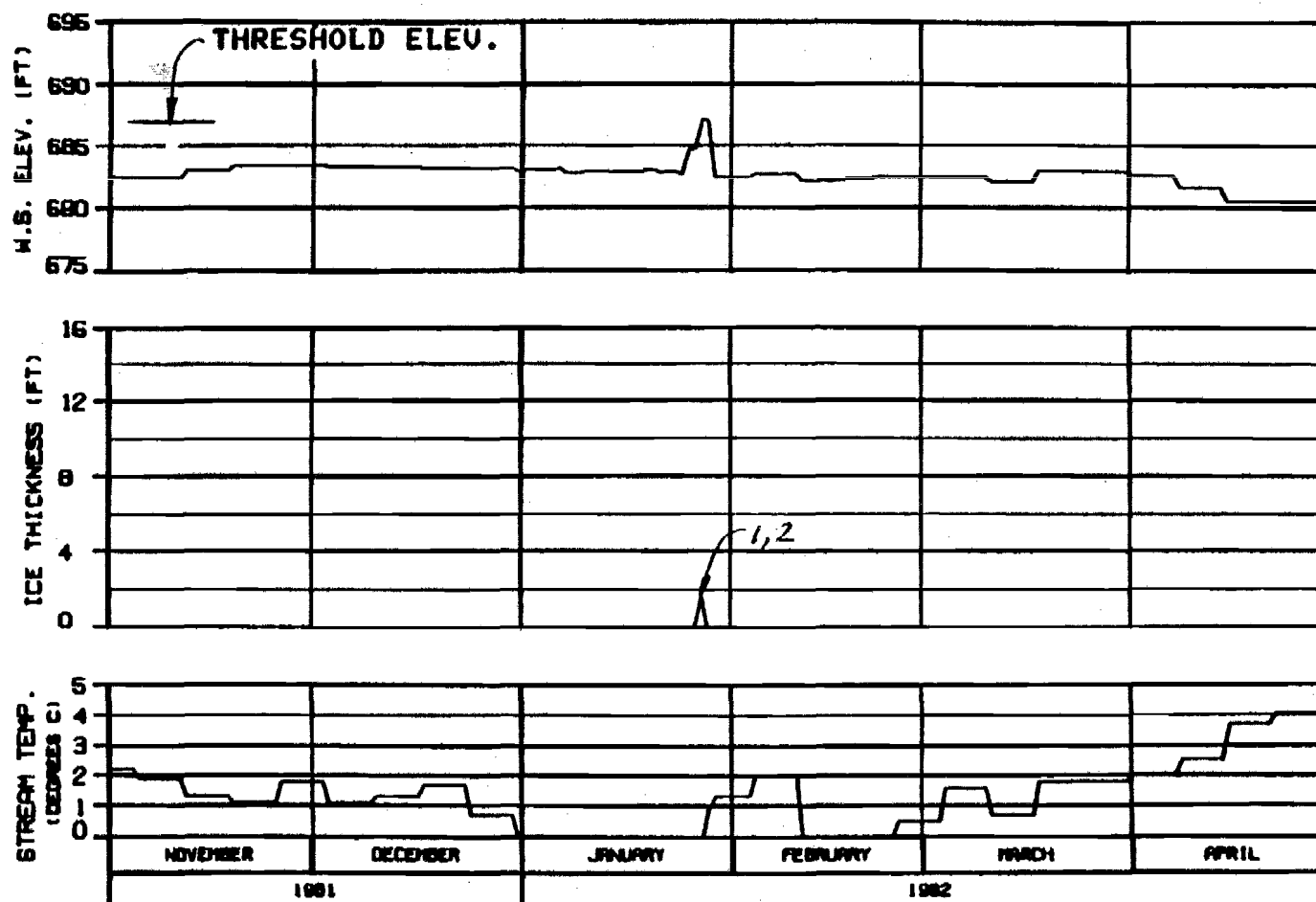
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

**SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HAZDA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: RALPH W. HARRIS, JR. DATE: 1998.148



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

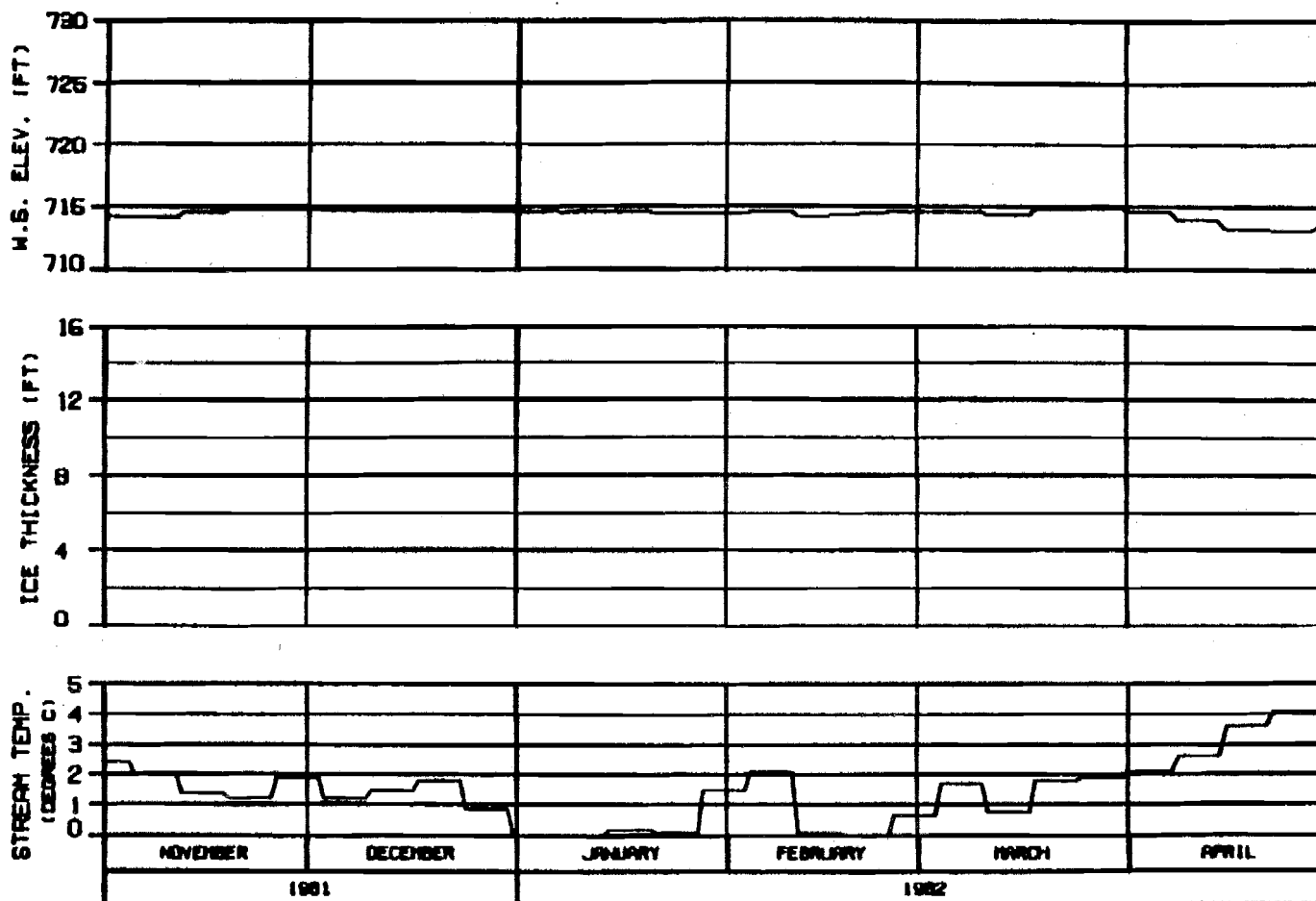
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHUCK ALPERT JR. JAN 82

1982.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17
RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

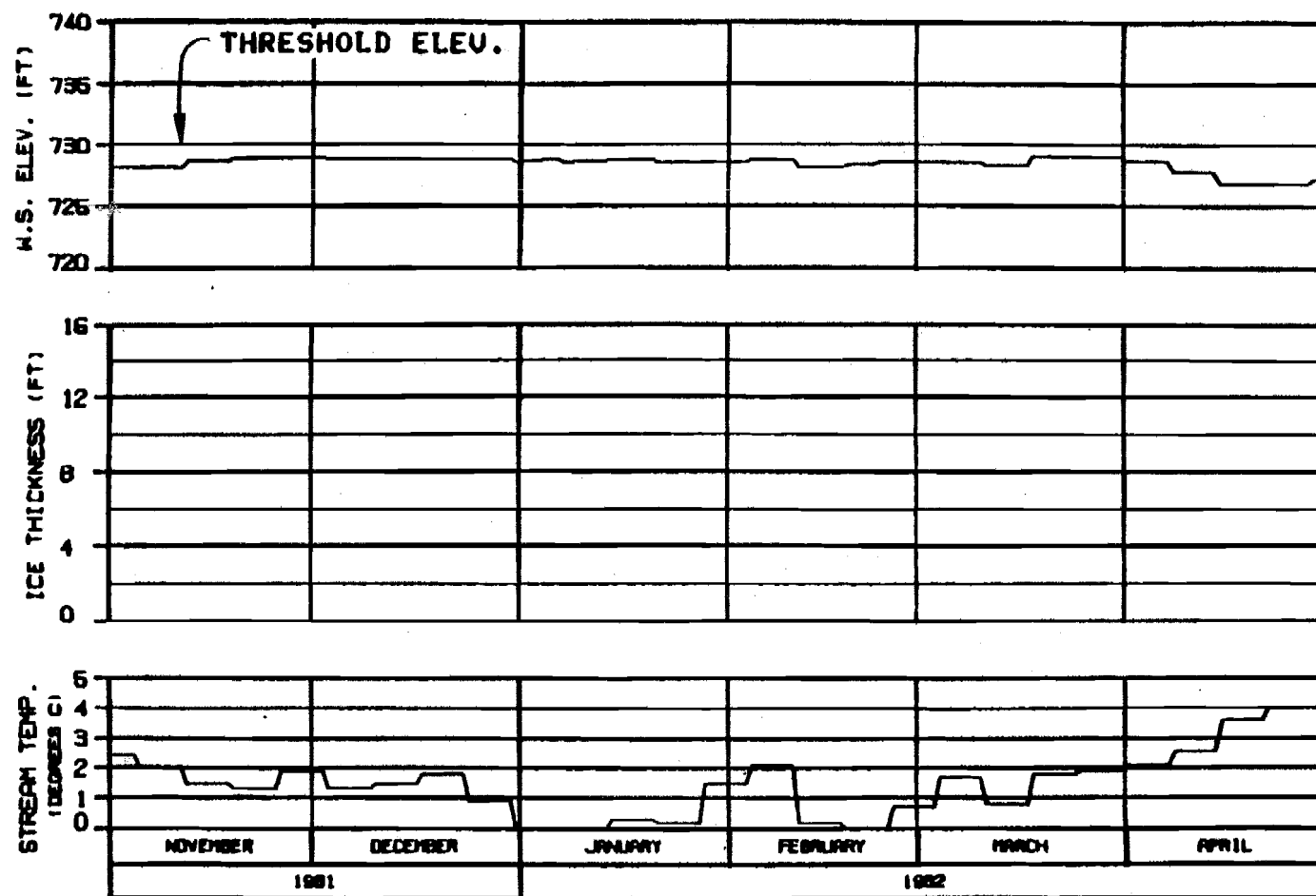
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 81-0000 IN JAN 82 888.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

HEAD OF SLOUGH 20
RIVER MILE : 140.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

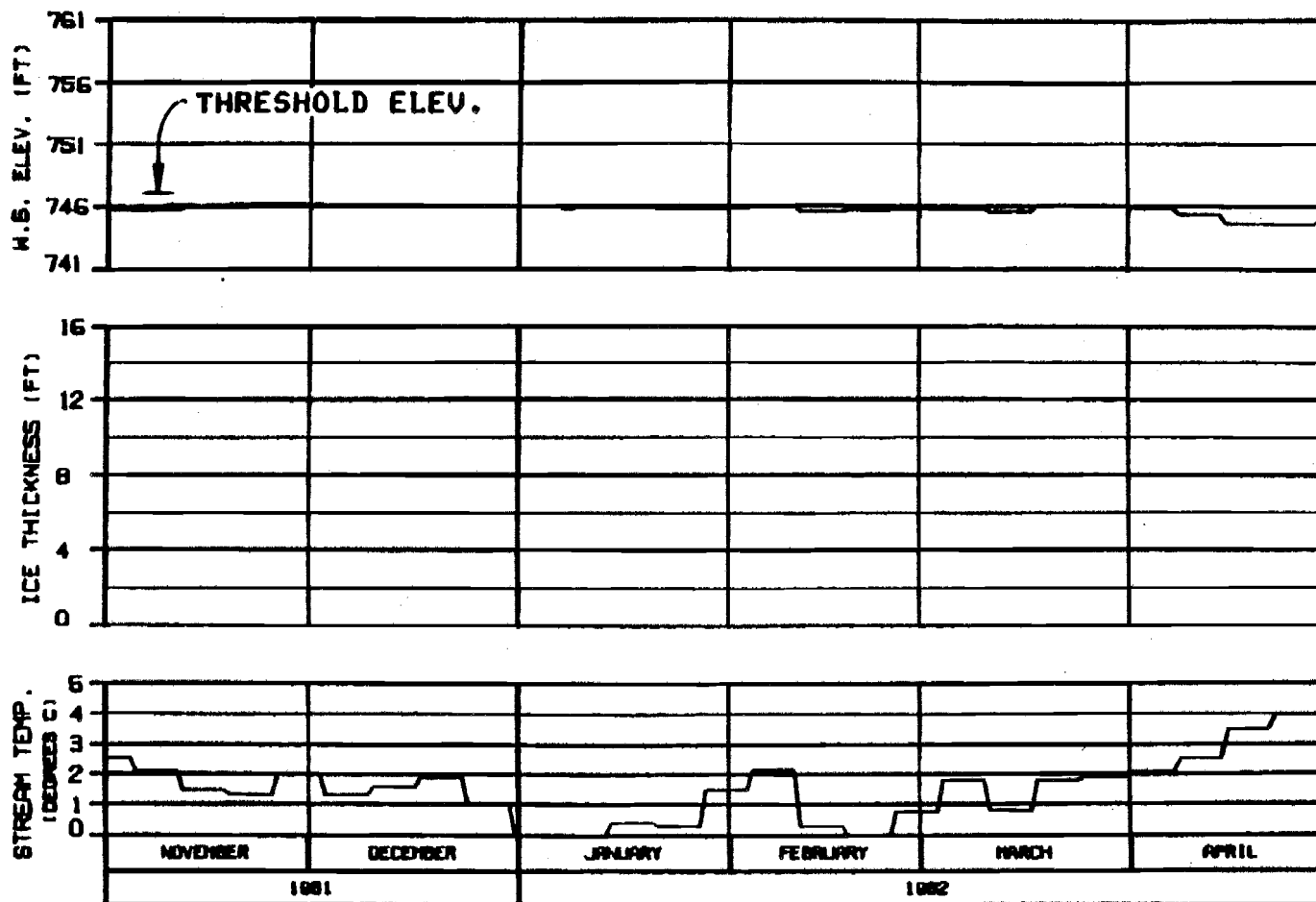
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

EXISTING PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBRACD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: 04-1982 BY: JAH/BA DATE: 04-82

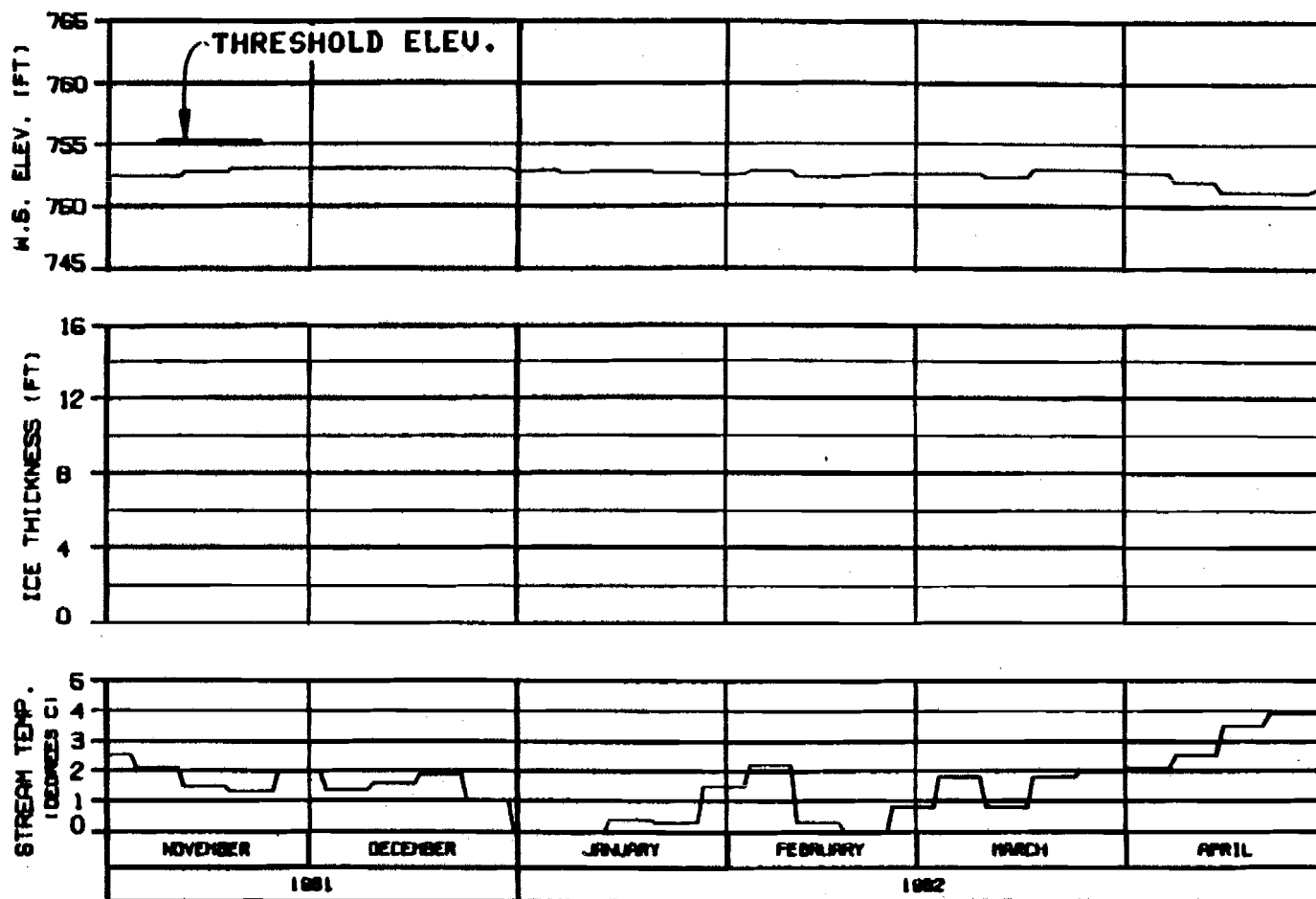


SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)
RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EGRECO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGNED - ALBION	71 JAN 82
888.142	



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81960NA

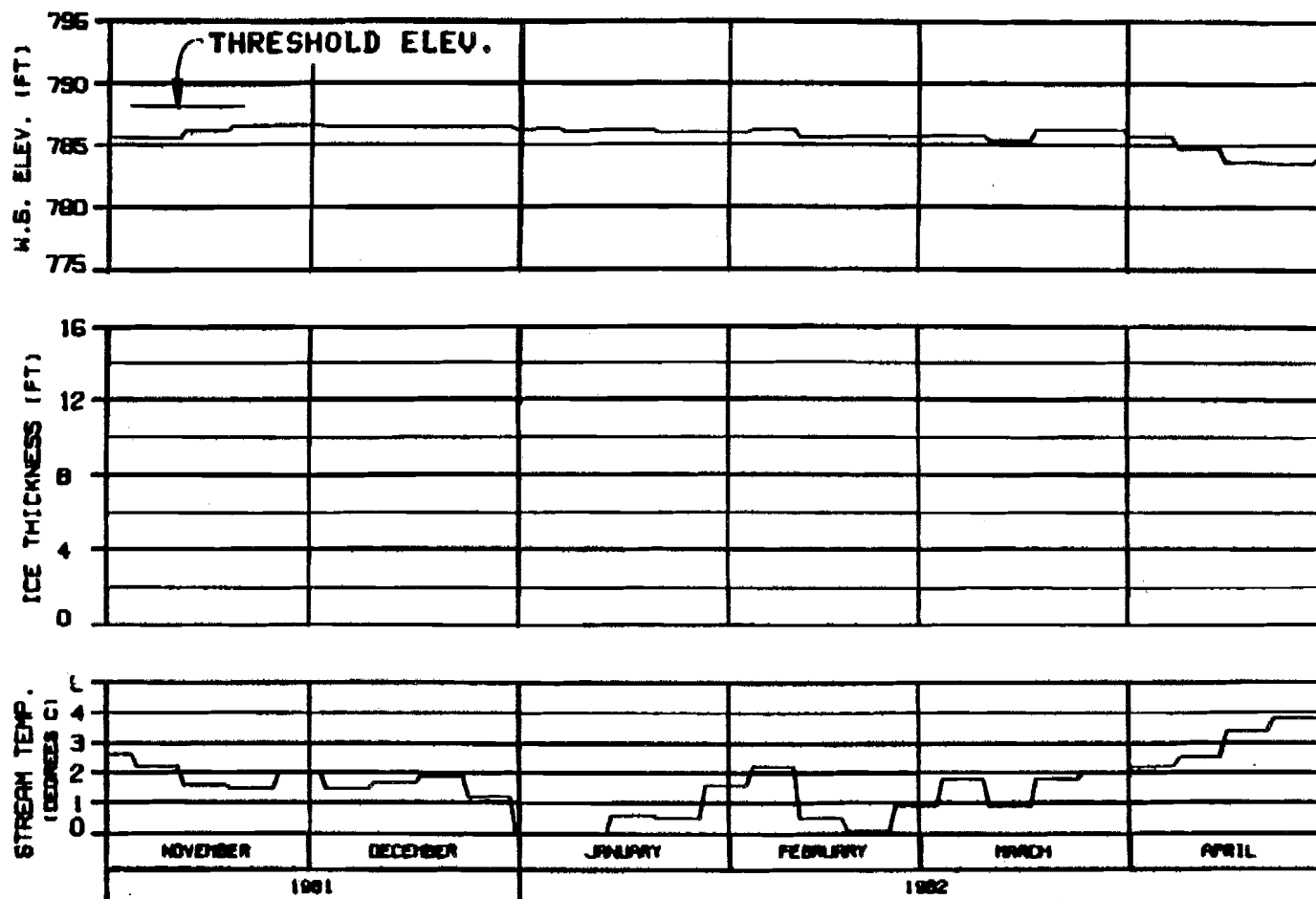
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 8/1/82 BY: JAC/82 8208.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8196CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

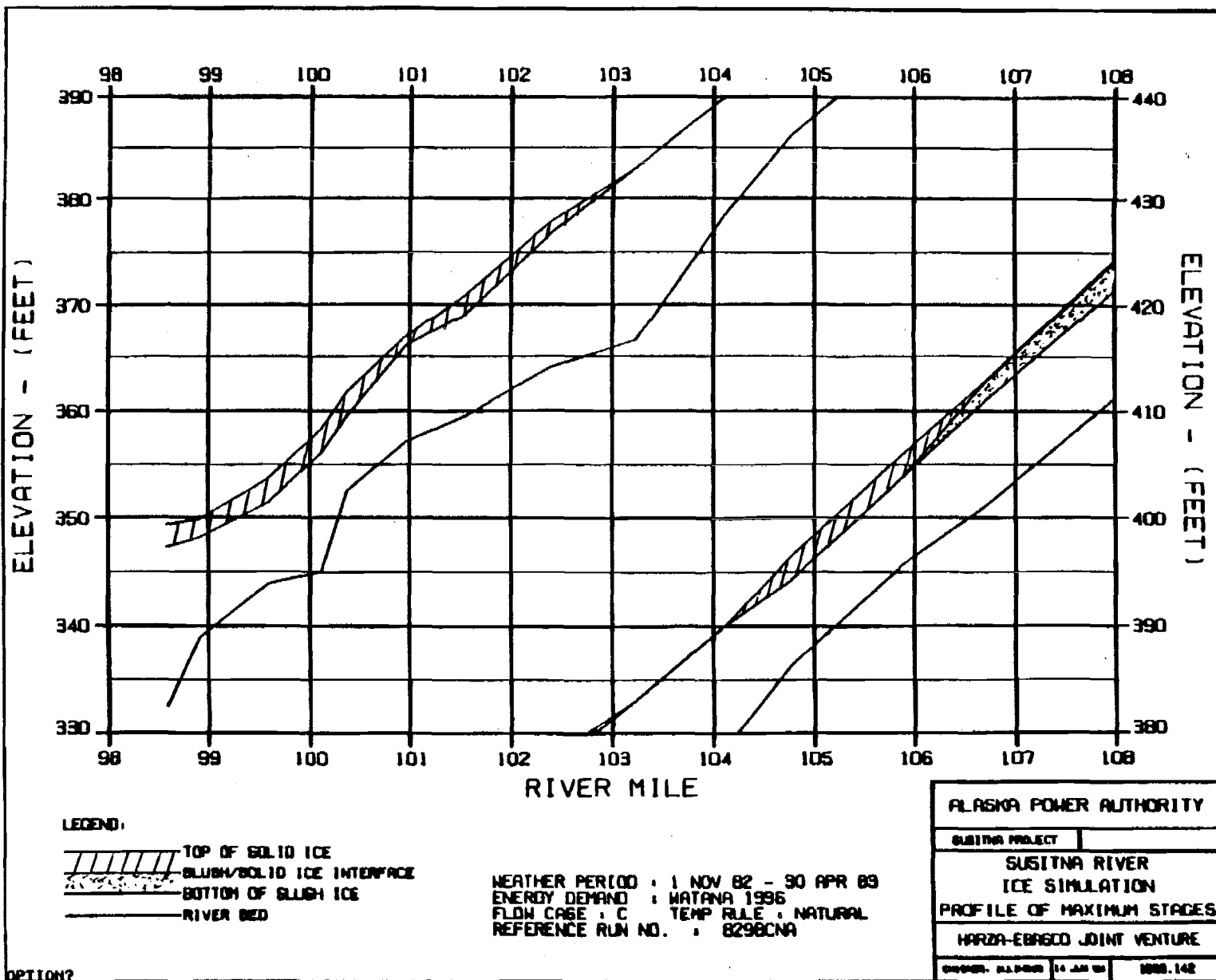
SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

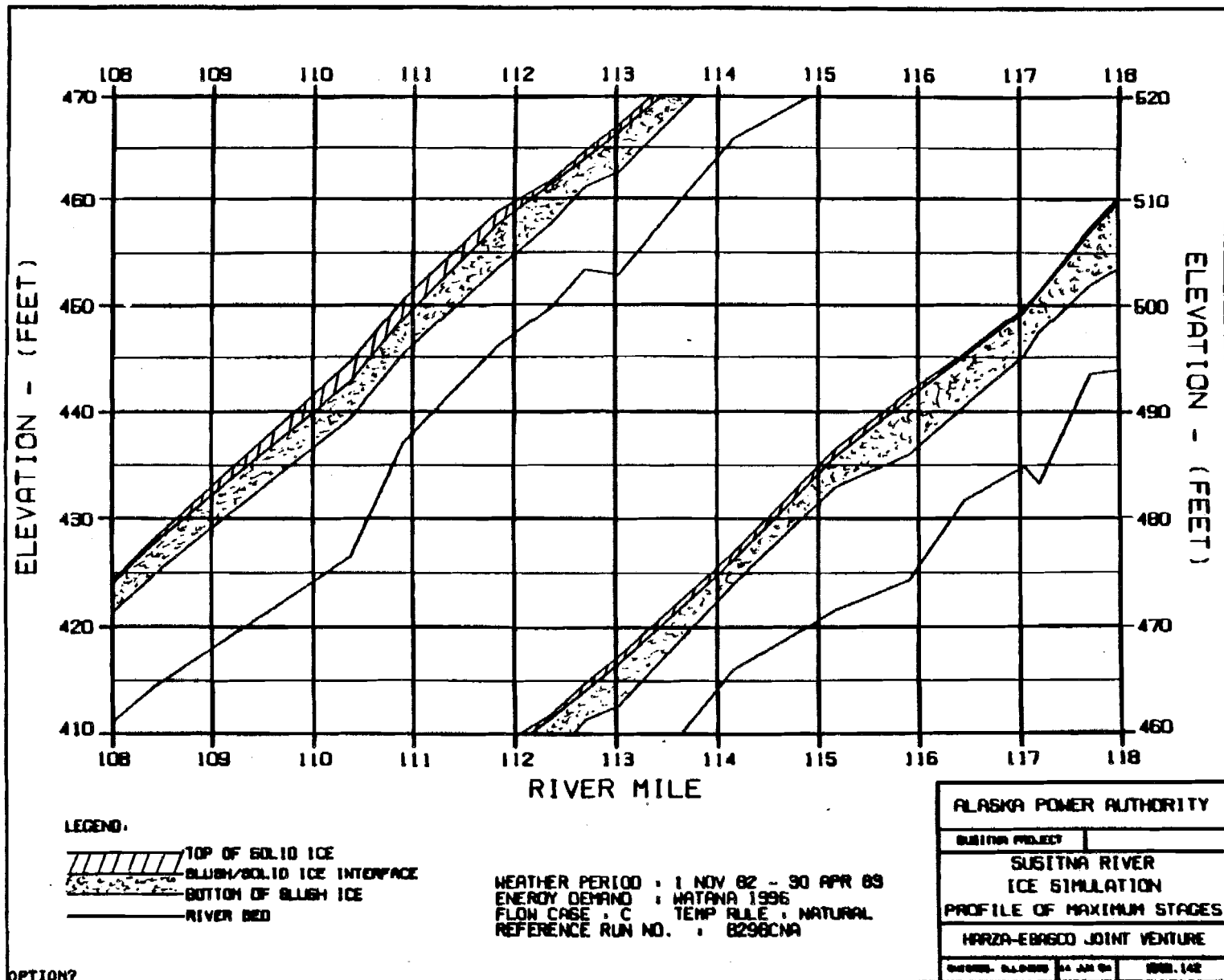
HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

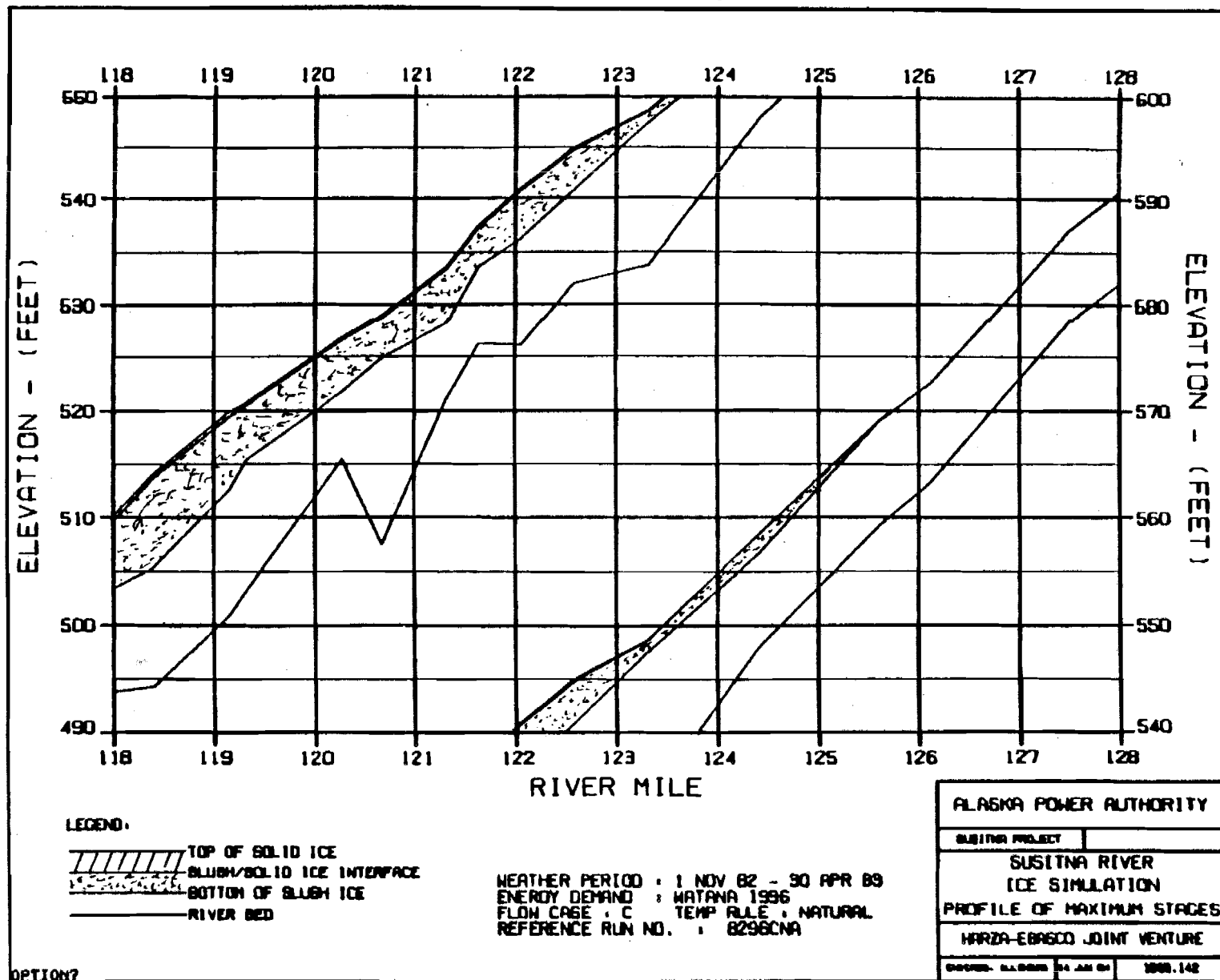
DESIGN: ALPINE IN JAN 81 1988-142

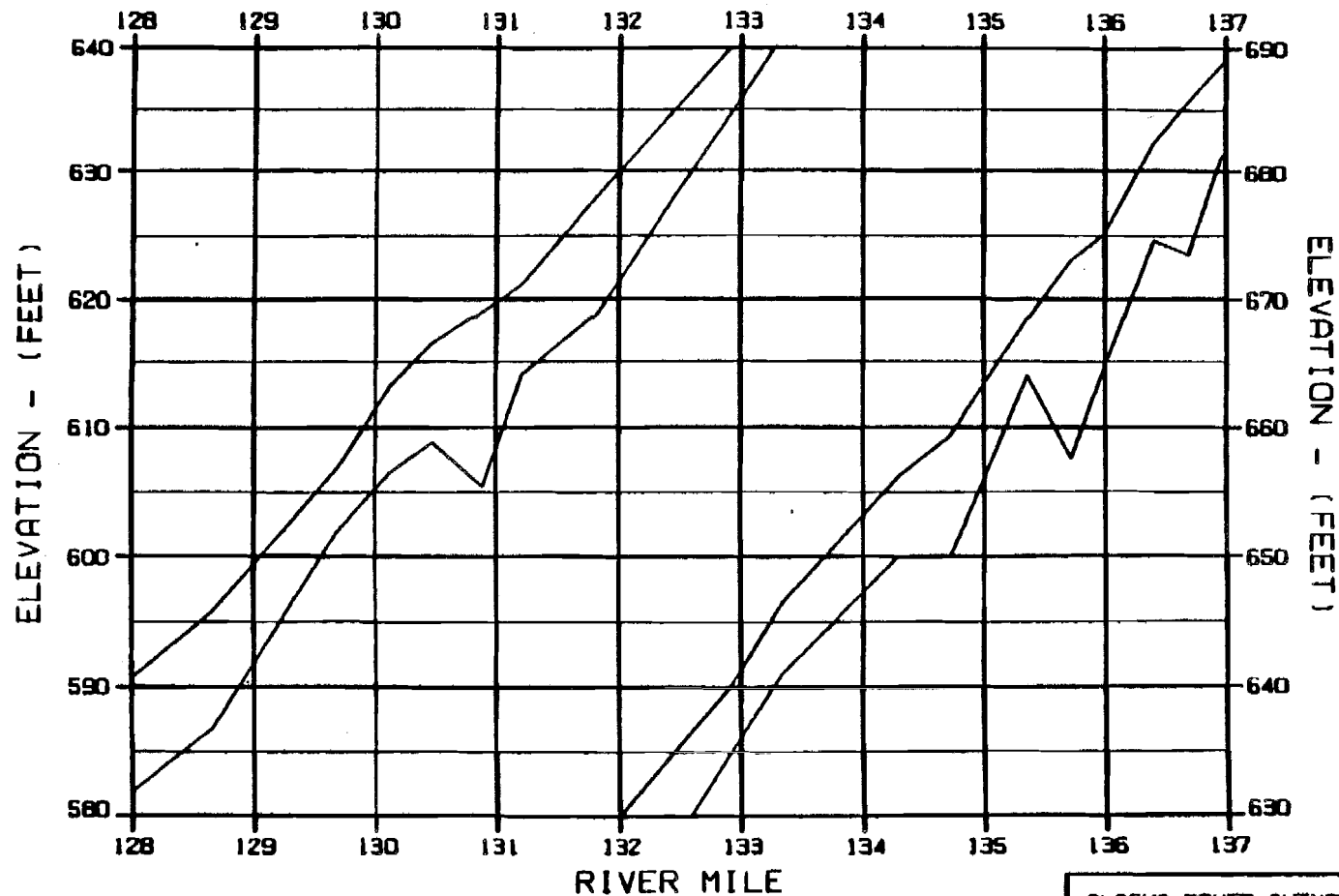
OPTION?

EXHIBIT I









LEGEND:

TOP OF SOLID ICE
 BLUISH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
 BOTTOM OF BLUISH ICE
 RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8298CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

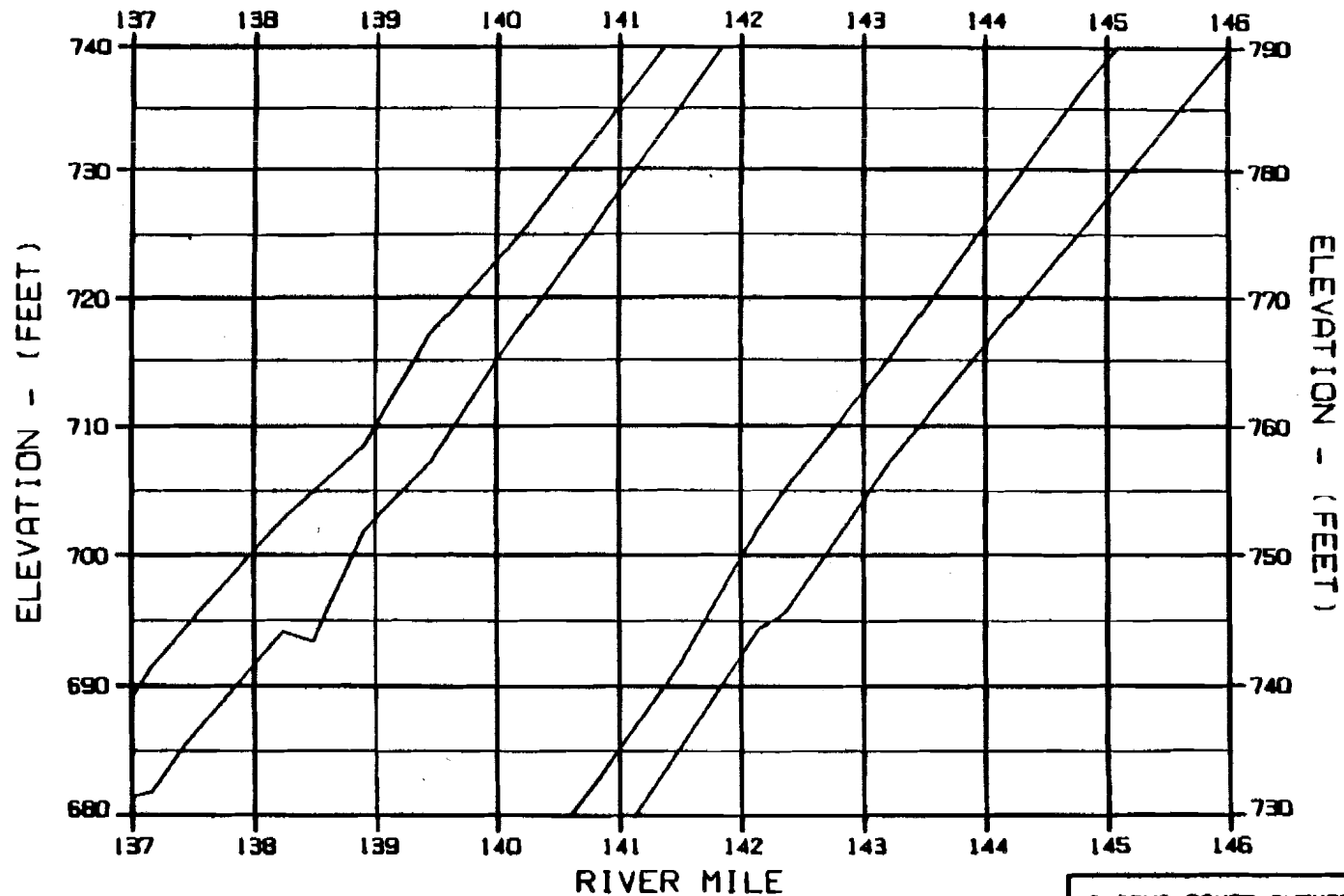
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. J. J. 14 JAN 84 1000.142

OPTION?

C



LEGEND:

TOP OF SOLID ICE
 SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
 BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
 RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 89
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8298CNA

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

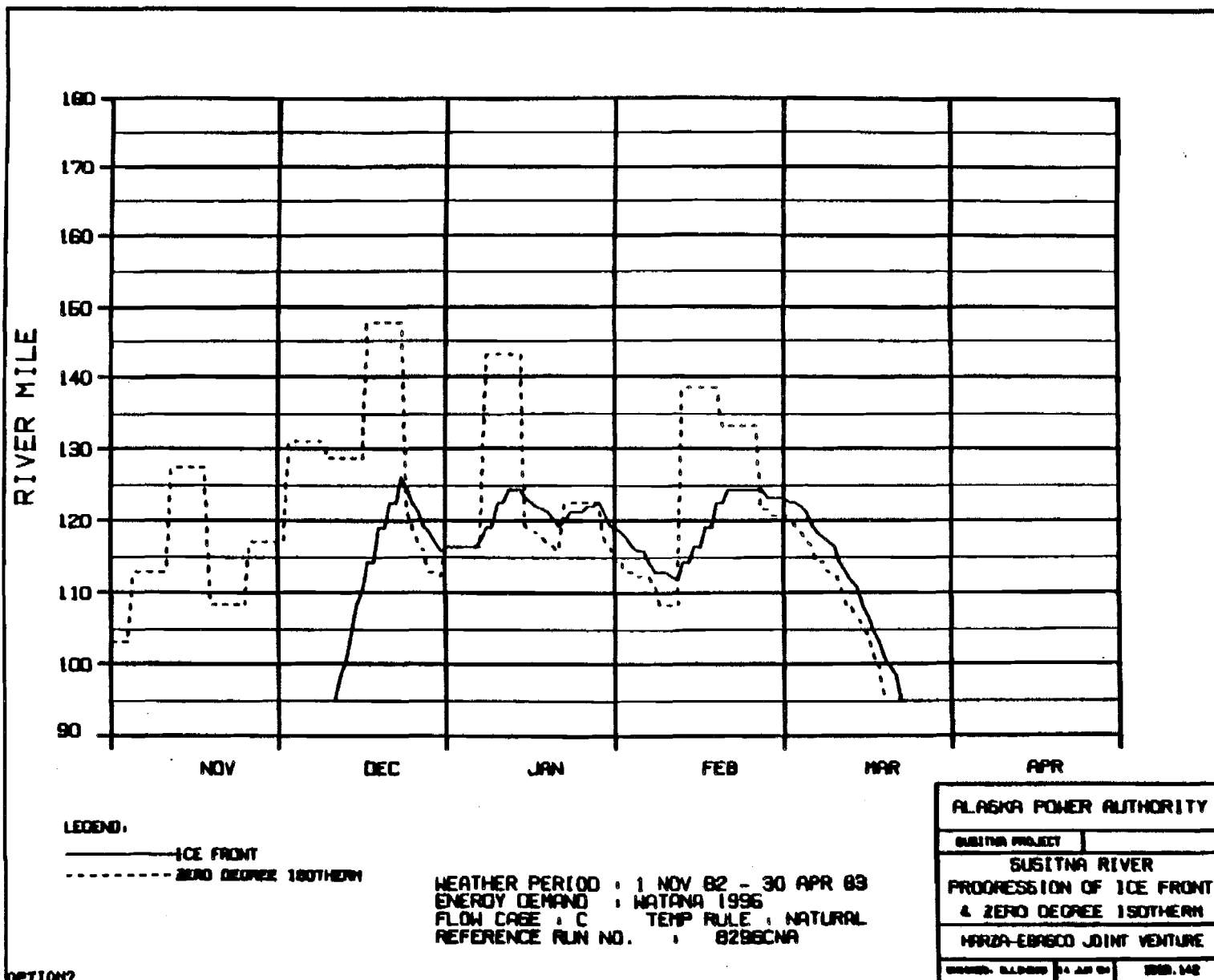
SUSITNA RIVER

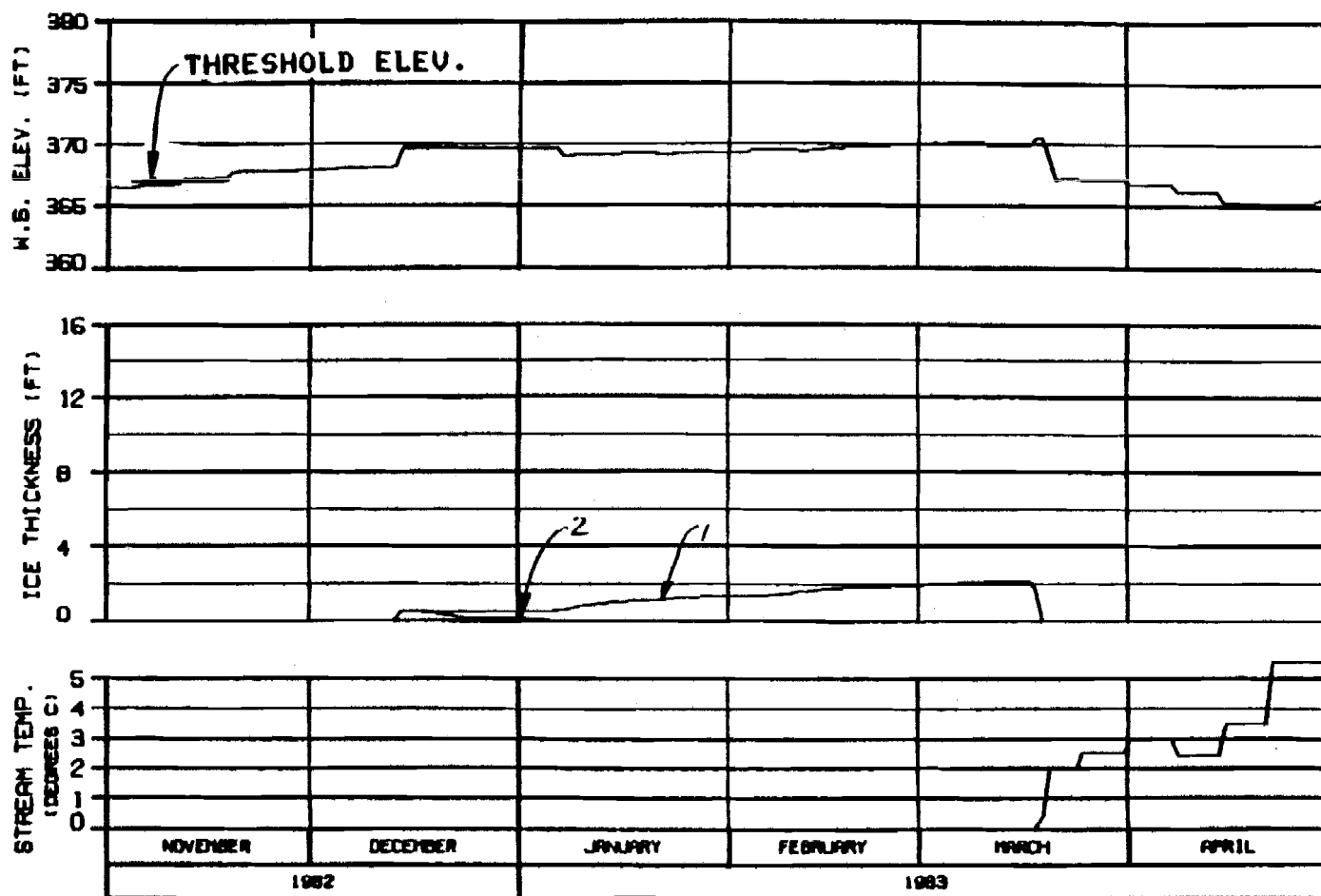
ICE SIMULATION

PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

WARZA-EBR&CO JOINT VENTURE

DATE: 01-01-89 BY: JH/SH 1000.142





HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82960NA

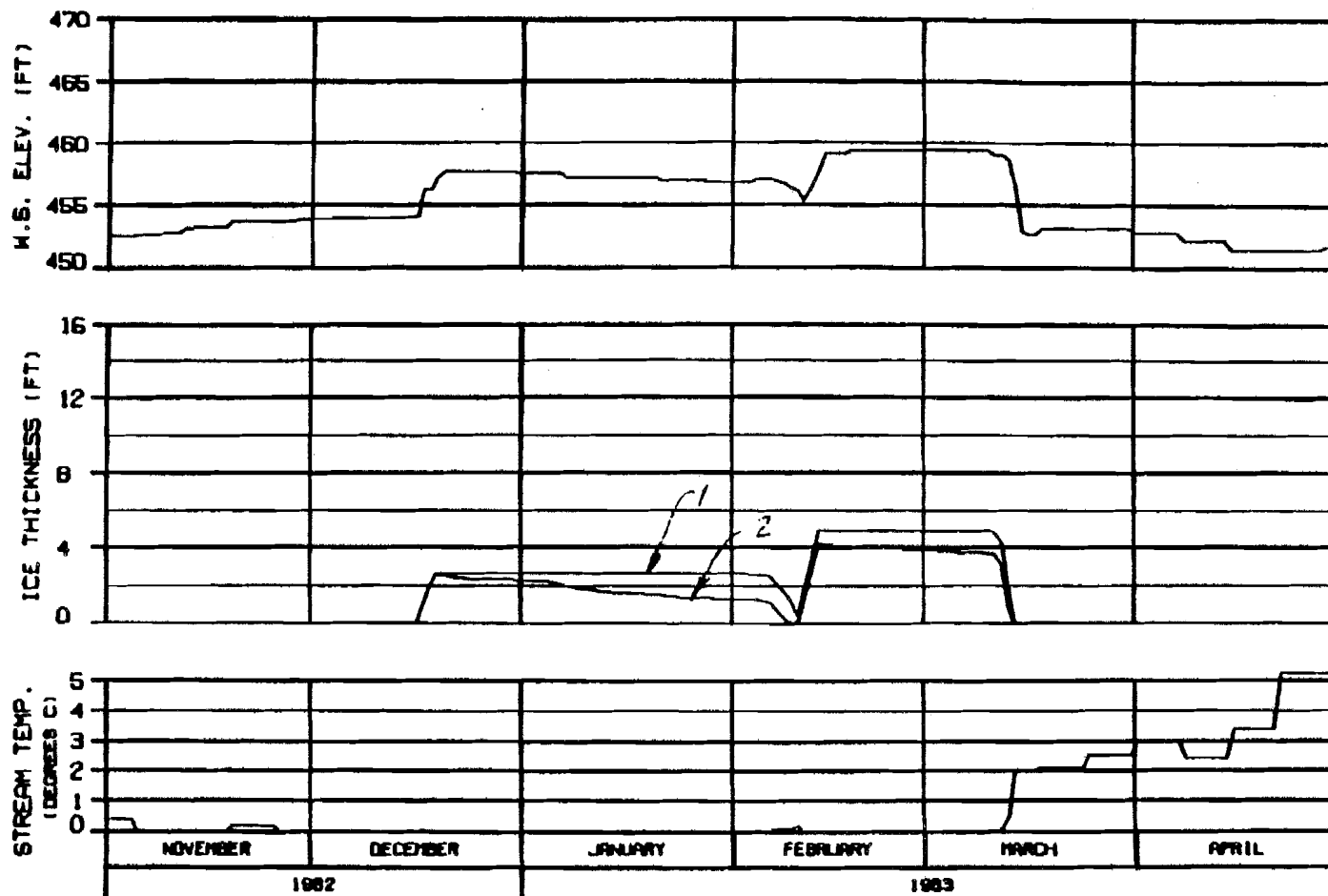
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: SLD/DB 10 JAN 84 1000.142



**SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
RIVER MILE : 112.00**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

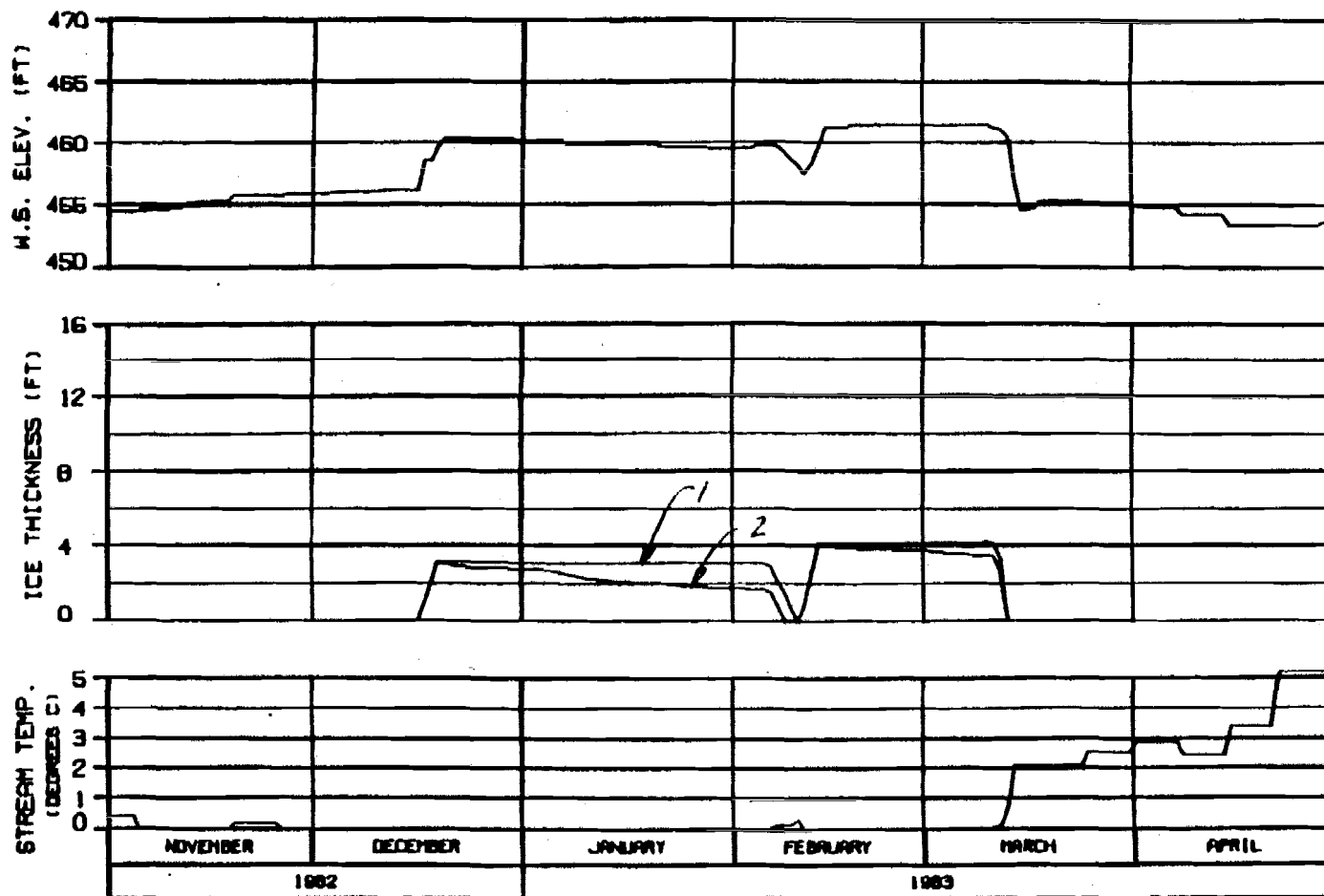
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 01-08-83 20 JAN 84 1983.142



**MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

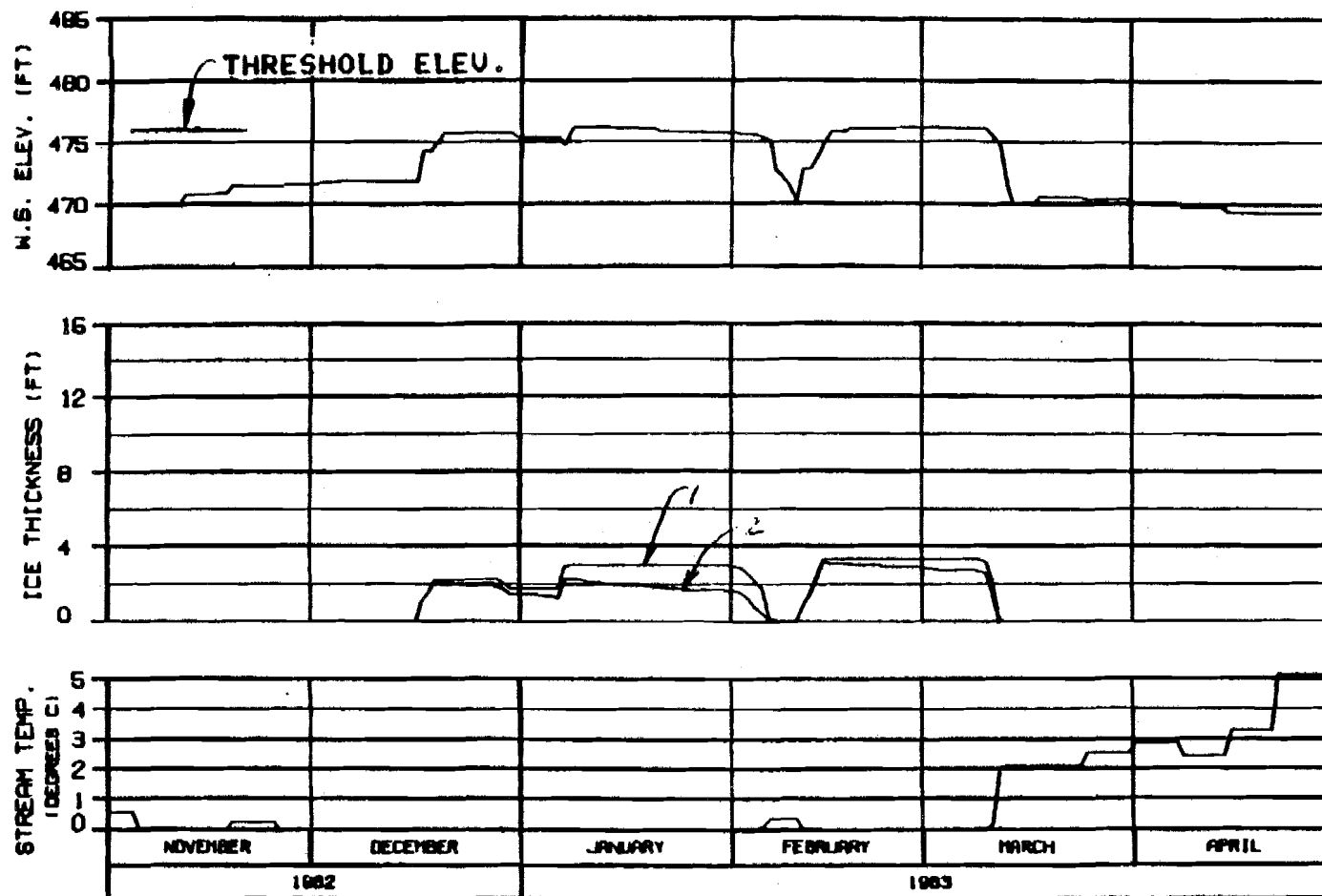
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALL-000 10 APR 83 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

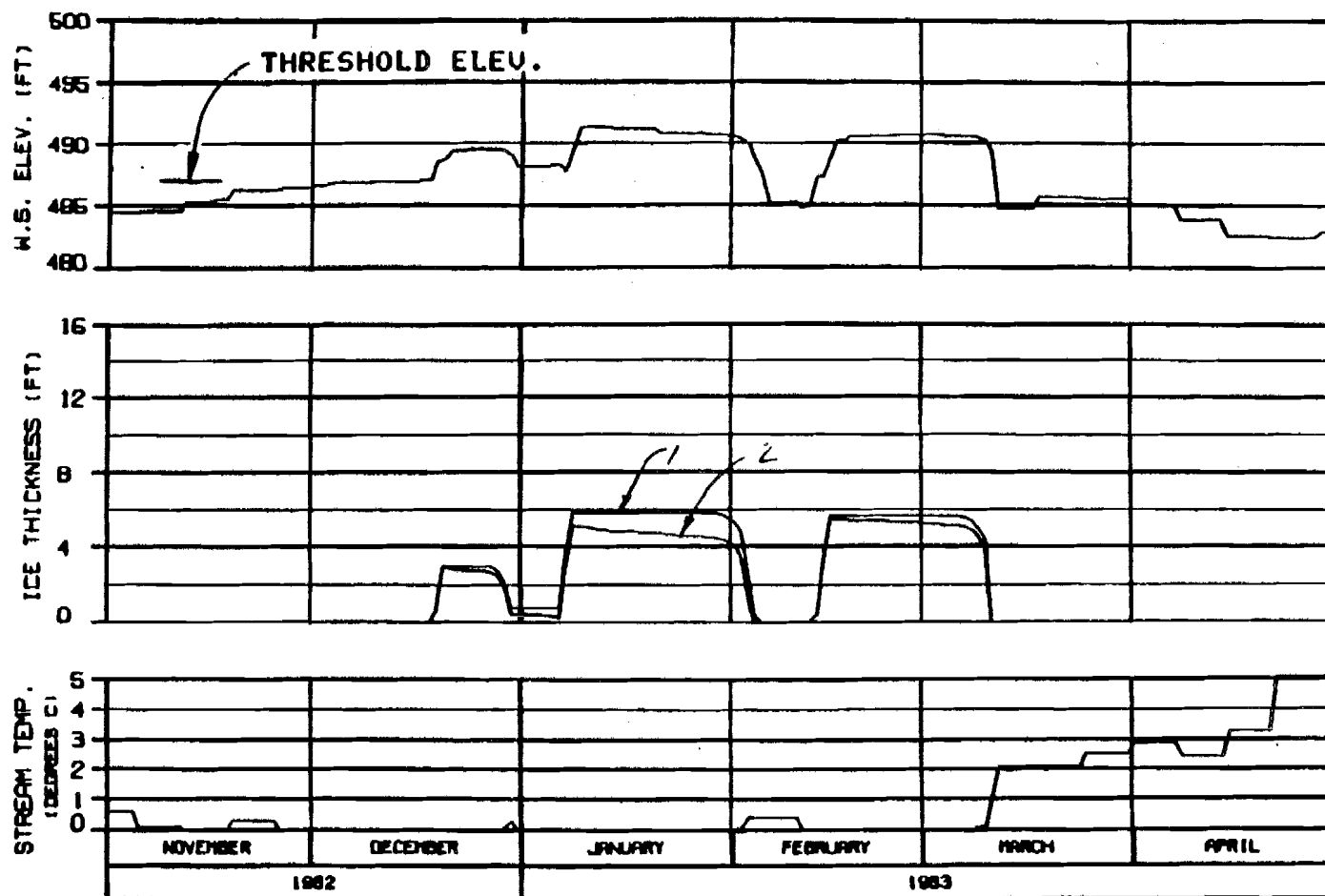
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HRZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

SHEET: 114100 10 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1986
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

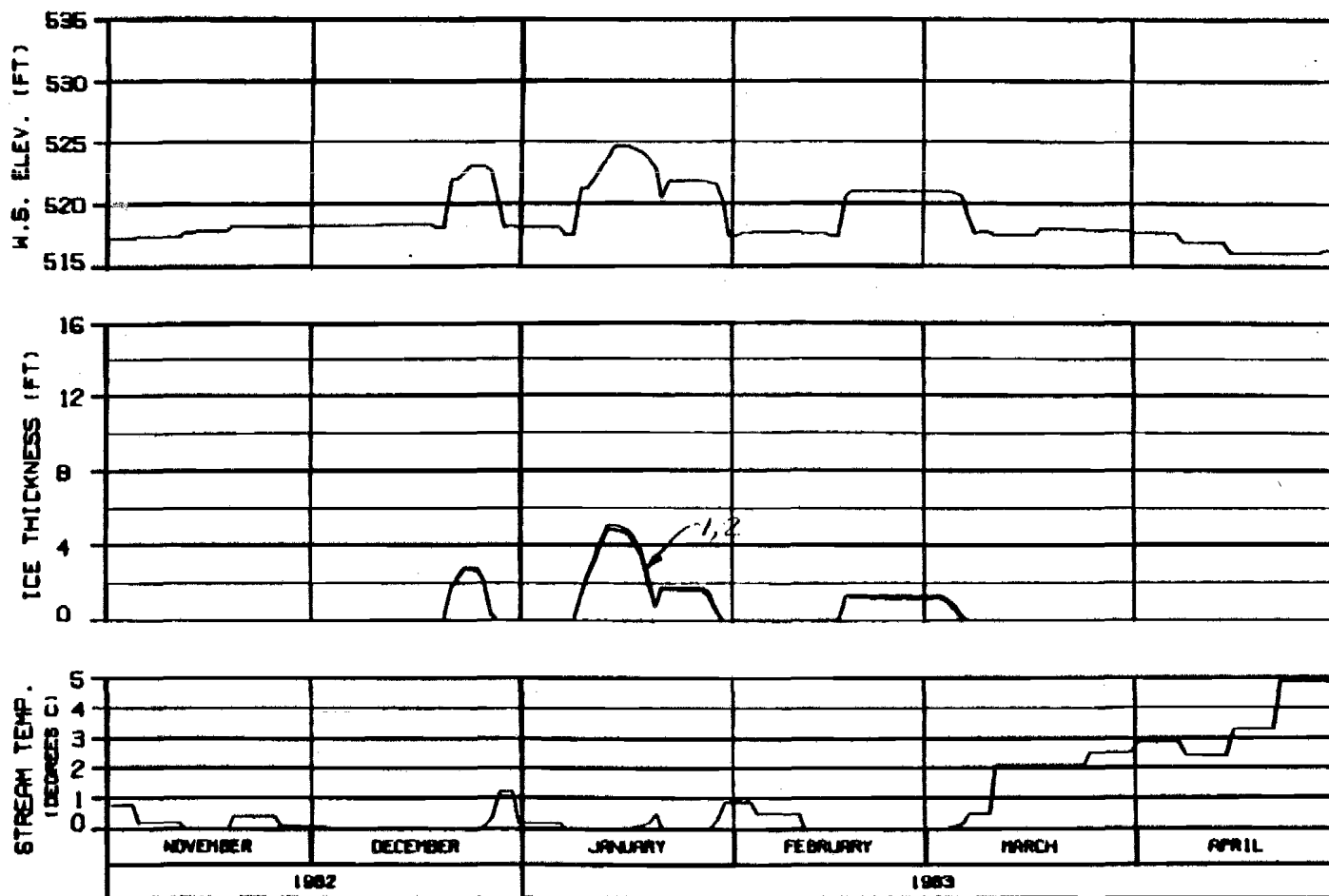
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: ALB 82 25 JAN 84 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82960NA

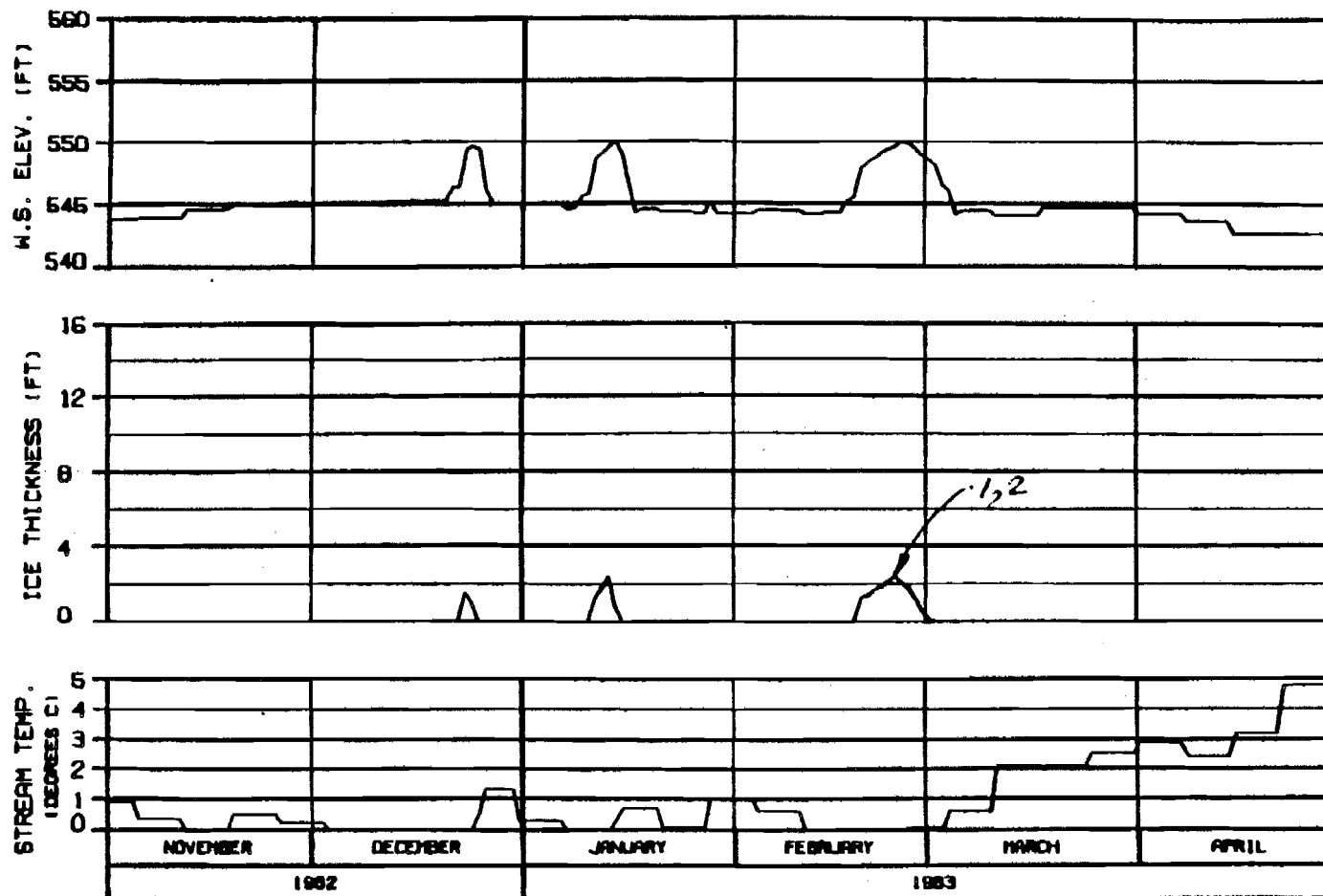
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: B. B. B. 10 APR 83 1000.142

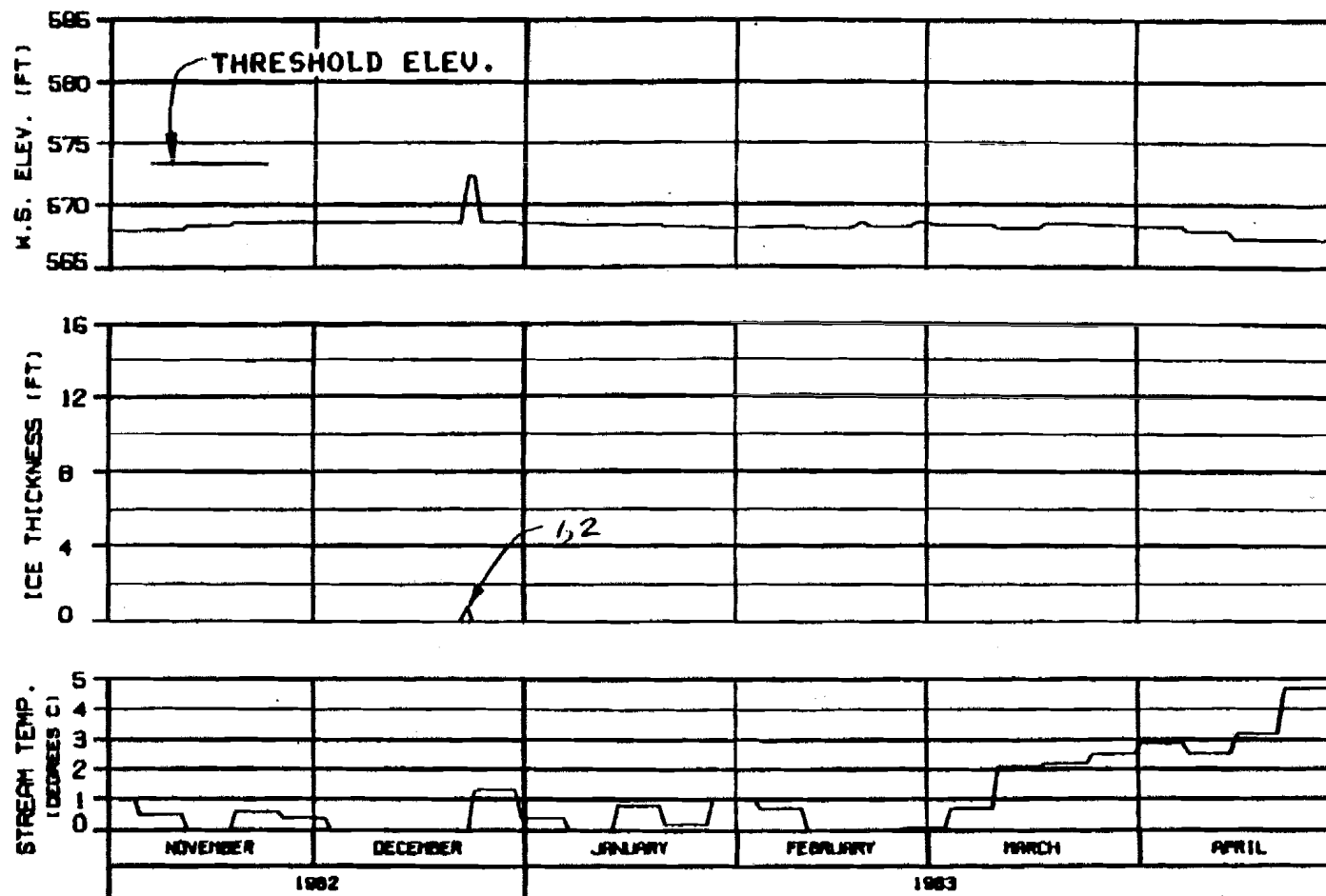


HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HAZRA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE	
DRAWN: ALP/RS	16 JAN 84
NOB. 142	



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST) RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

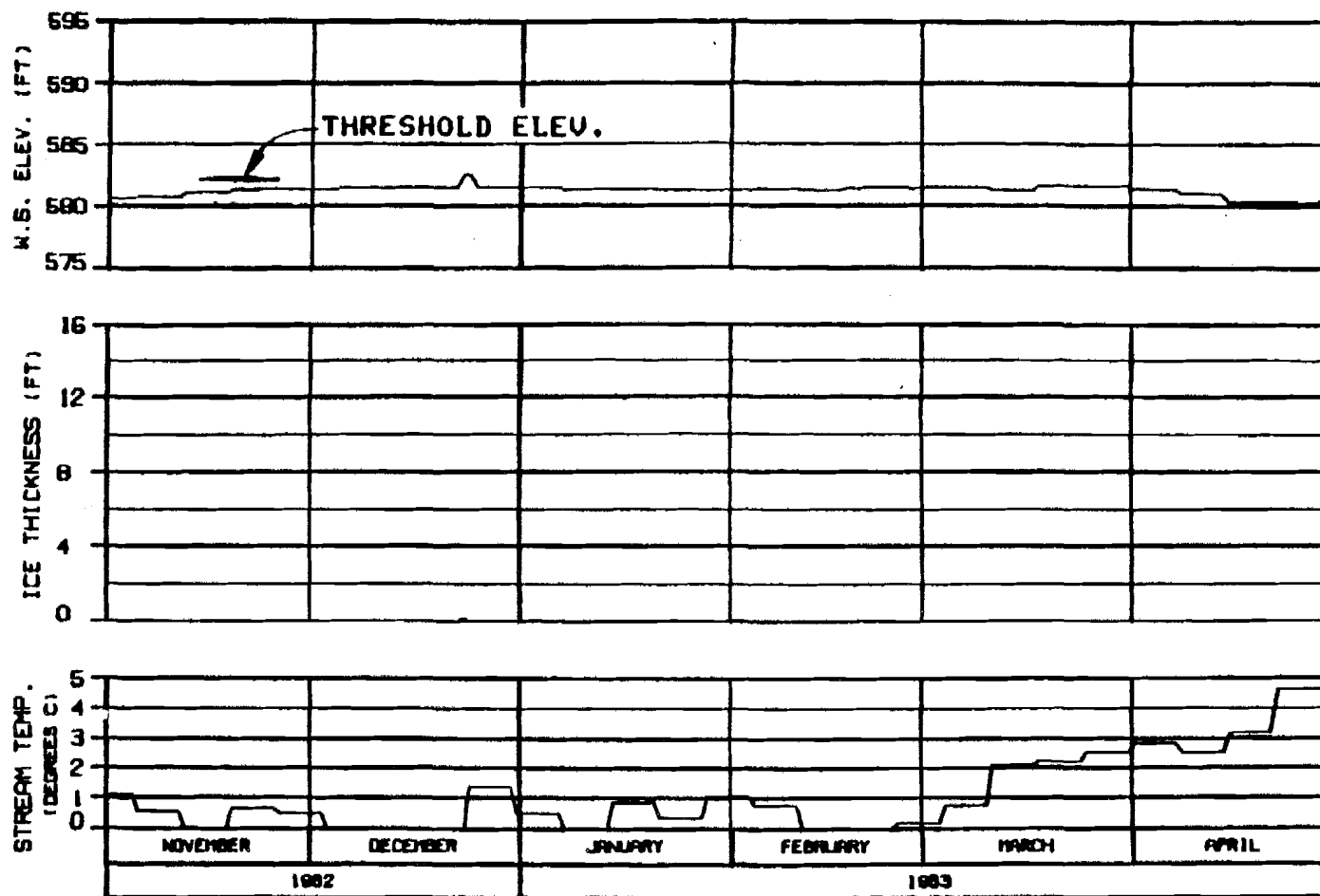
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRACCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN NUMBER : 82-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

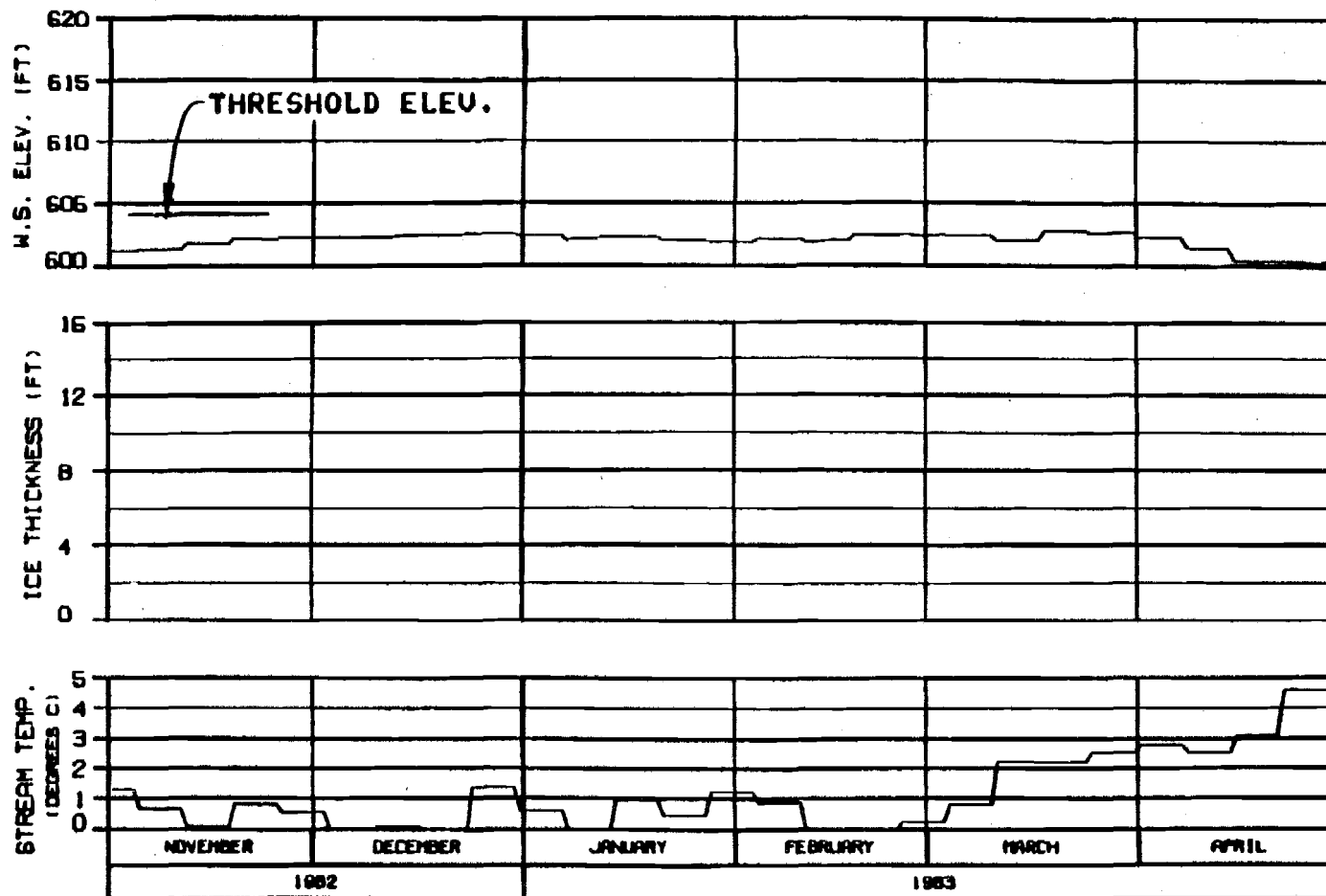
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY 10 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : HATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

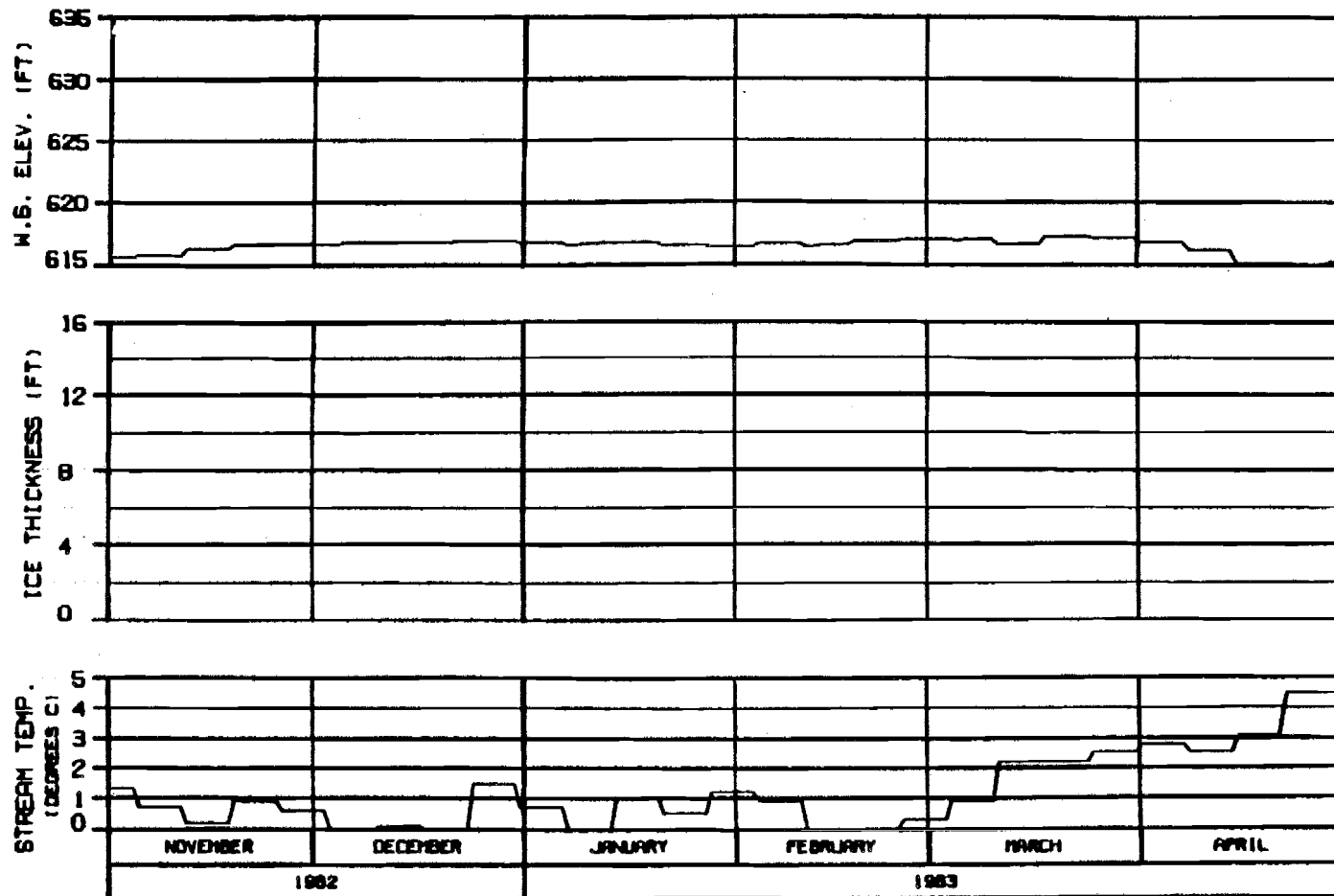
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - ALASKA 30 JAN 83 1983.142

OPTION?

OPTION?



**SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : HATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B296CNA

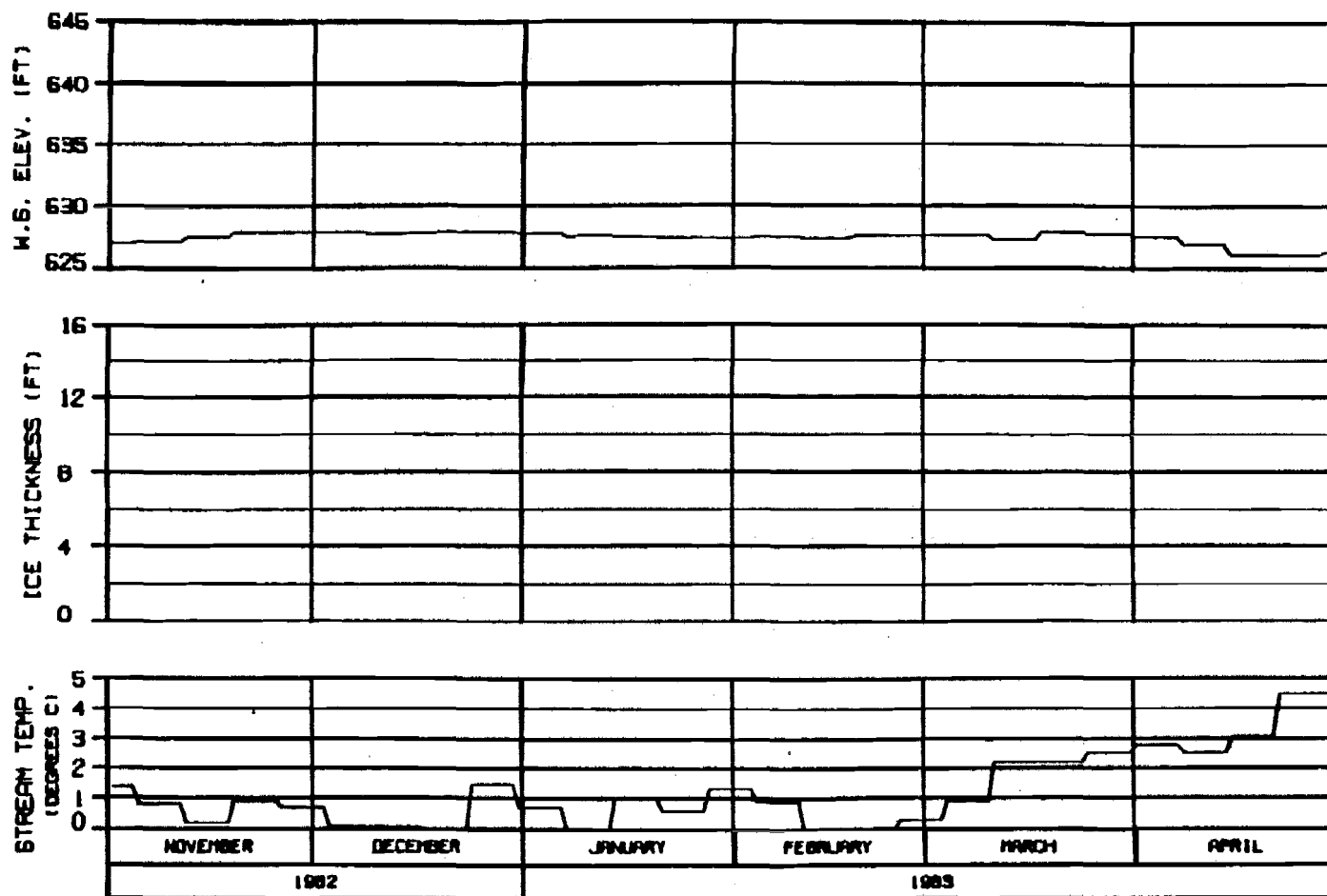
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: [blank] 10 JAN 84 0000-142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

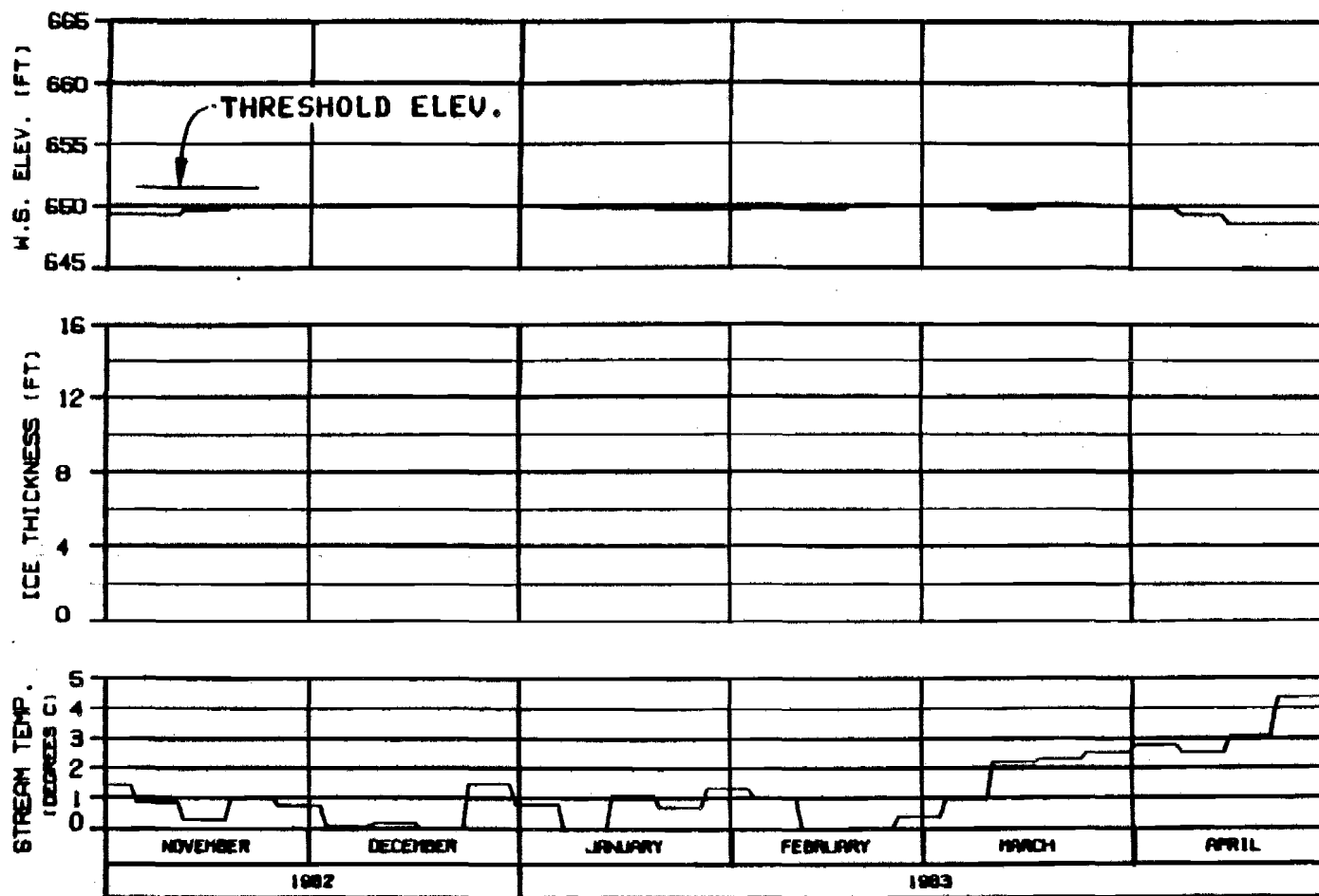
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZARDOUS JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 01-08-83 10 JAN 84 1983.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

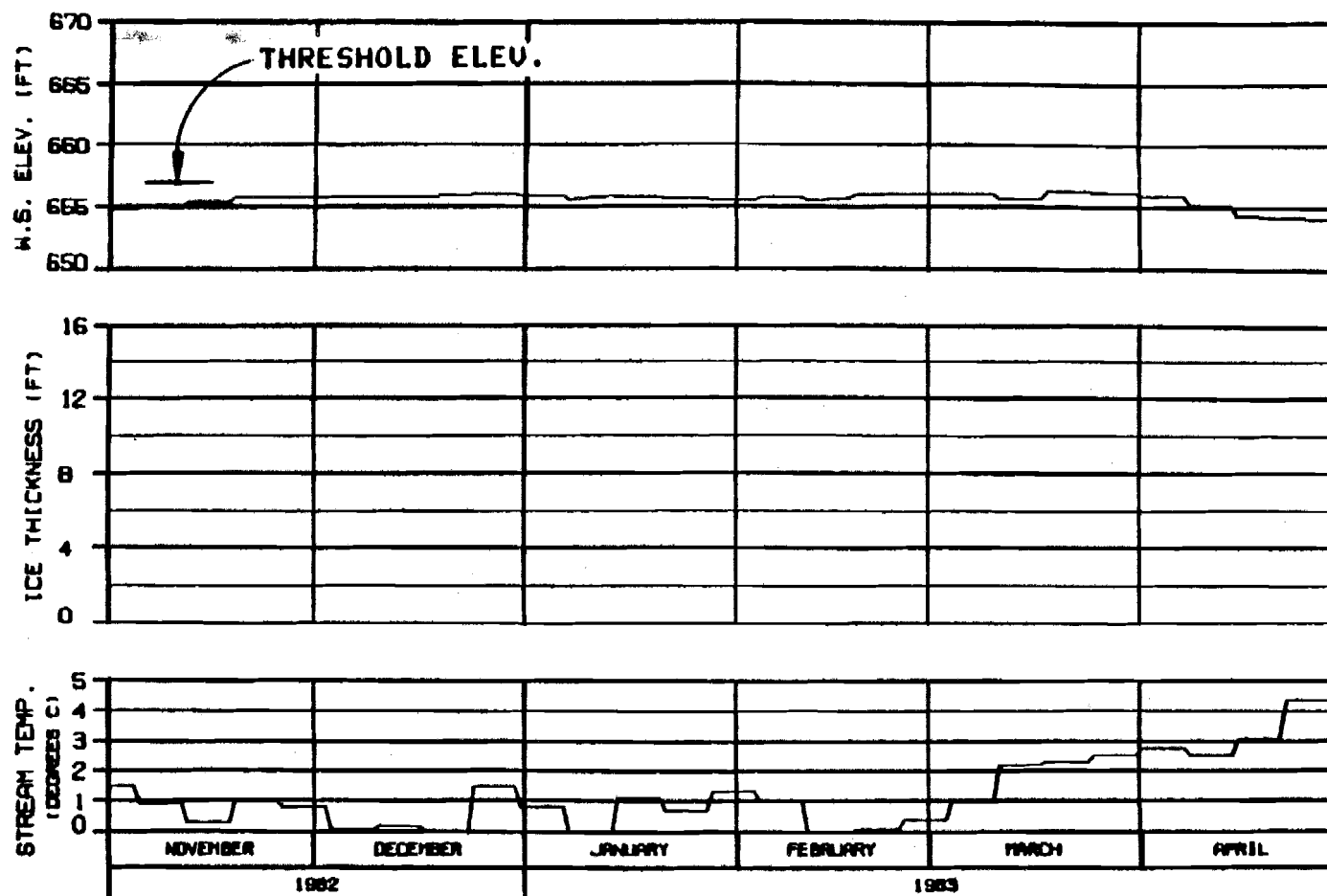
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: B. B. B. 20 JAN 81 REV. 142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

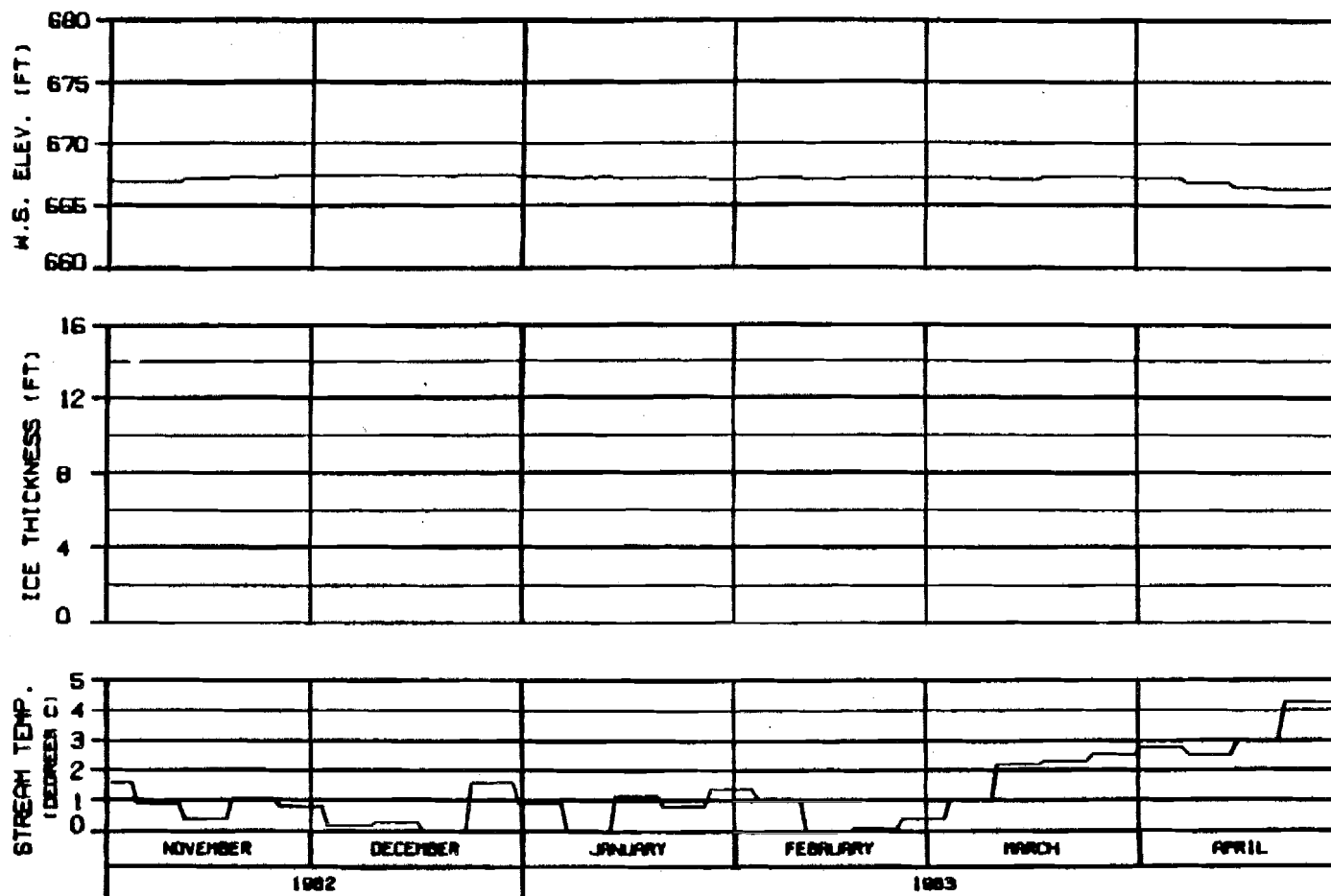
**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 81.0000

10 JAN 83

1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

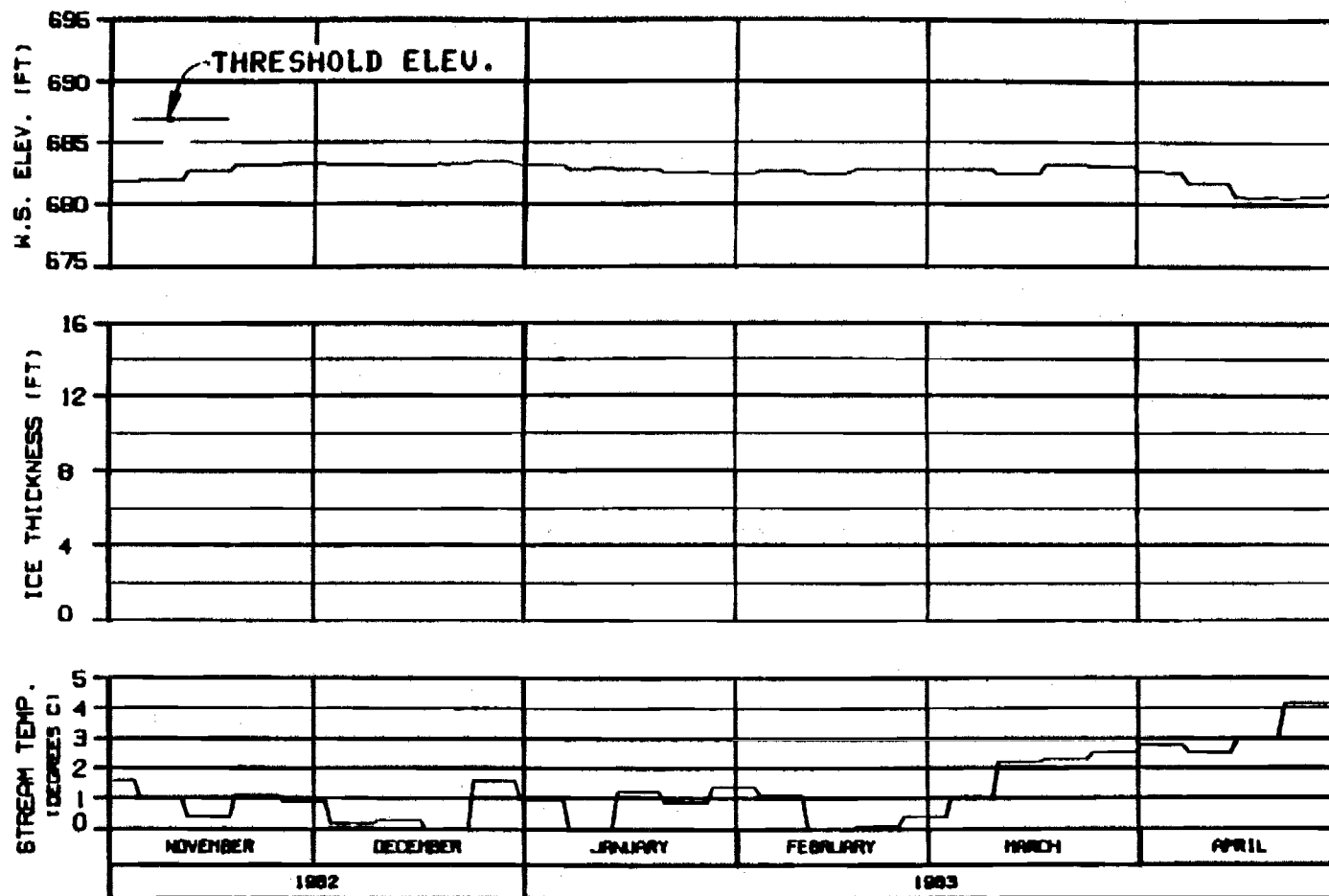
**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HAZRA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: HAZRA

DATE: 20 JAN 83

FIG. 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

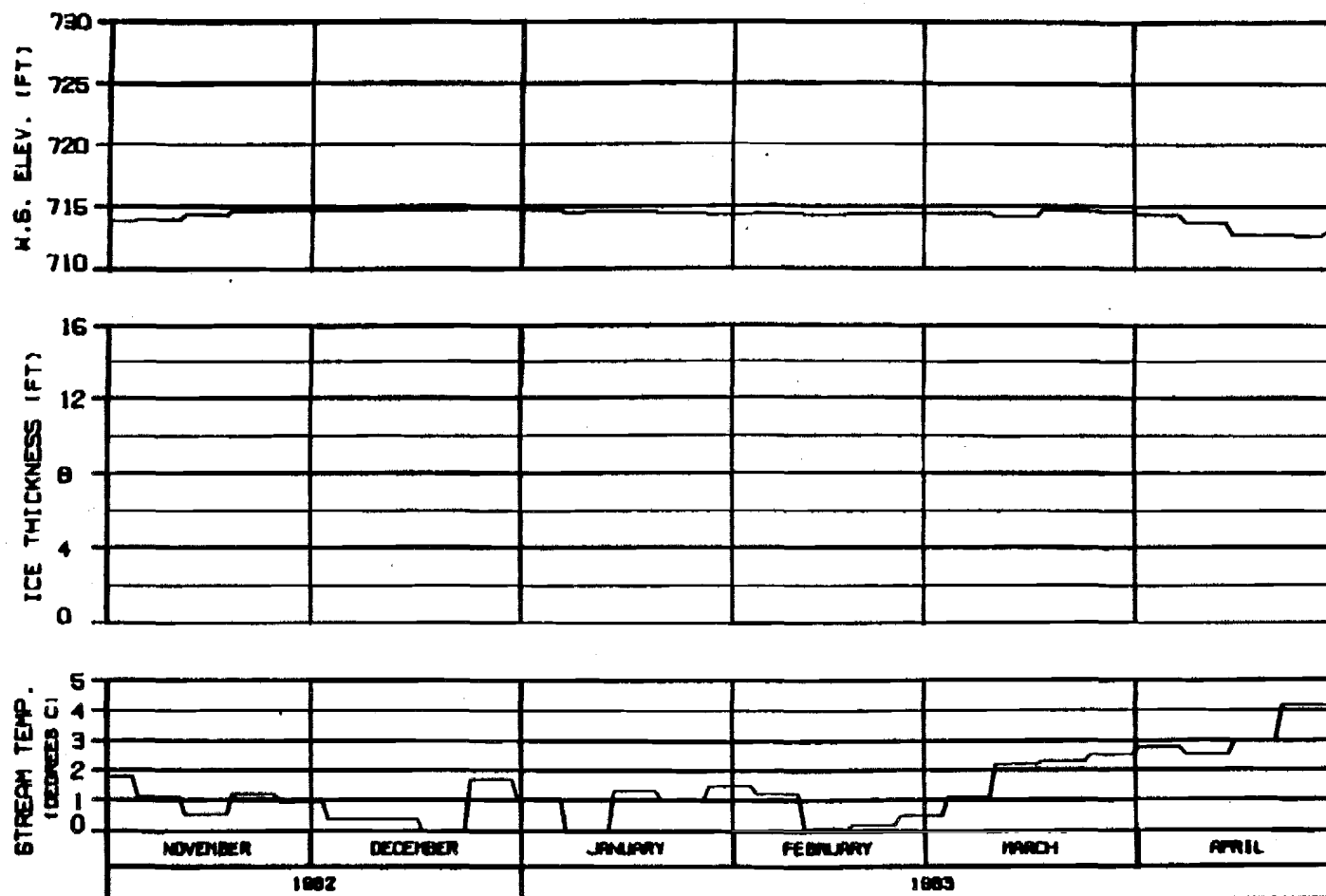
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 01 DEC 83 BY: JAS/SA 00000000



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

HEAD OF SLOUGH 17
RIVER MILE : 139.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : BZ96CNA

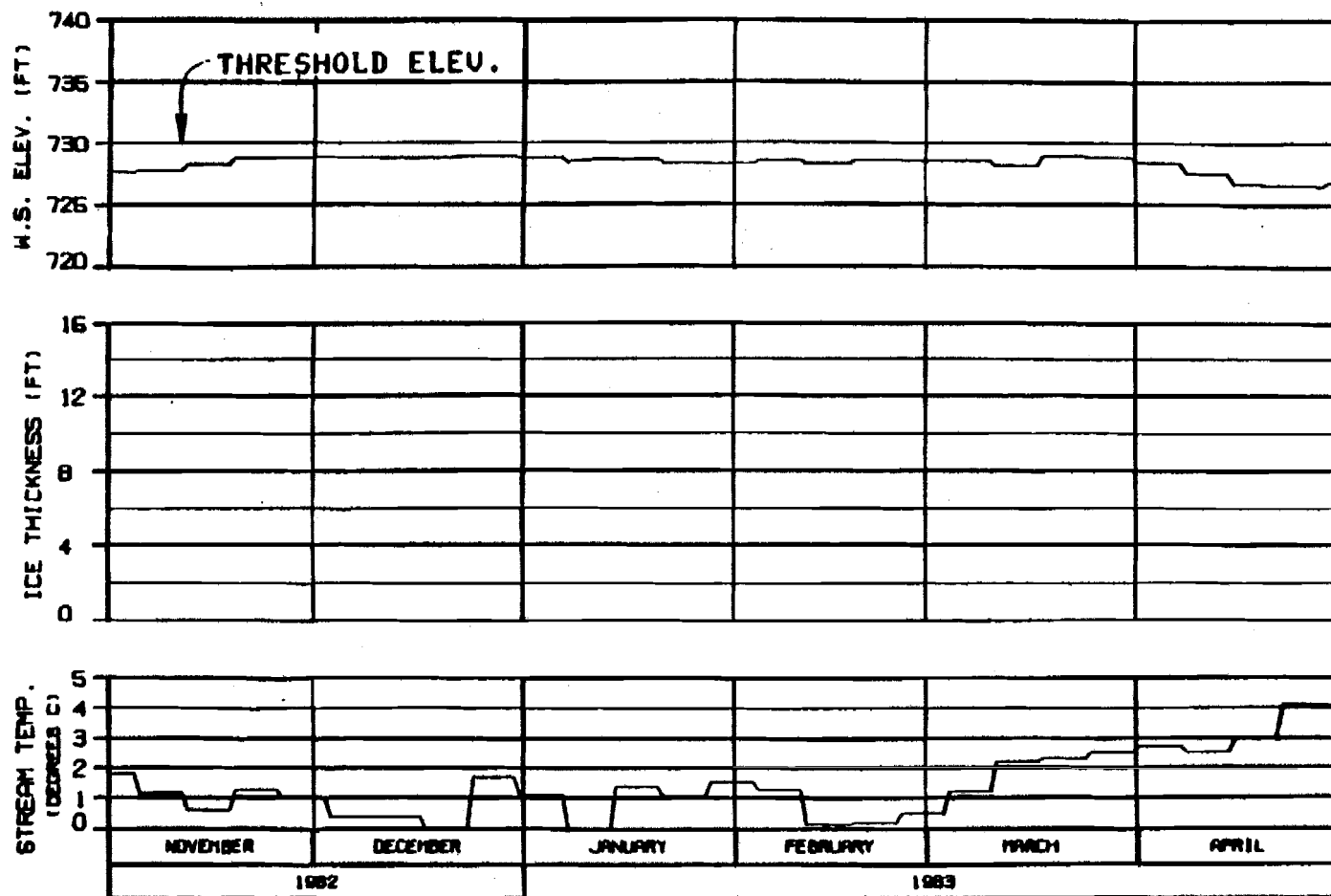
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 04/08/83 10 AM 83 000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20

RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

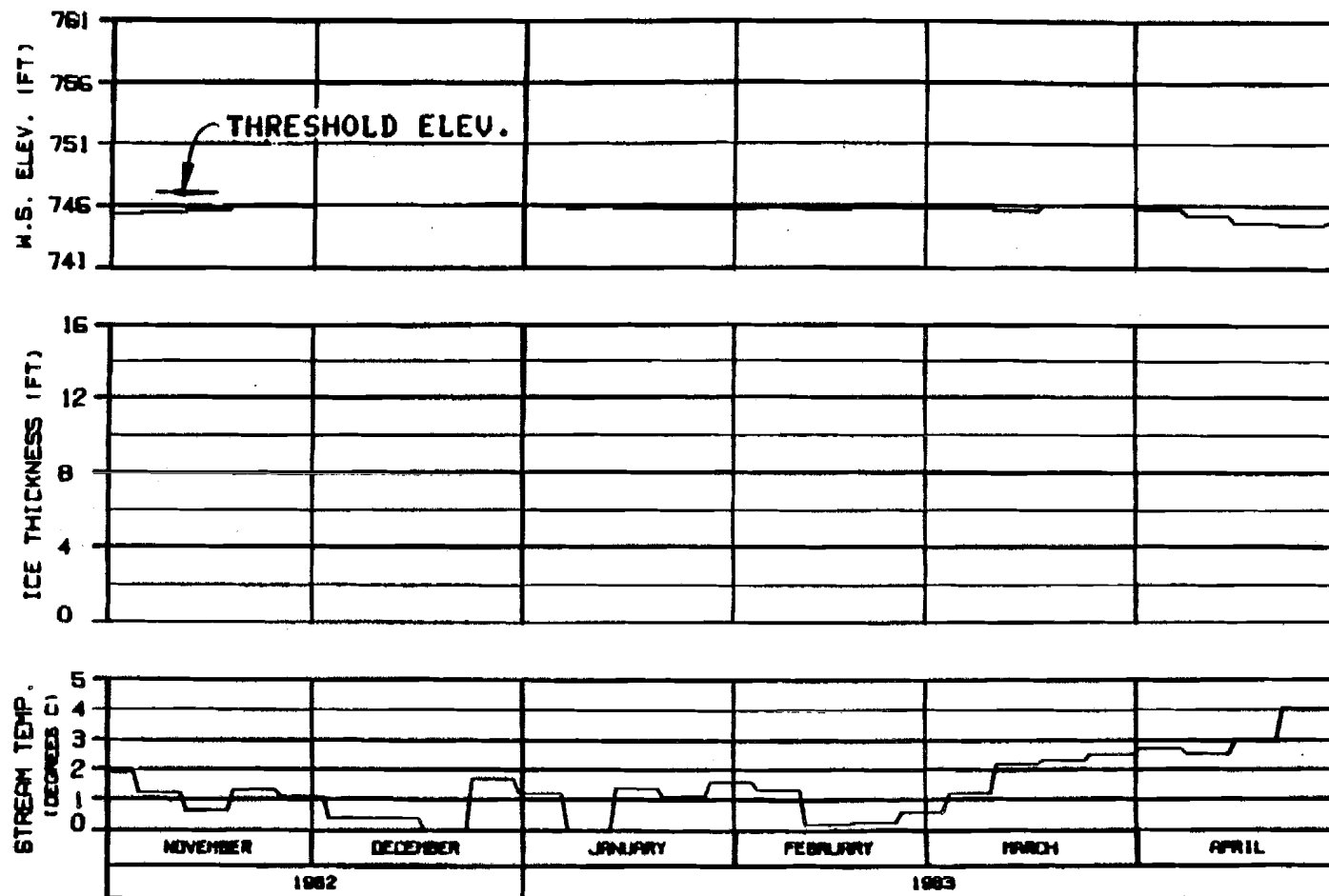
SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-ENGBCD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: AL-ENGBCD 30 APR 83

ISS: 142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

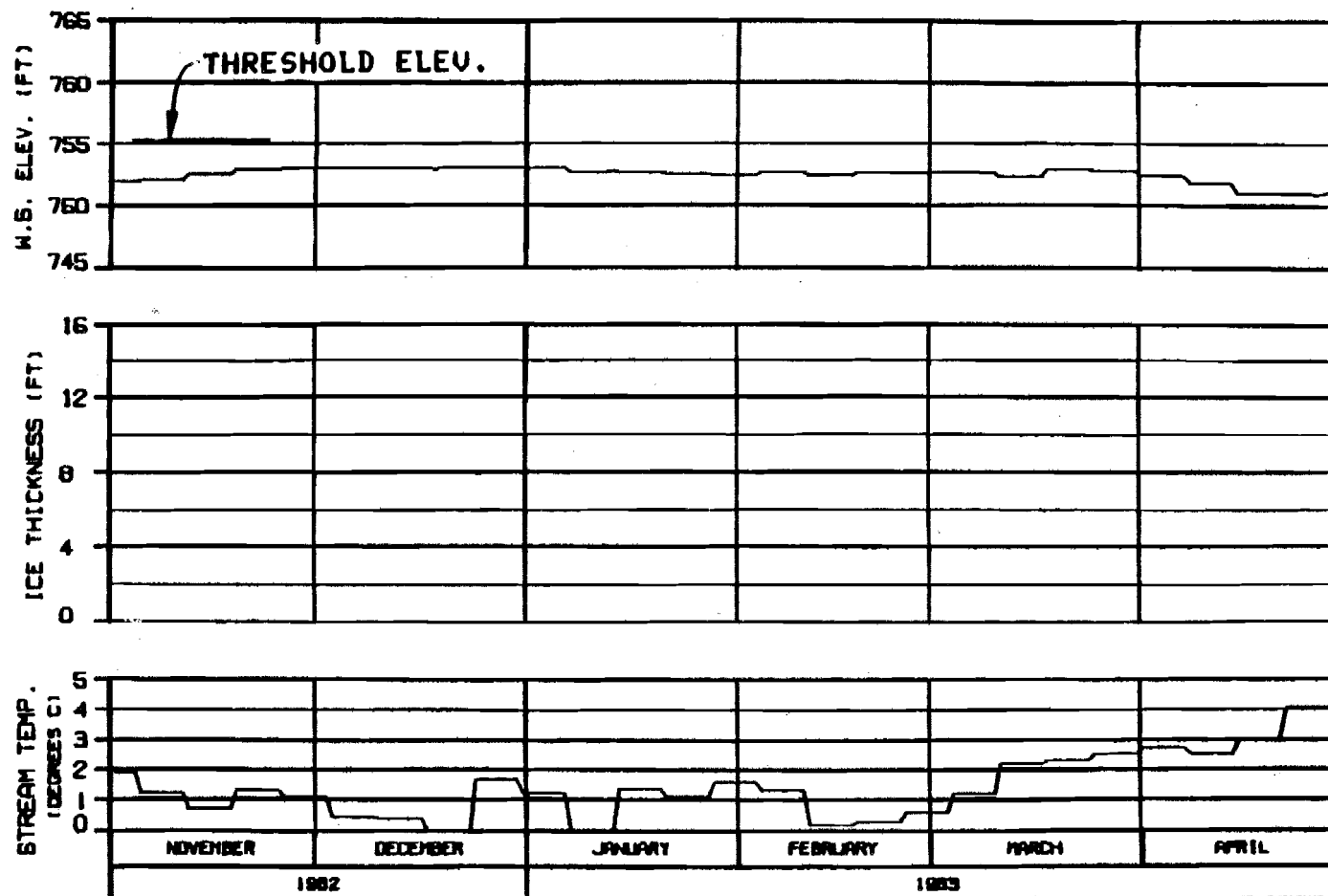
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: [blank] NO. 1000-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : B296CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

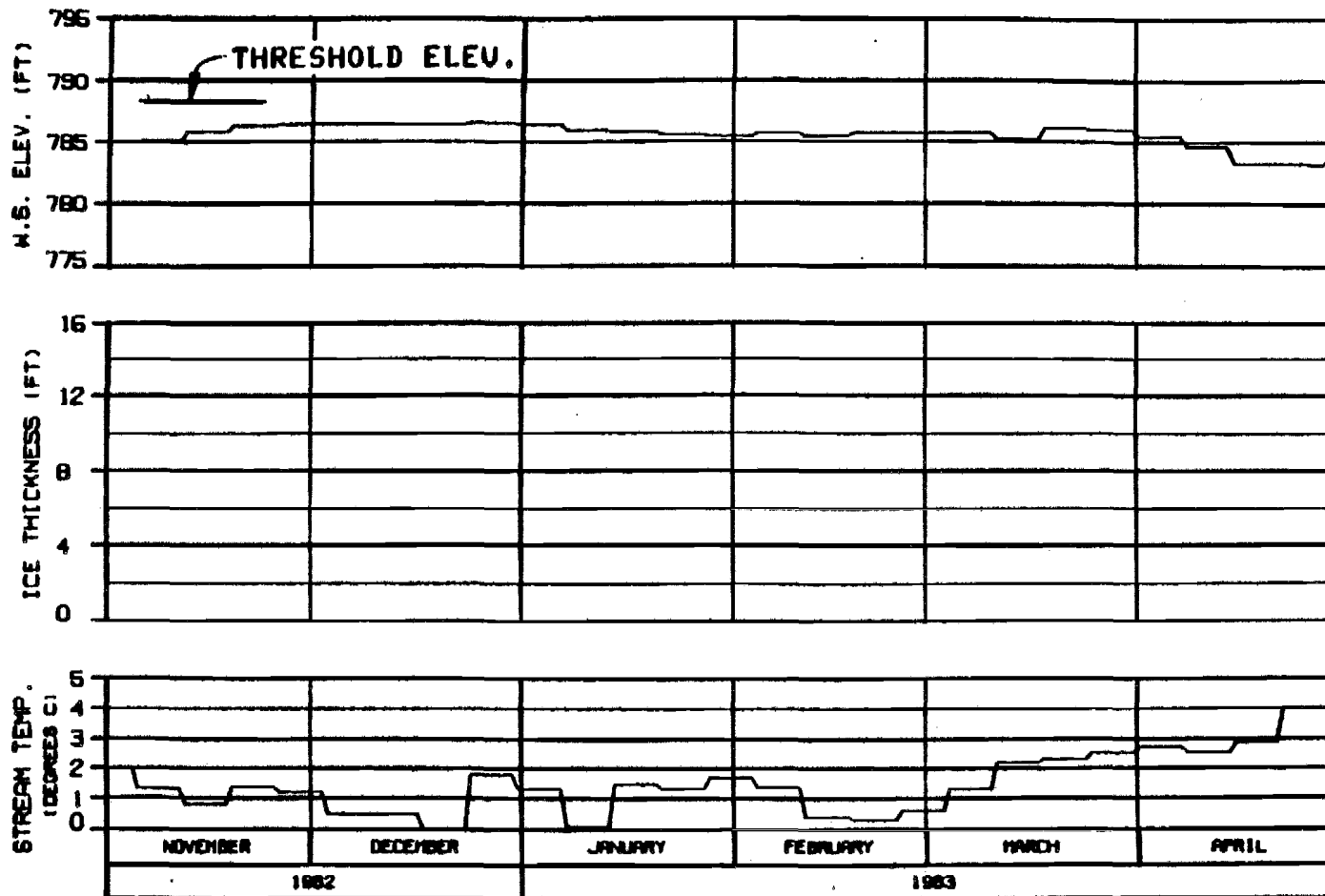
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: B. L. HARRIS 20 JAN 84 1000.142

C



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8296CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

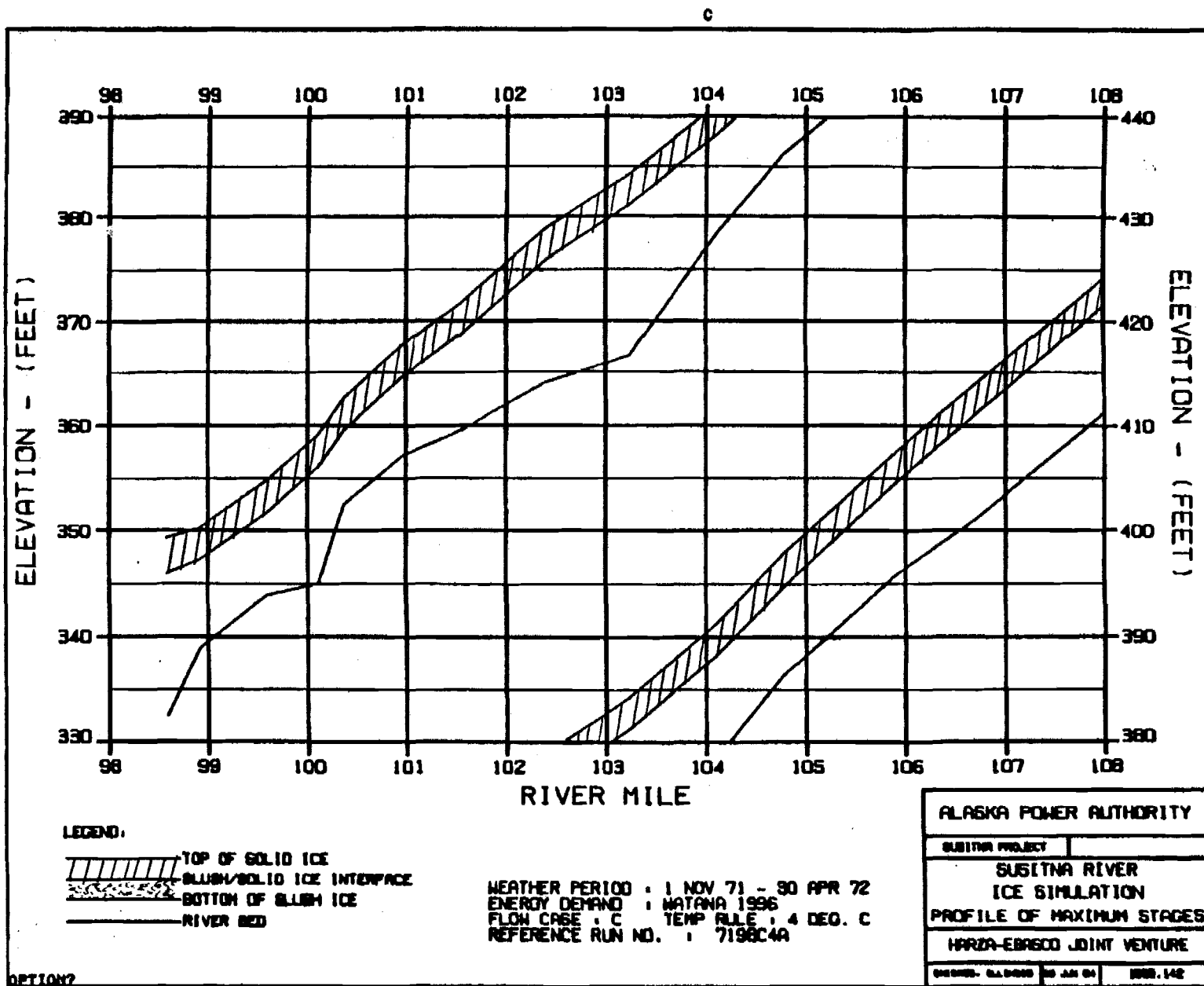
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

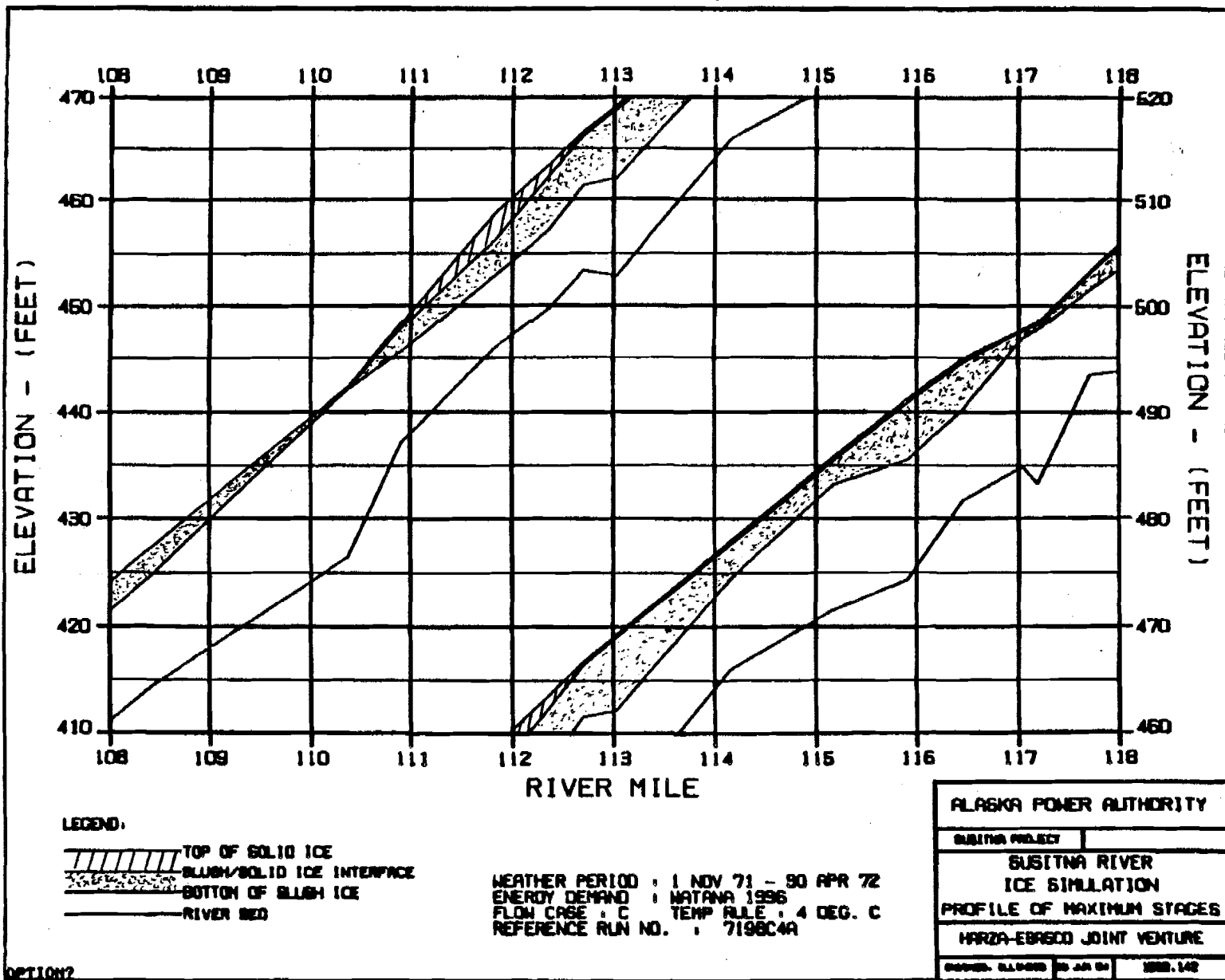
WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

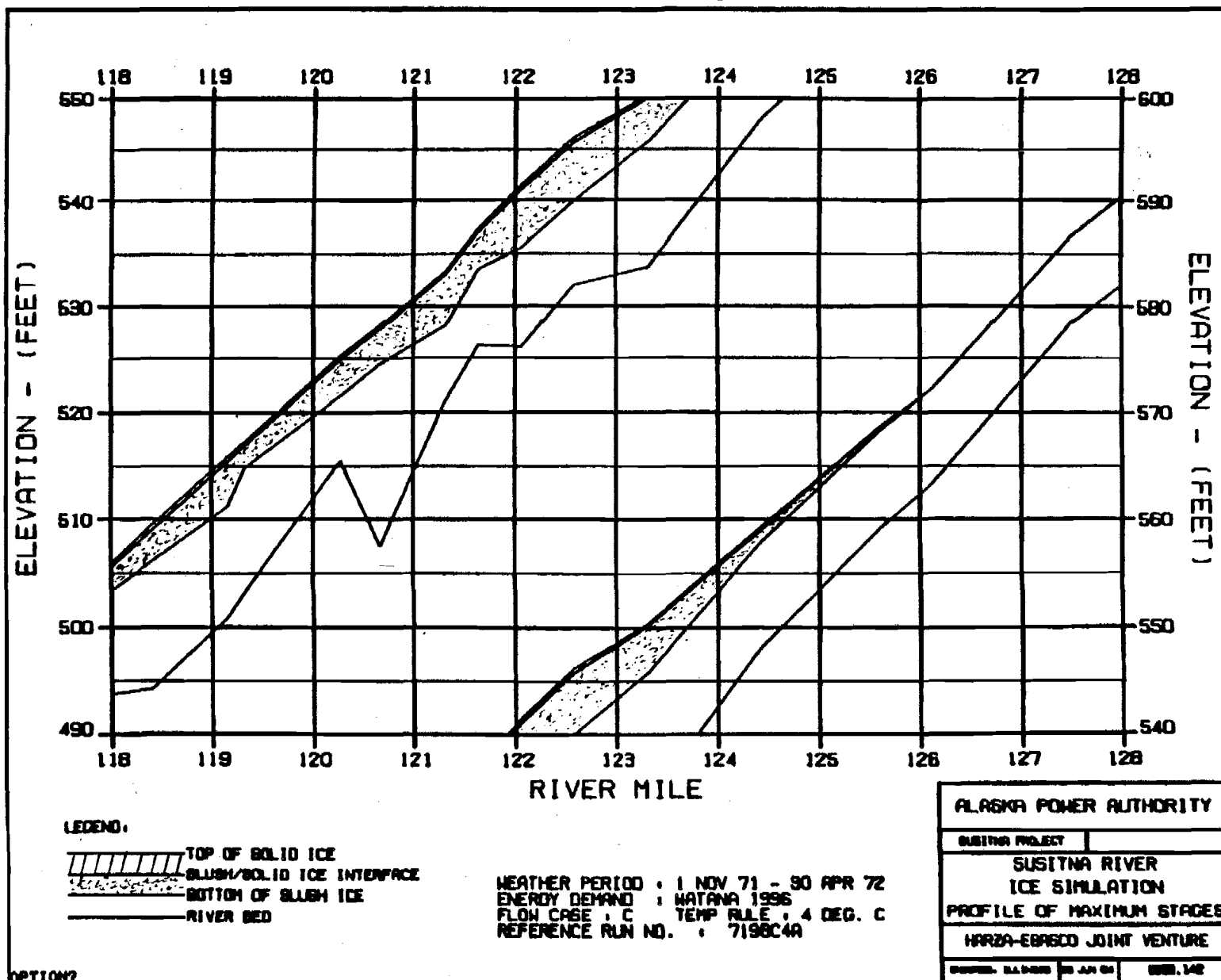
PROJECT: SLUSH 82 JAN 83 1996.142

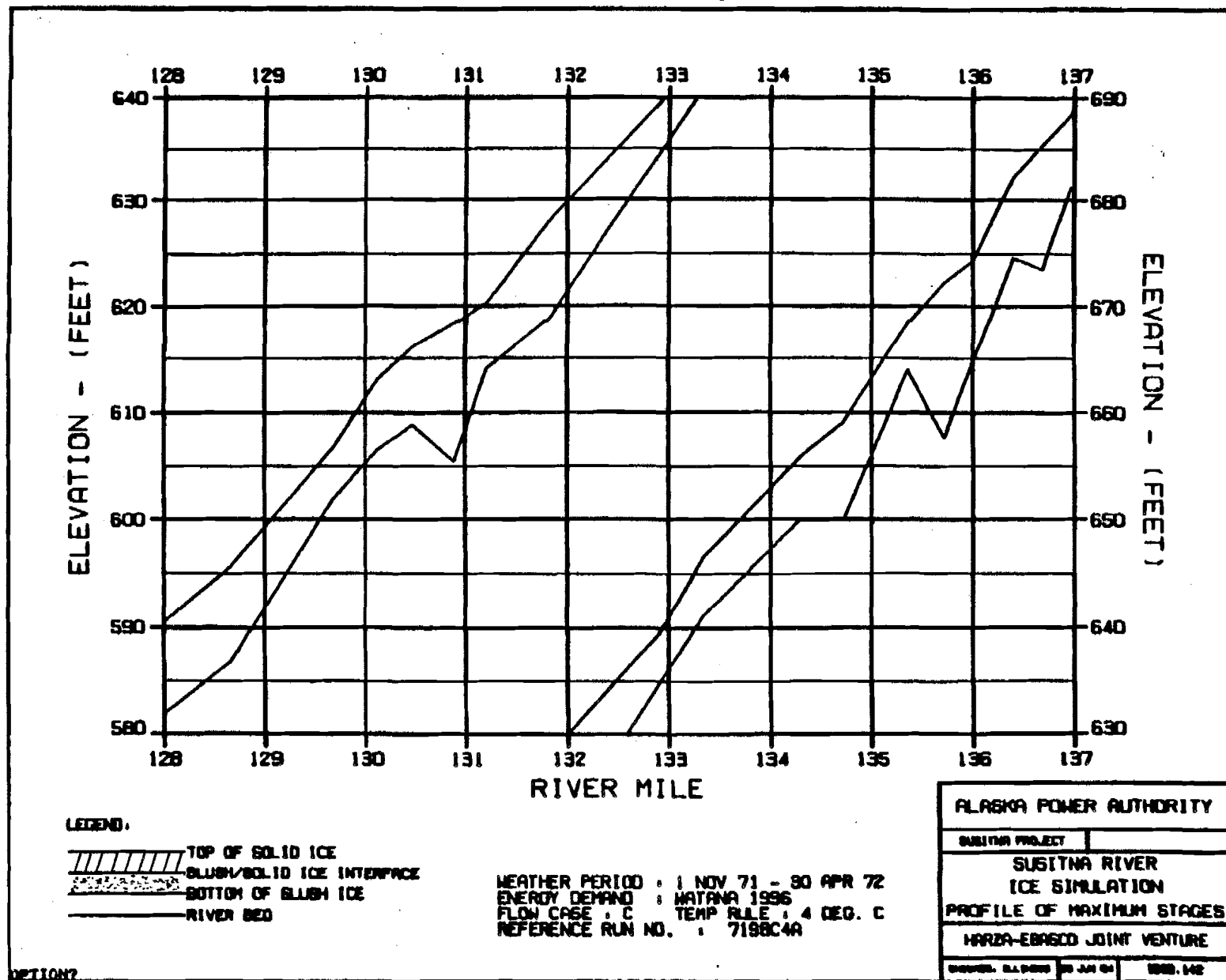
OPTION?

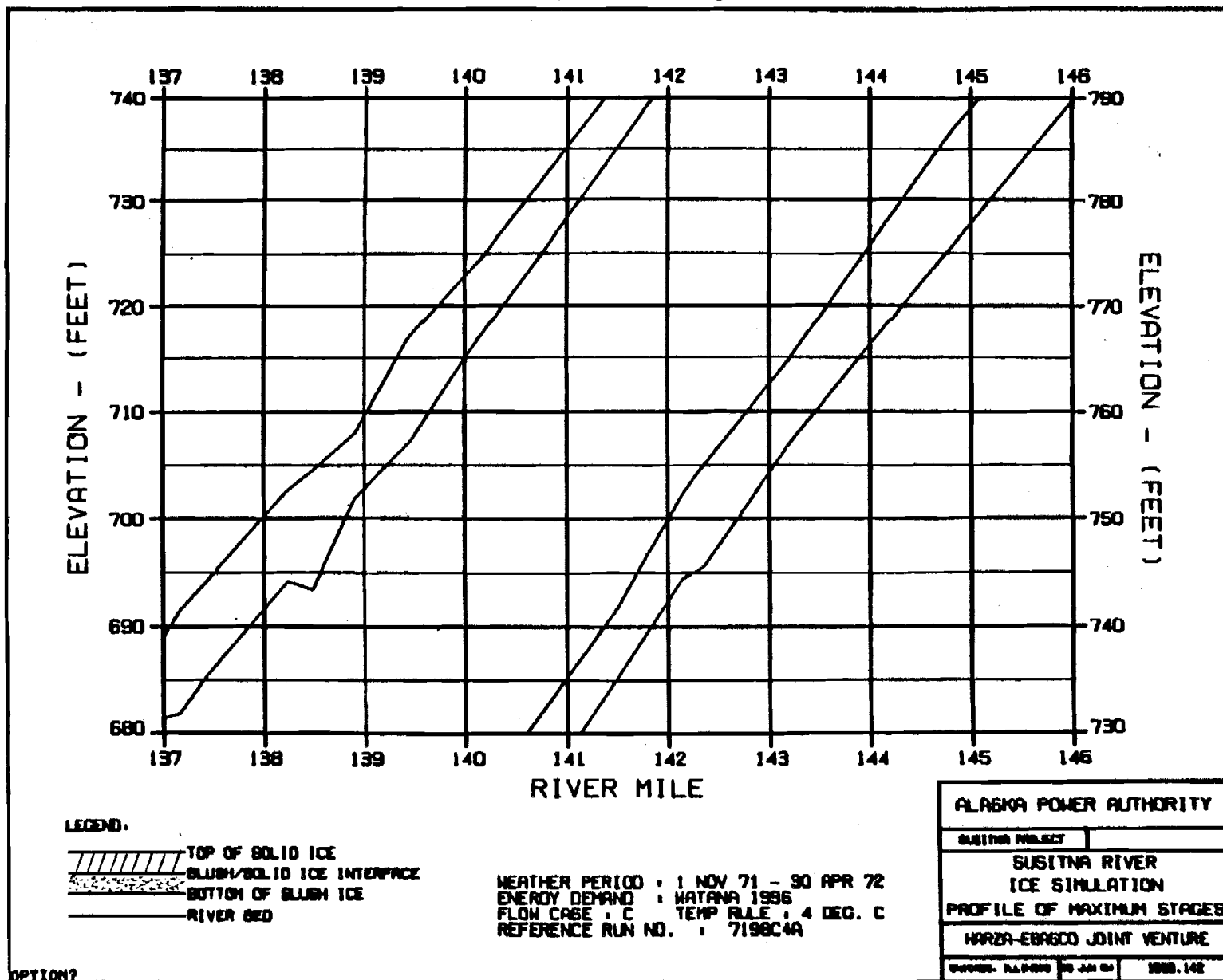
EXHIBIT J

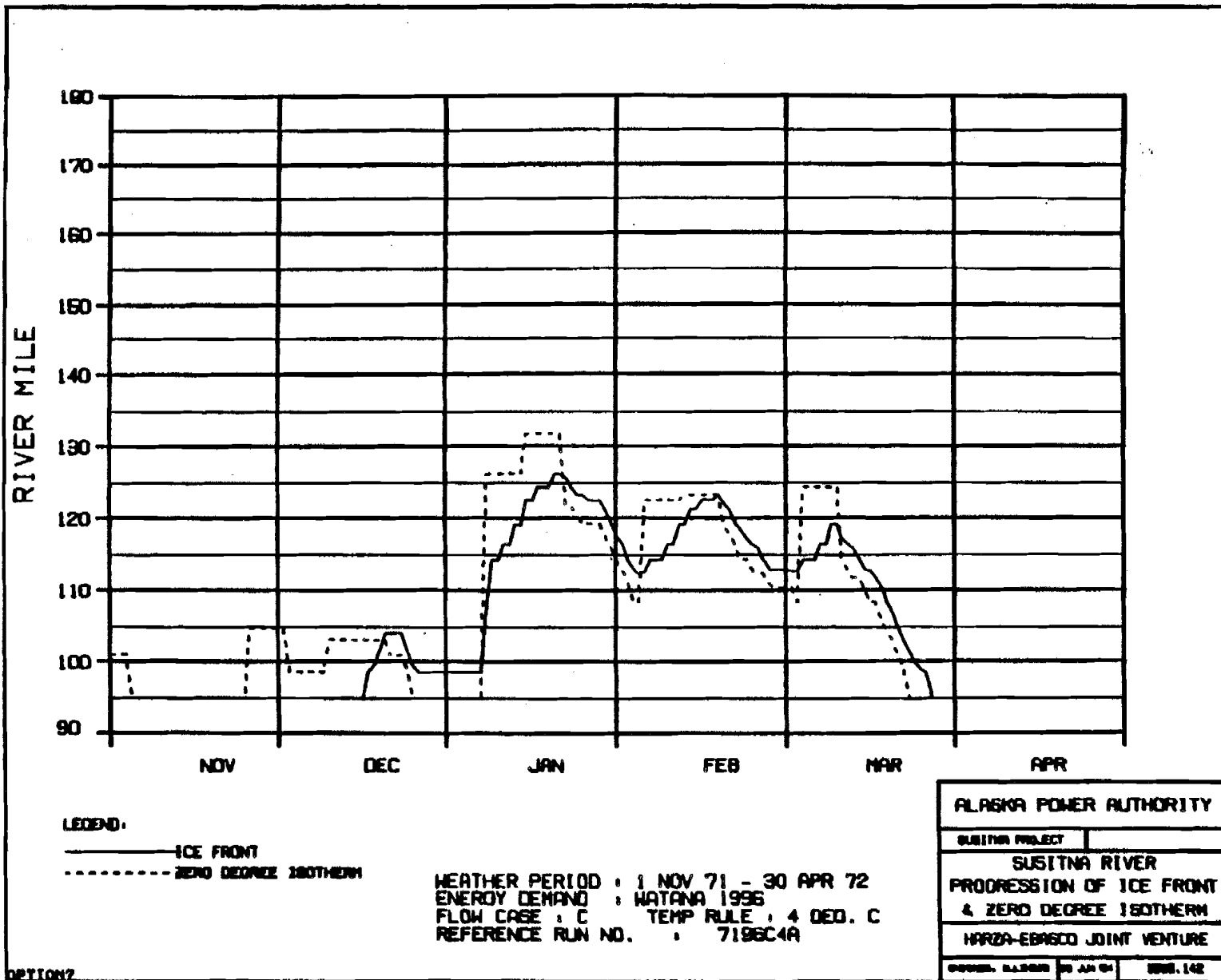


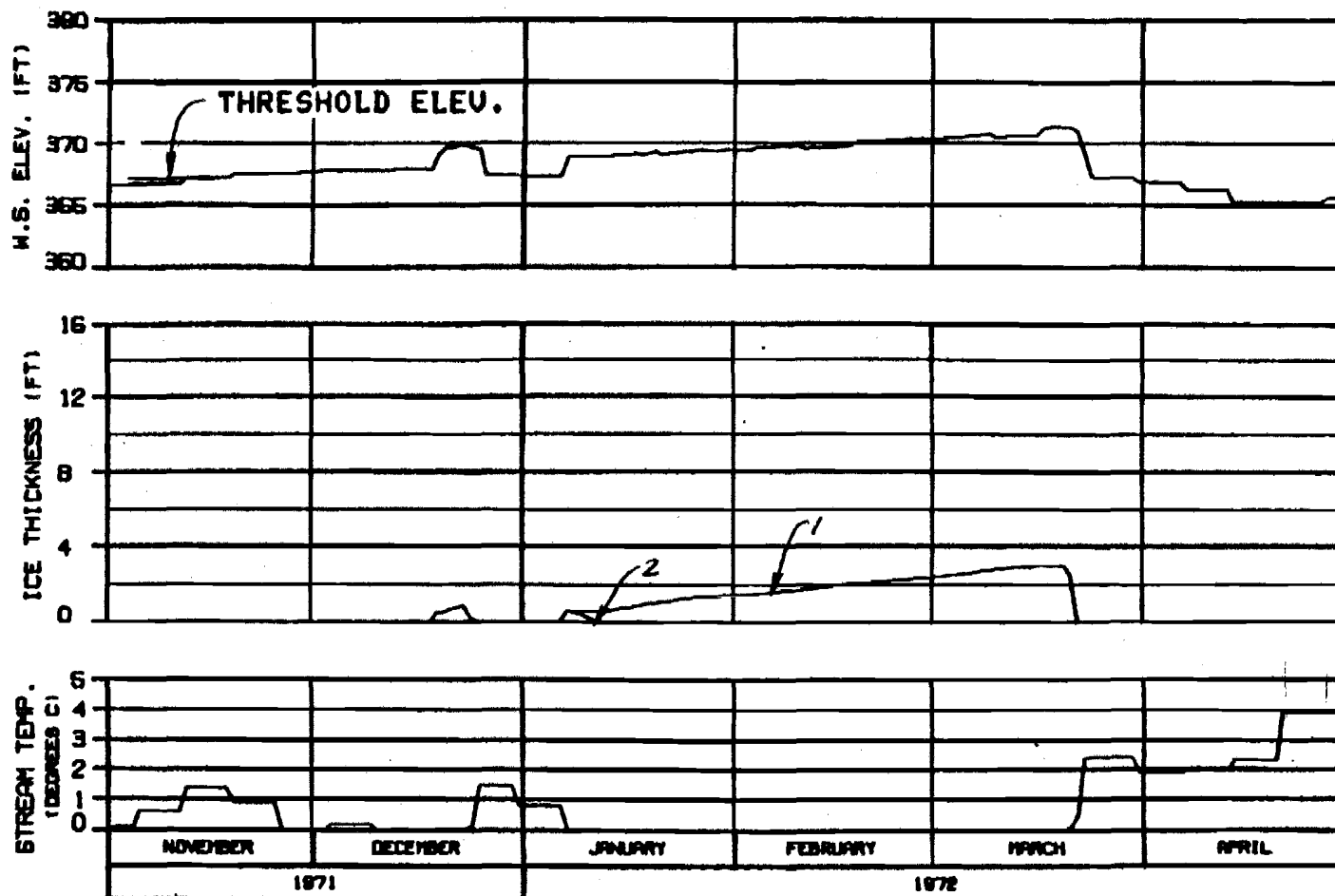












HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1986
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

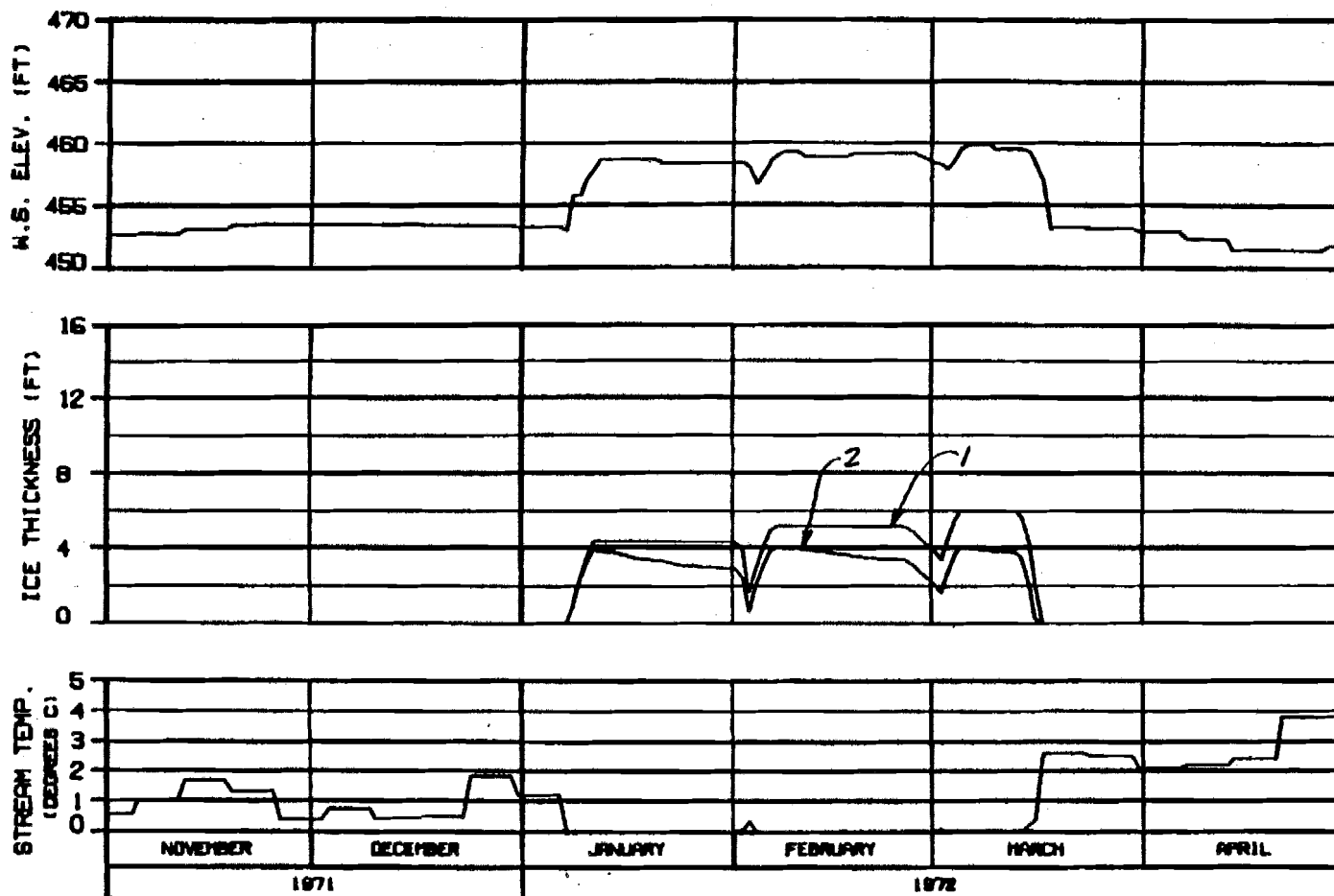
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN. NUMBER 75 JAN 81 1986.142



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK

RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4R

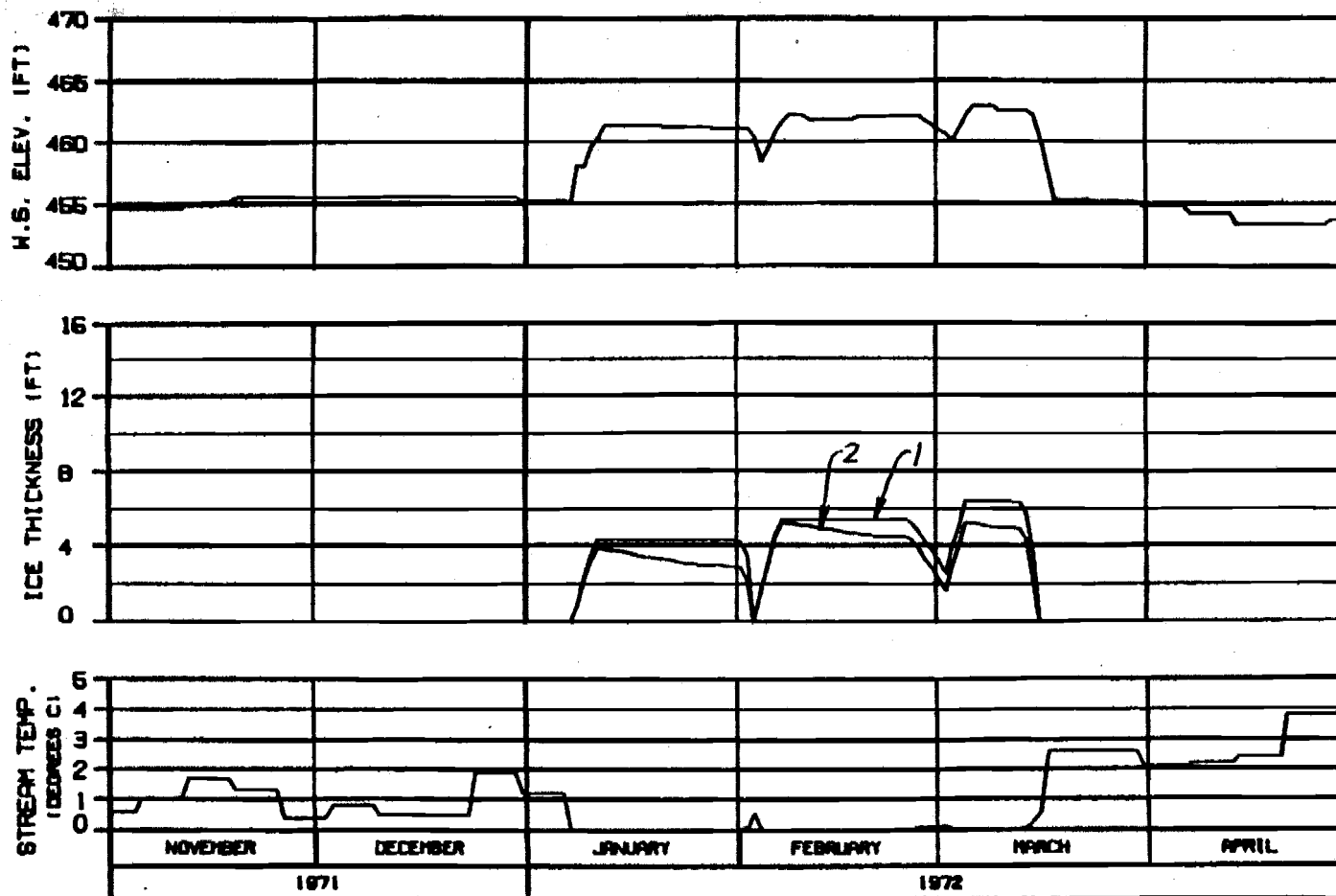
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

GUSITNA PROJECT

GUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - ELLISON 30 JAN 72 1996.142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

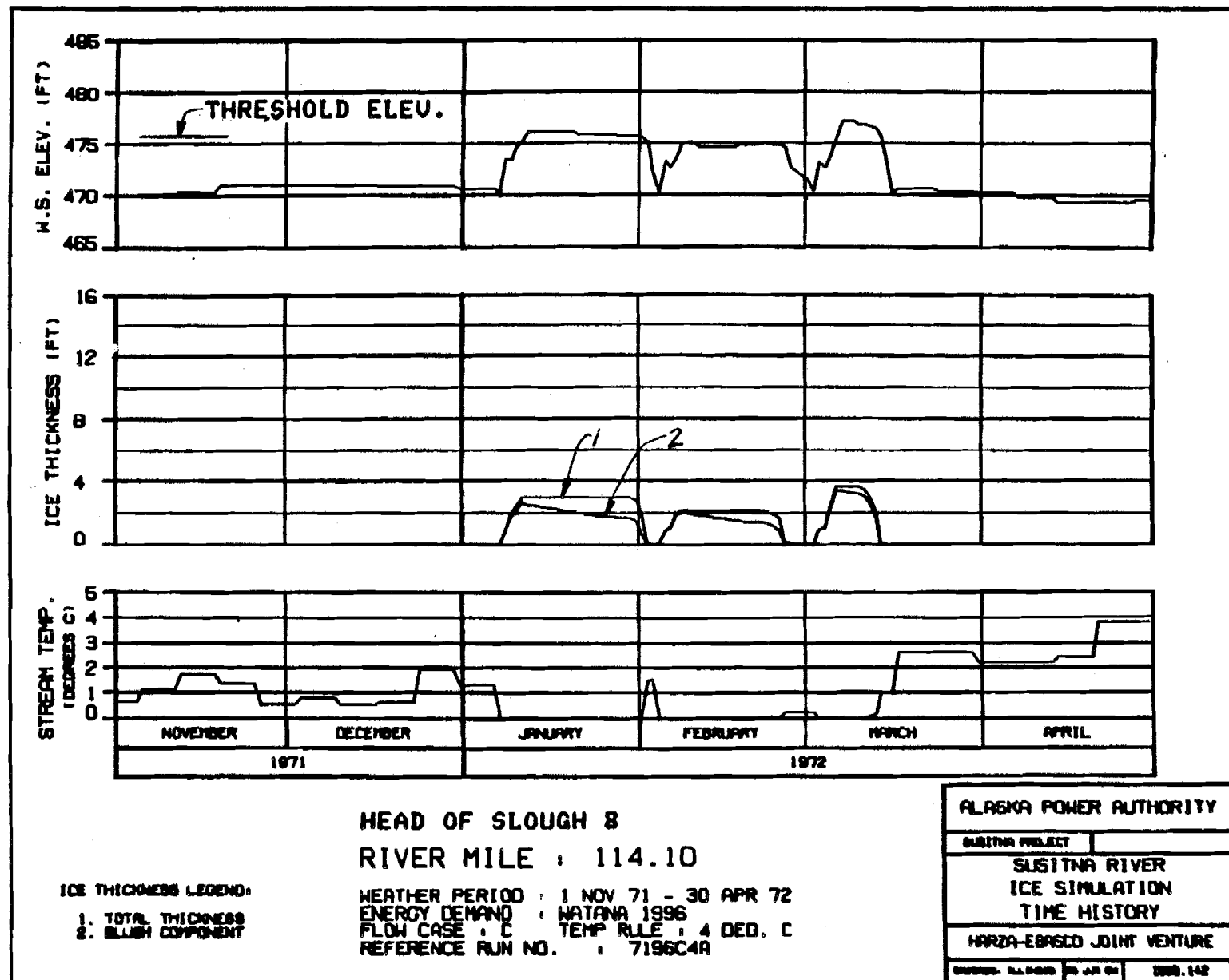
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

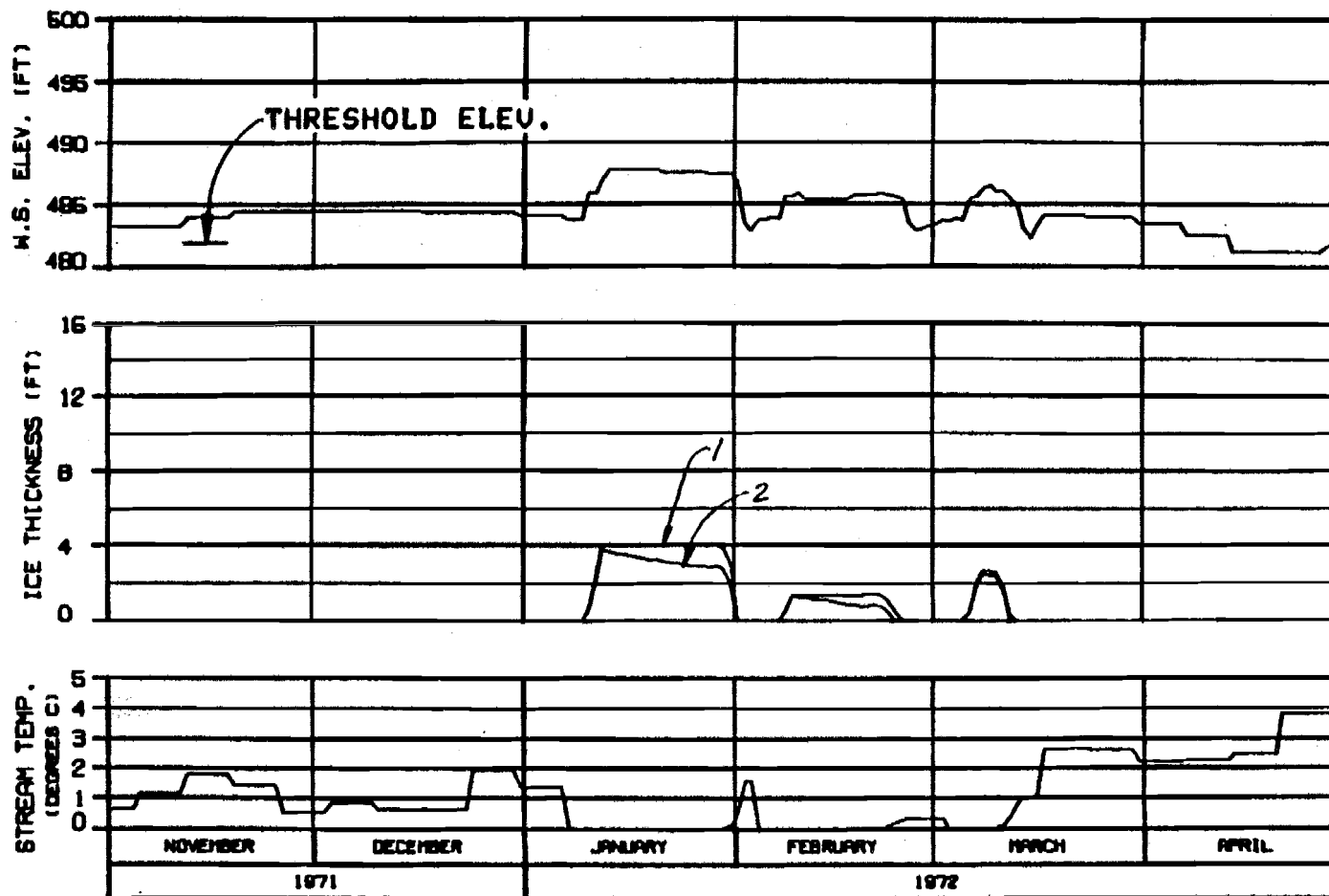
SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 01-08-72 BY: JAM/BA 1000.142





**SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

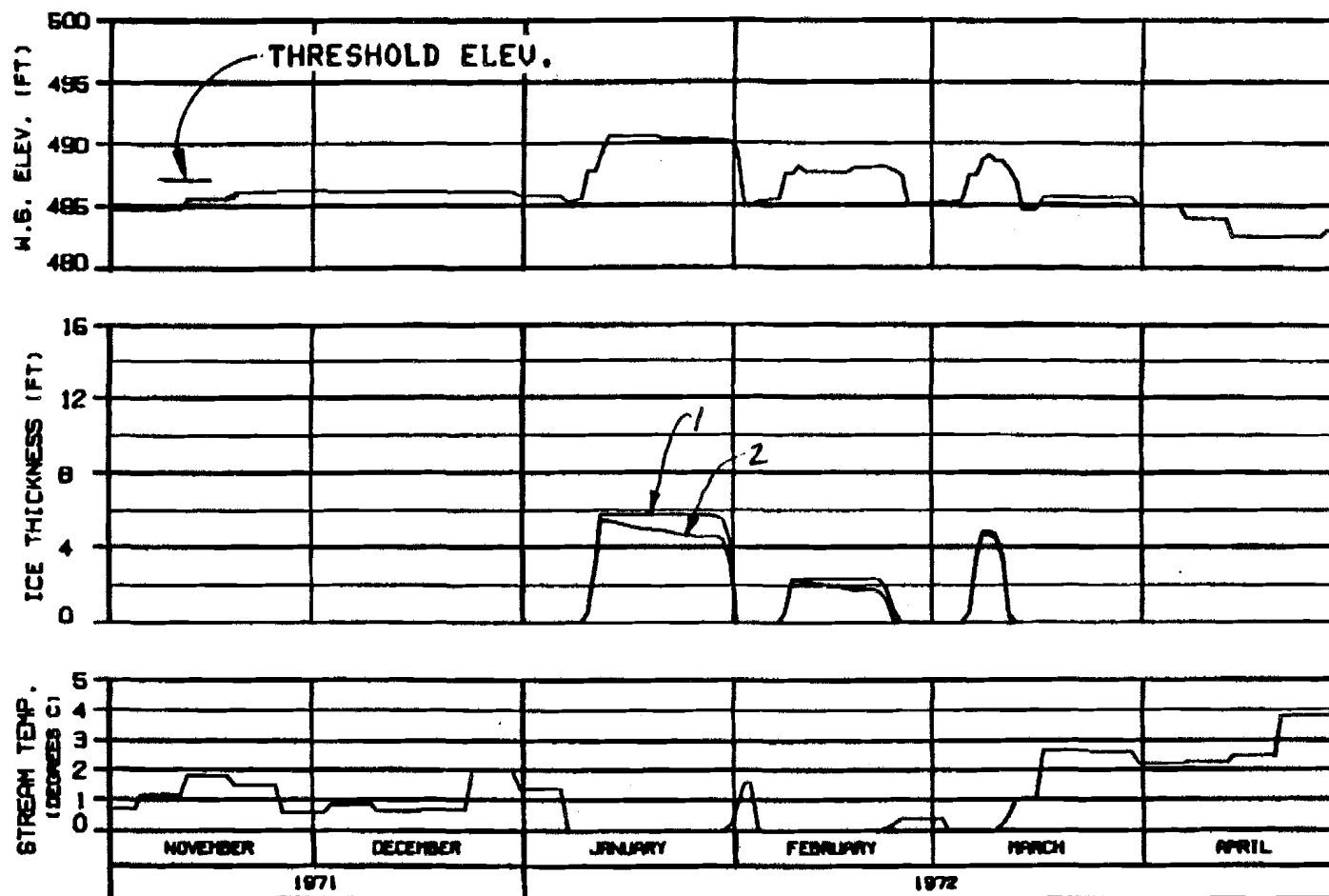
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

**SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HAZDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTED: 01-0000 30 JAN 74 1000.142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

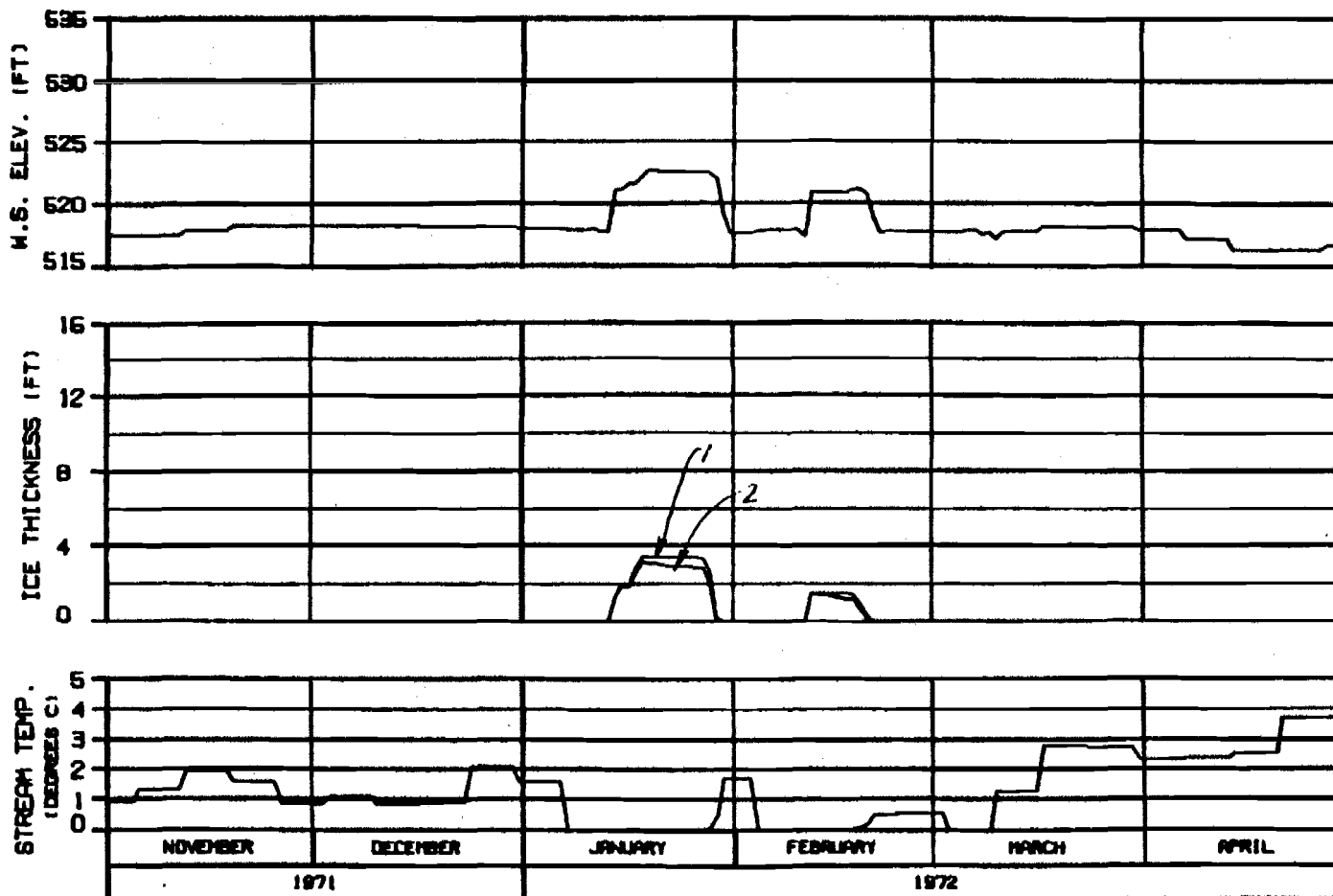
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 04-09-72 BY JJA/CA 1000-142



RIVER MILE : 120.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

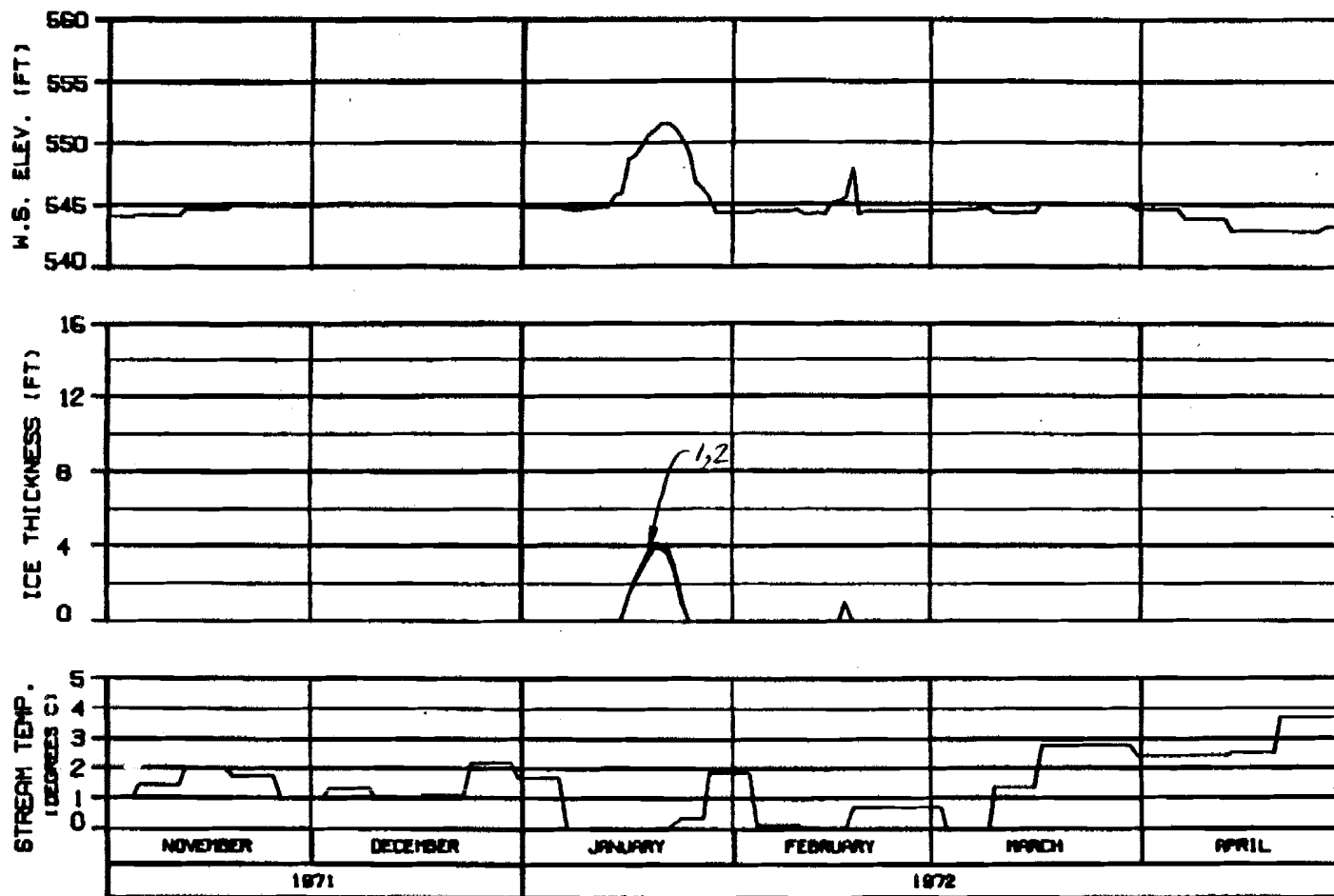
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN 30 JAN 82 1000.142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH
RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

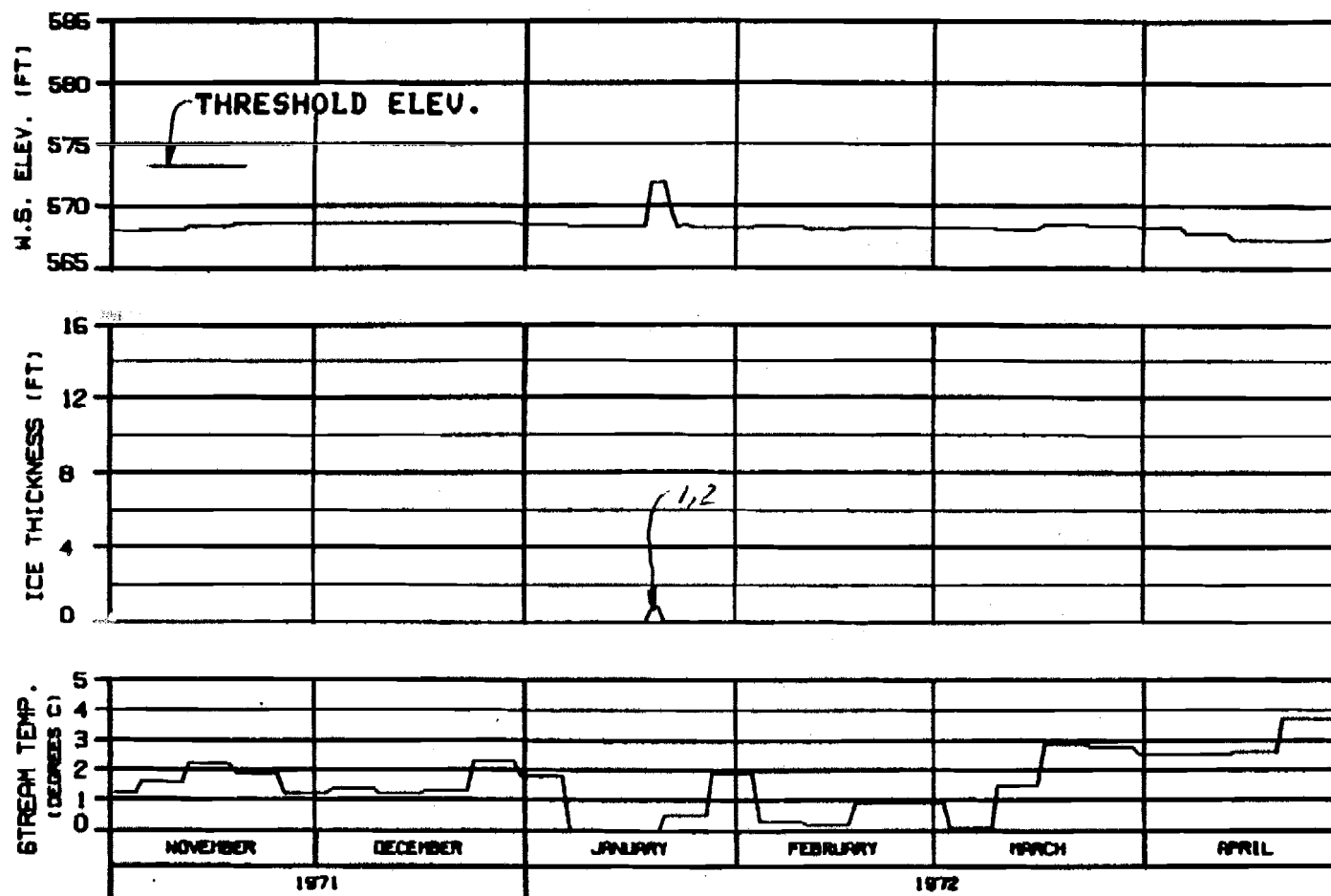
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. DODGE 28 JAN 84 2000, 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

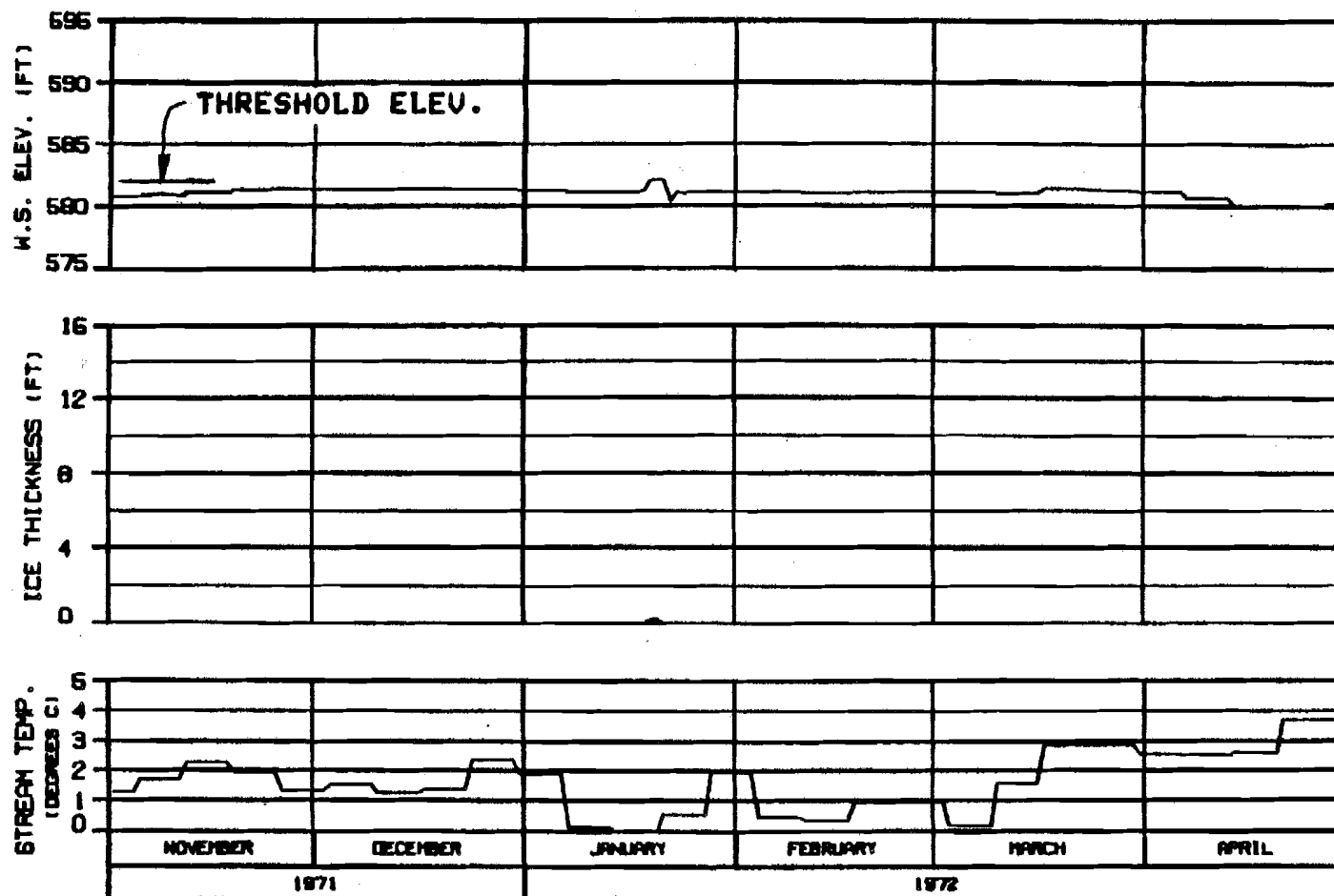
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBR&D JOINT VENTURE

CHARTS: 81-0000 85 JAN 81 8888.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

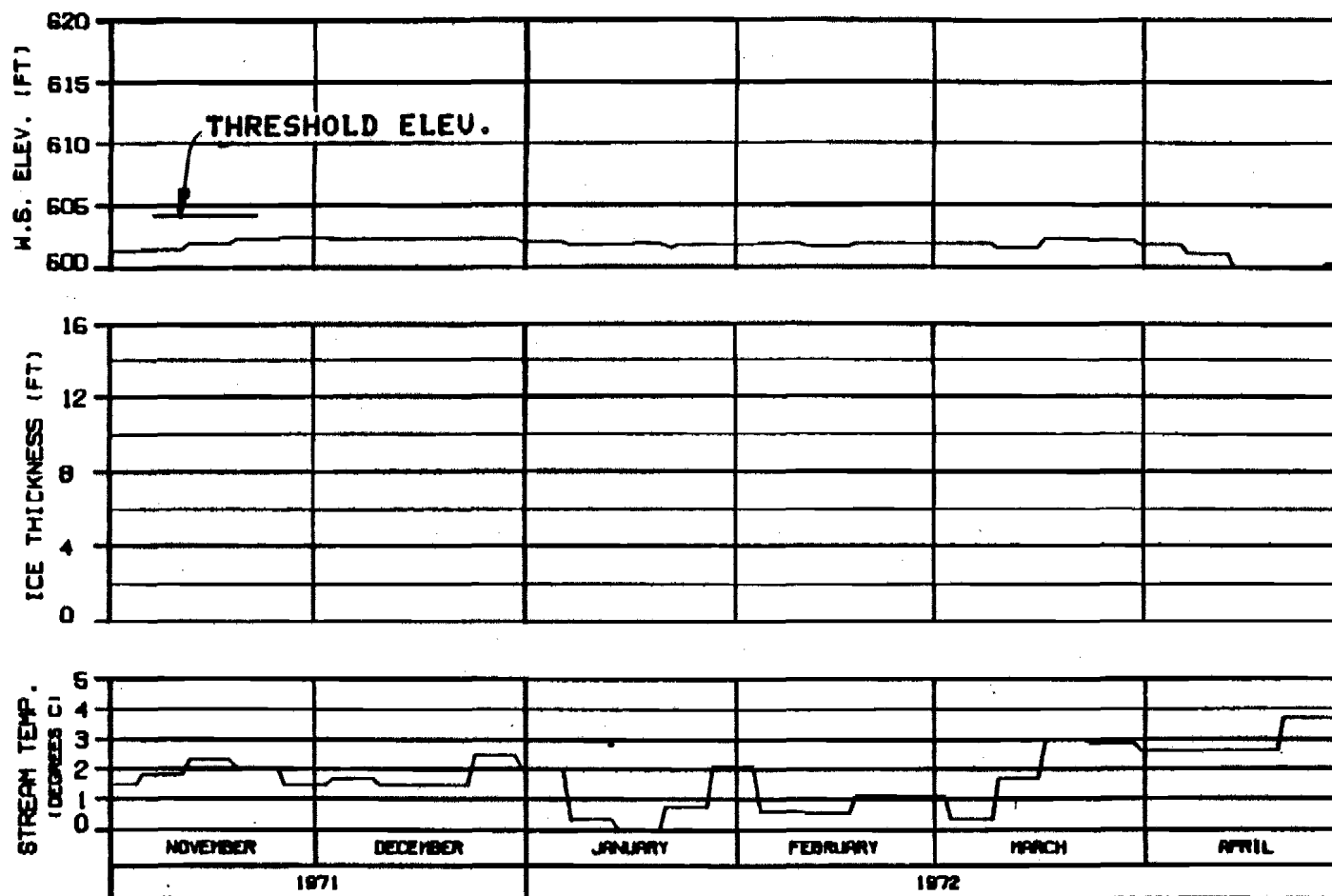
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBMITTER PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 04/20/72 BY: JAC/04 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

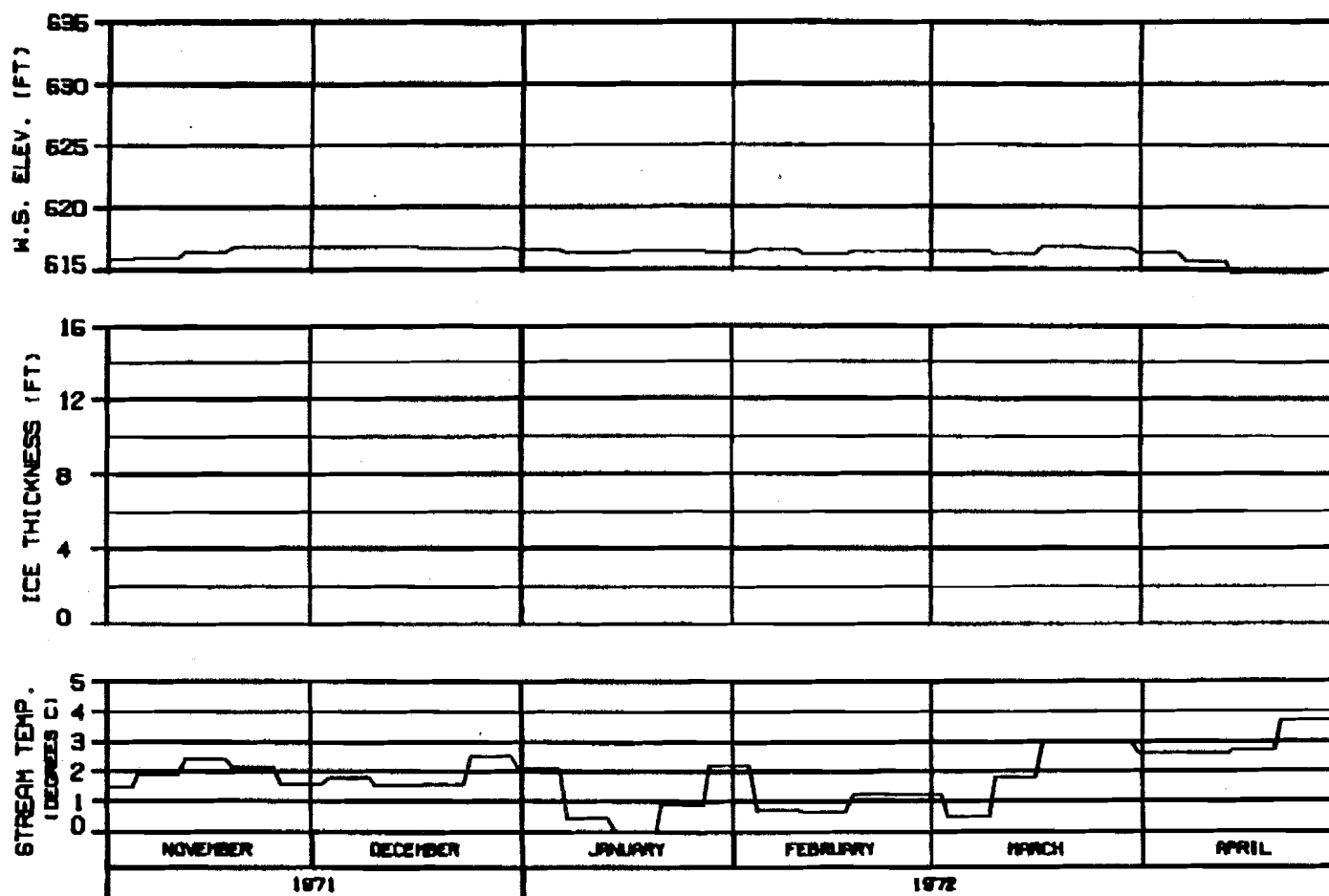
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

FIGURE 14.0000 15 JAN 84 1000.142

OPTION?



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

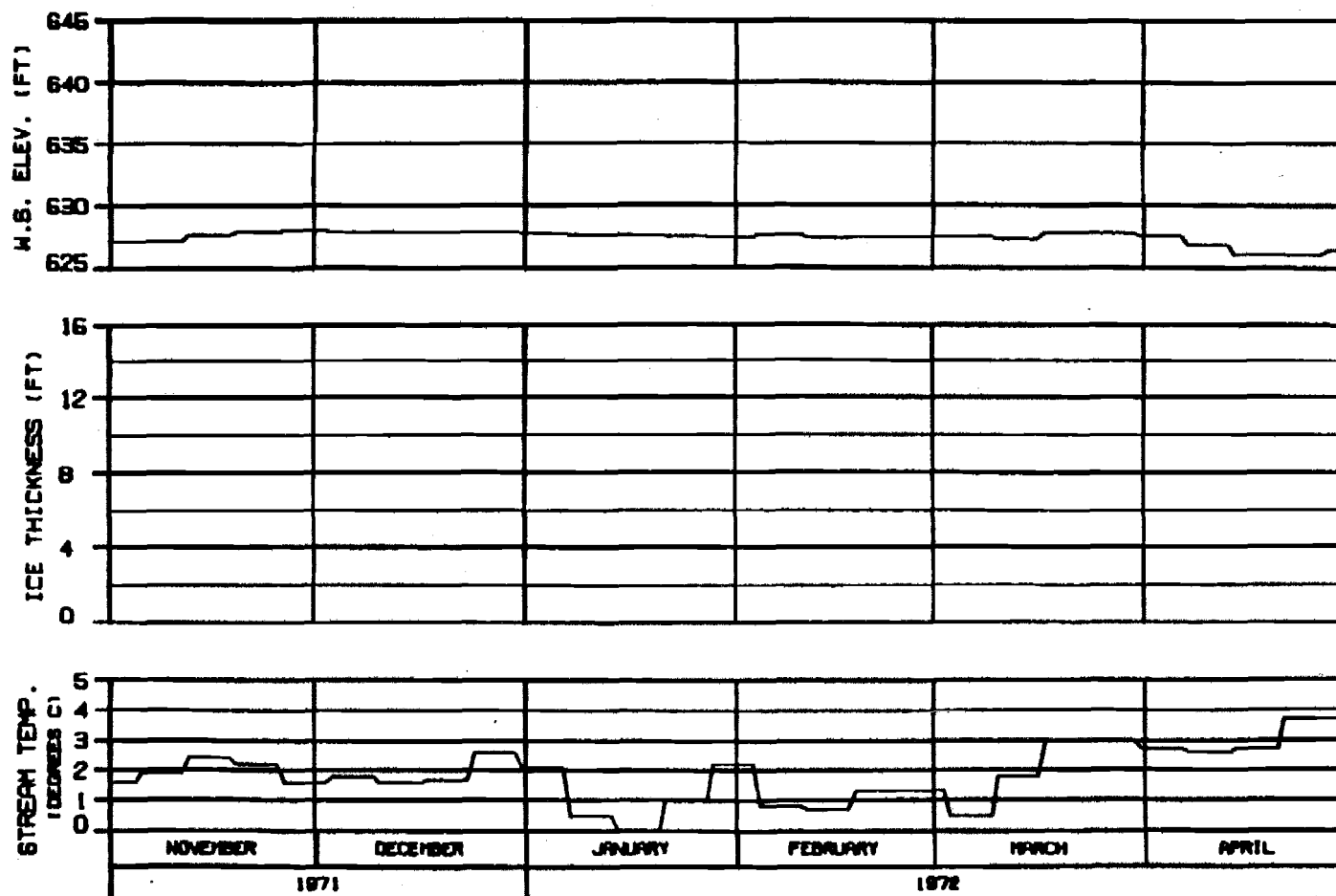
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBMITTAL PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBSCO JOINT VENTURE

UNIVERS. ALASKA 25 JAN 84 1985.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

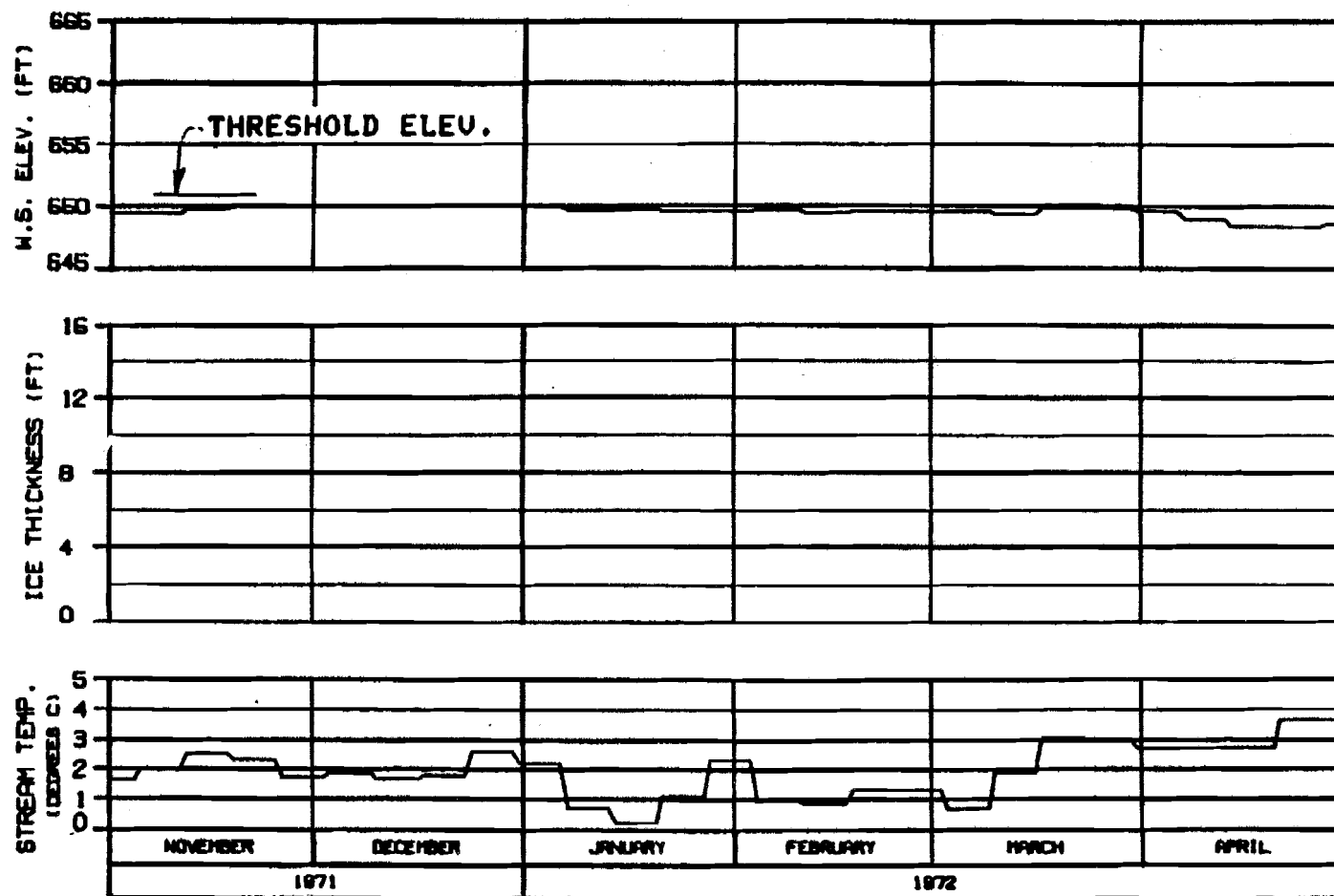
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

GRAPH: SLUSH

15 JAN 81

SPR. 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

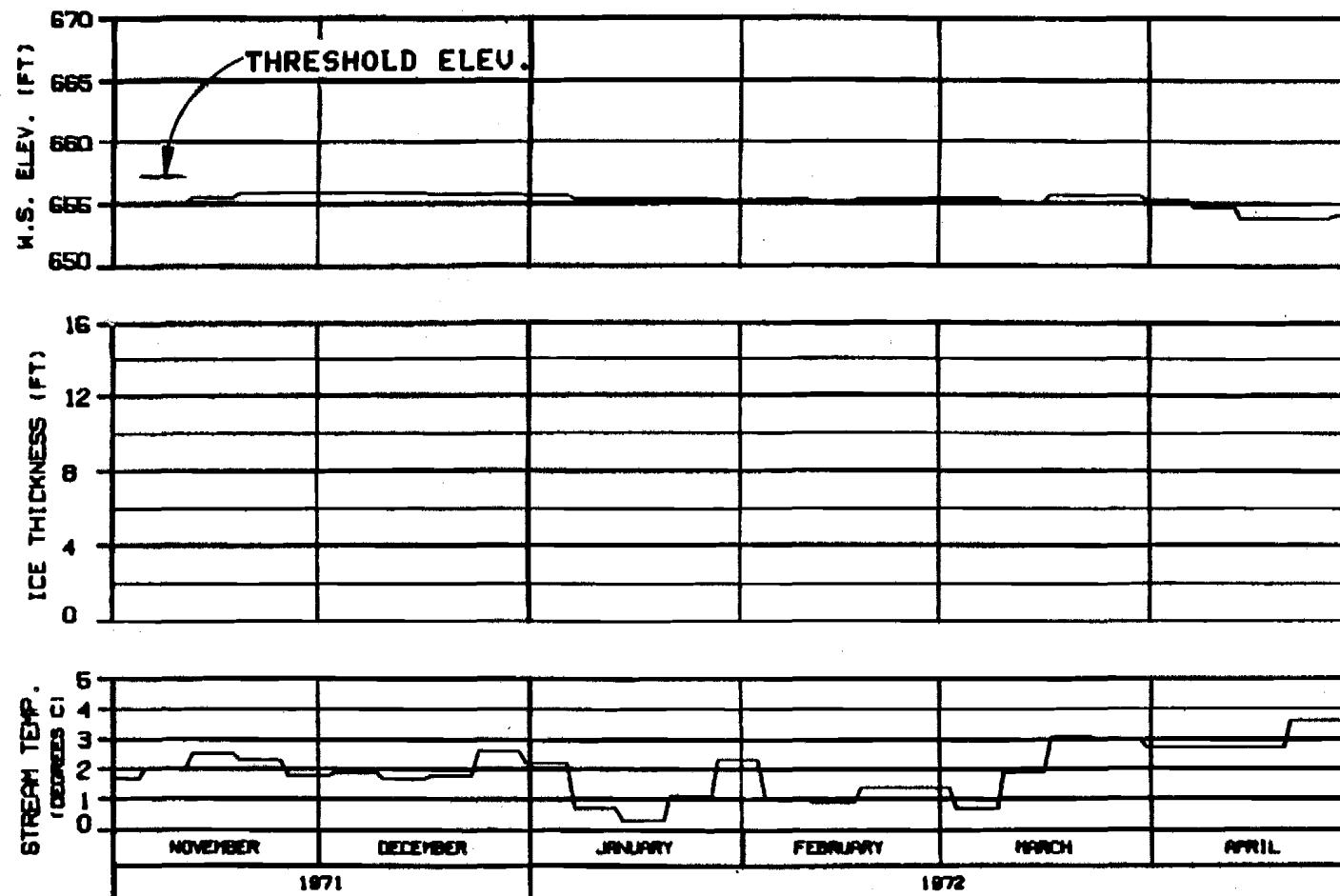
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HAZRA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: EBRSCO 30 JAN 72 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7198C4A

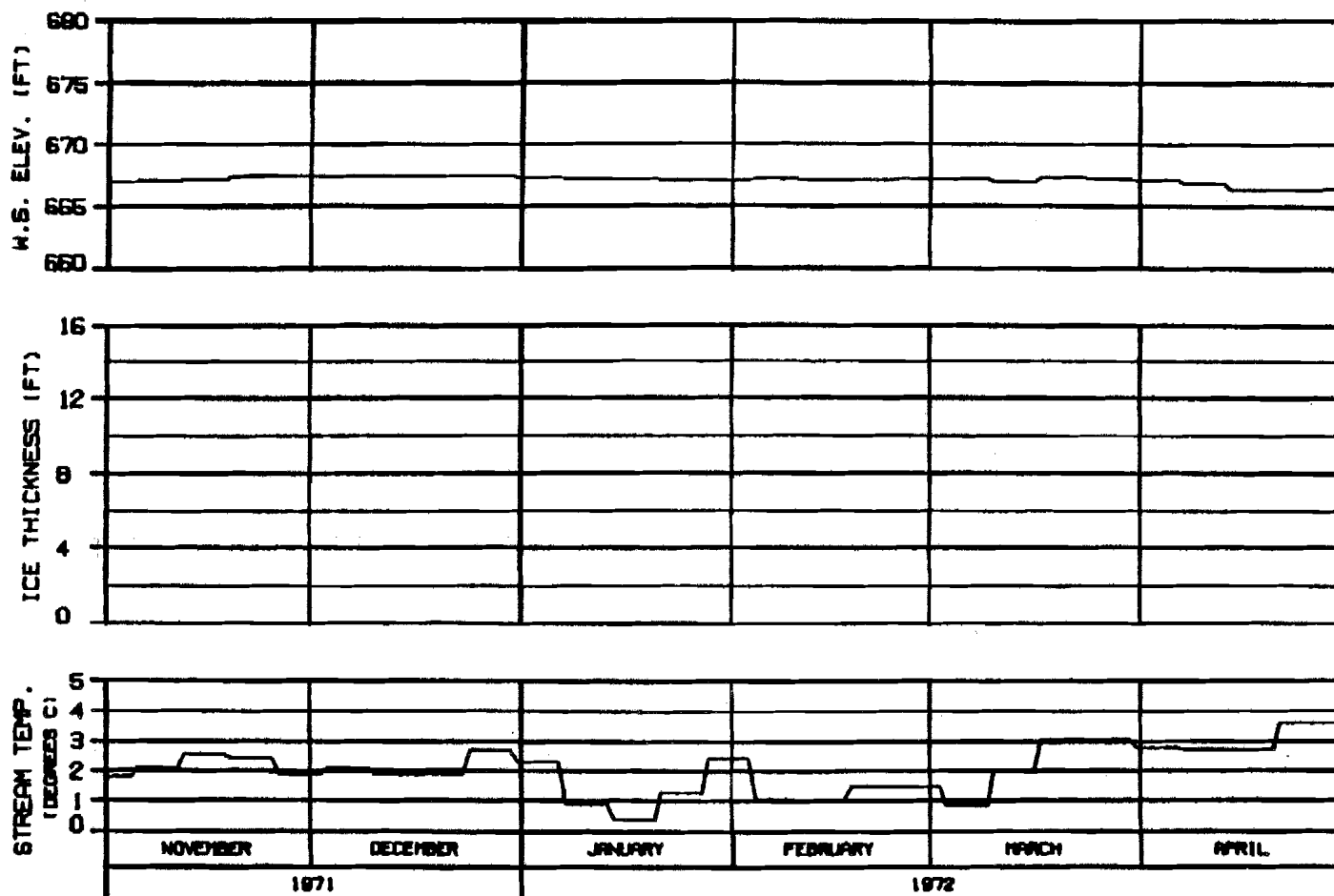
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

CHART: AL-1000 25 JAN 82 1998.142



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

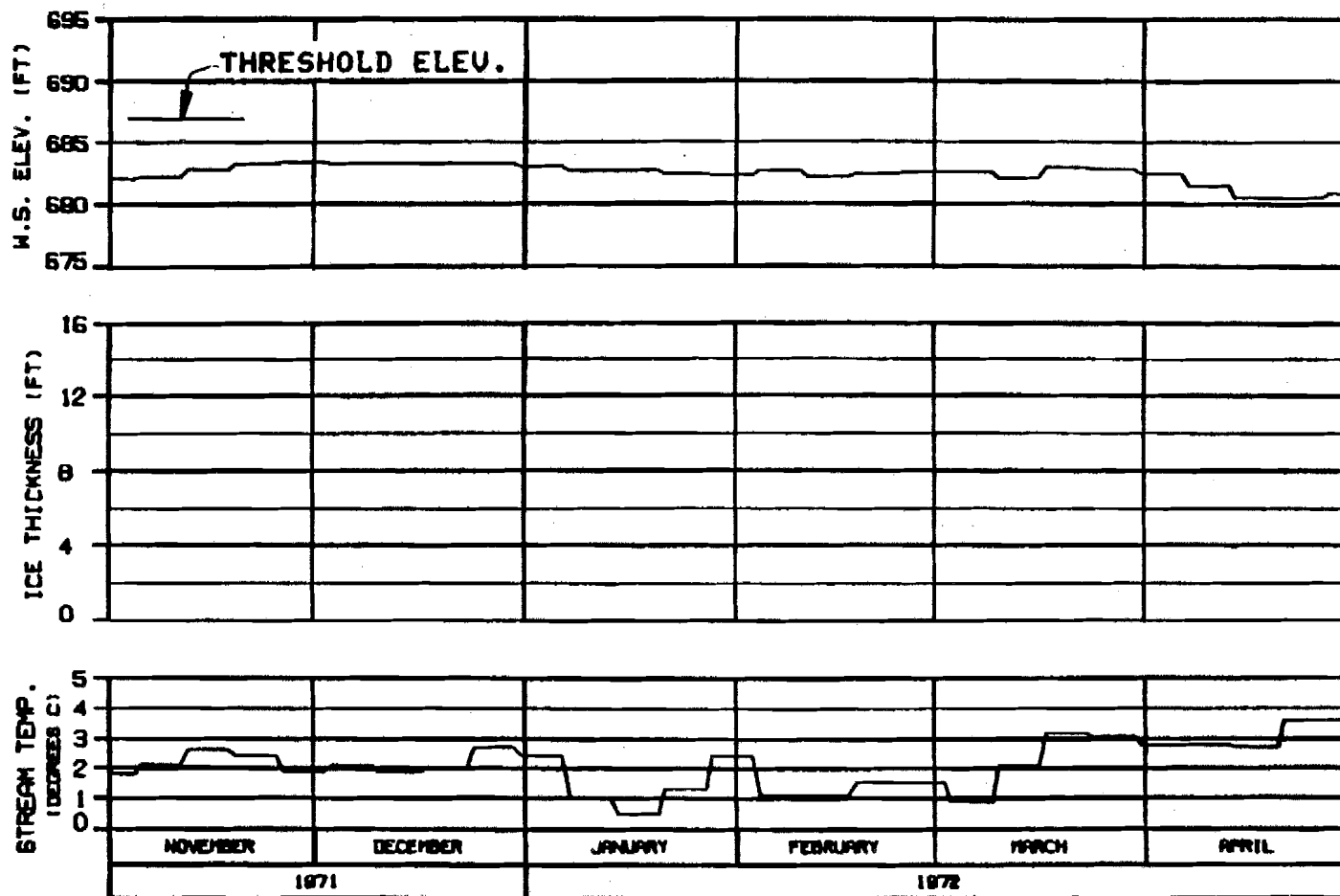
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. HARRIS 20 JAN 72 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : HATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

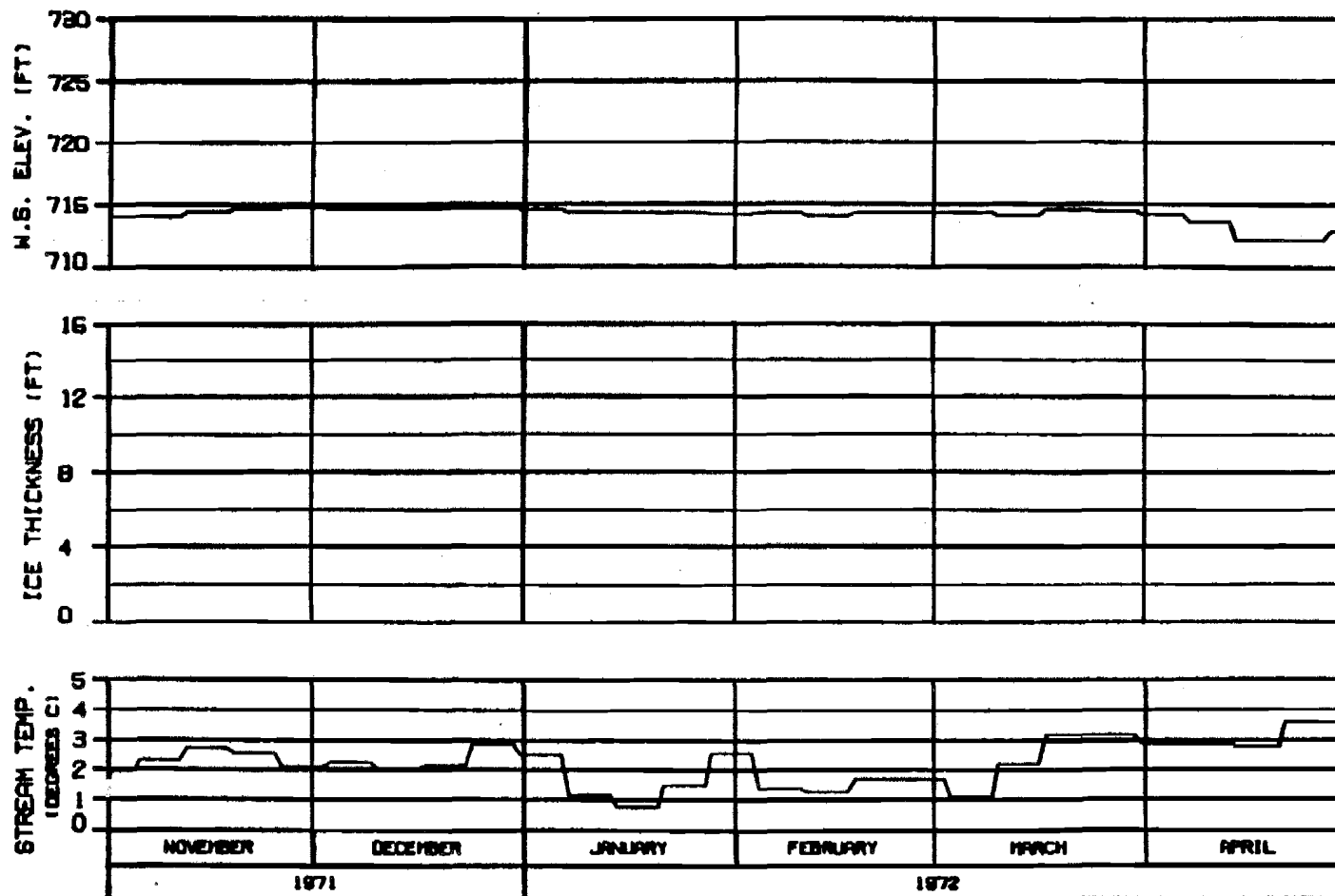
SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: S. L. BROWN 25 JAN 84

NO. 142

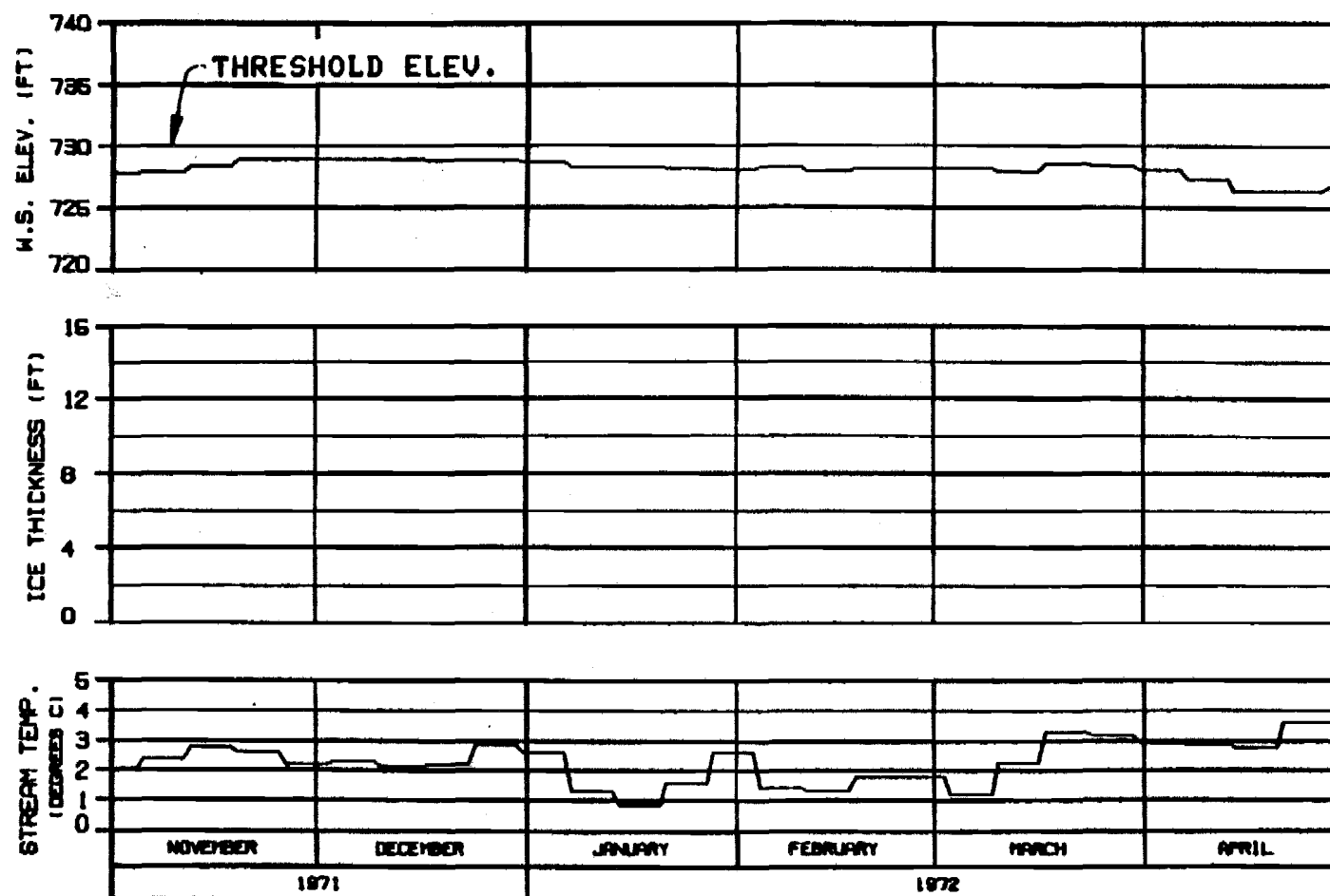


HEAD OF SLOUGH 17 RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE	
ORDER: 611885	25 JAN 81
1000.142	



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20
RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

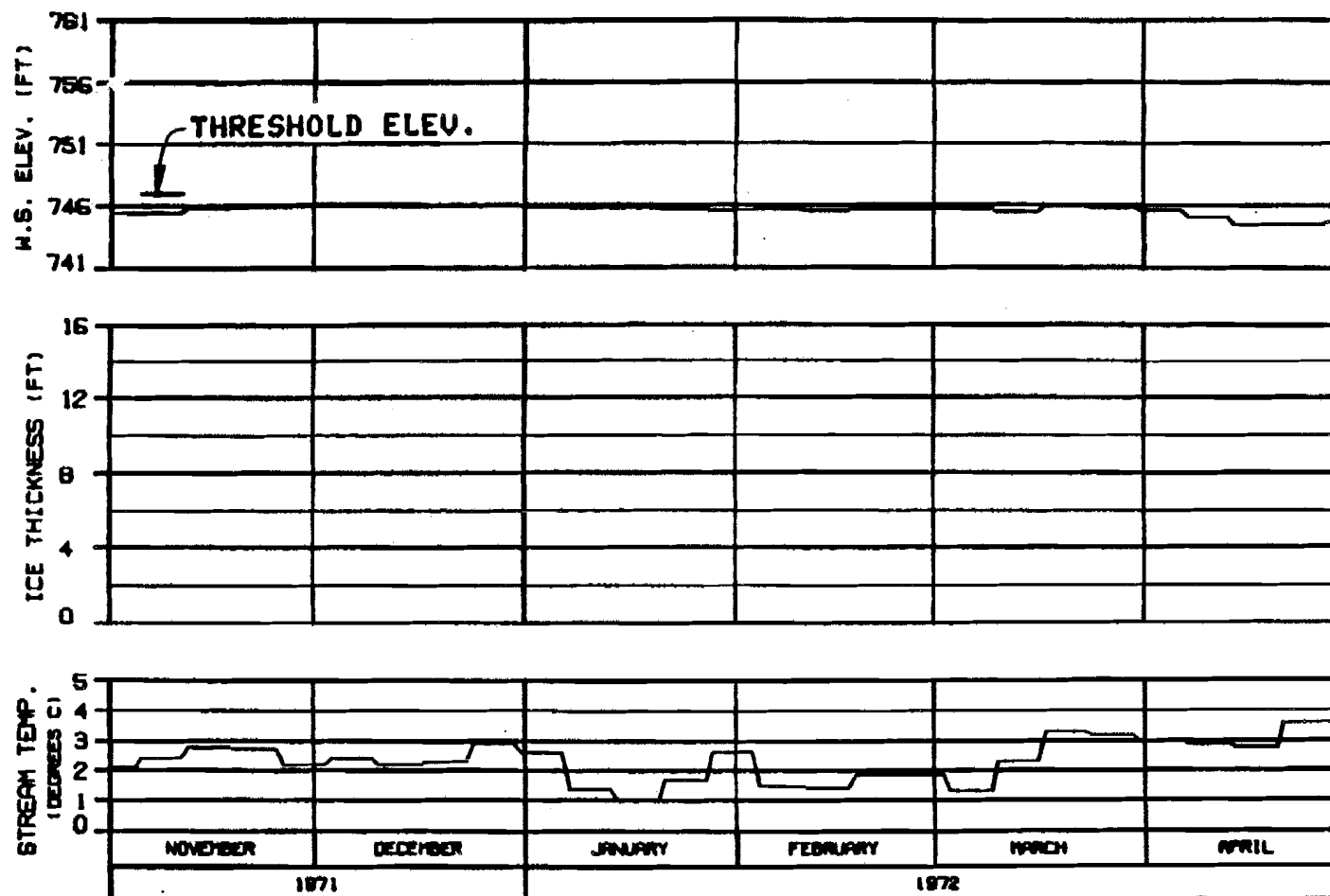
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: BLP/MS 25 JAN 81 1000.142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

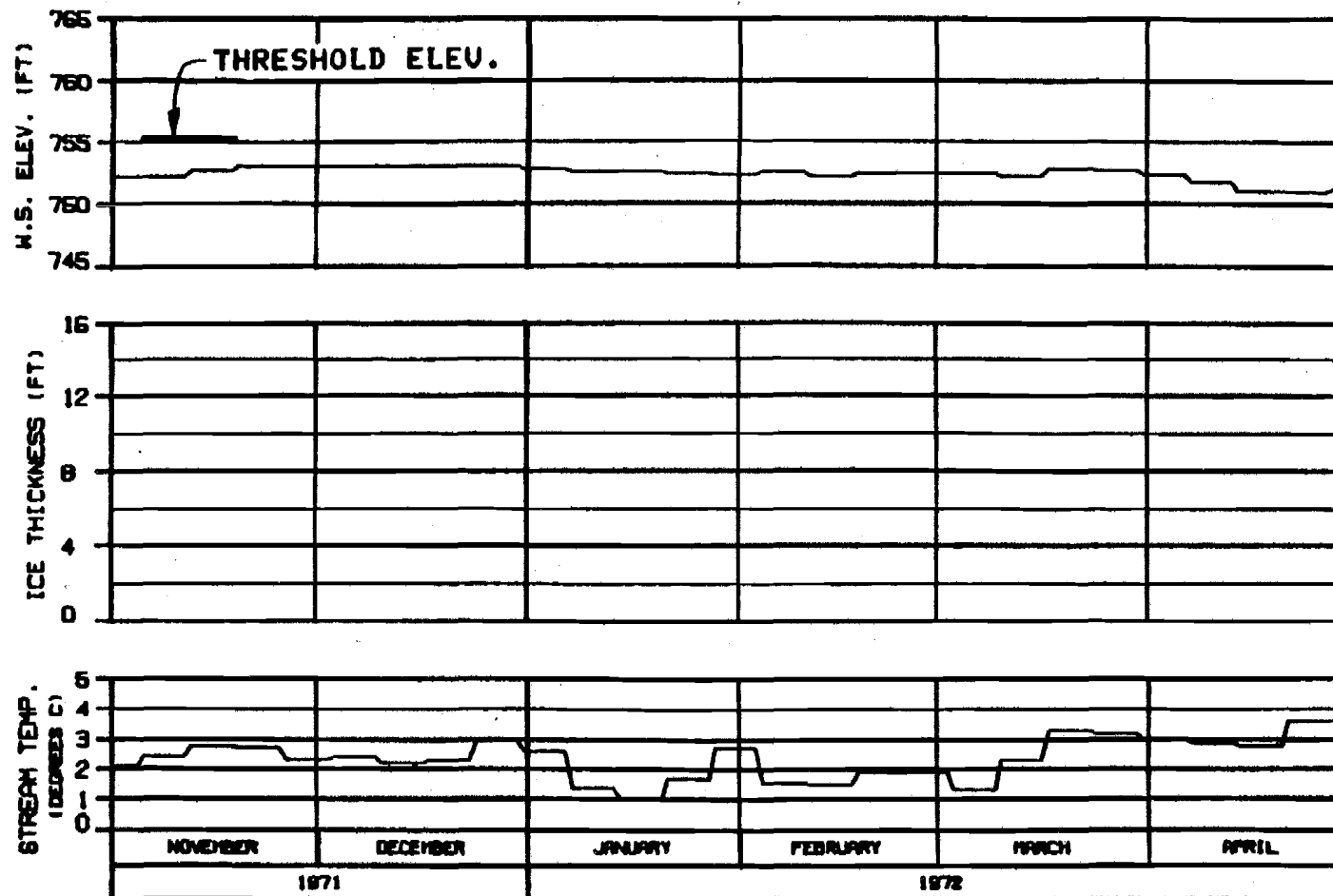
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACD JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: ALP/MS 25 JAN 81 1000.142

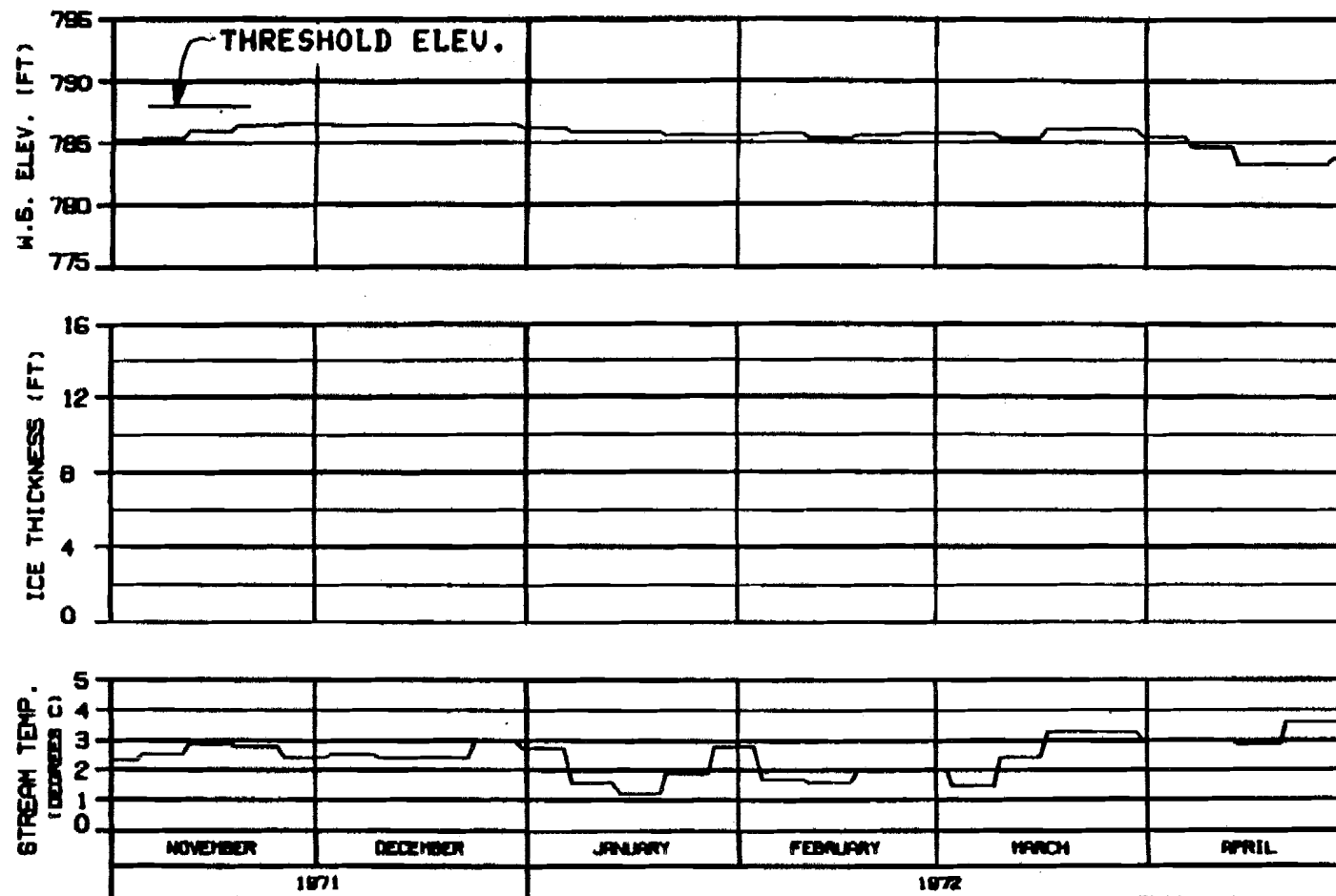


HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUBITNA PROJECT		
SUBITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
WARZA-EBRACD JOINT VENTURE		
OWNER: ALPS	PD JAN 81	1996.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1996
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : 4 DEG. C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7196C4A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

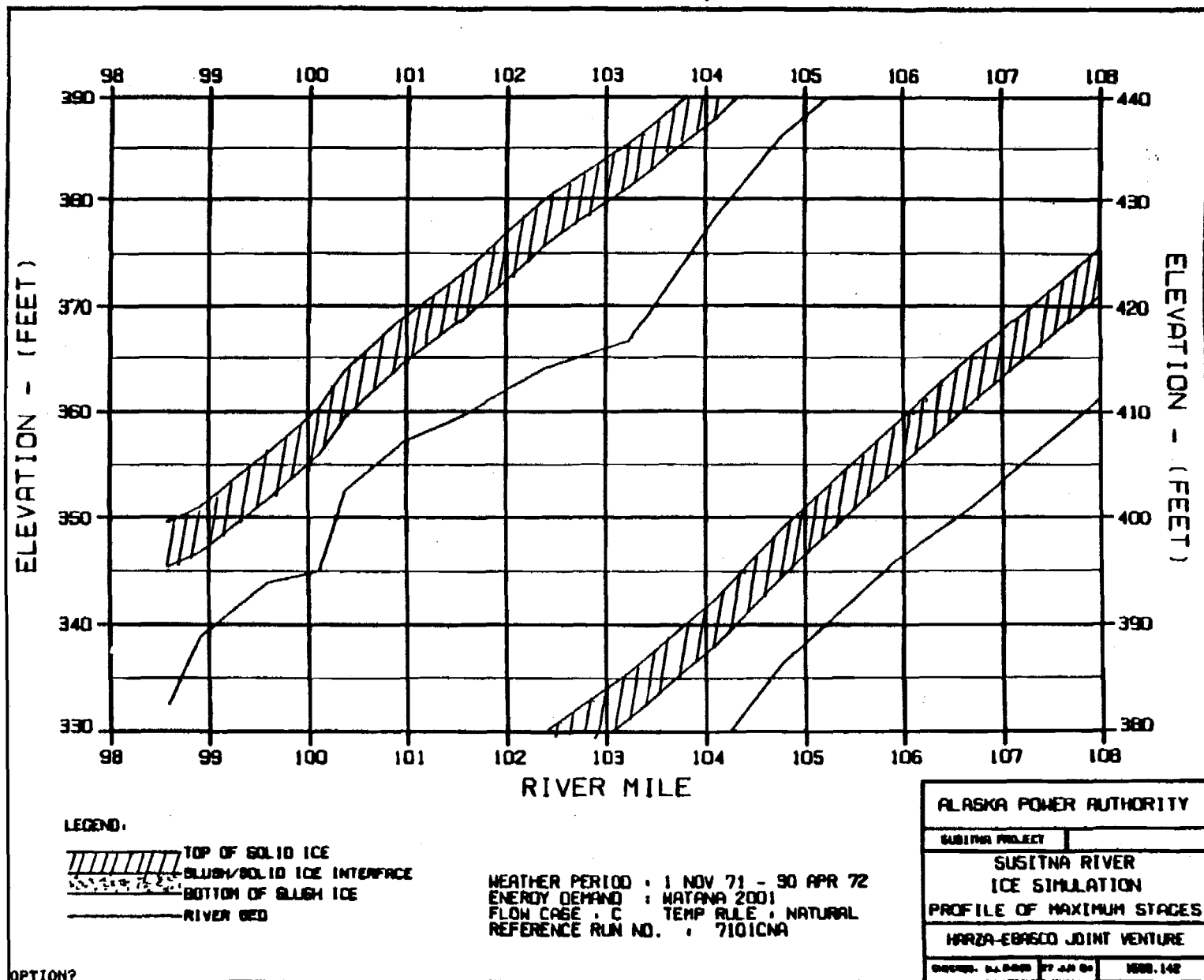
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

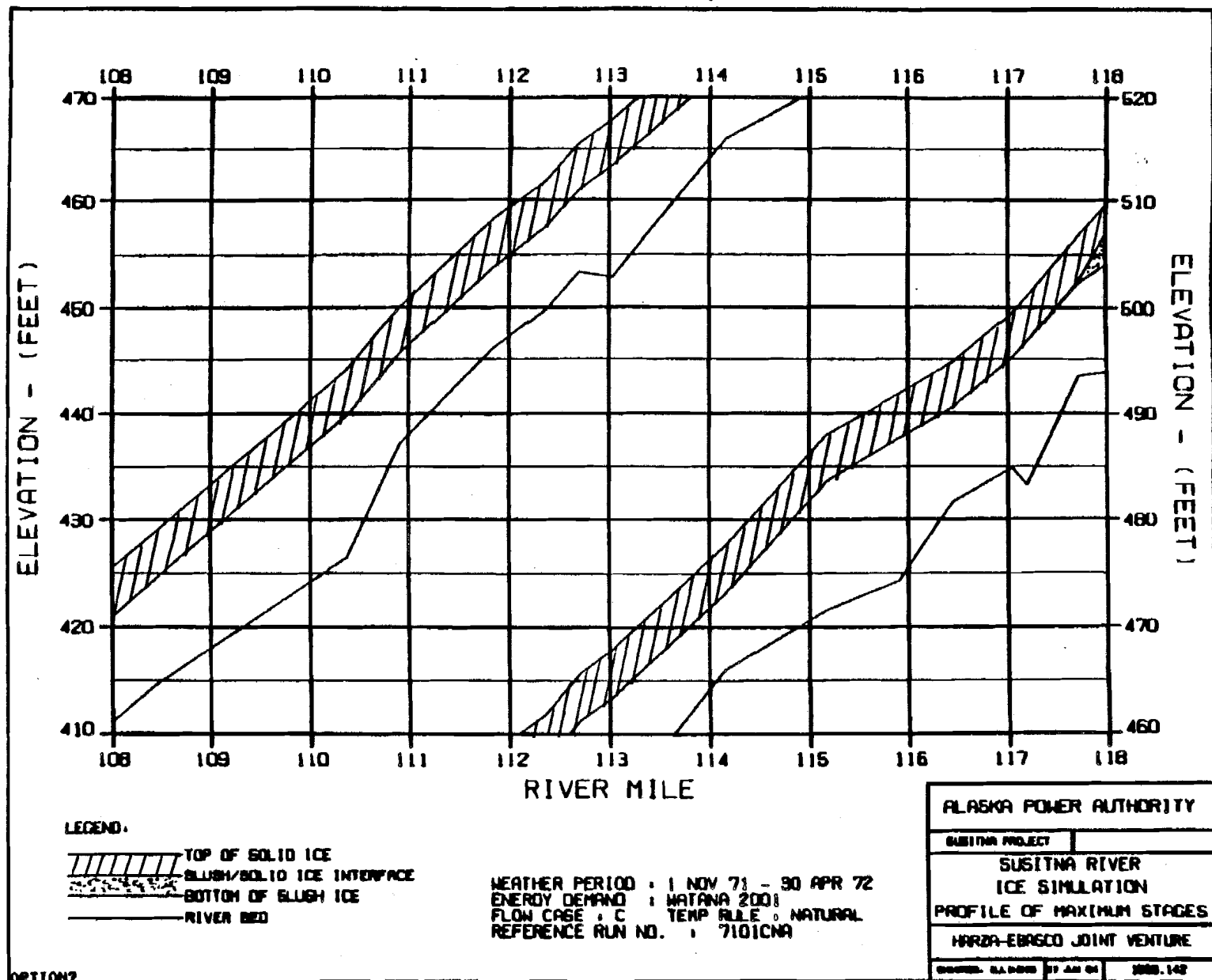
WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

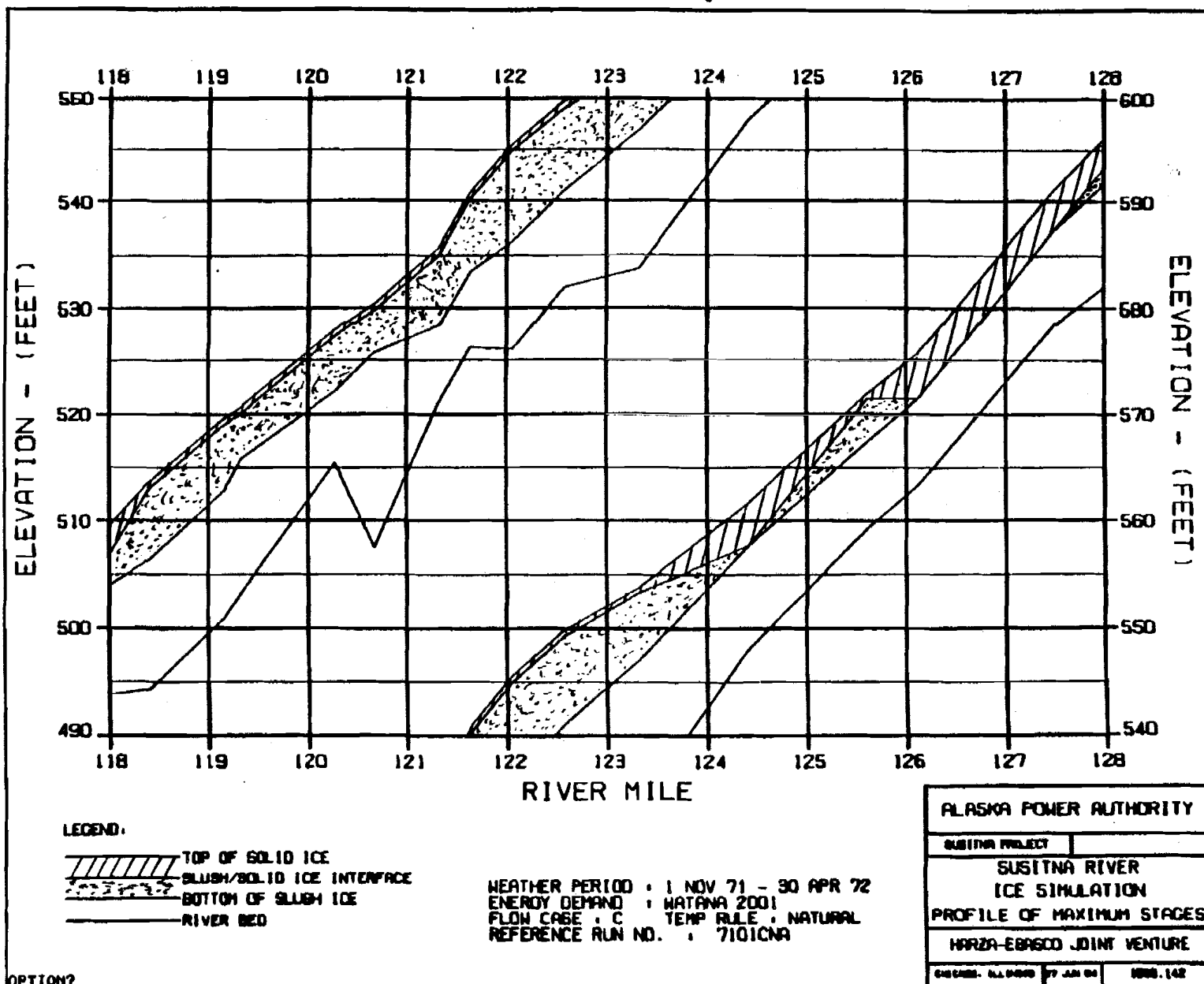
DESIGNED: E.A. BROWN 20 JAN 84 1996.142

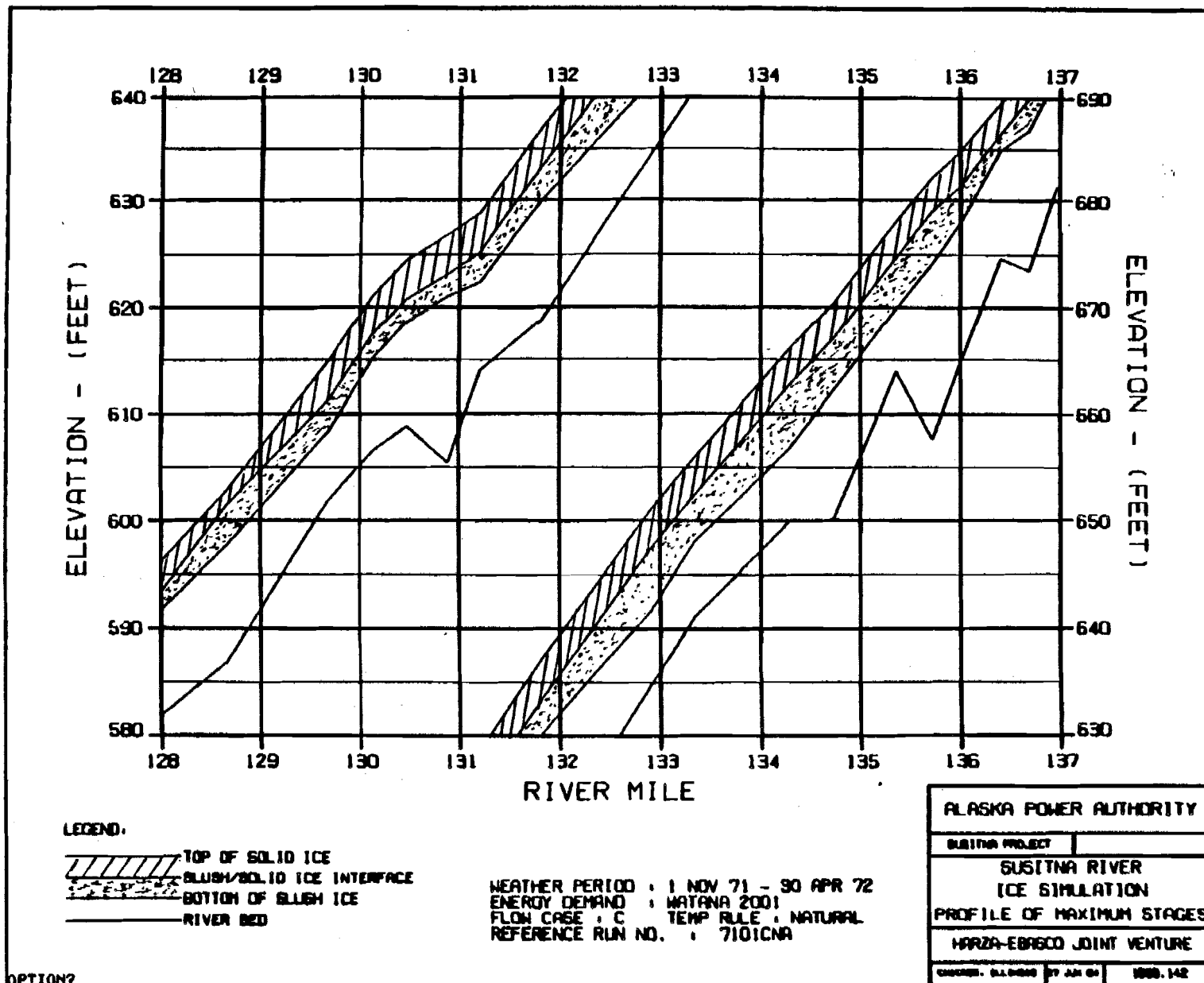
OPTION?

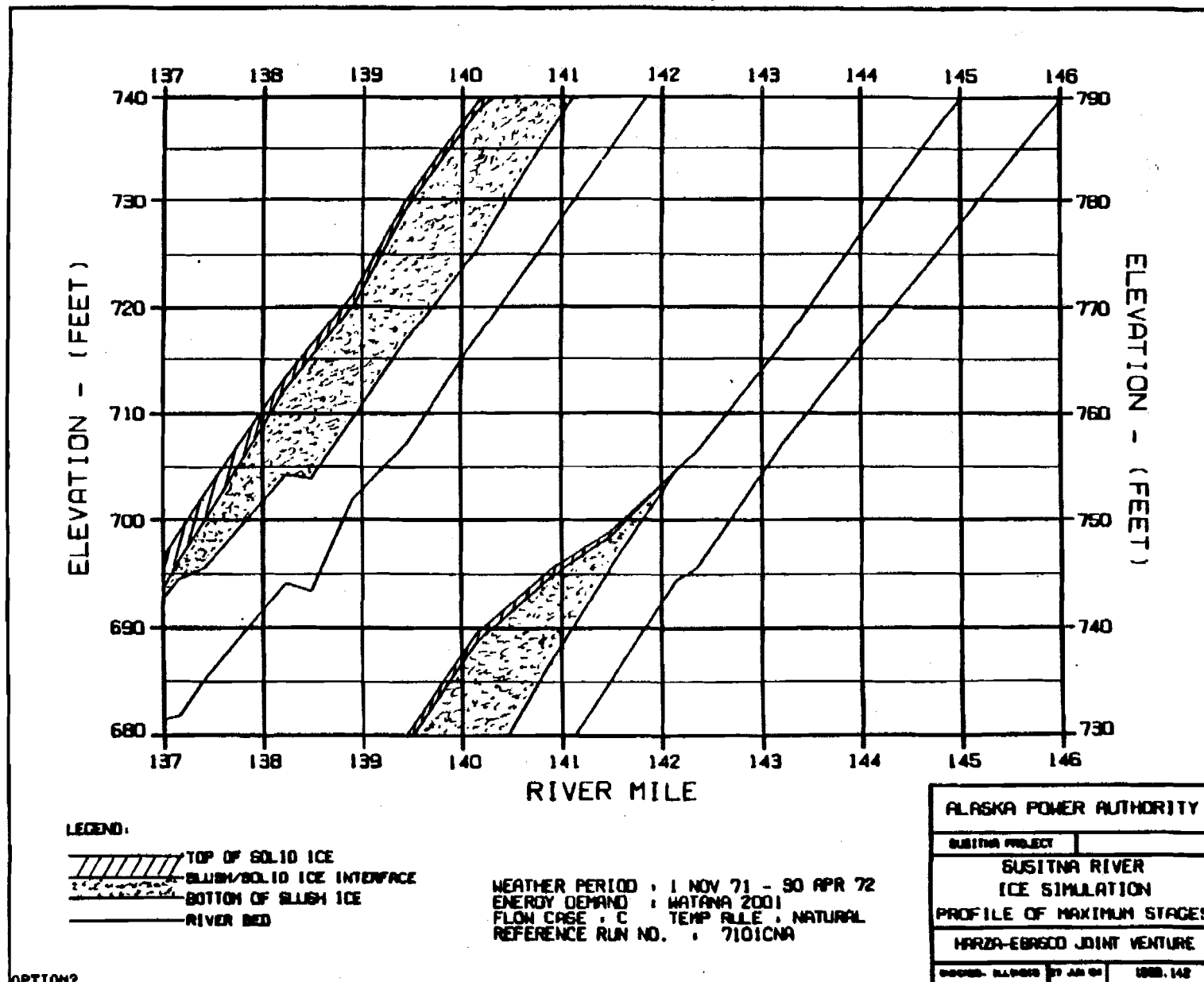
EXHIBIT K

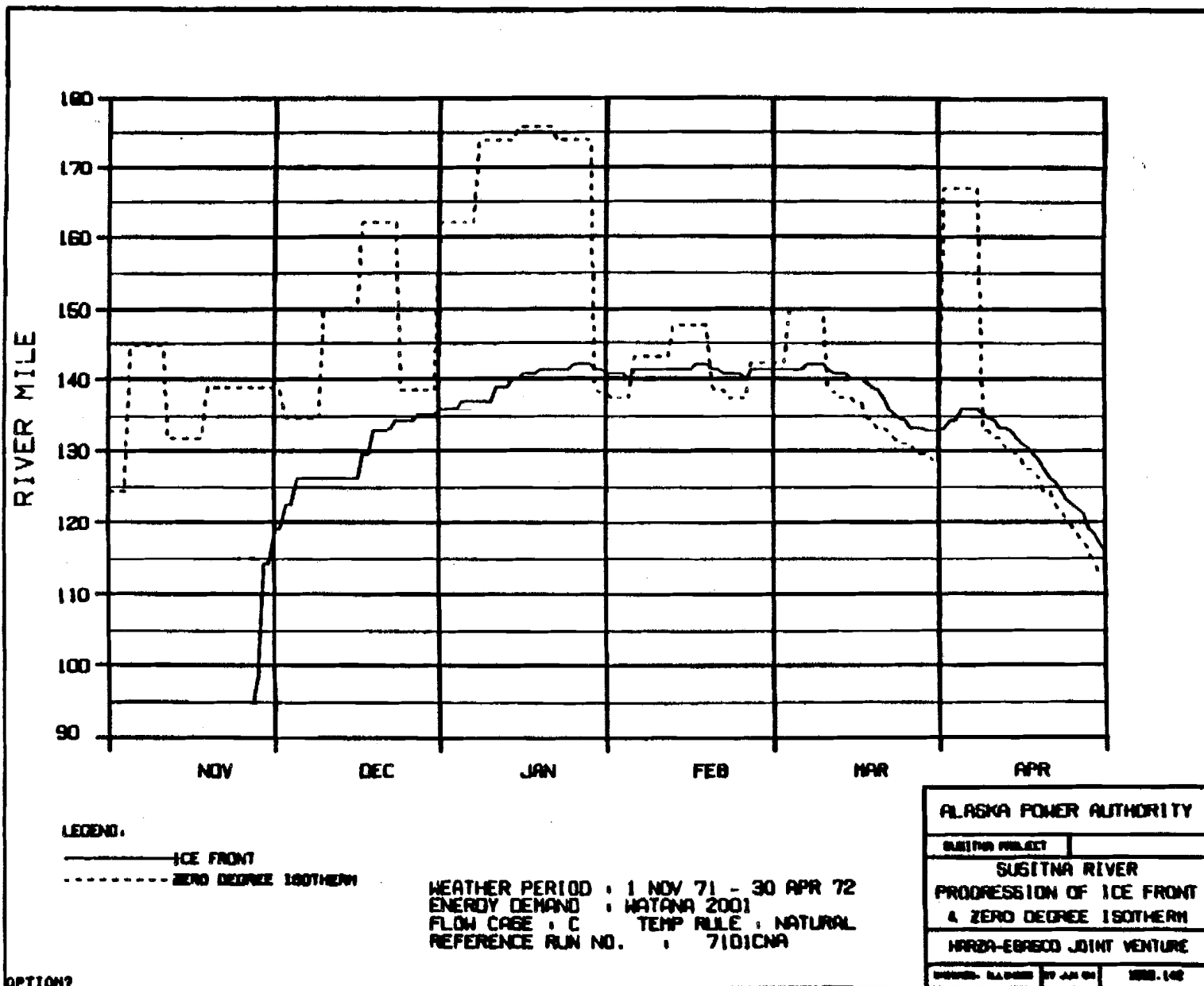


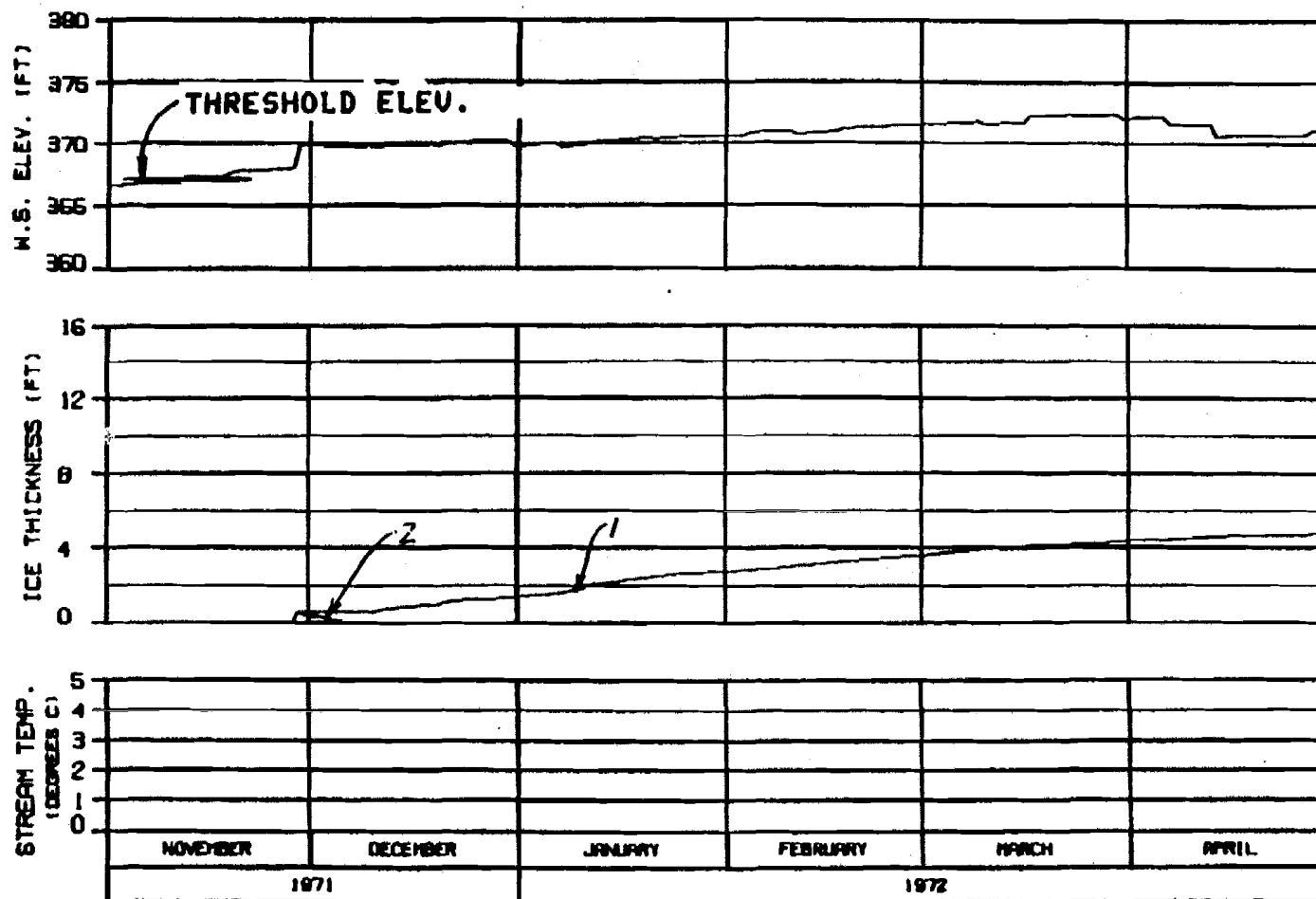












HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 71010NA

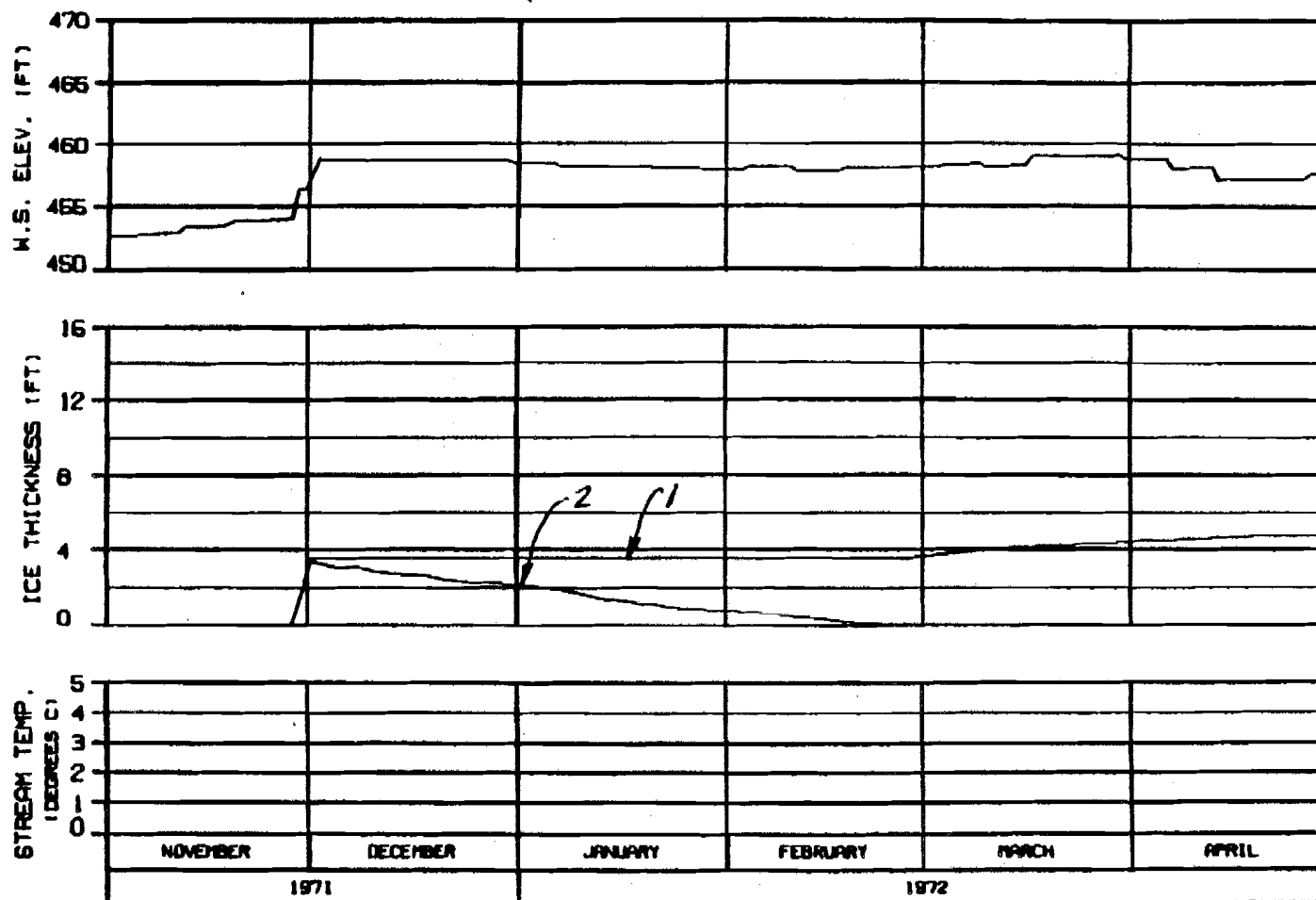
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN BY JAN 84 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK **RIVER MILE : 112.00**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUE COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

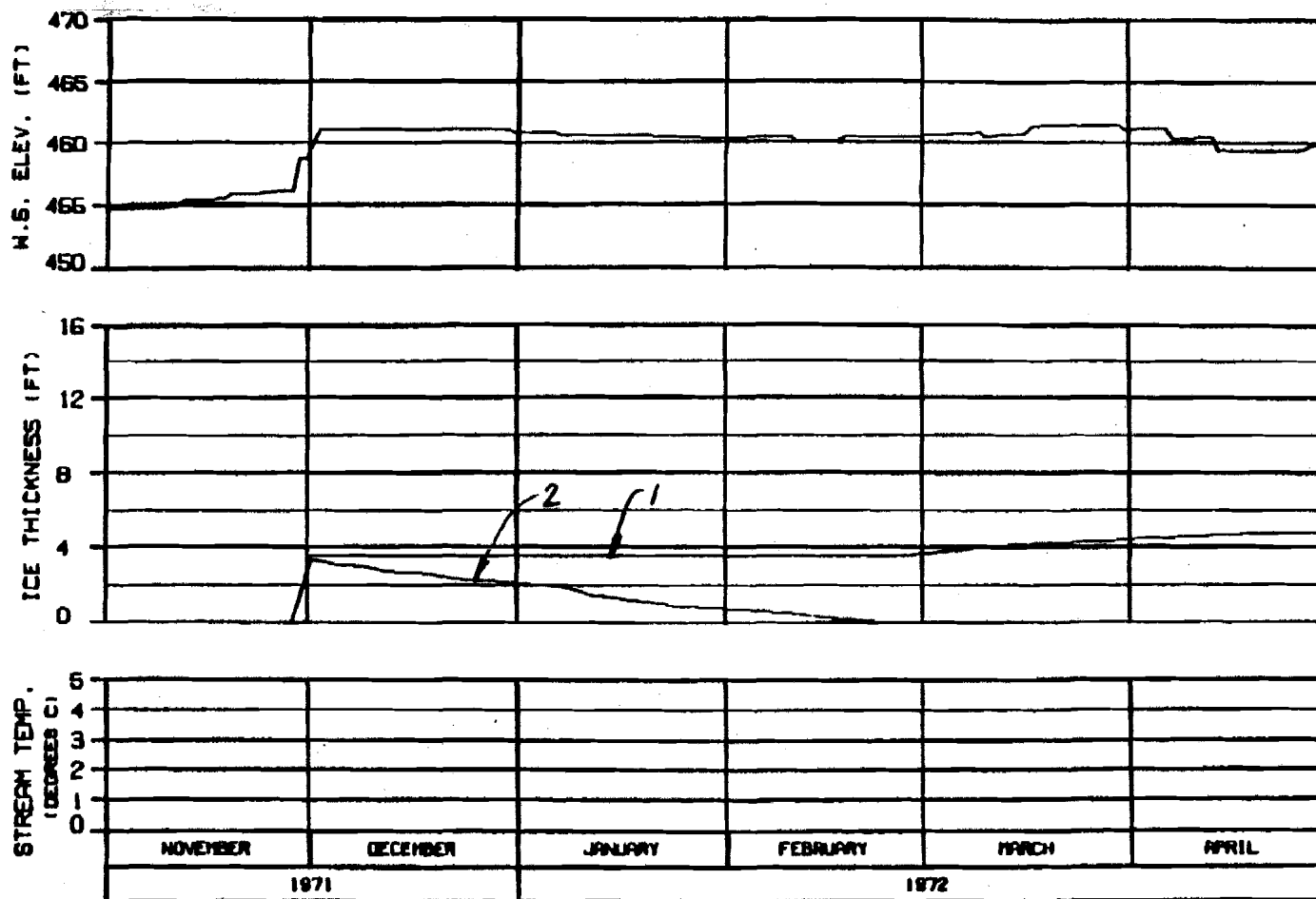
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBMITTER PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY J.A. 84 1000.142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

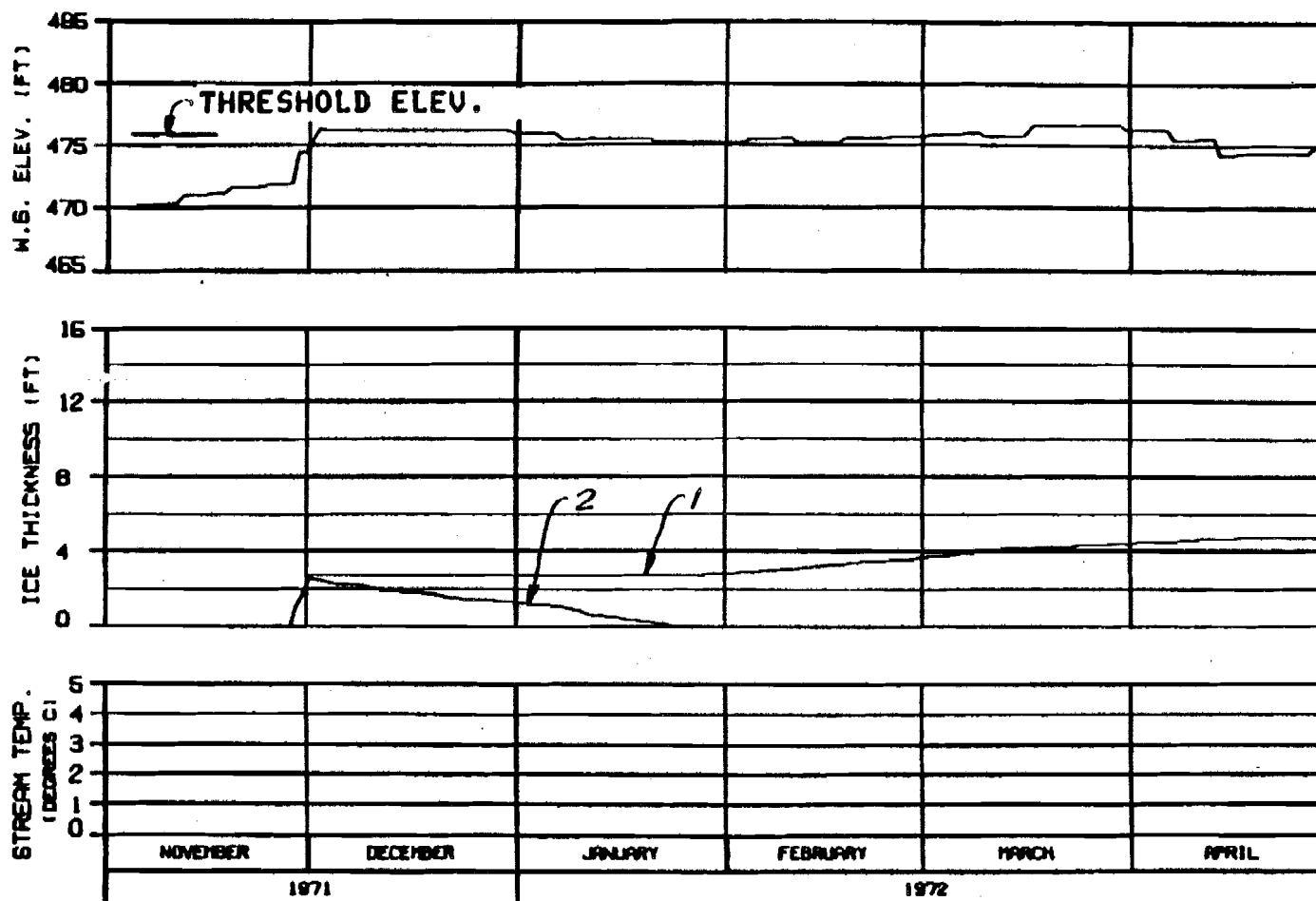
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBMITTAL PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: ALPERS BY JAN 84 1984. 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

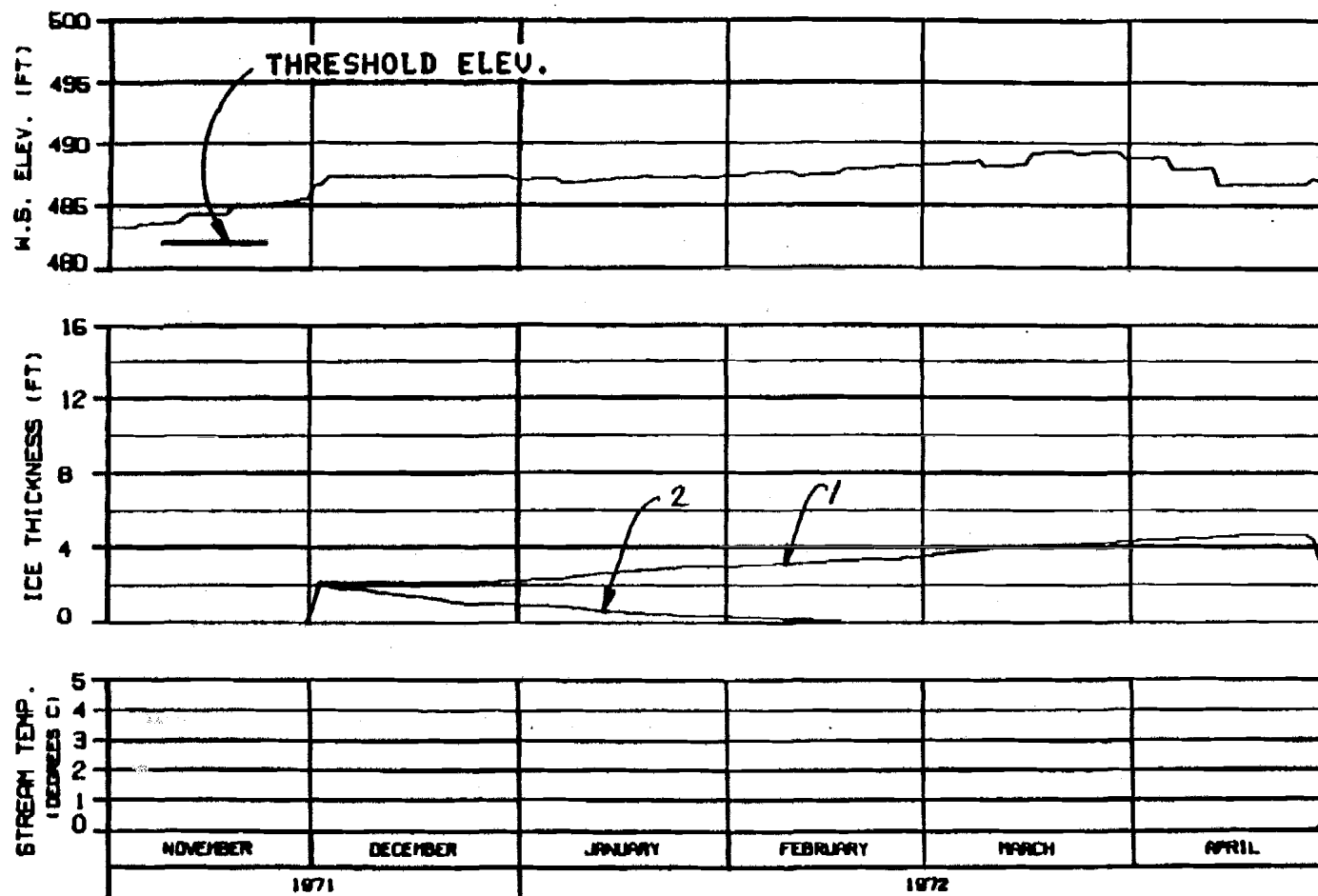
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY JAH/SH 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

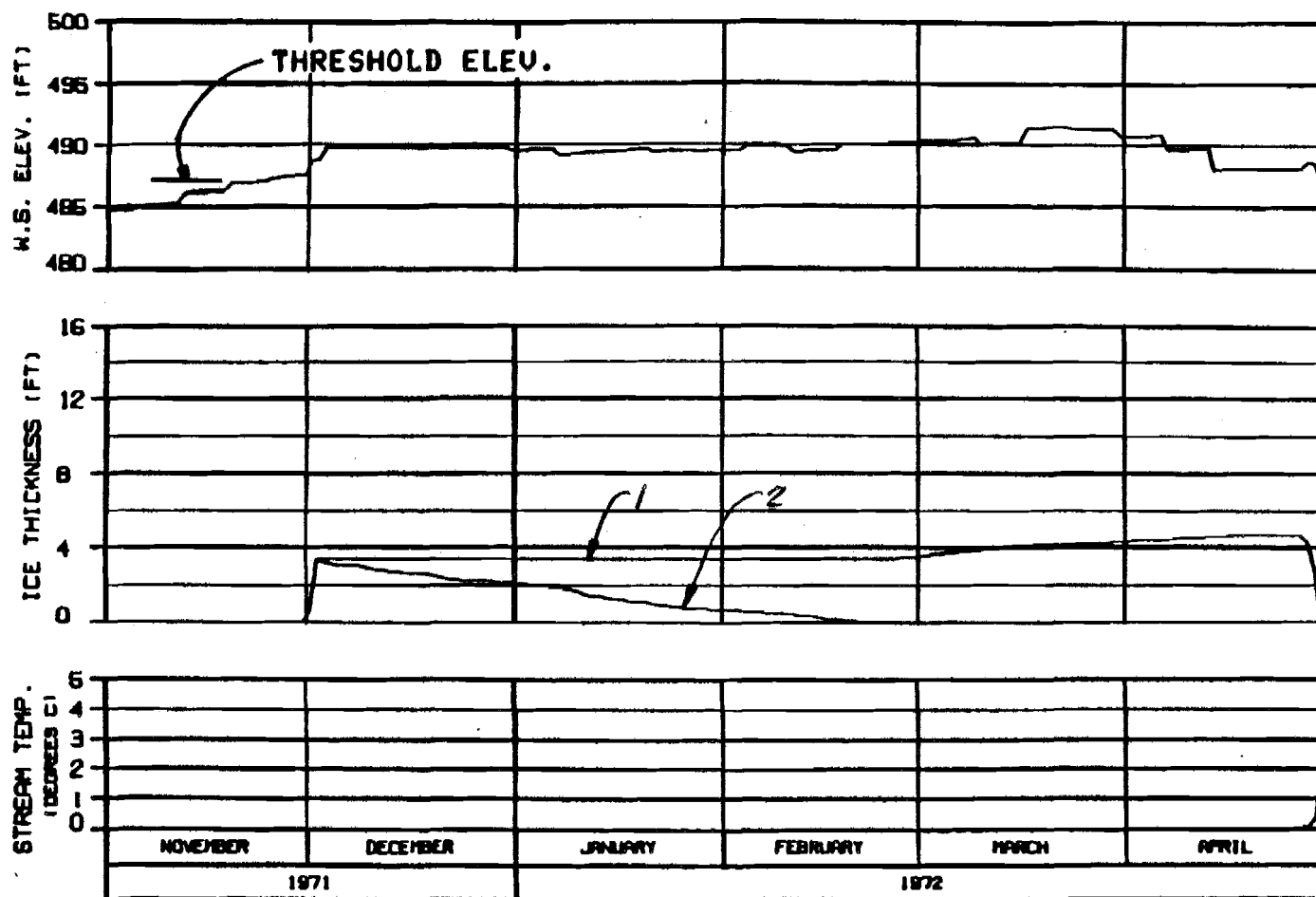
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY JH 81

REV. 142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 71010NA

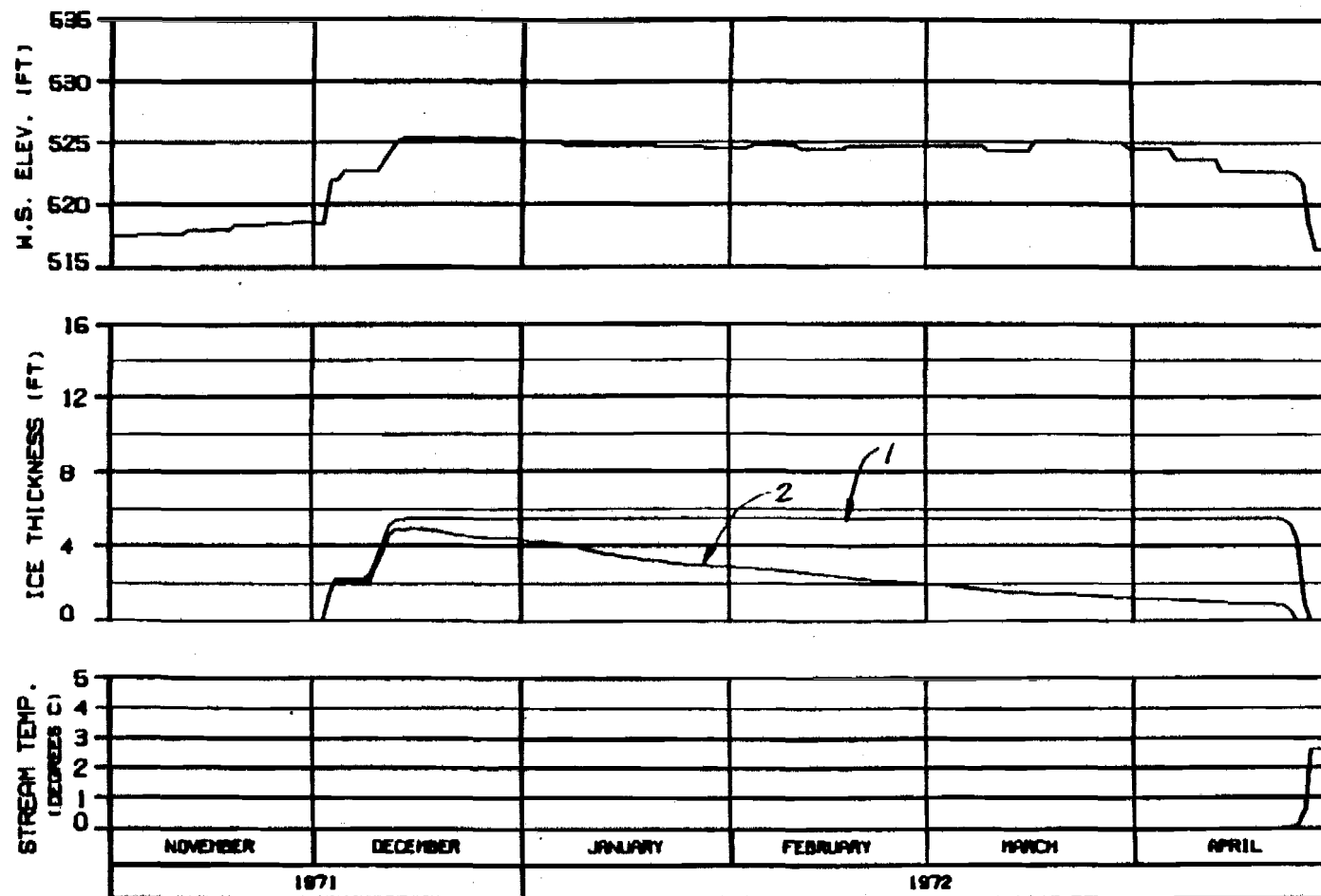
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - ALASKA 77 JAN 80 1000.148



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

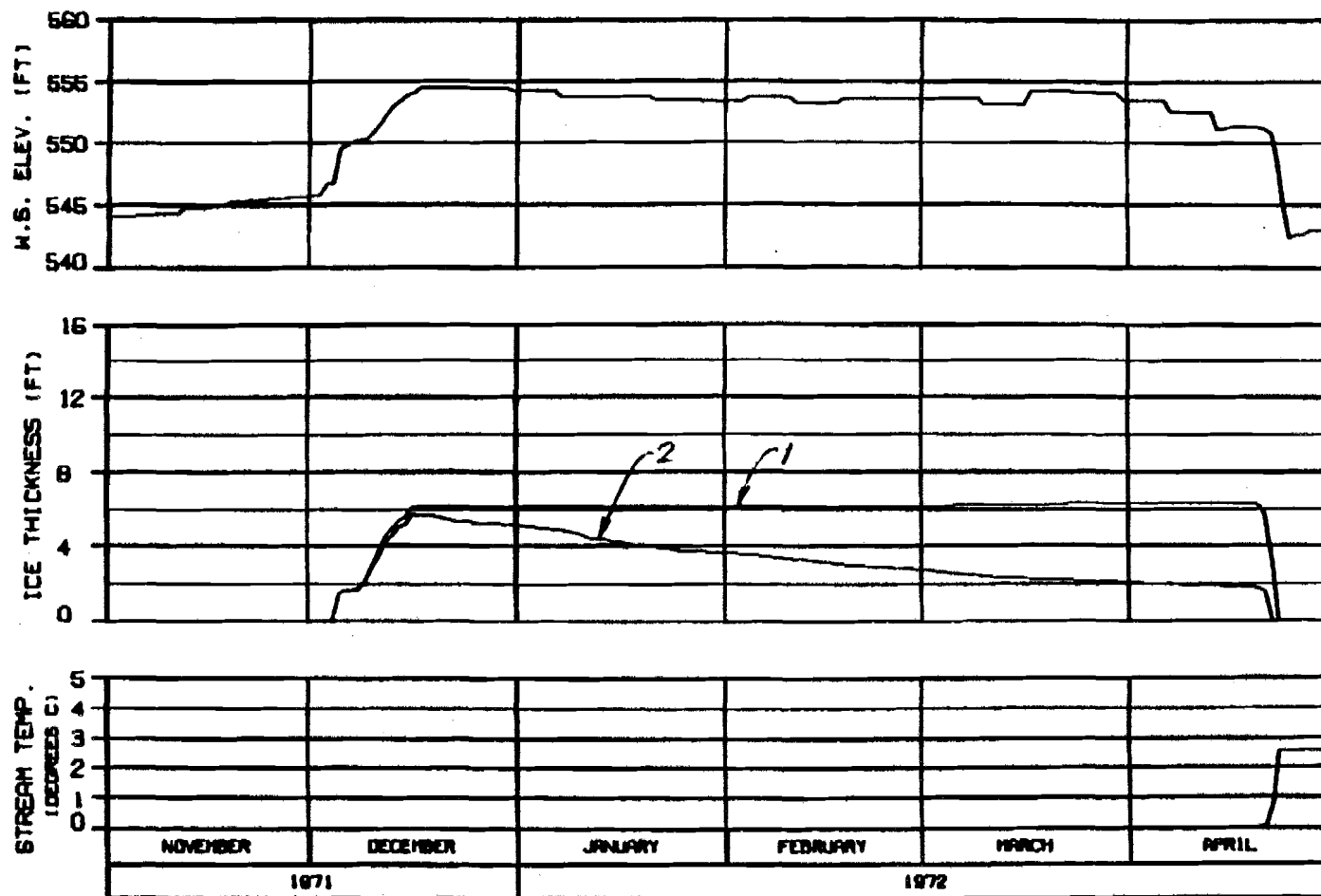
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HAZARDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ORDER: 142000 BY JAN 81 FEB 142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

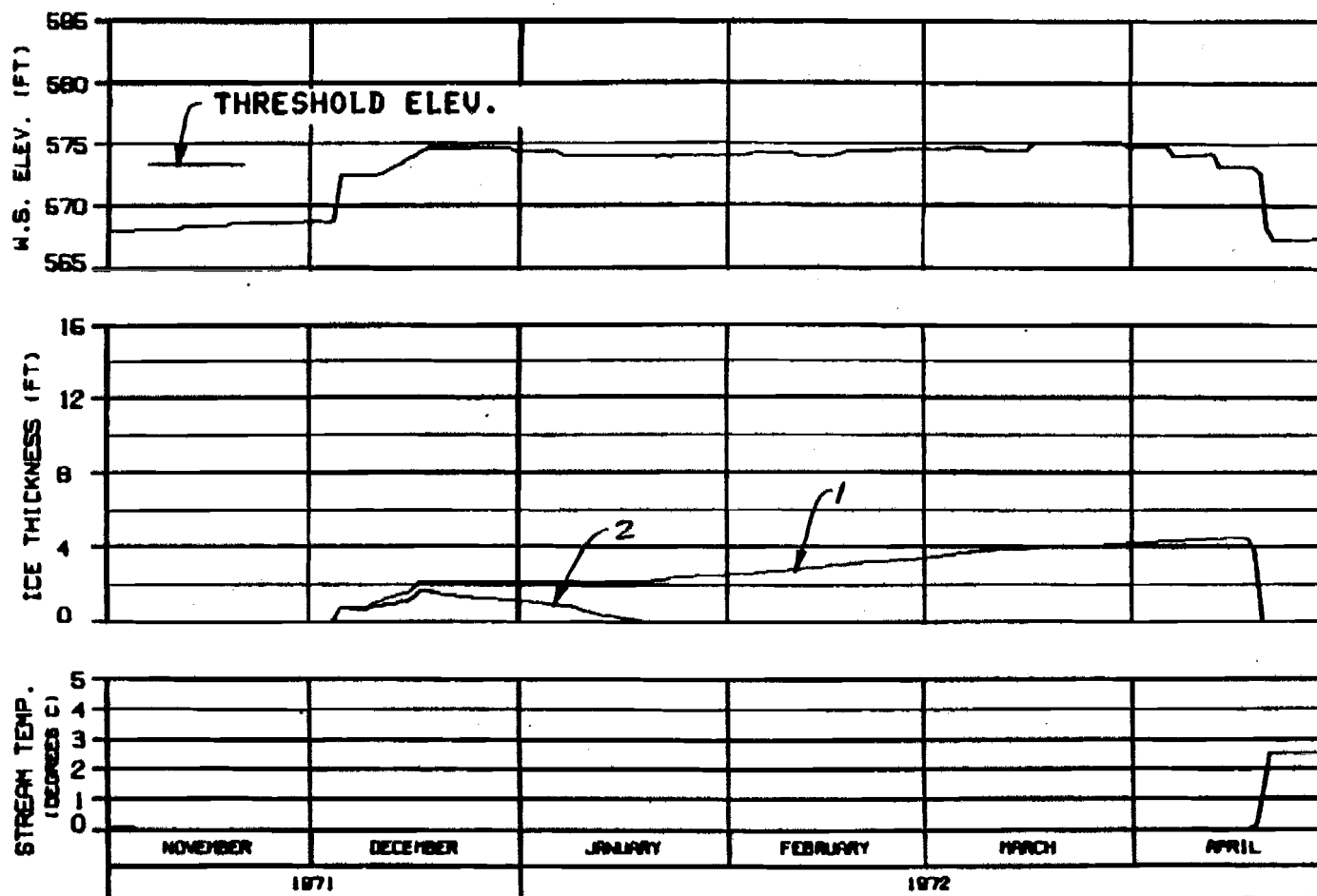
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZDA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALPS 88 77 JAN 81

ISS: 142

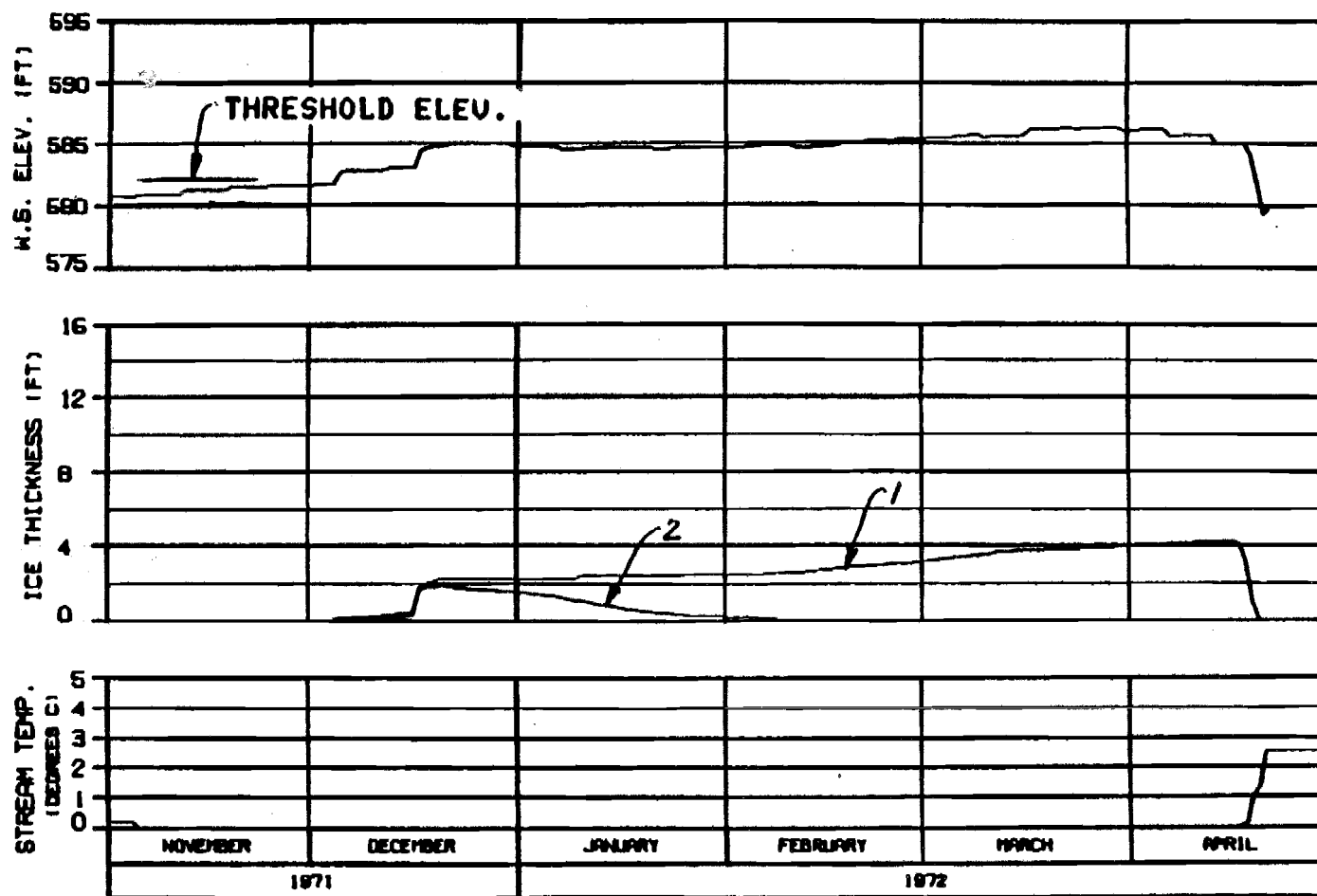


HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)
RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SLUSH PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGN: ELLIOTT	BY JAN 84
1983.142	



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

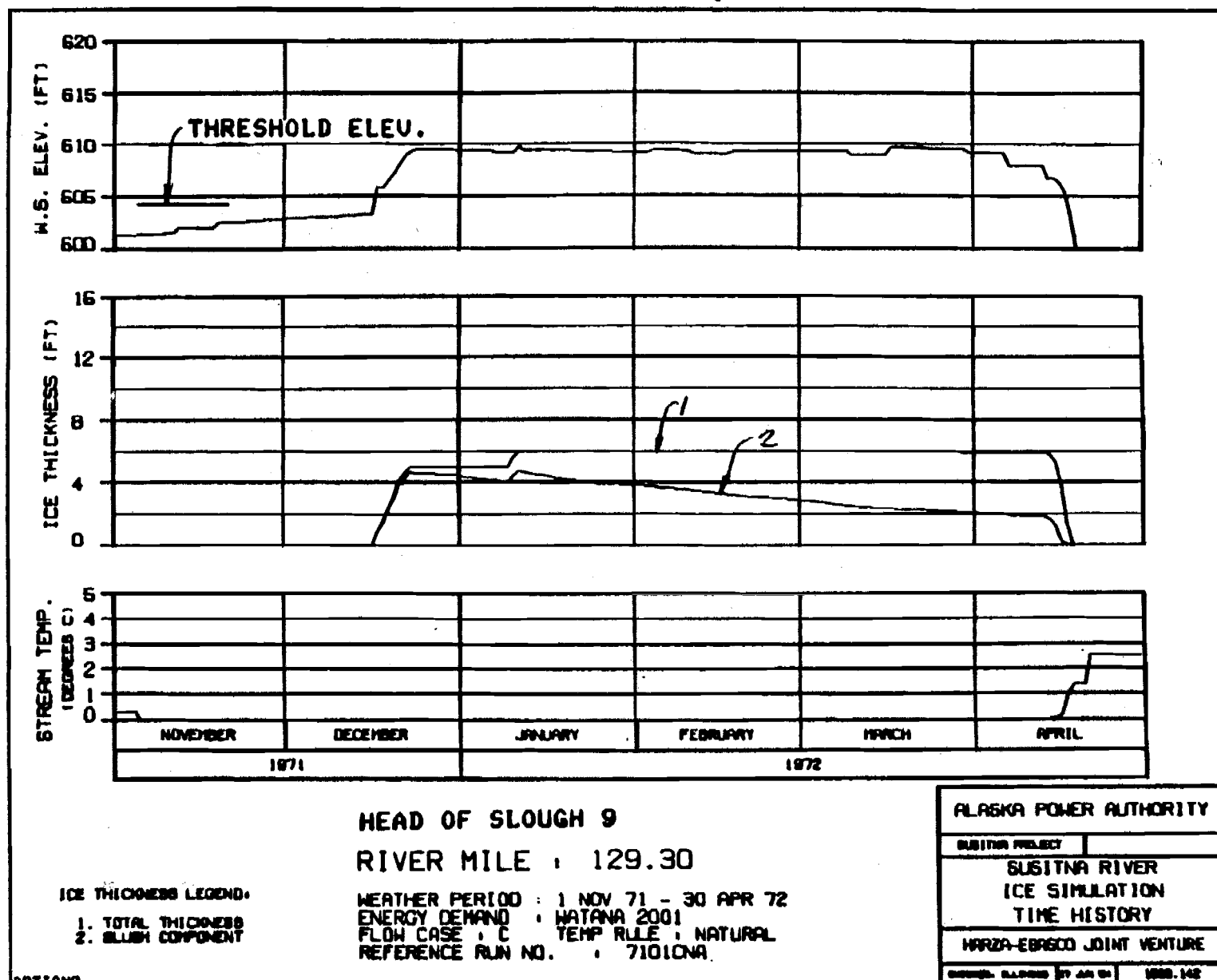
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

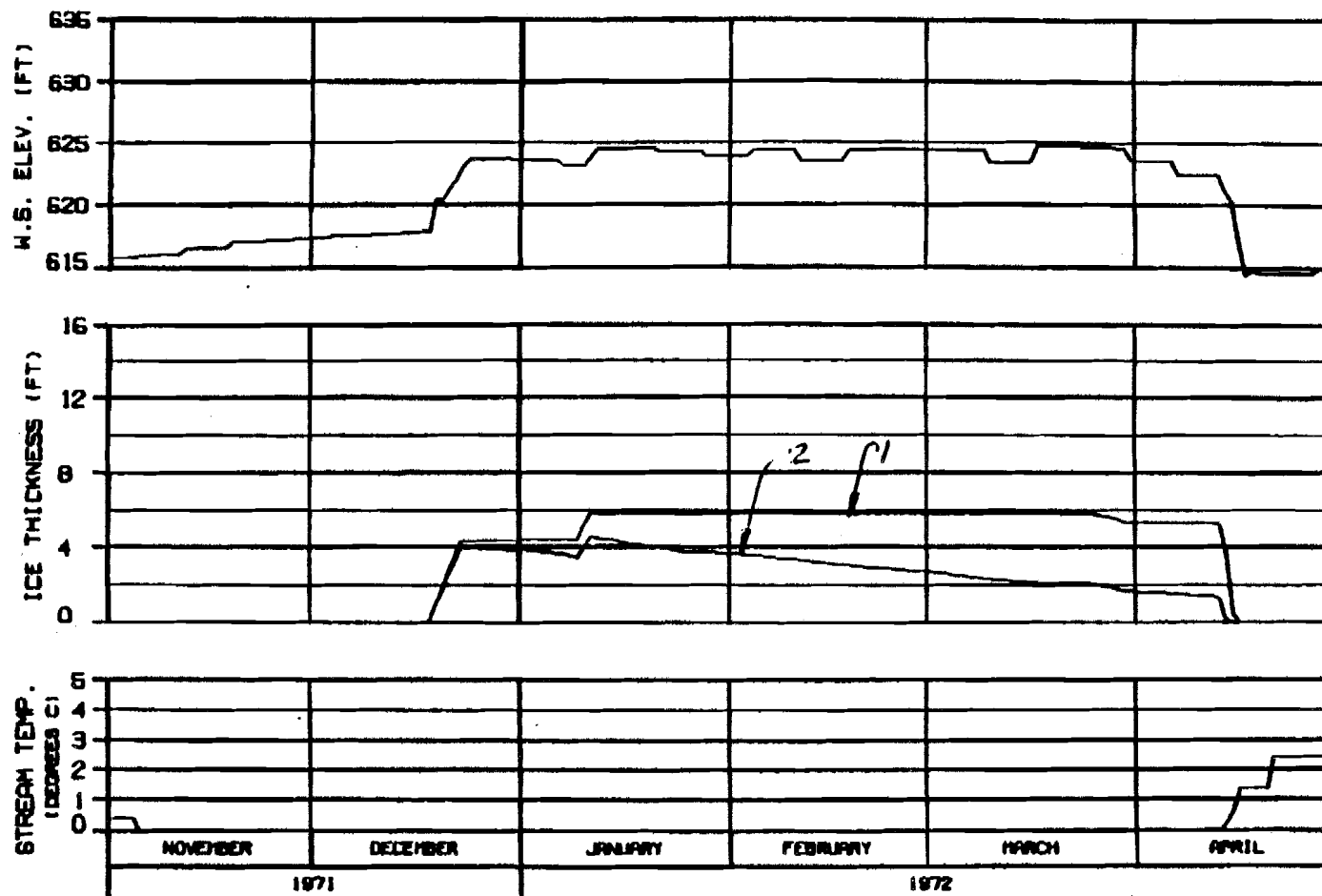
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: BLD-800 BY JAH 01 1980.142



OPTION?



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

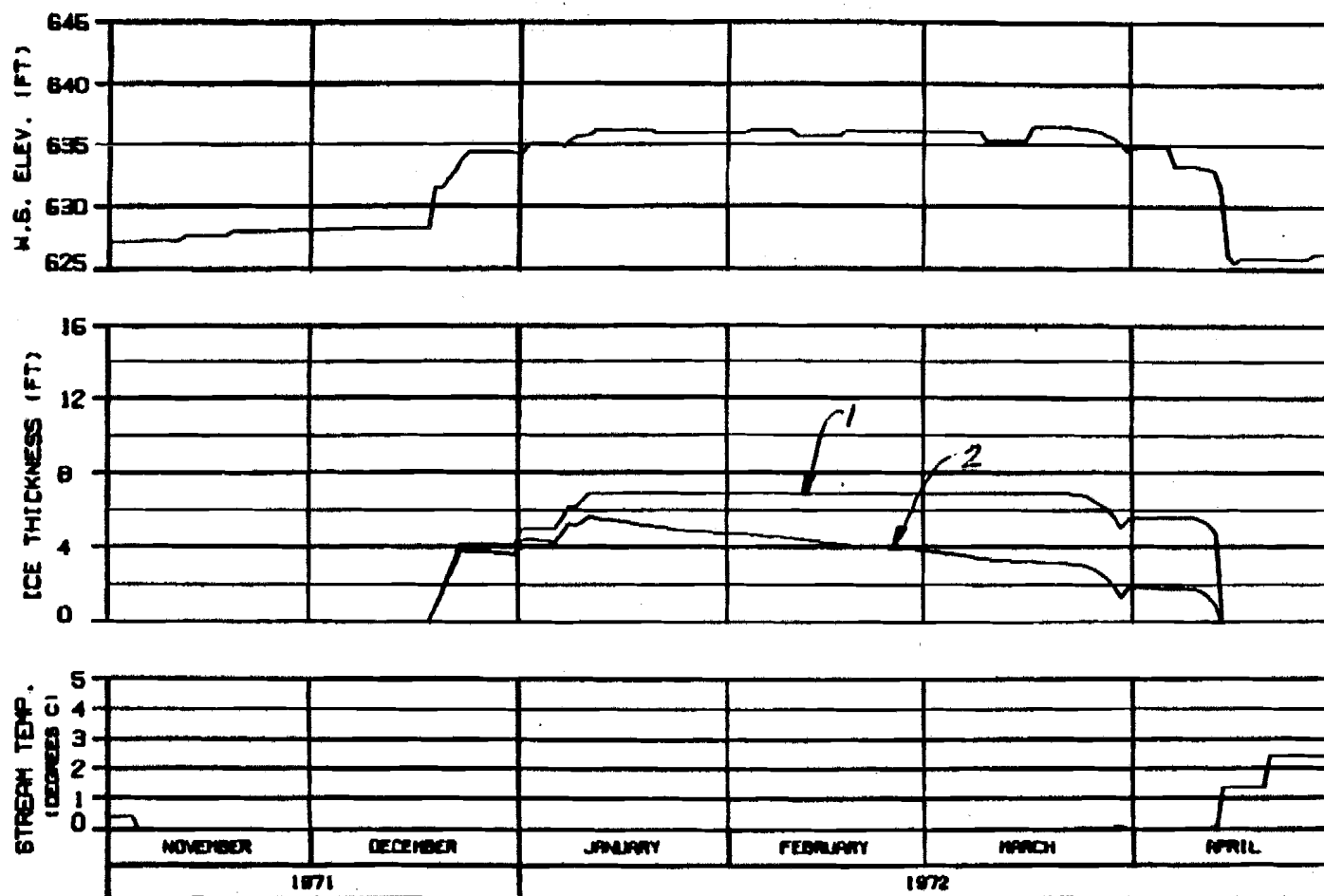
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: B. BROWN

BY: J. H. H.

REV. 142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
 RIVER MILE : 131.80

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

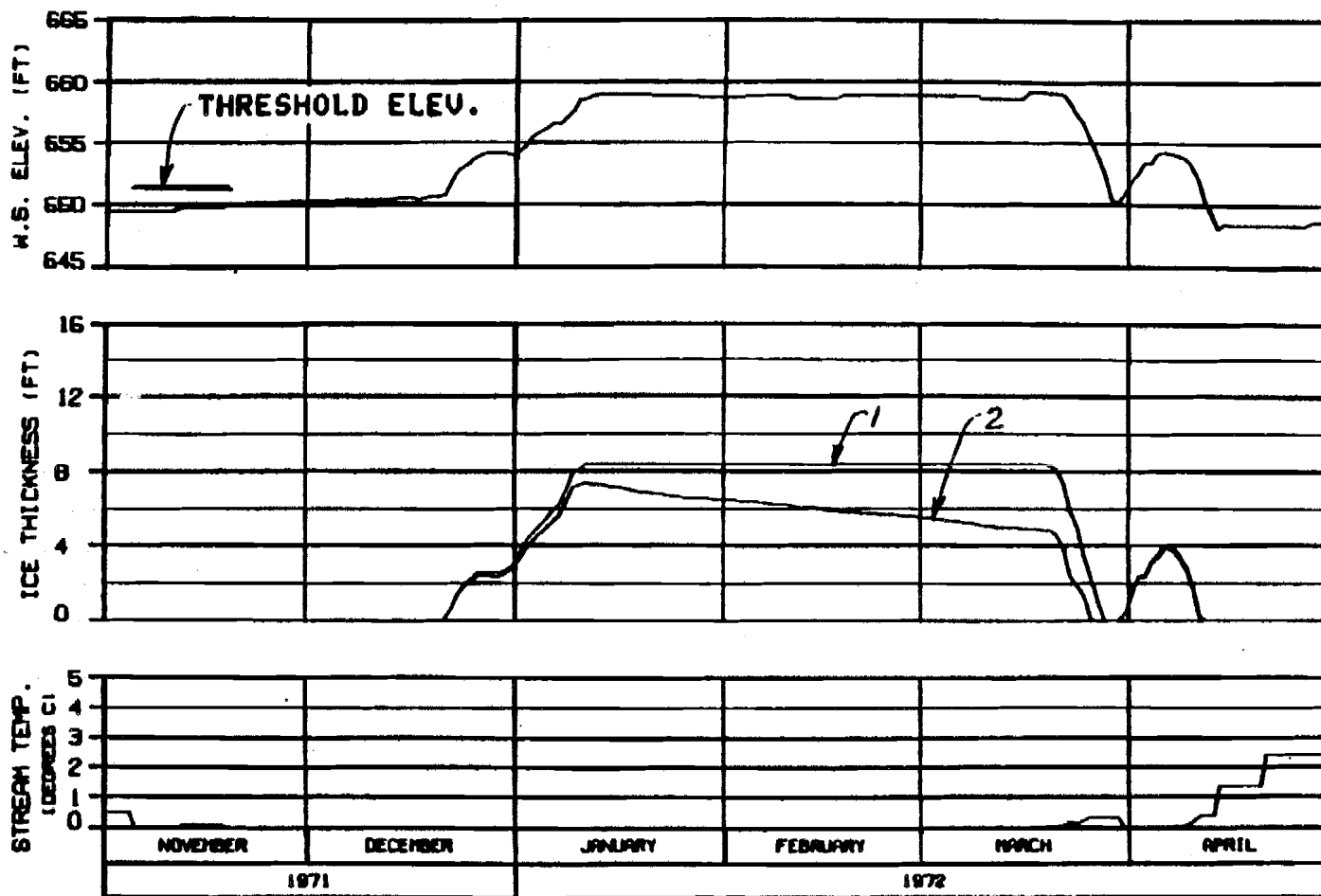
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY ALB 88 10 APR 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A

RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

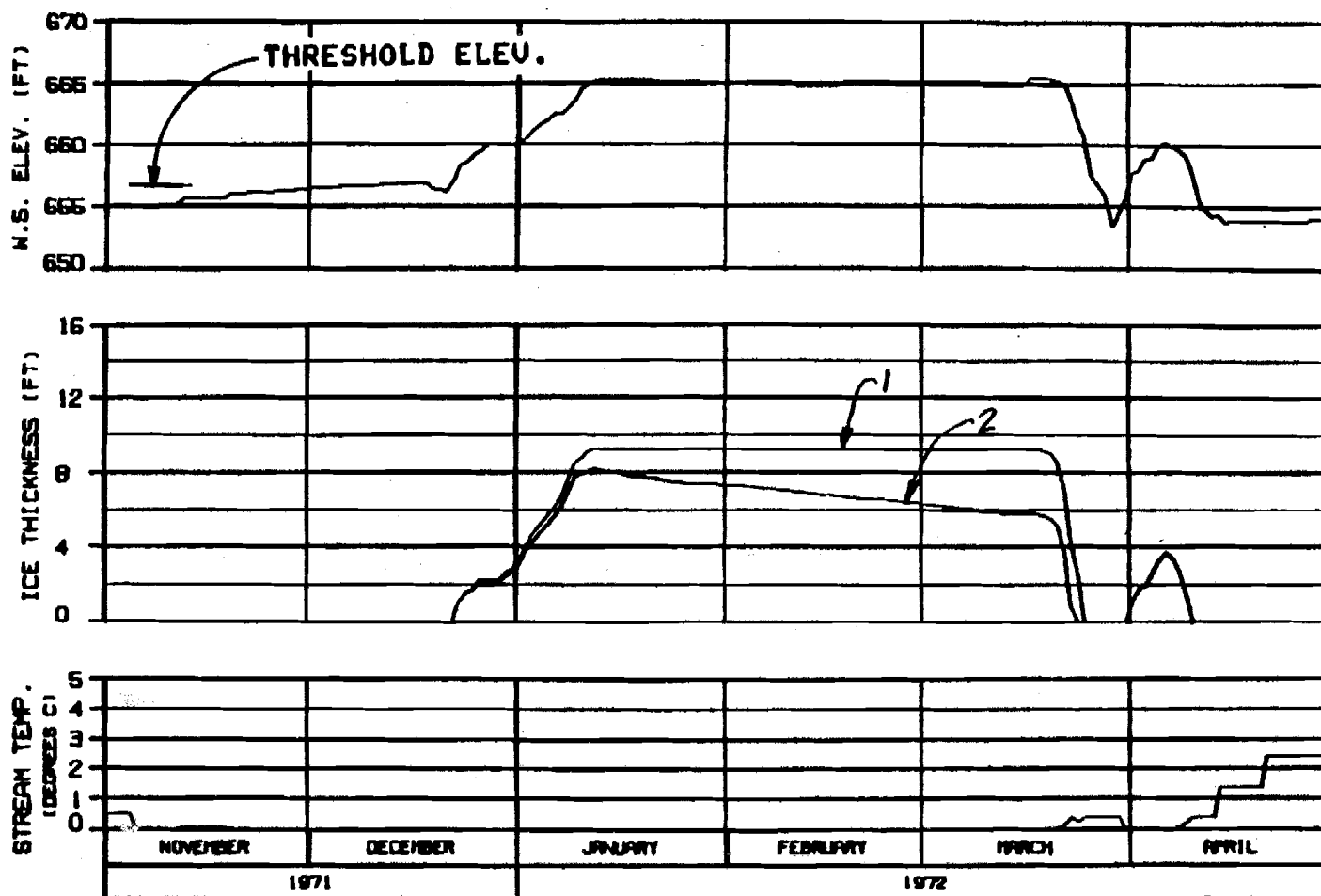
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. A. B. 77 JAN 81 1000.142



**SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

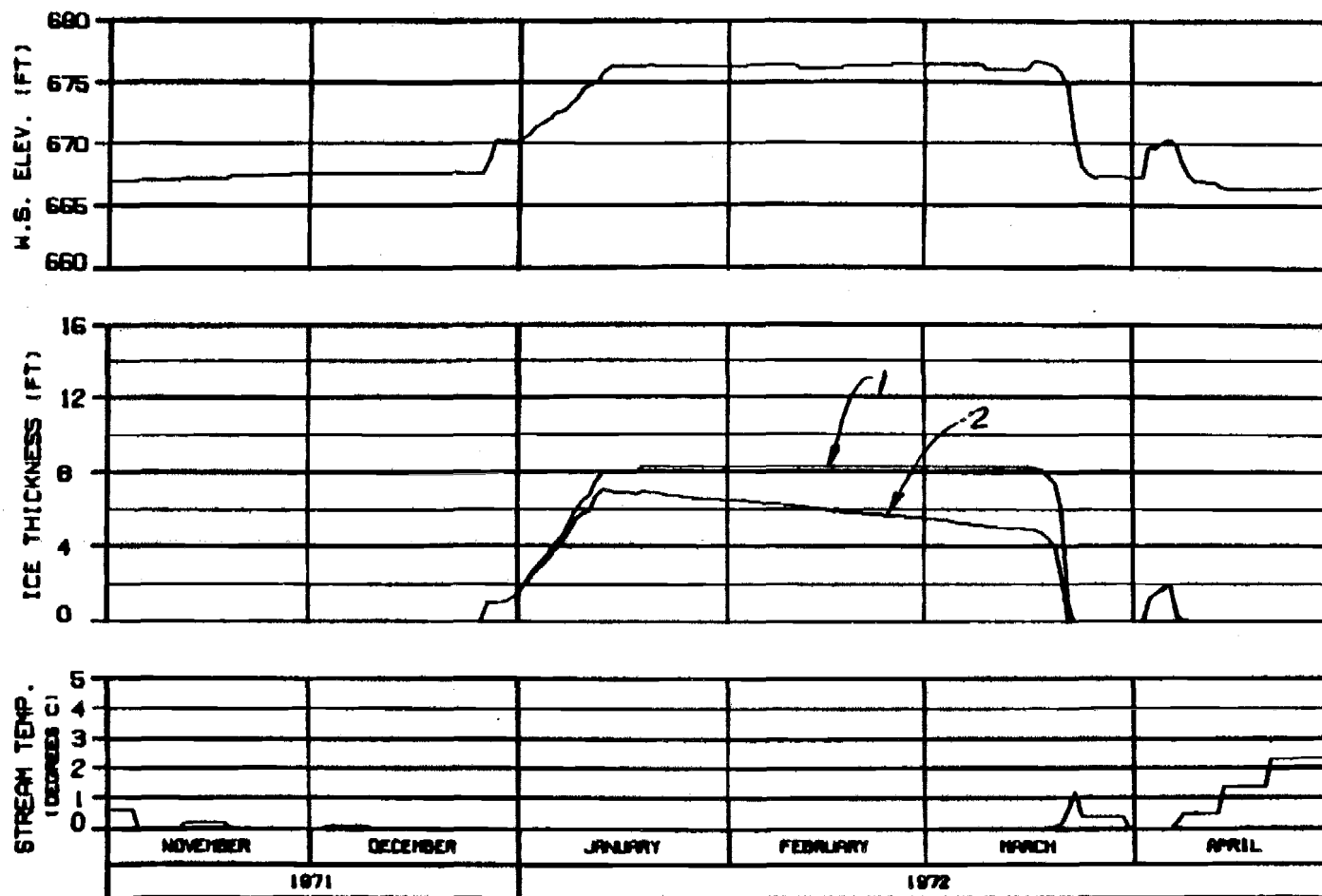
SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HAZRA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: EBRACO 77 JAN 81

1988.142



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

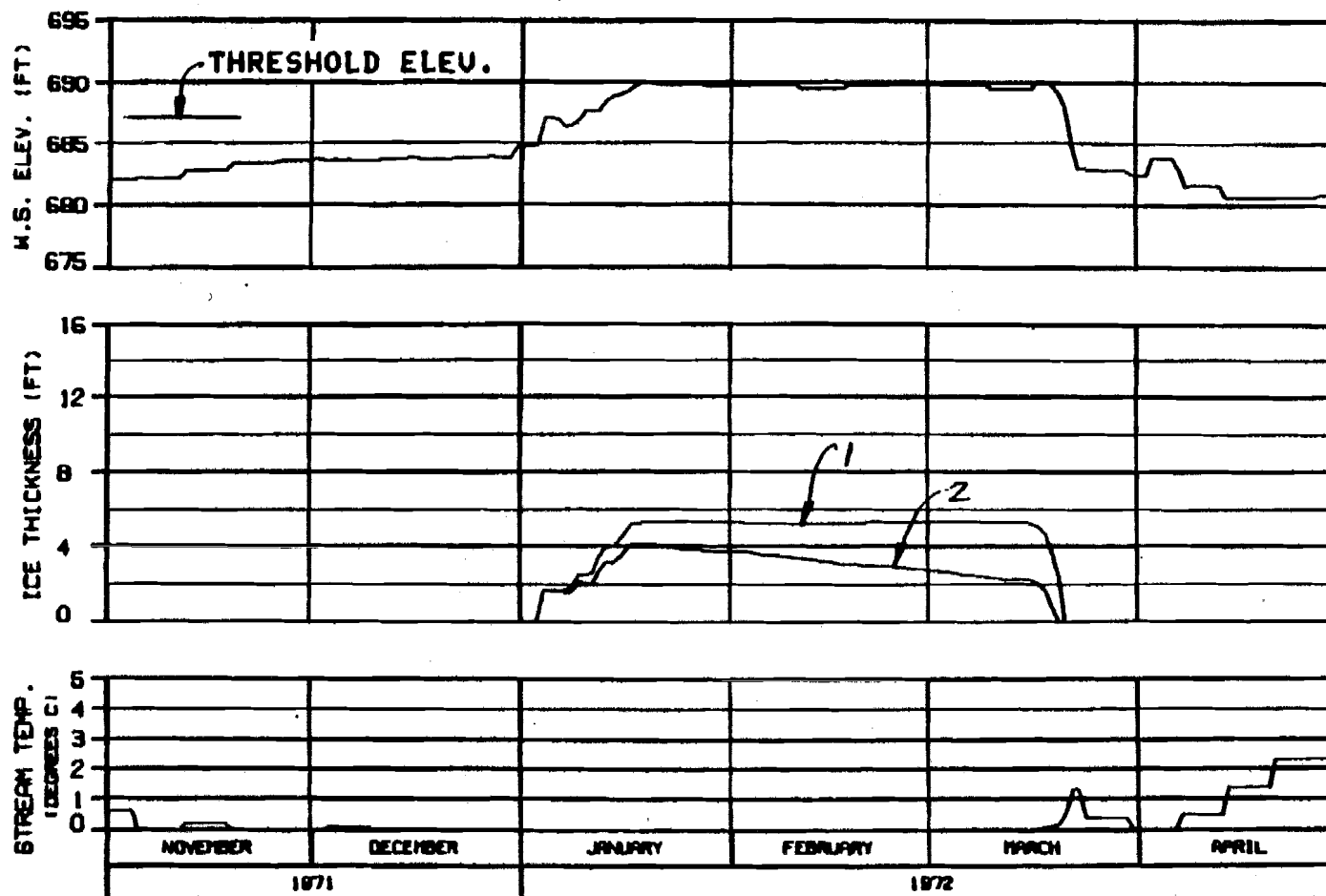
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. J. J. 77 JAN 81 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

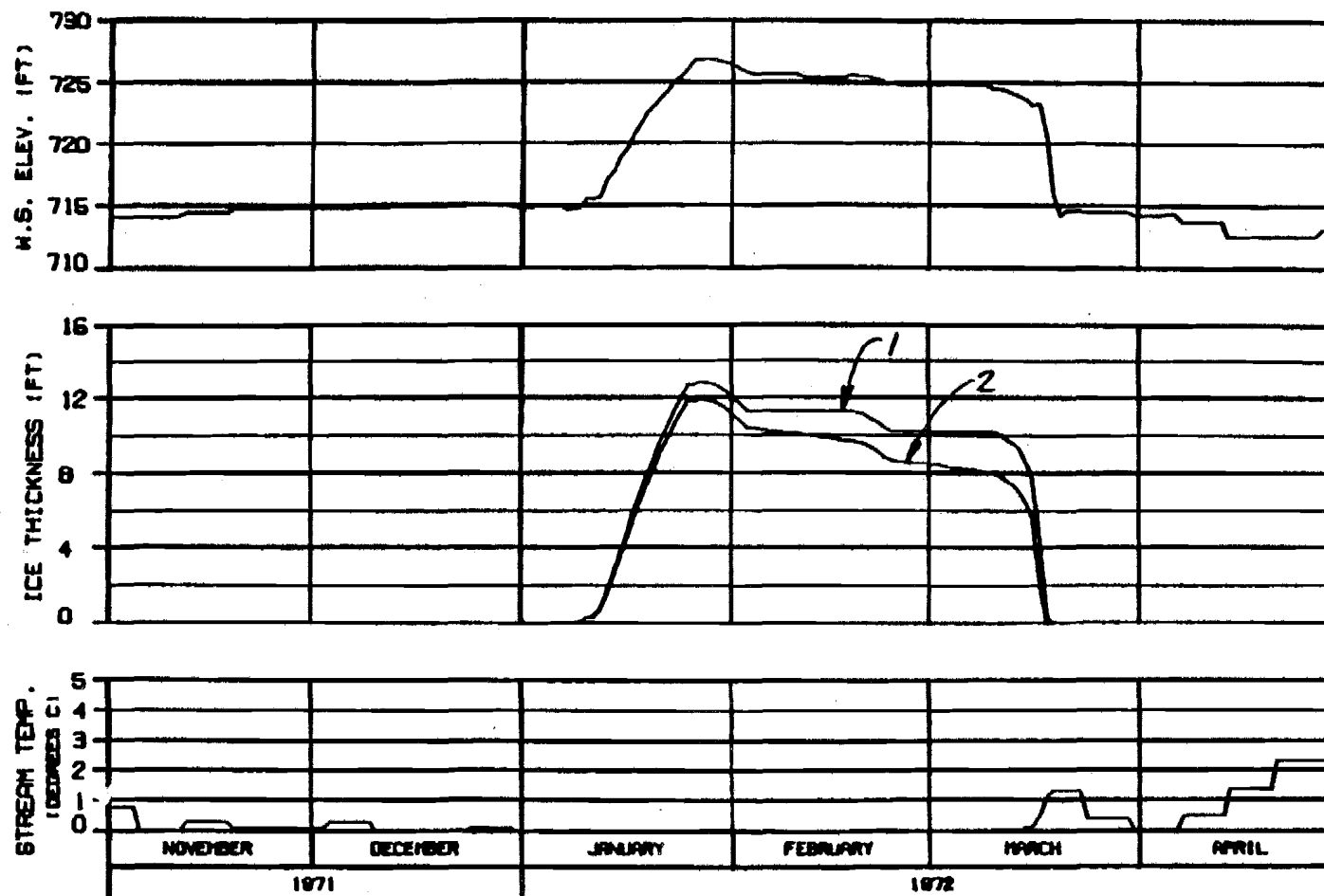
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBERCO JOINT VENTURE

GRAPHIC: 01-0000 BY JAH ON 1988.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17
RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SHEAR COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

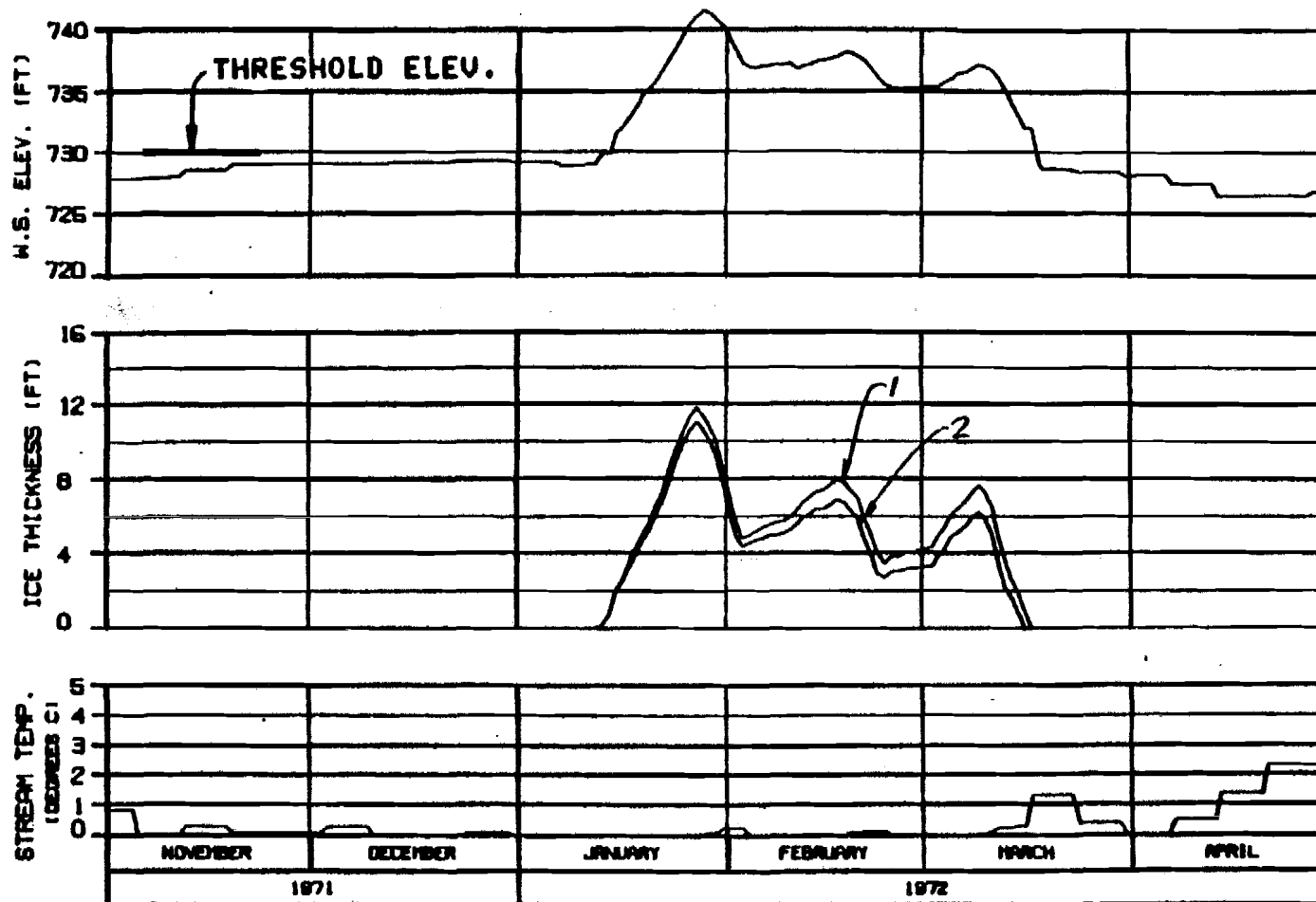
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EDBROO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 01-000 27 JAN 81 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20
RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

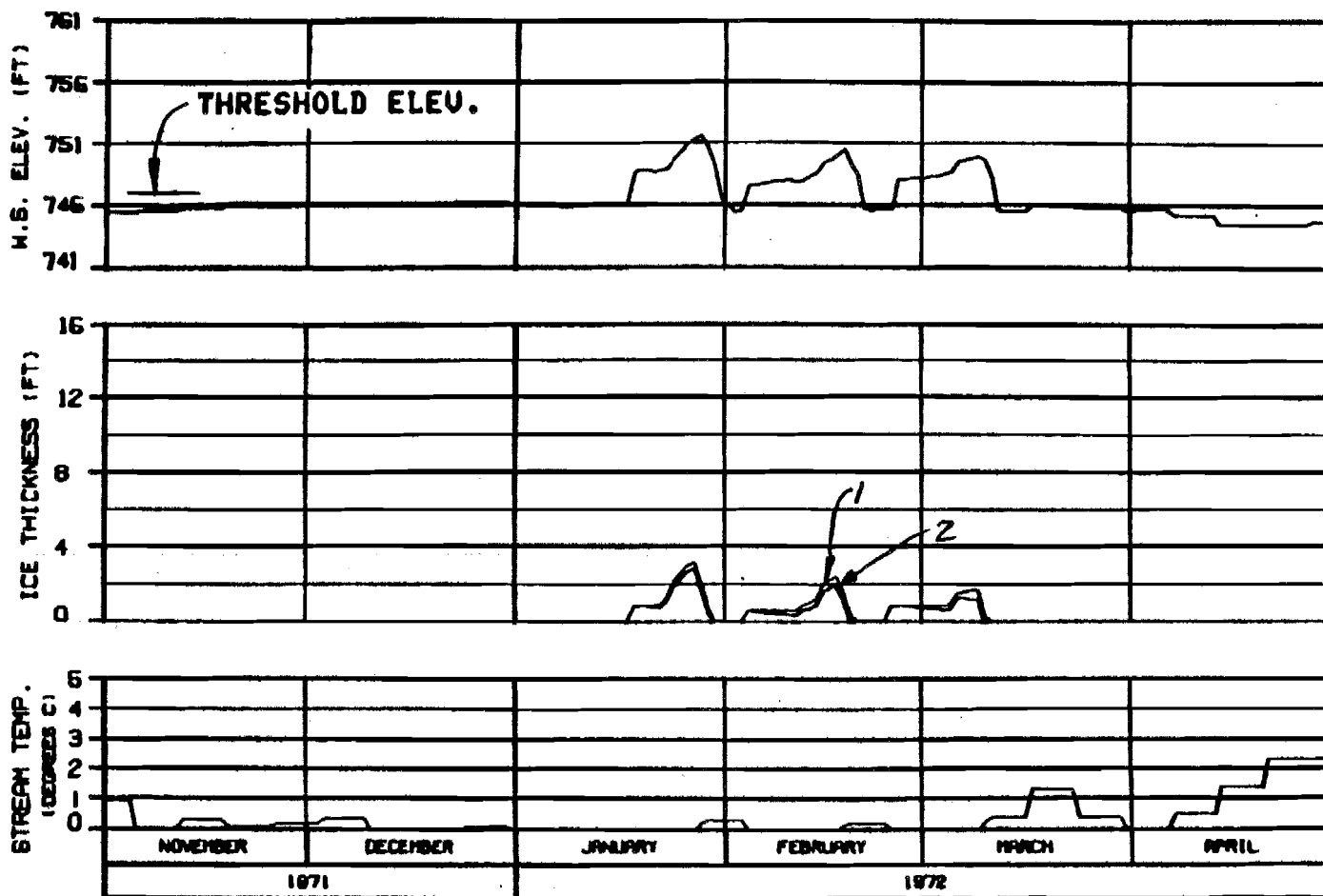
SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-ERBICO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: SLD/BB

BY: JH/SH

1988.142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 71010NA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

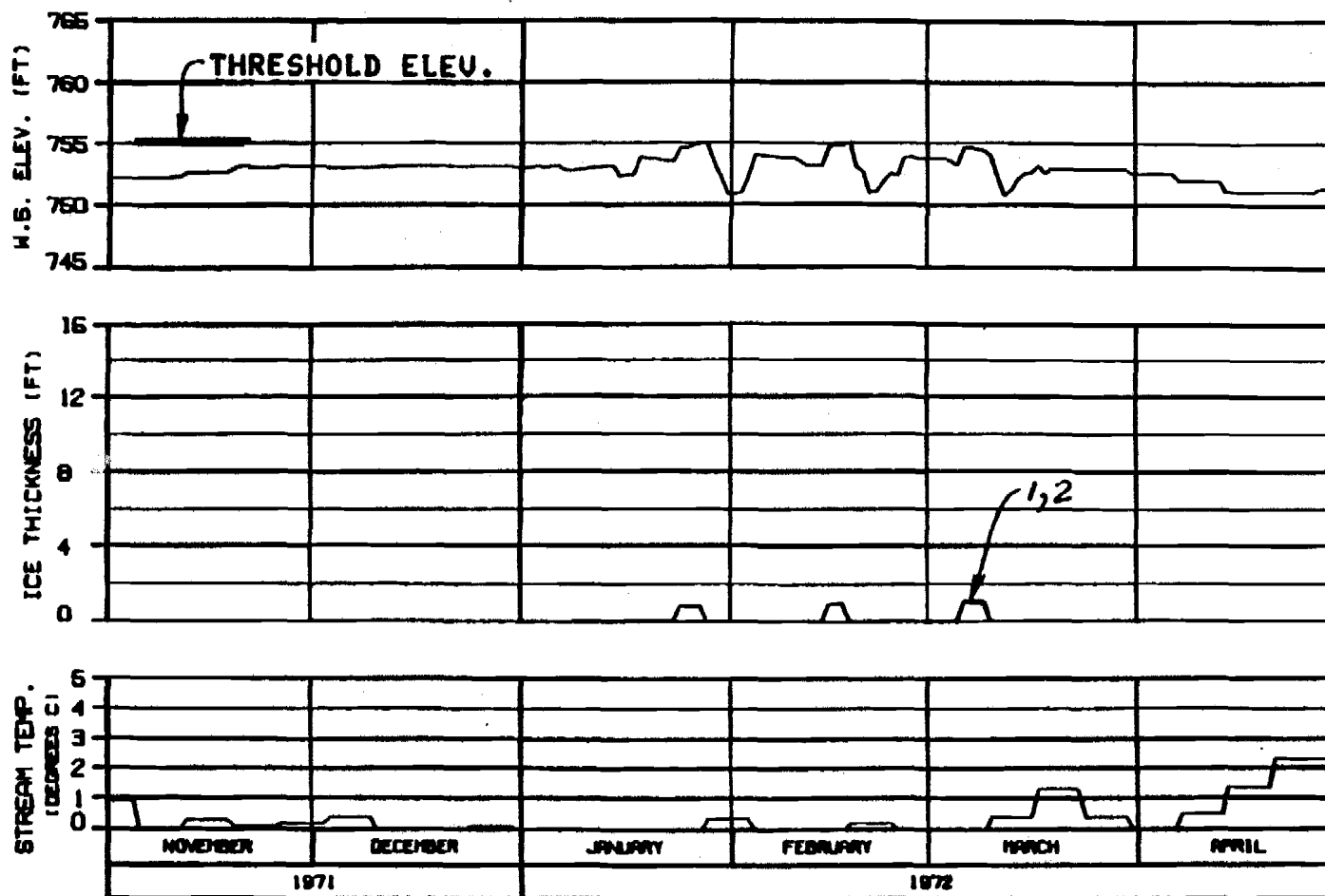
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

GRAPH: SL-0000 27 JAN 84

ISS: 142

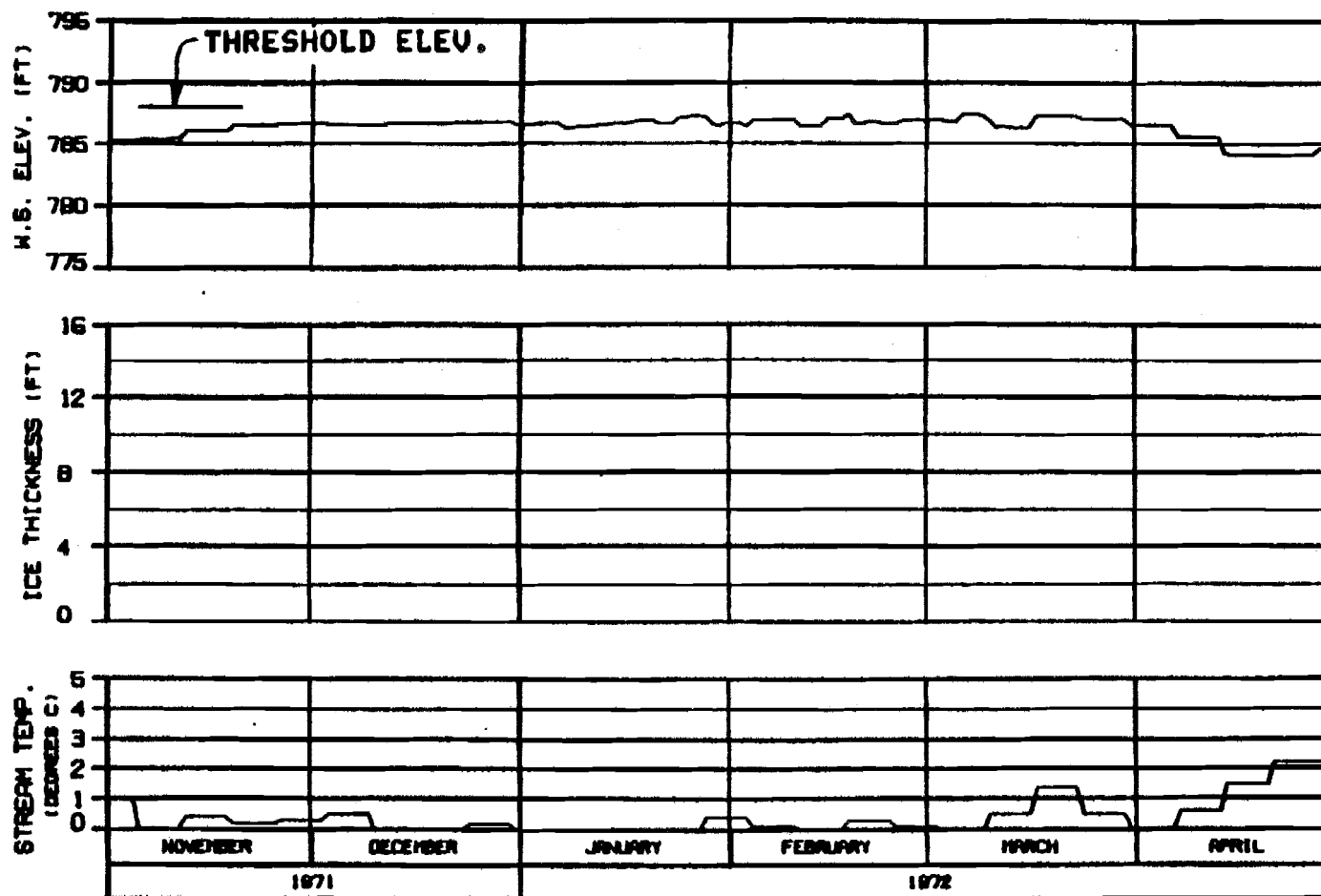


HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUBMITTER PROJECT	
SUGITNA RIVER	
ICE SIMULATION	
TIME HISTORY	
WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGNED BY JAM	DATE 1972



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7101CNA

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

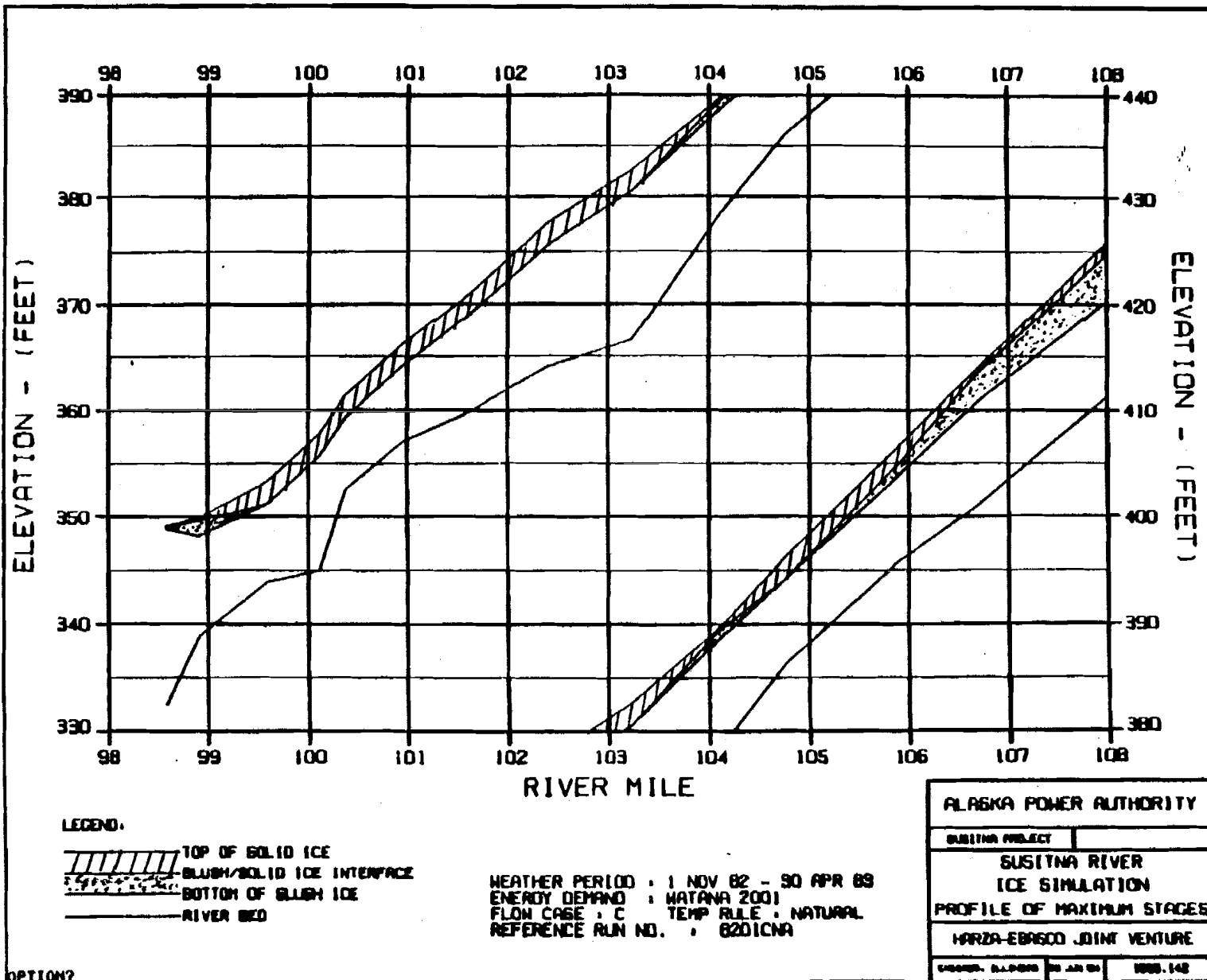
SUBMITTA PROJECT

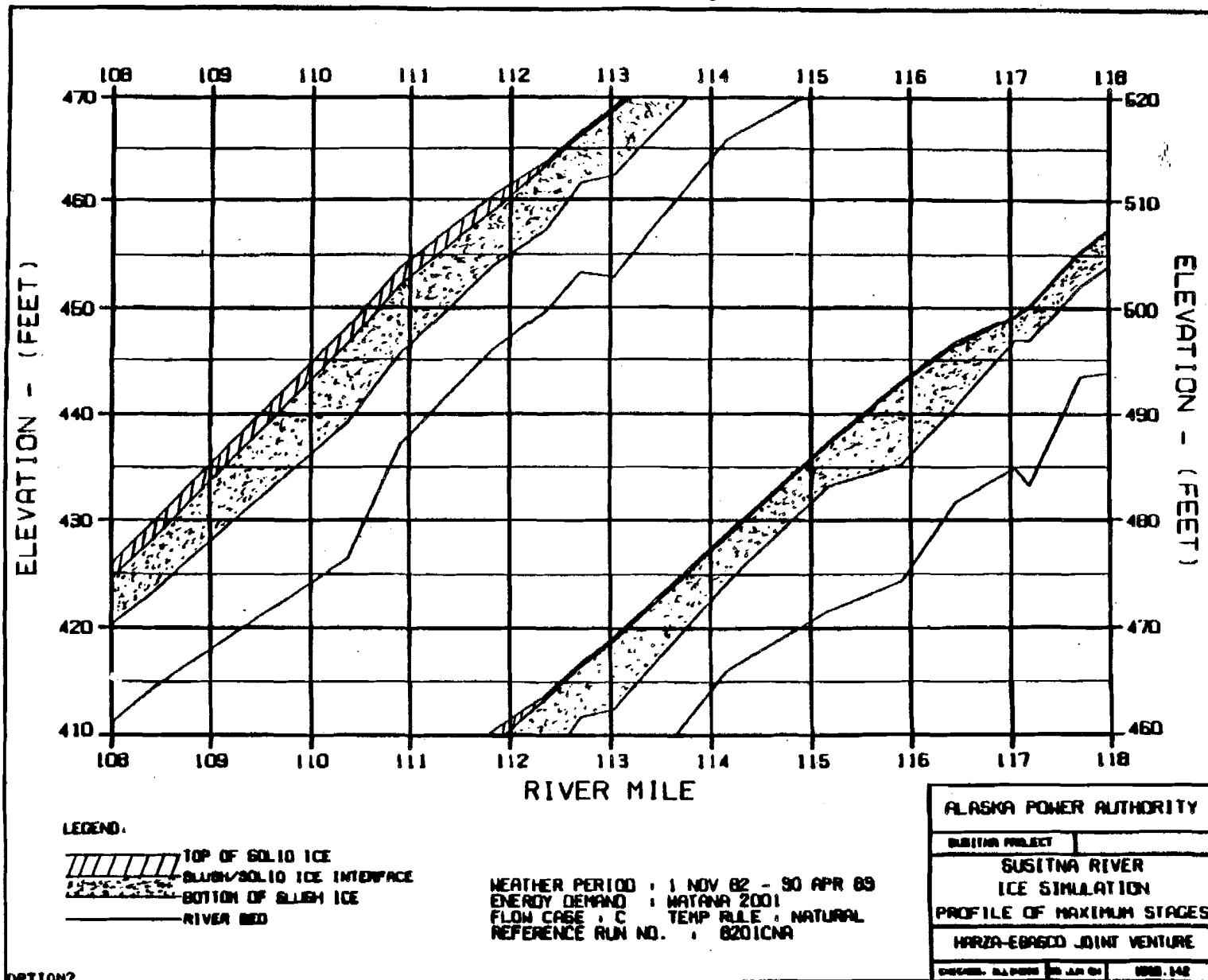
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

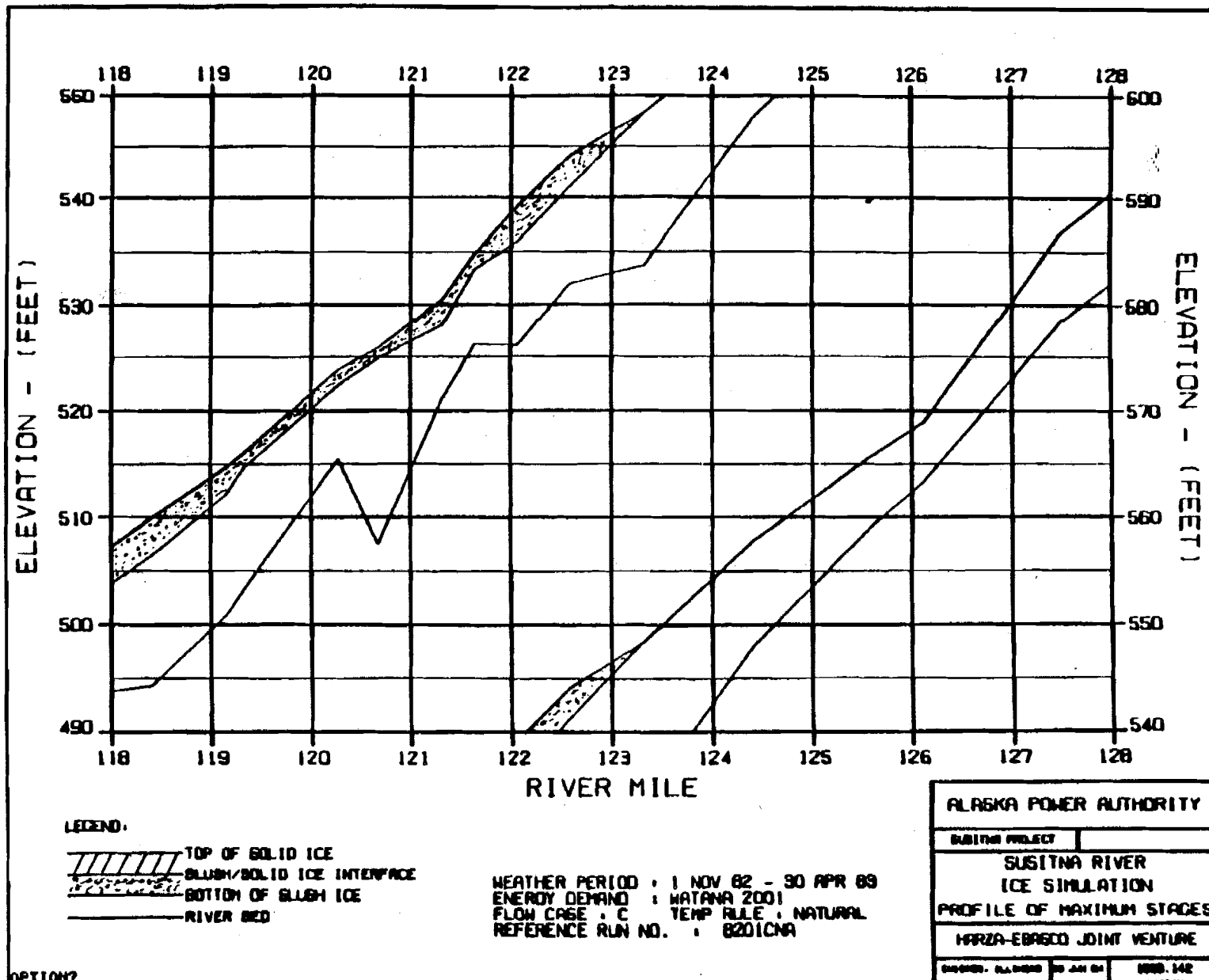
WARDA-EDRACD JOINT VENTURE

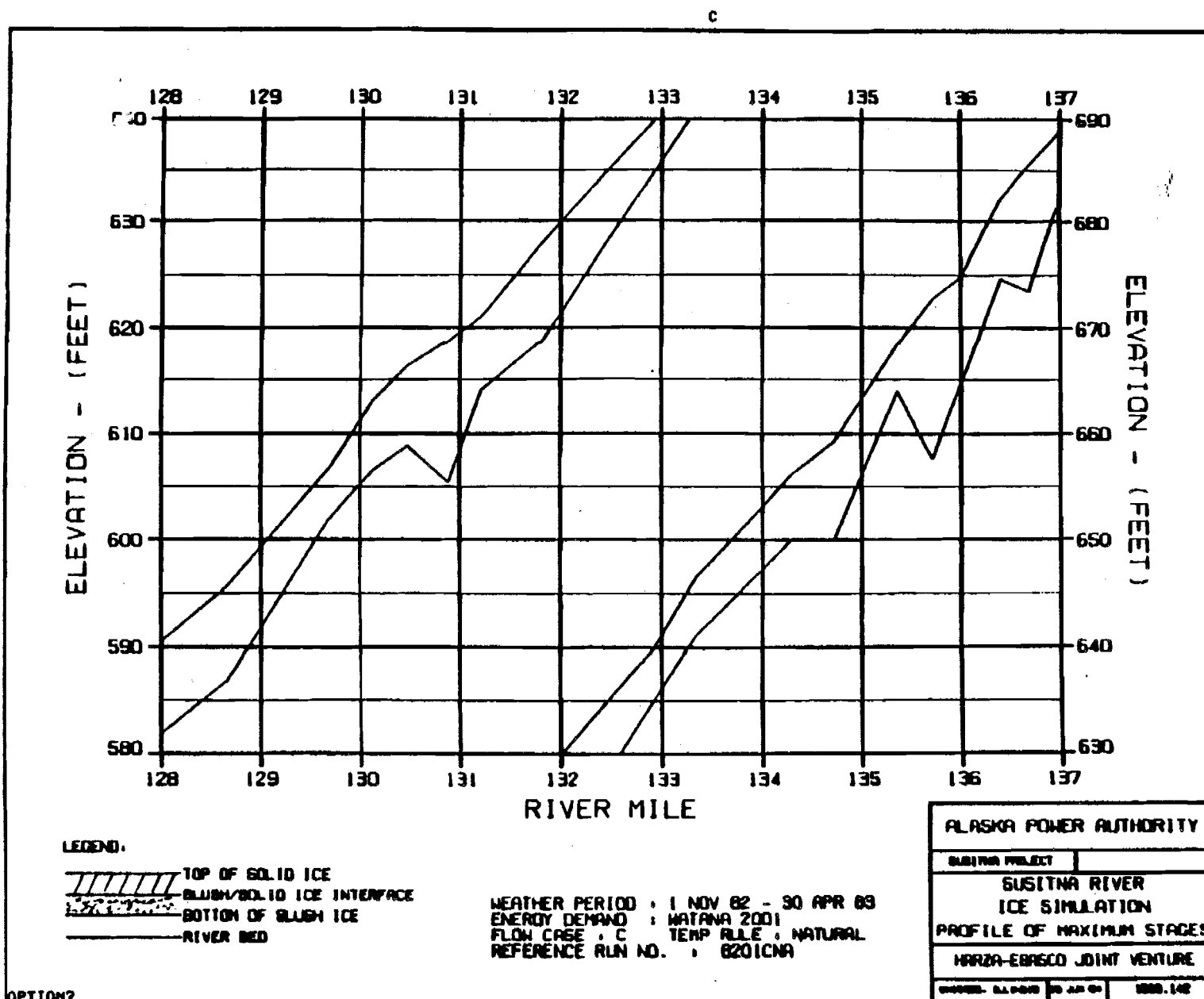
WORKED - 01/08/72 BY JAM GR 1000.142

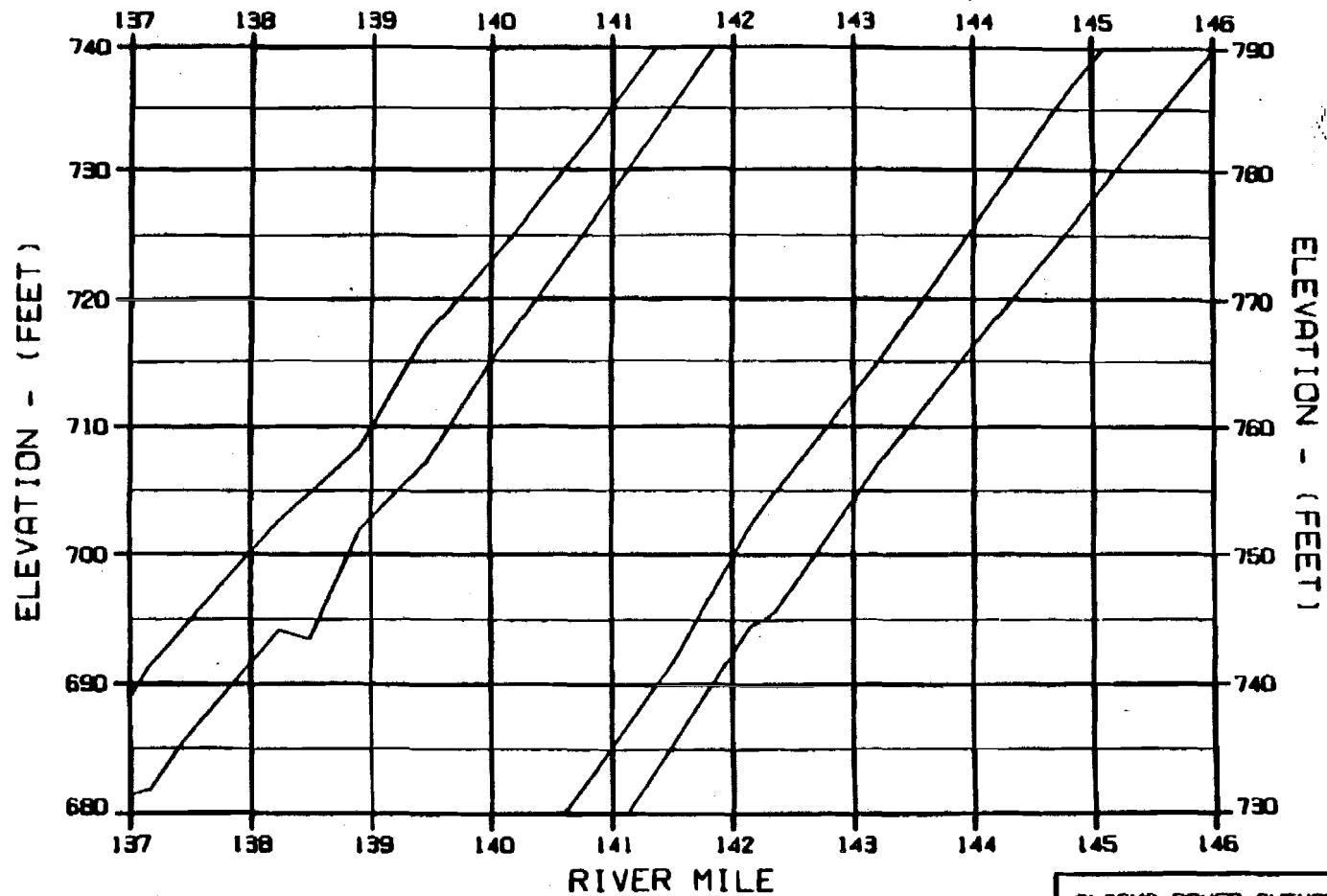
EXHIBIT L















LEGEND:

 TOP OF SOLID ICE
 BLUISH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
 BOTTOM OF BLUISH ICE
 RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 89
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

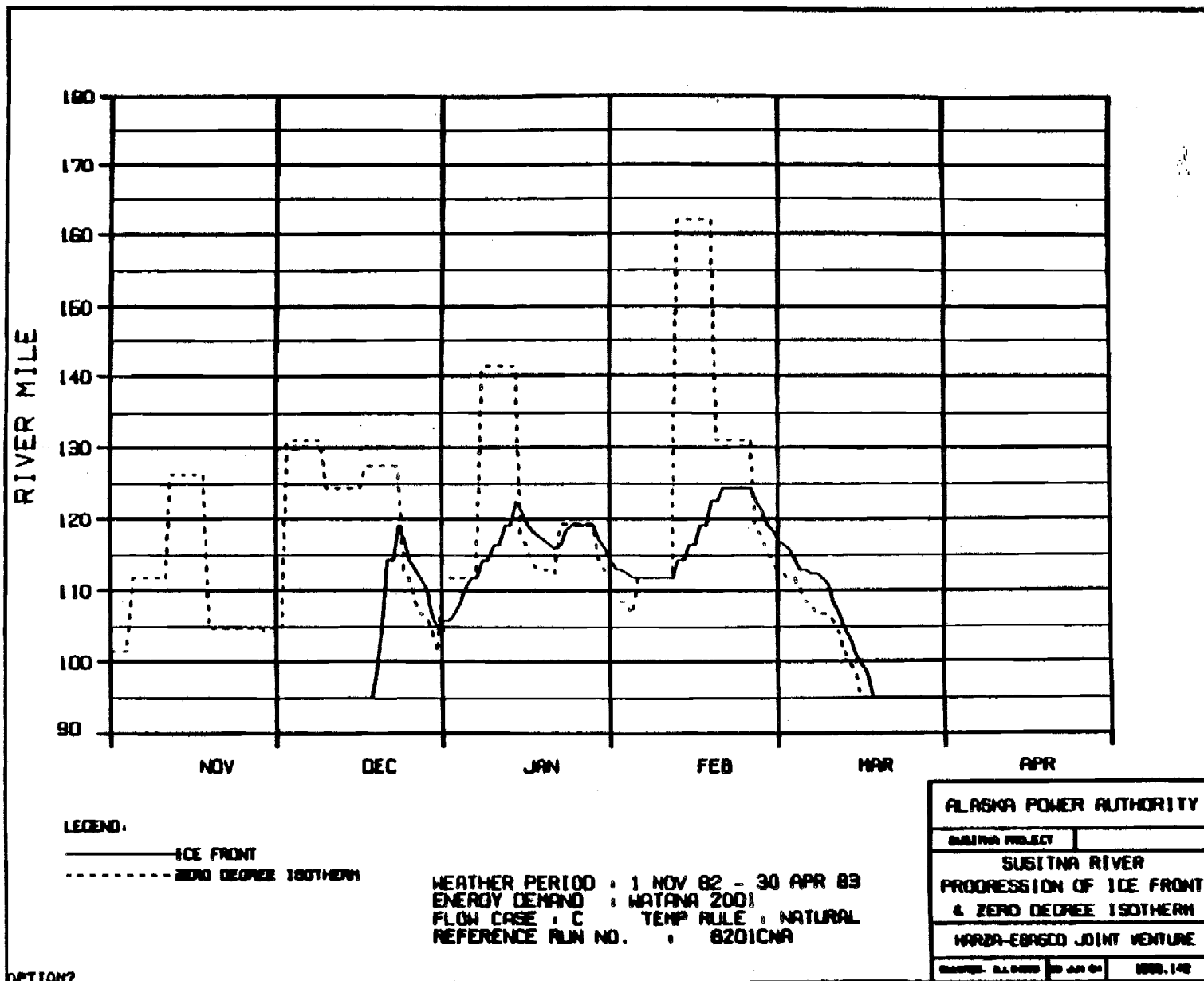
SUSITNA PROJECT

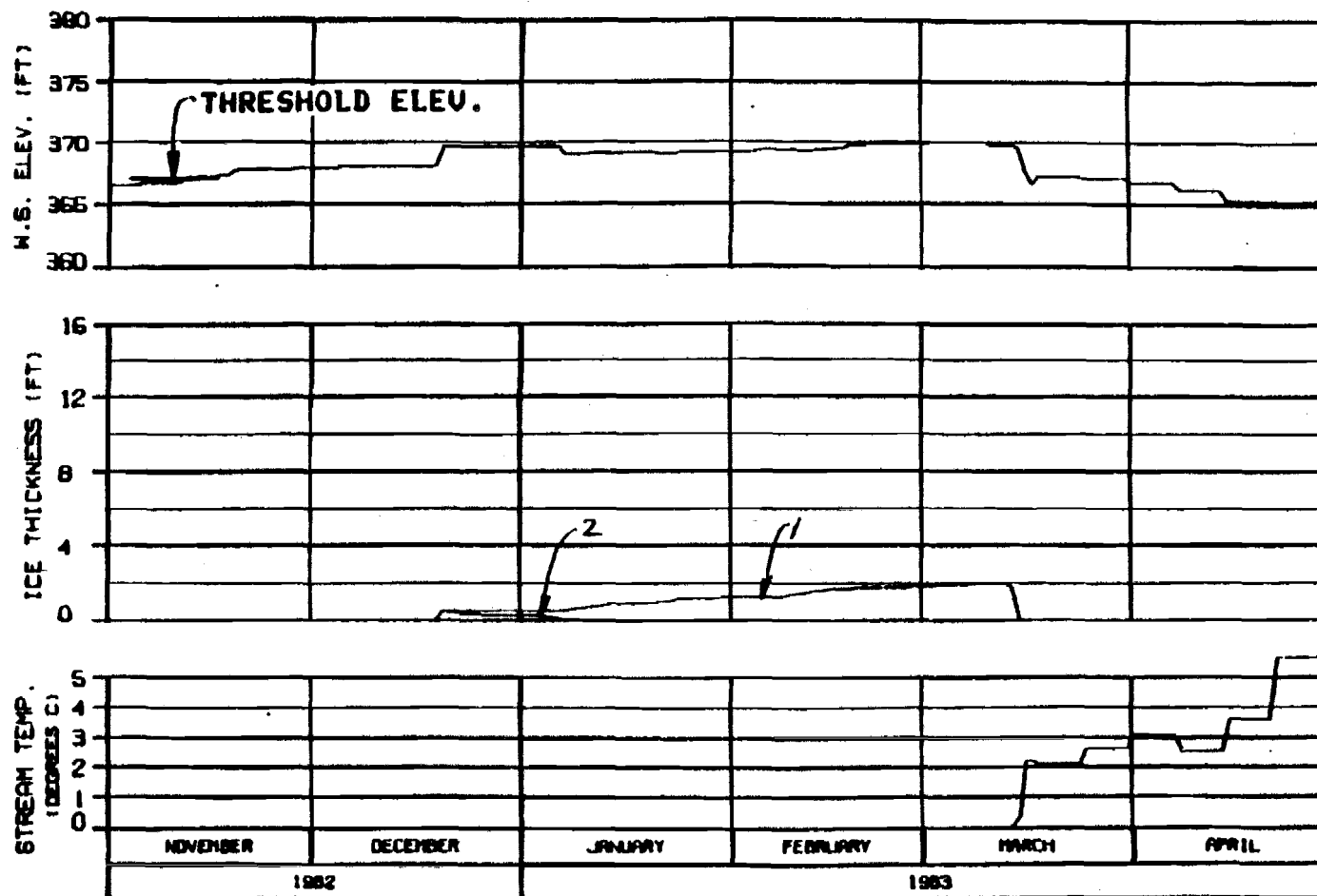
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

SUSITNA RIVER
 1988-1989

OPTION 7





HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B201CNA

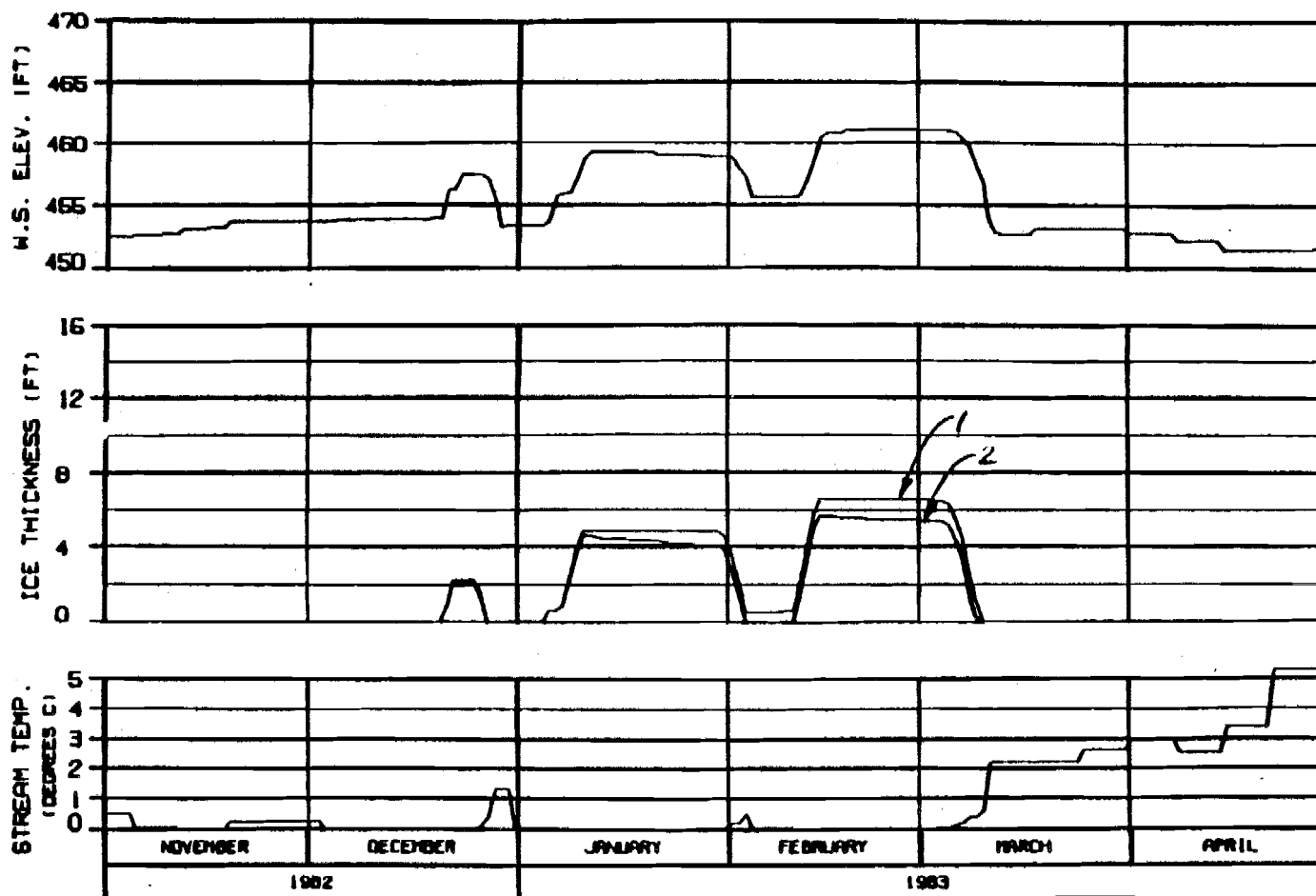
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B-2000 20 JAN 83 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82010NA

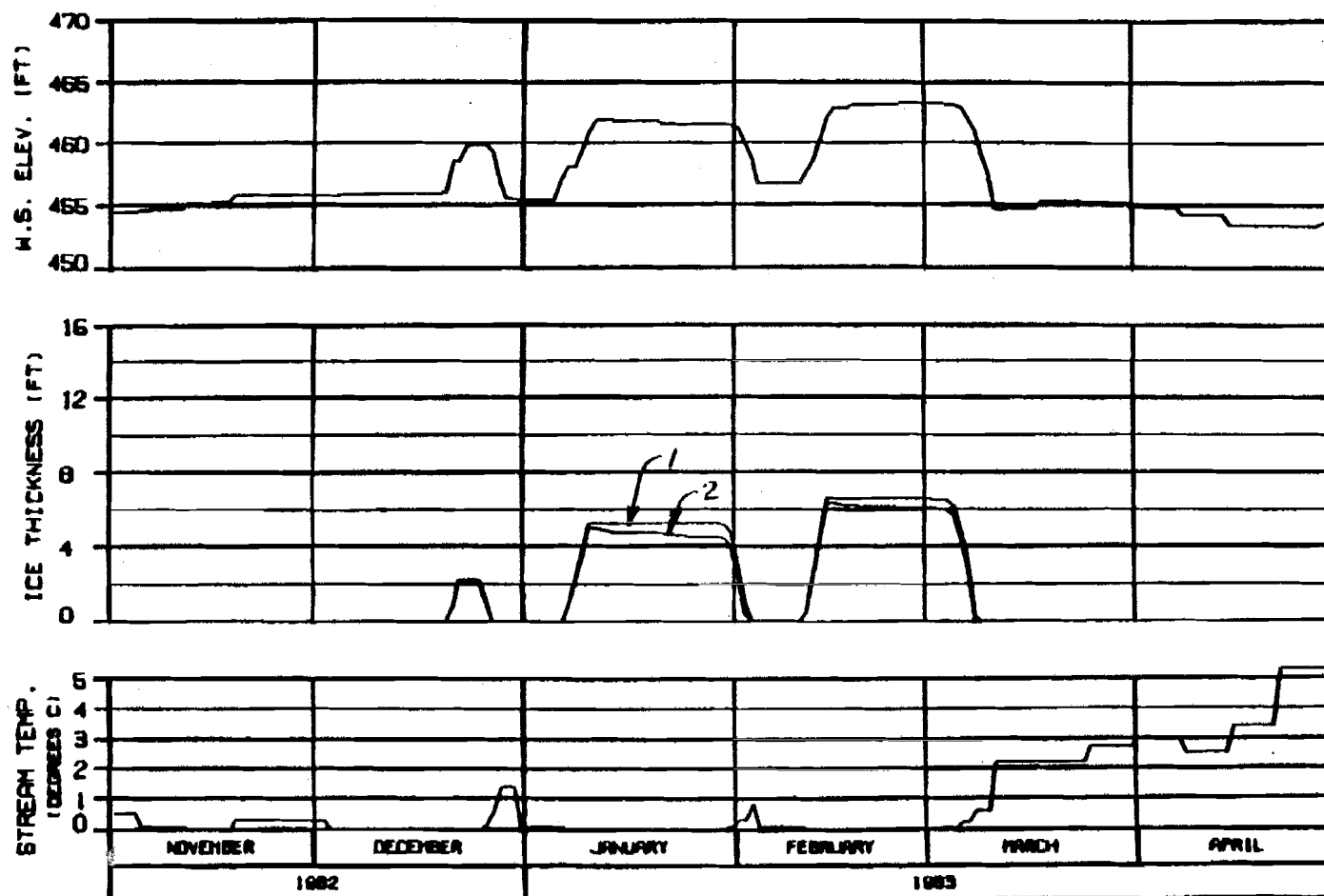
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE

CHARTS - ALP-819 20 JAN 83 1983.142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

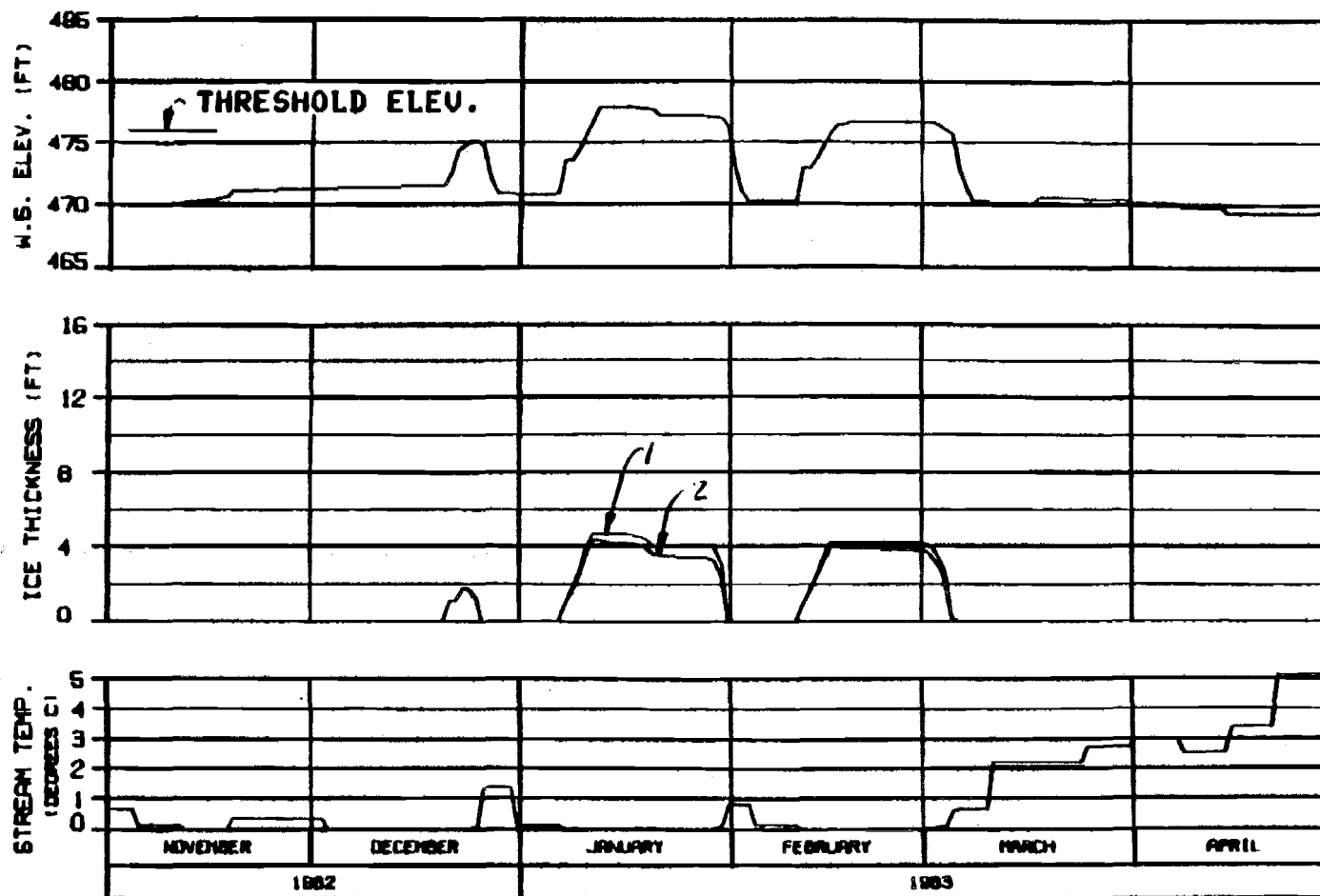
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTNA PROJECT

SUSTNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACD JOINT VENTURE

CHIEF: S. J. JONES **ASST: J. A. JONES** **1983.142**



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : BZ01CNA

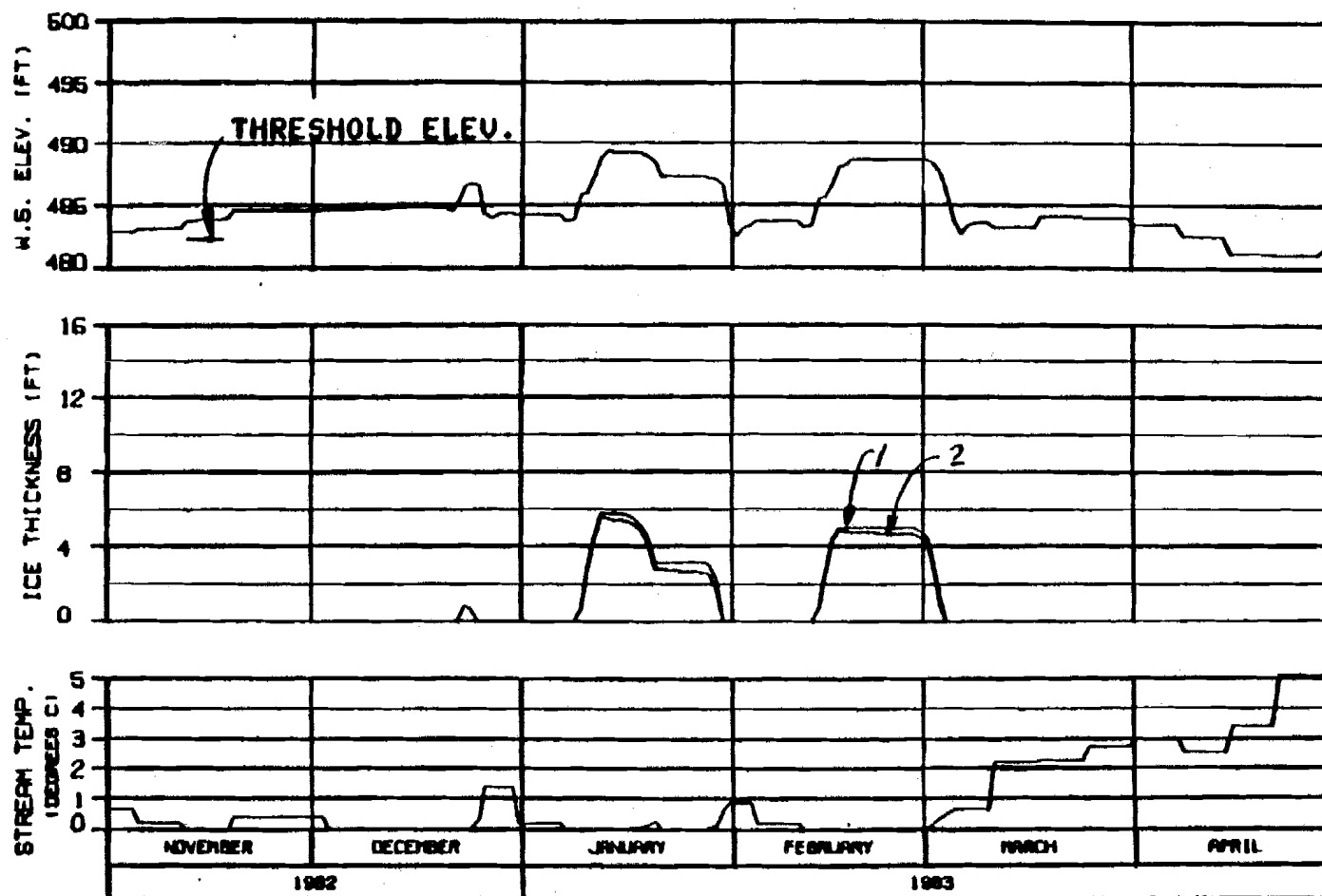
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

WARZA-EBERCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B. J. BROWN 30 APR 84 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

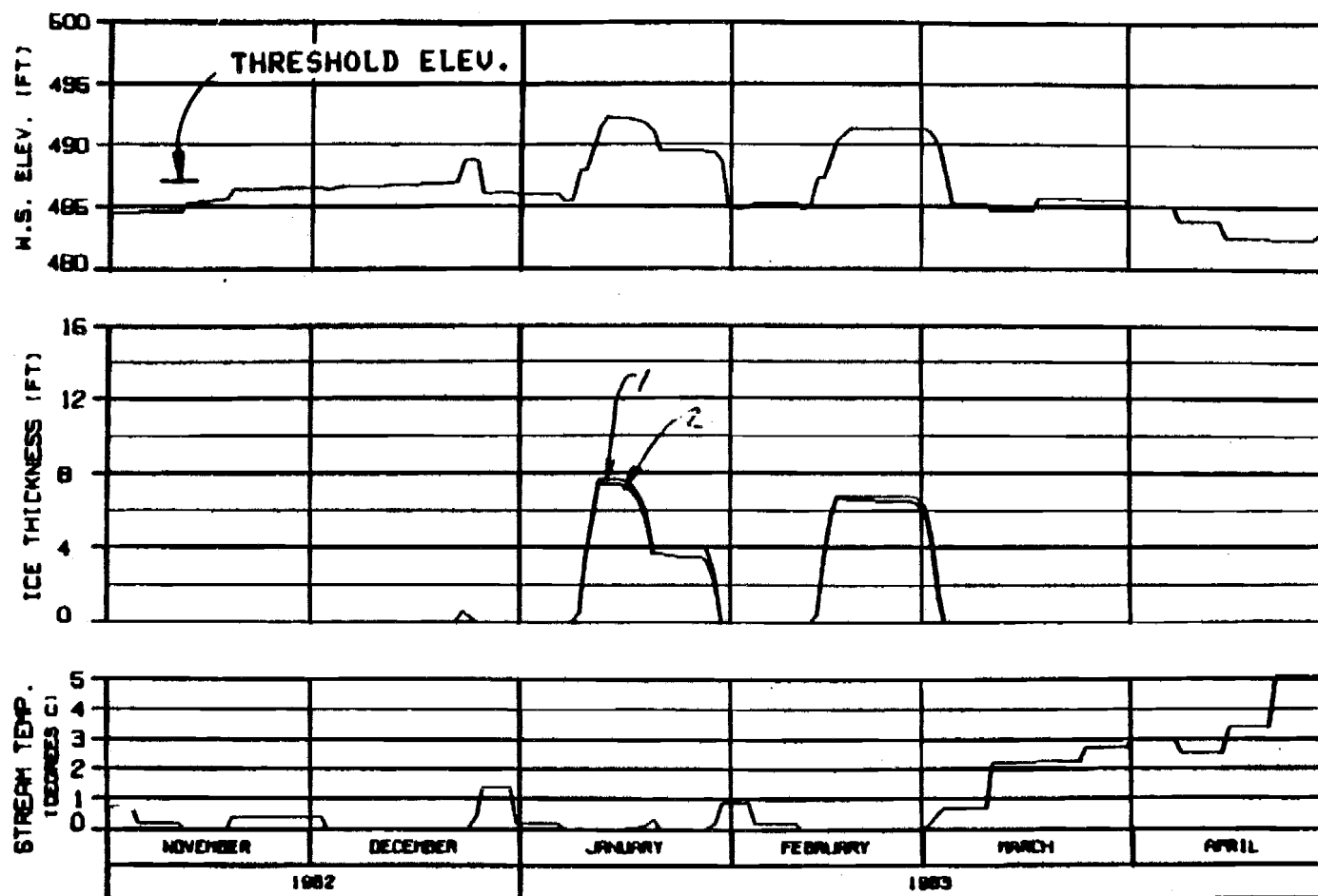
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: S.A. P. 8201CNA 30 APR 83 1983.149



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82010NA

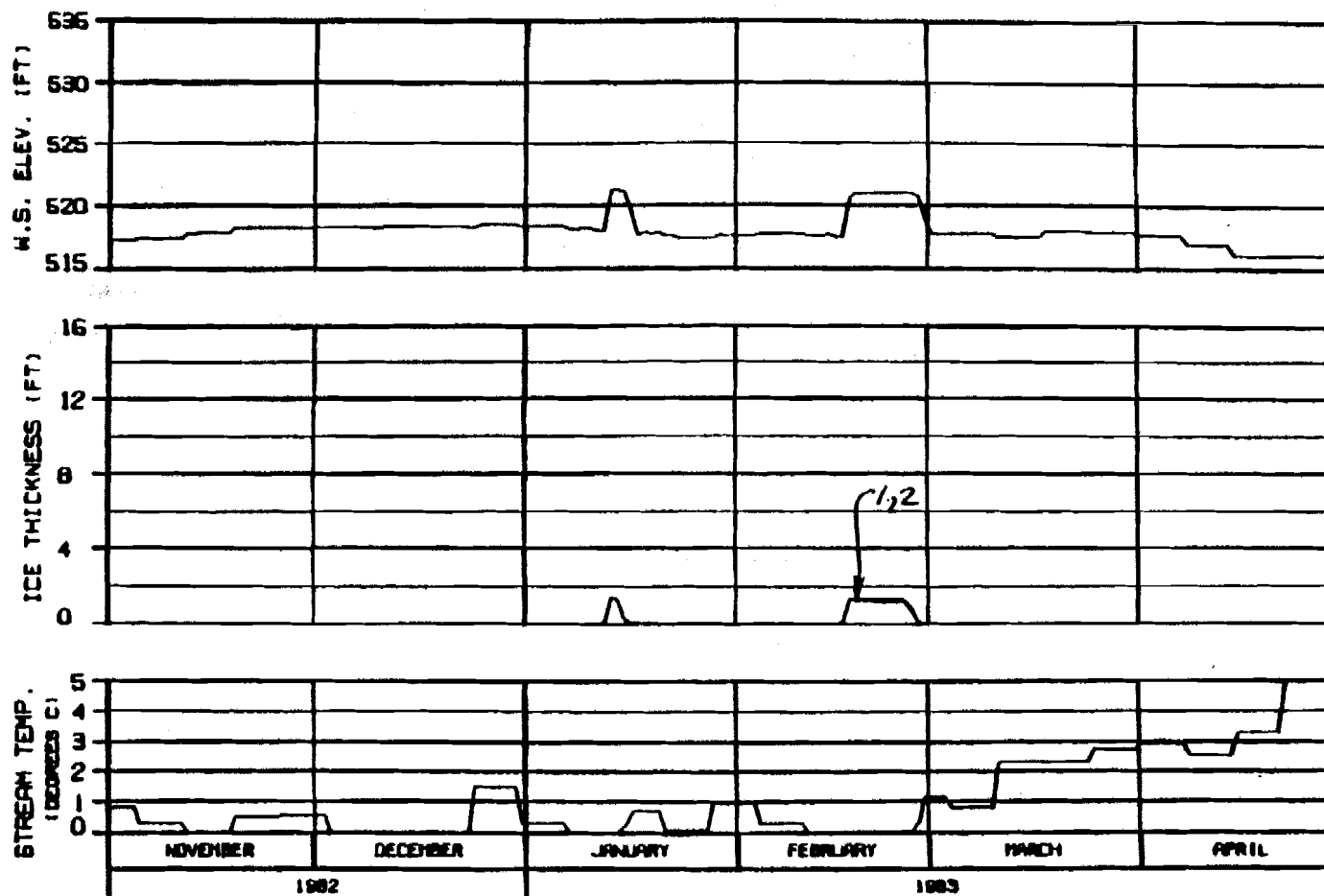
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN 30 JAN 84 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

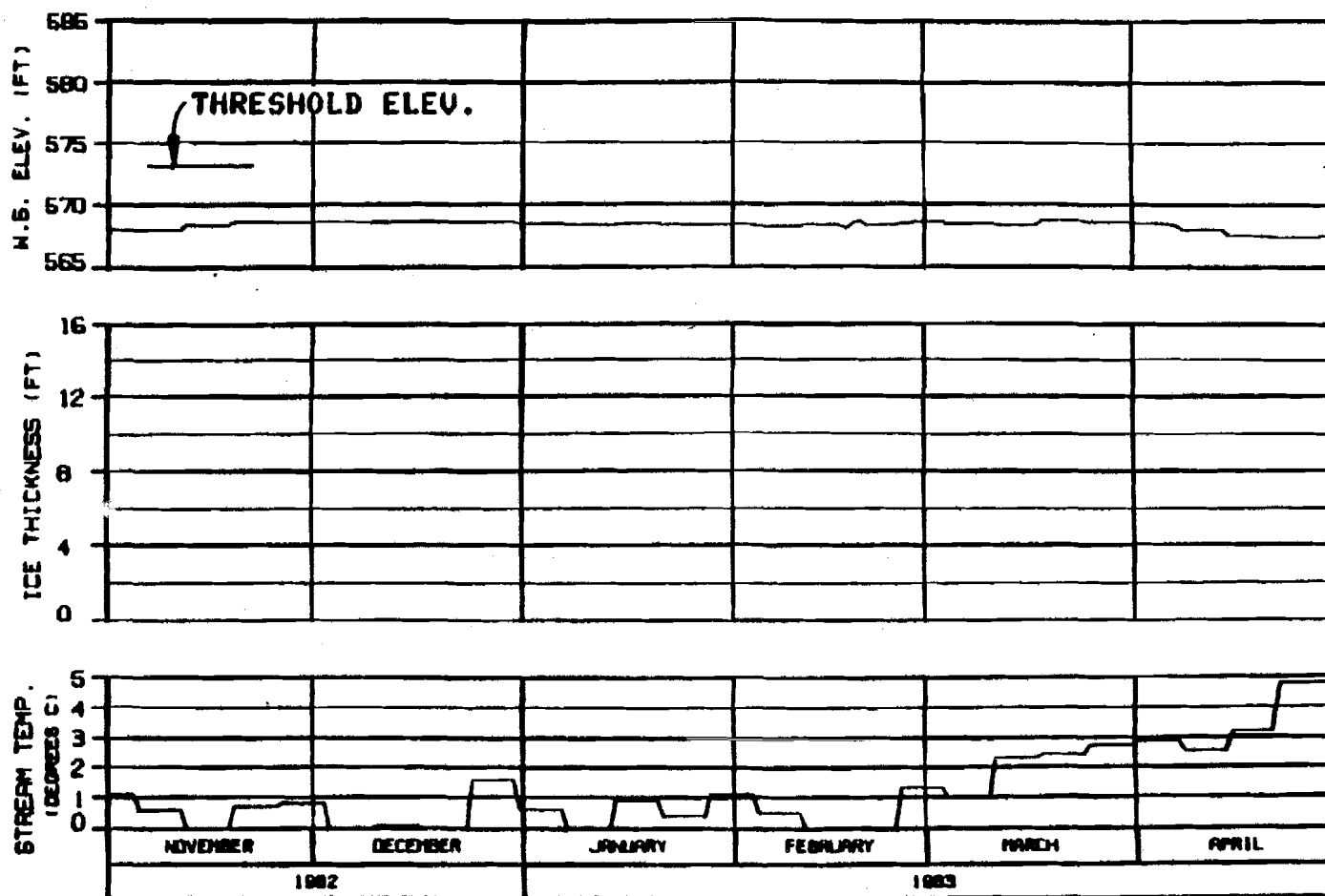
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HAZRA-EDBROD JOINT VENTURE

ORDER - 110000 10 JAN 84 1000.140



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82010NA

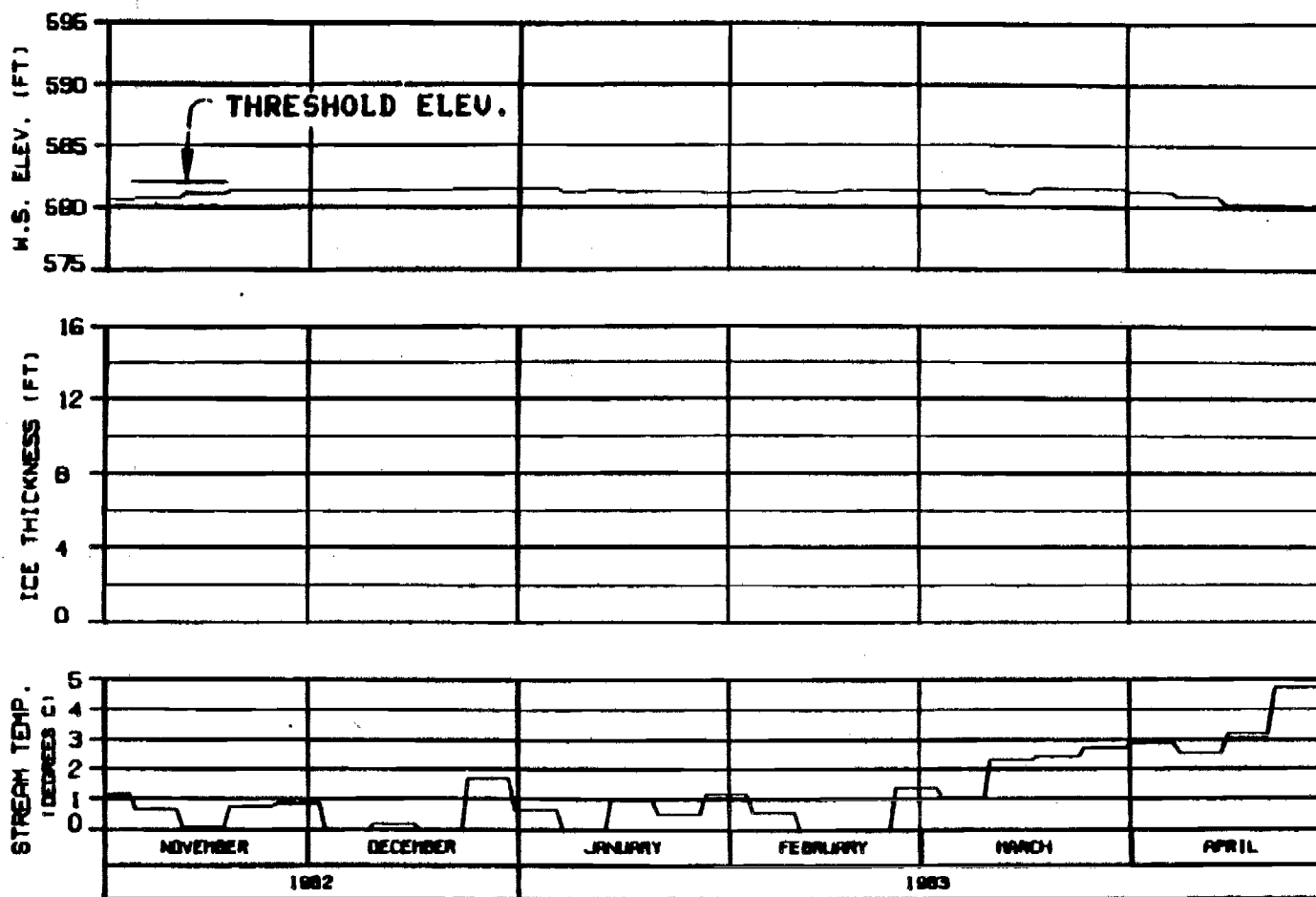
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SLUSH PROJECT

SLUSH RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZARDOUS JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - SLUSH TO JAN 84 1983. 142



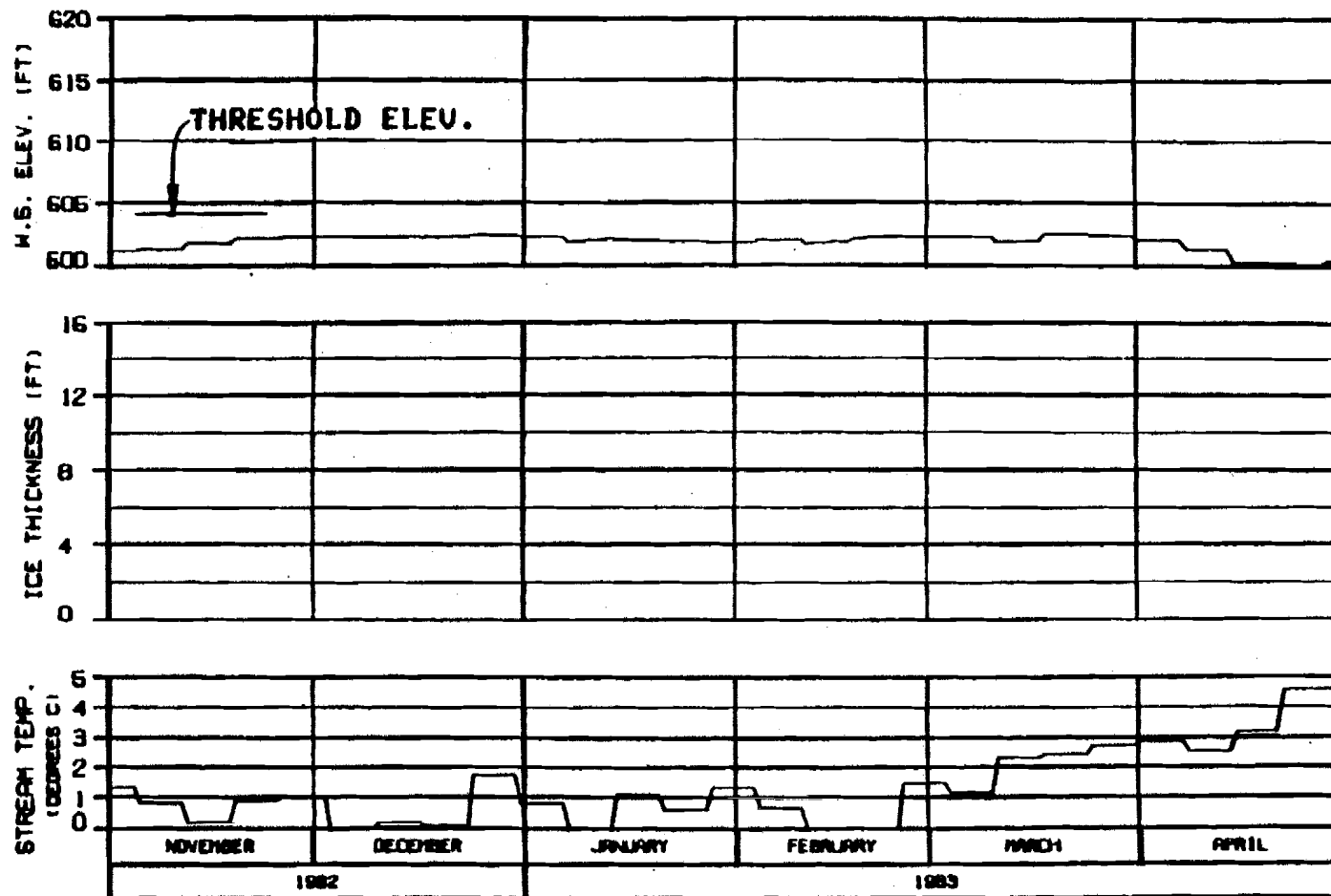
HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)
RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUSITNA PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
WARZA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE		
ISSUED: 04/08/83	BY: JH/SH	1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : B201CNA

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

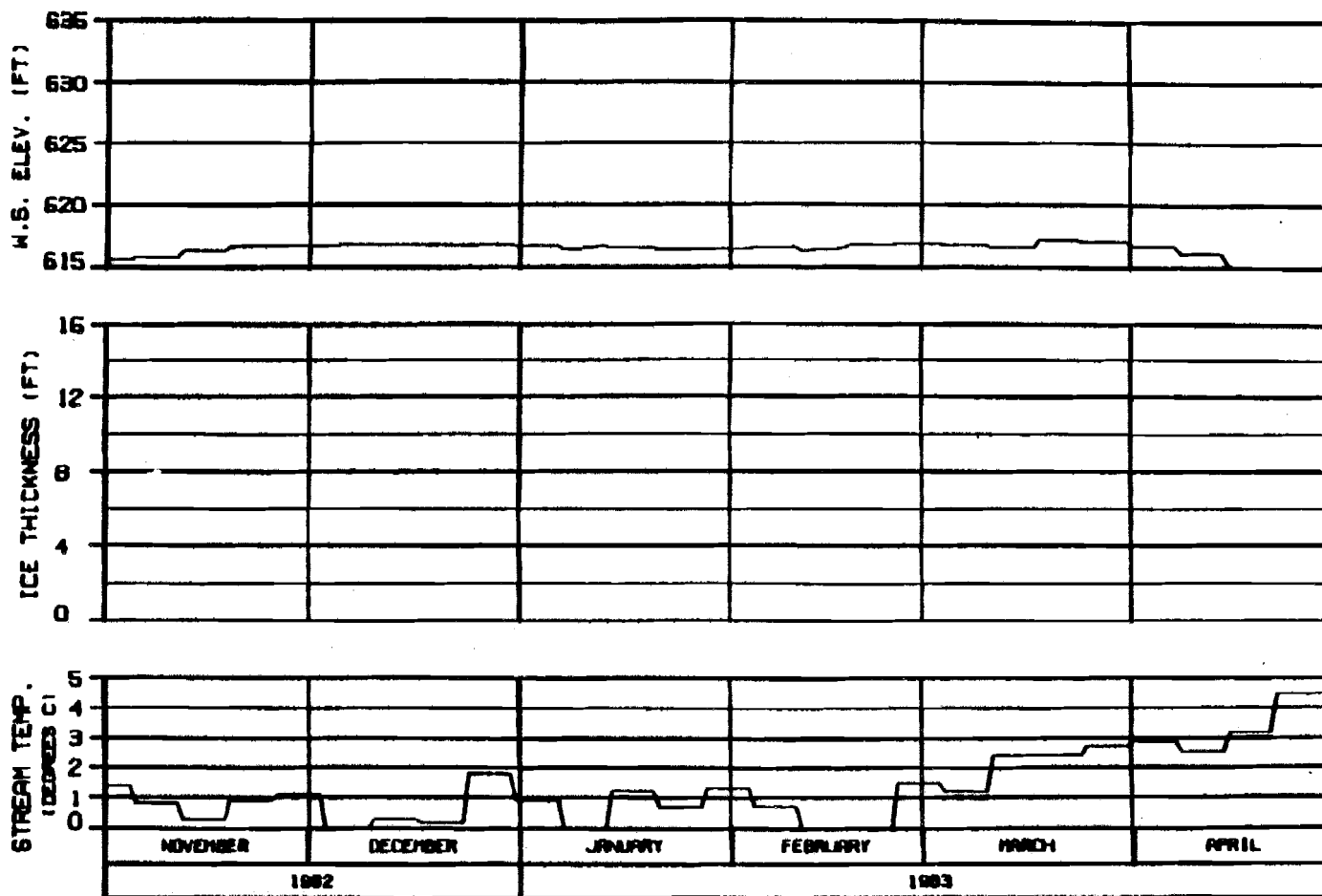
SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: AL-8888 25 JAN 83 1888.148

OPTION?



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

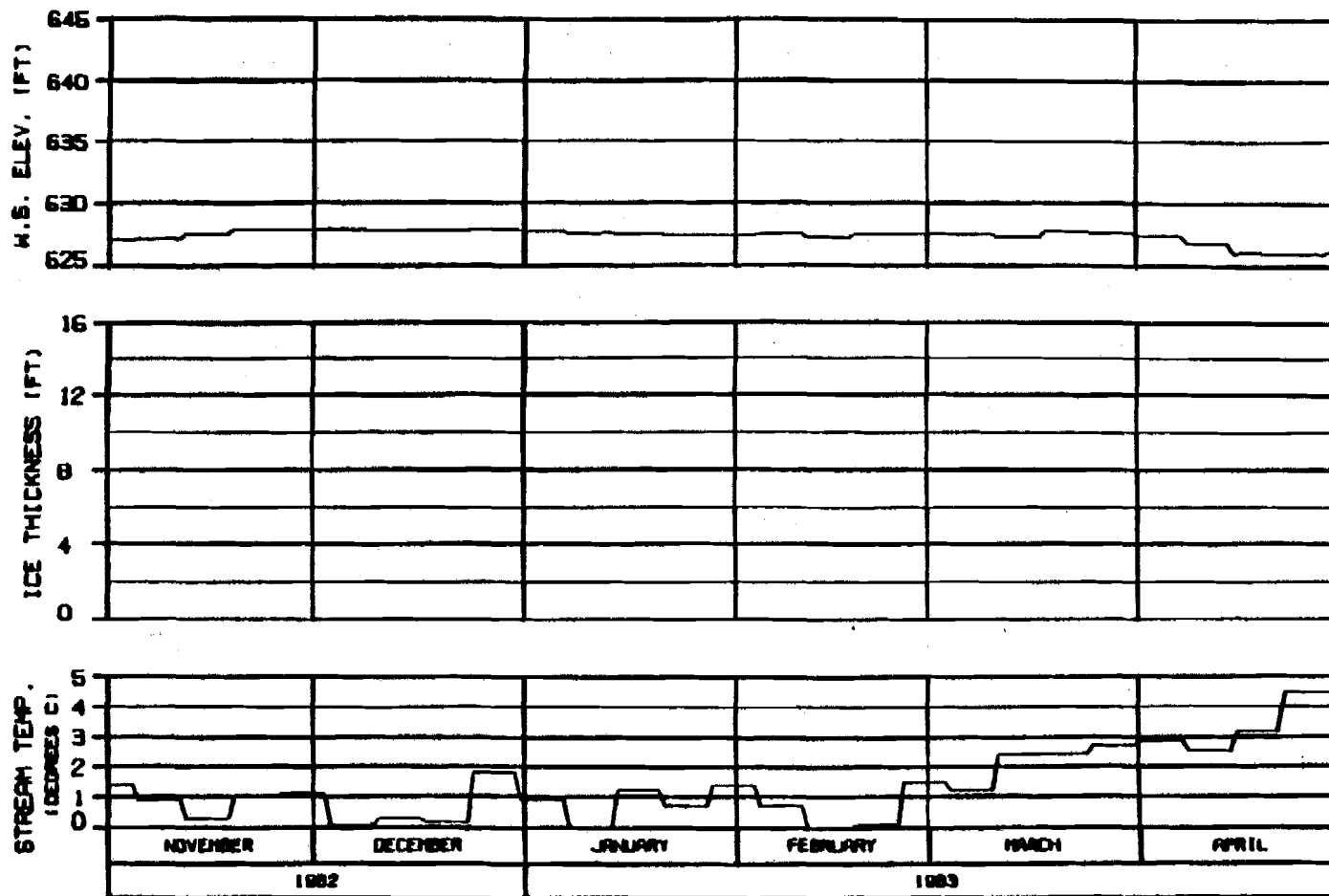
SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EDBROOK JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN

DATE: JAN 83

REVISION: 1.02



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

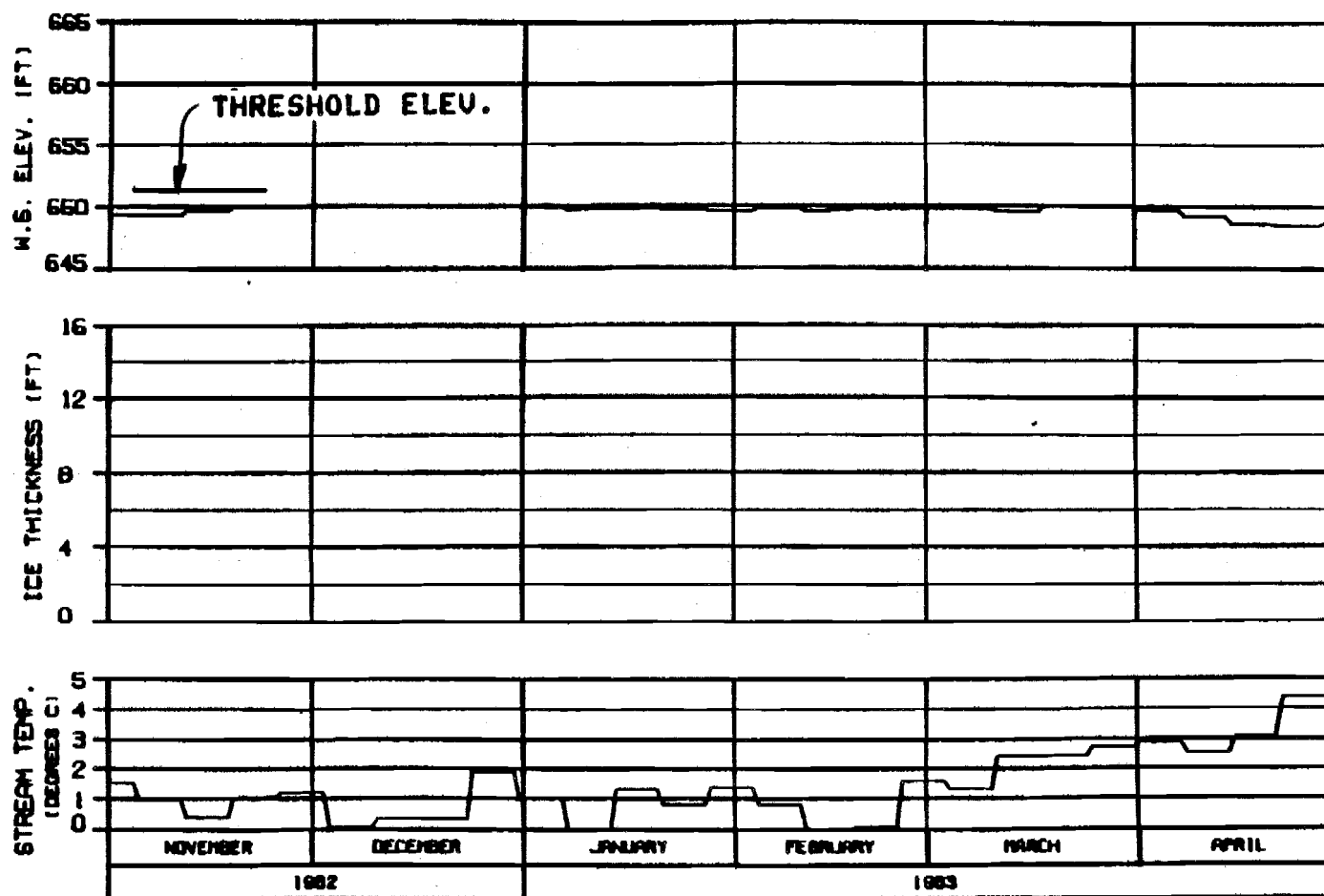
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-ERBACD JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: BL/MSD BY APR 83 1000.142



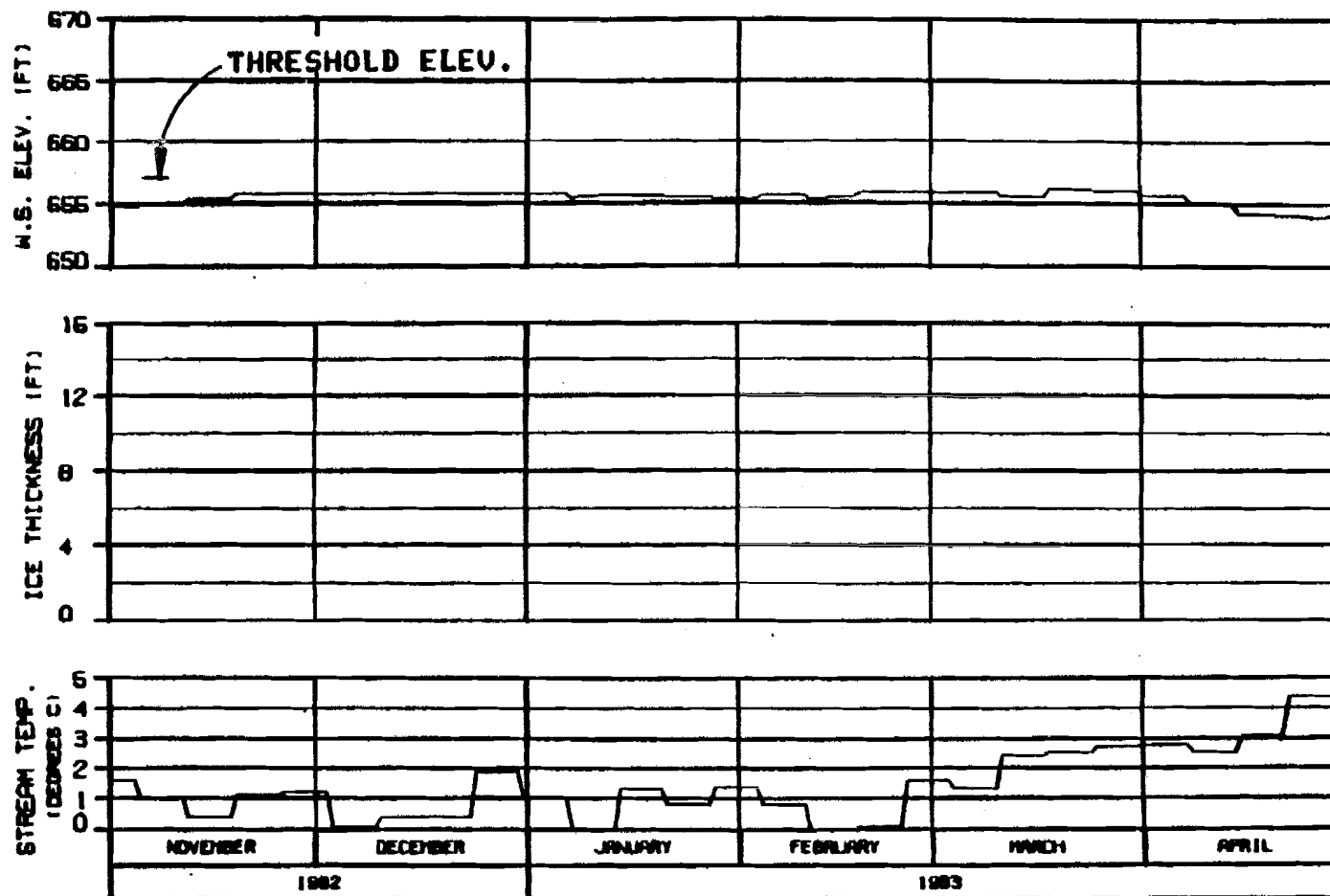
HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82010NA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGNED: G. BROWN	30 JAN 84
REV. 142	



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

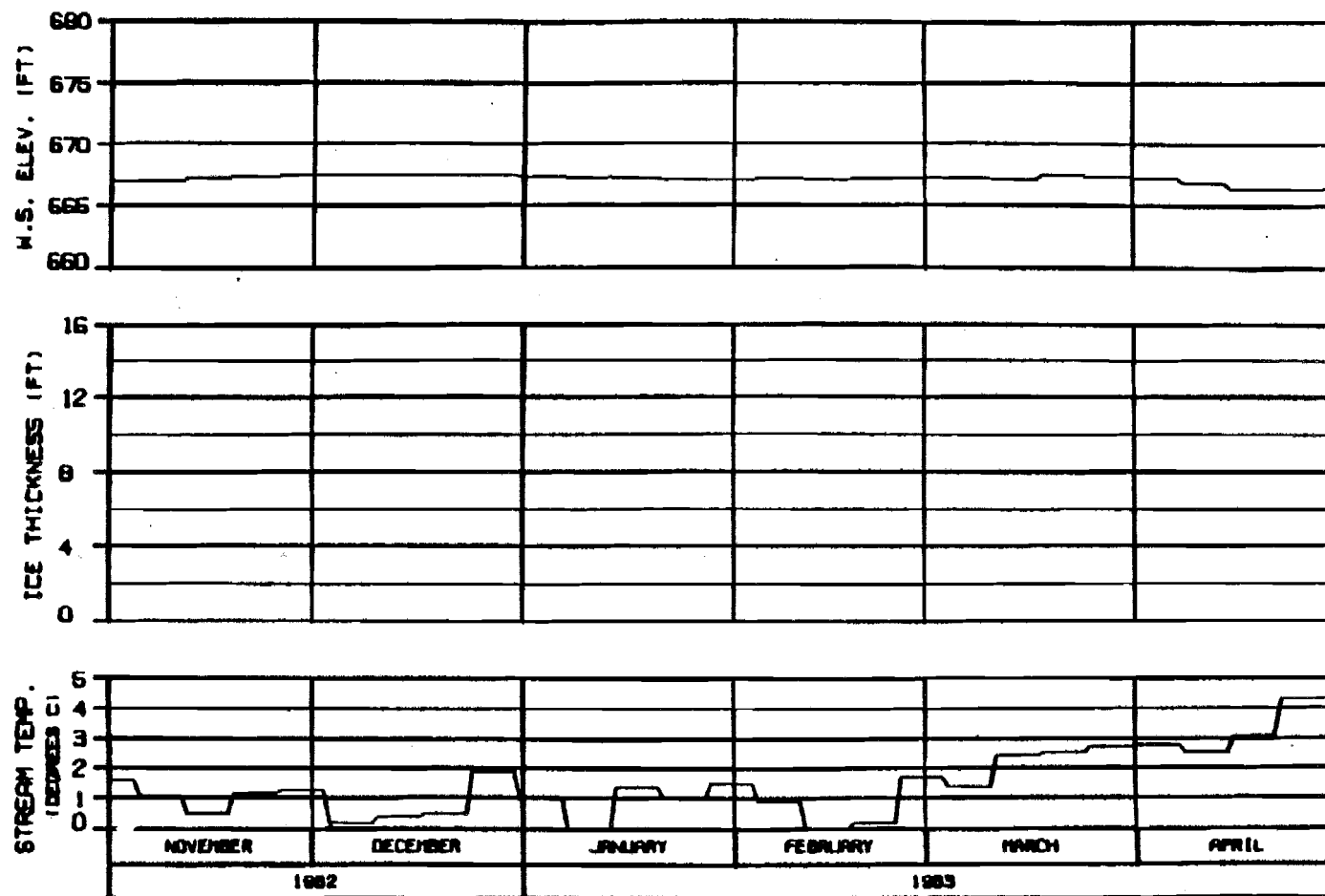
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HRZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: JAMES M. JONES DATE: 10/1/82



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

**SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30**

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : BZD1CNA

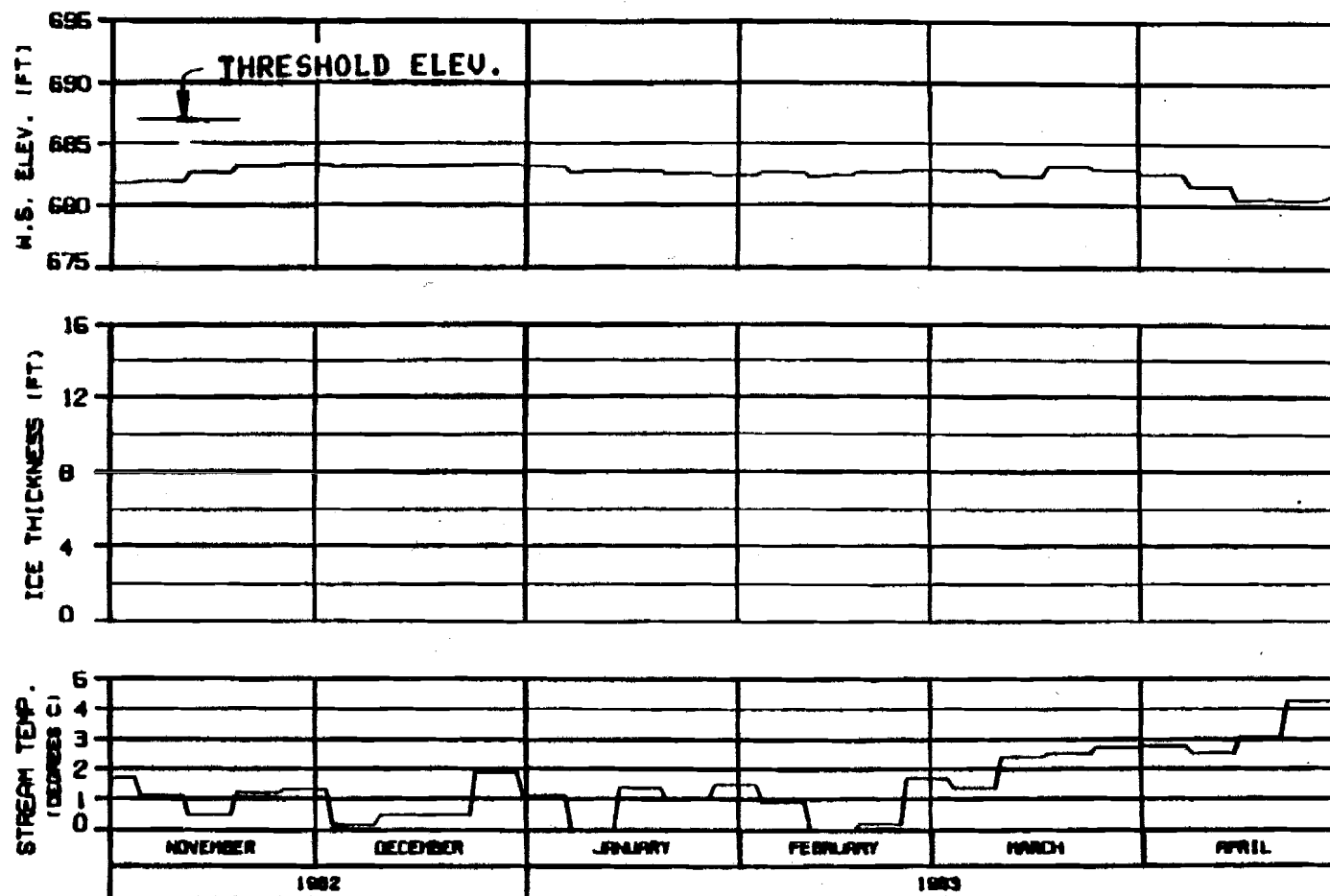
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN. ELEVATION 20 JAN 84 1000.100



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82Q1CNA

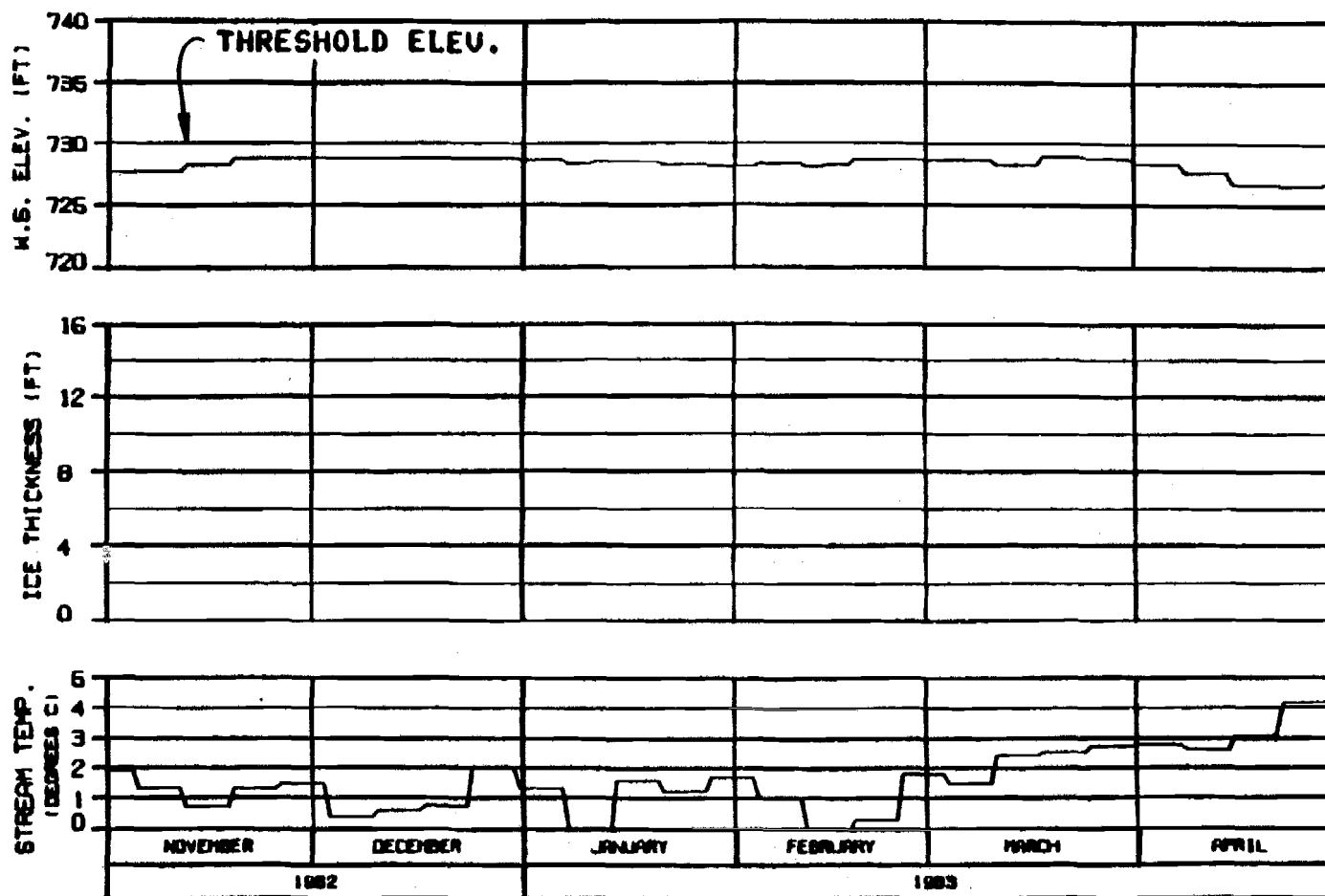
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B-1000 20 APR 83 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20
RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

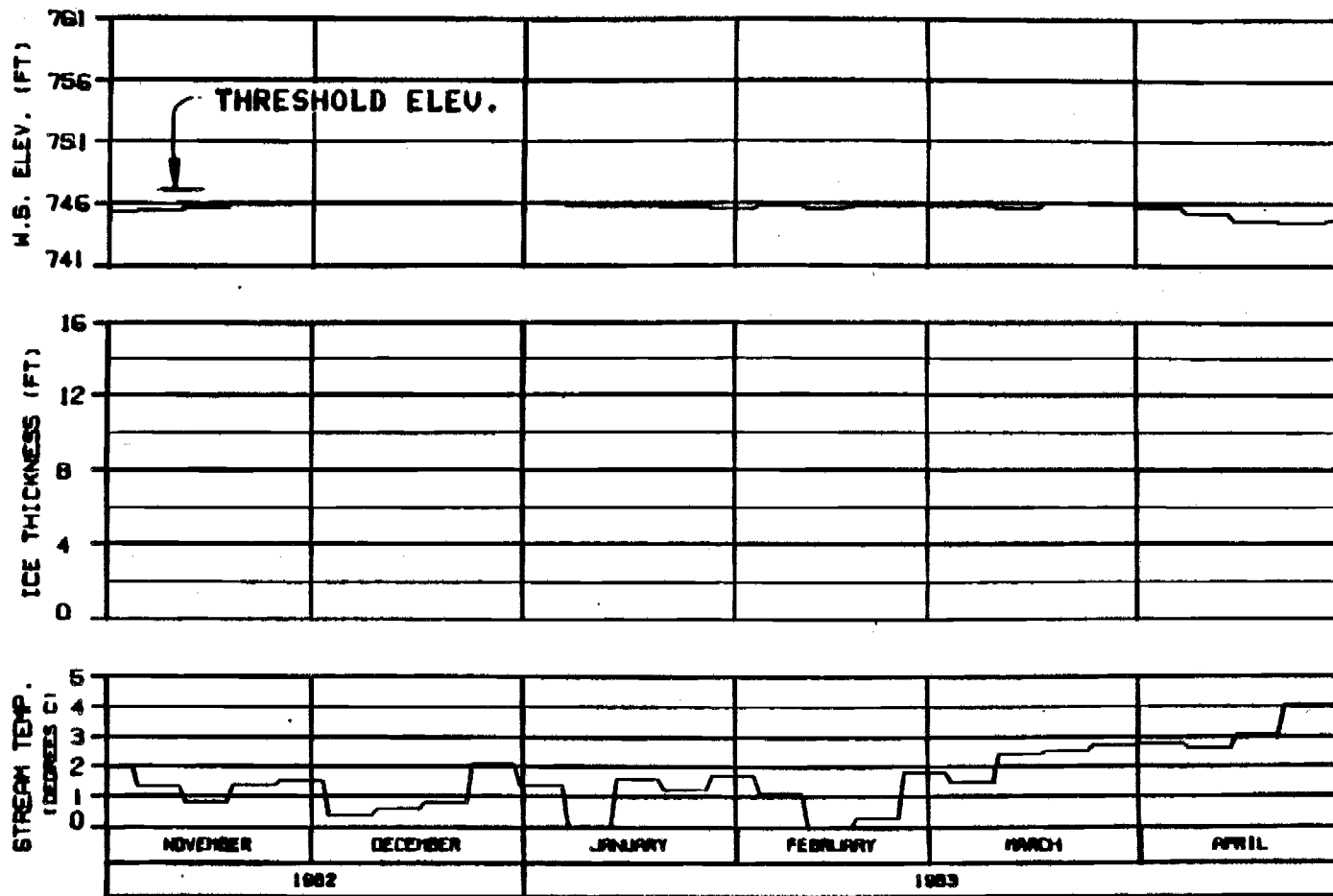
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 01-08-83 BY: JAS/BJ 0000.142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

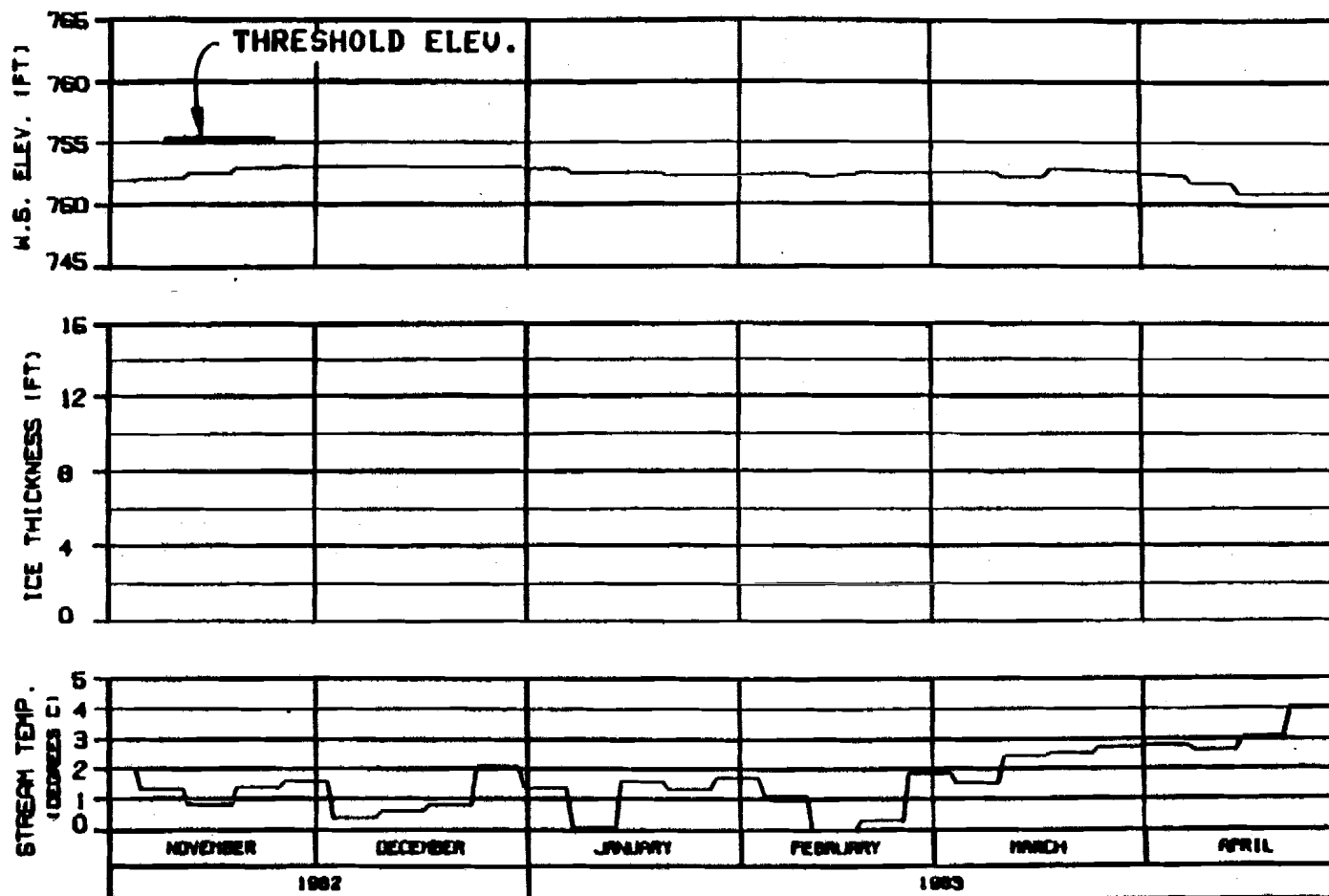
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTNA PROJECT

SUSTNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN 25 APR 83 1983.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82010NA

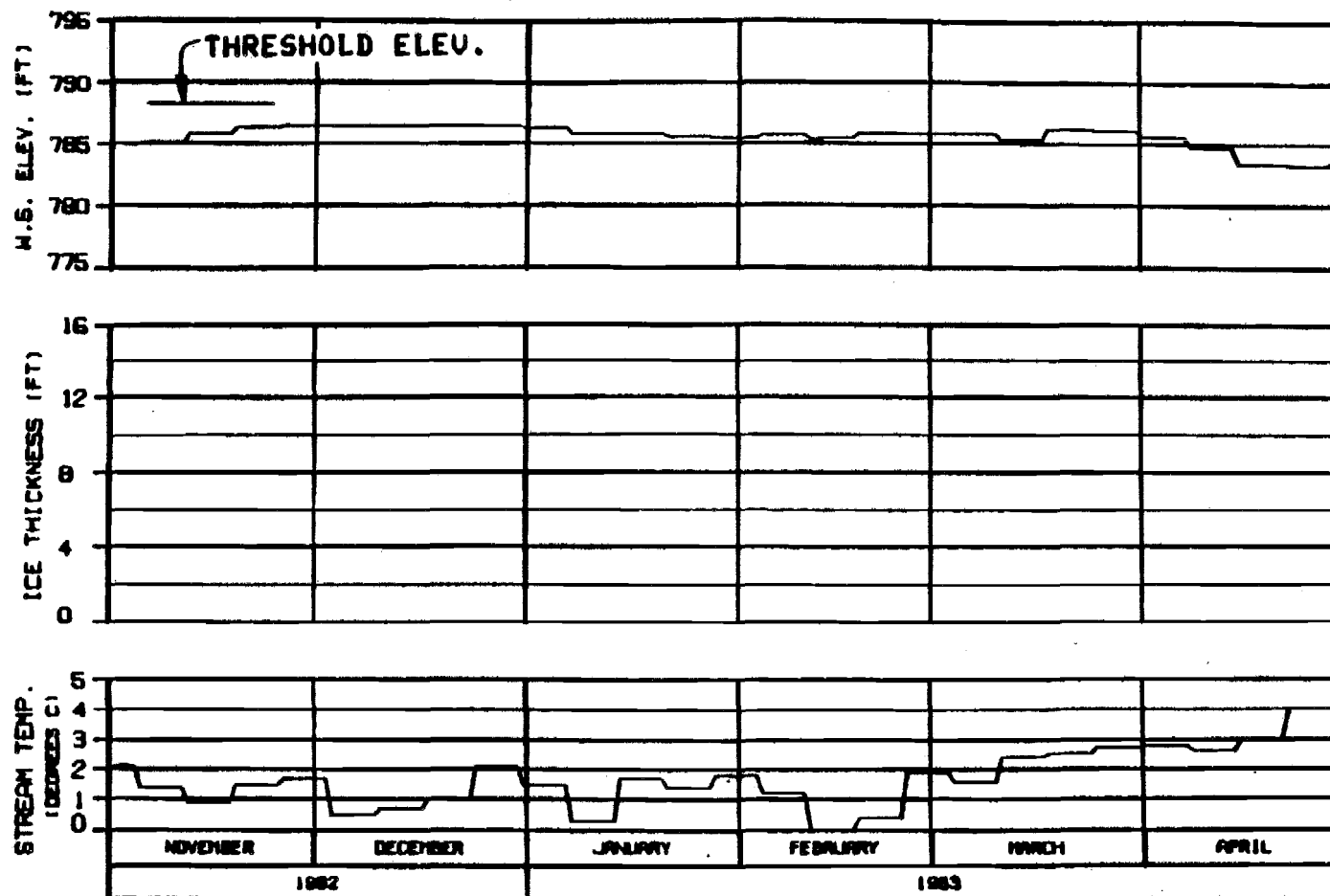
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBMITTA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 820000 10 APR 83 8200.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2001
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8201CNA

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

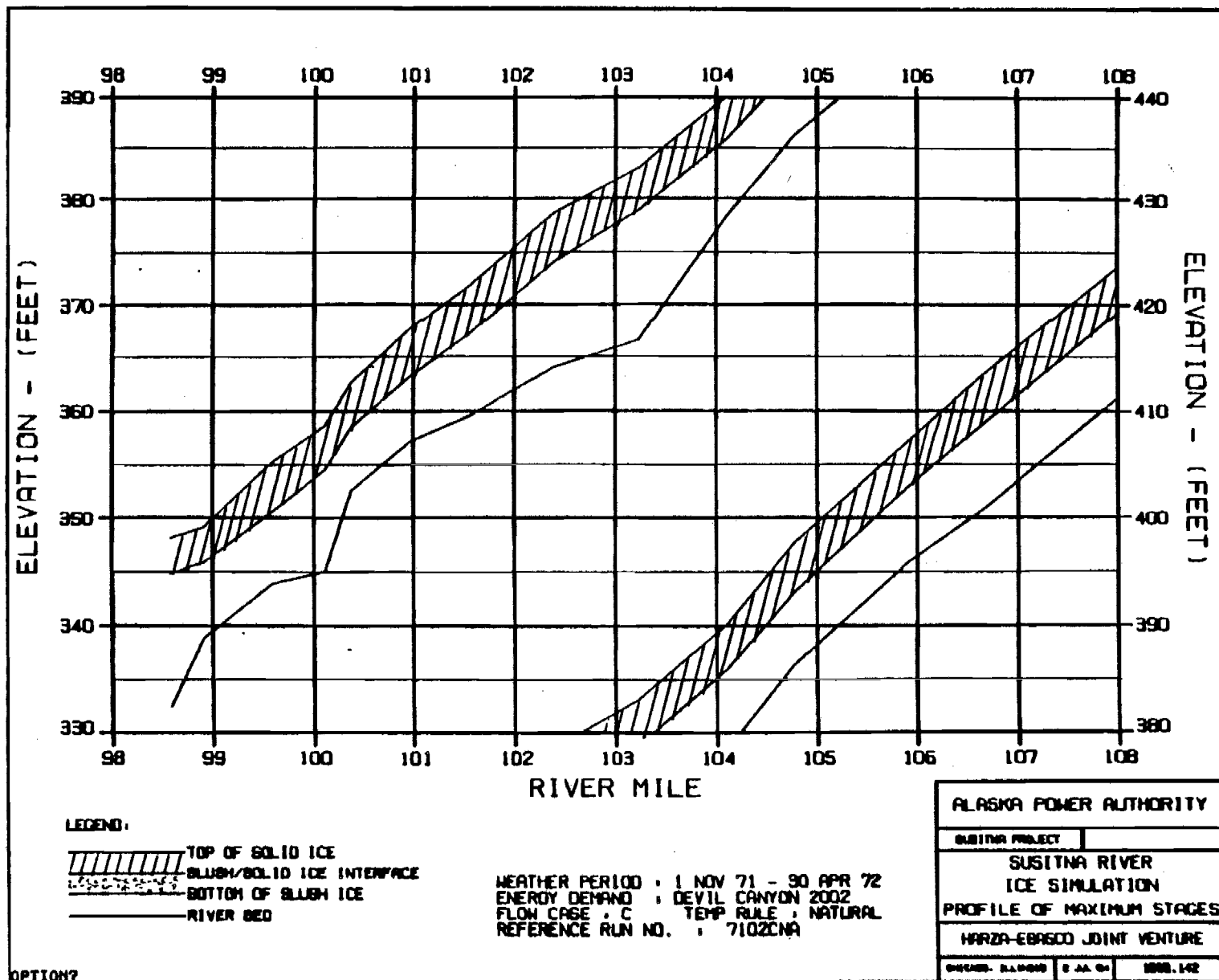
SUSITNA PROJECT

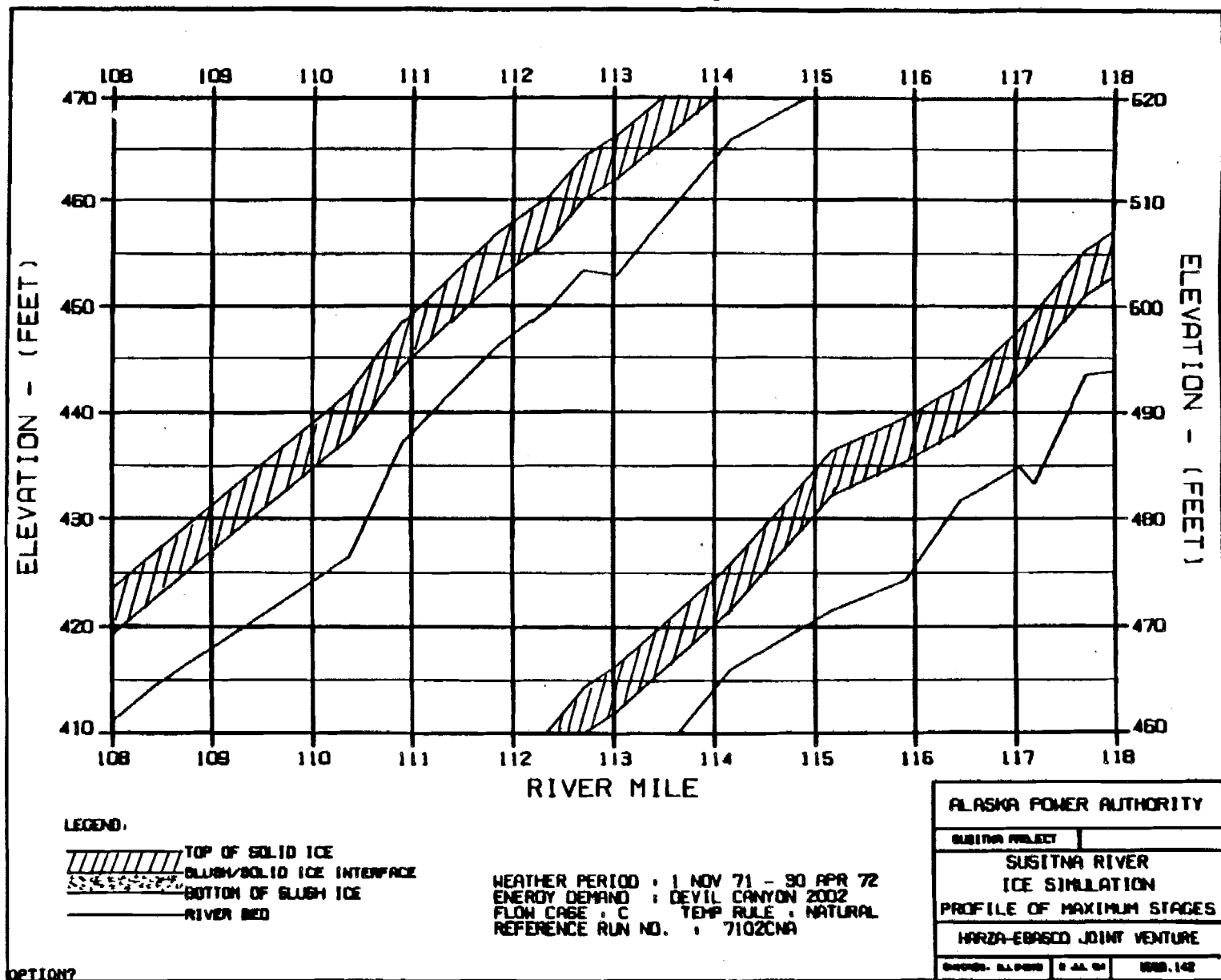
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

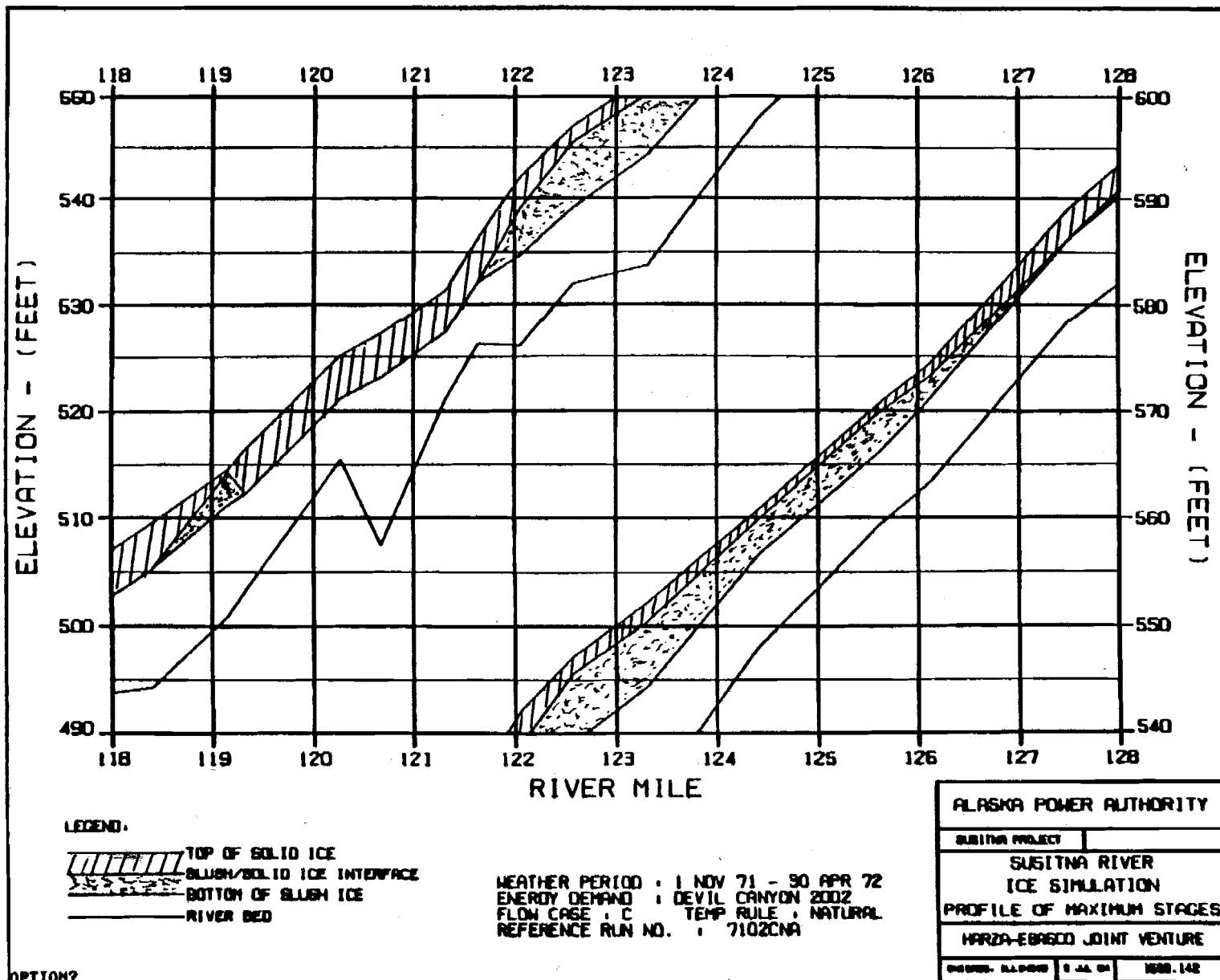
WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

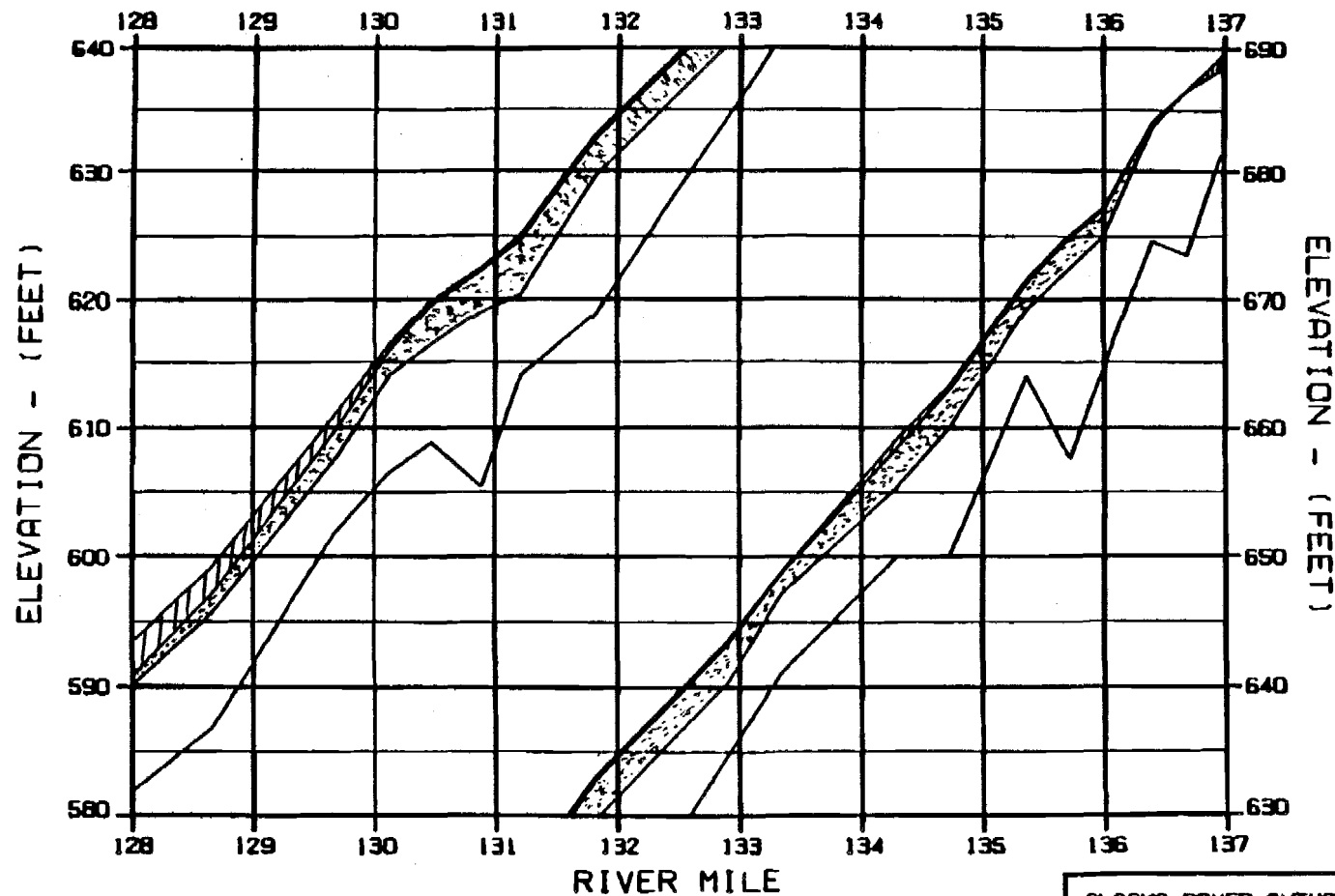
DESIGNED: B. B. B. 10 APR 83 000.142

EXHIBIT M

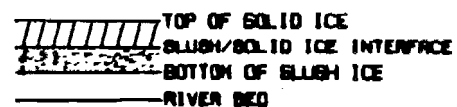








LEGEND:



WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION

PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HAZRA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

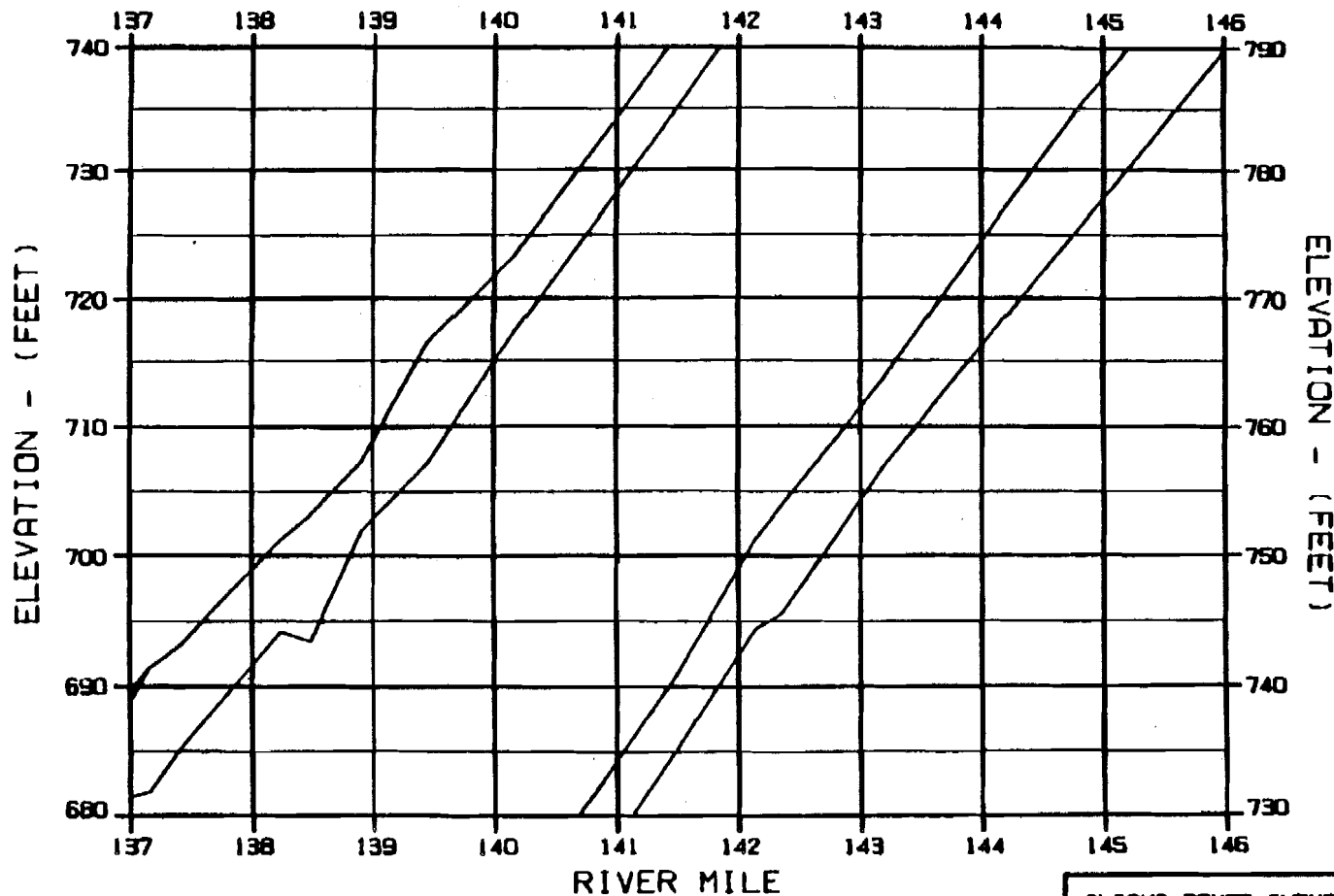
DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN

8 JAN 84


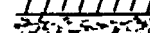


1000.142

OPTION 2

c



LEGEND:

 TOP OF SOLID ICE
 SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
 BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
 RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

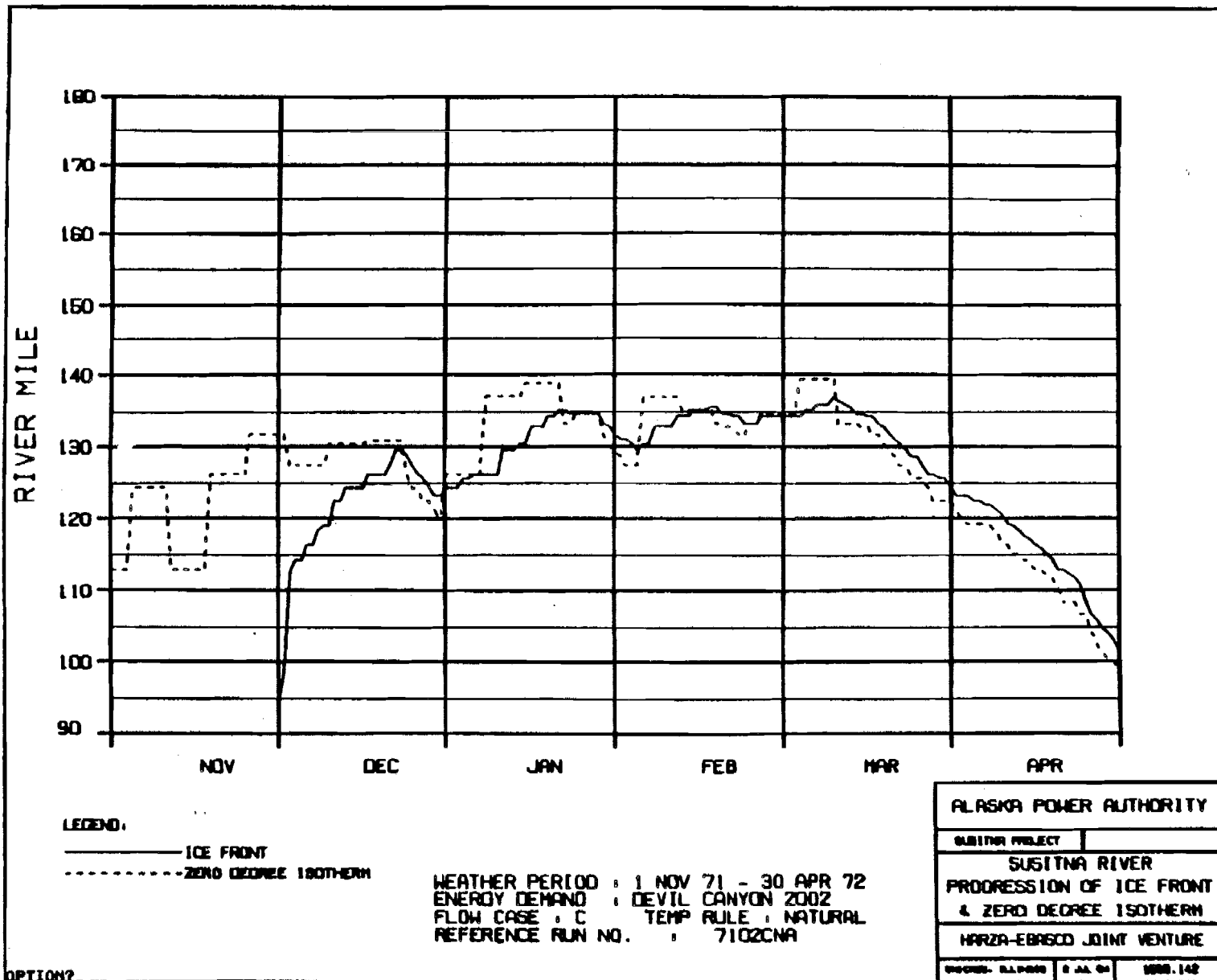
SUSITNA PROJECT

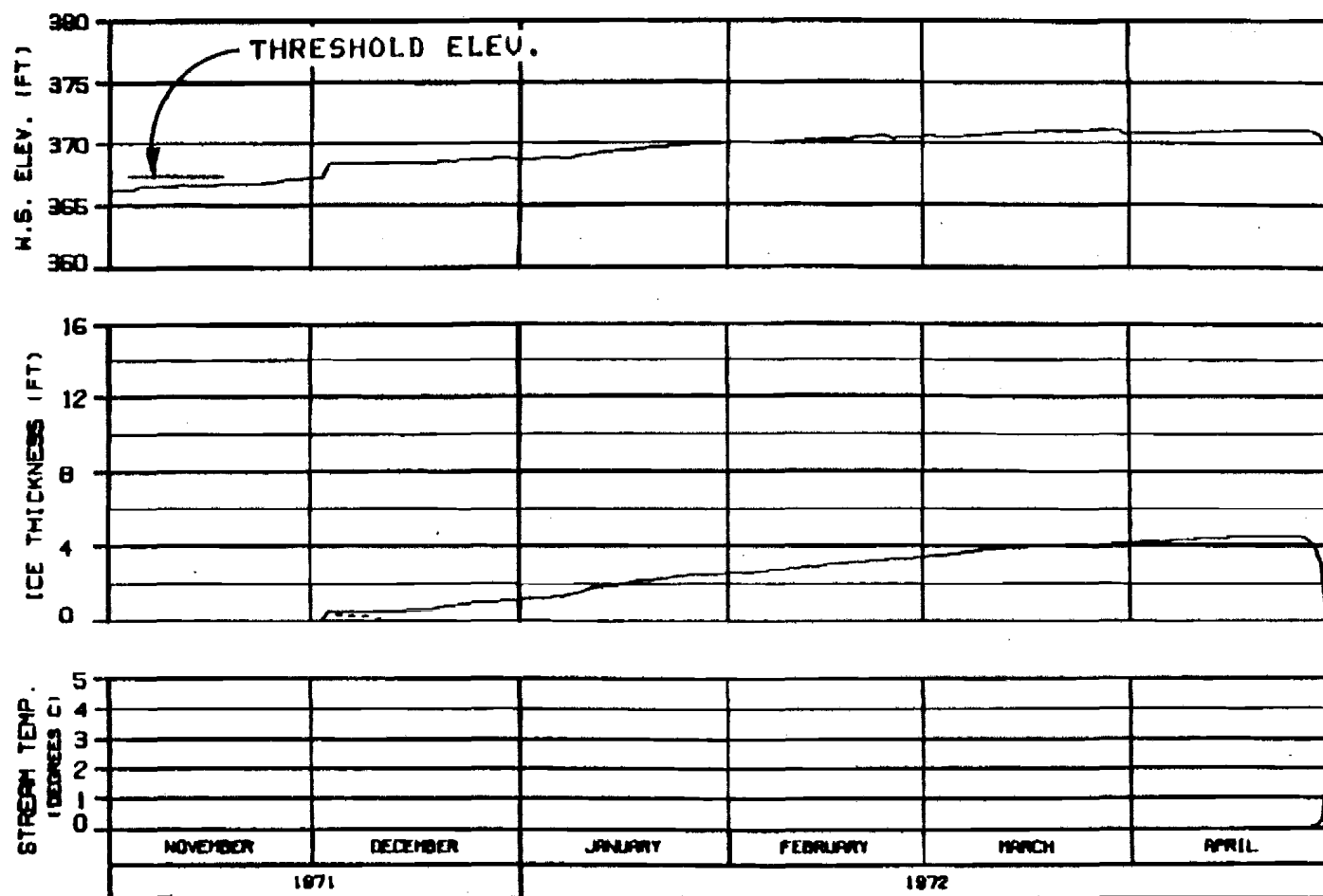
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HARZA-EBRACCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. J. J. DATE: 1988.142

OPTION?





ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUSH COMPONENT

HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH
 RIVER MILE : 101.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

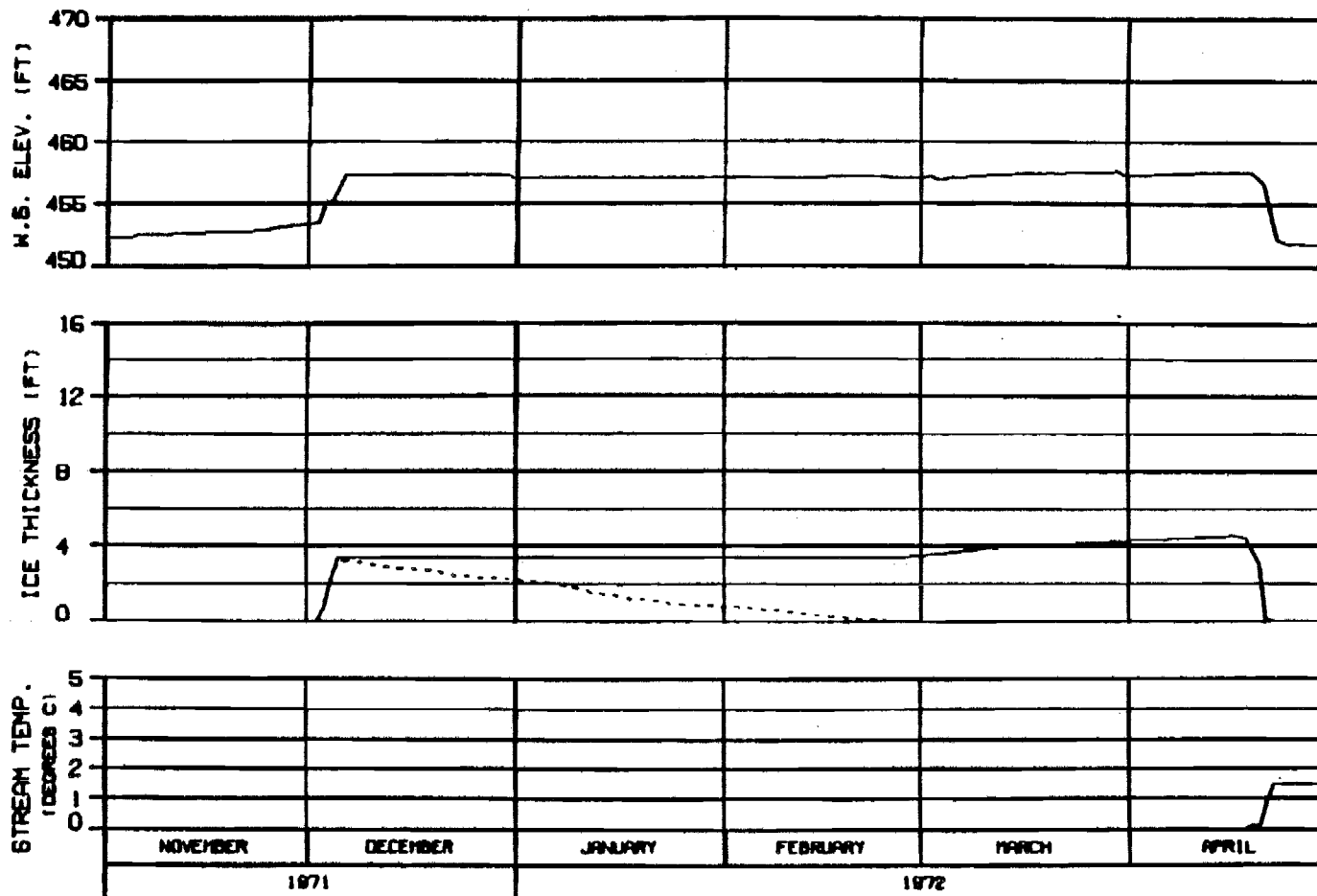
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

ENCLOSURE 5-1-72 5 11 54 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 ----- SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
 RIVER MILE : 112.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

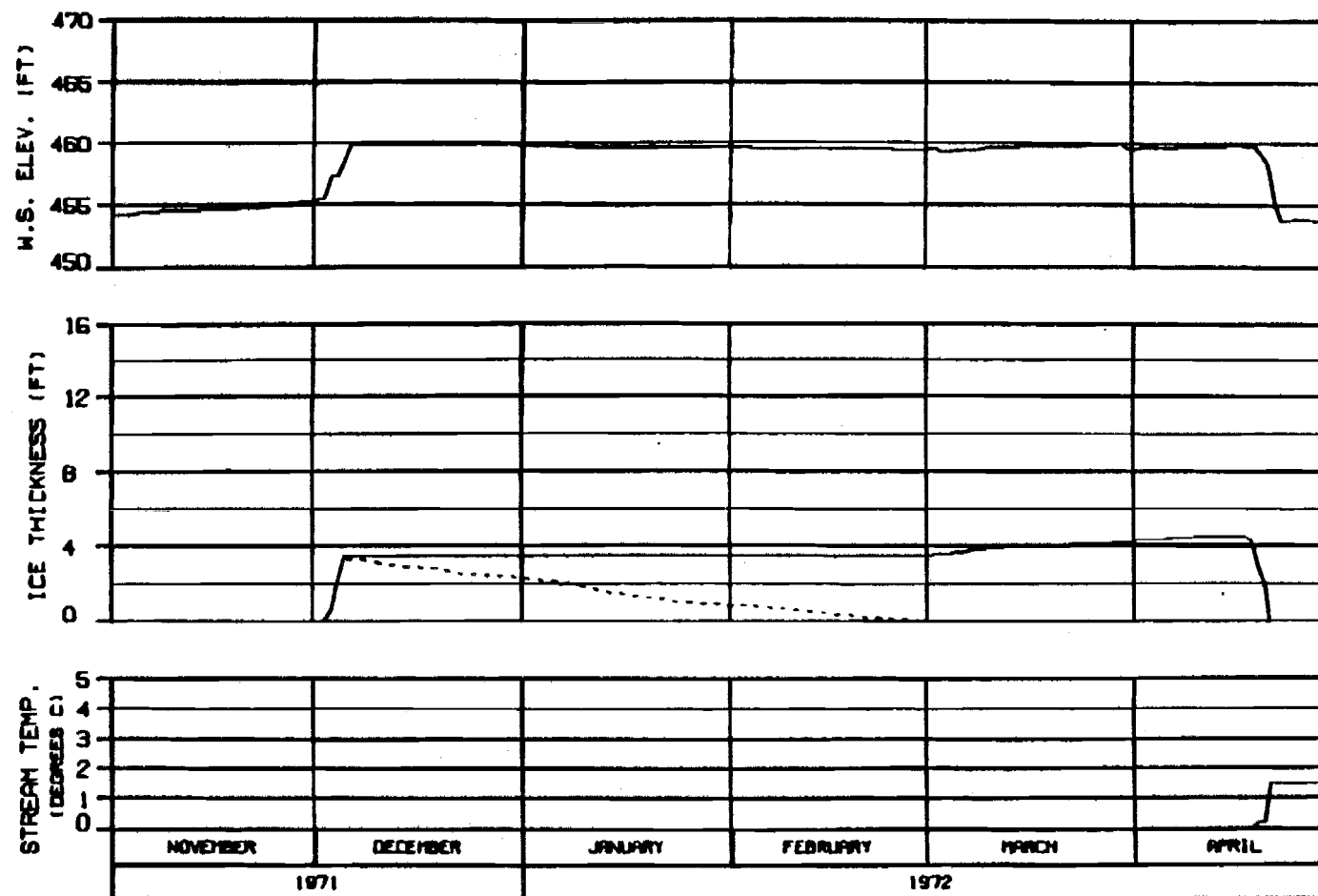
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: B. L. BROWN 8 JUL 81 1000.142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A

RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 71020NA

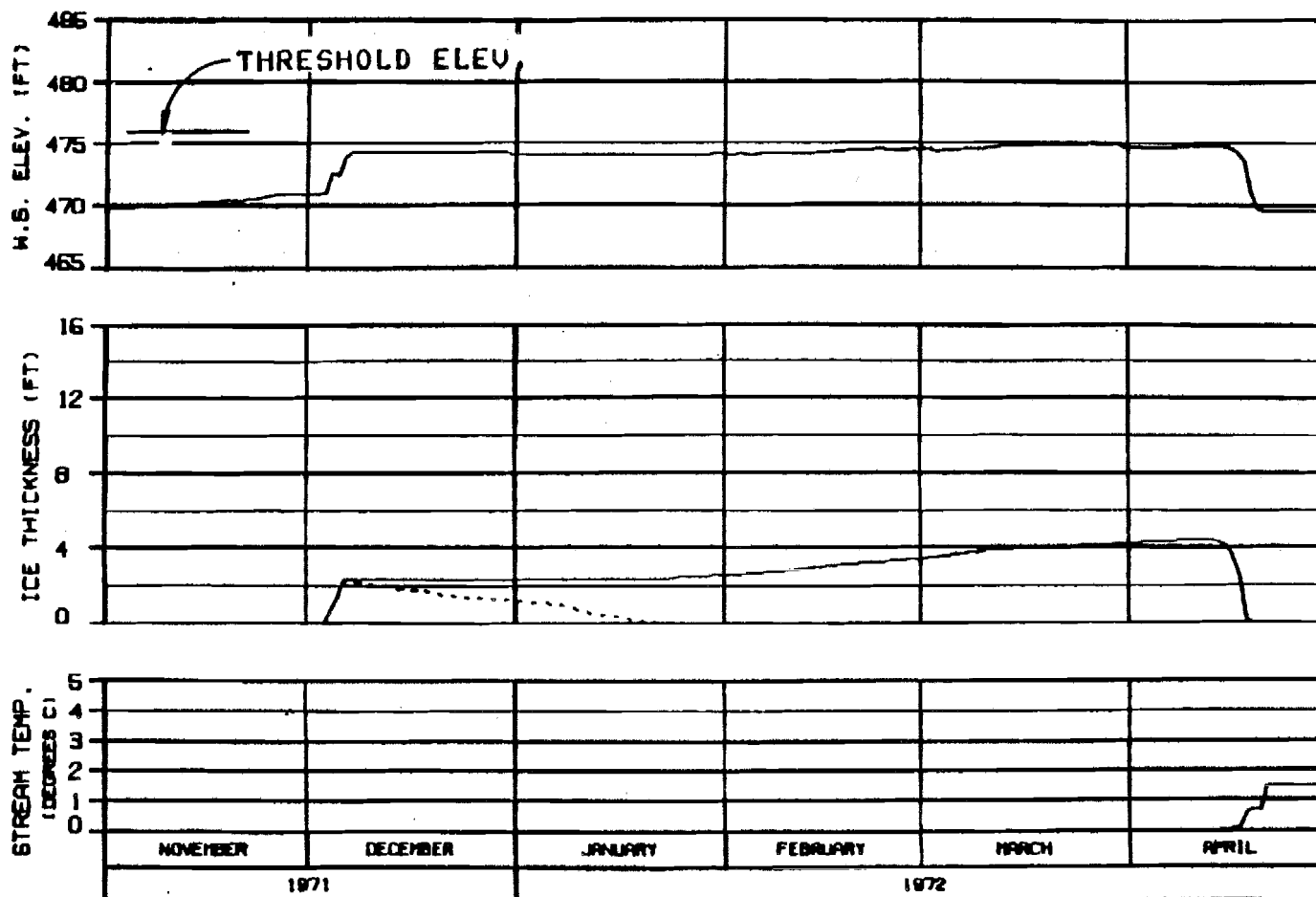
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EGRECO JOINT VENTURE

000000-AL-0000 0-00-00 0000-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8 RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 71020NA

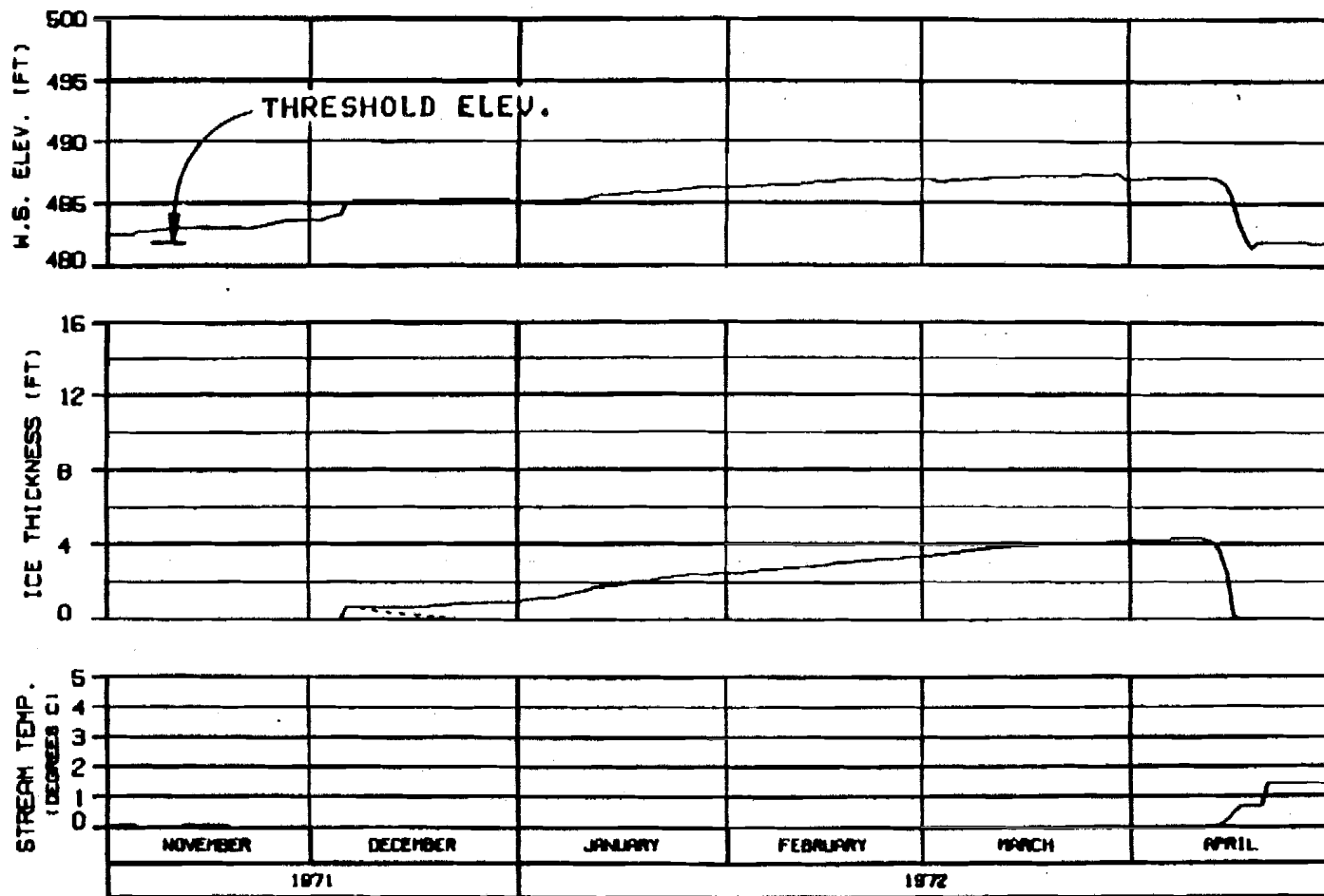
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRDC JOINT VENTURE

ENGINEER: R. J. HARRIS S. J. A. 04 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

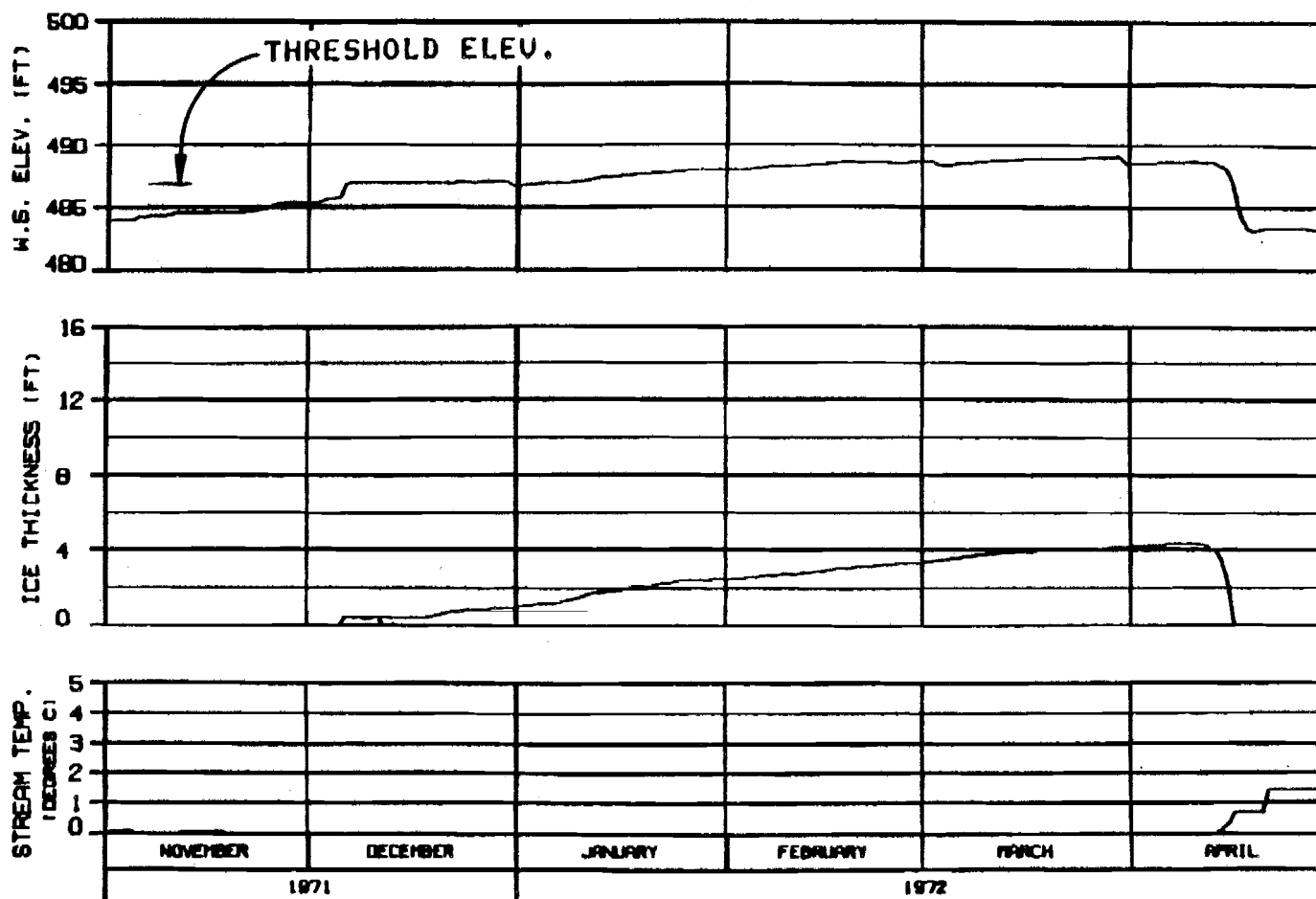
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE

CHIEF: S. L. PERRY 6 JUL 72 1000.142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
..... SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

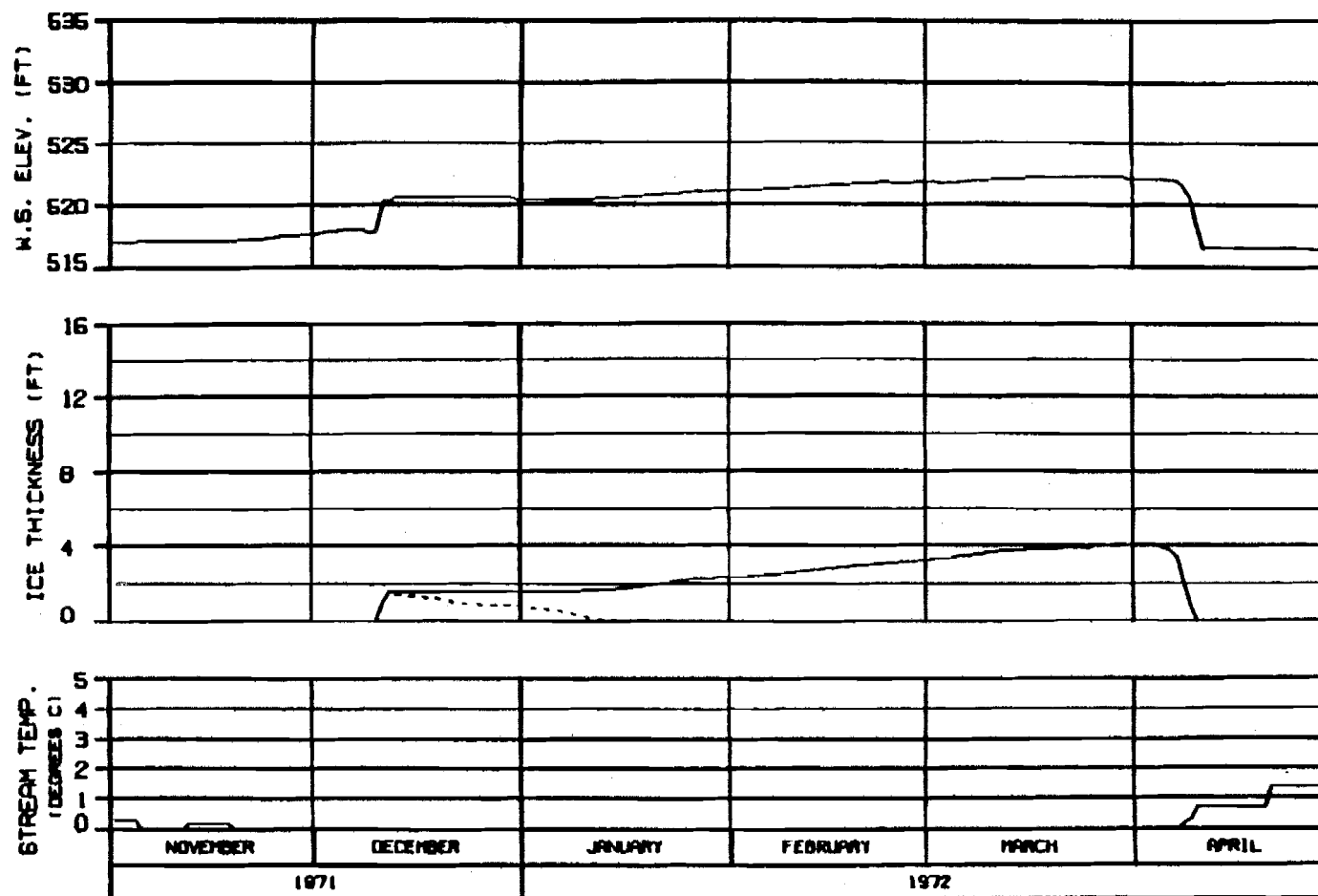
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CIVIL - ALASKA 8 JAN 72 100.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

———— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

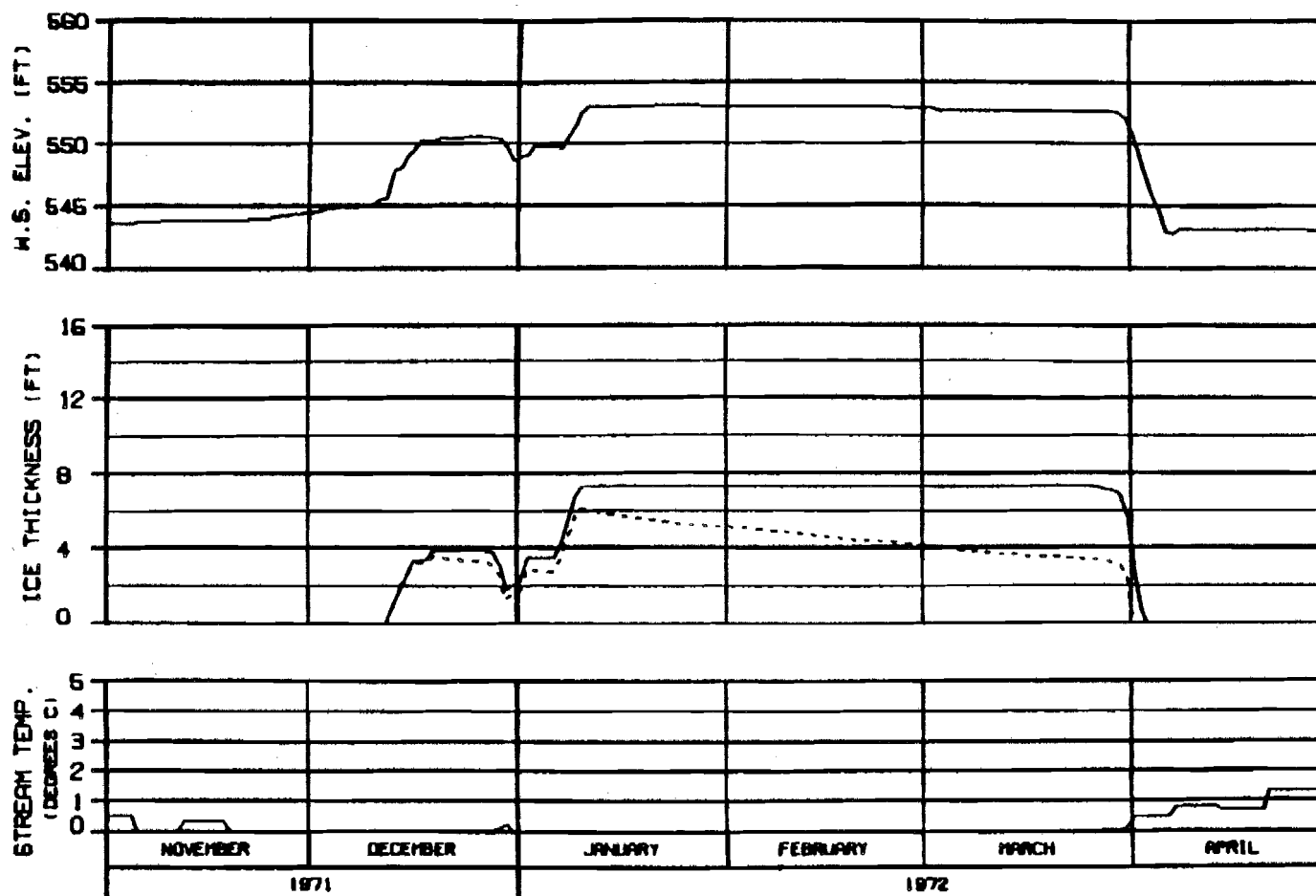
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTS - 81-0-000 8 JUL 72 1000.142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

———— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

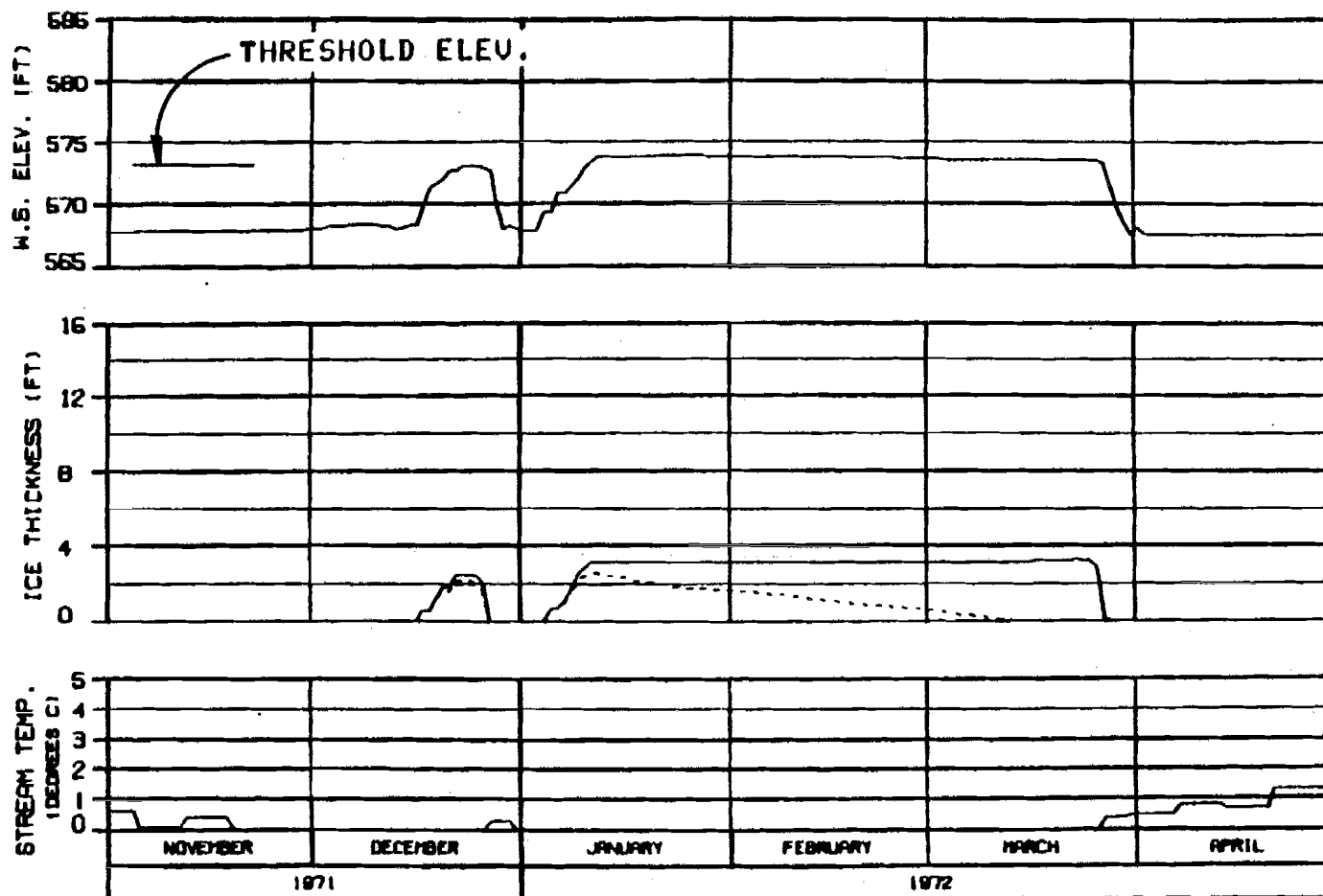
SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B. J. J. JR.

DATE: 10/80

1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - BLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

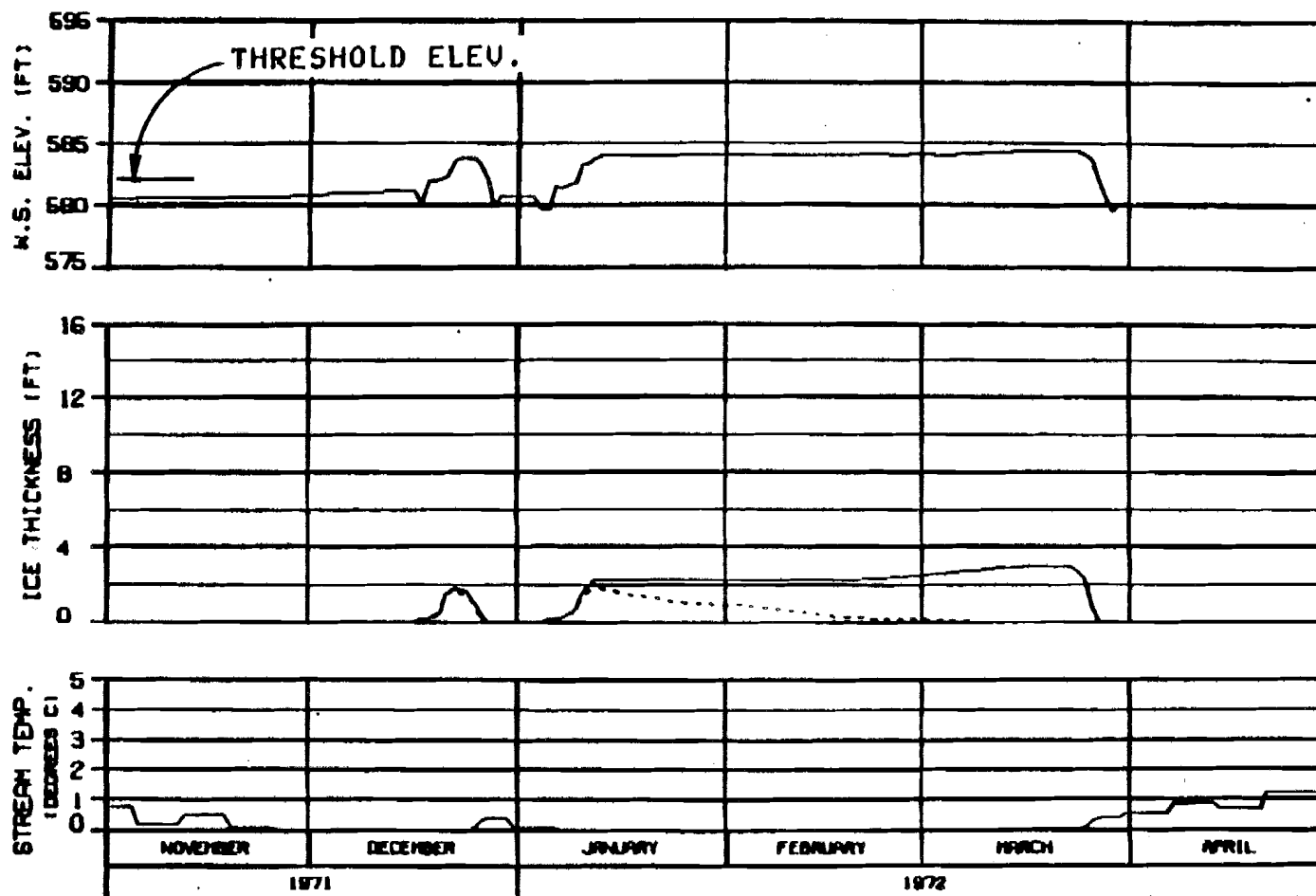
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: ALLIANCE 5 JUL 84 0000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

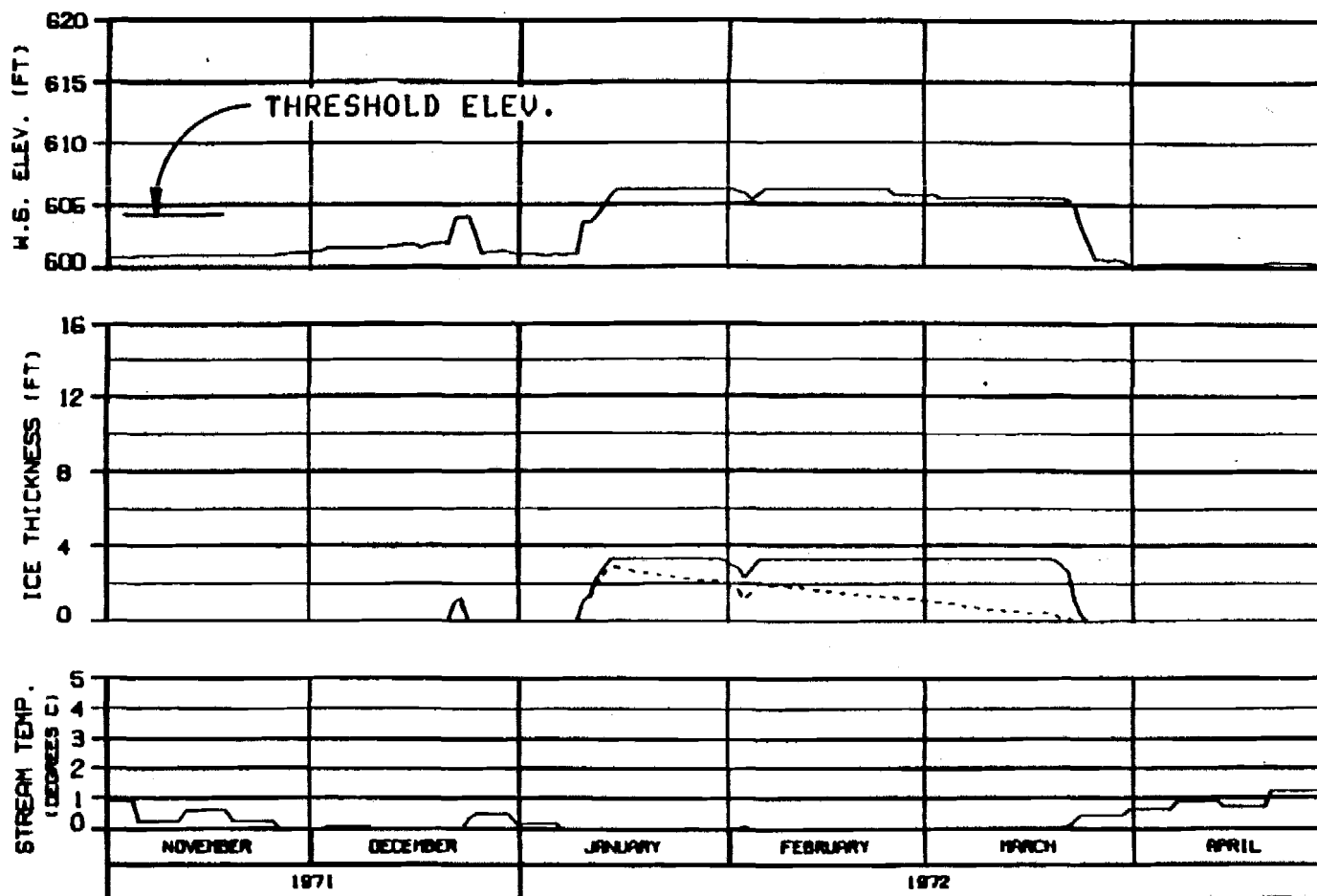
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: ALP/800

DRAWN BY: J.A.G.

REVISION: 042



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

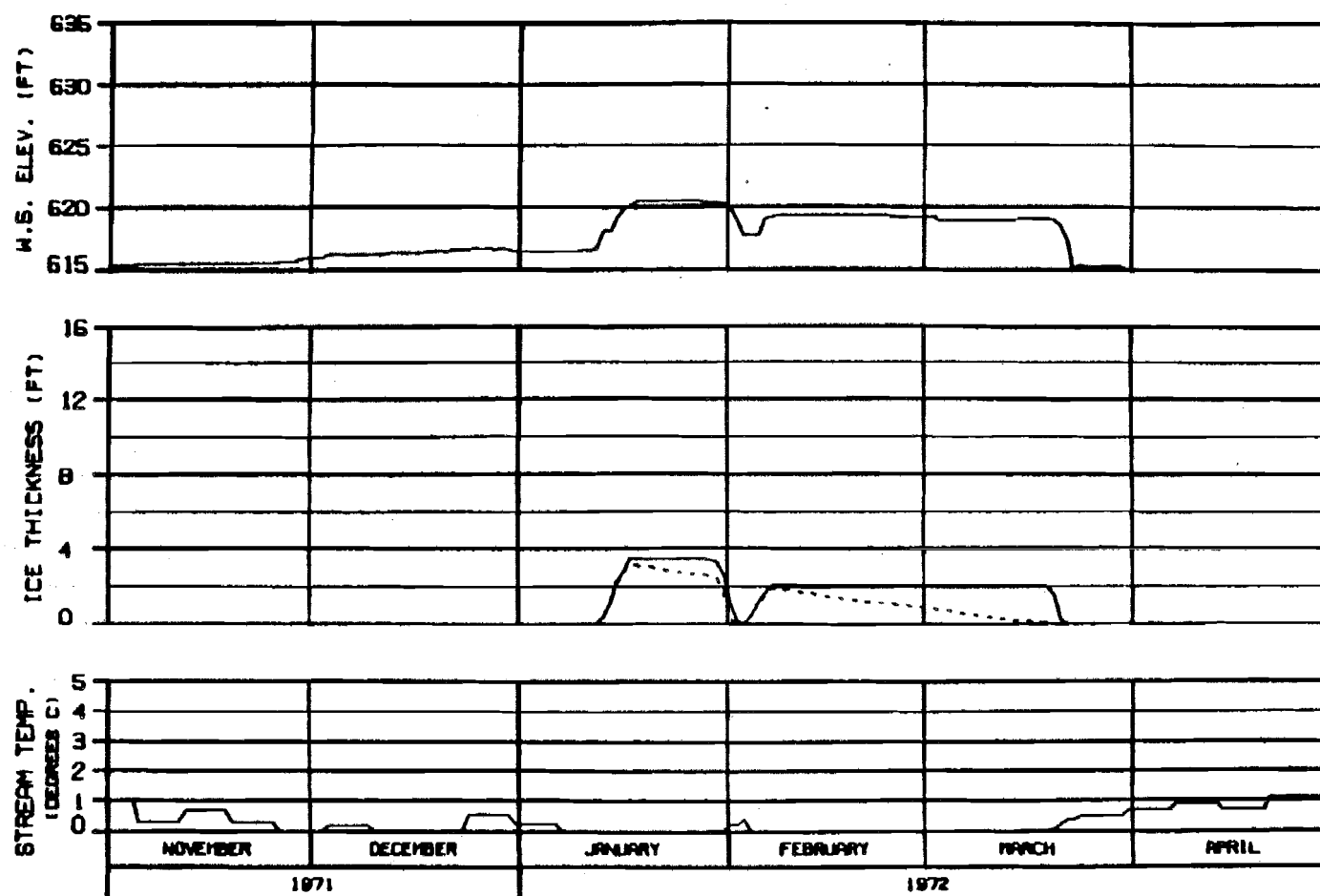
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

CHIEF: SLP/000 0 44 04 1000.142

OPTION?

OPTION?



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

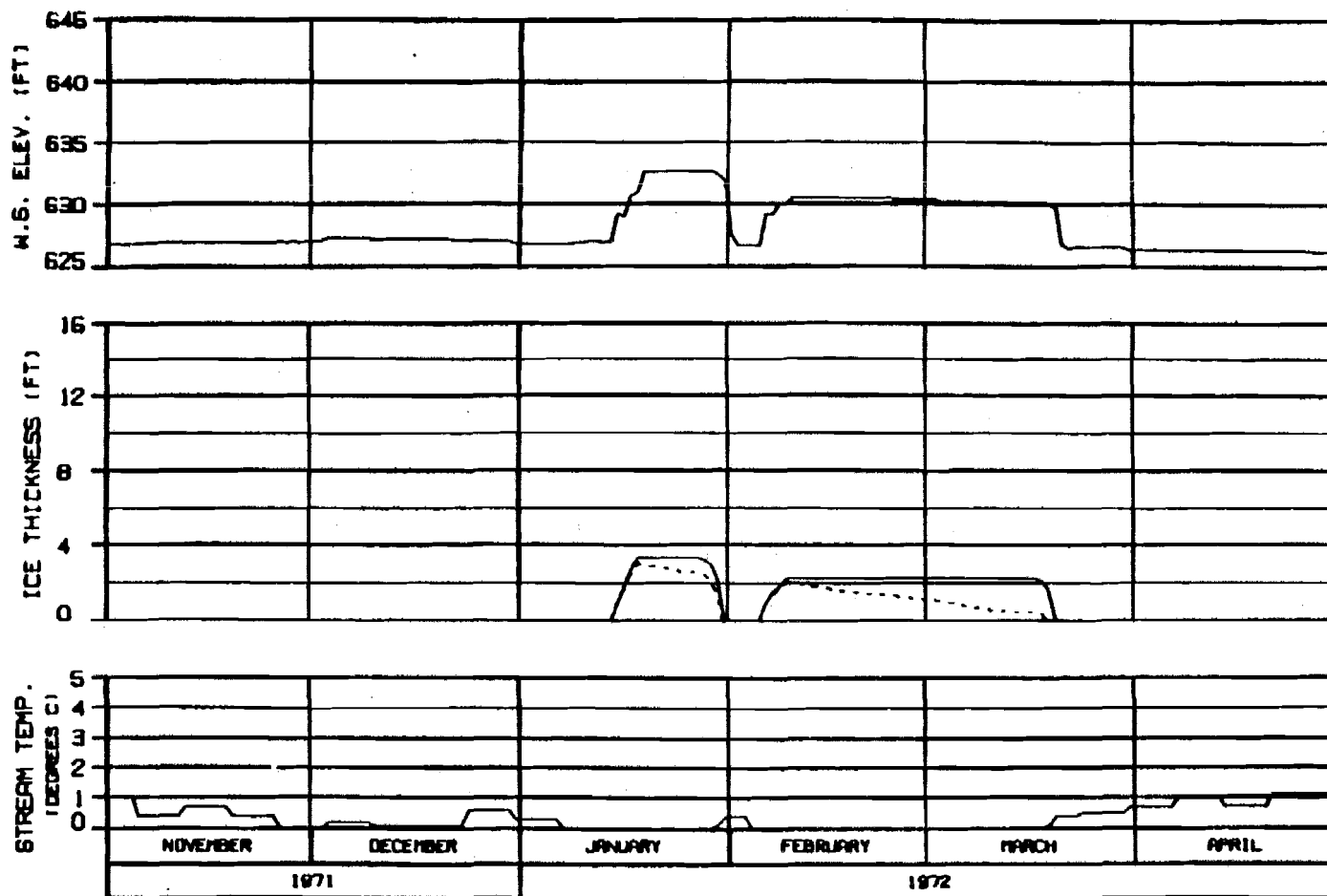
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBMITTAL PROJECT

BUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HRZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTED: 8-1-82 8-1-82 1000-142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
 RIVER MILE : 131.80

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

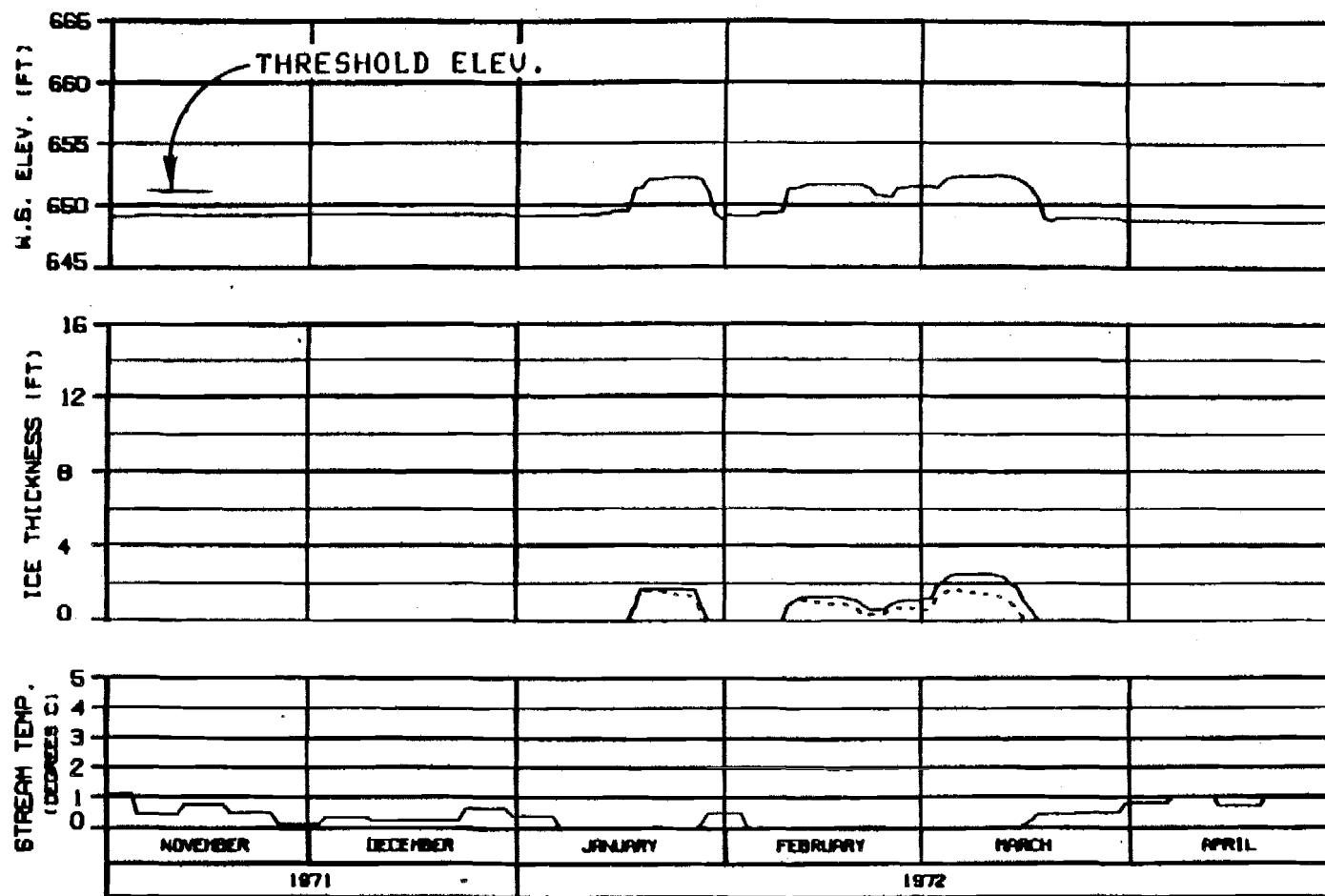
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

CHUCKER, SLP-888 3 JUL 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 71020NA

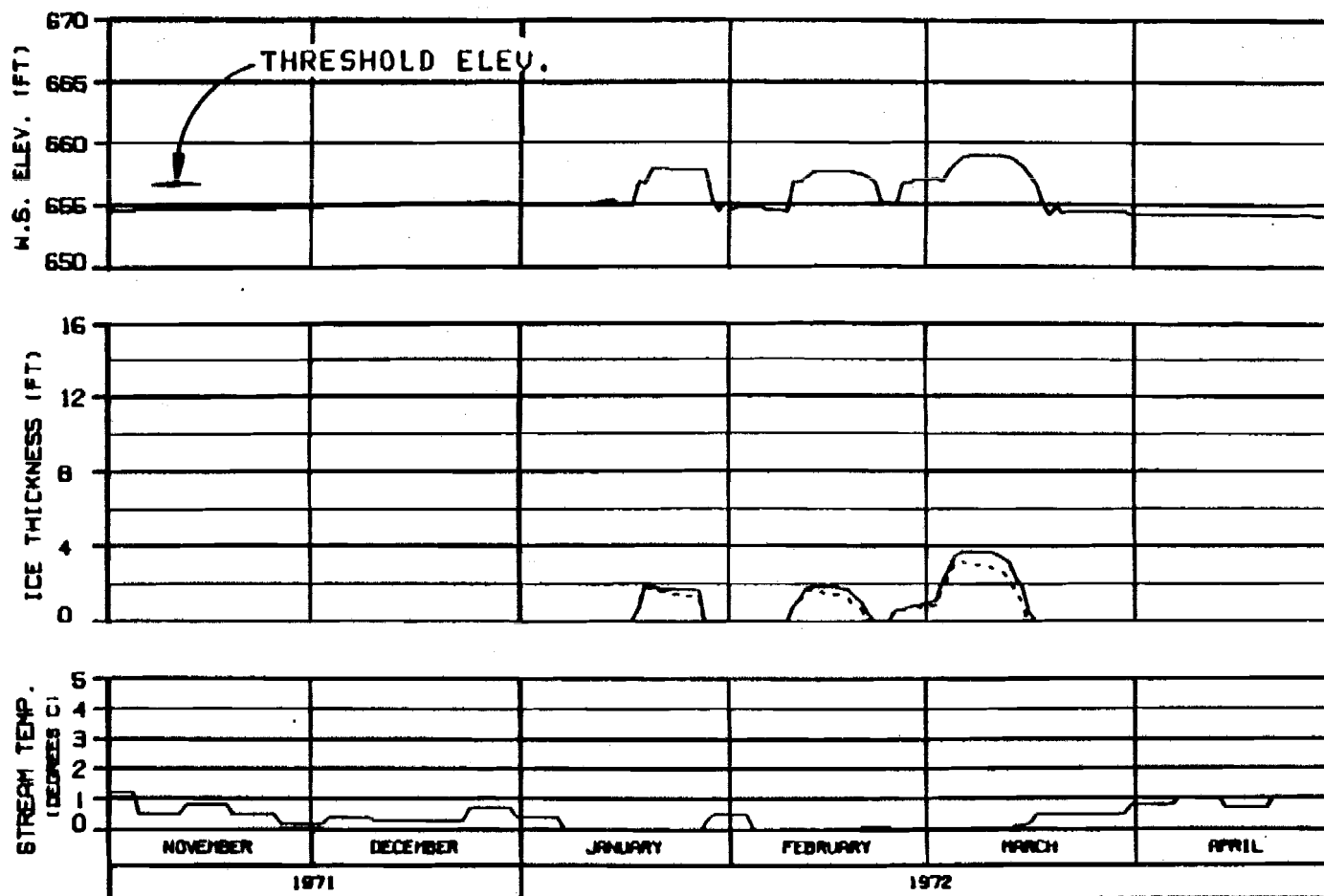
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: S. L. BROWN D. A. B. 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
 RIVER MILE : 134.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

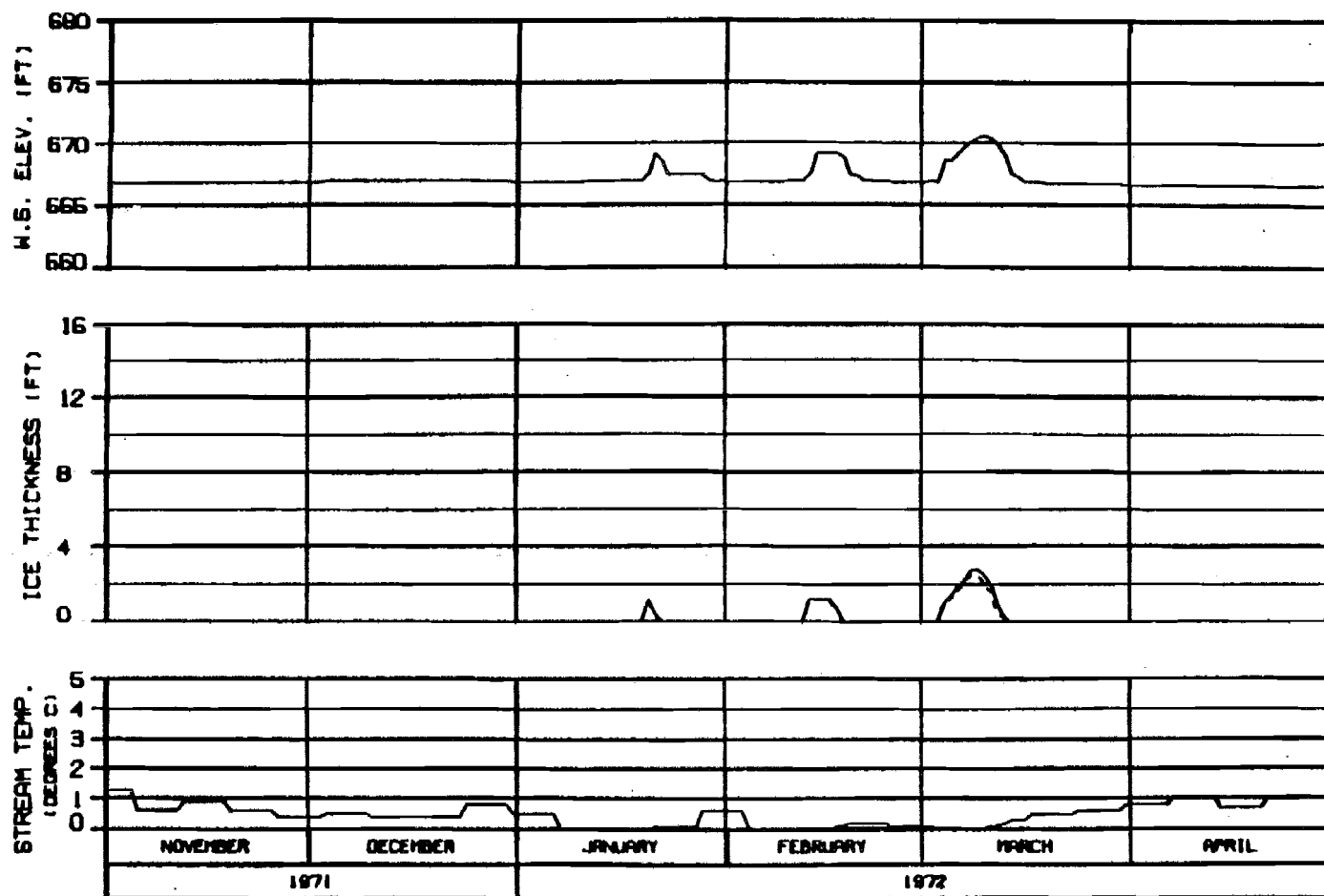
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: R.L. DAVIS 0 44 04 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11

RIVER MILE : 135.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 ----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

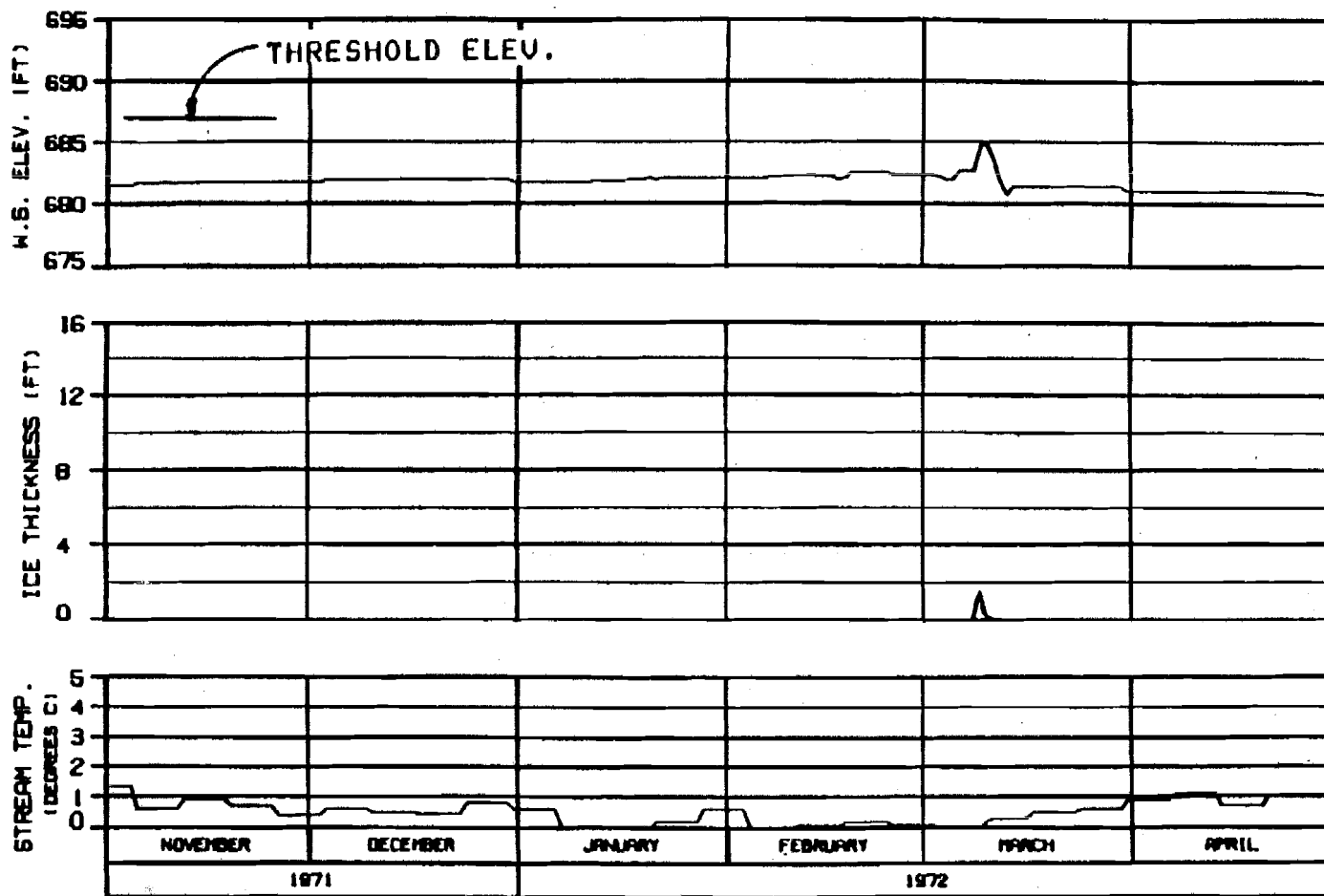
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTS: AL-00000 0-00 0000-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

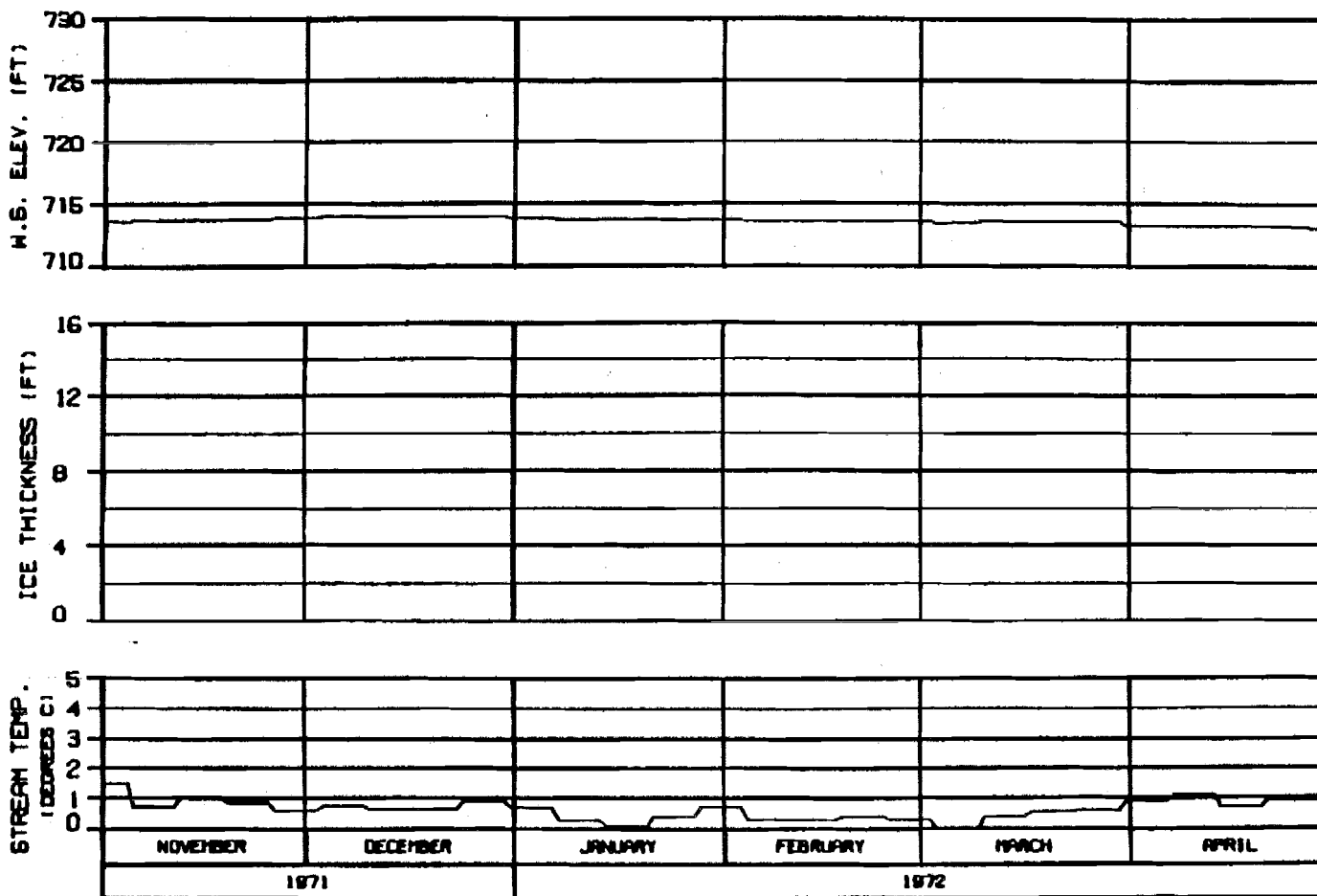
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - E. L. DAVIS 8 JAN 74 1000.142

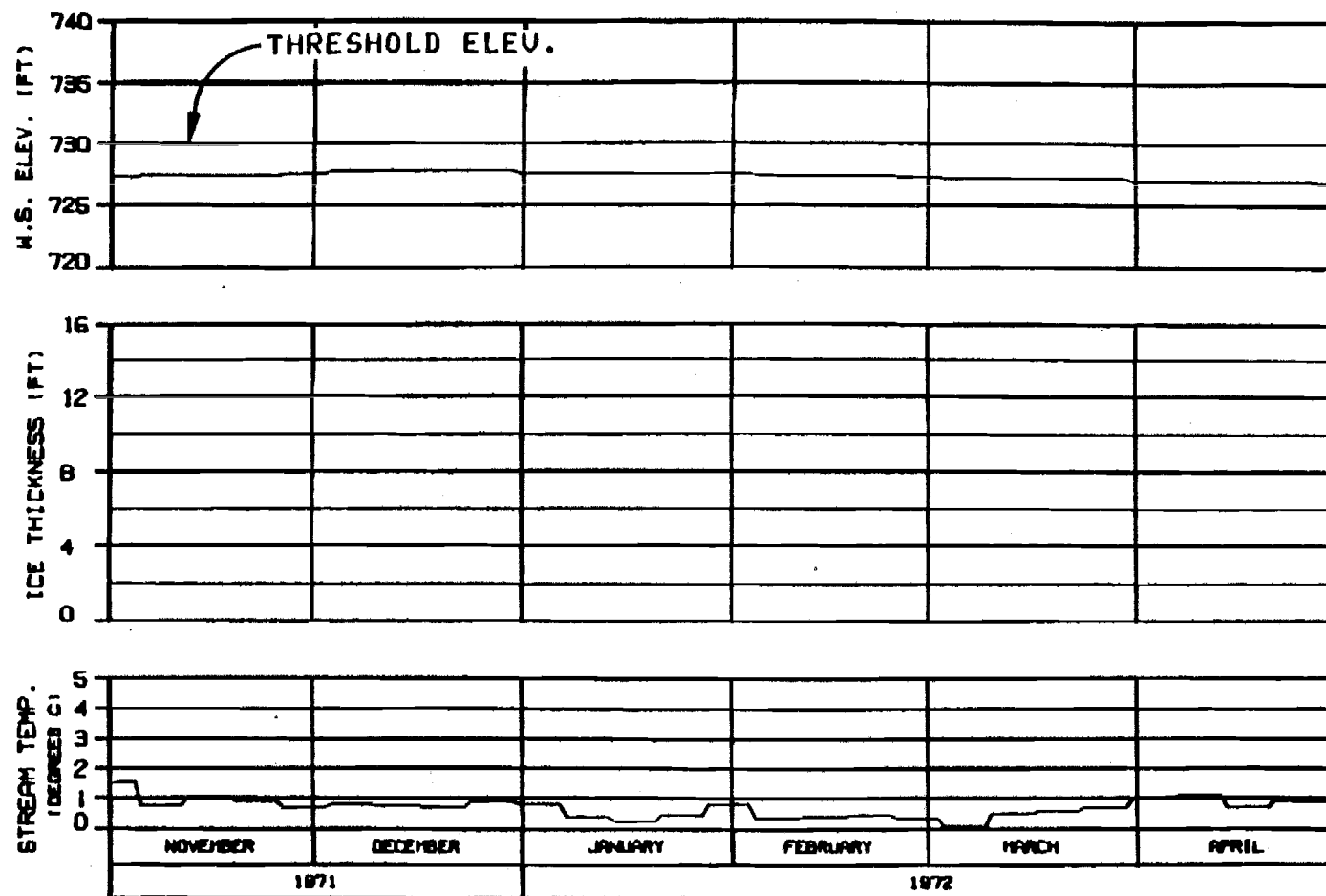


HEAD OF SLOUGH 17
RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUSITNA PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGNED BY: B. B. BROWN	DRAWN BY: J. A. GIL	DATE: 10/1/72



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20
RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

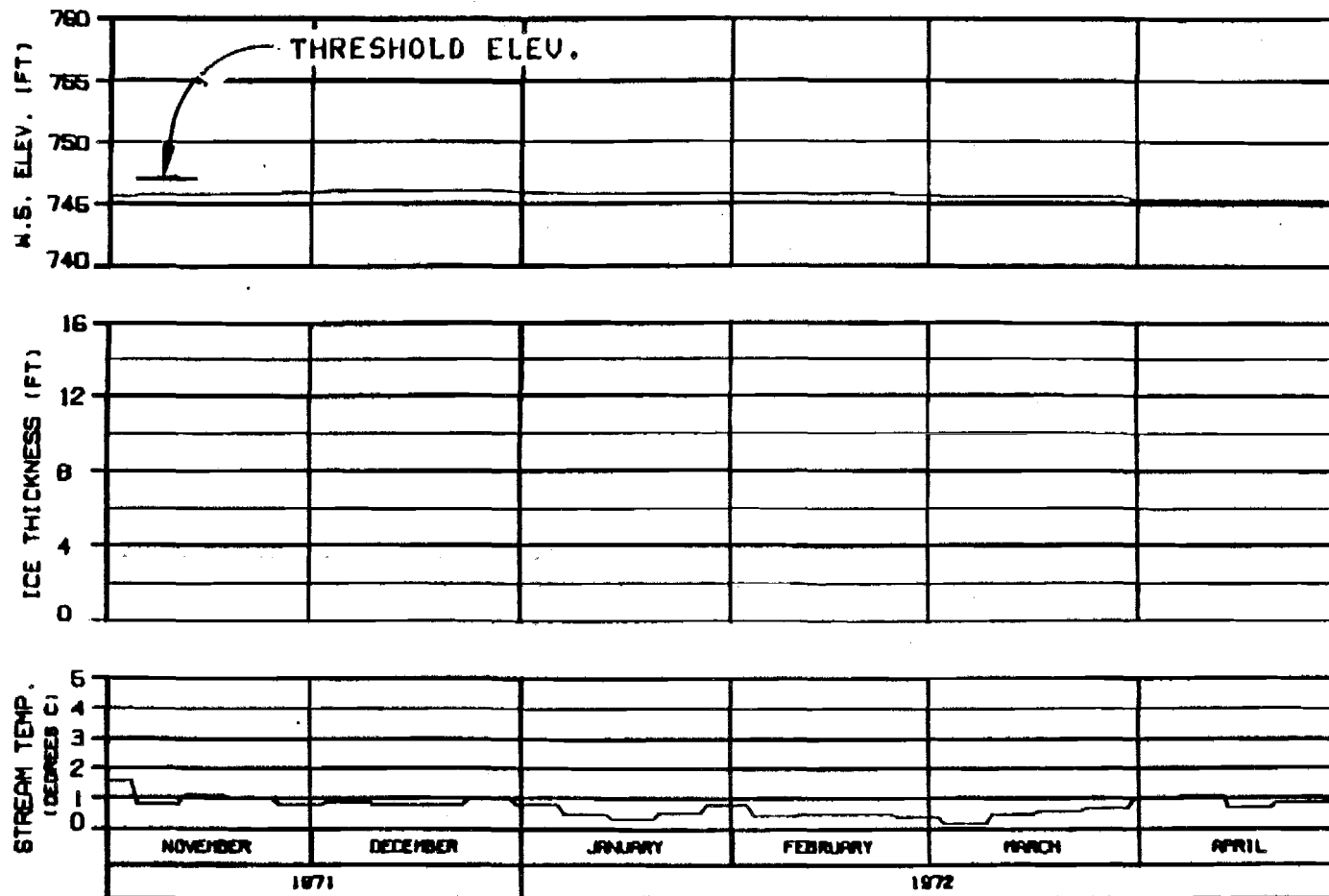
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN 3 JUL 71 1000-142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

———— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

OPTION?

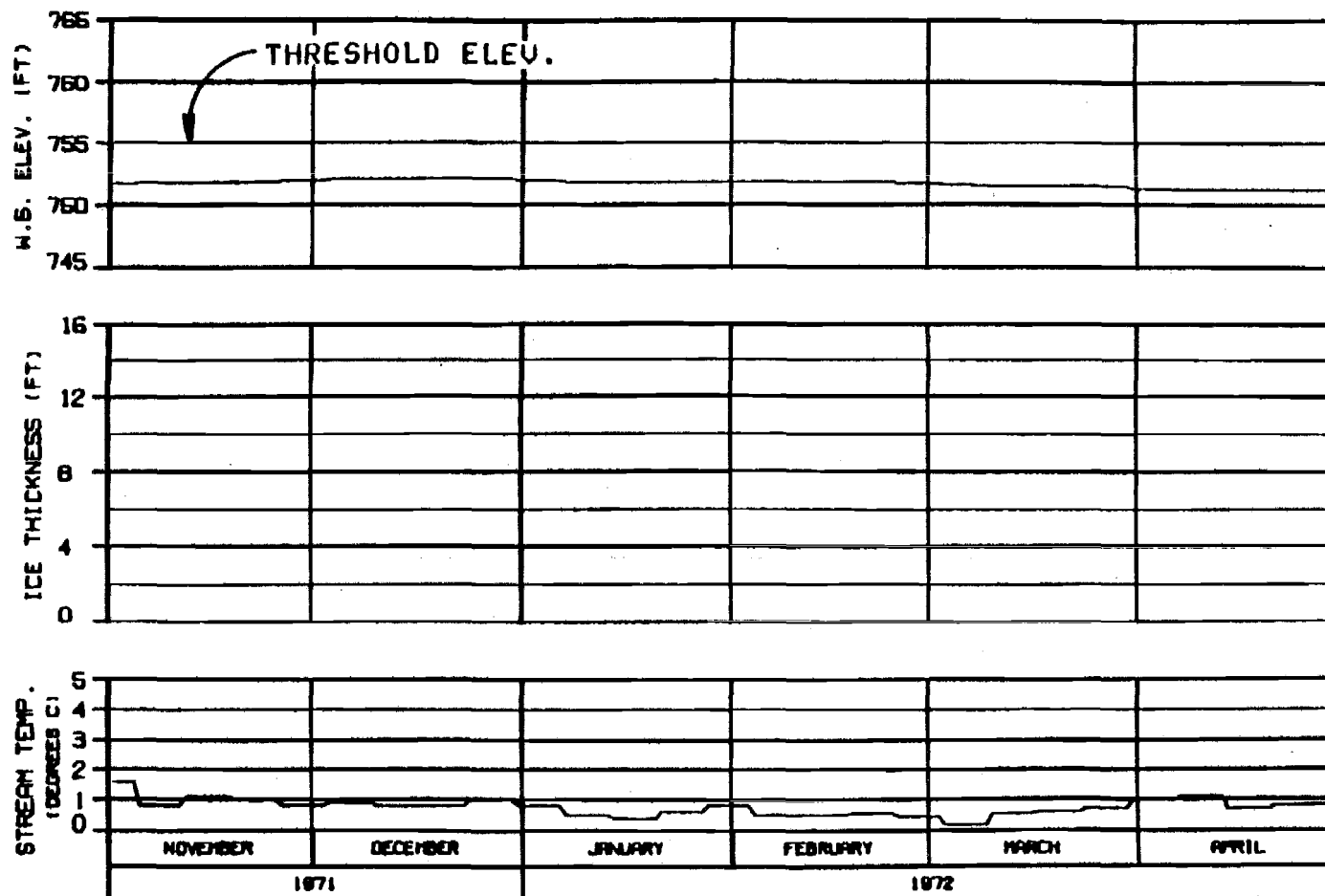
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: RALPH B. B. & S. 1970.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- BLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

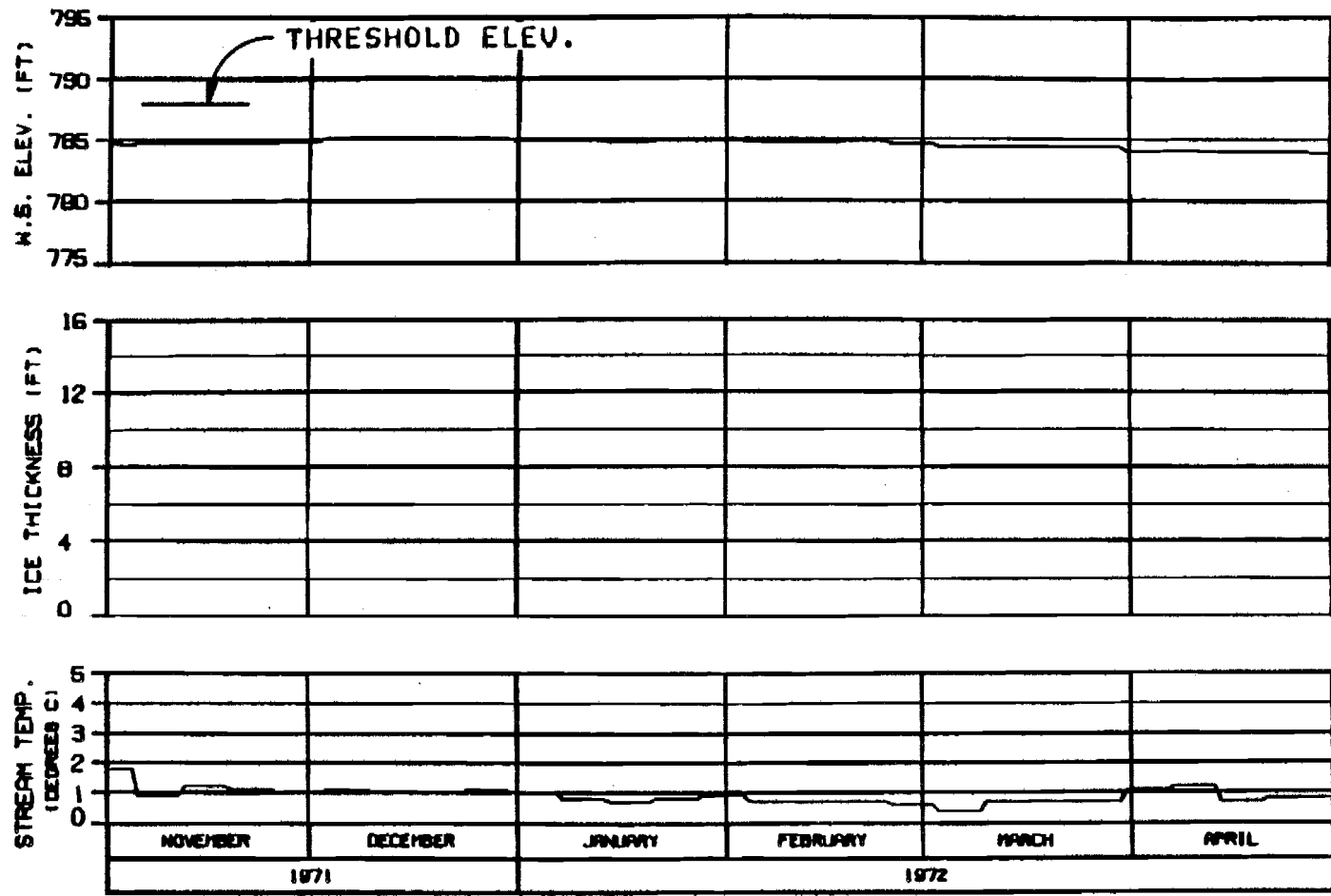
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. J. J. 0 JAN 81 1000 142

C



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

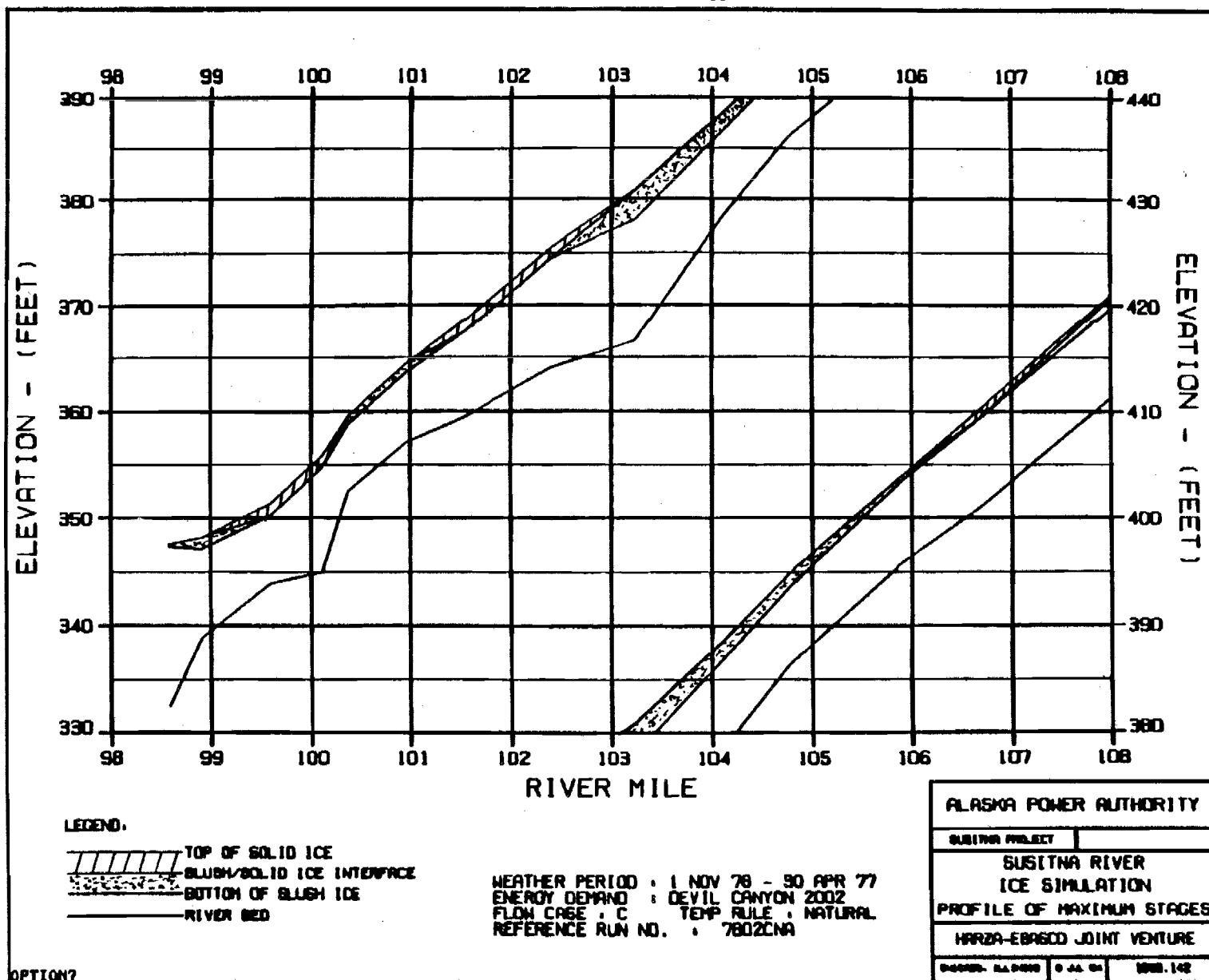
WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUBMITTER PROJECT		
SUBITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
WARZA-EBAGCO JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGNED BY: B. J. JONES	DATE: 8 JUL 81	REVISION: 142

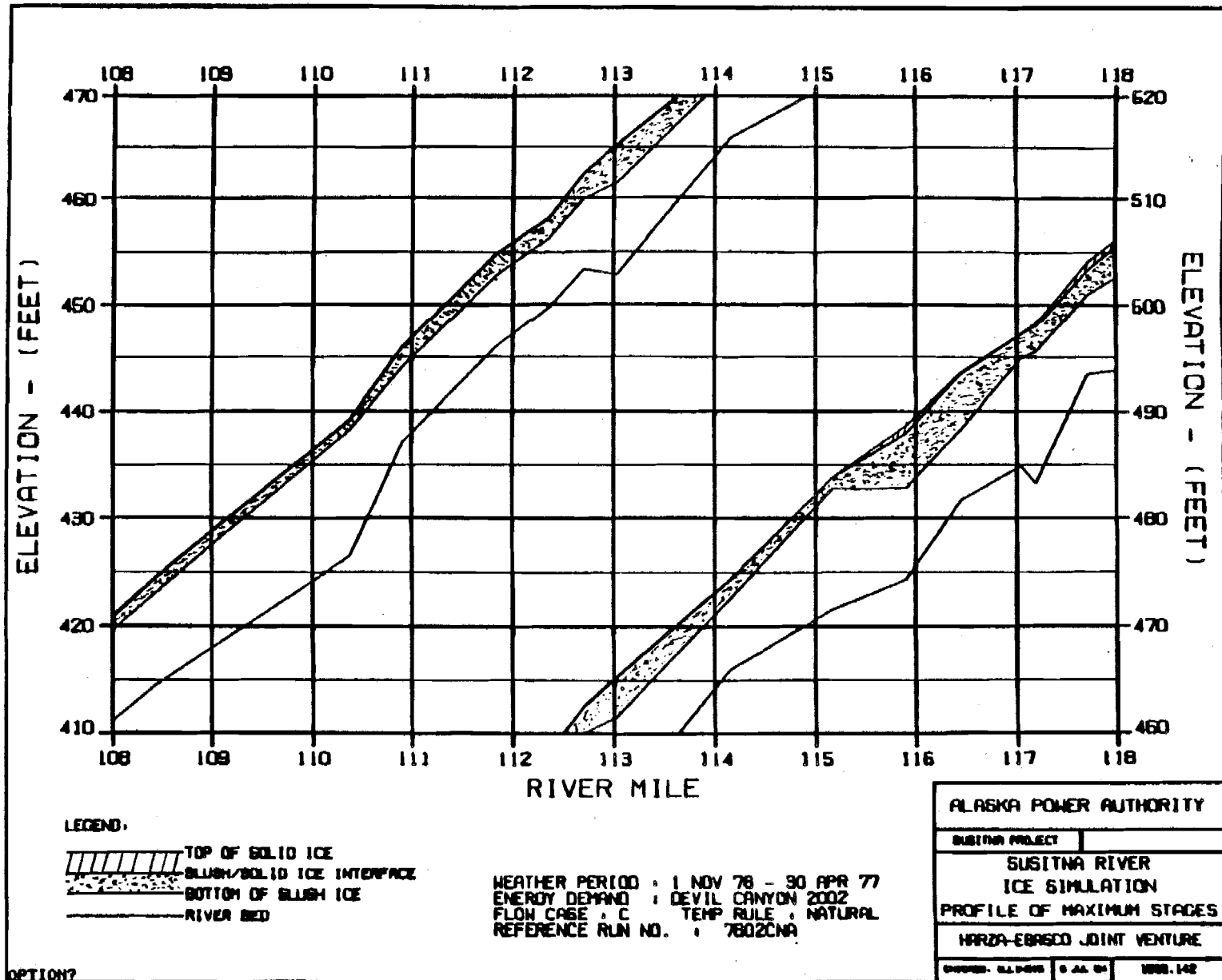
OPTION?

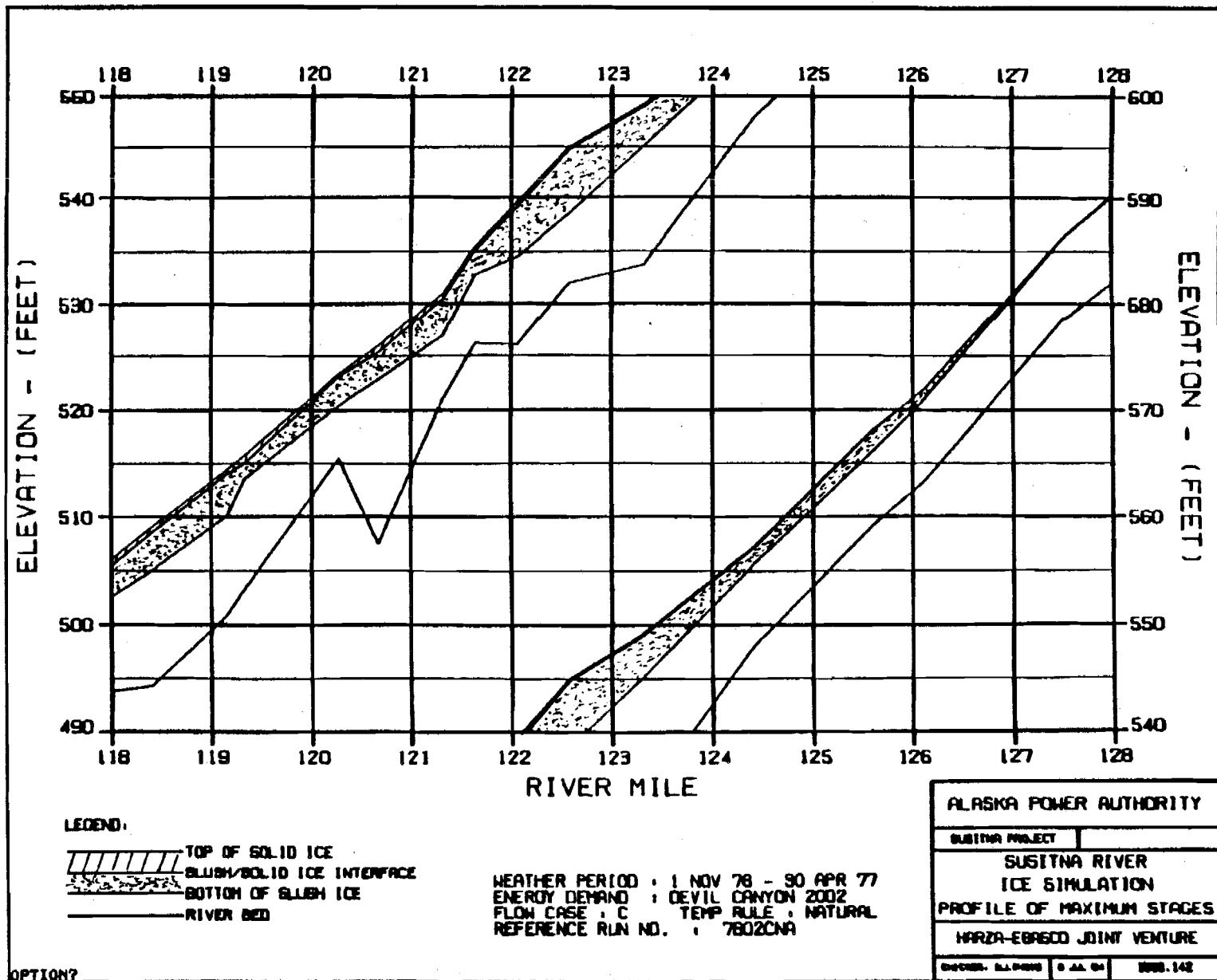
EXHIBIT N

CC

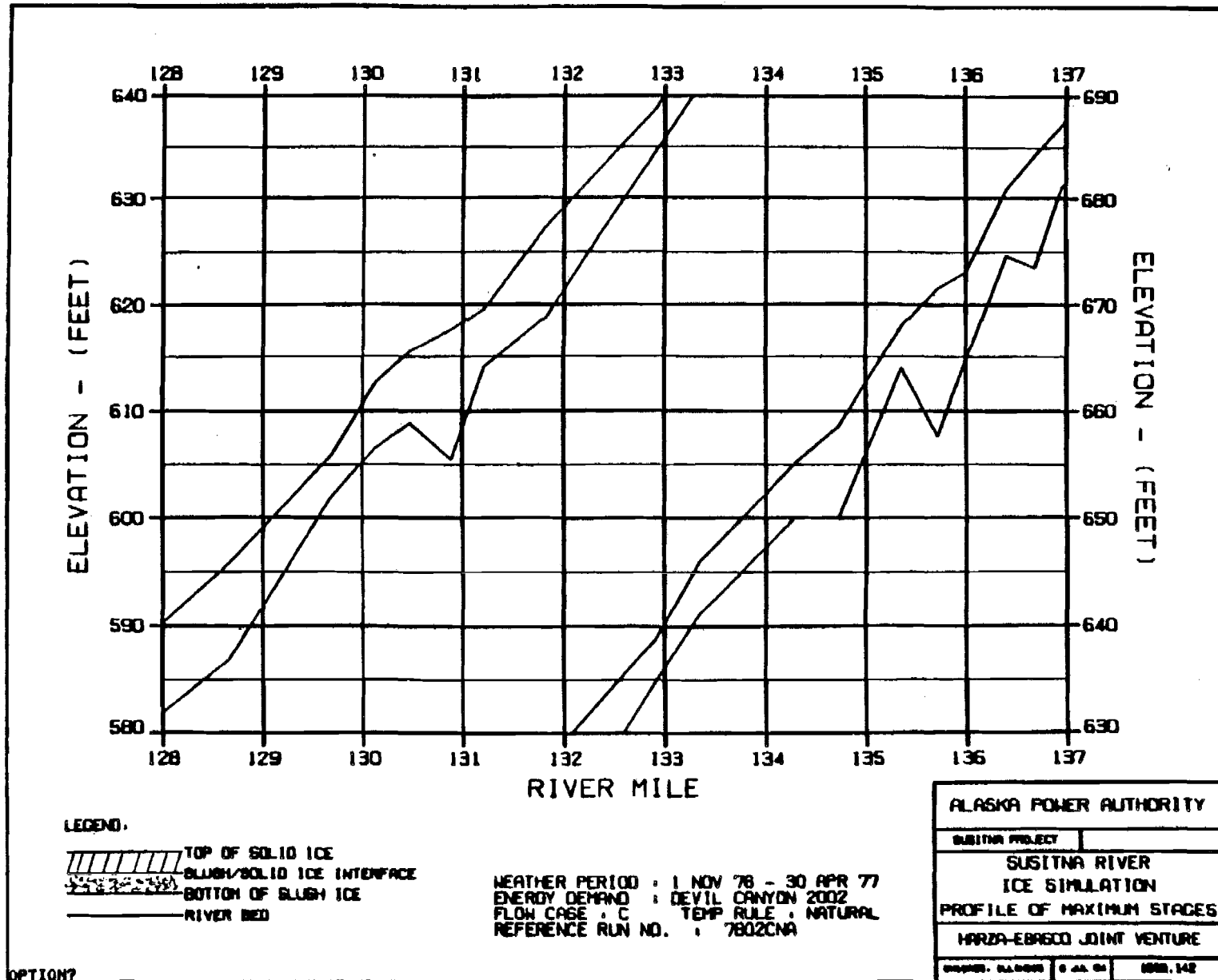


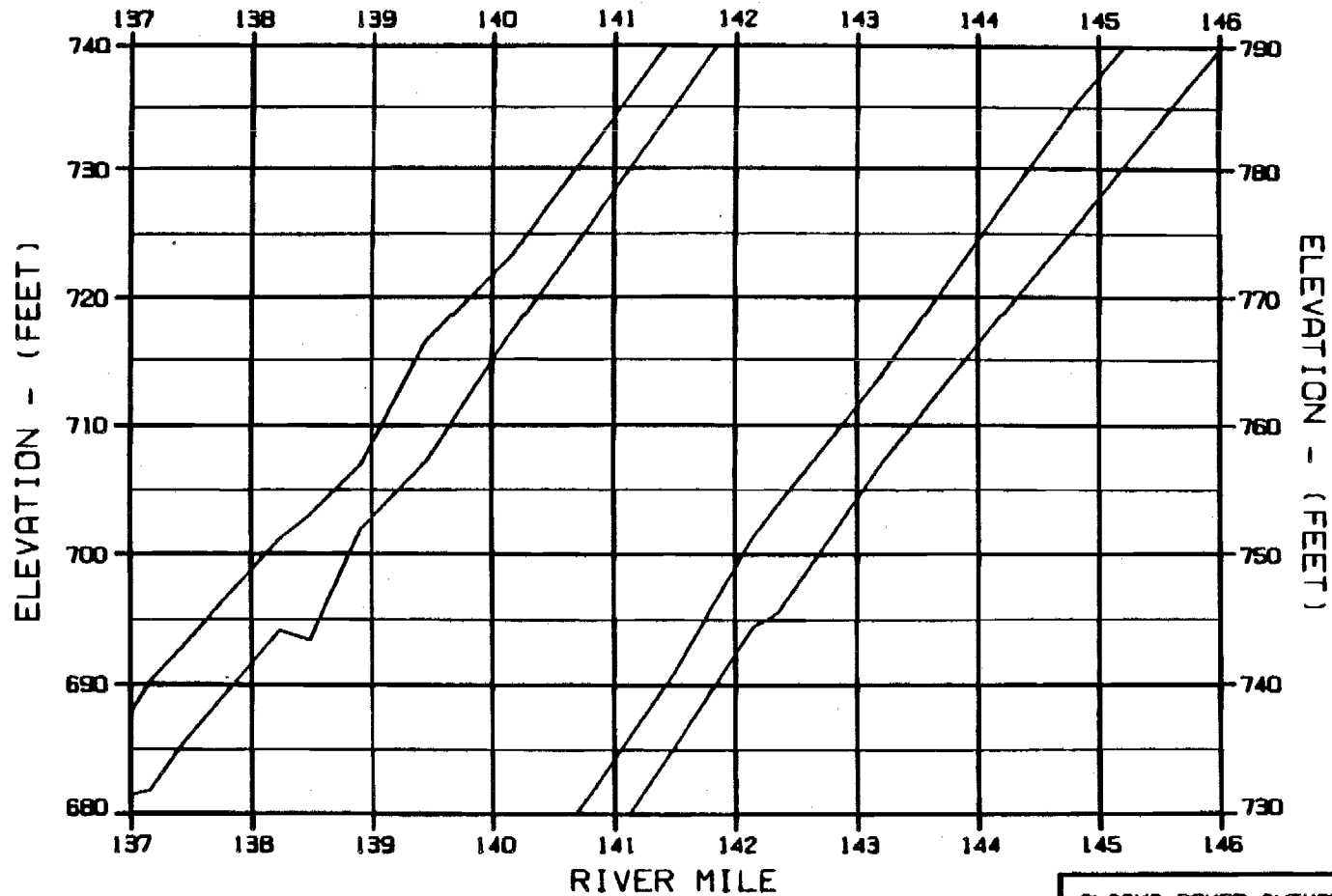
CC





CC





LEGEND:

- TOP OF SOLID ICE
- SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
- BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
- RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

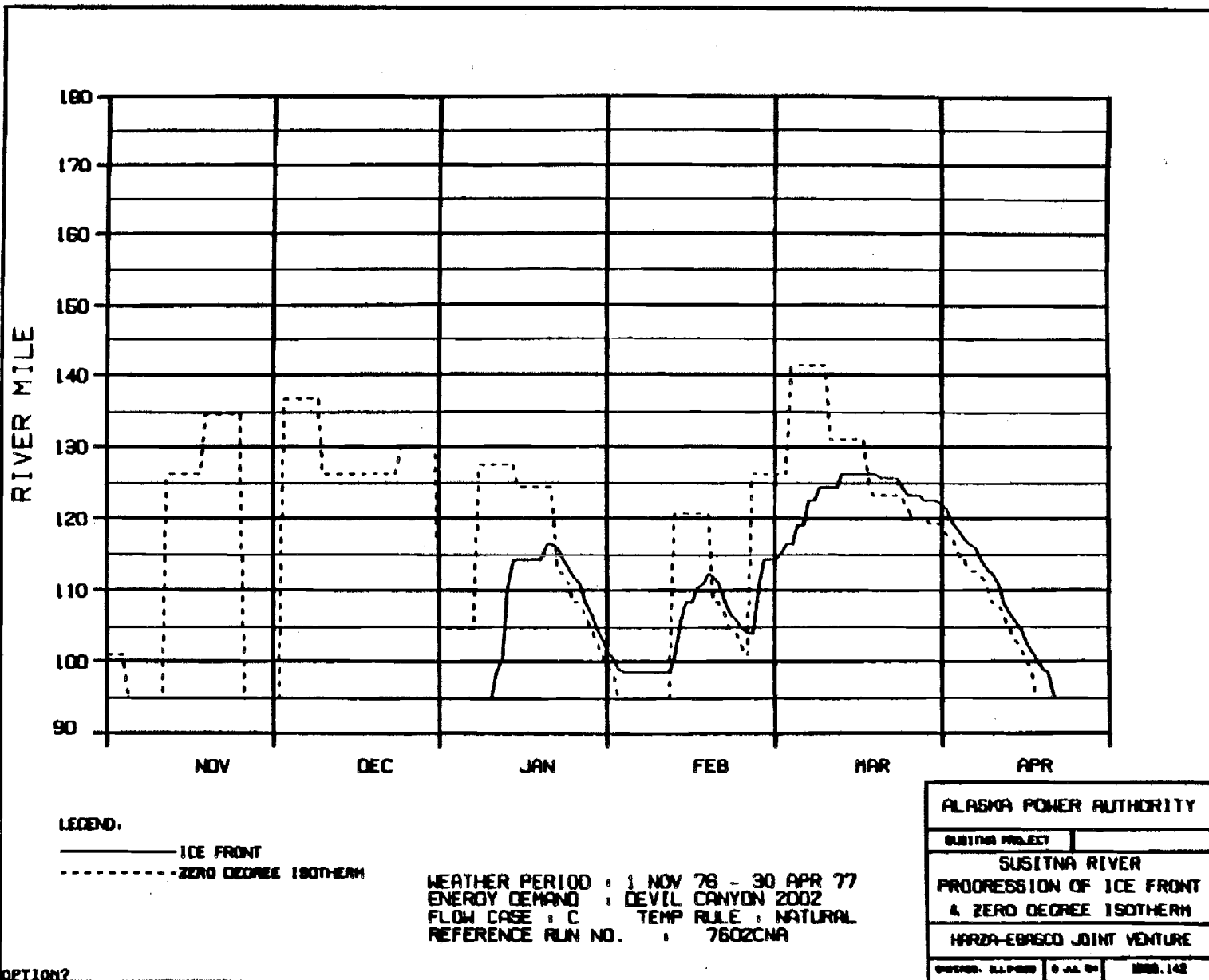
SUSITNA PROJECT

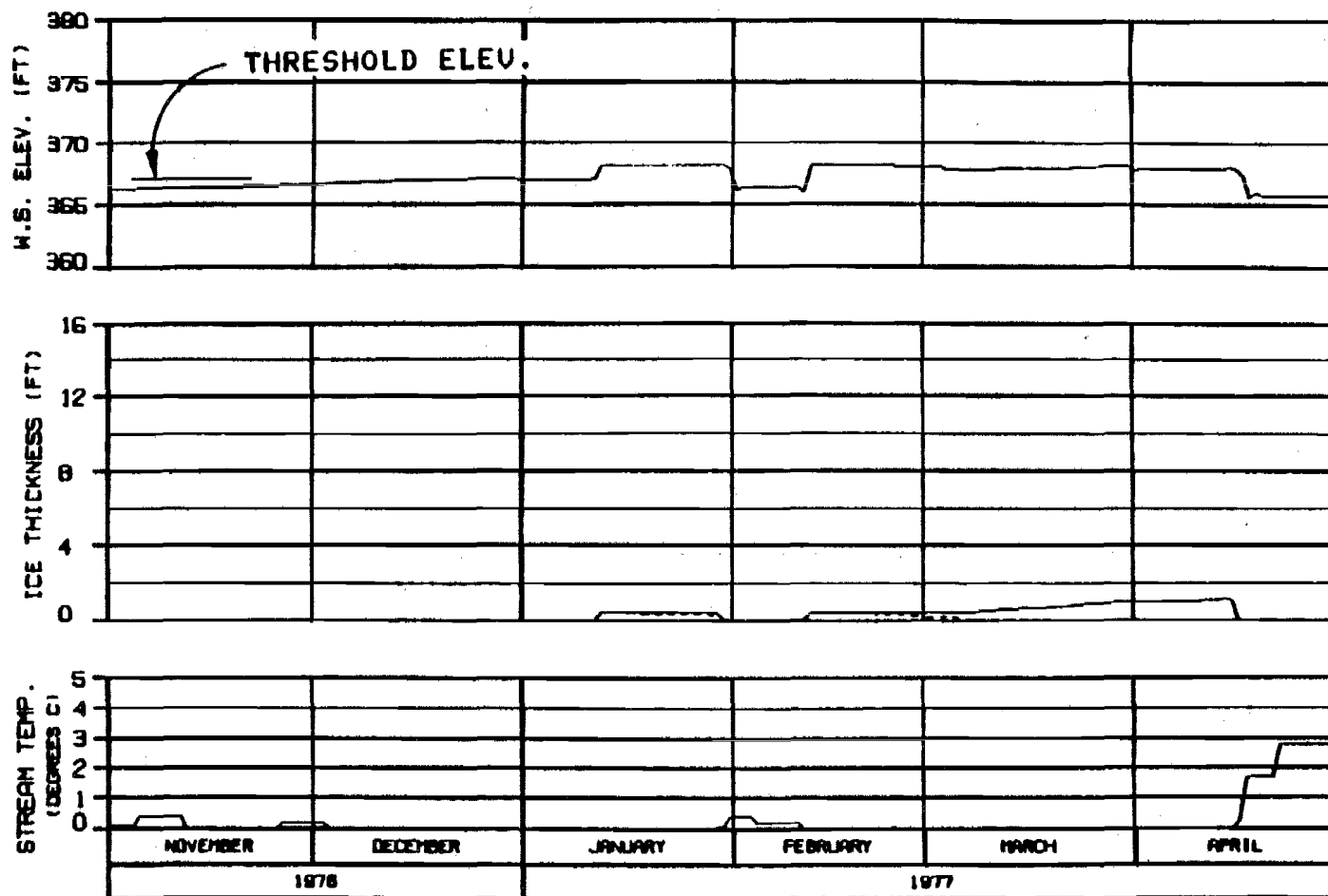
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

THRU: 11/1/77 8 JUL 78 1000.142

OPTION?





ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 SLUSH COMPONENT

HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH
 RIVER MILE : 101.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTITNA PROJECT

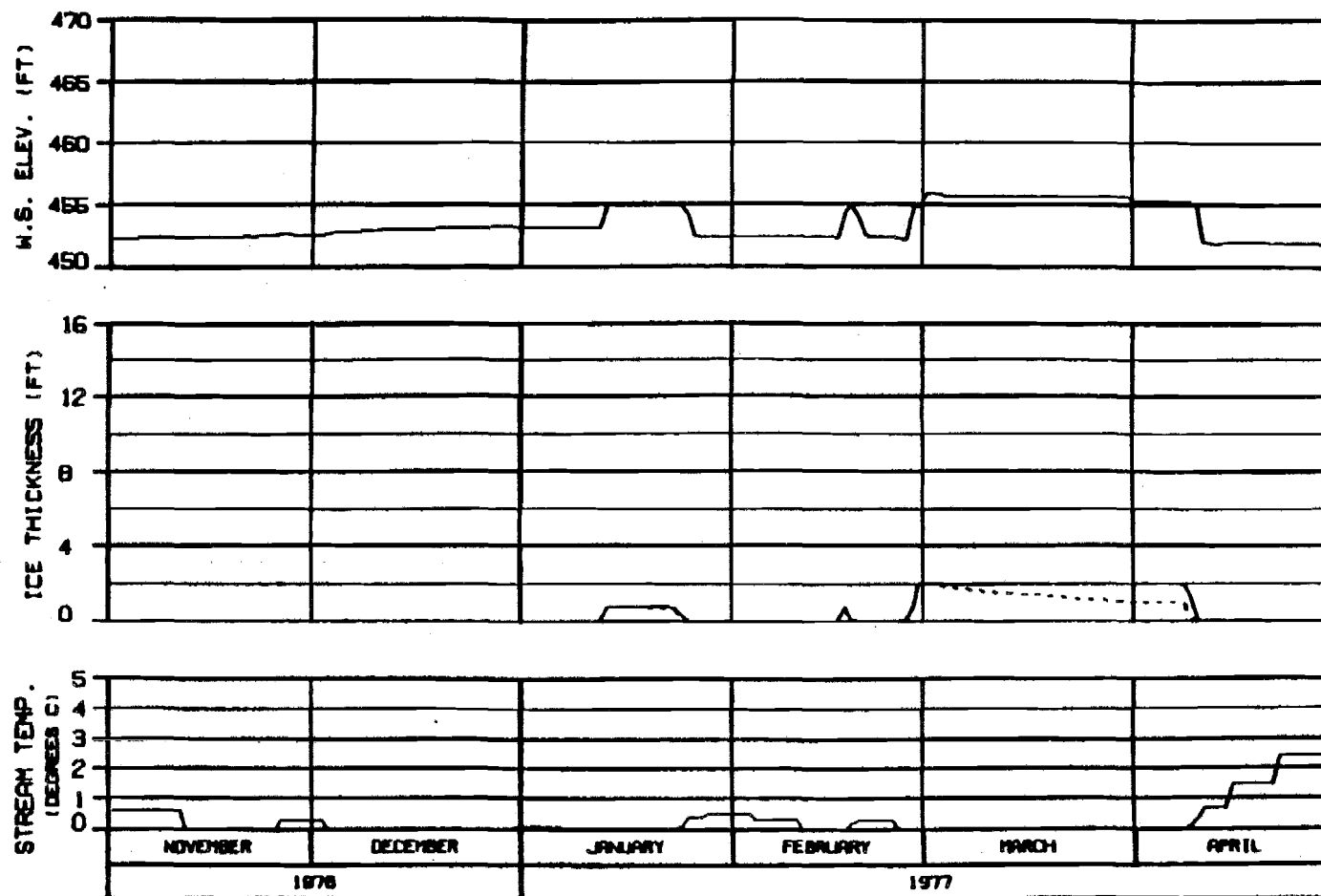
SUSTITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

OWNER: ALPACOR

DATE: 01

ISS. 142



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

———— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 76020NA

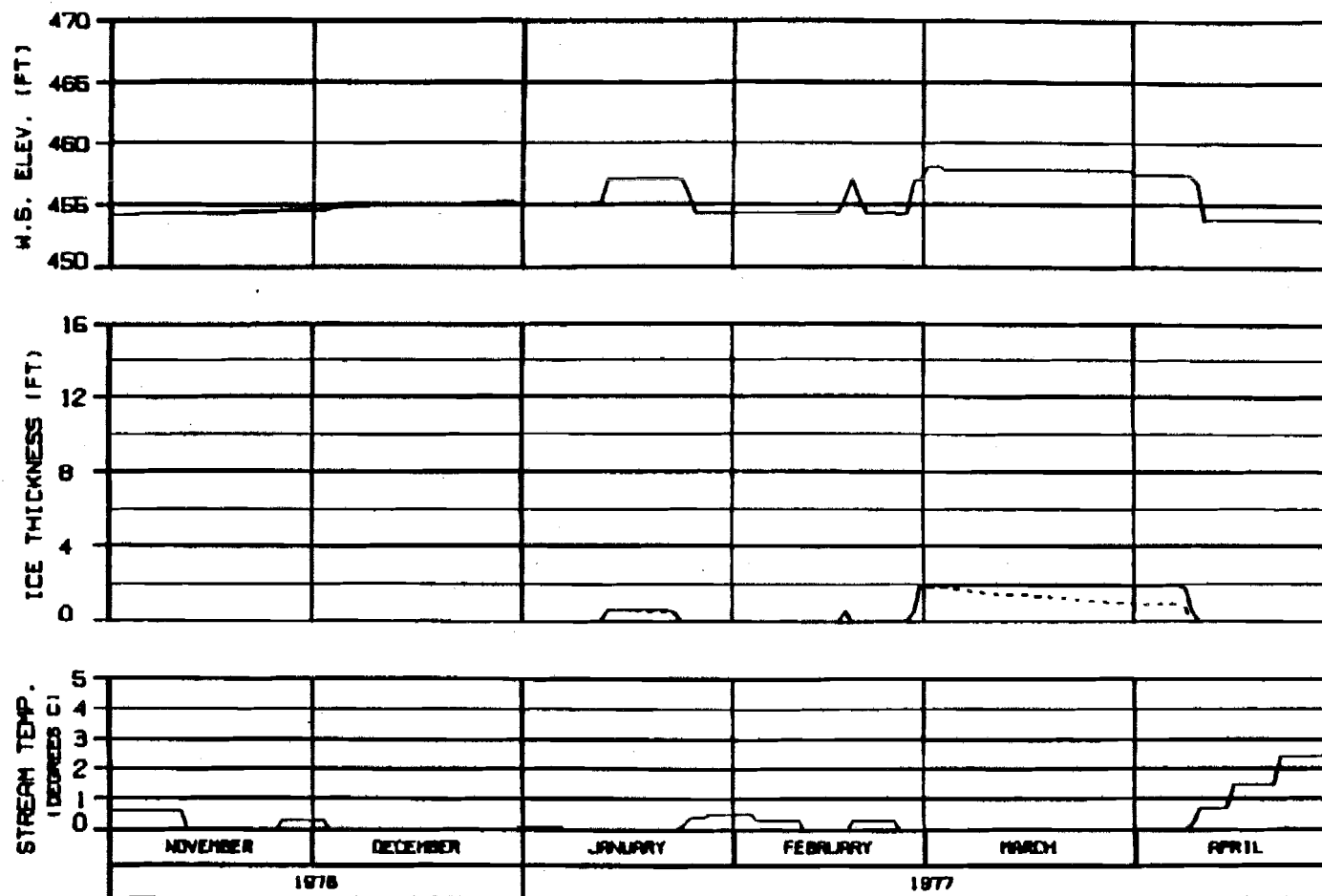
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B. J. J. JR. DRAWN BY: B. J. J. JR. SHEET NO. 142

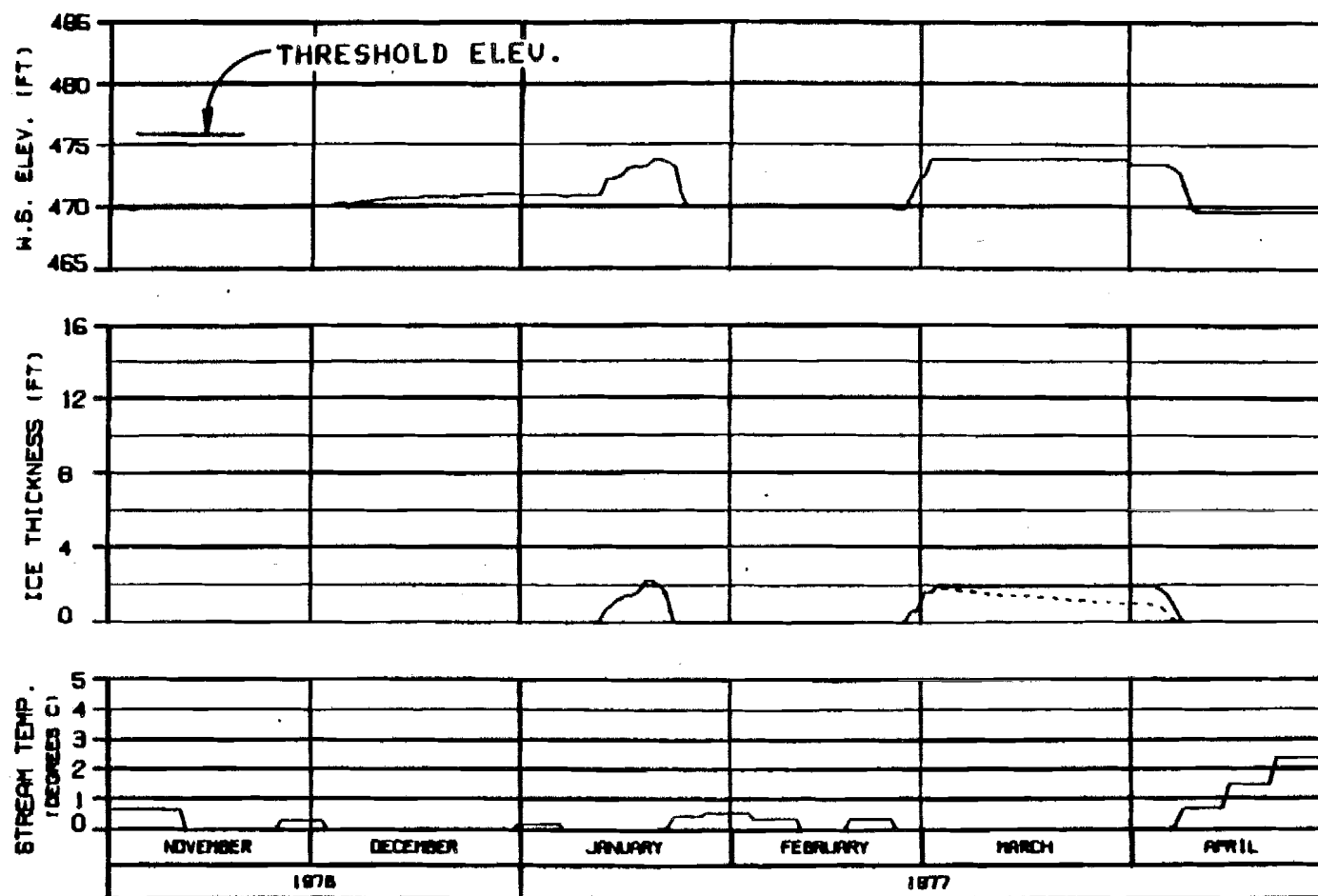


MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUSITNA PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER		
ICE SIMULATION		
TIME HISTORY		
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGNED BY	DATE	NO. 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

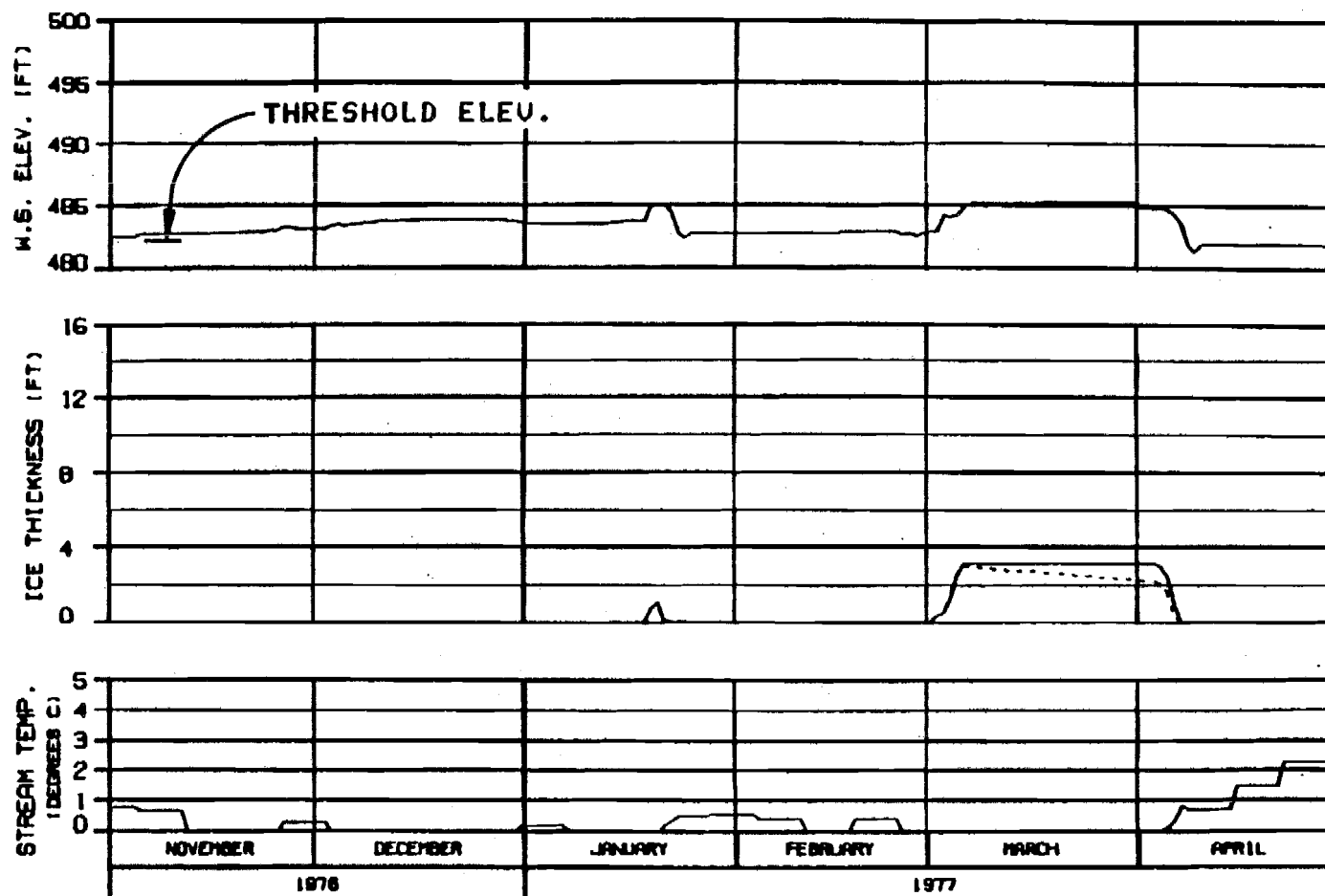
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ORDER: 84-0000 8 JAN 84 1000-142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- BLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

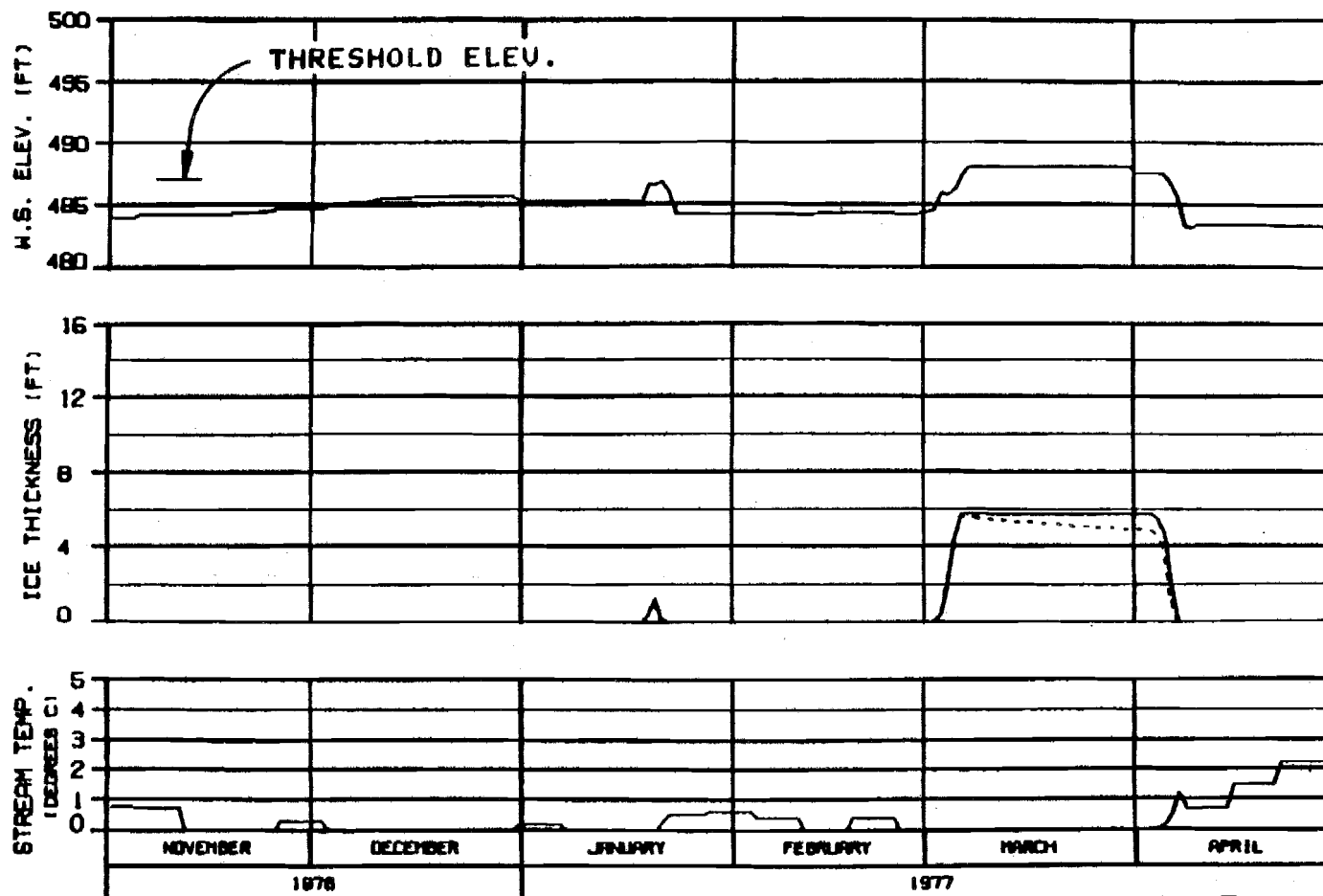
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B. J. BROWN 8 JUL 81 1000.142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

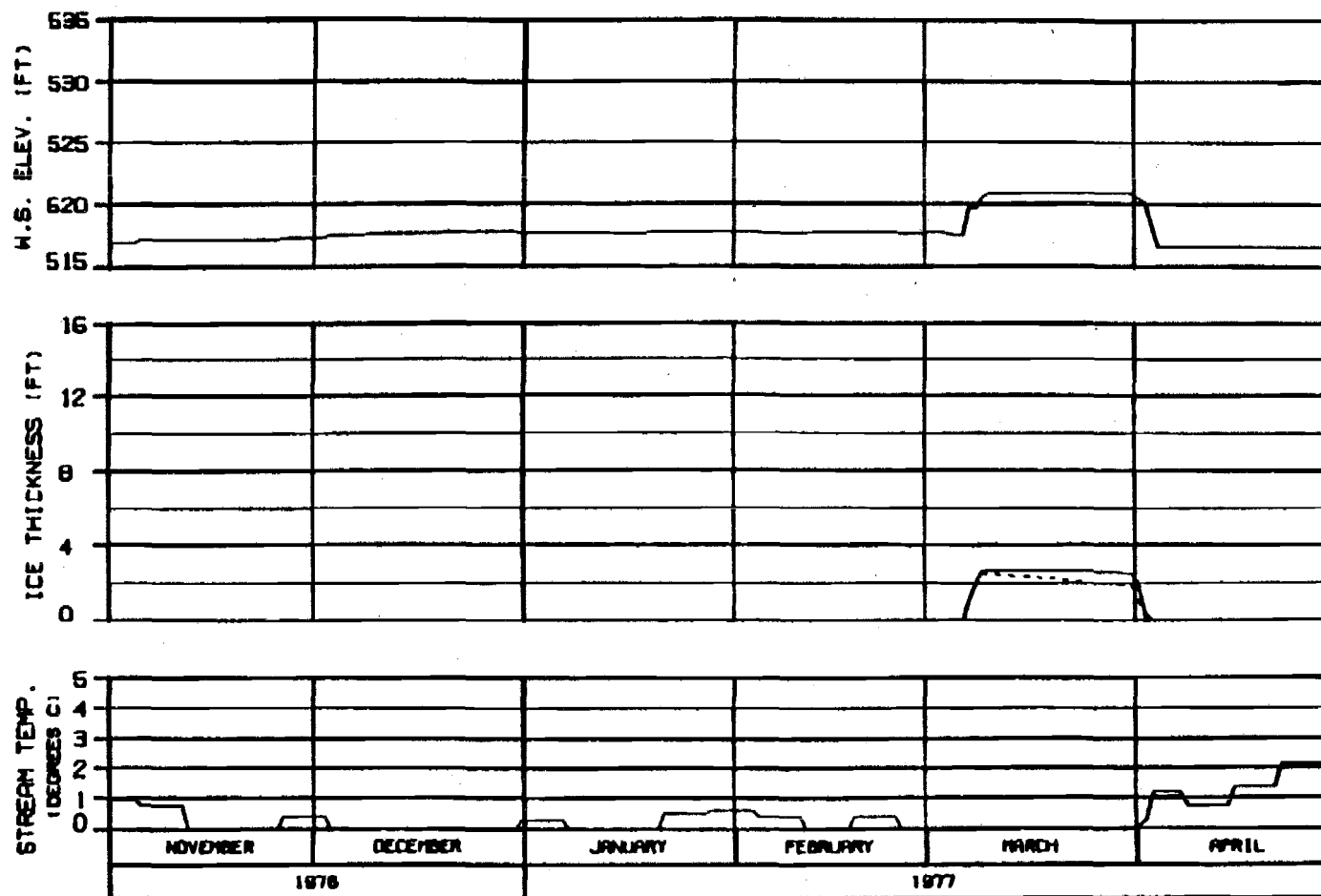
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTED: 8/1/88 BY JAL/CH 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

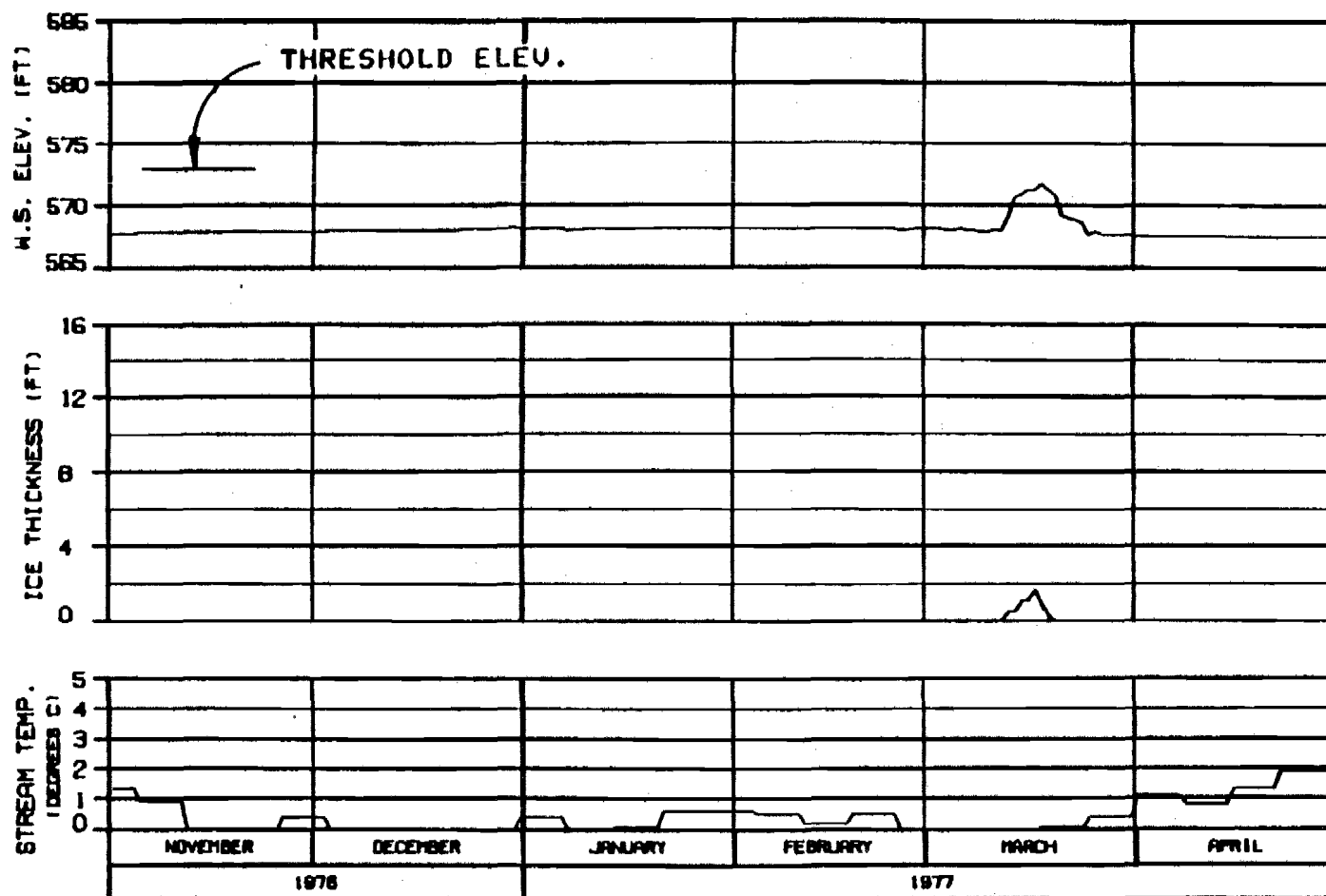
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: RALPH B. G. & S. 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

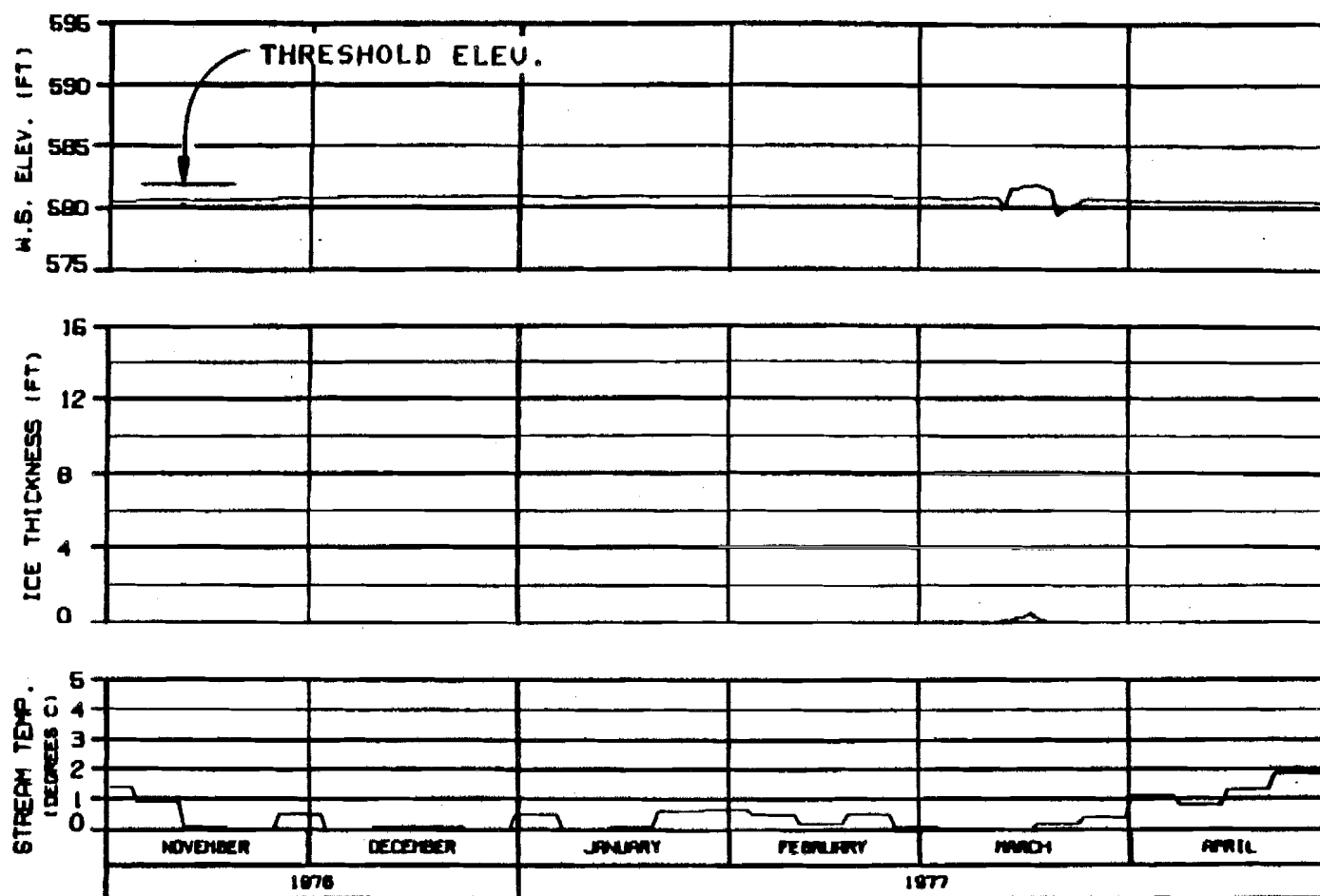
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

040000-ALP-000 0 JUL 80 0000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)
RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

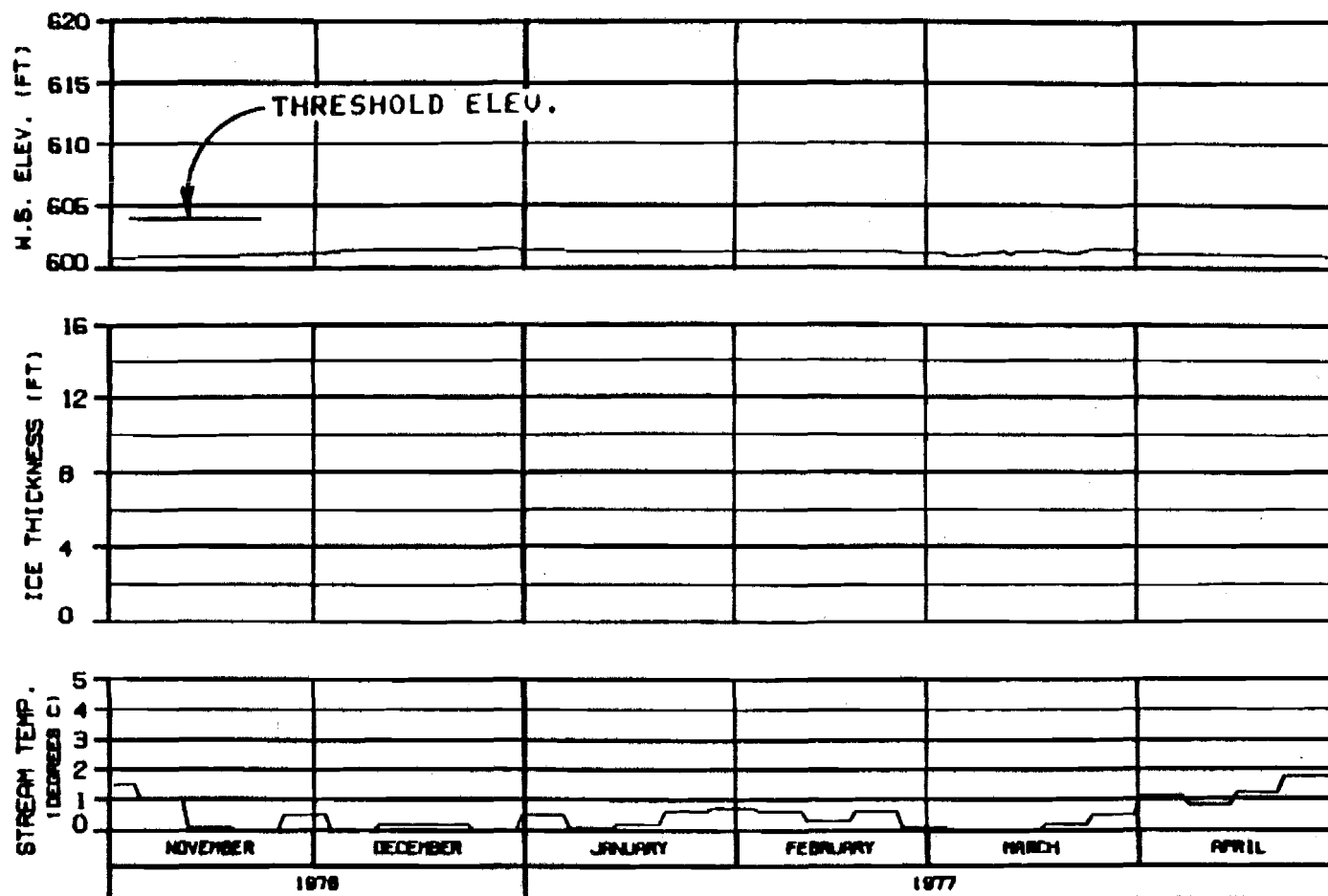
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

QUESTNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: B.A. 0000 5 JAN 78 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 76020NA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

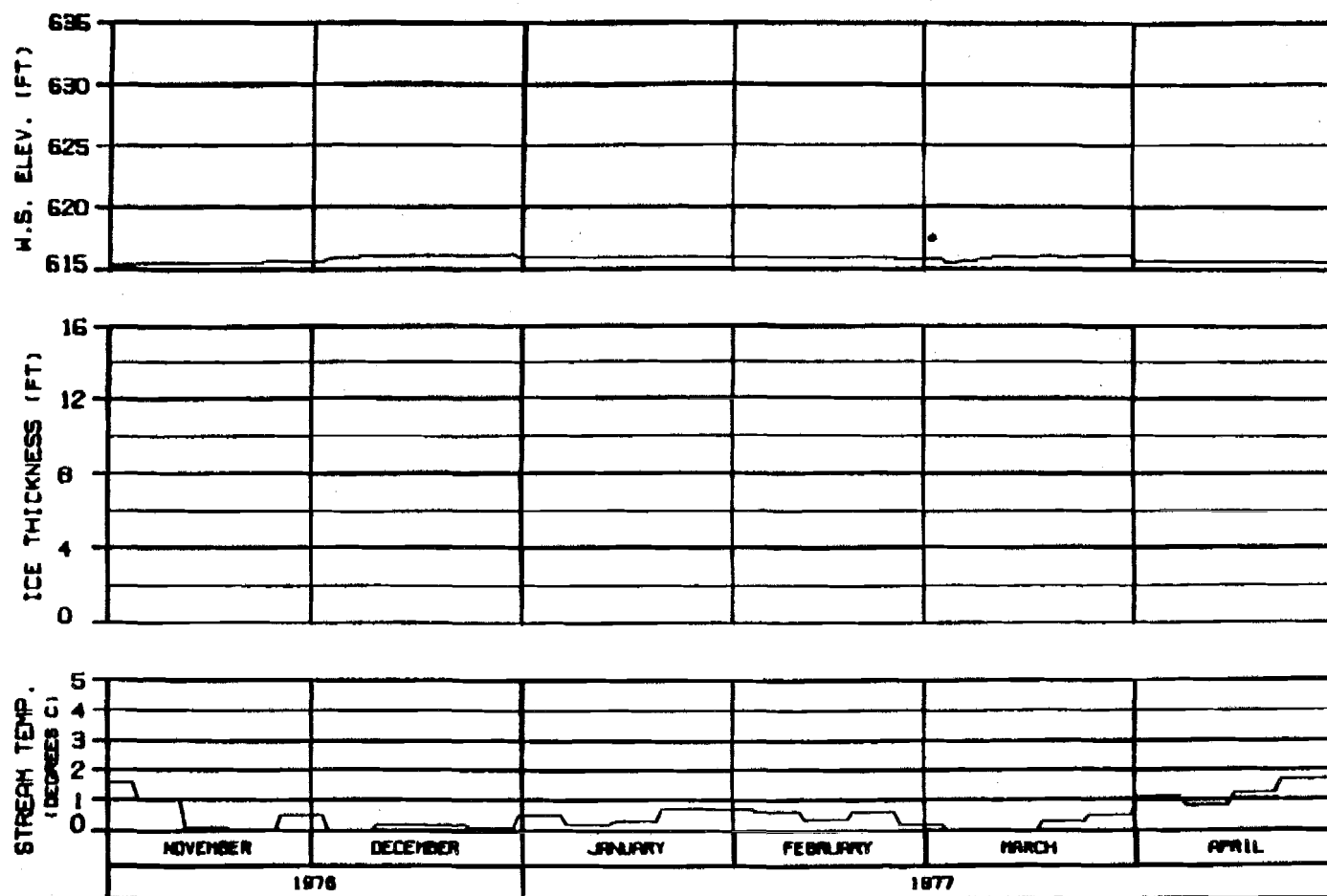
SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

PROJECT: SLD 000 5 44 00 0000.142

OPTION?

OPTION 7



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
——— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

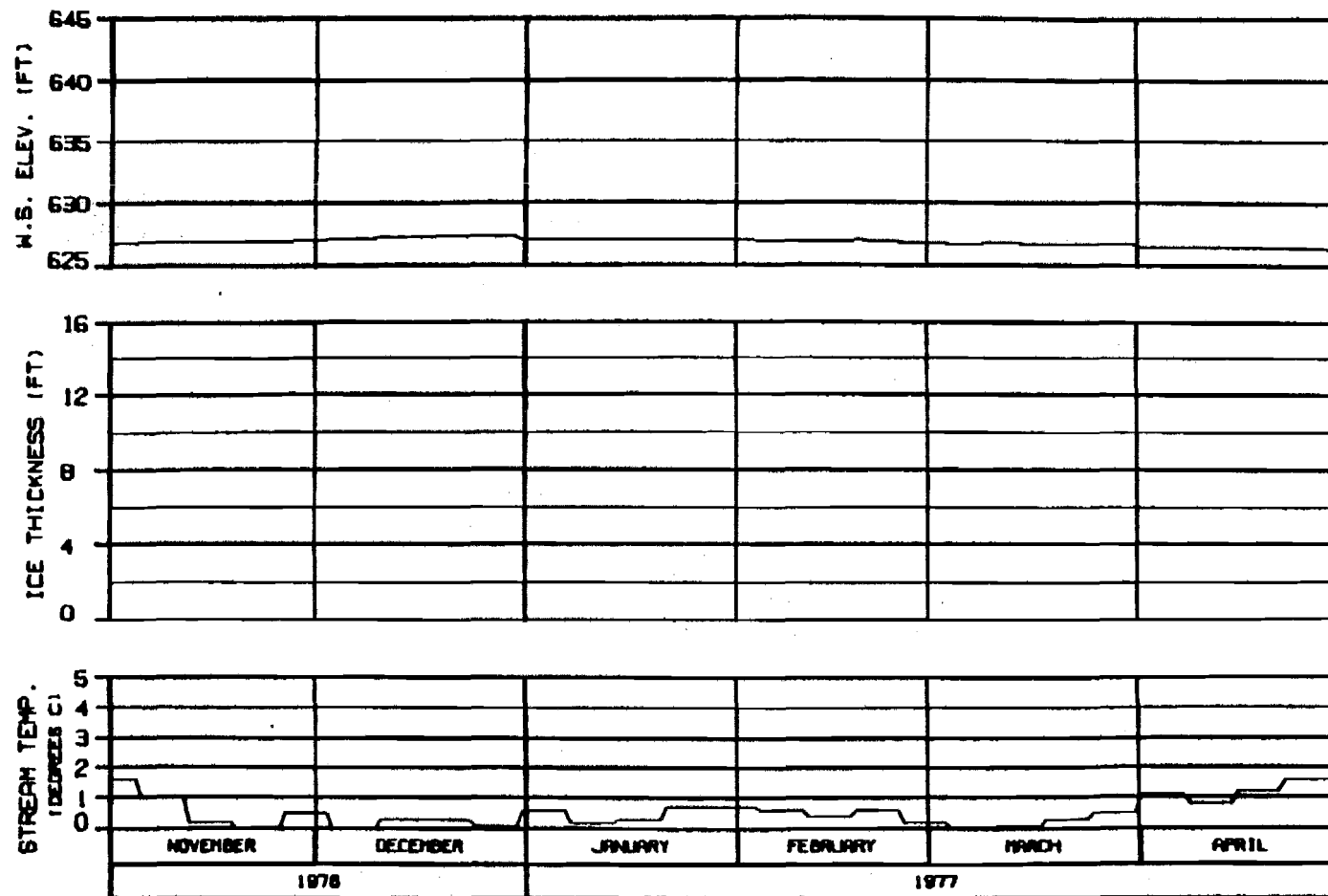
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

GRAPH: 01000 0 JAN 77 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUBITNA PROJECT

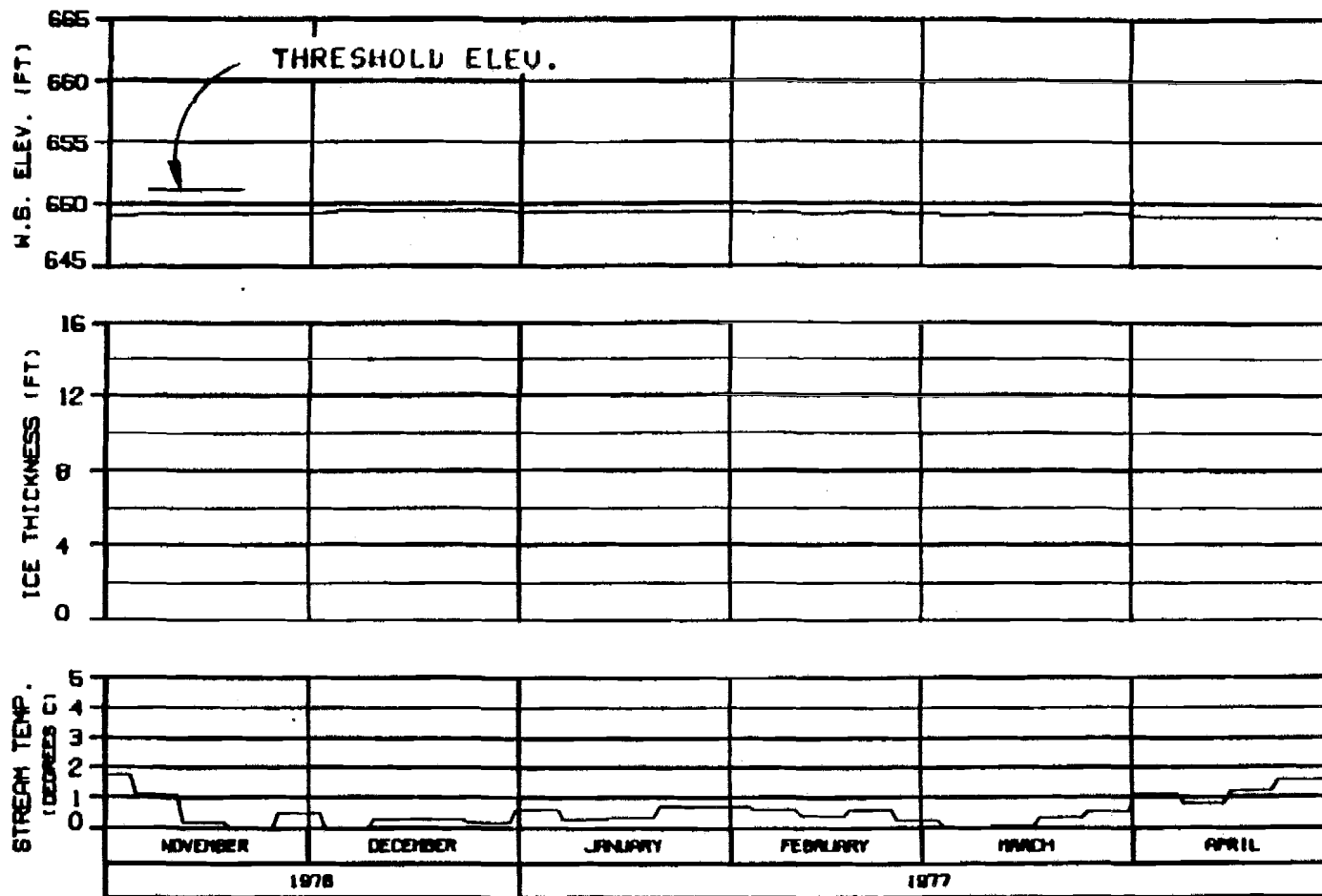
SUBITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

OWNER- ALASKA

DESIGNER

NOV. 1976

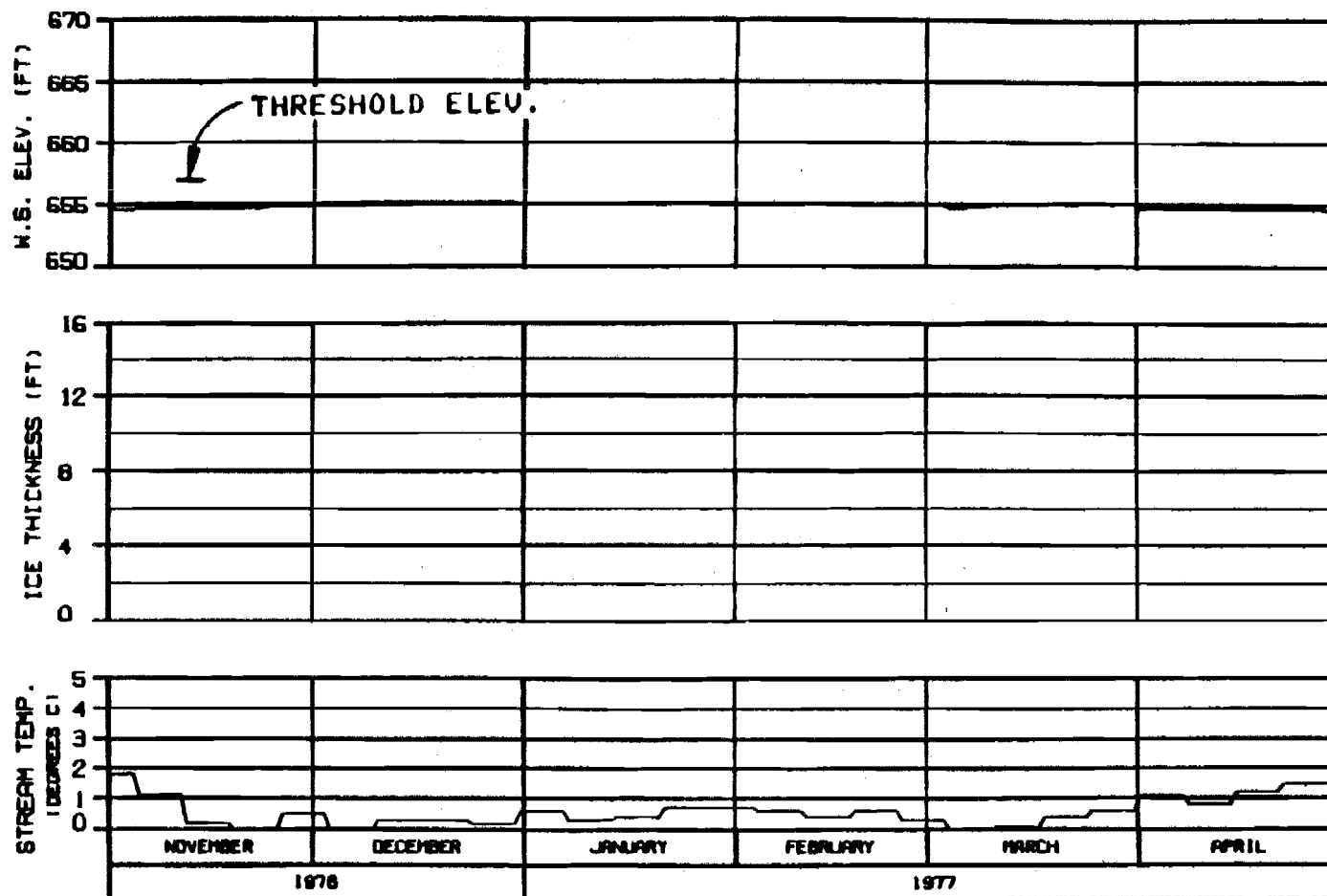


HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
----- TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
WARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE	
DRAWN: B. L. HEND	8 JUL 81
1000.142	



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
——— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 76020NA

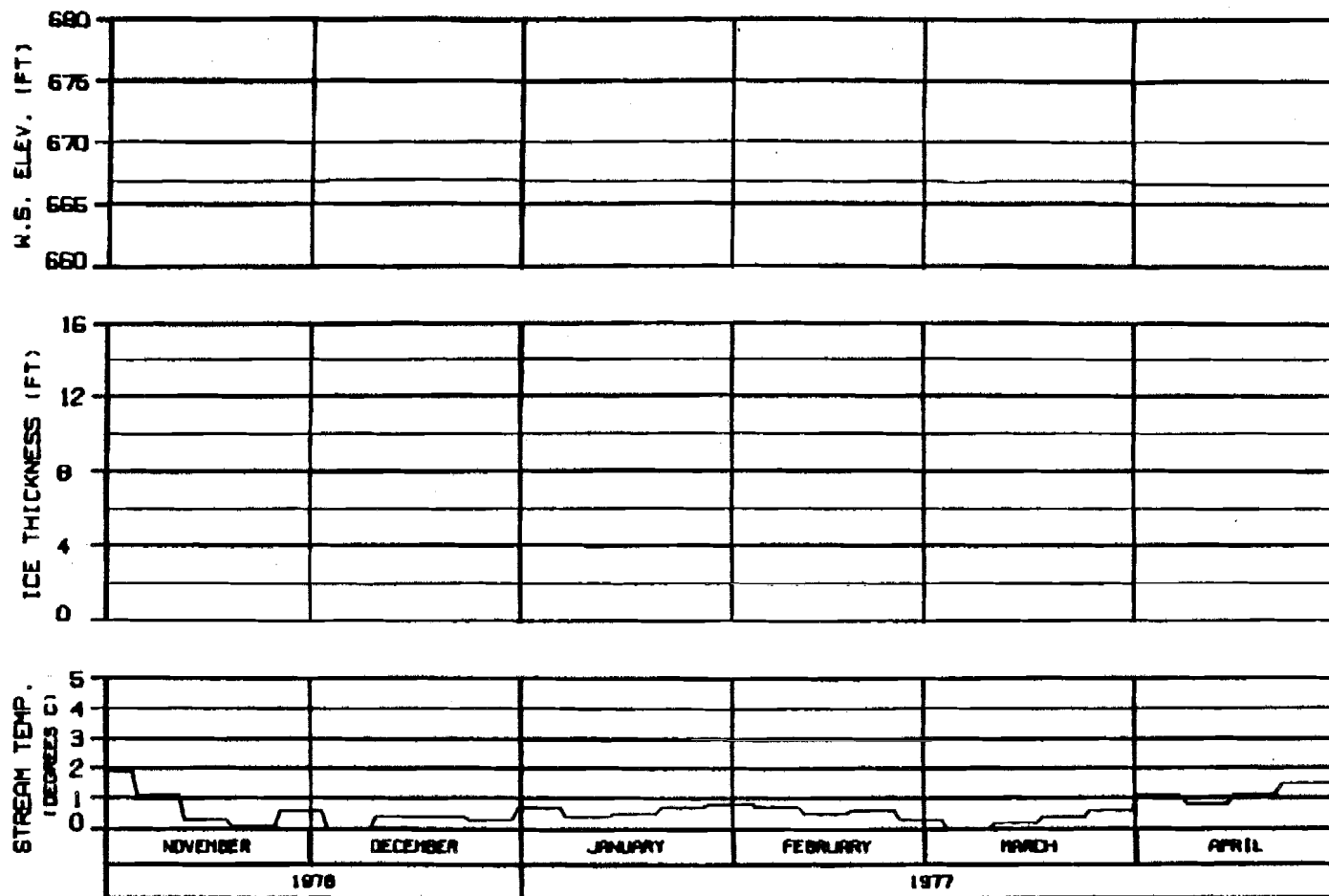
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: EBRACCO 5 JAN 78 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

———— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

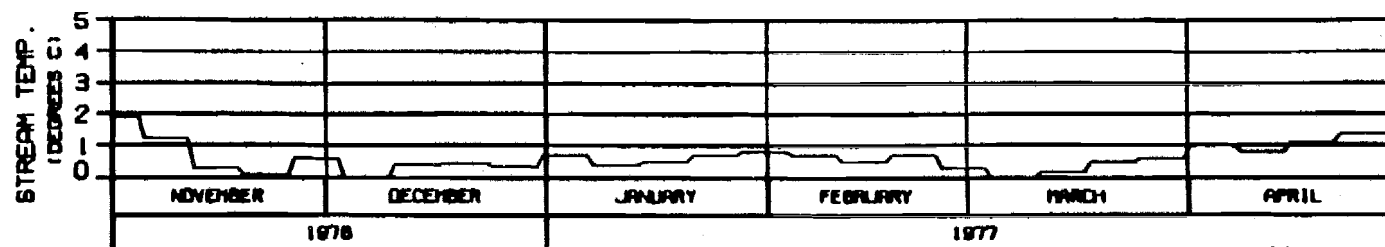
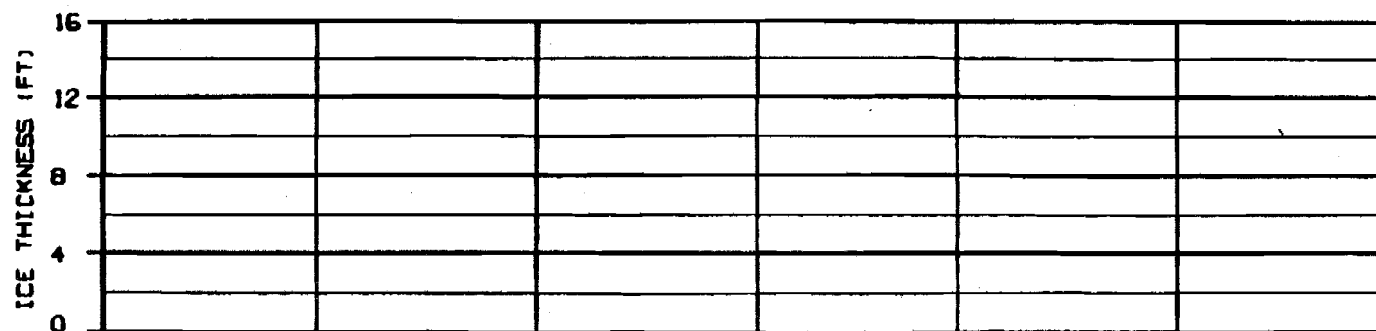
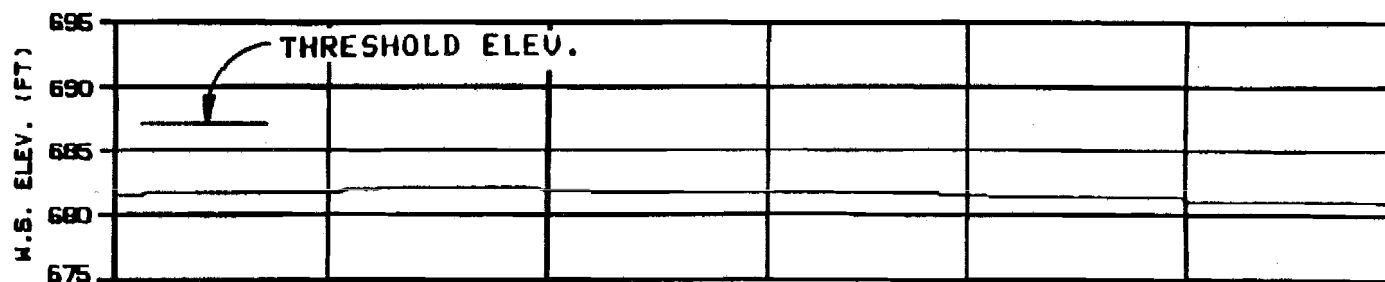
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B. J. G. 1000-1-02

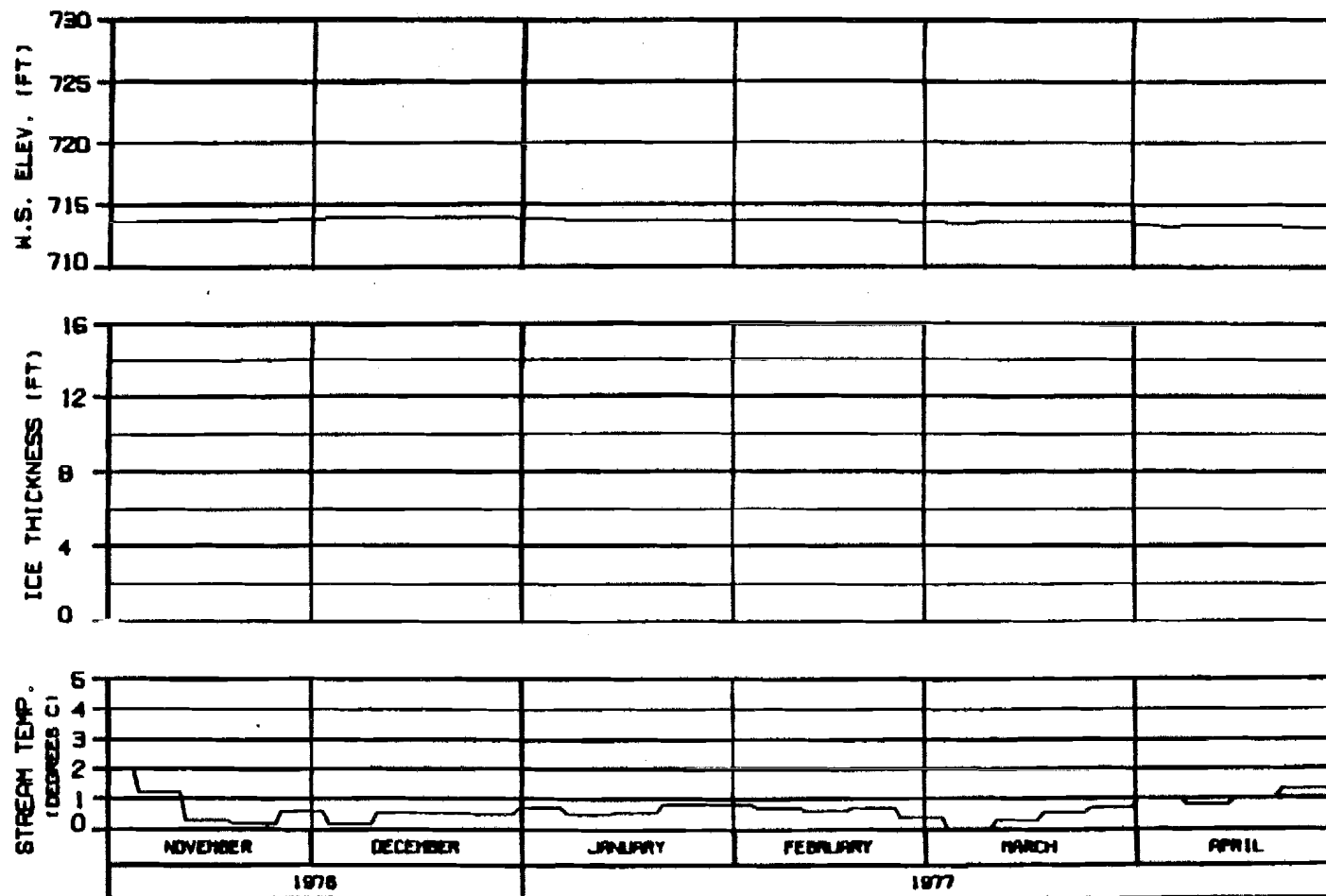


HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUBMITTER PROJECT		
SLUSITNA RIVER		
ICE SIMULATION		
TIME HISTORY		
HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGNED BY	DATE	ISSUE NO.
	11 JUL 76	1000, 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17
RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

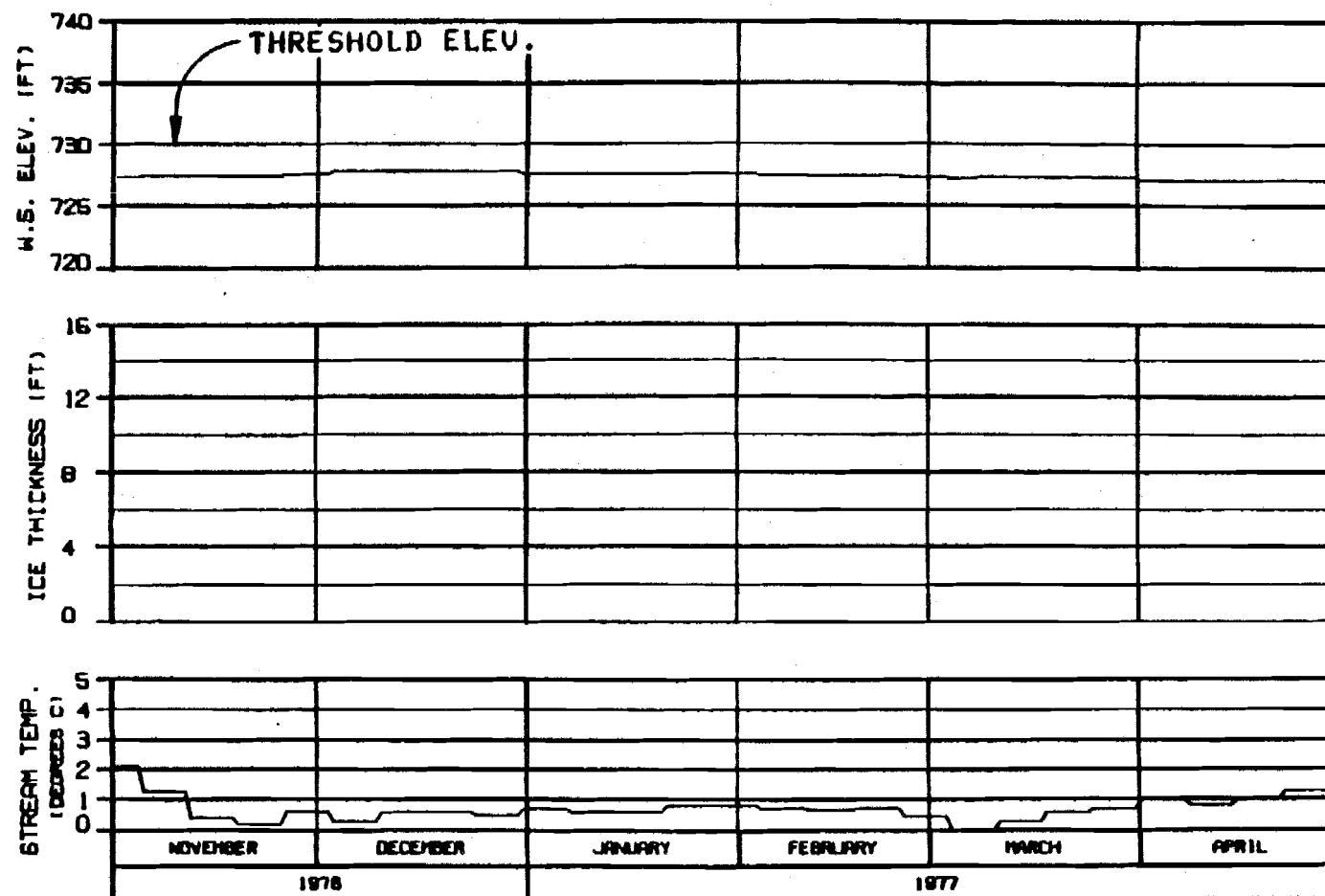
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNER: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY
DATE: 8 JUL 81
ISSUE: 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20

RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

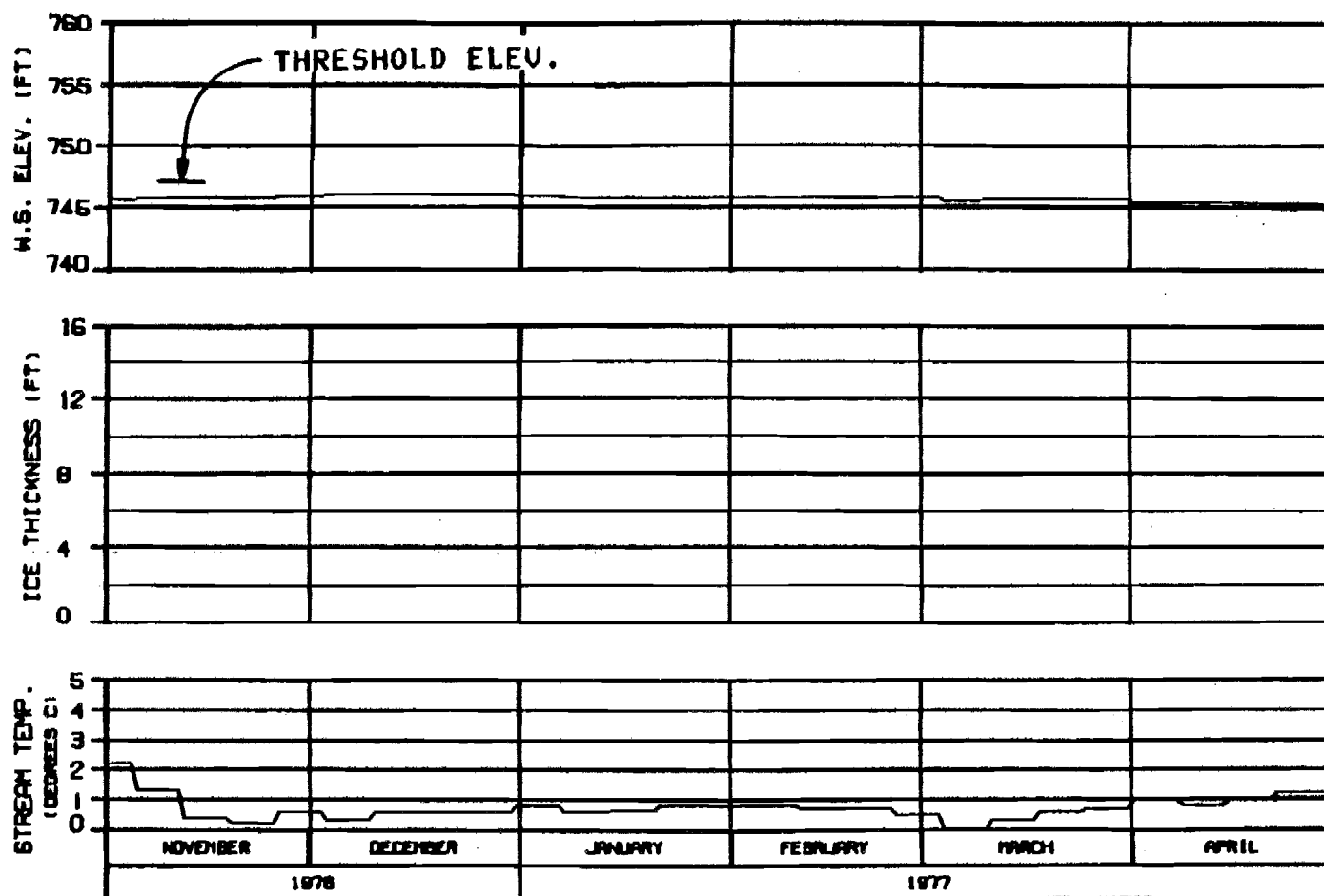
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: ALP/MS 8 JUL 80 1289.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 SLUSH COMPONENT

SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

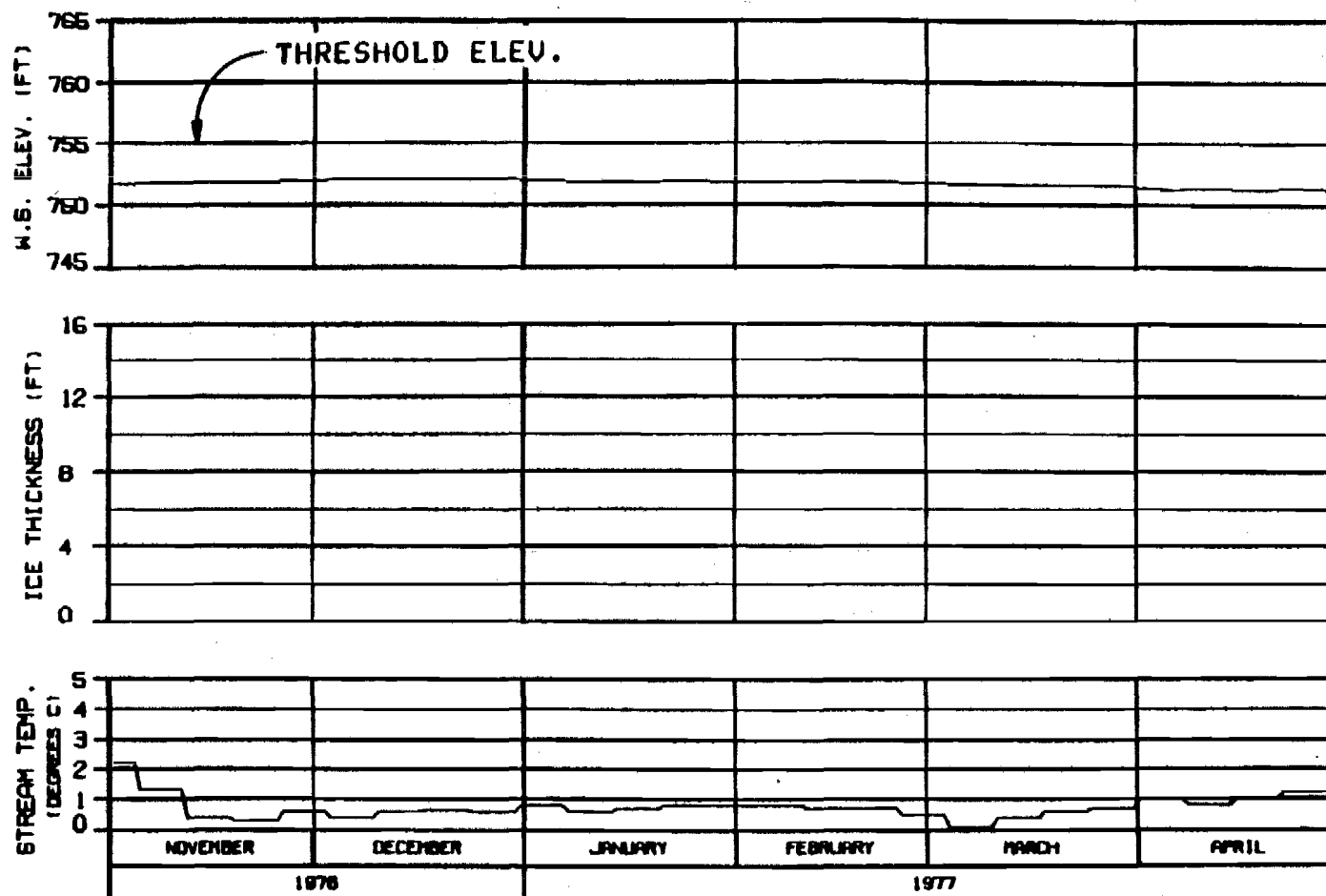
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: SLD/SSS 8 JUL 80 EBR-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

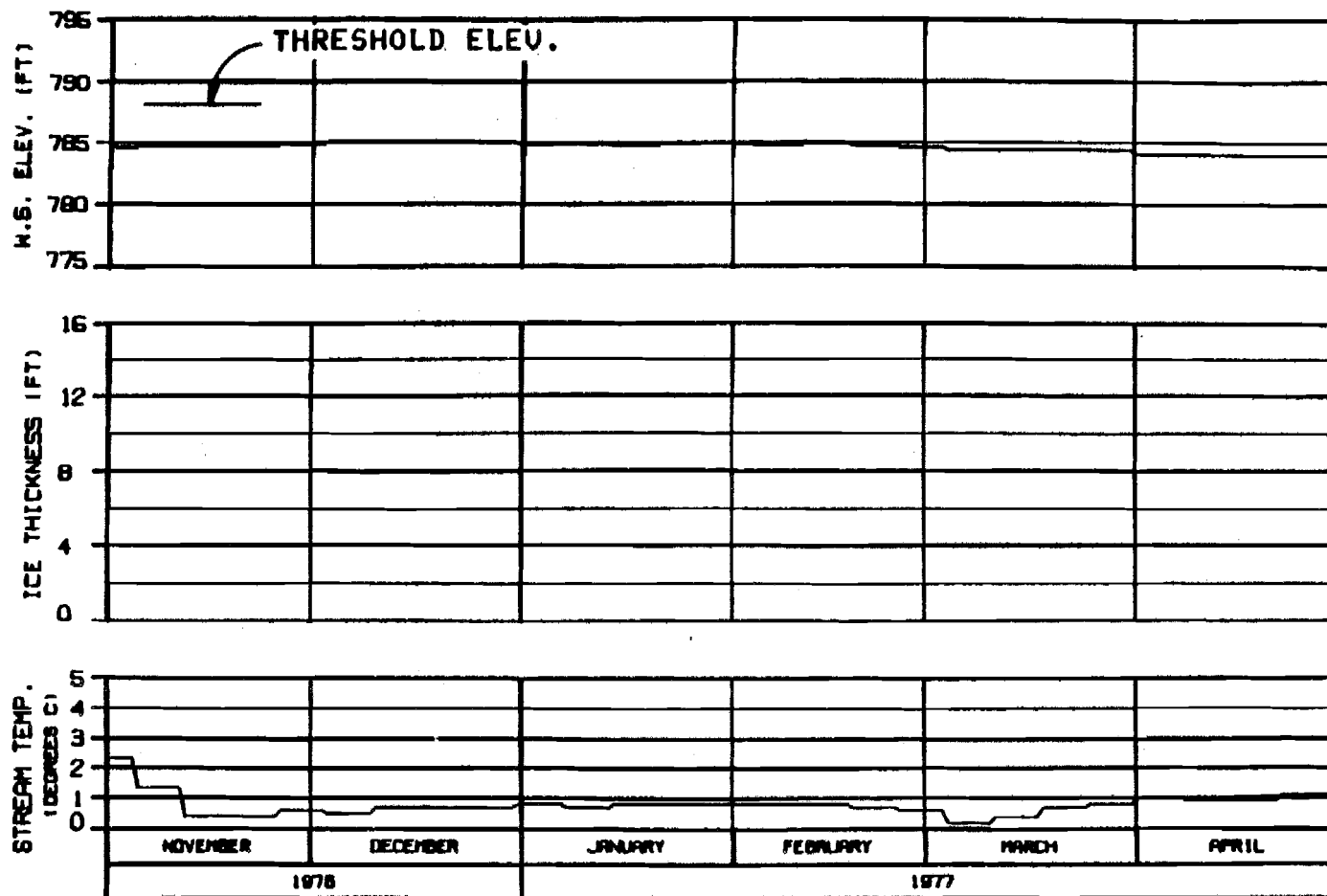
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNER: SLD/MSB 0 01 04 MSB.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 76 - 30 APR 77
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7602CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

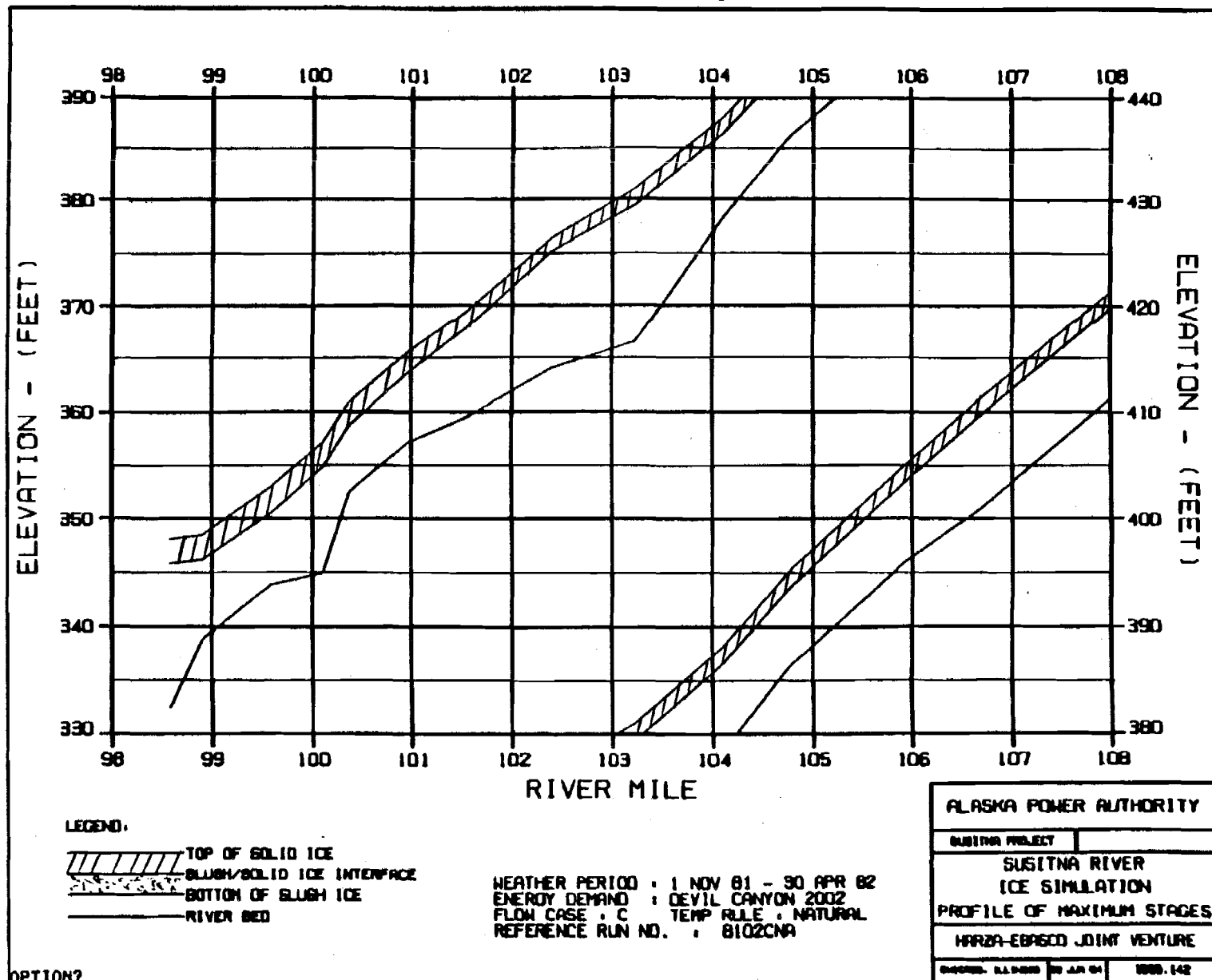
HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

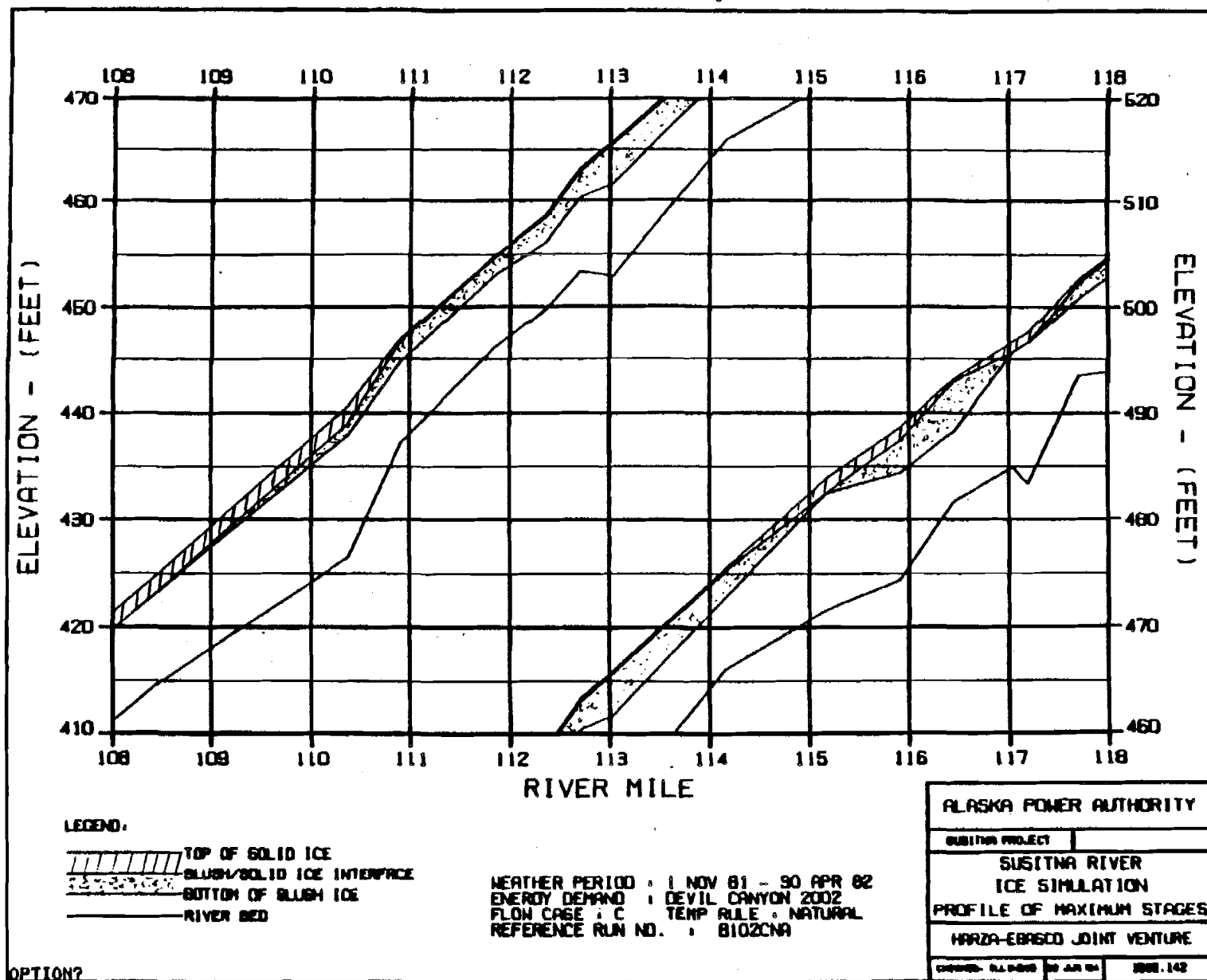
DESIGNED BY: J. D. BROWN 8 JAN 77

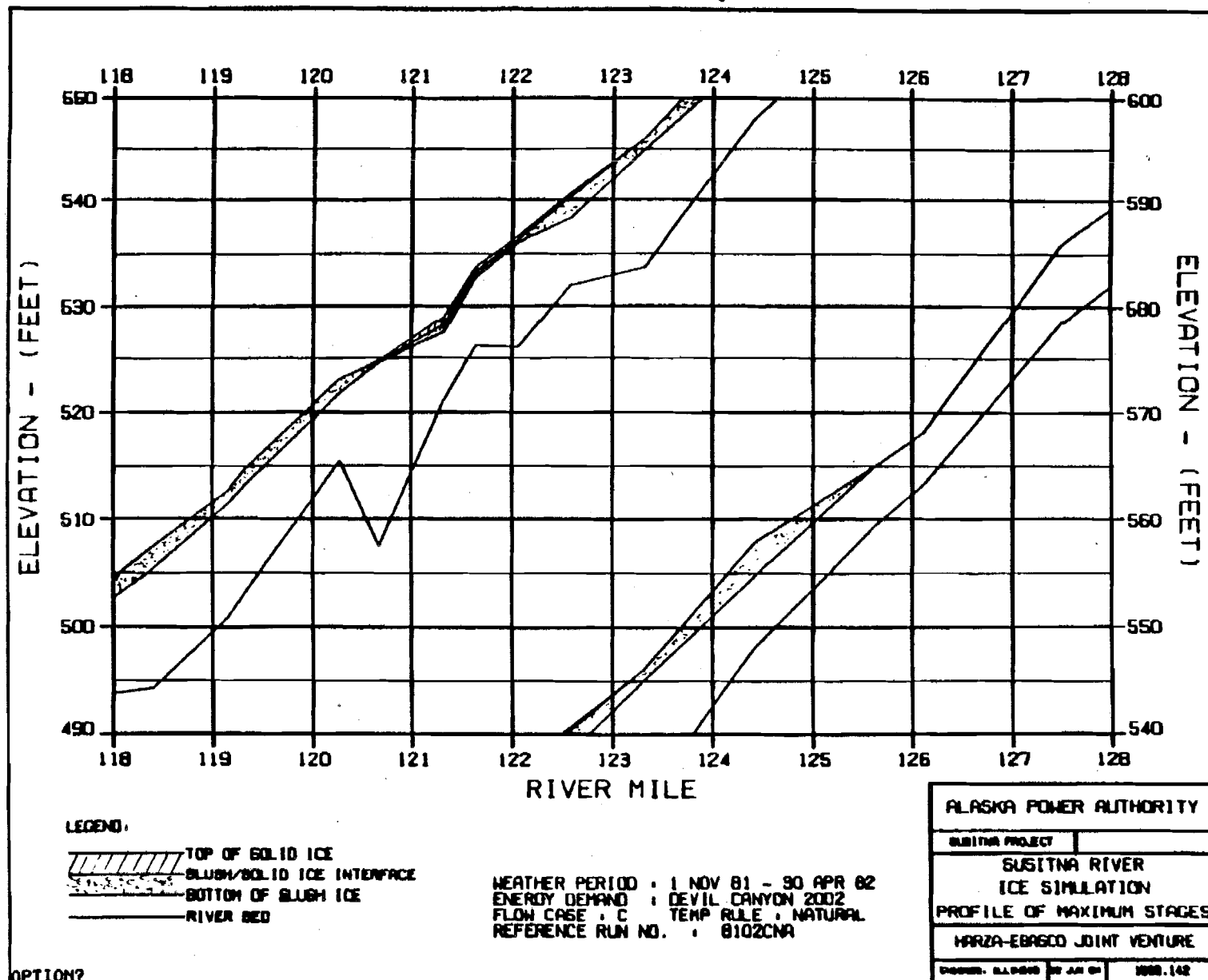
VOLUME 142

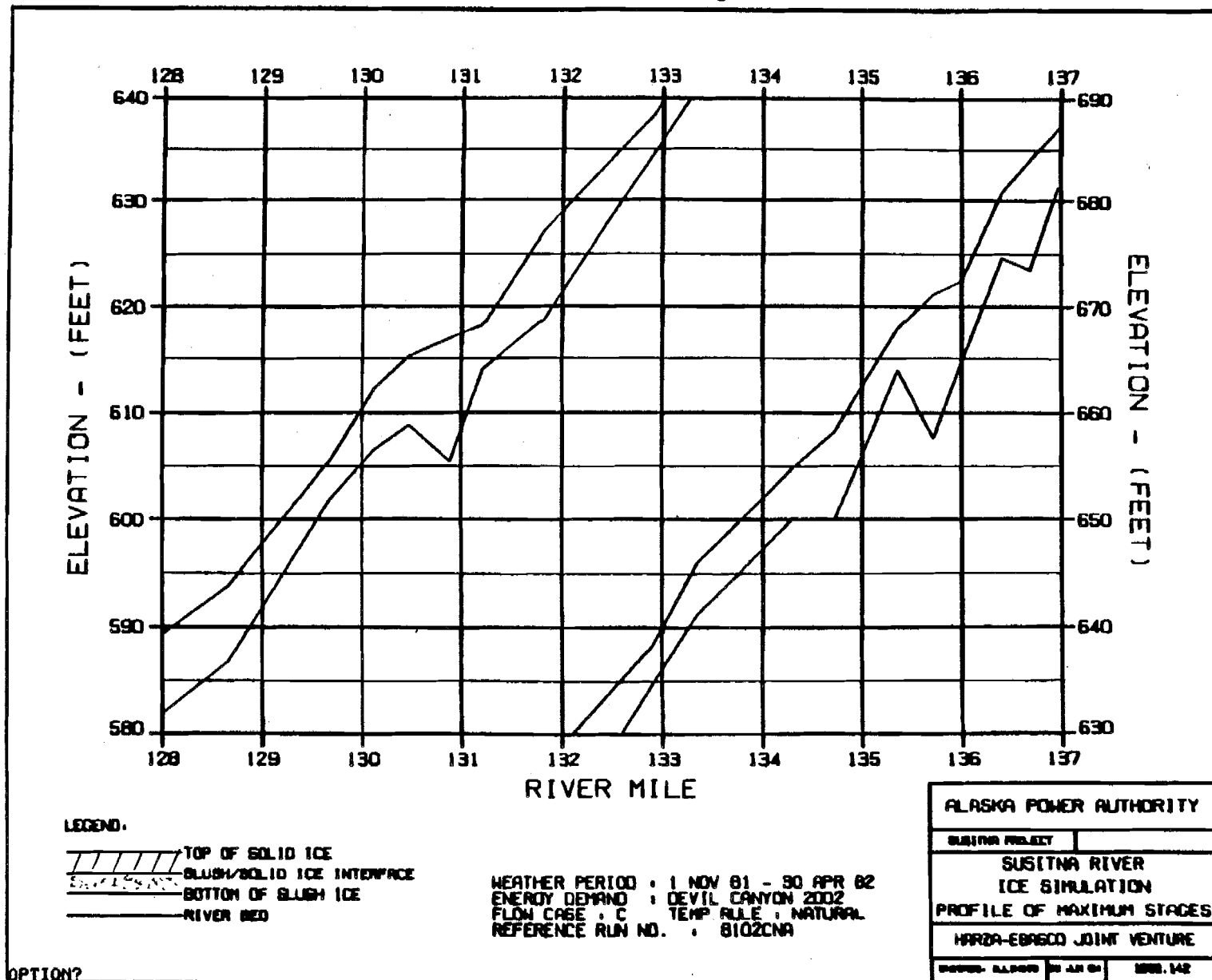
OPTION?

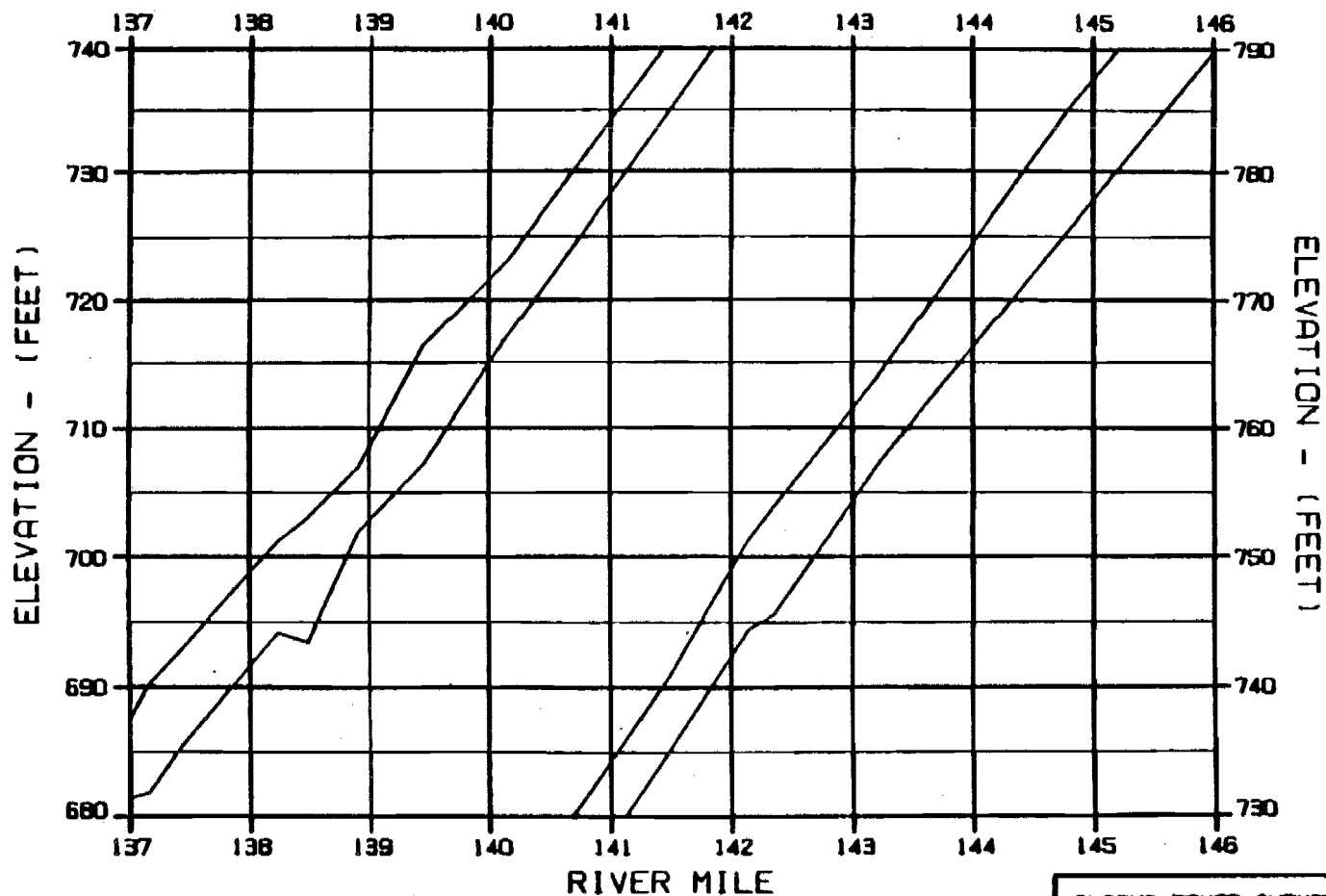
EXHIBIT O











LEGEND:

TOP OF SOLID ICE
 SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
 BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
 RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

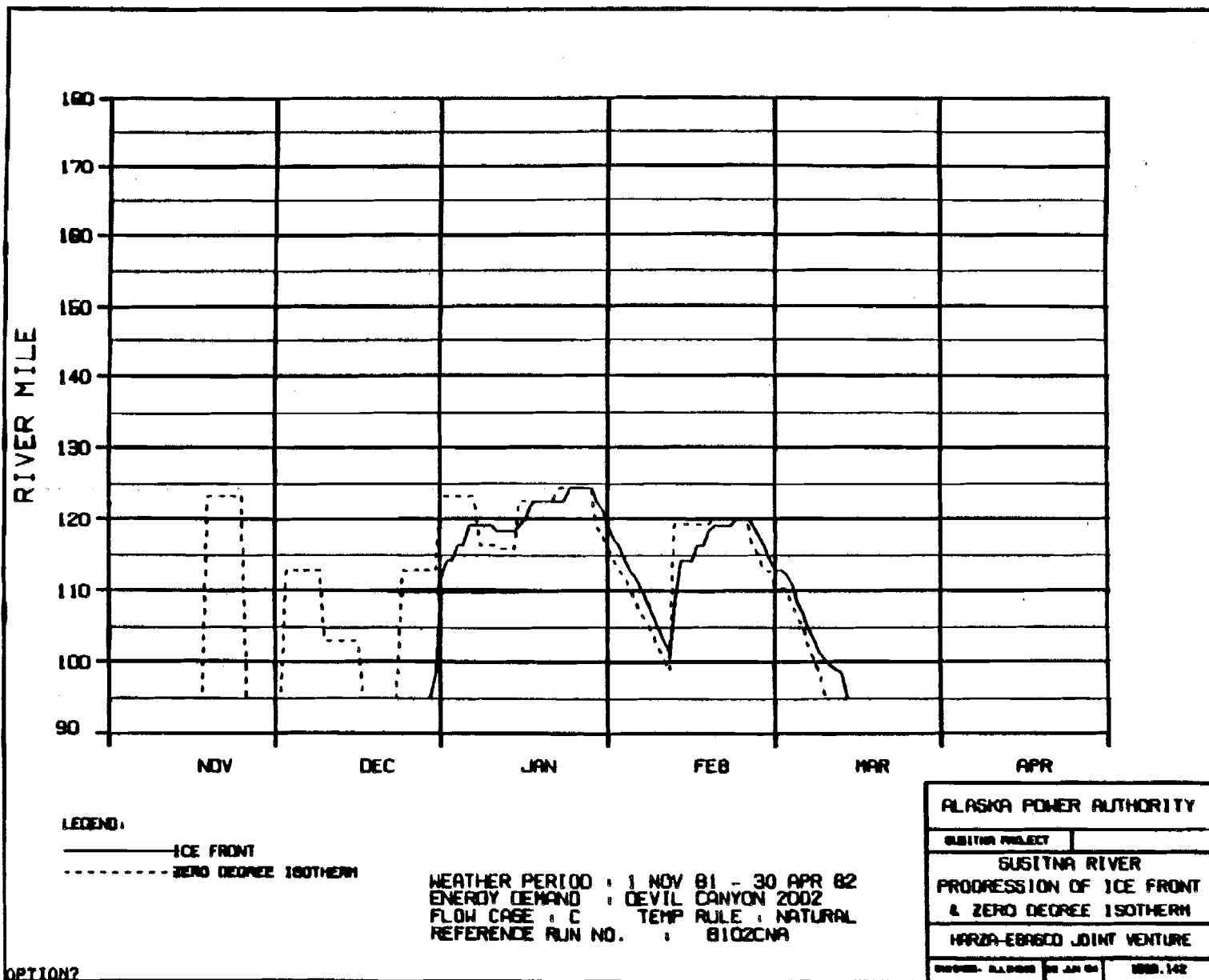
SUSITNA PROJECT

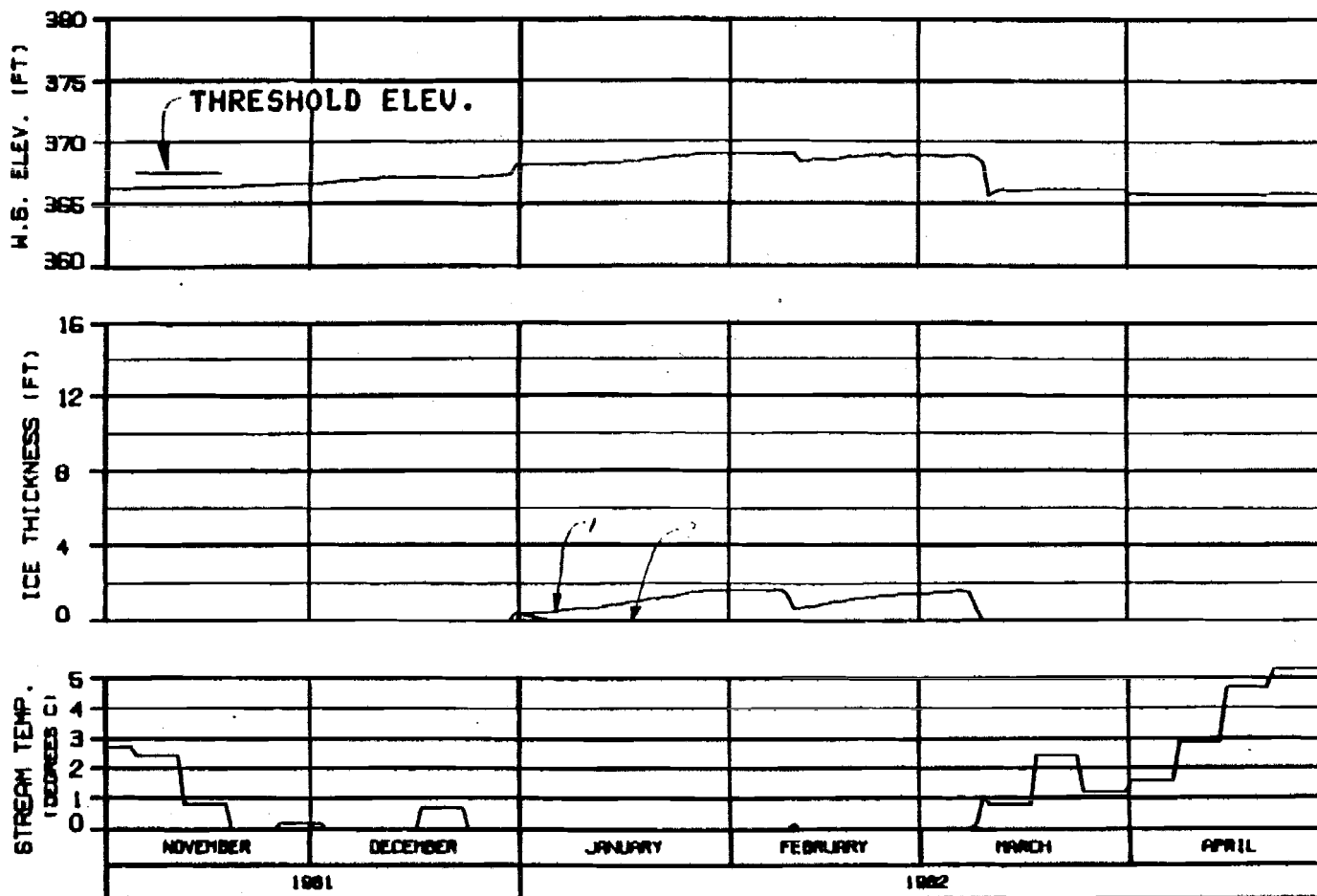
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: [] DRAWN BY: [] CHECKED BY: []

OPTION?





HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

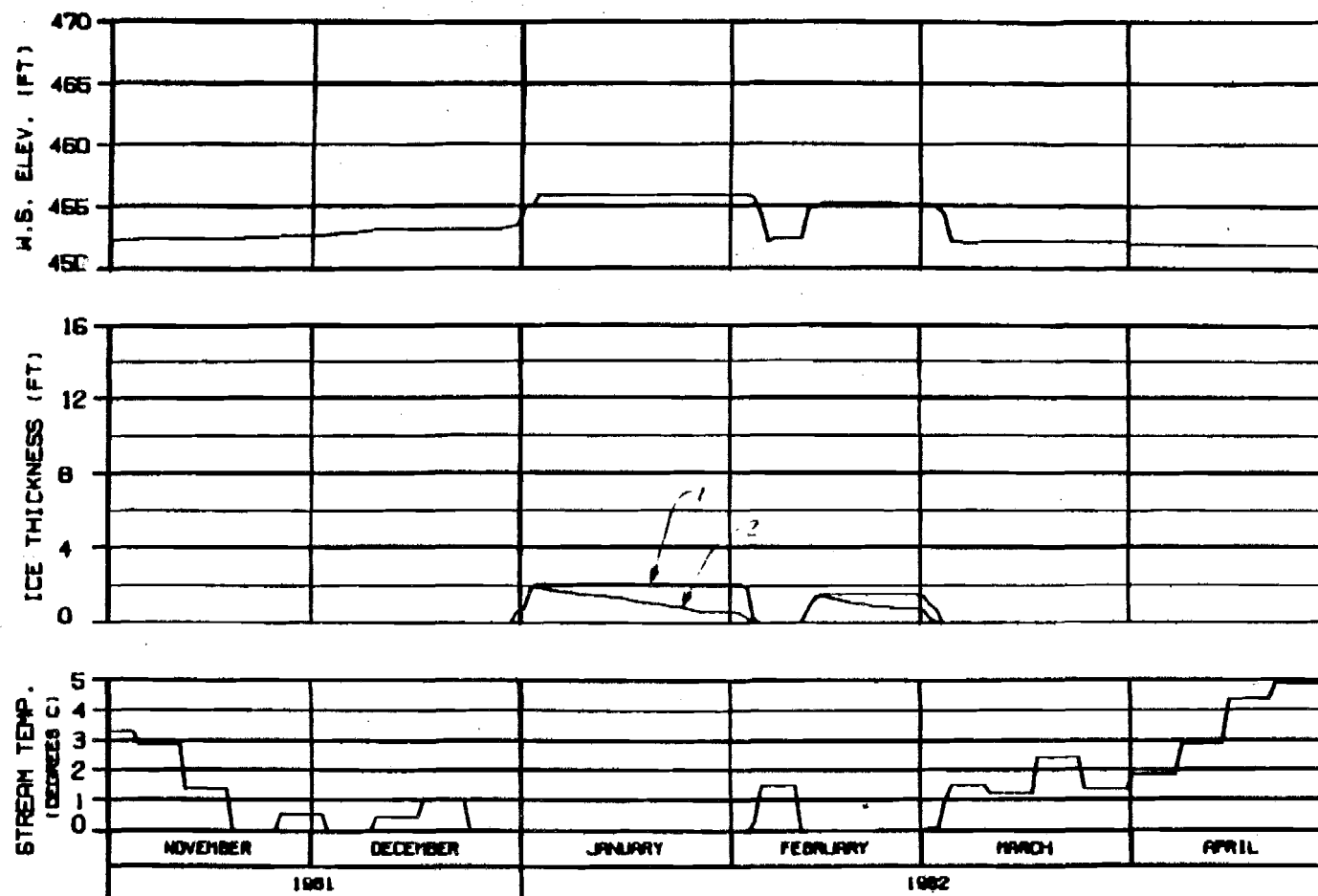
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EDBSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: B. L. PERRY 20 JAN 82 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK **RIVER MILE : 112.00**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B102CNA

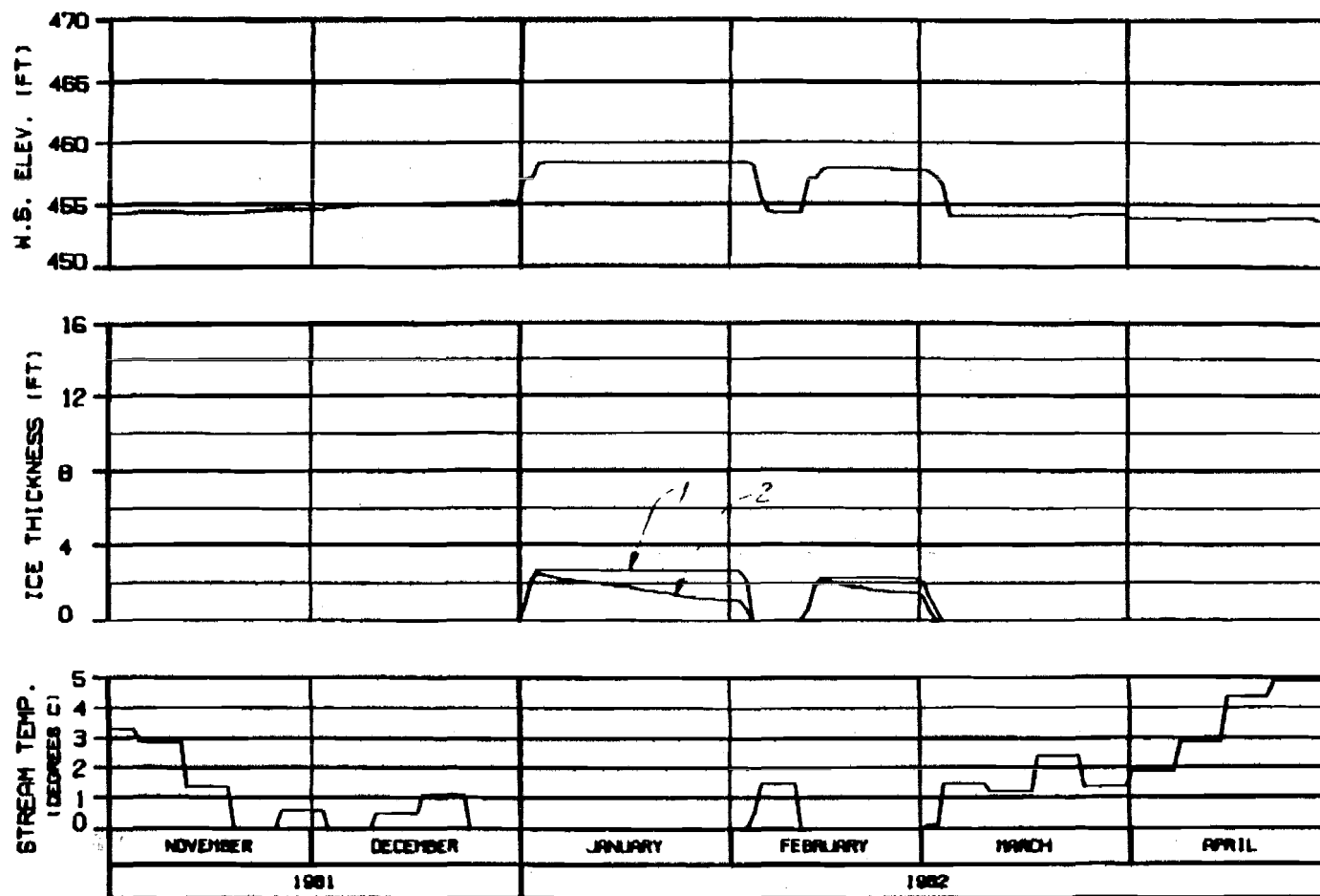
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

WARDA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

OWNER: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY
 DRAWN: B102CNA
 DATE: 10/1/81
 SHEET: 142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

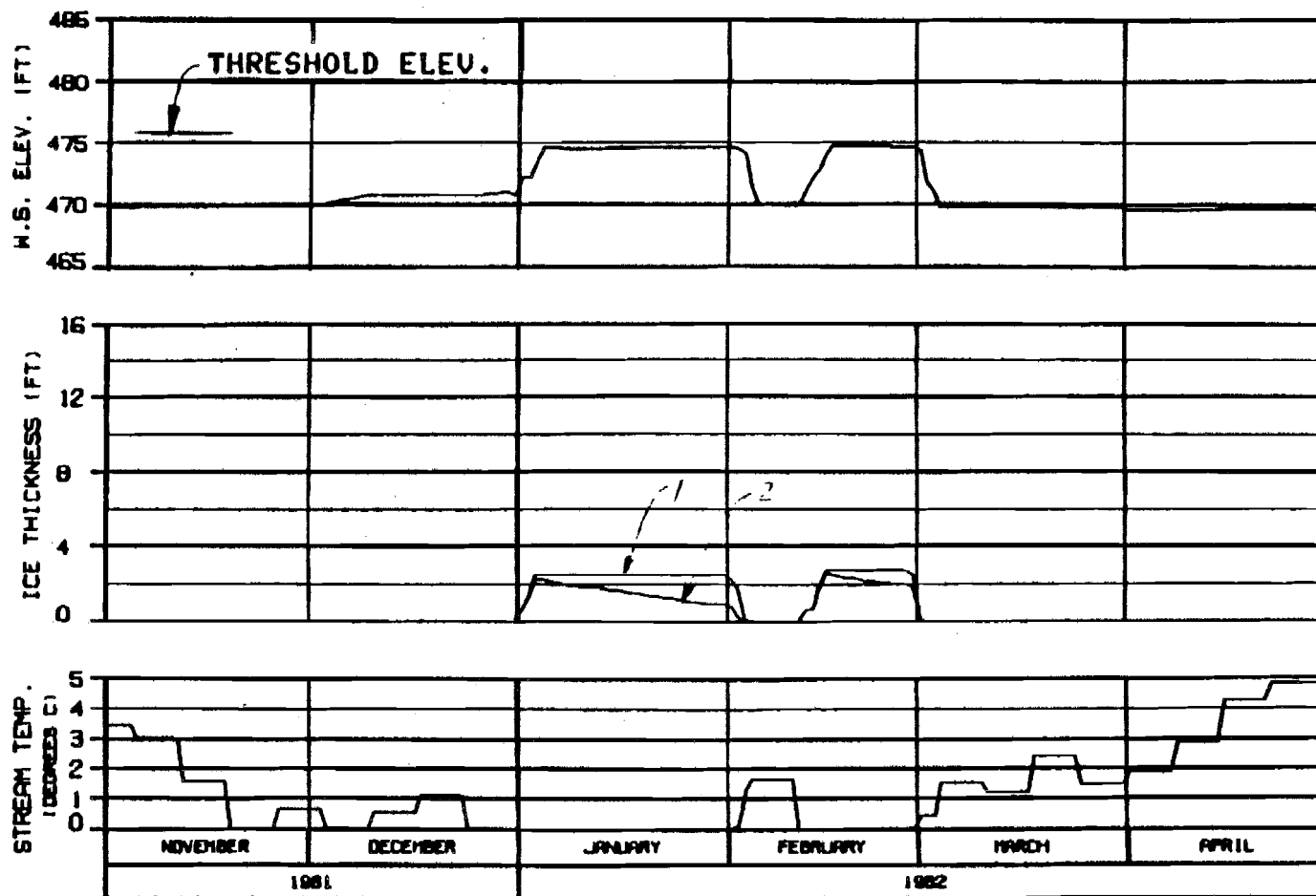
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTS, ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY, 1982, 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH B
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

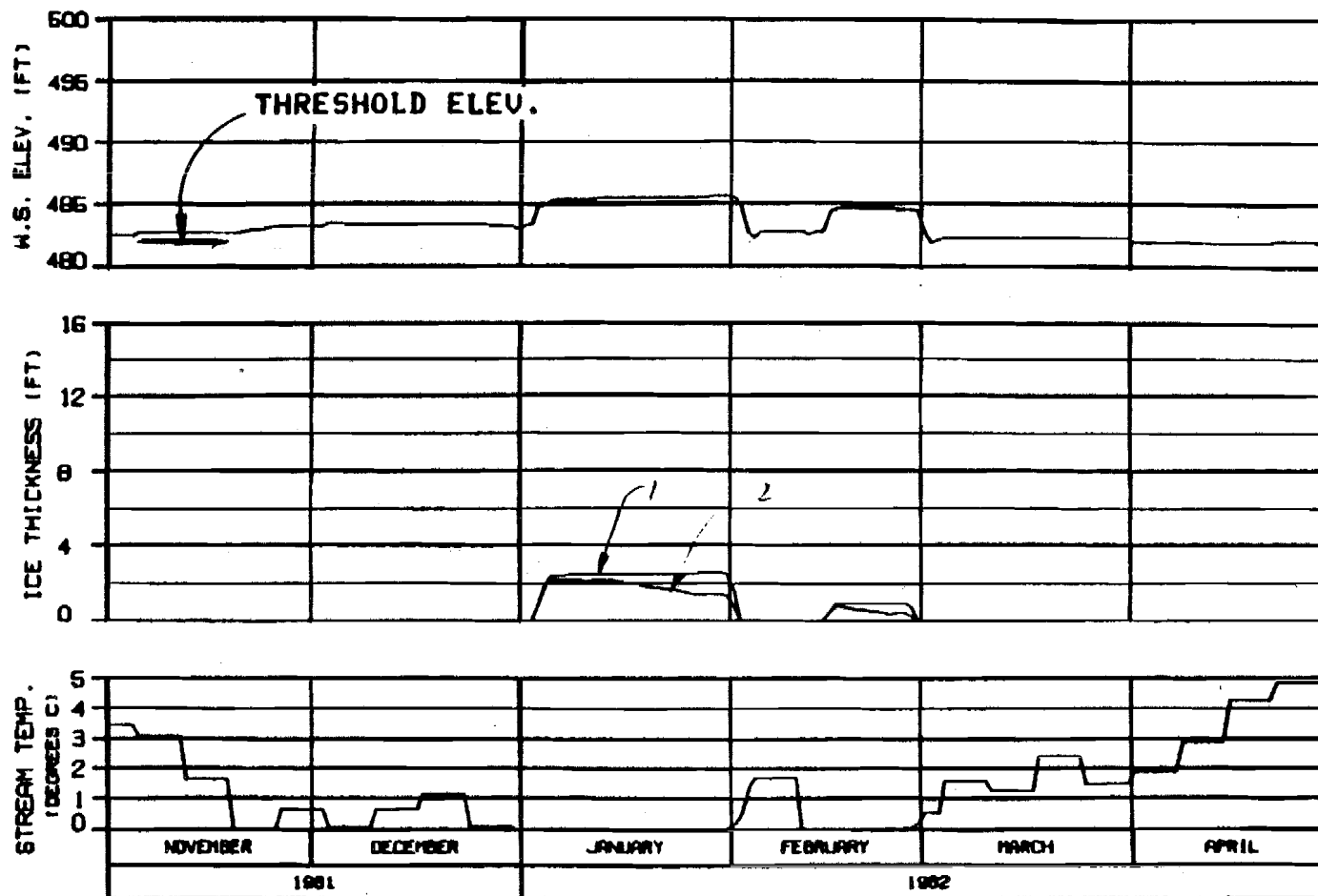
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN. 11.0000 20 JAN 82 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

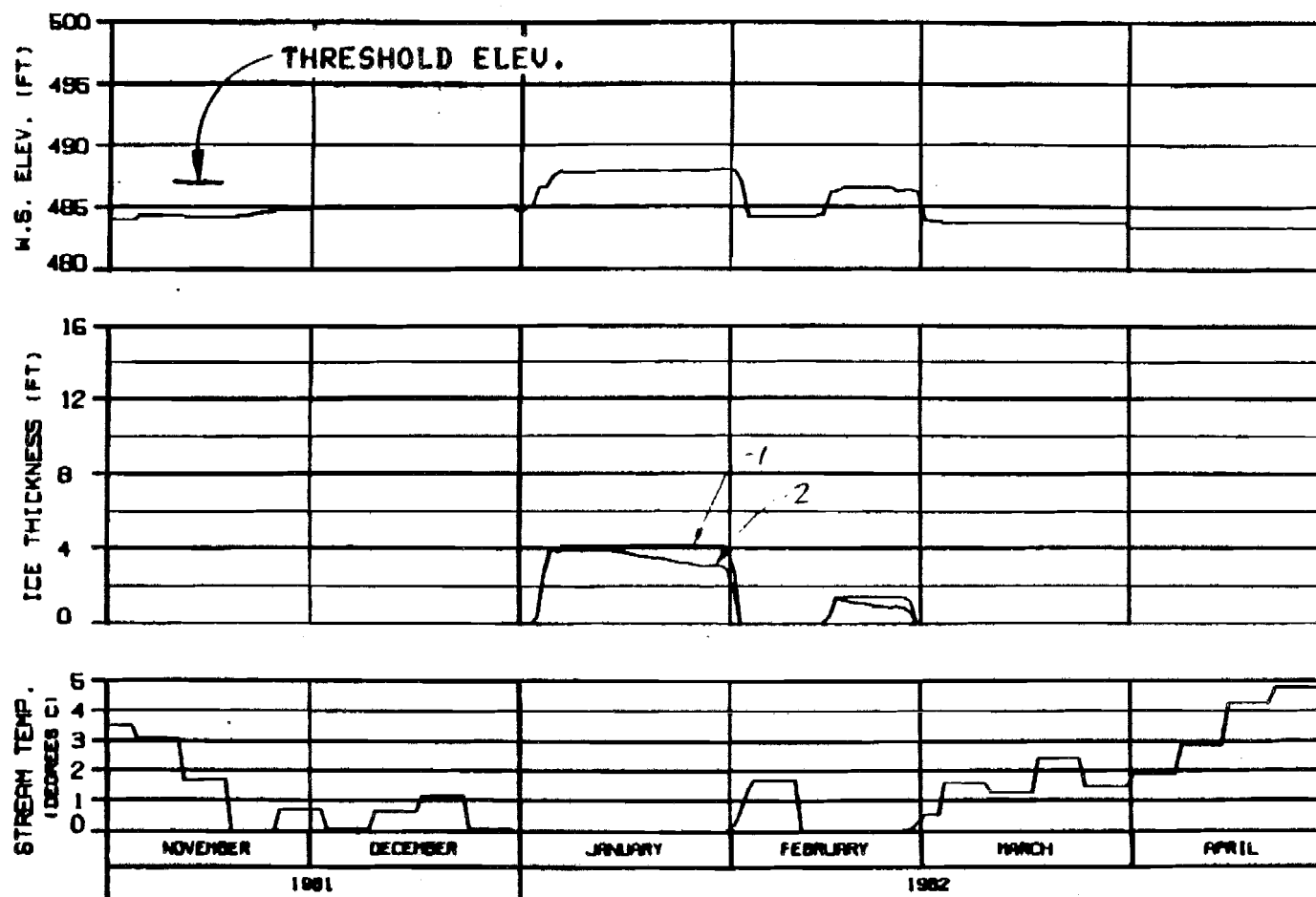
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

GRAPH. NUMBER : 1000-142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

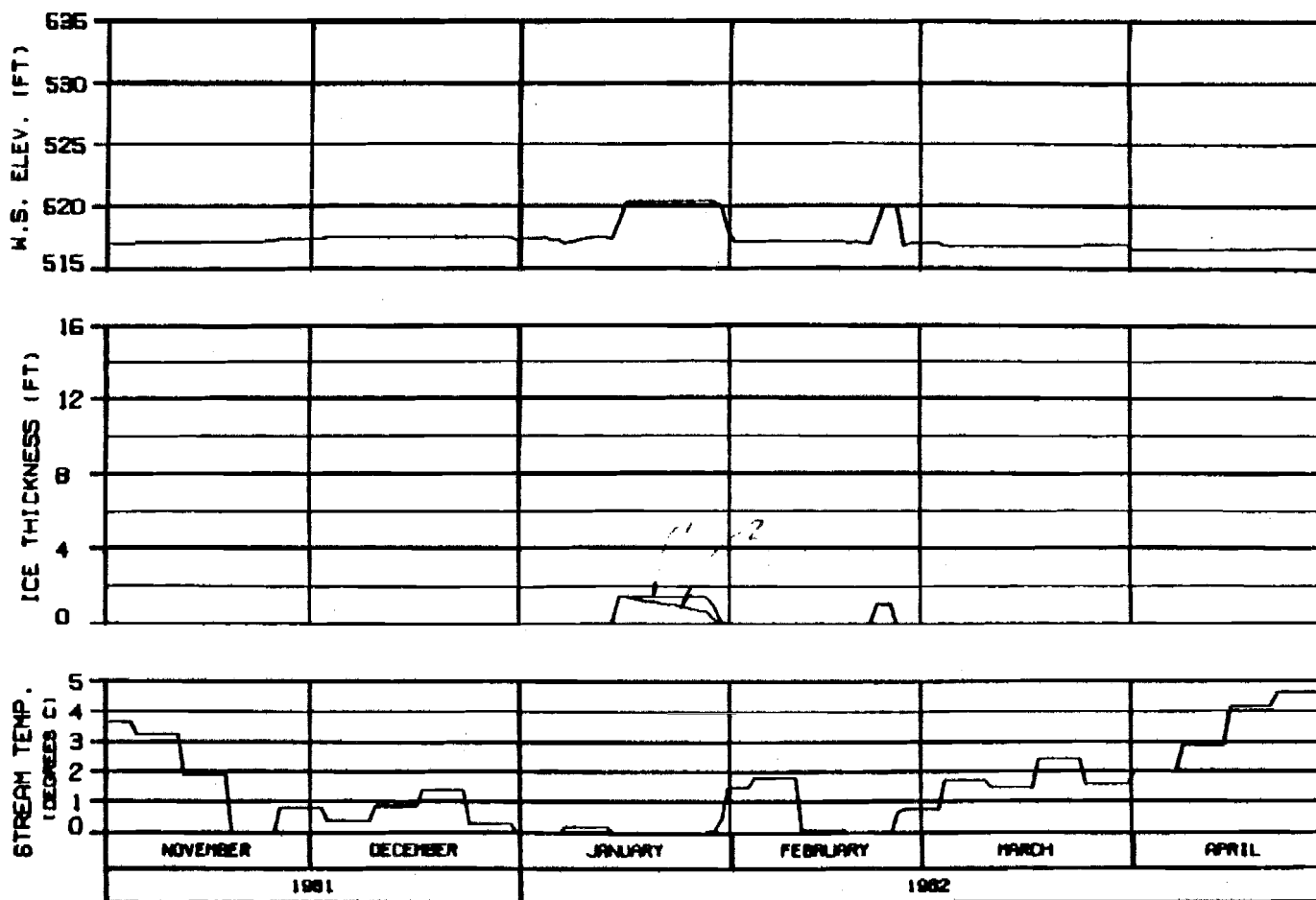
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

EXISTING PROJECT

ELUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTED: 8-1-82 20 JAN 82 8888.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

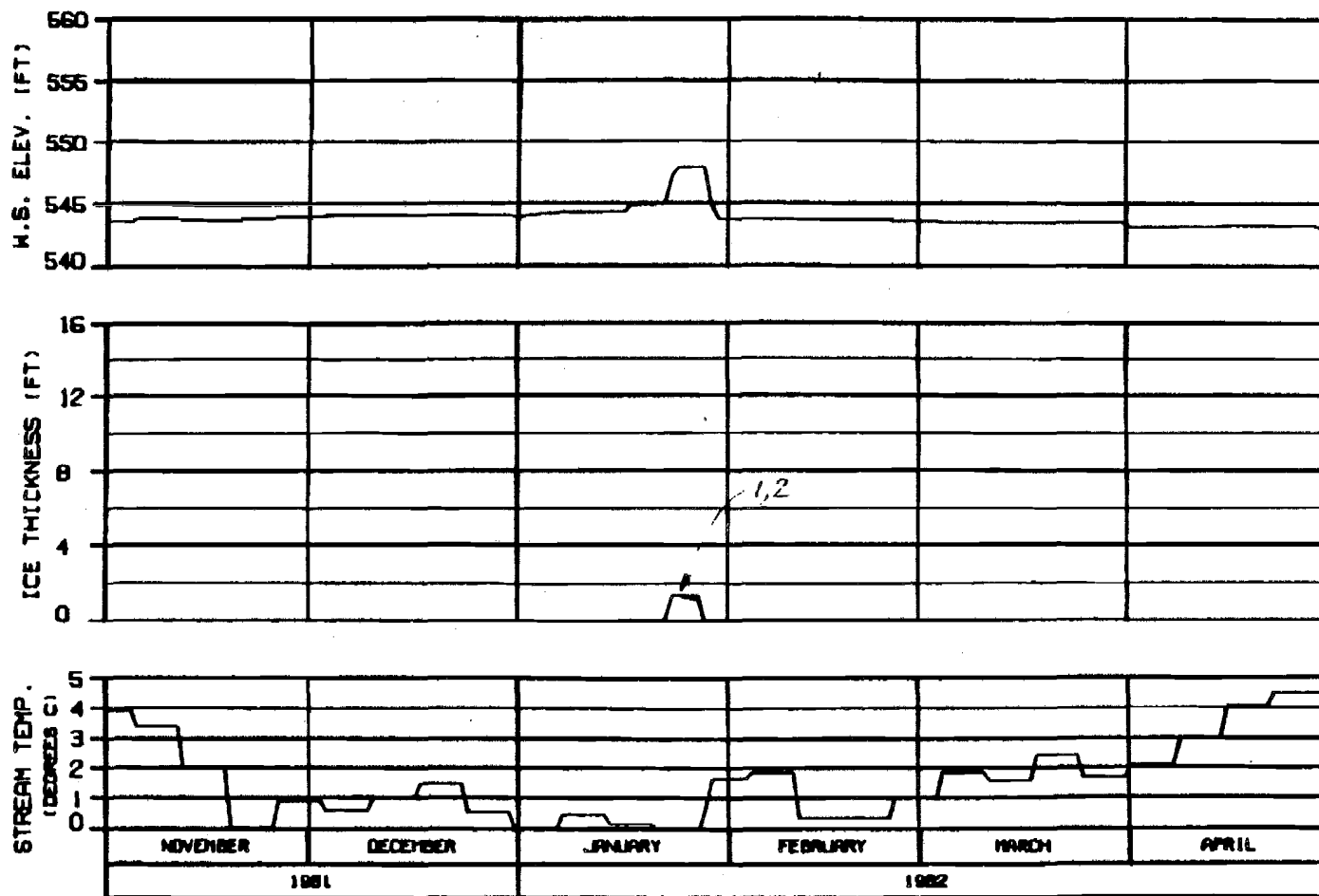
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALLISON 30 JAN 84 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

**HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH
RIVER MILE : 123.50**

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

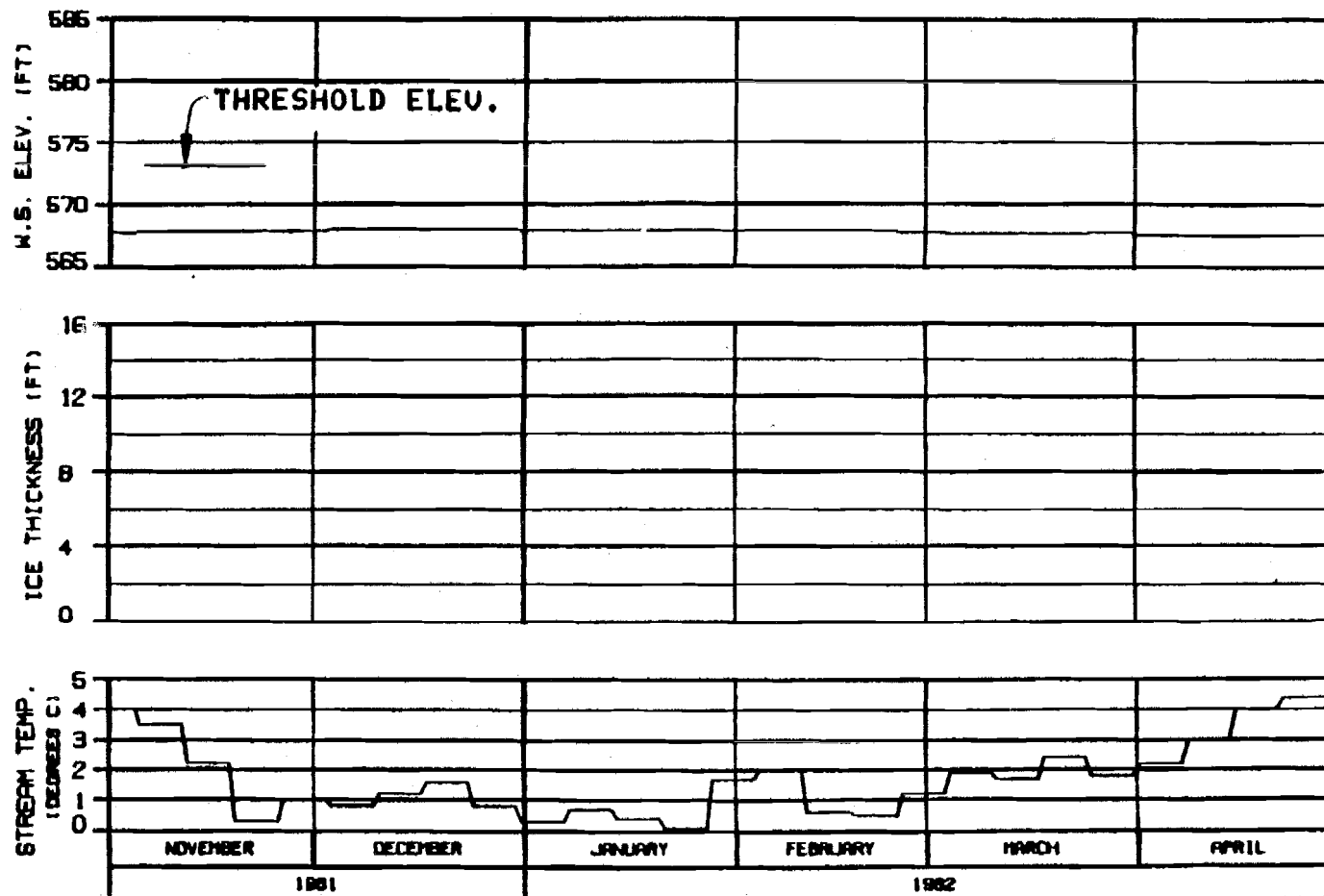
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HRZA-EBAGCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN 30 JAN 82 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)
RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81020NA

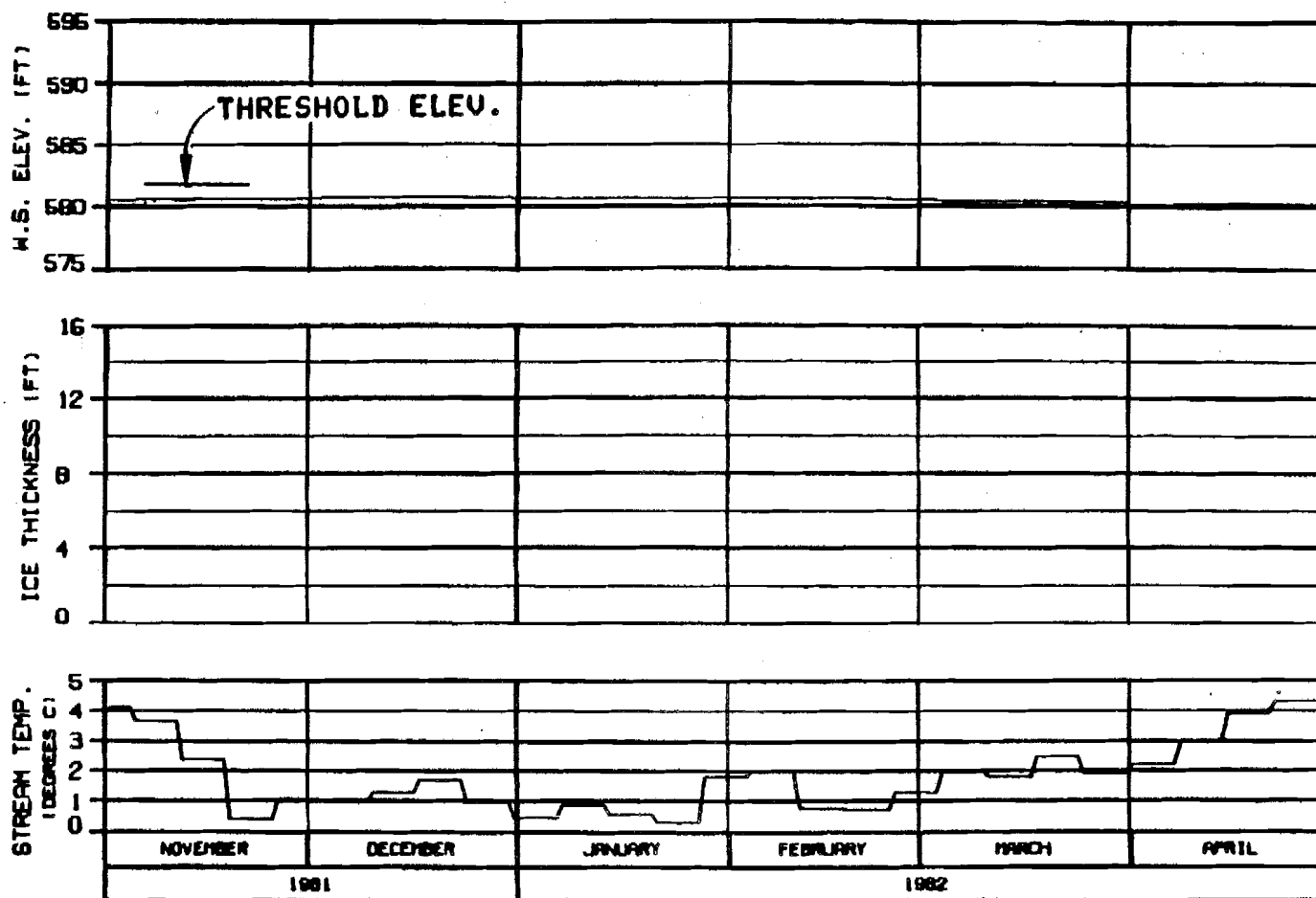
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EG&G JOINT VENTURE

OWNER: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)
RIVER MILE : 127.10

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81020NA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

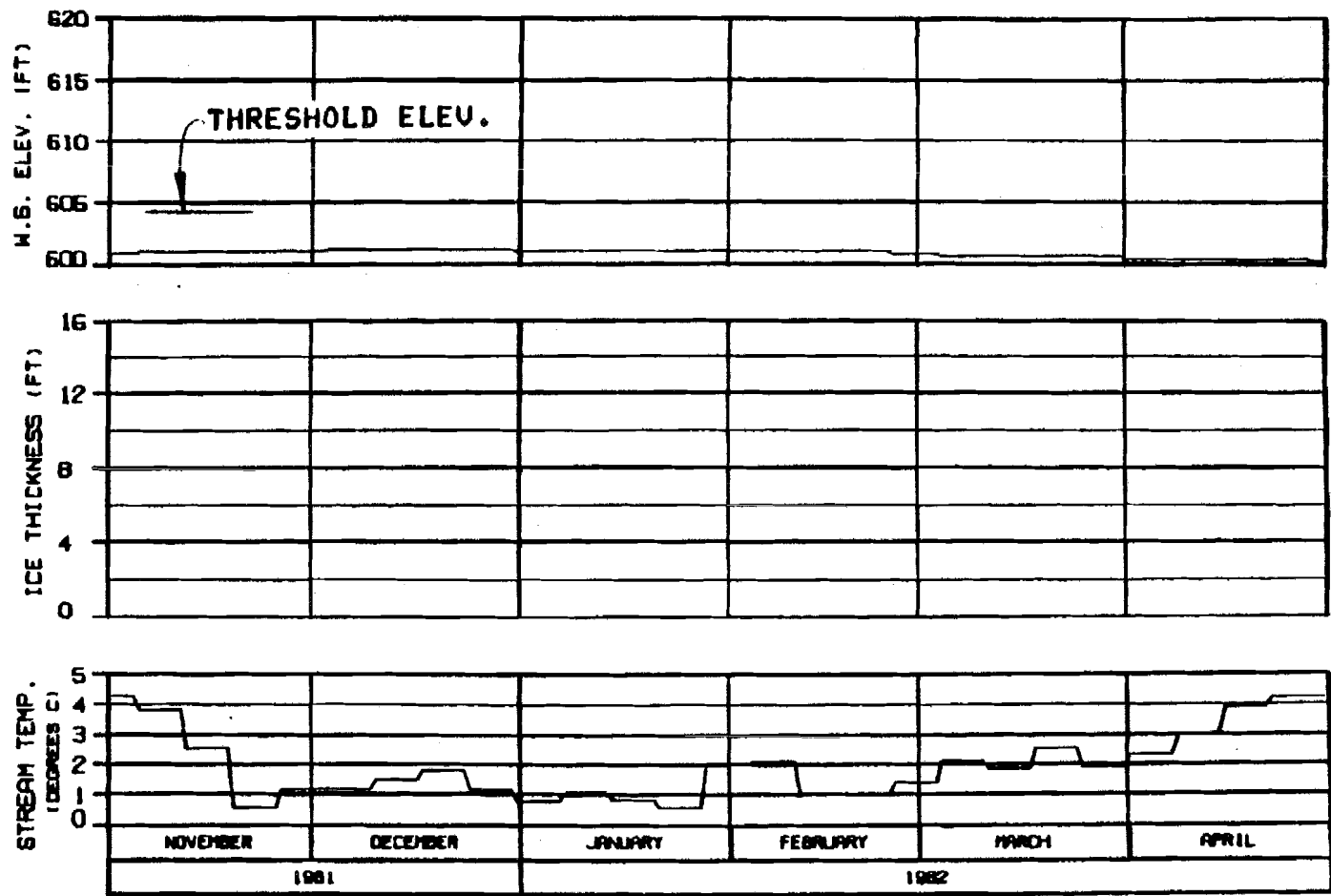
SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALP/DB 20 JAN 82 1000.142

STOP C



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

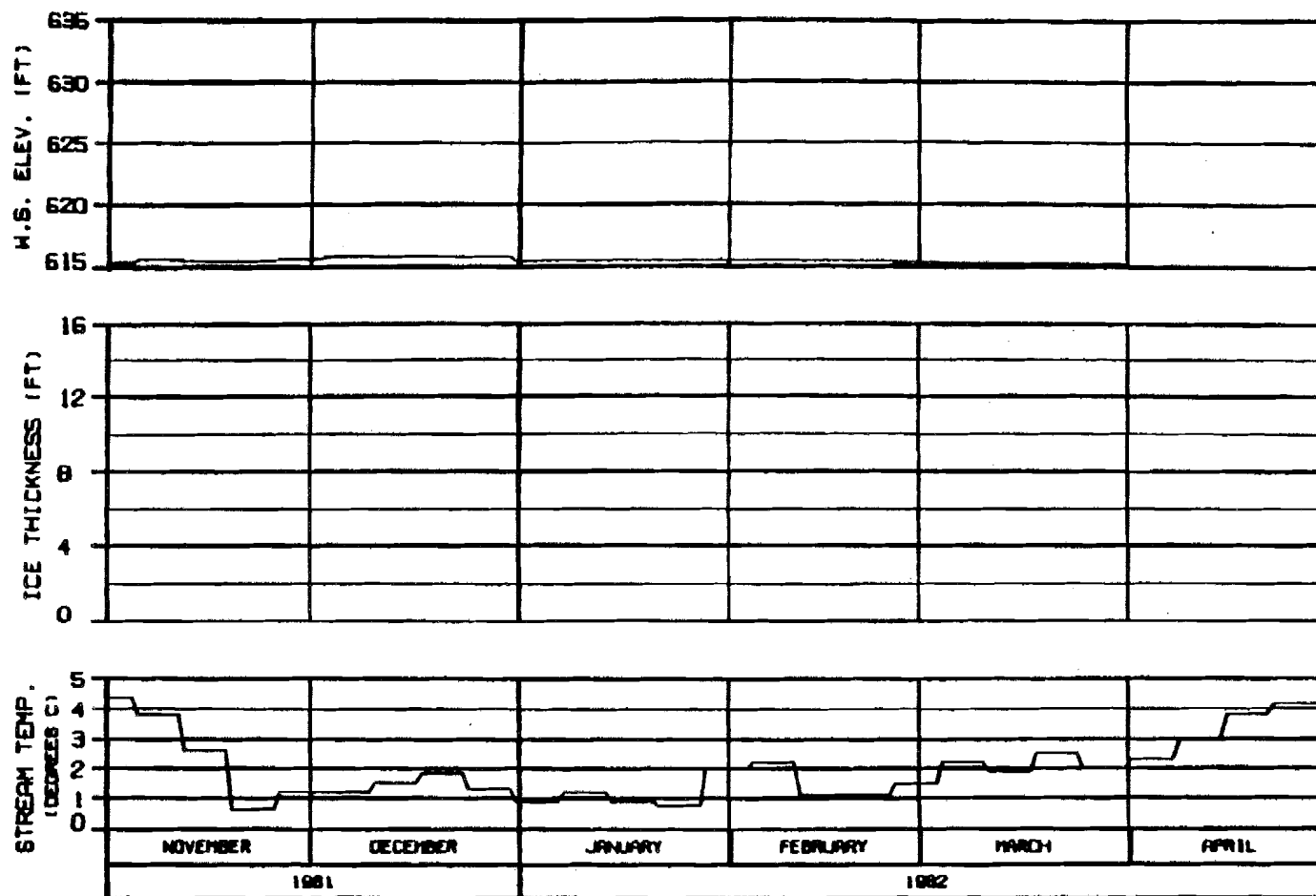
ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSTINA PROJECT	
SUSTINA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGNED: E.L. DAVIS	DATE: APR 82
NO. 142	

OPTION?



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9

RIVER MILE : 130.60

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

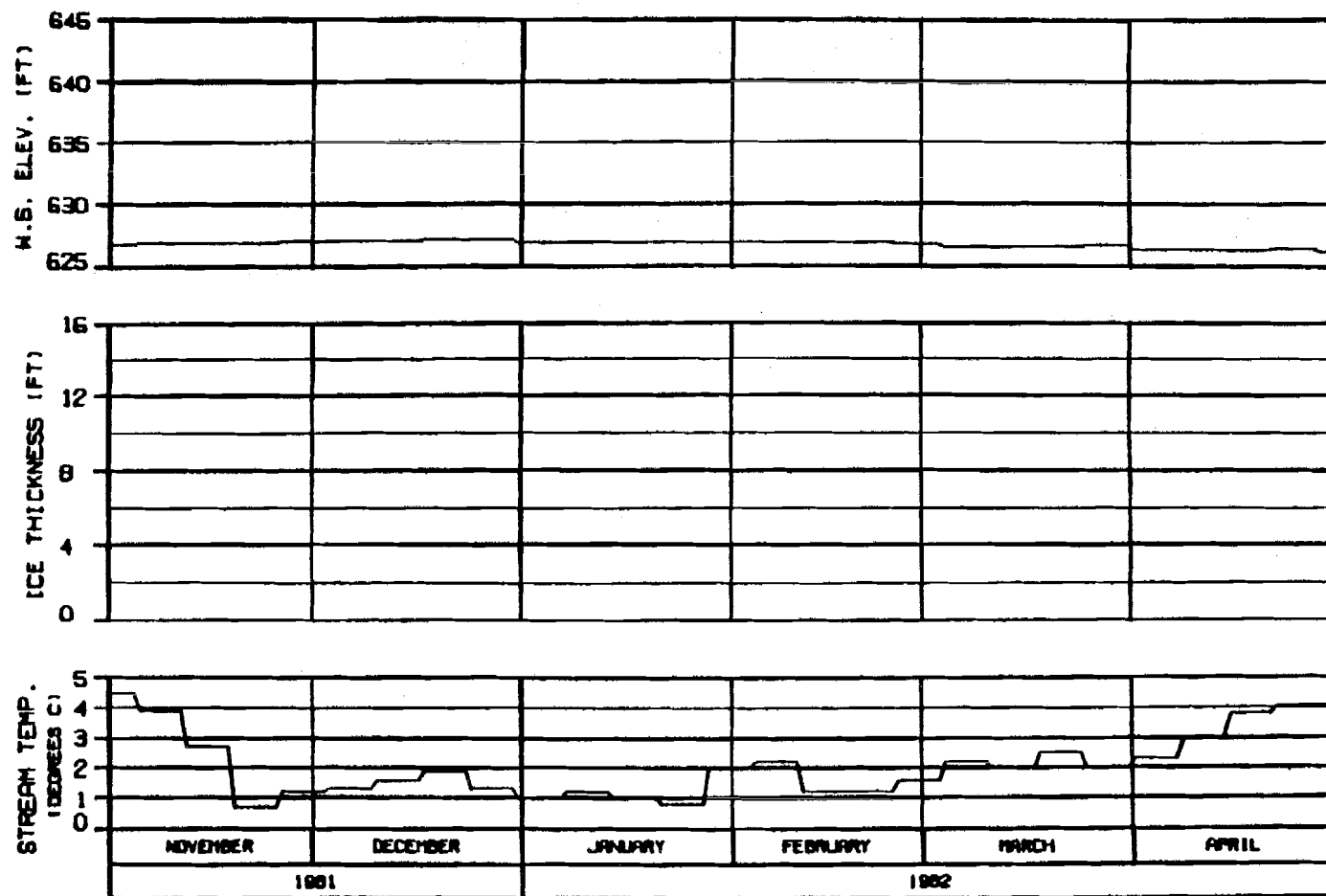
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: SLD/SH 12 JAN 82 888,542



**SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B102CNA

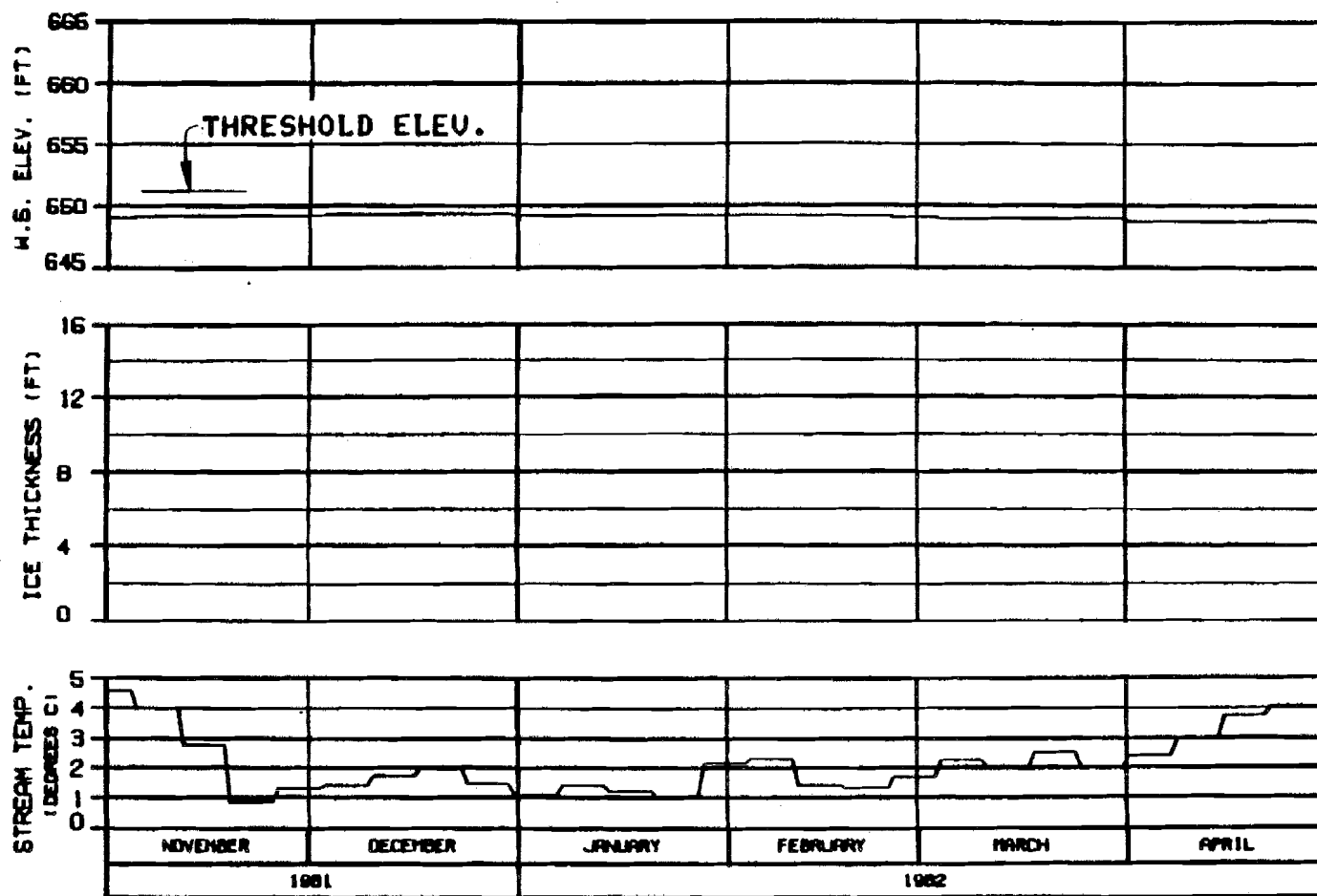
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTITNA PROJECT

**SUSTITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: [] IN CHARGE: [] DRAWING NO.: 1000-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81020NA

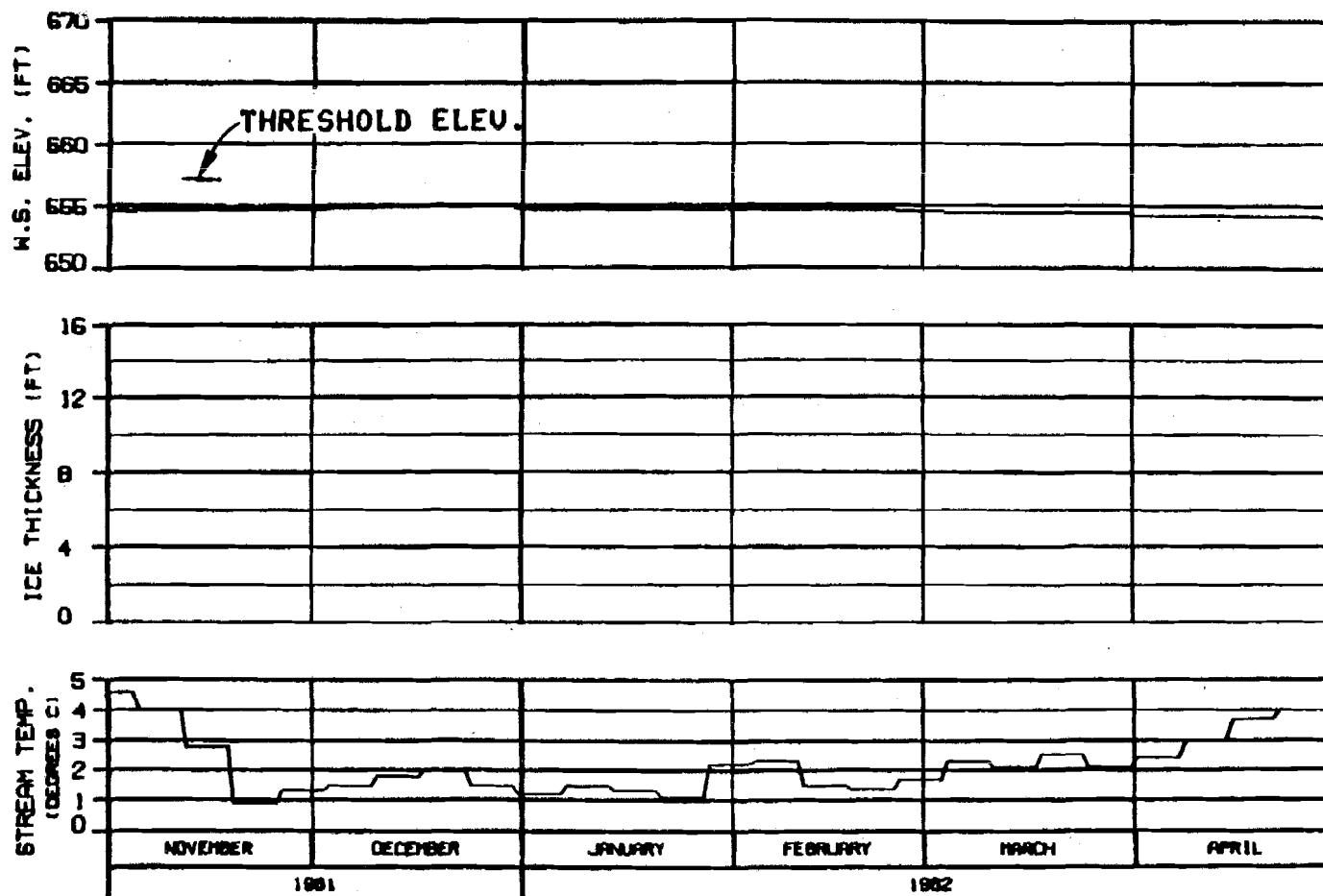
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTS - 811000 00 JAN 82 1000.142

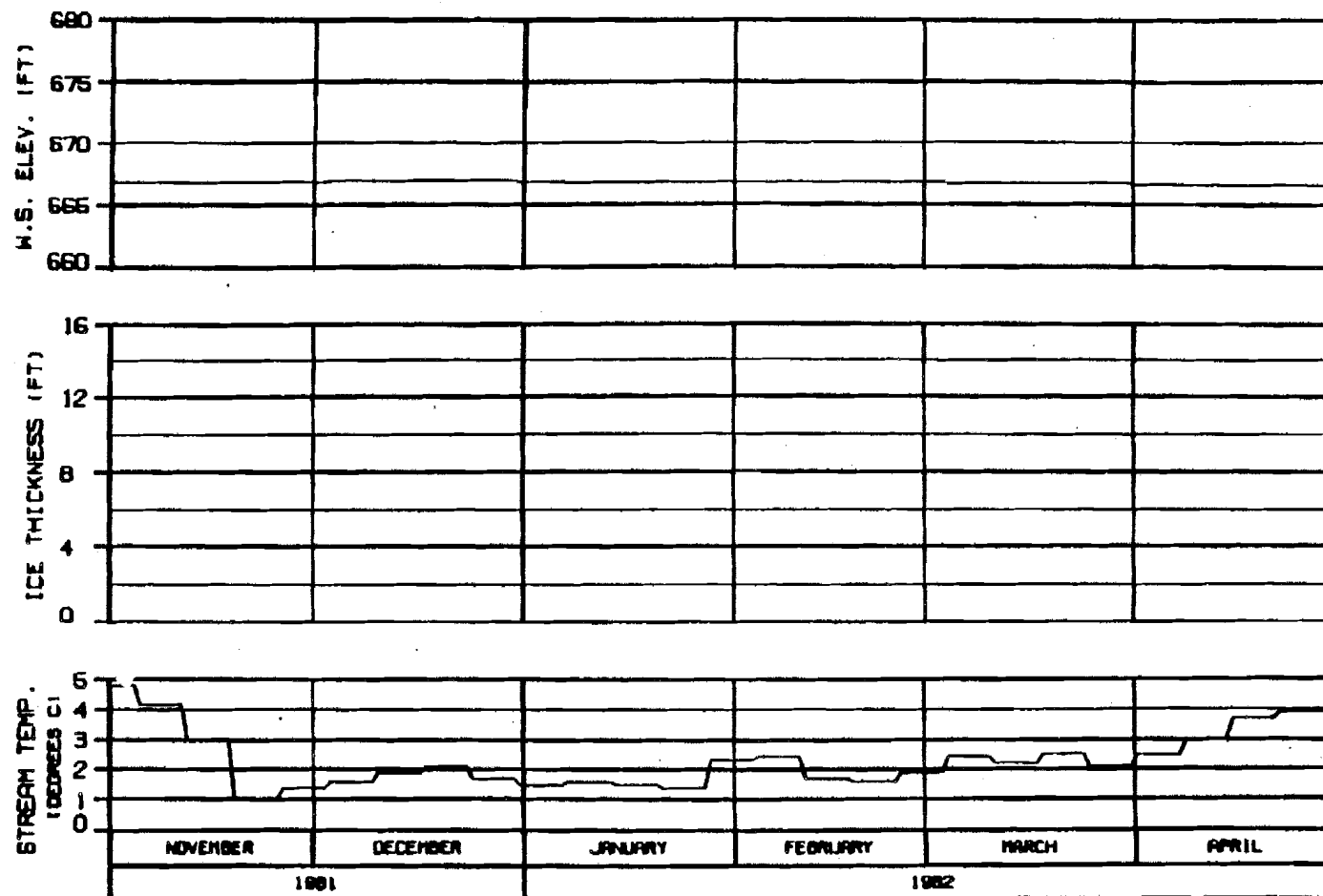


ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
 RIVER MILE : 134.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGN: 81-0400	REV: 01
PAGE: 142	



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11

RIVER MILE : 135.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

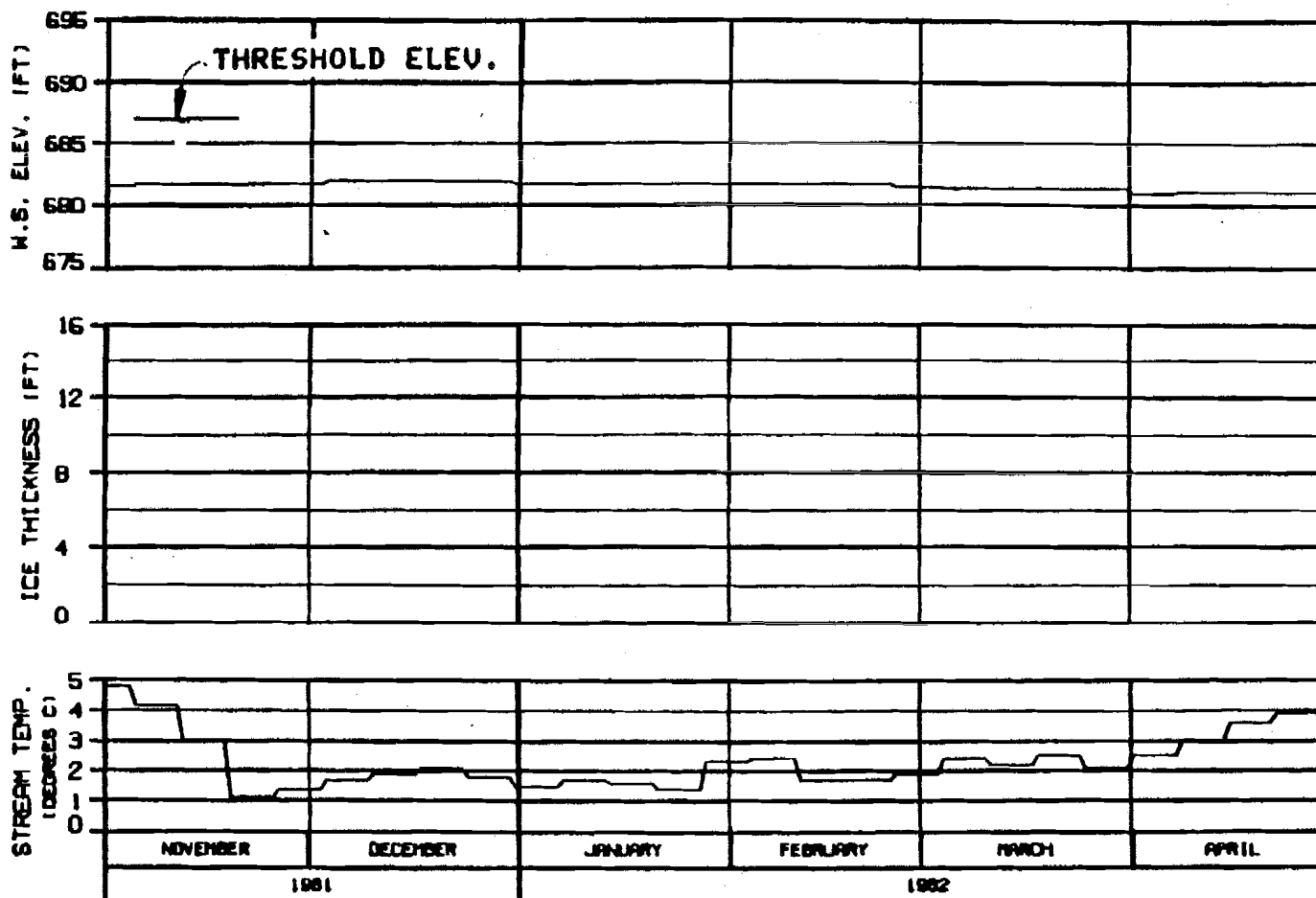
SUSITNA RIVER

ICE SIMULATION

TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: J. L. HARRIS 20 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

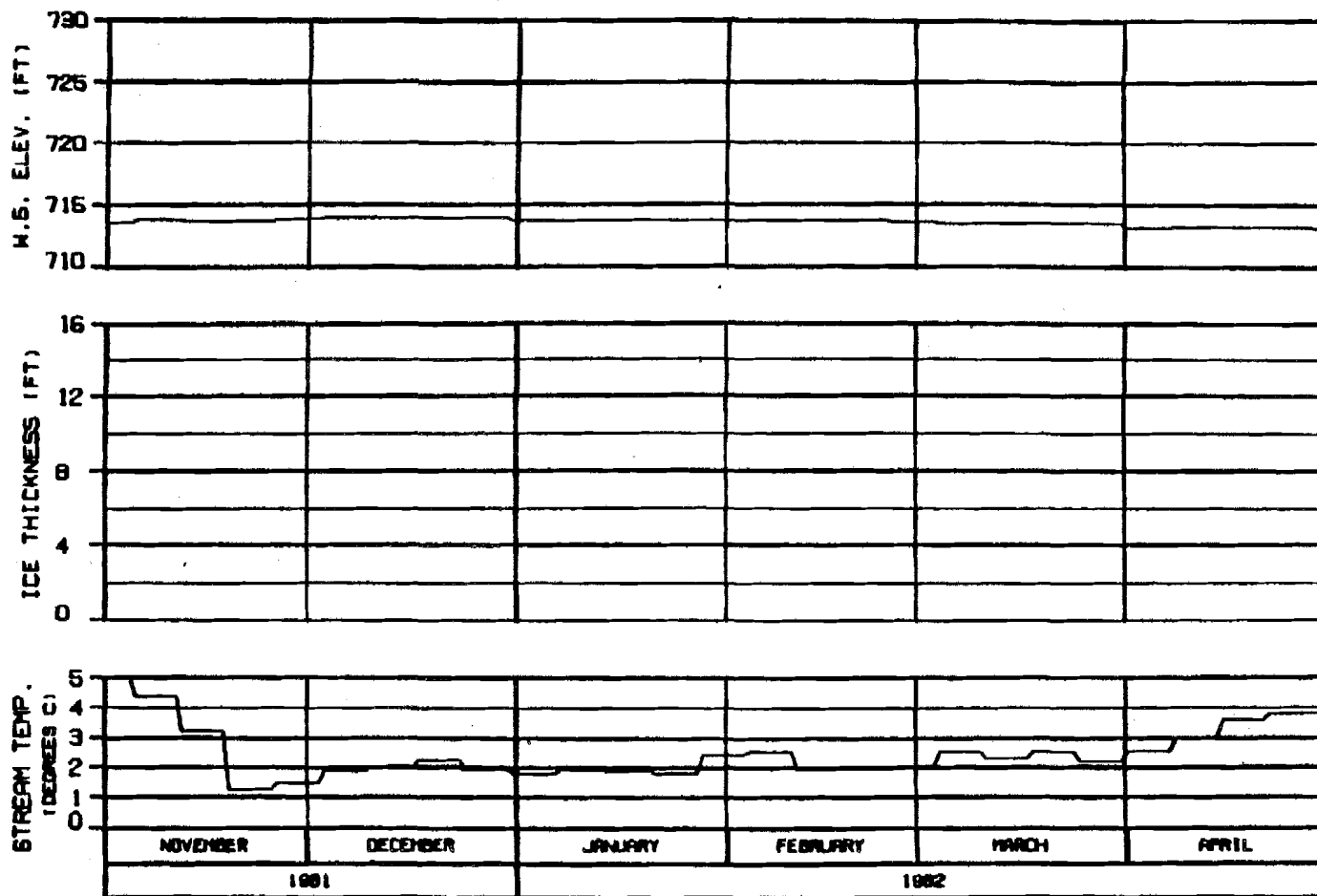
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

OUTING PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 04/08/82 BY JAR/BA 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17
RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

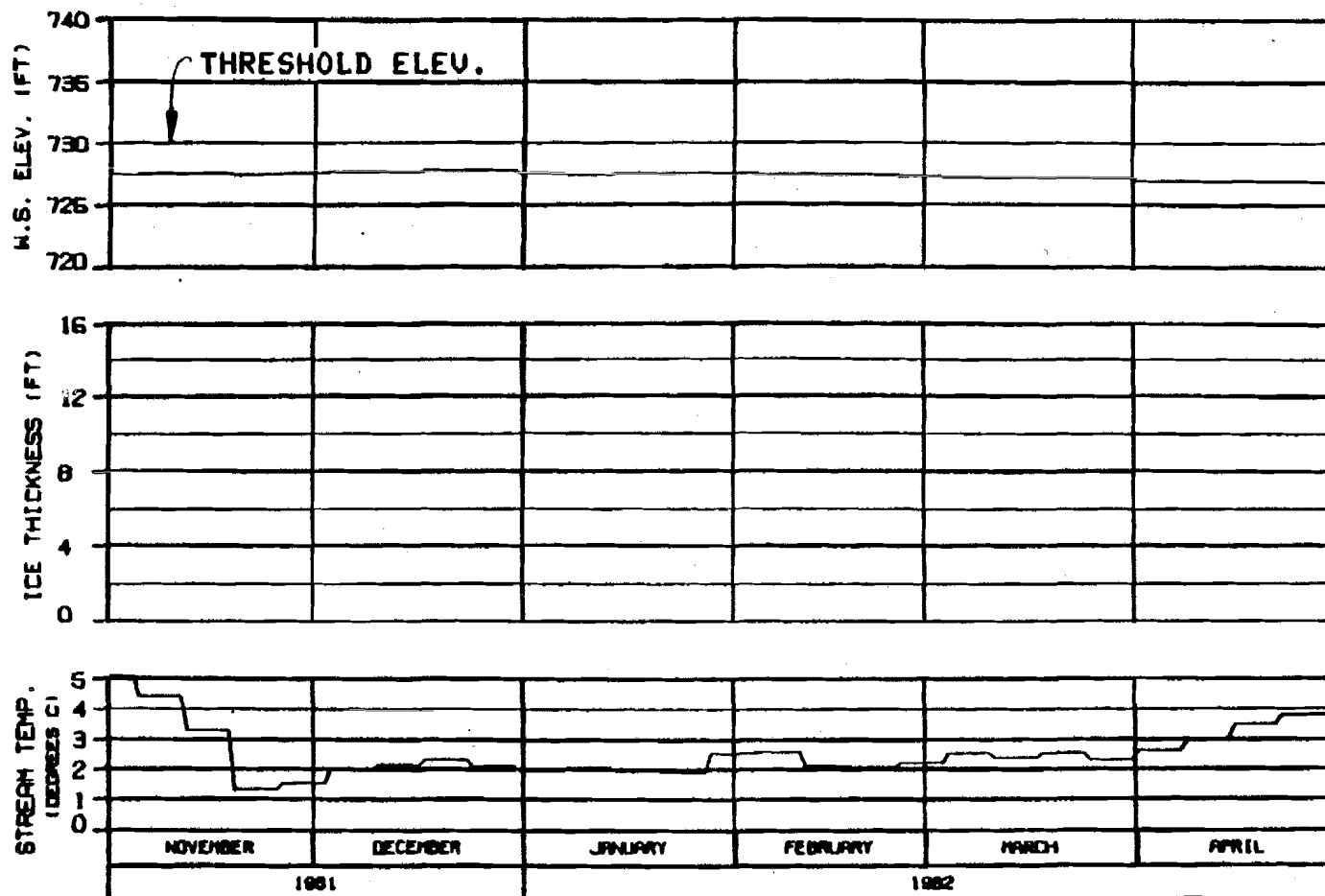
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: J.L. BROWN 30 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20 RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81020NA

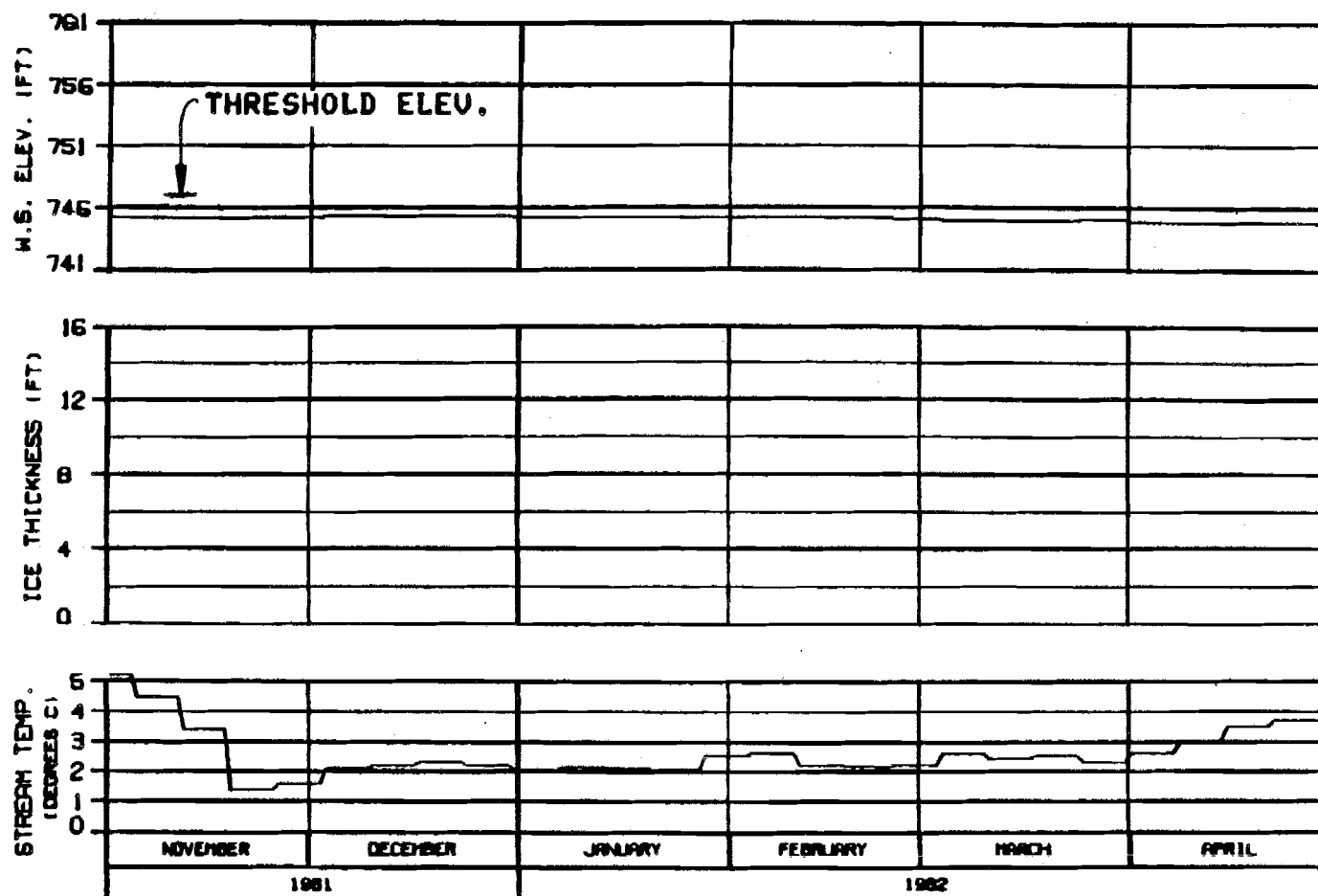
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRECO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: BLAGOS 20 JAN 82 1000.142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

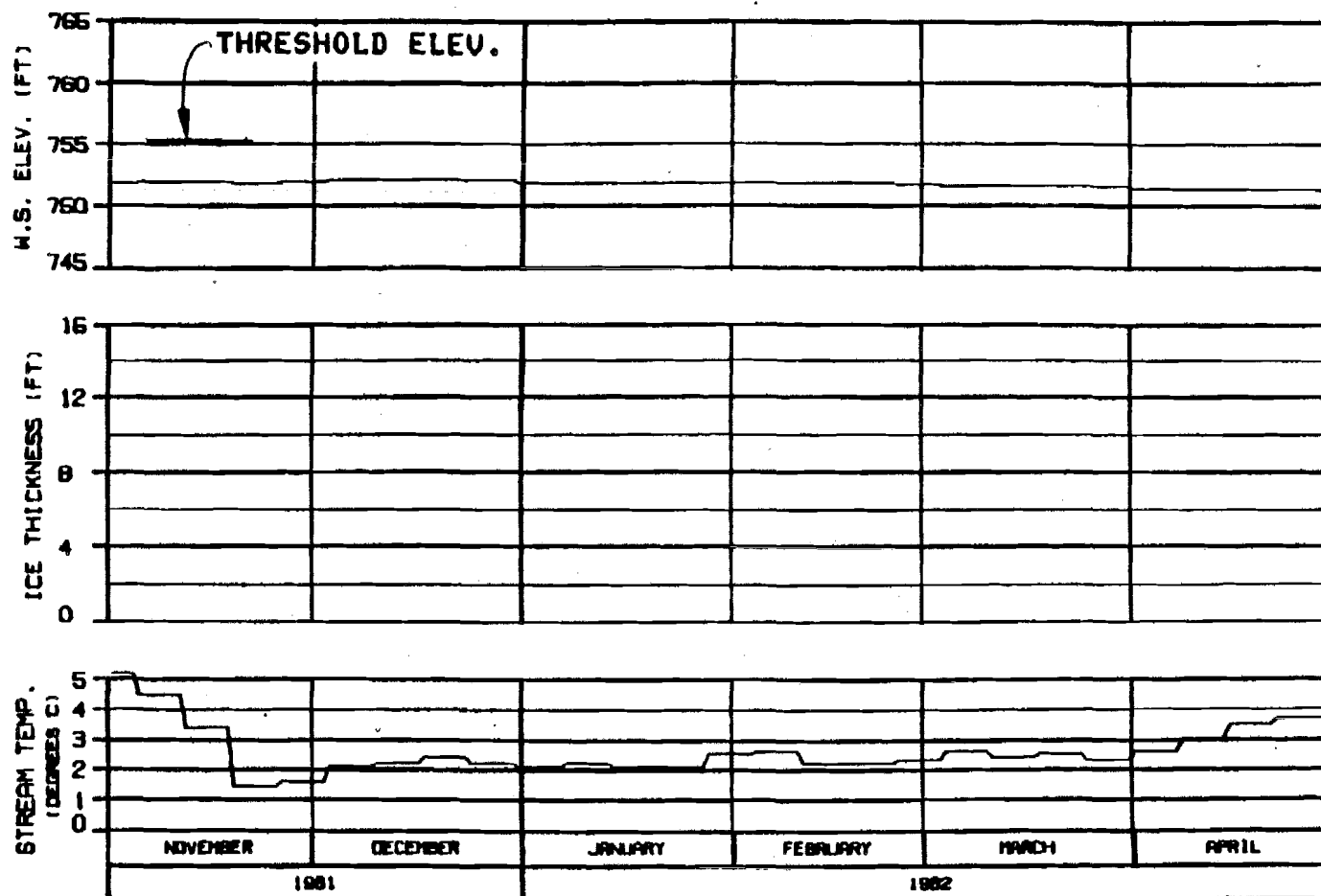
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EGASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: AL 0489 30 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8102CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHART NO. 81-0000 30 APR 82 1982.142

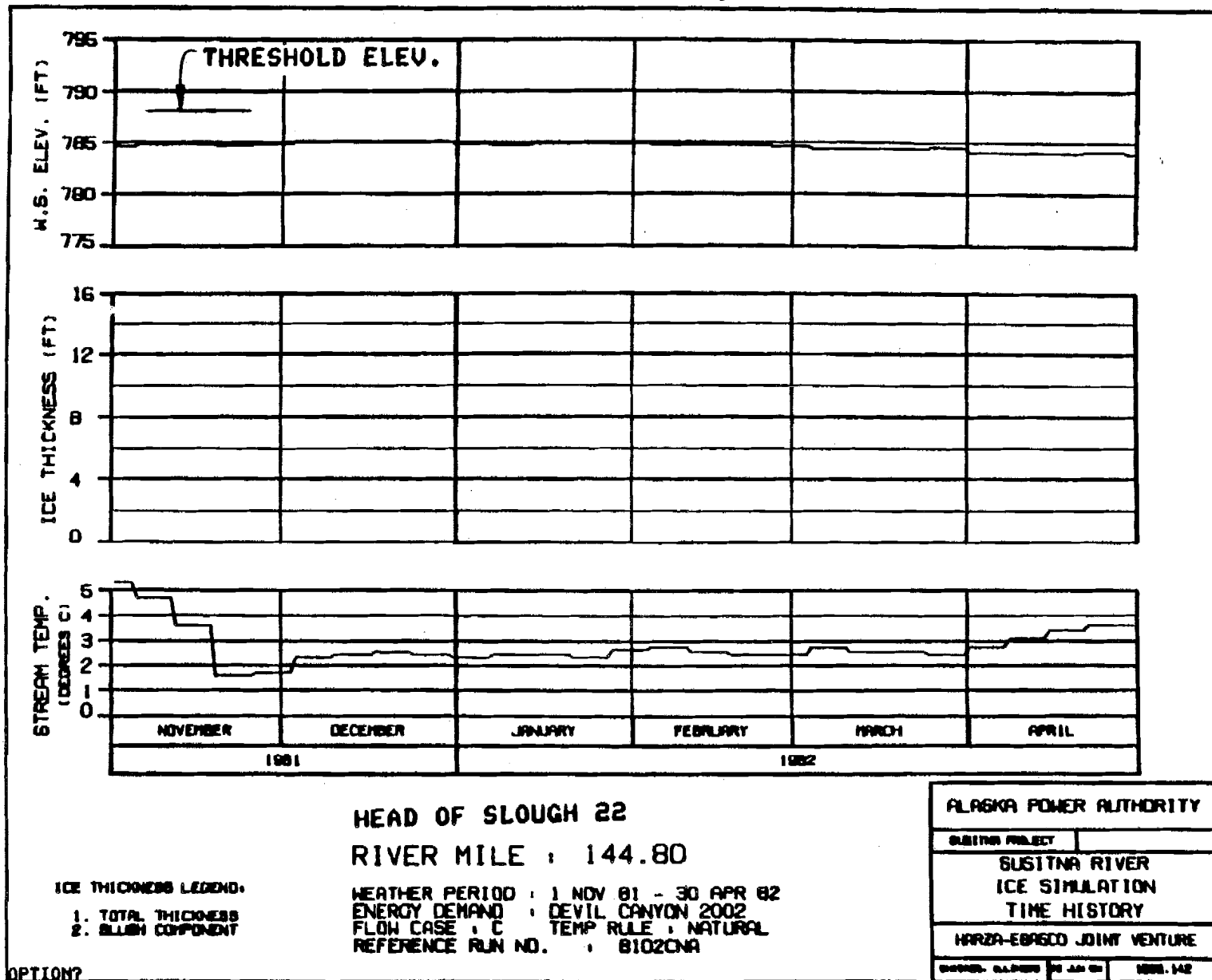
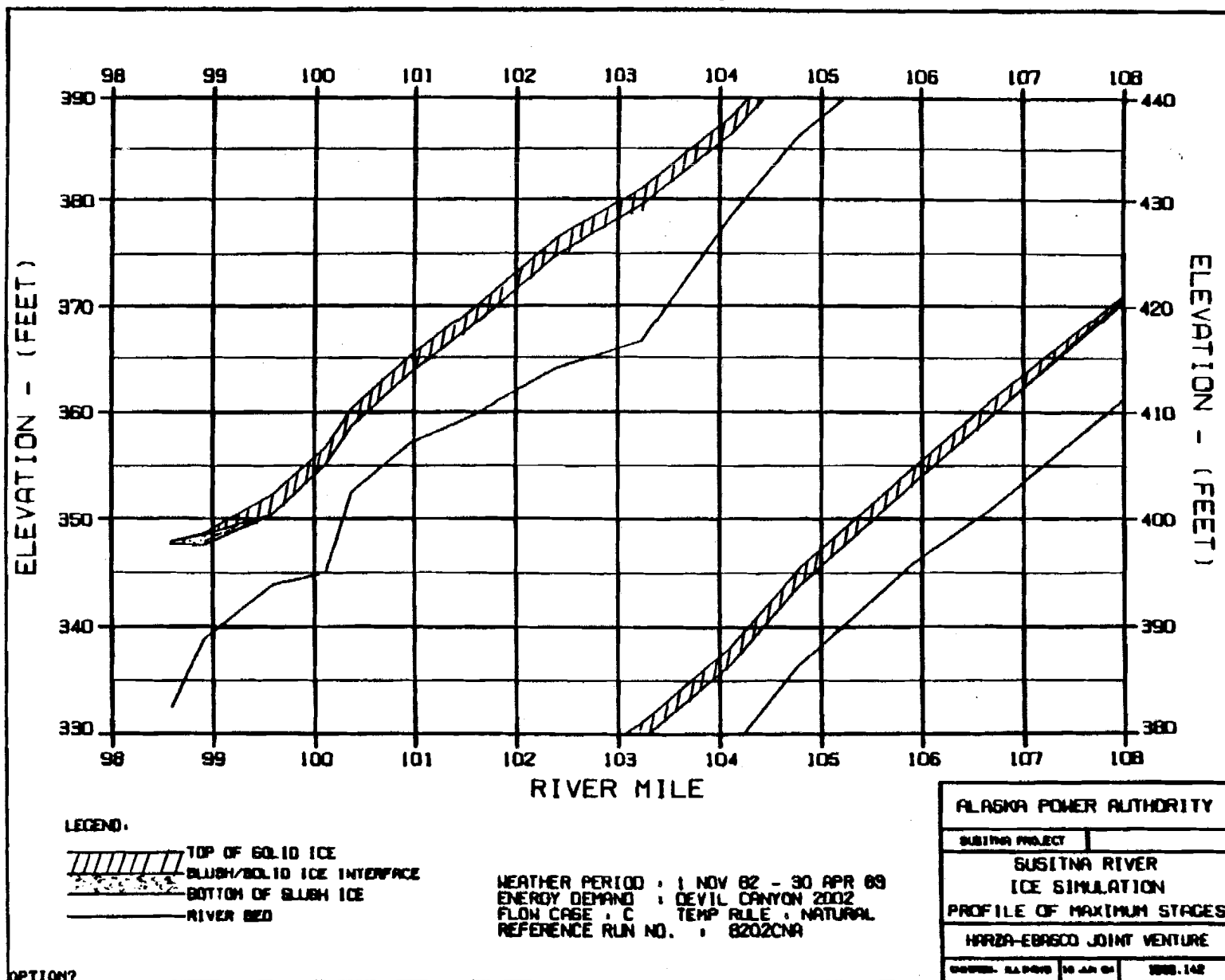
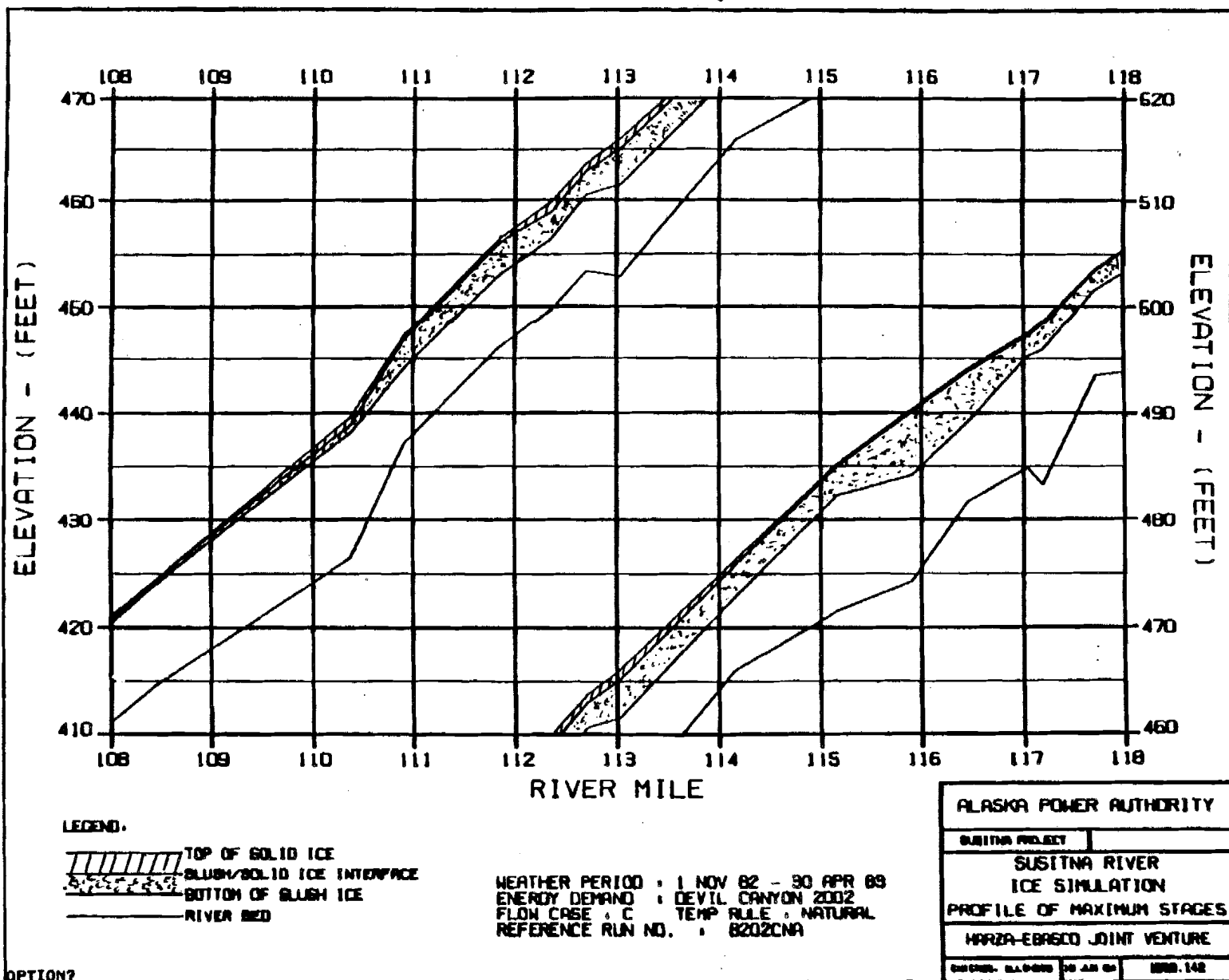
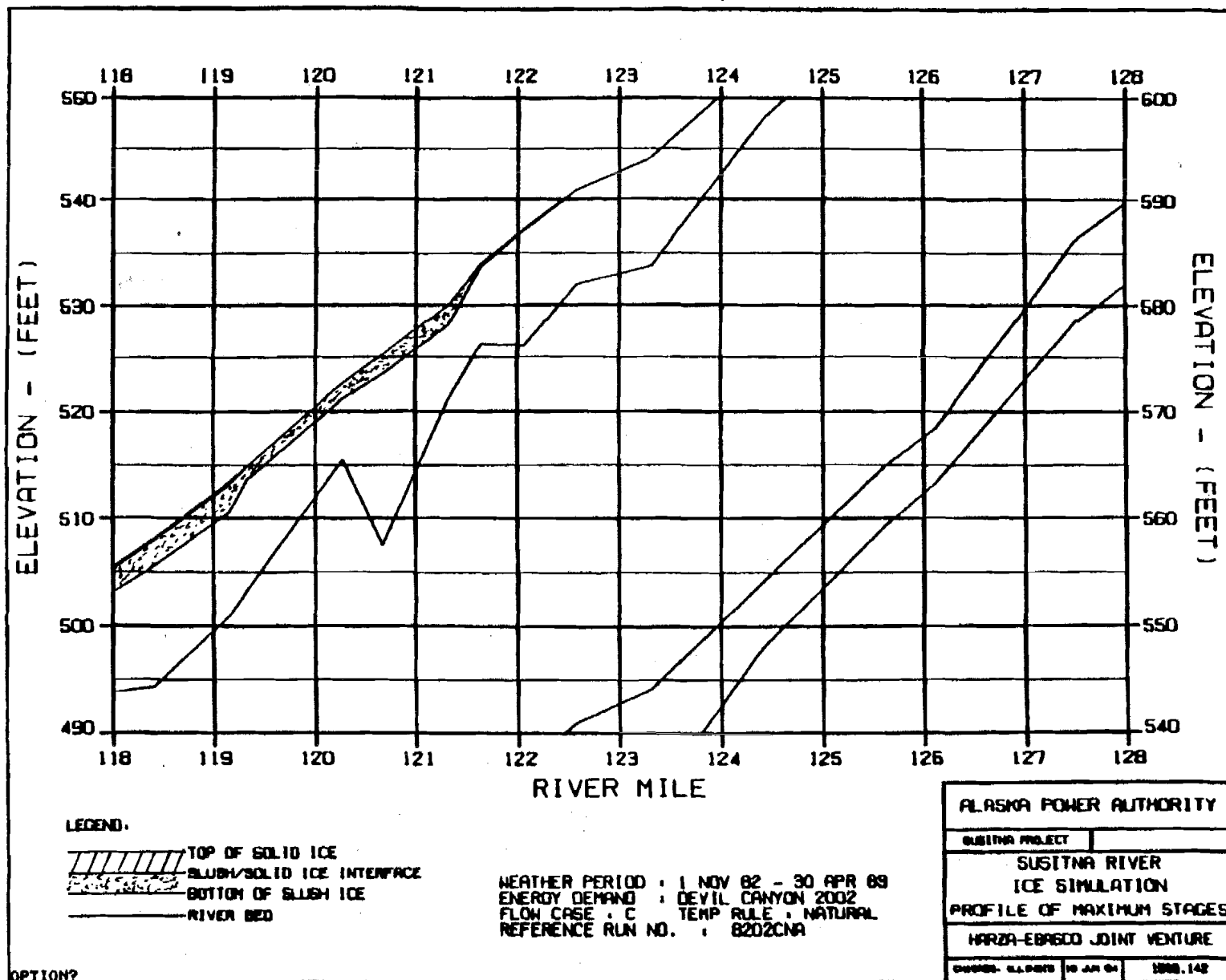


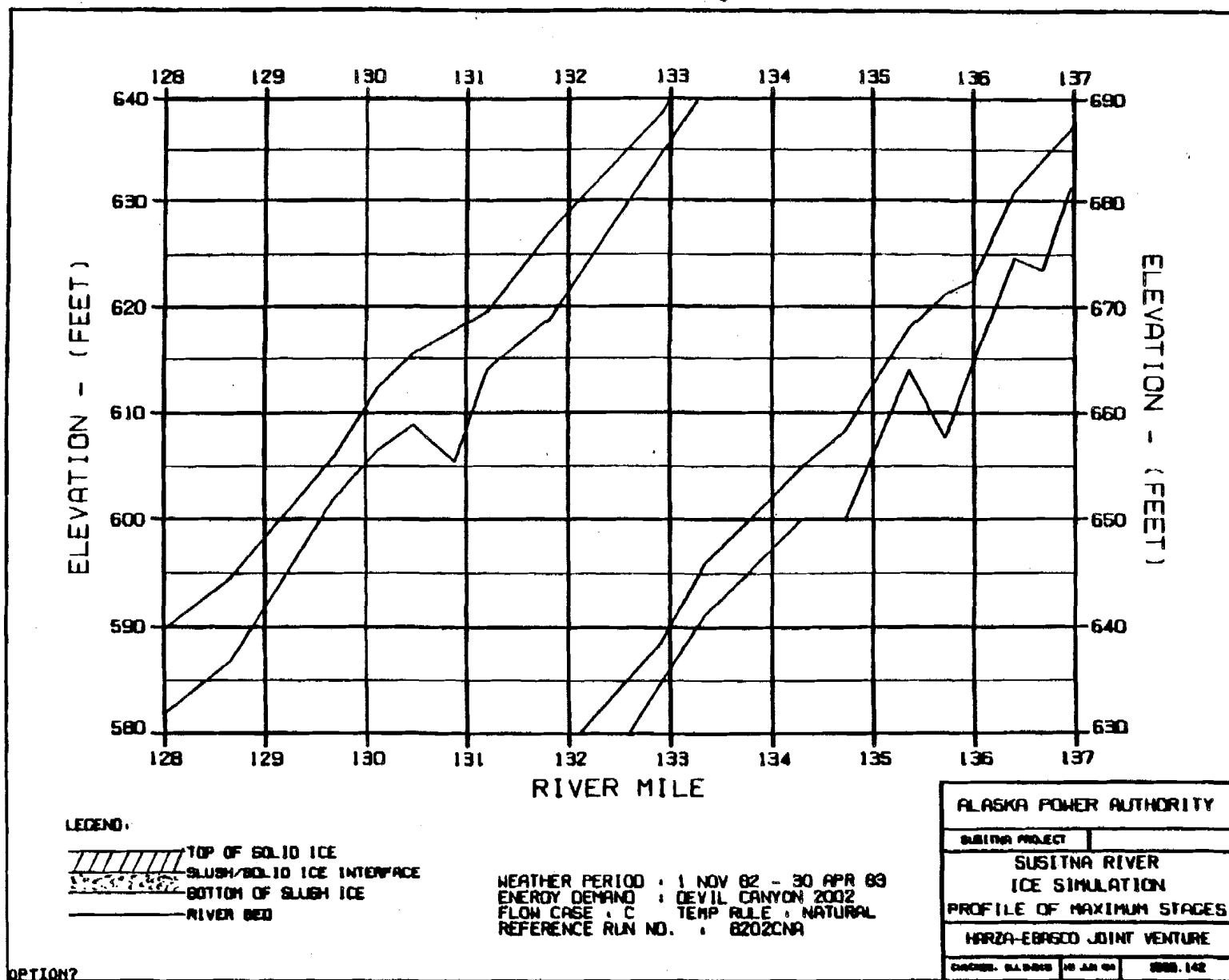
EXHIBIT P

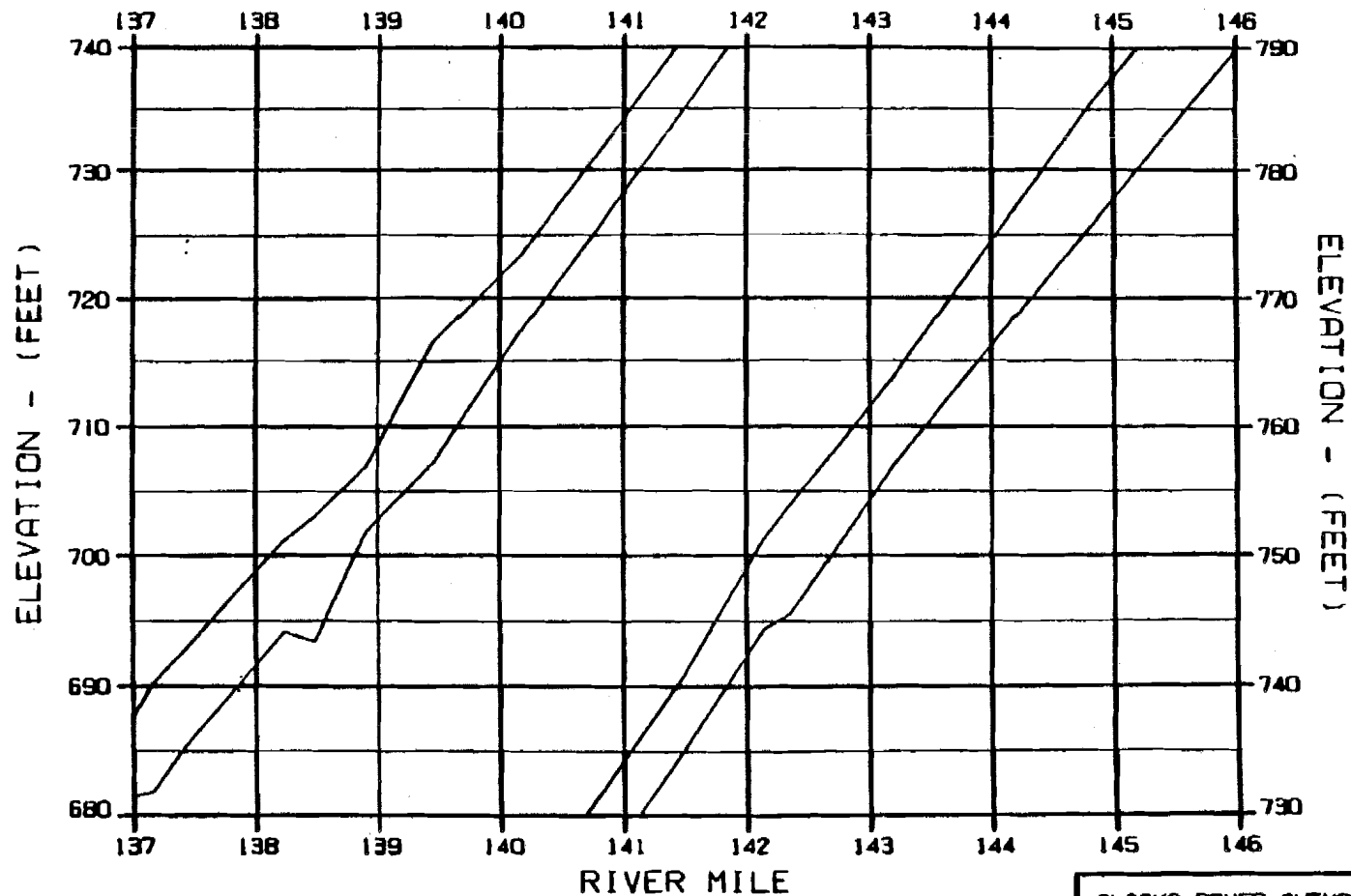




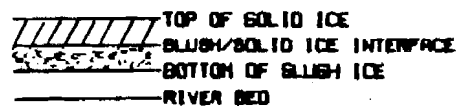
C







LEGEND:



WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

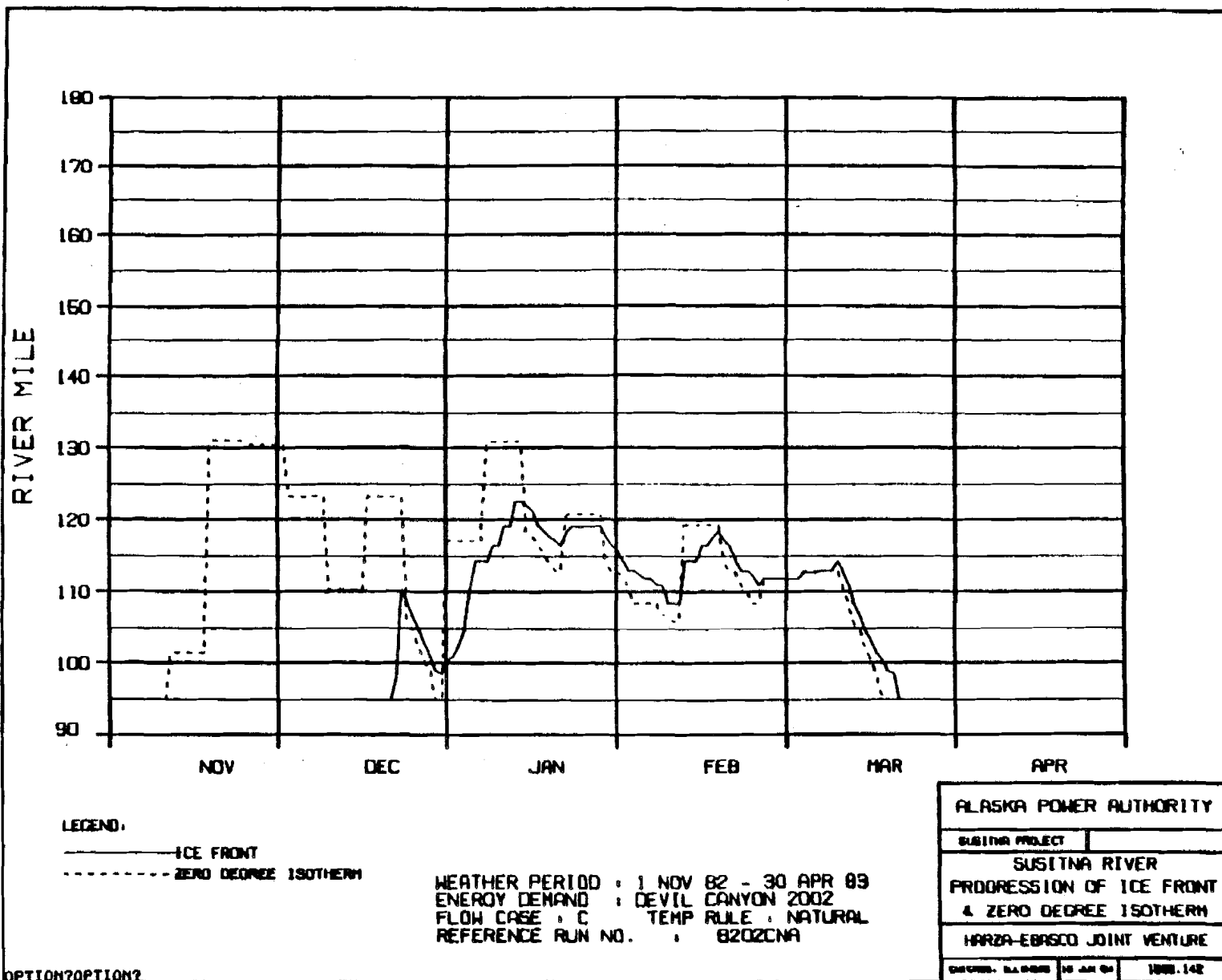
SUSITNA PROJECT

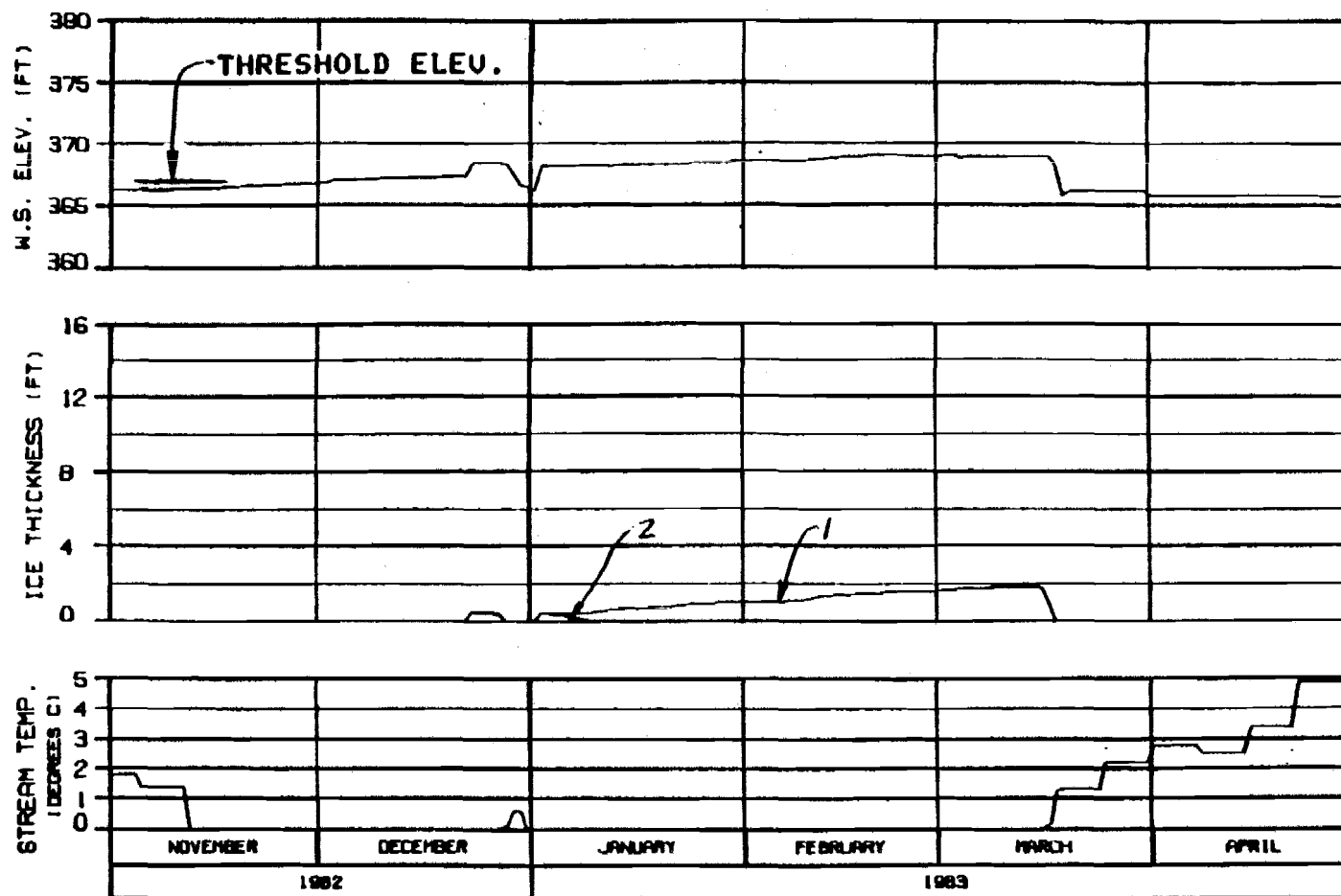
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

SHEET: 142 OF 142
 1000.142

OPTION?





HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : BZ02CNA

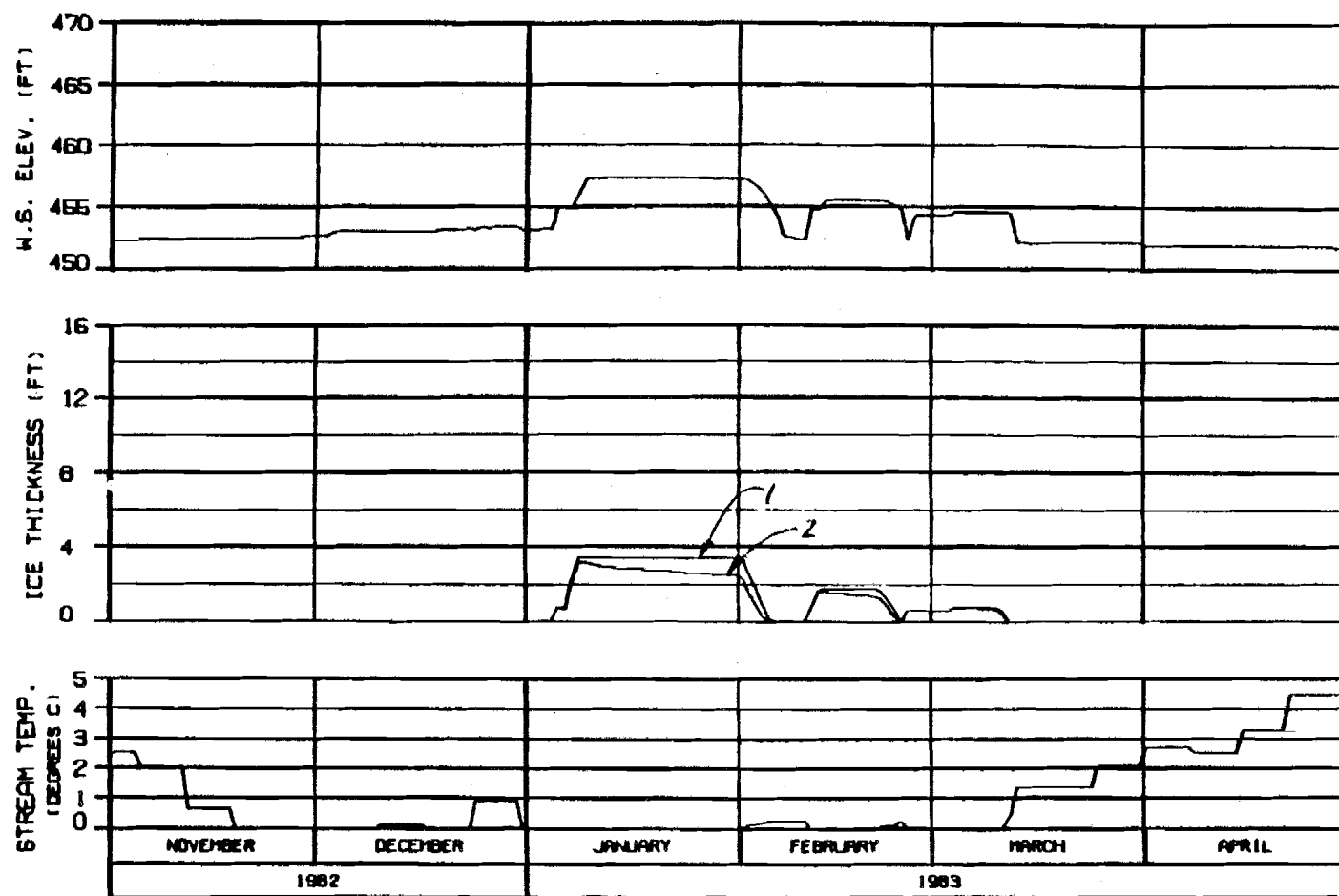
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRSCD JOINT VENTURE

UPDATES: 8/1/88 16 JAN 89 1988.142



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

- 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
- 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B202CNA

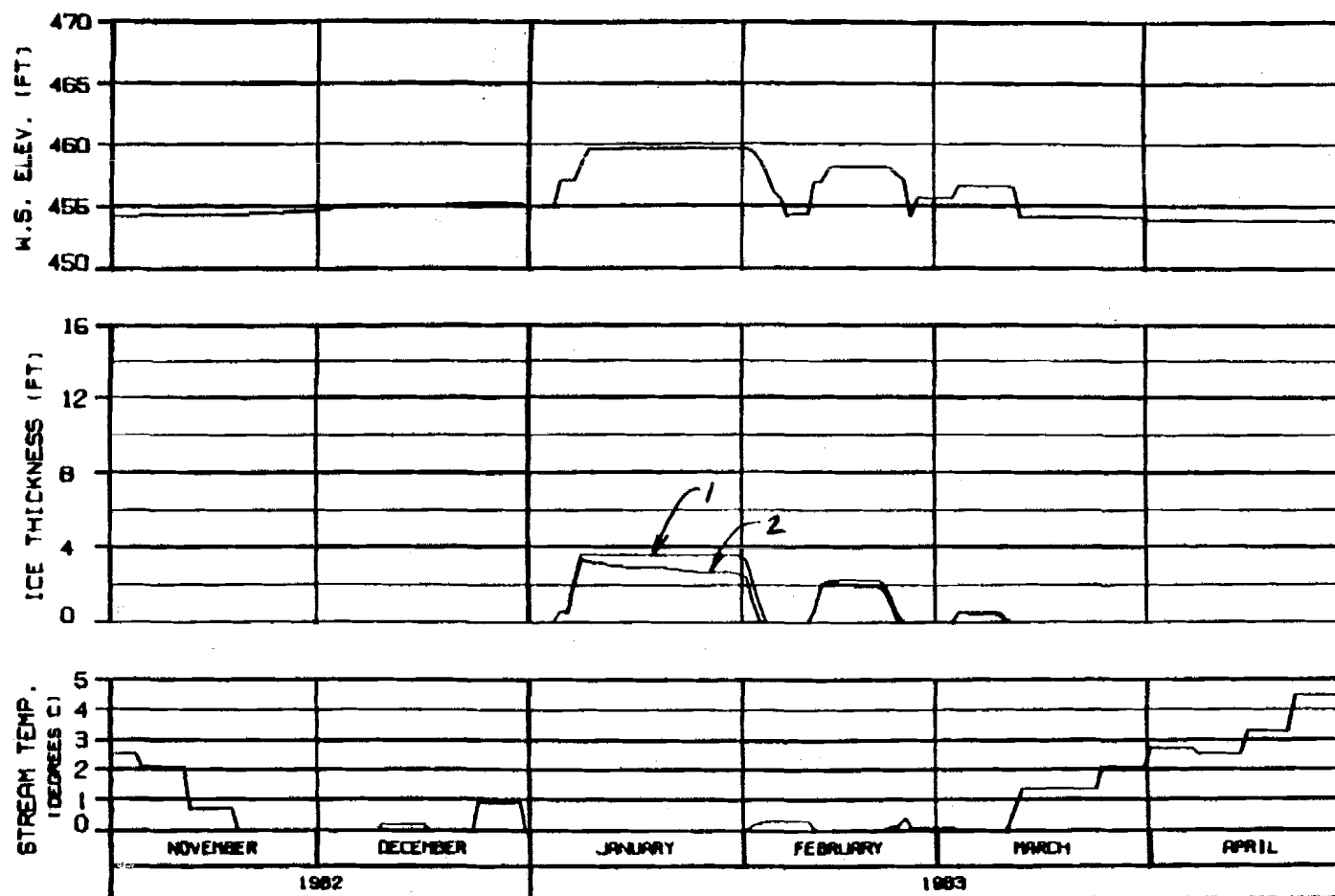
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHANGES - ALL PAGES 06 JAN 83 1000.142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

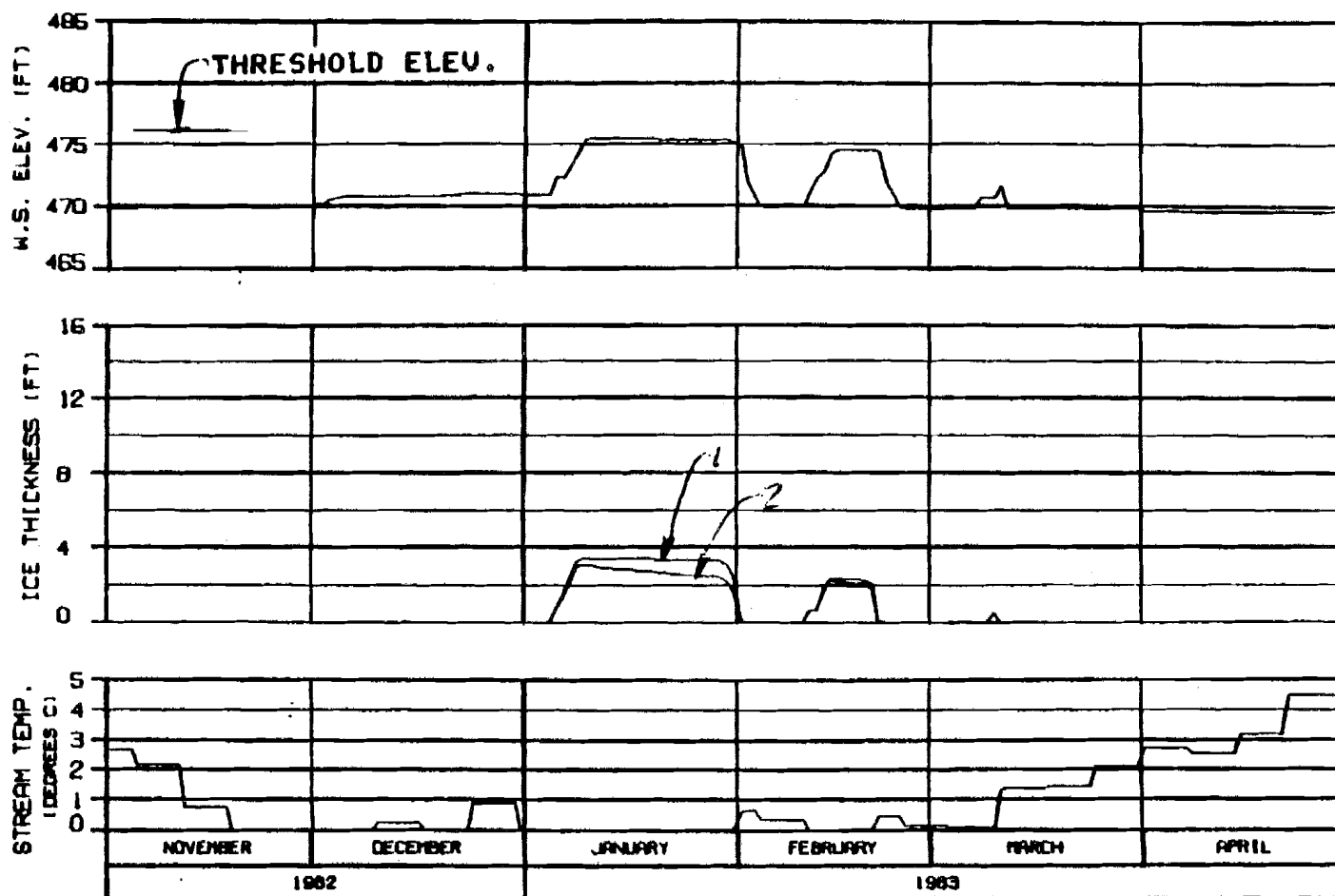
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

**SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

CHARGE: 81.0000 10 AM 84 888.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH B

RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

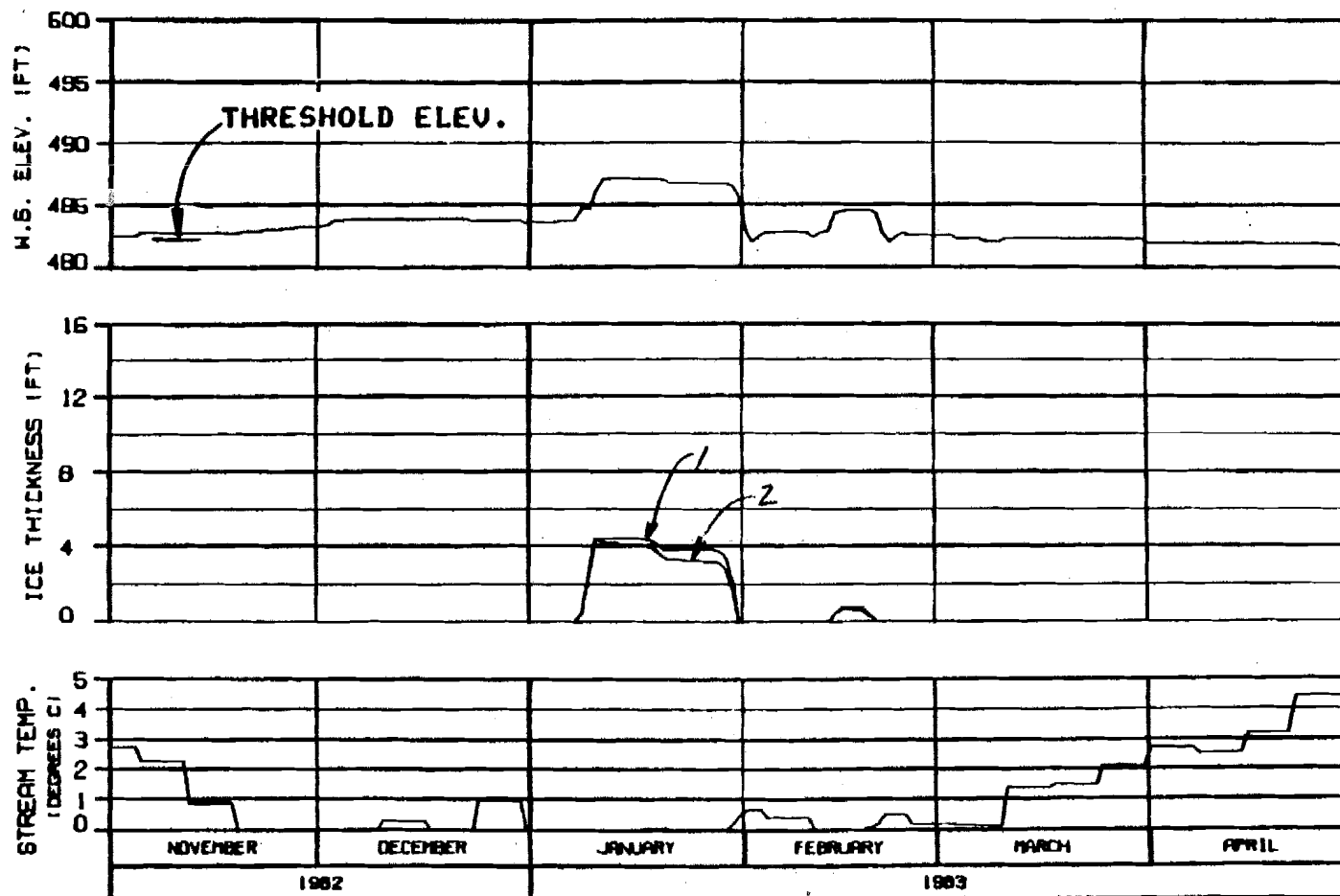
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTITNA PROJECT

SUSTITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: SLD/MSD 20 JAN 84 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B2D2CNA

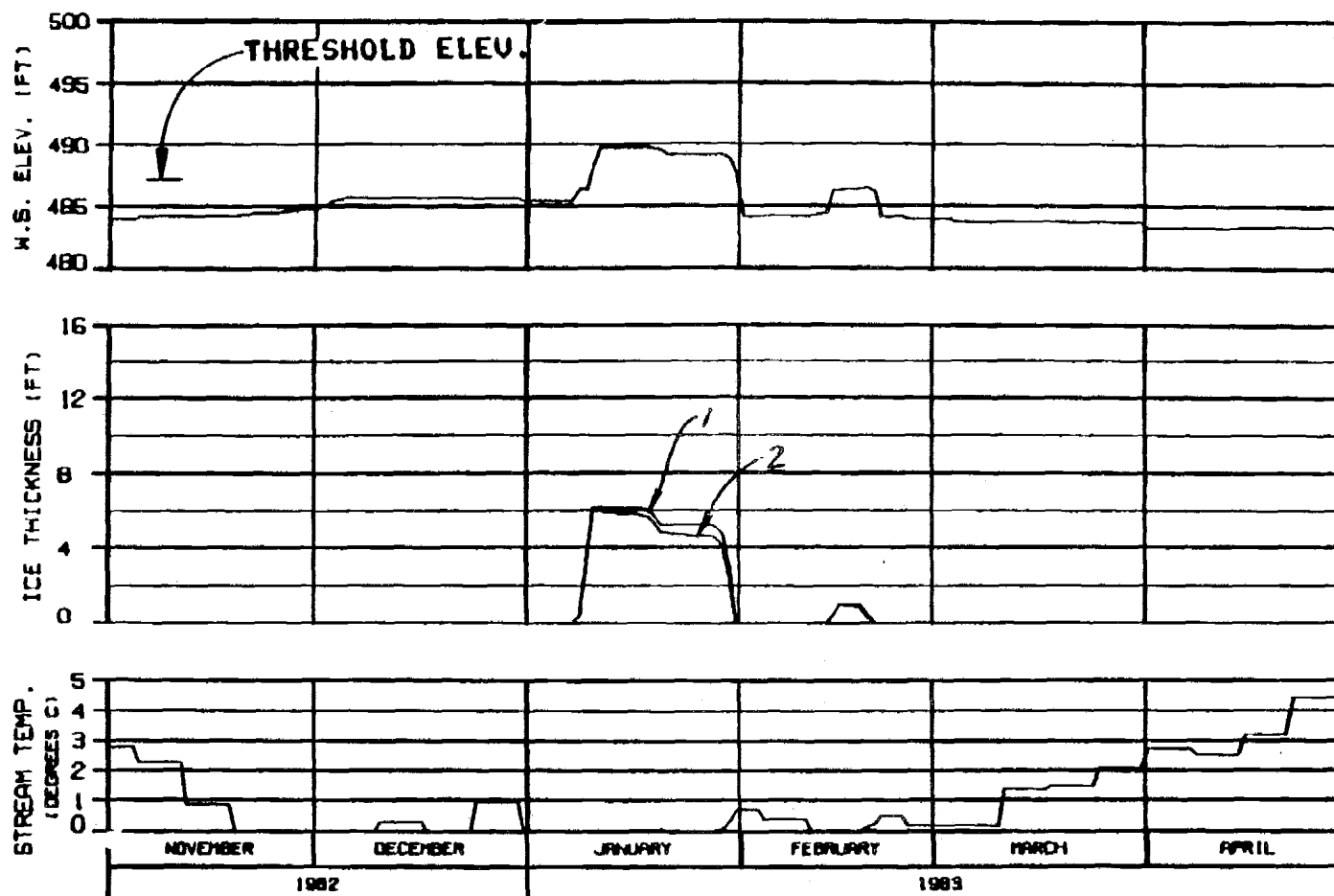
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHART NO. : EA 0000 10 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : B202CNA

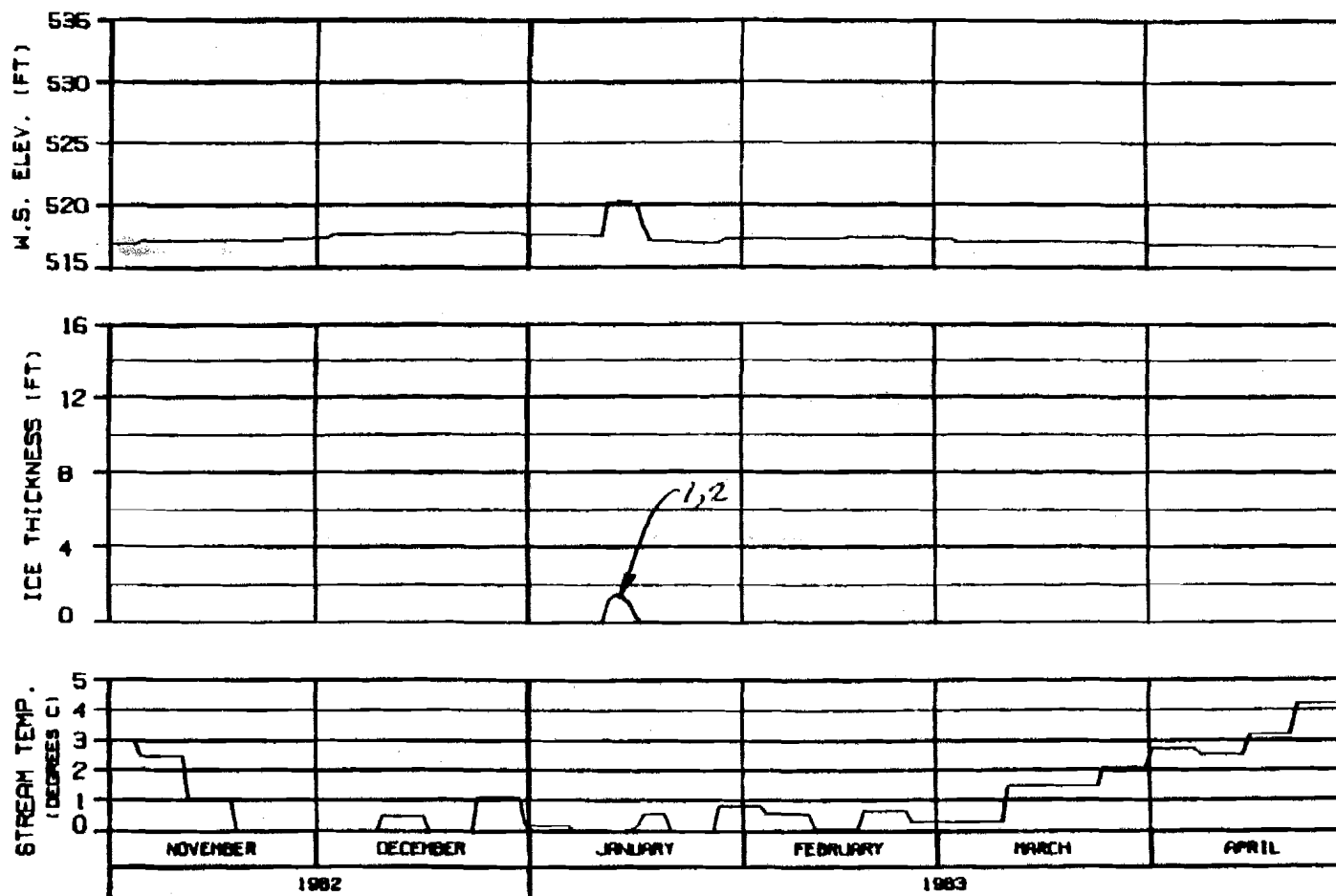
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EGASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY 10 JAN 84 10000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

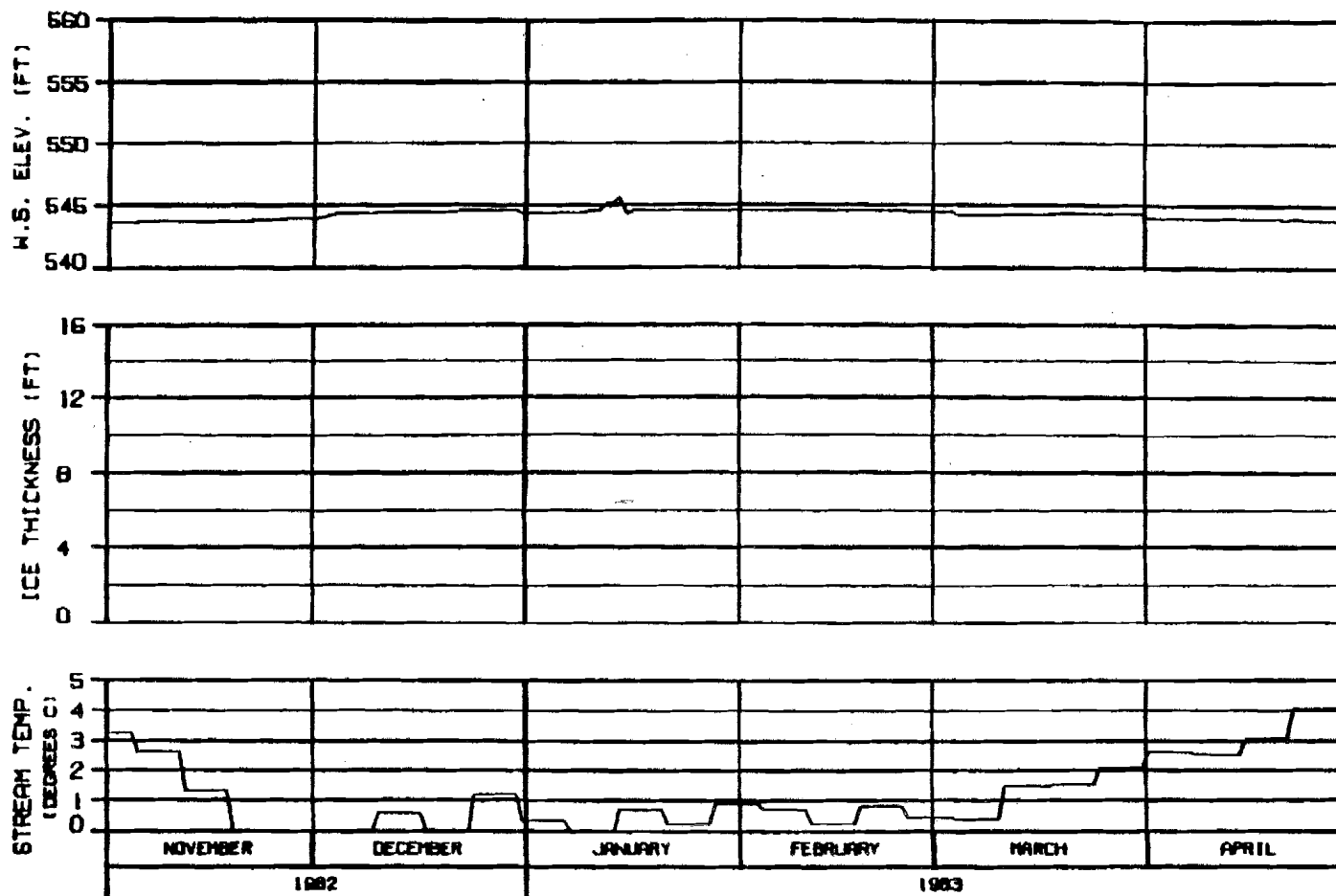
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

WARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNER: EBRACO NO. 142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : B202CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

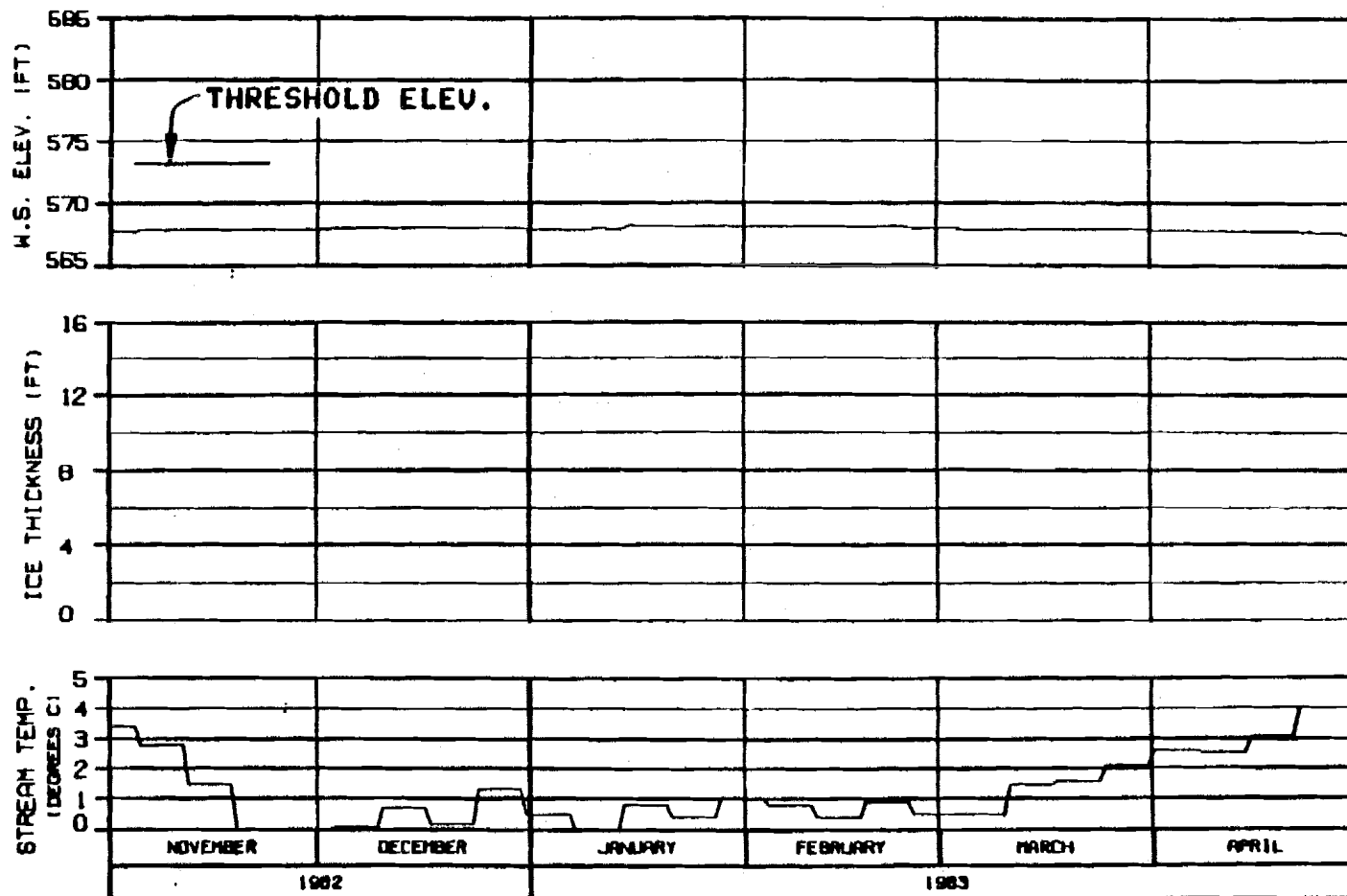
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHIEF: HAZARD

10 JAN 83

1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

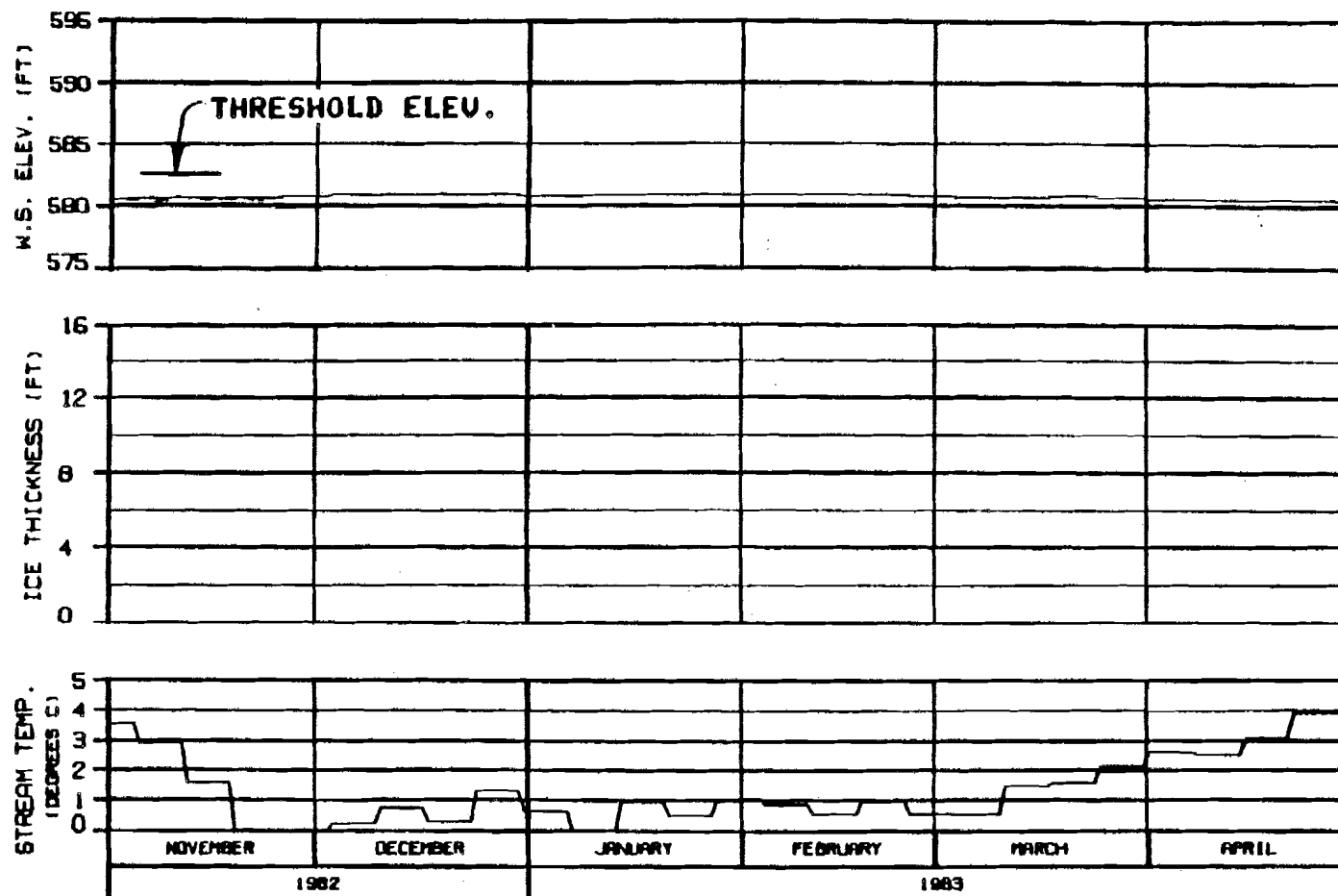
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTITNA PROJECT

SUSTITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBAGCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: BLA 0000 20 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

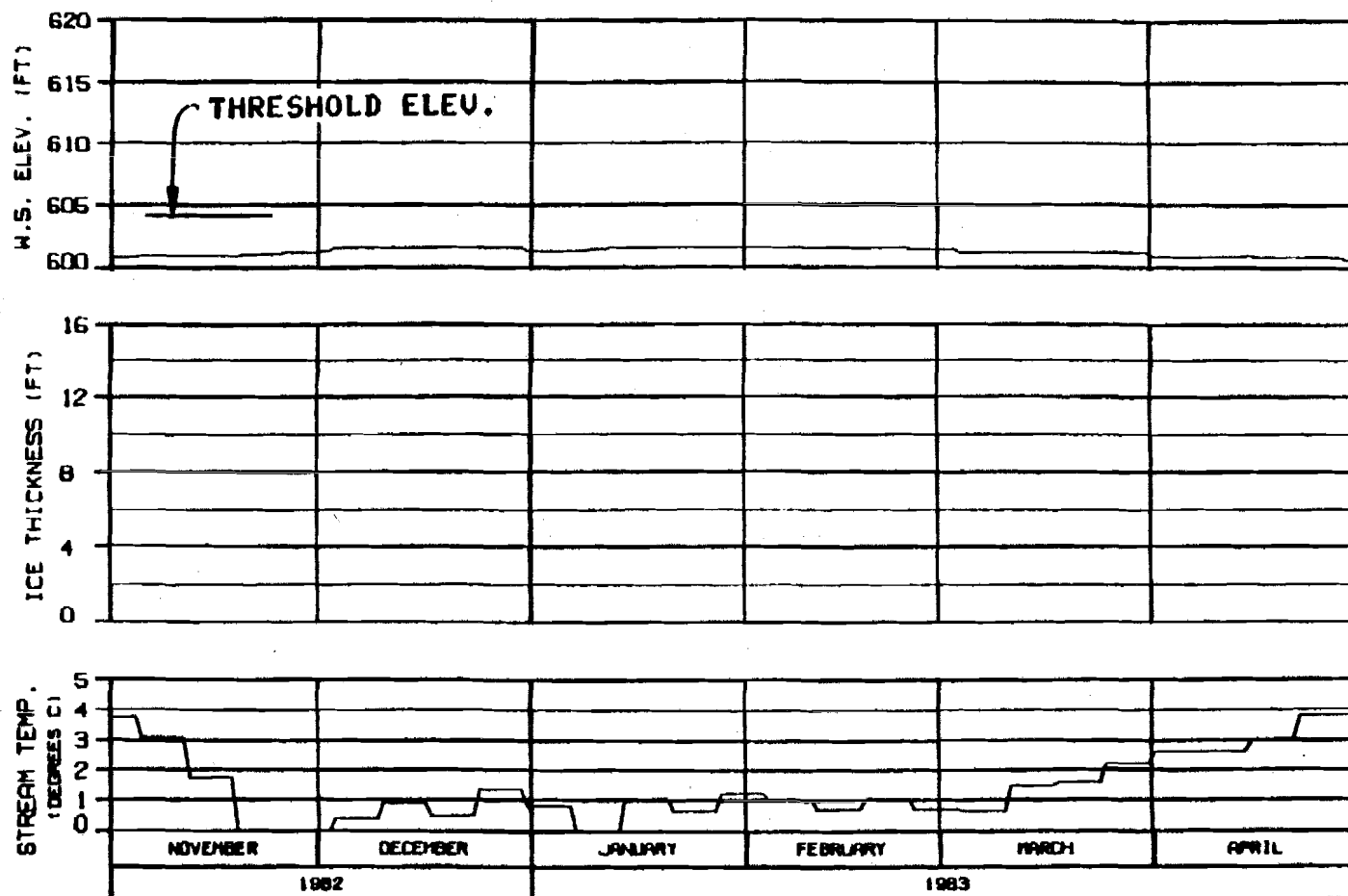
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: SL-1000 10 JAN 83 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTITNA PROJECT

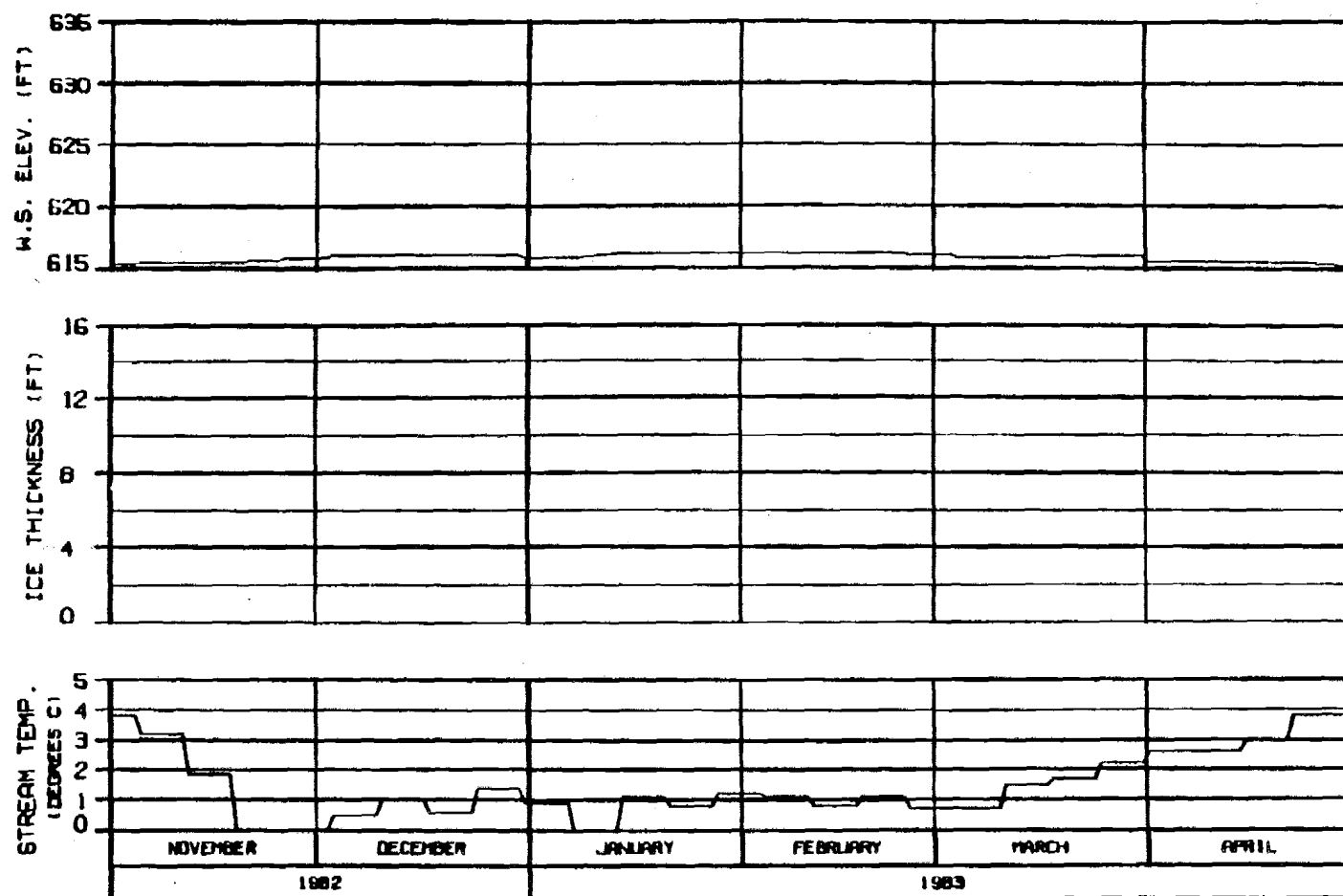
**SUSTITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: 8202CNA 10 JAN 83 1000.142

OPTION?

OPTION?



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

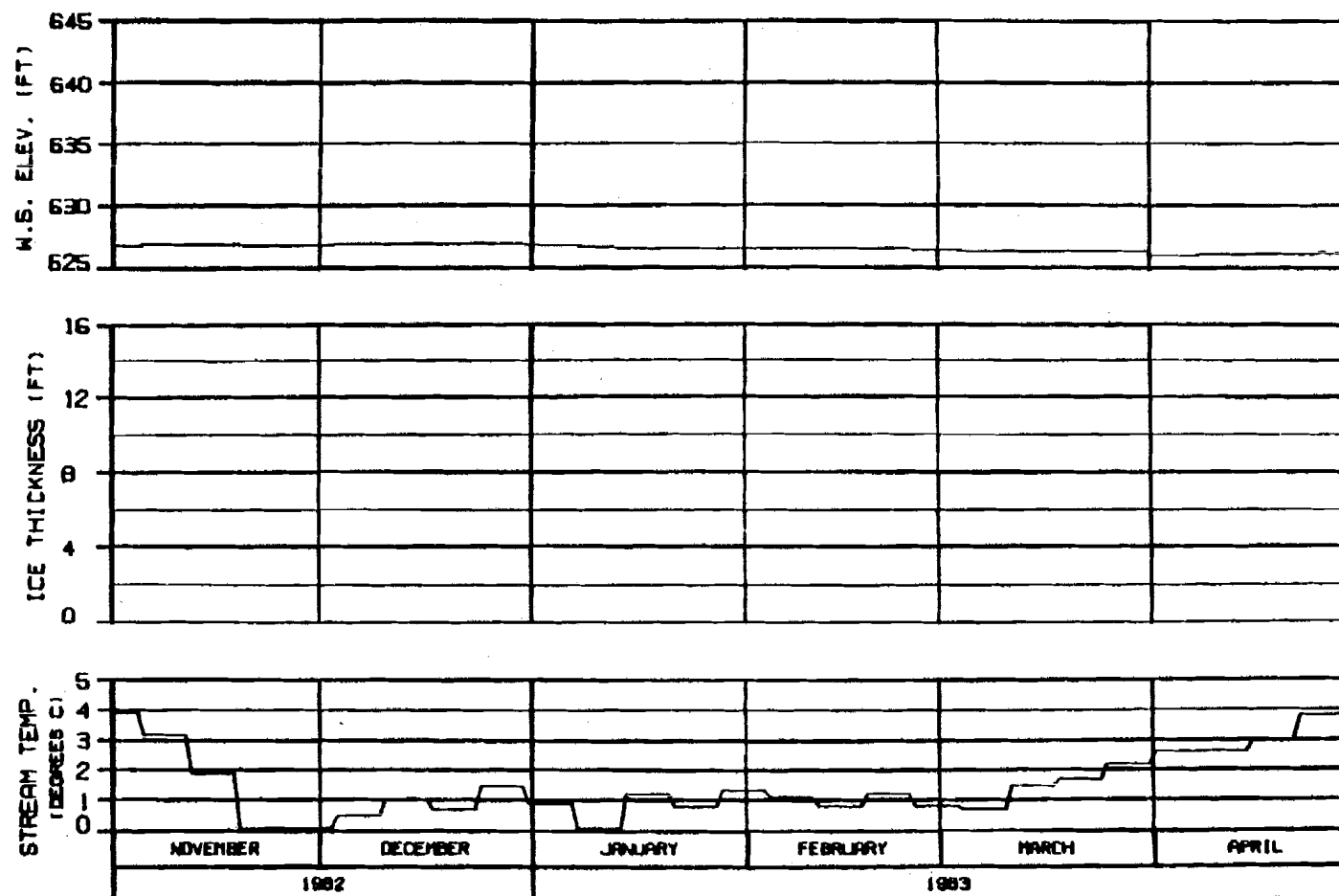
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: ALP/RS 30 JAN 84 1000.142



**SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

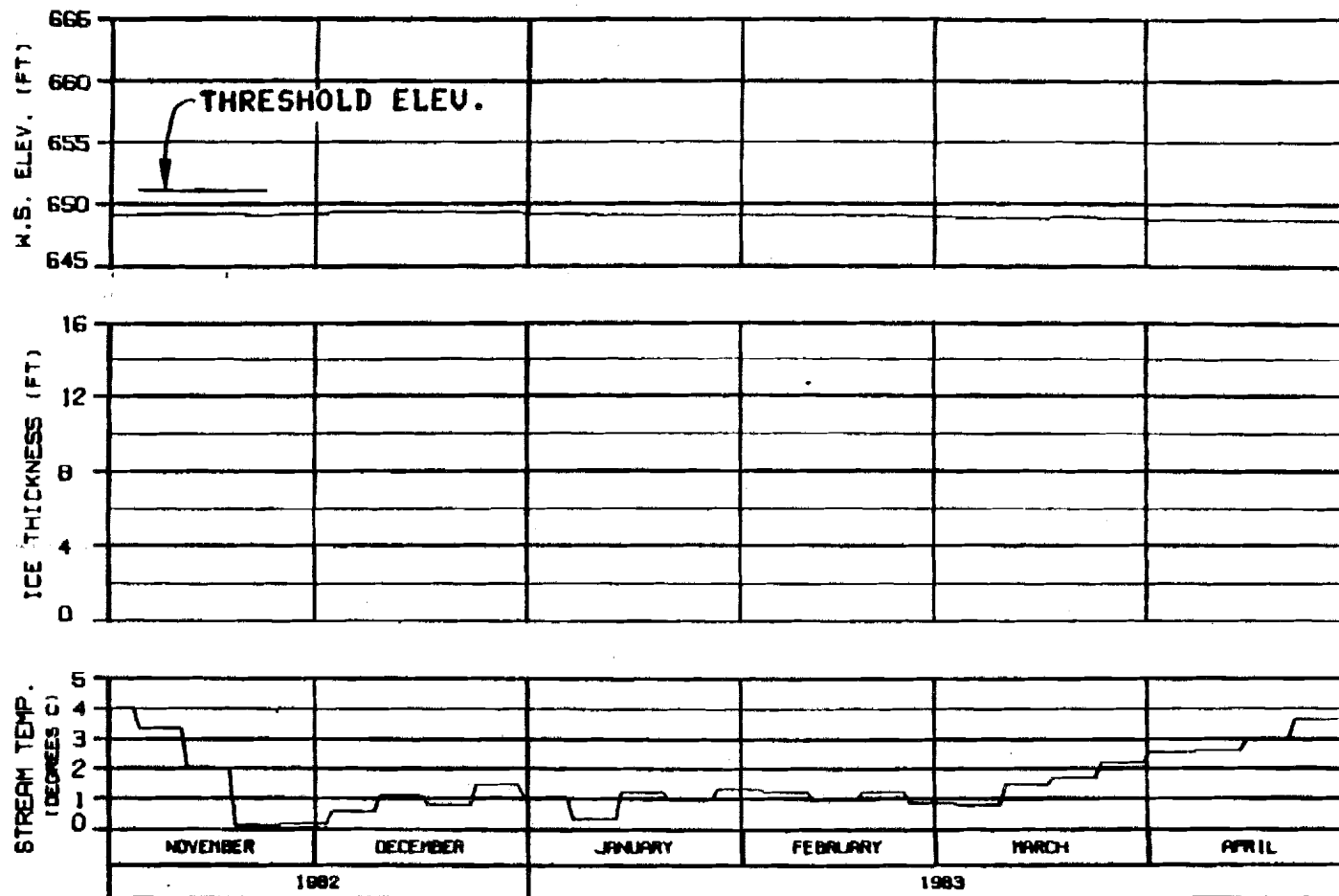
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 82-0000 10 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A **RIVER MILE : 133.70**

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B202CNA

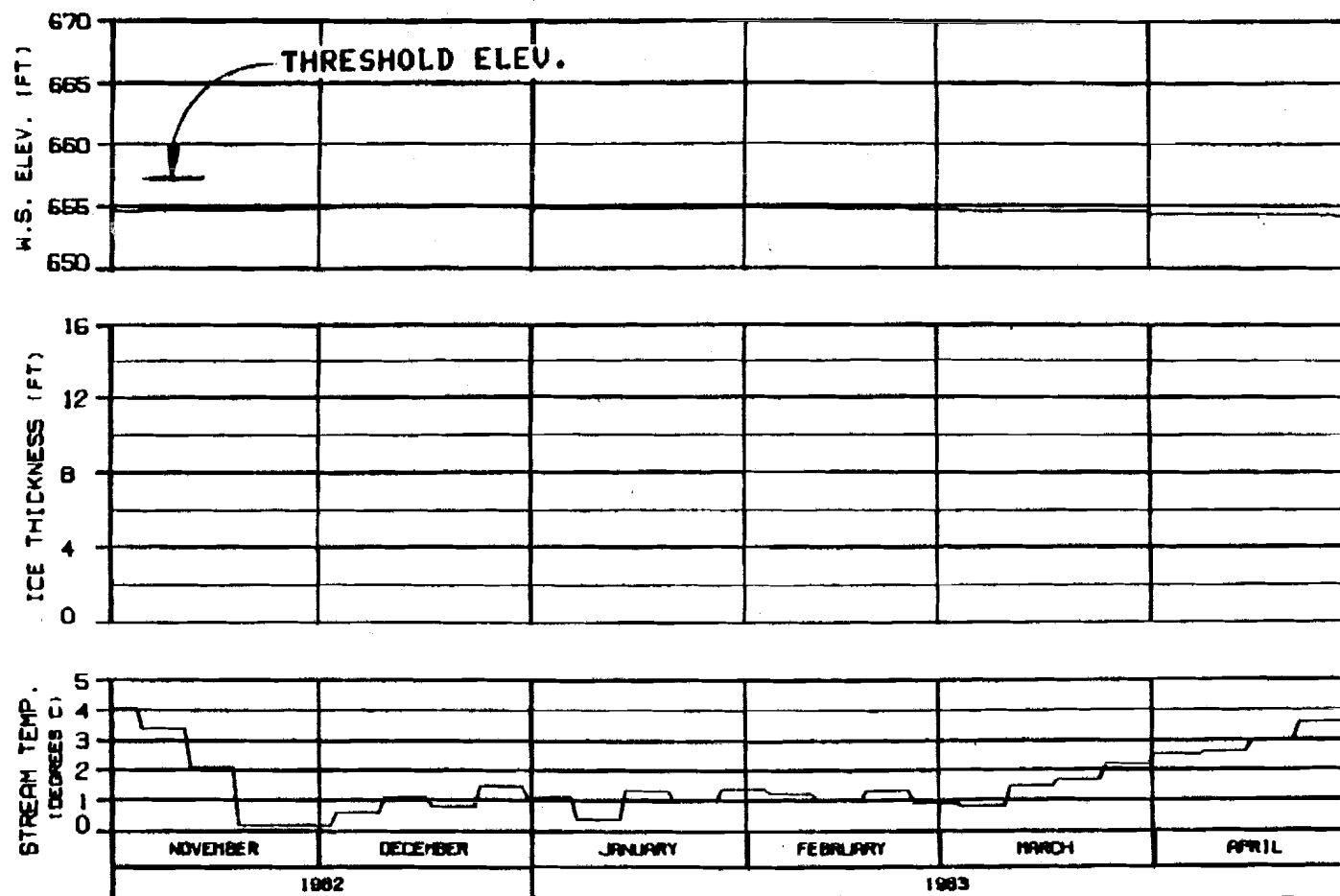
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: B. BROWN 10 JAN 84 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

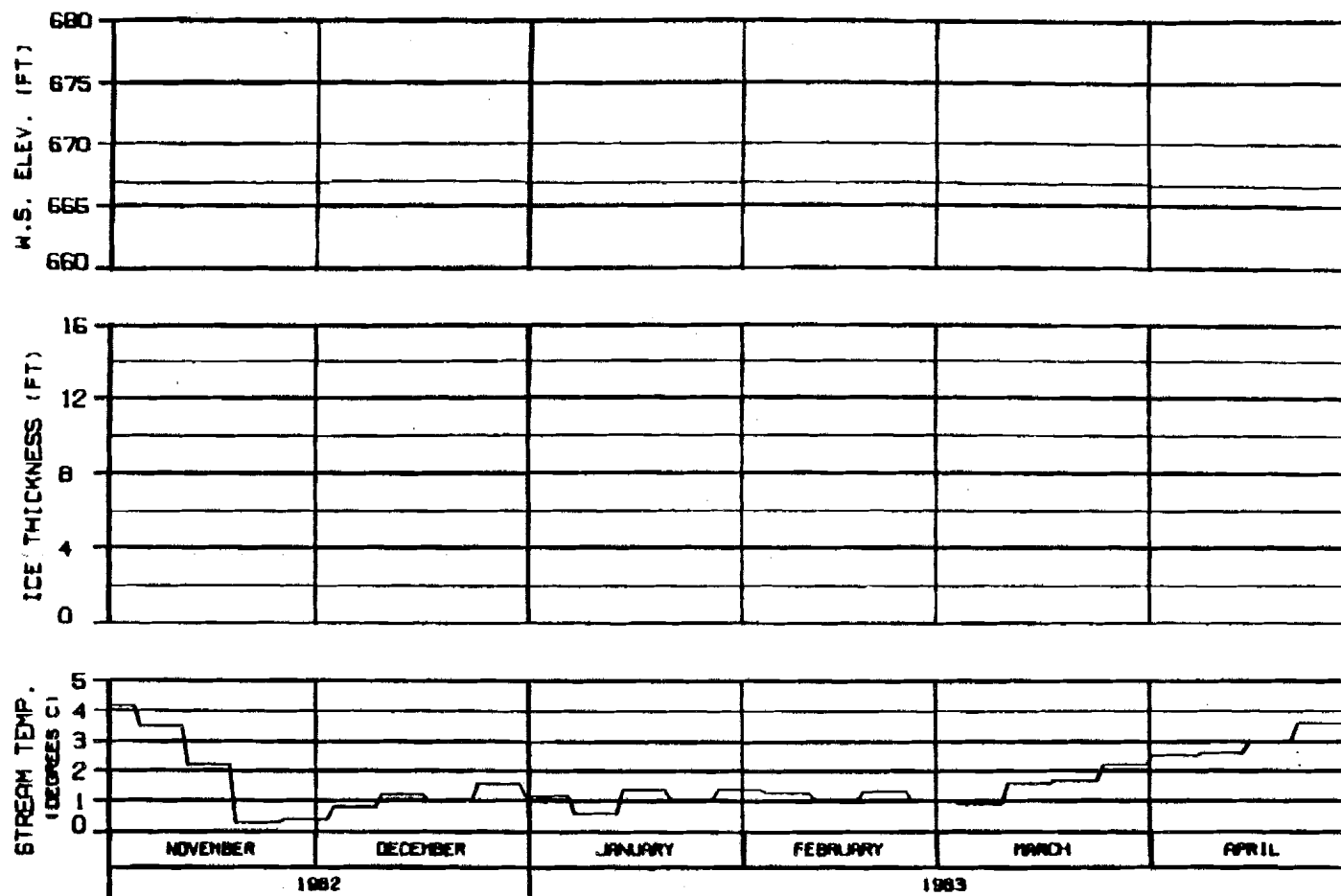
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

**SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBRACCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: ALP/8202 10 APR 83 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

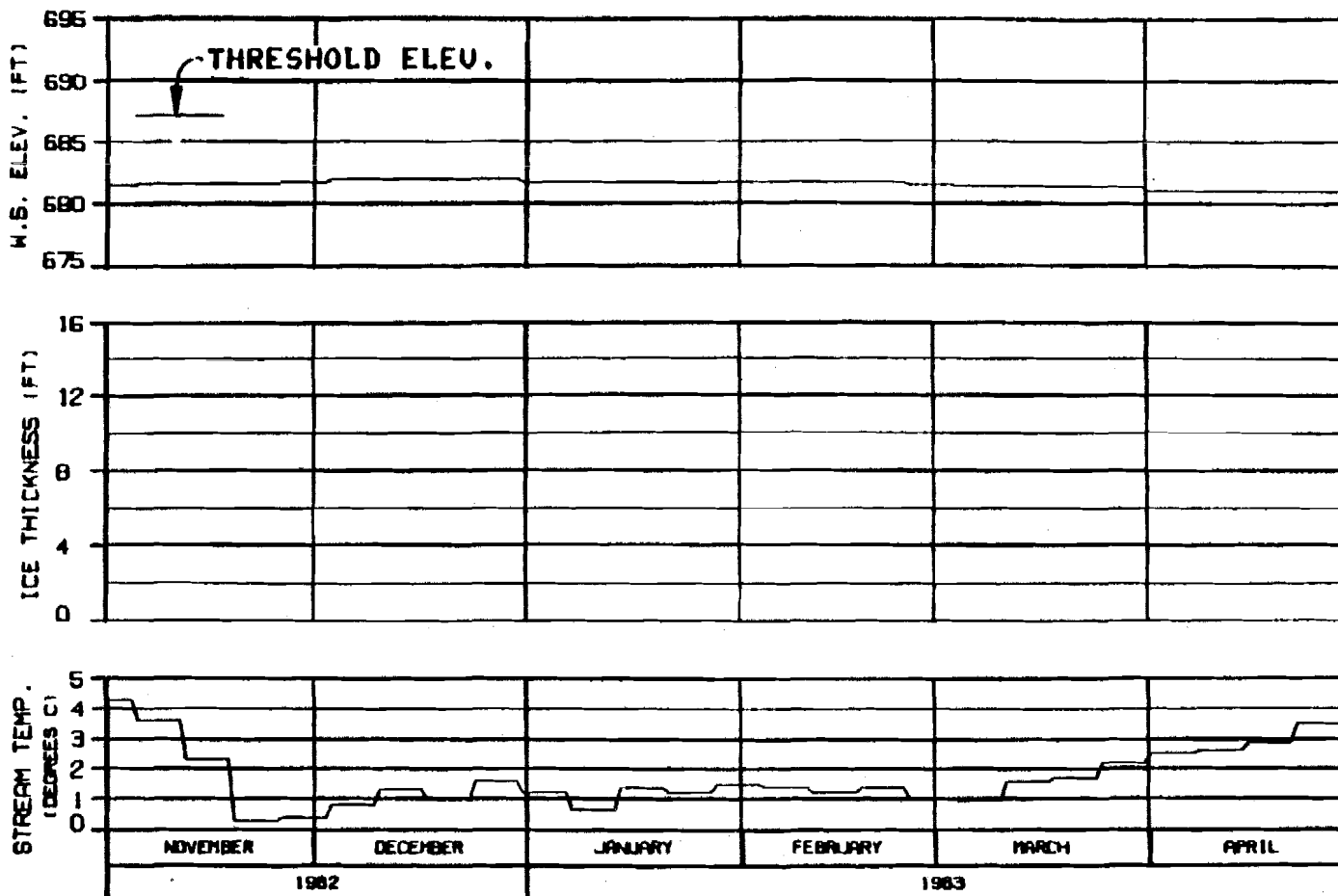
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

OWNER: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY 10 JAN 83 1000-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11 RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : B202CNA

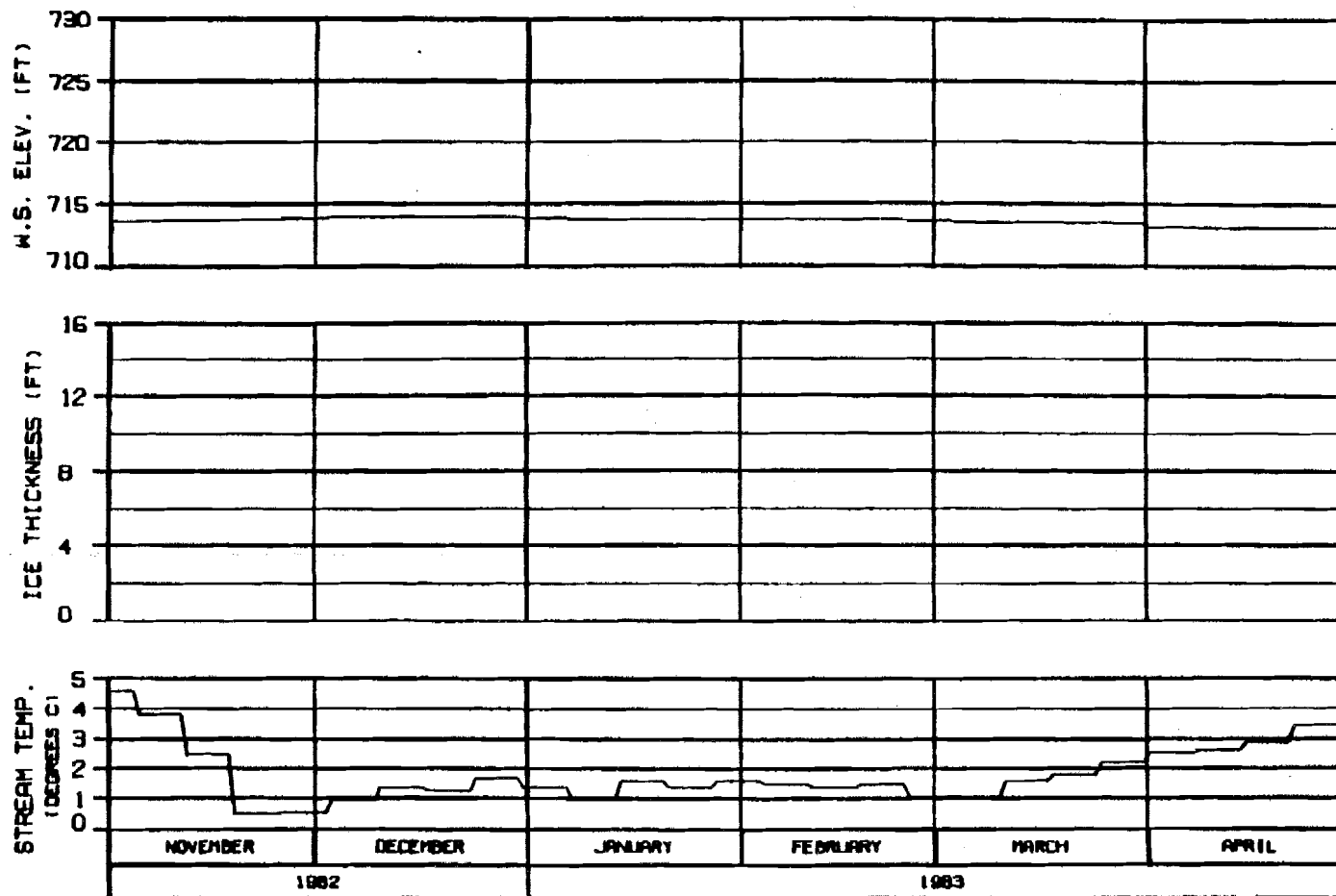
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: B.L.P. 10 JAN 83 1003.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17
RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

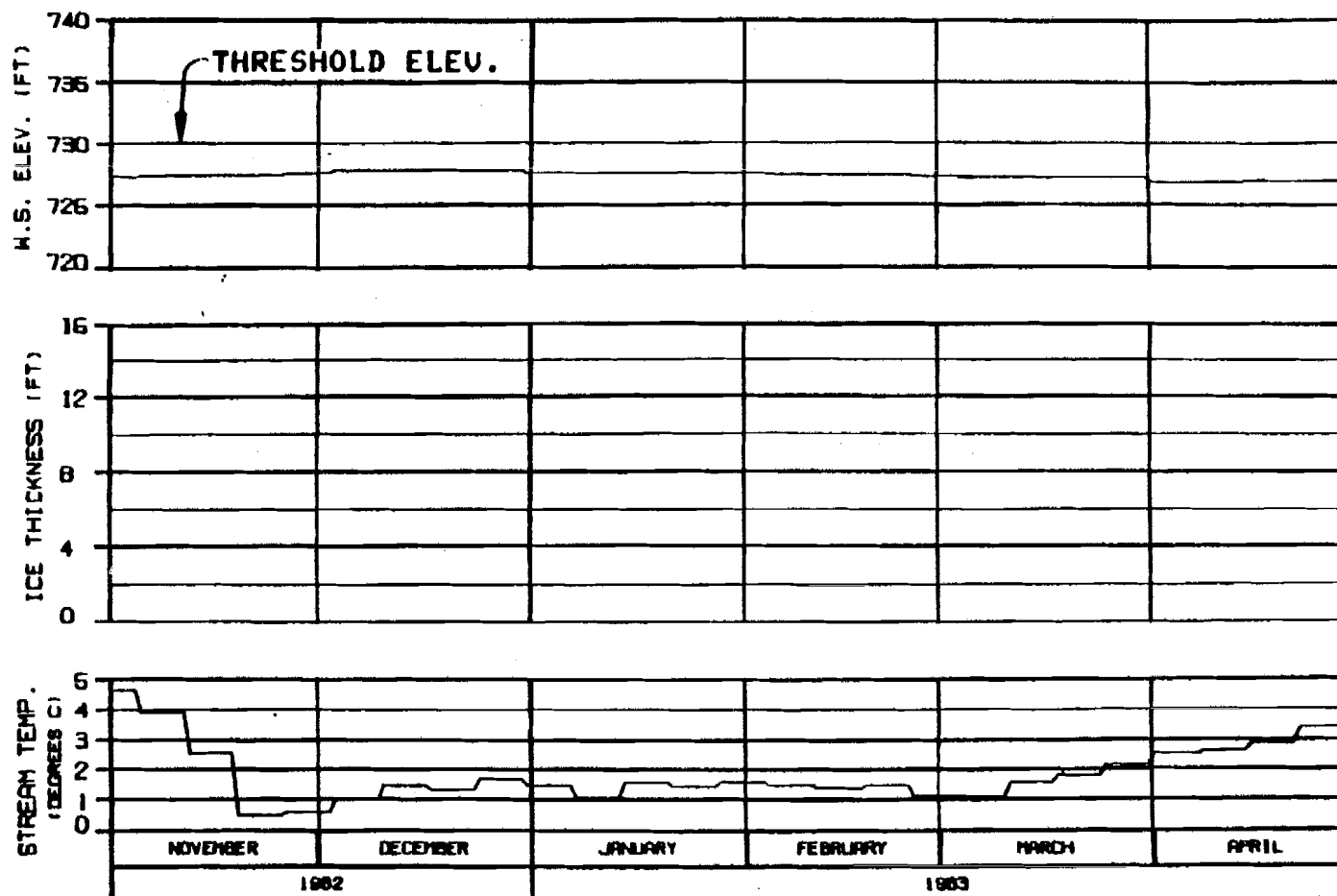
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: BLD-000 10 JAN 83 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20 RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

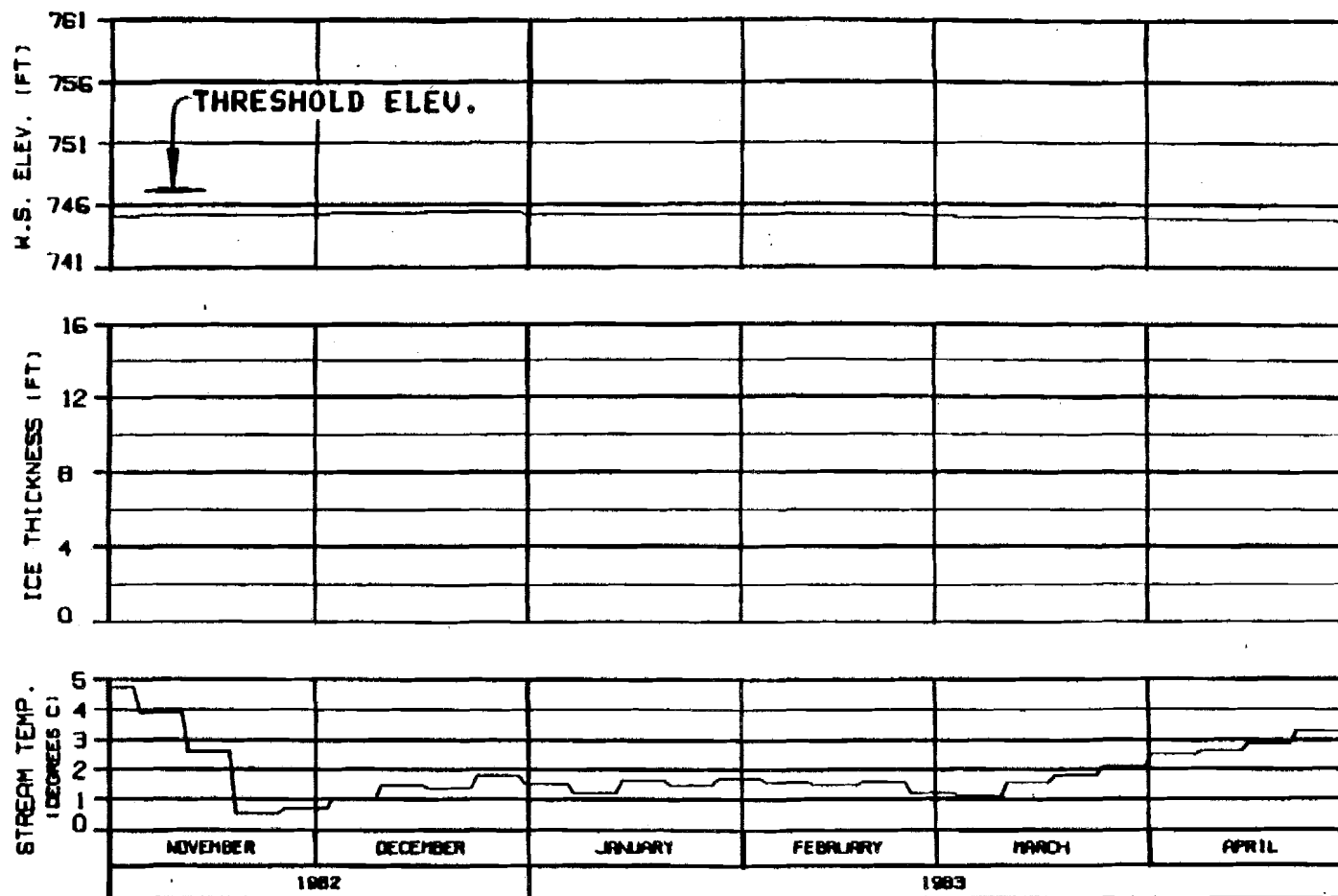
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: [blank] 30 JAN 84 1000, 142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

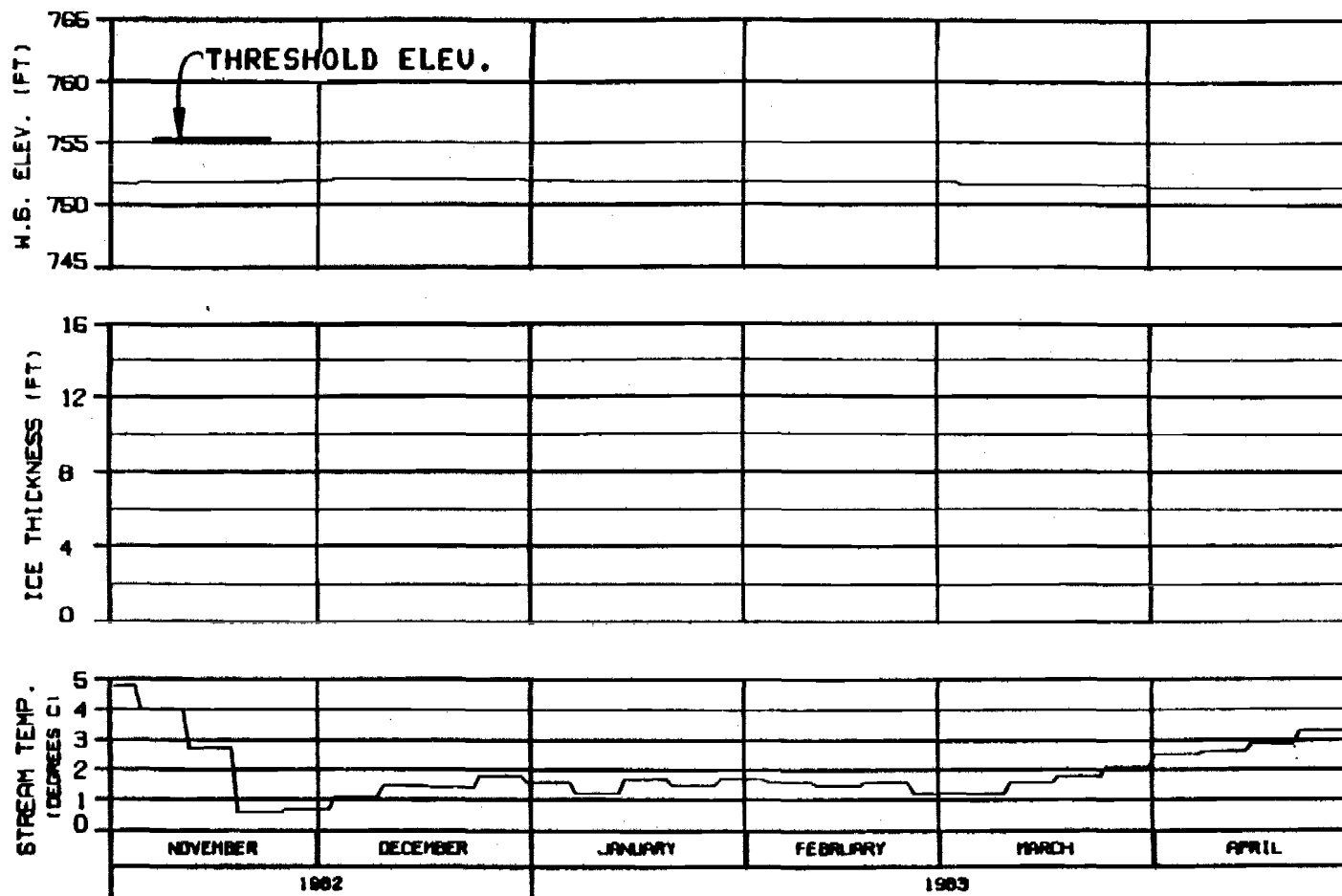
RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUBMITTER PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER		
ICE SIMULATION		
TIME HISTORY		
HARZA-EBRACCO JOINT VENTURE		
DRAWN: ALP/88	18 JAN 89	1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 1. TOTAL THICKNESS
 2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

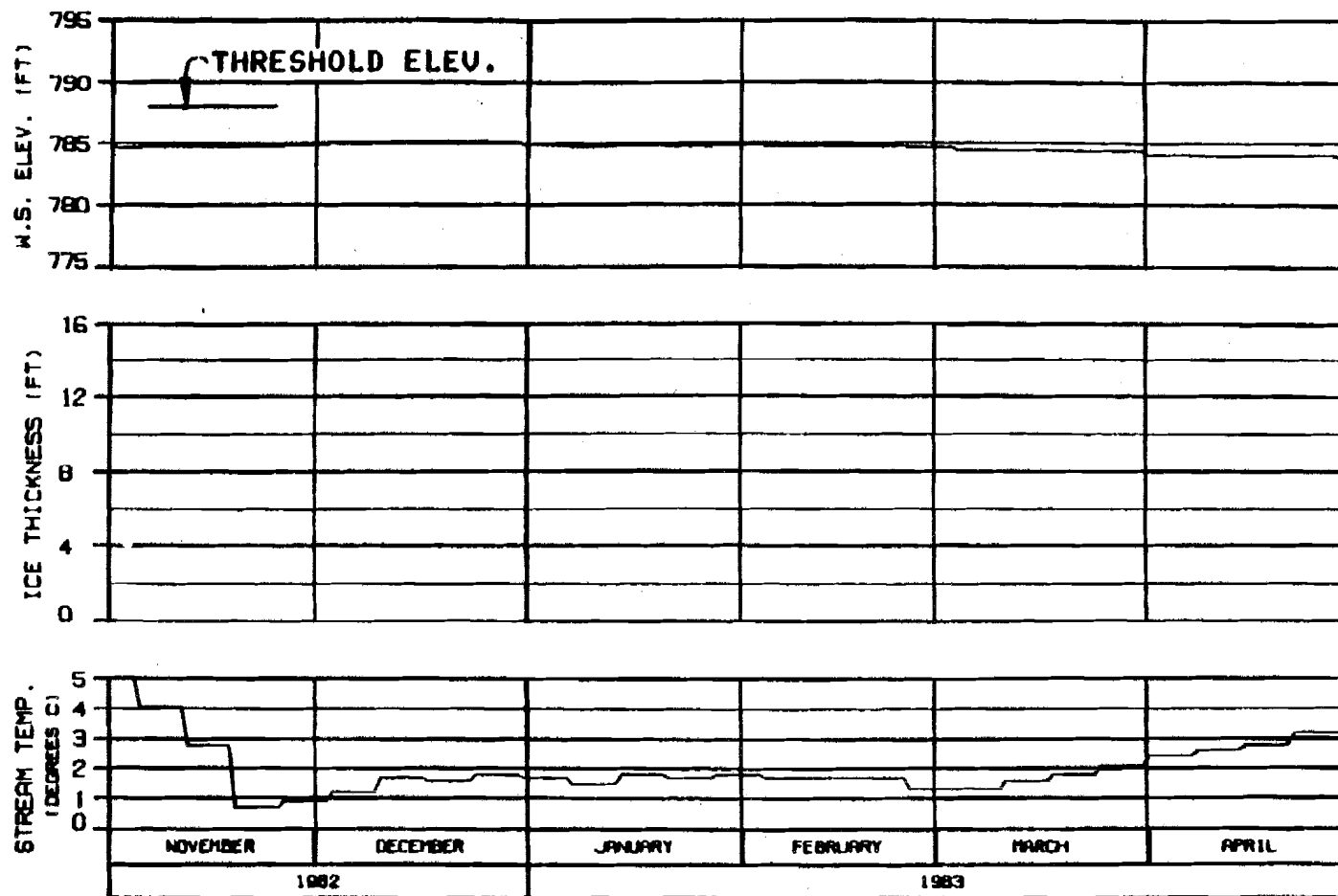
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EGRECO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED - BILL BROWN 10 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

1. TOTAL THICKNESS
2. SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2002
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8202CNA

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

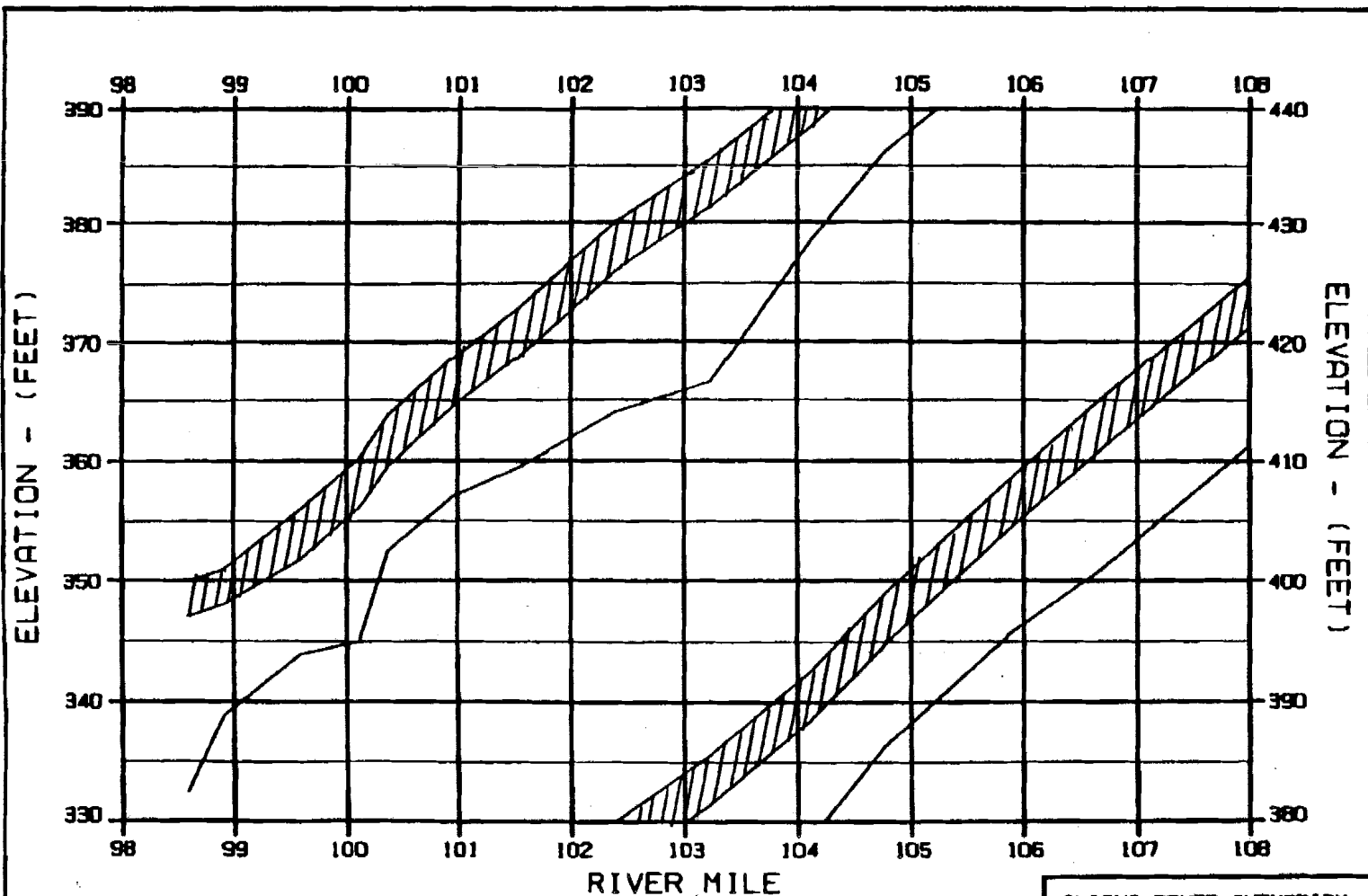
SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE





ORDERED: 11/1/82 BY: JAM/SH 1000-142

EXHIBIT Q

c



LEGEND:

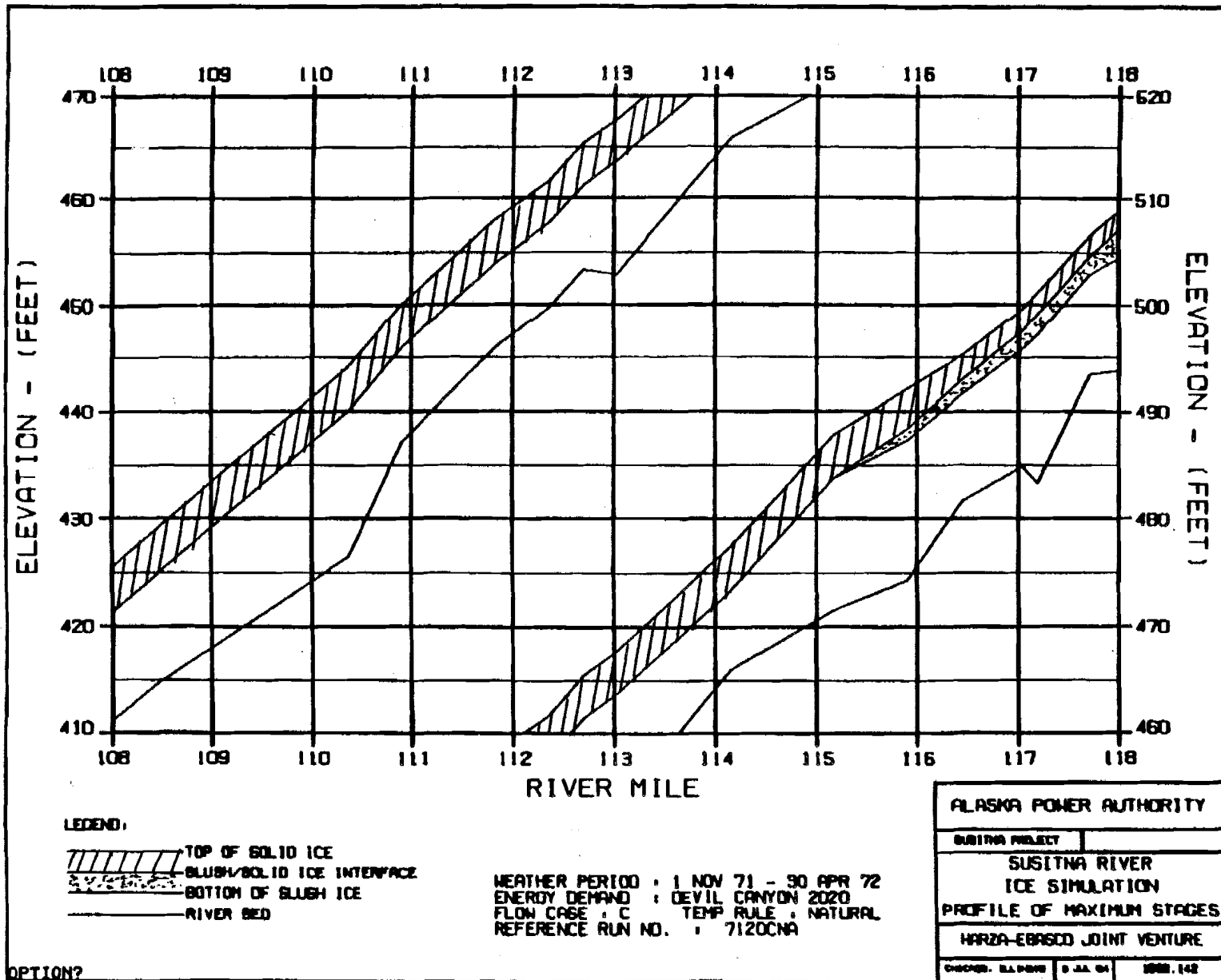
-  TOP OF SOLID ICE
-  SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
-  BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
-  RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

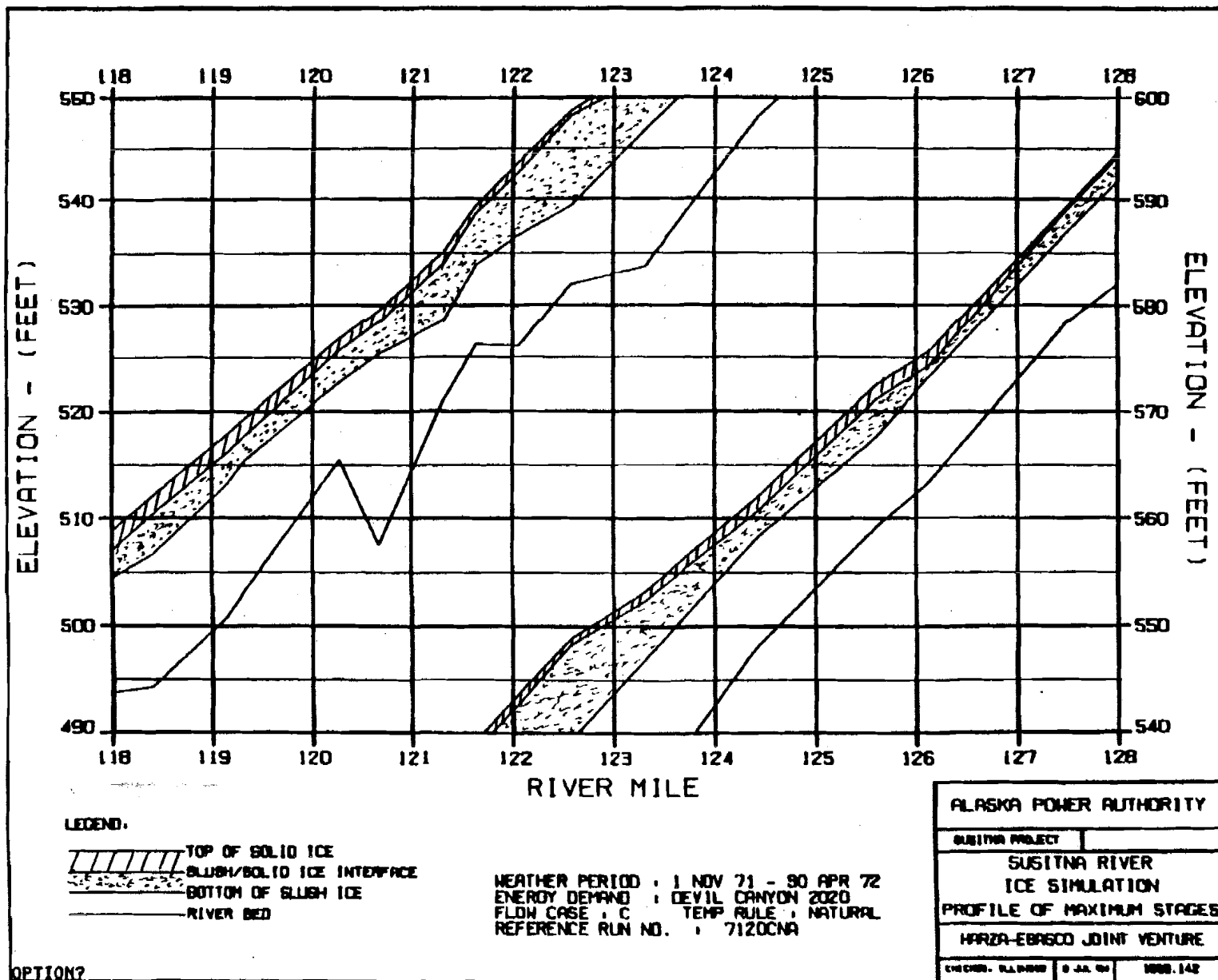
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUSITNA PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER		
ICE SIMULATION		
PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES		
HARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN	DRAWN BY: J. L. BROWN	DATE: 11/82

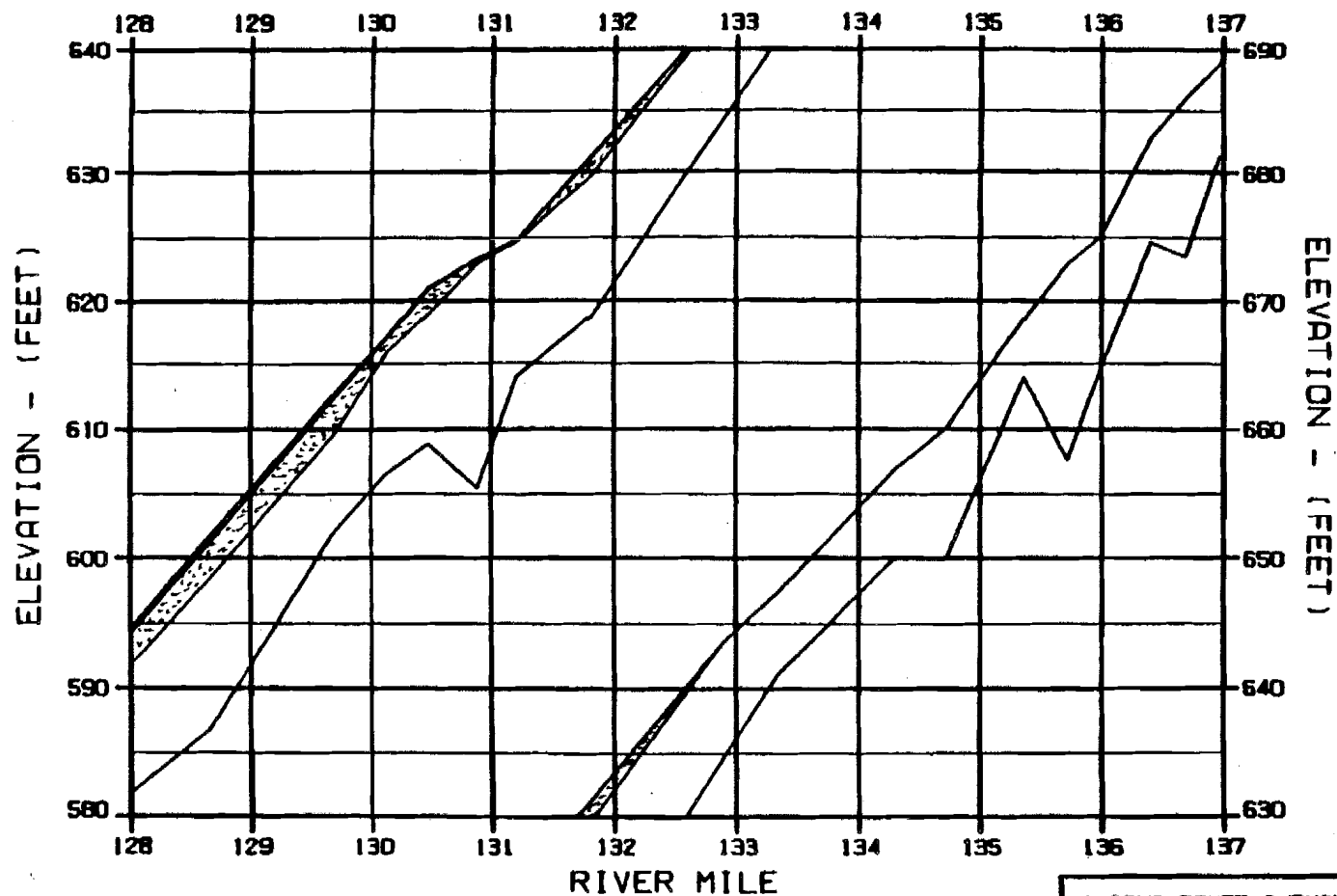
OPTION 7

C



C





LEGEND:

TOP OF SOLID ICE
 SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
 BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
 RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

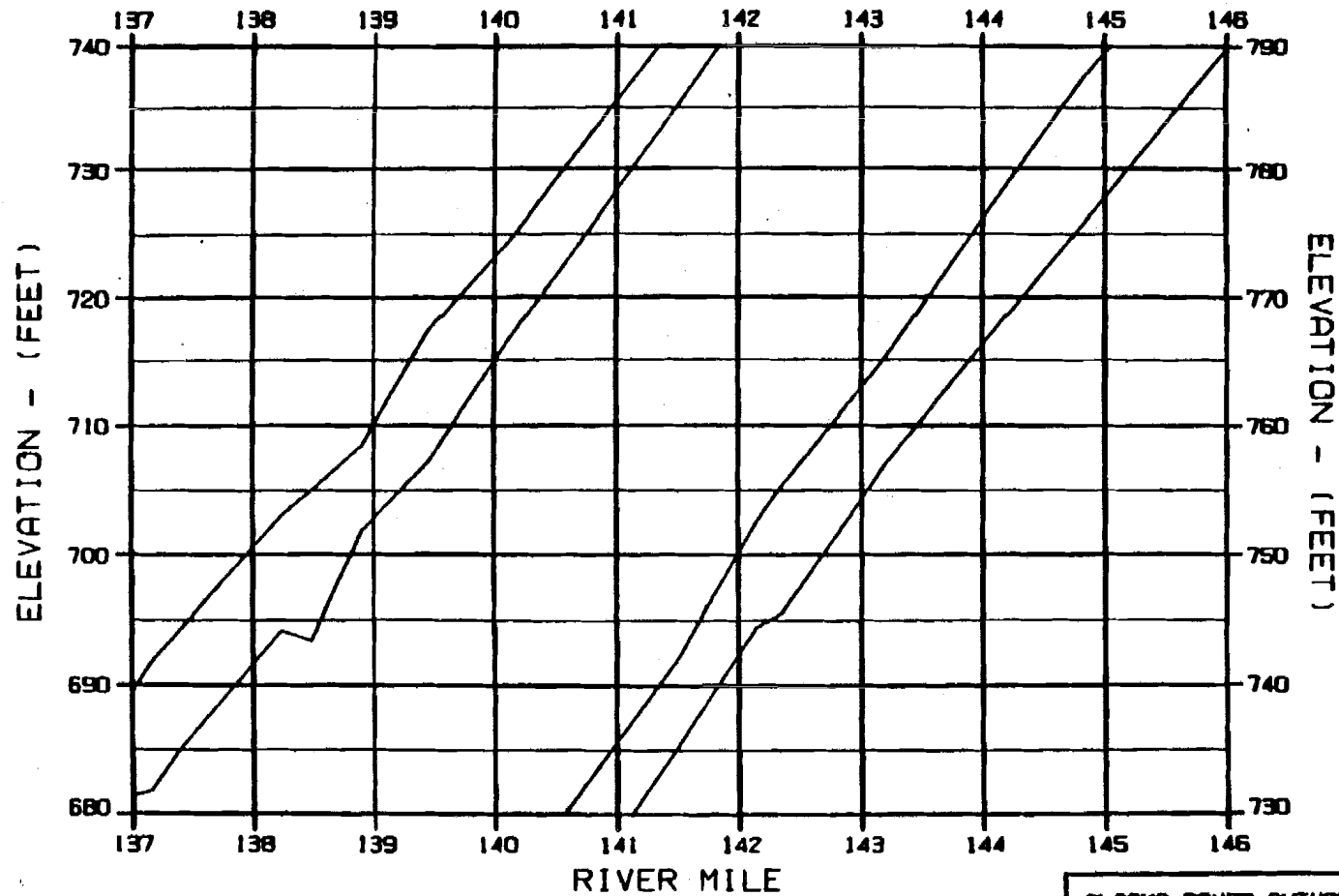
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: ELLIOTT & J. A. W. 1988.142

C



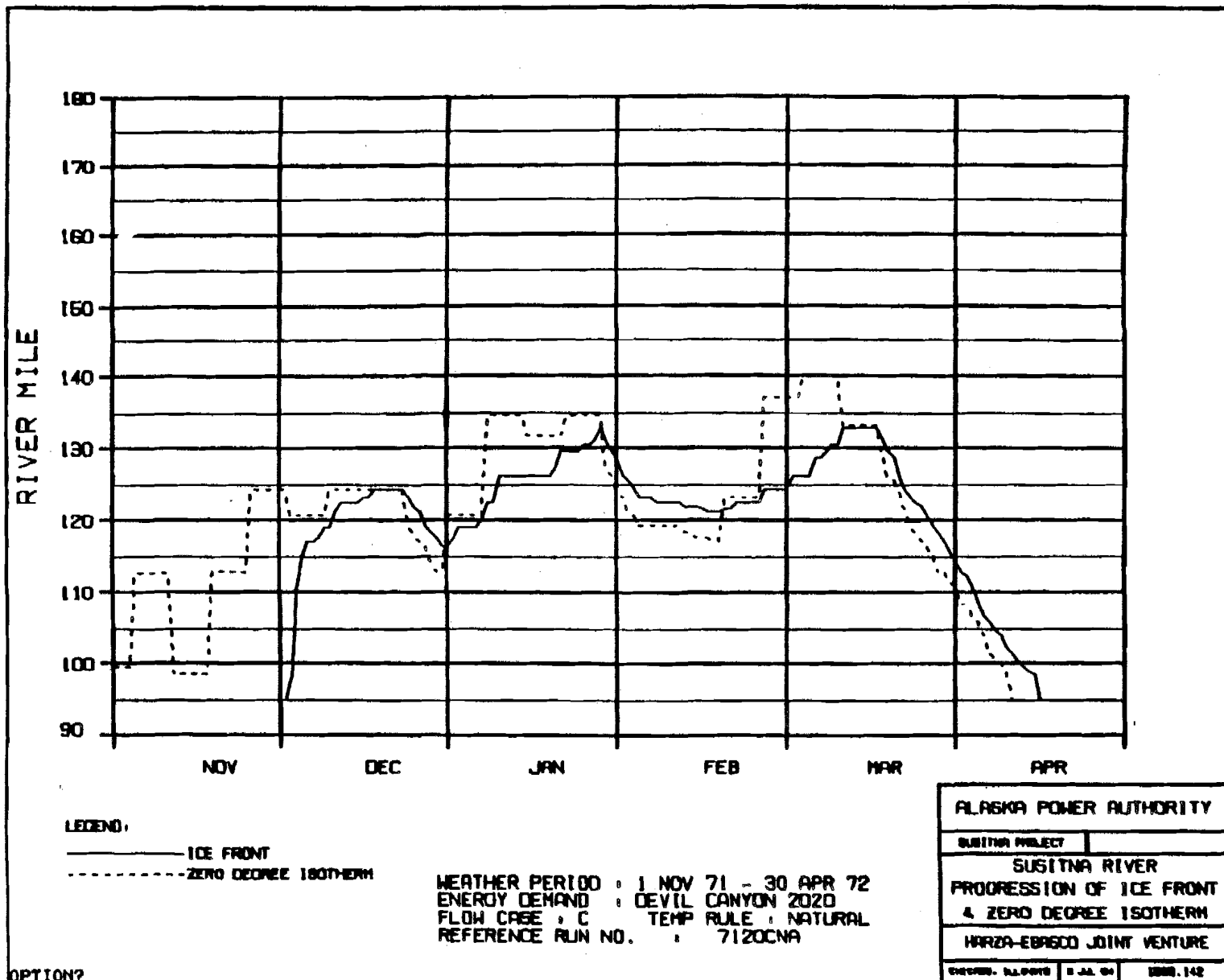
LEGEND:

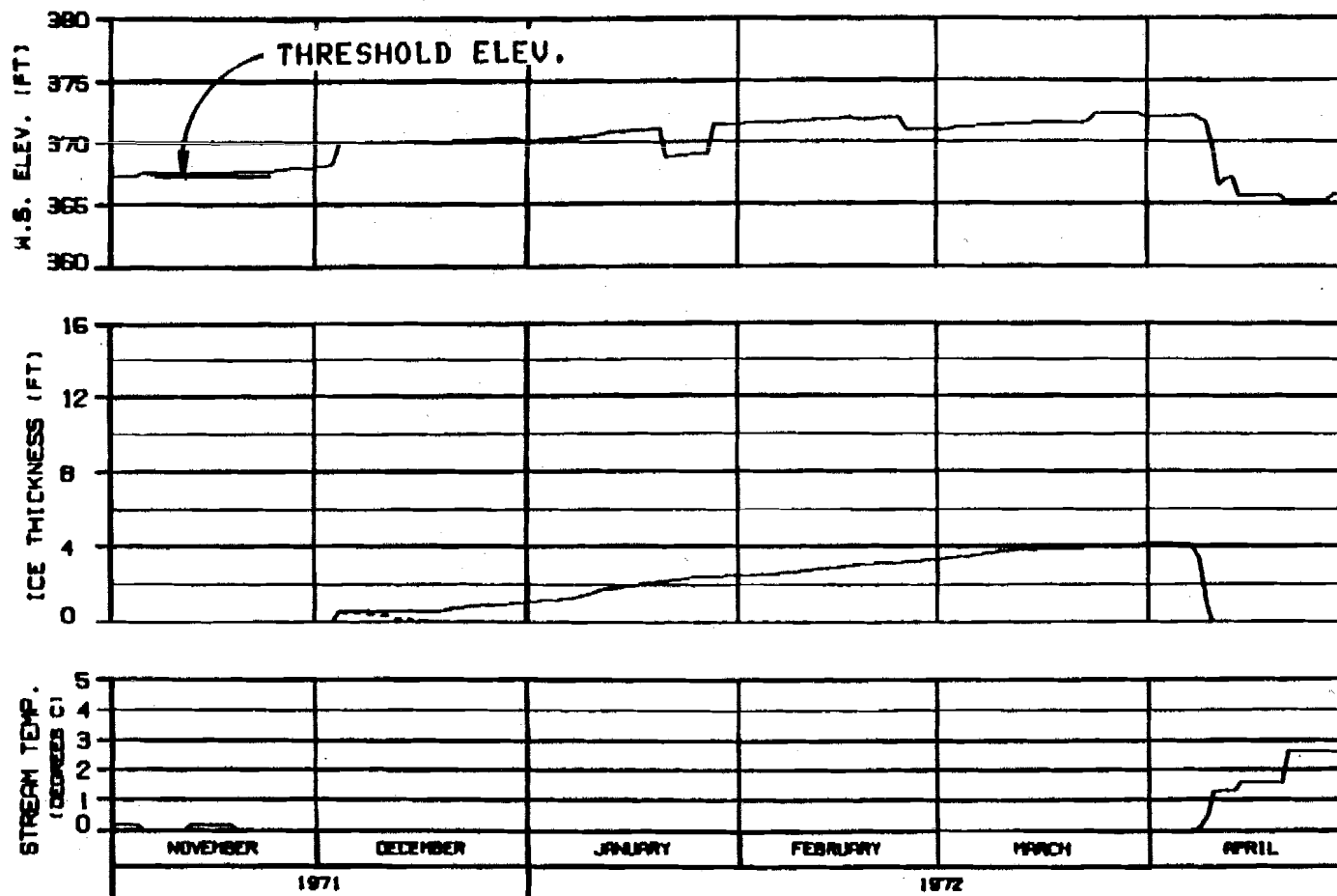
TOP OF SOLID ICE
 SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
 BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
 RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

OPTION?

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUSITNA PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER		
ICE SIMULATION		
PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES		
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE		
DRAWN: R.L. PETER	CHECKED: G. J. SMITH	1978.142





ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH
 RIVER MILE : 101.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

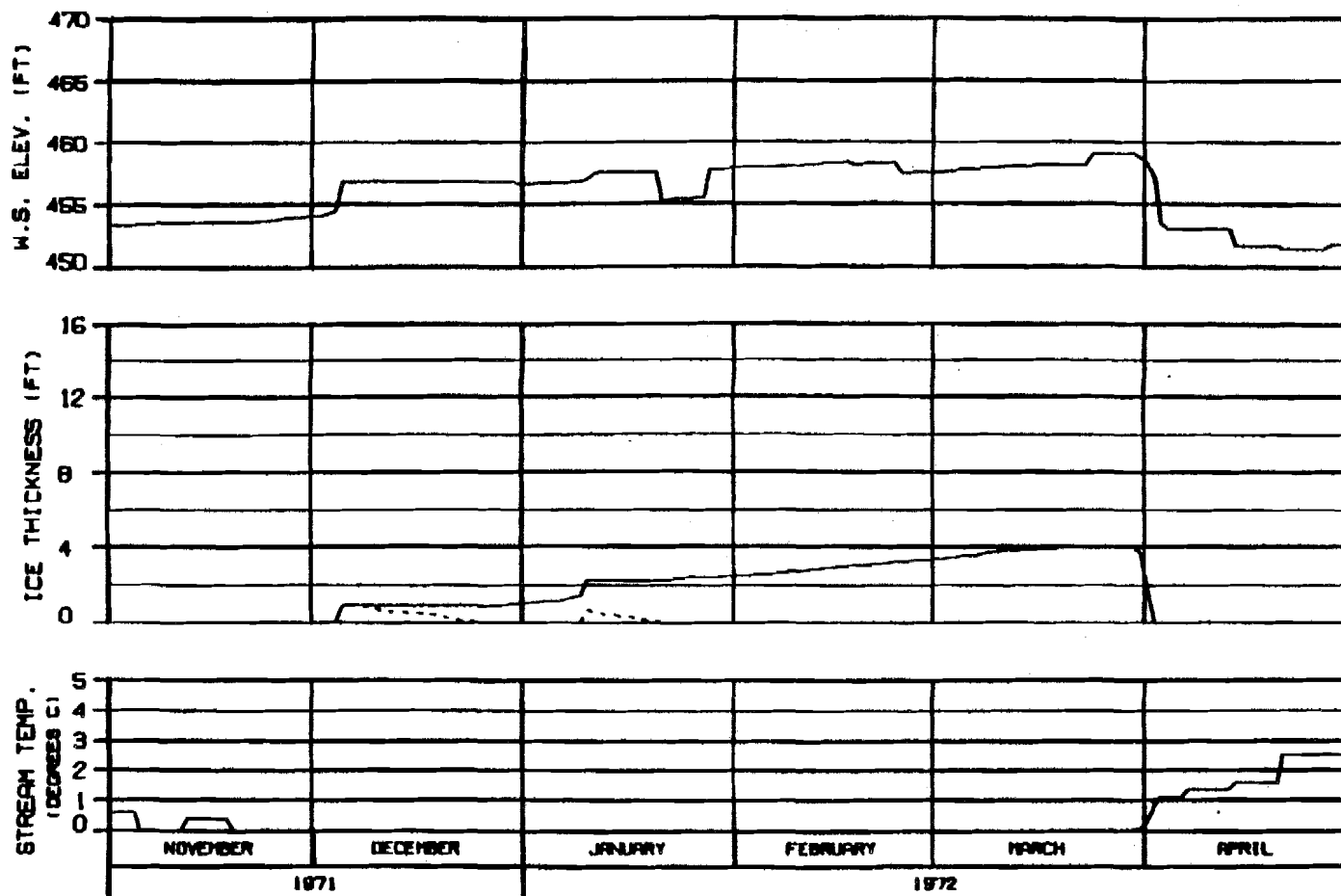
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTED - AL 1000 5 JAN 74 1000.102



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

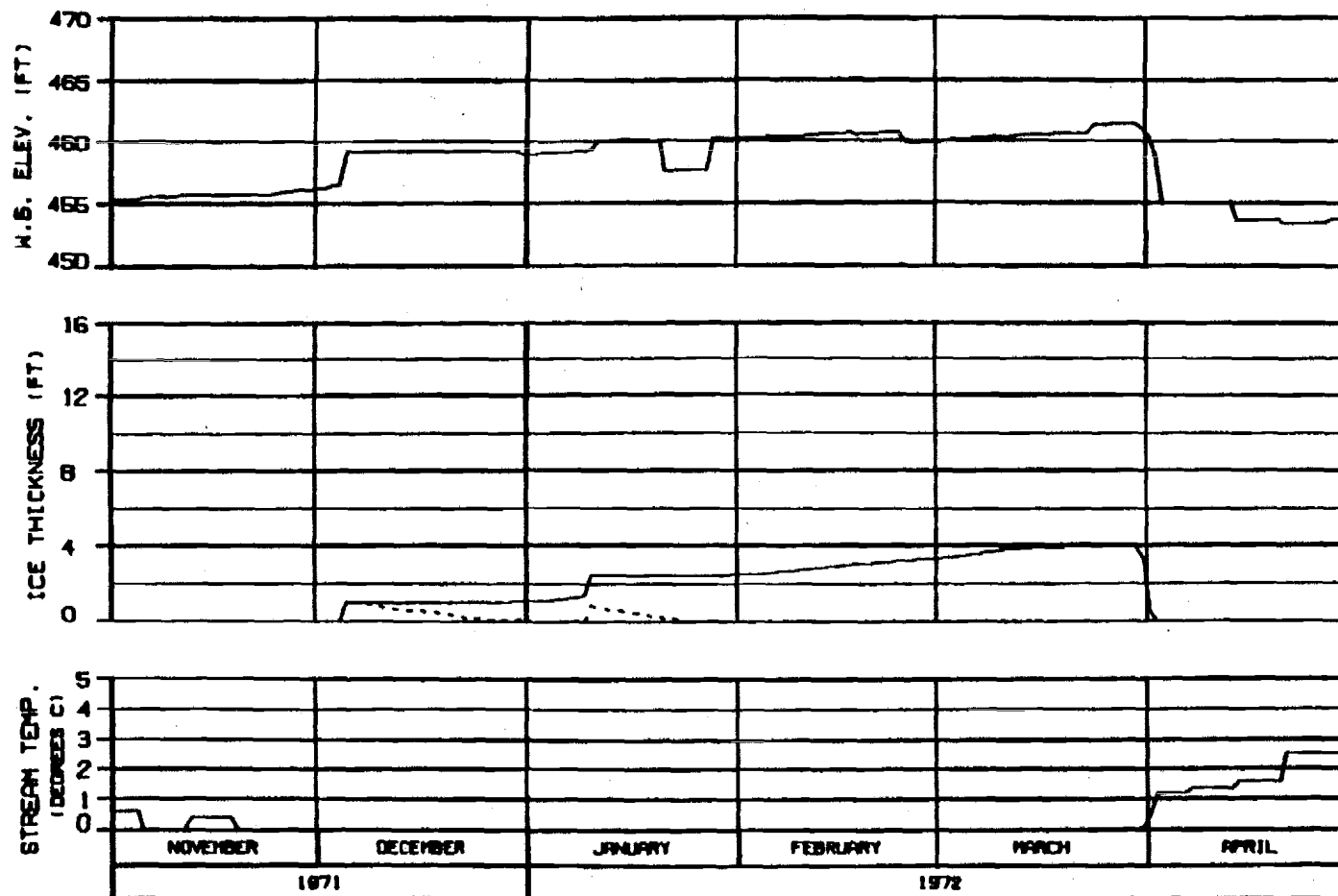
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHART NO. EIA-0000 8 JUL 72 1000, 142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A

RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 ----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

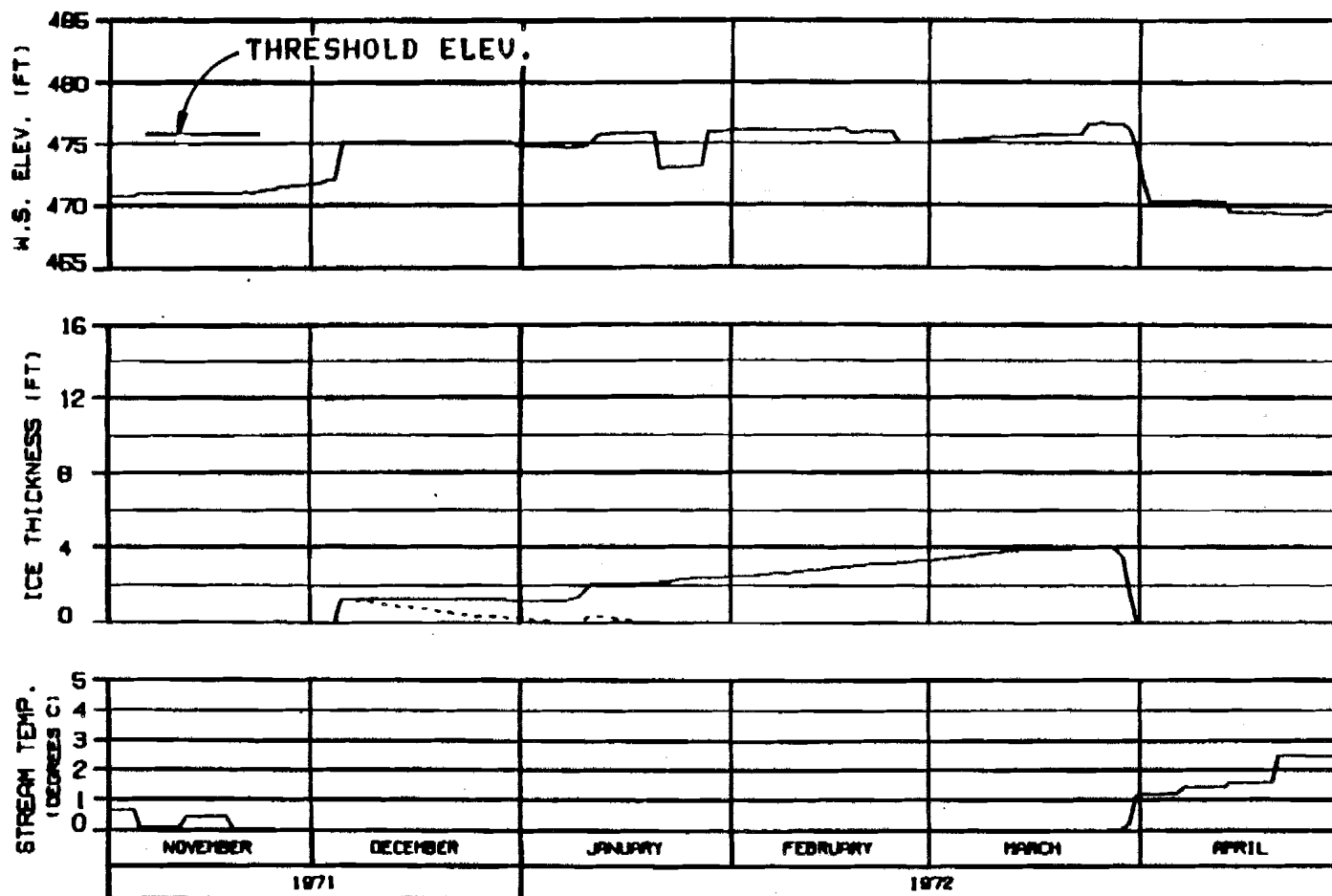
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: S. L. BROWN 8 JUL 72 DRAWN BY: 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

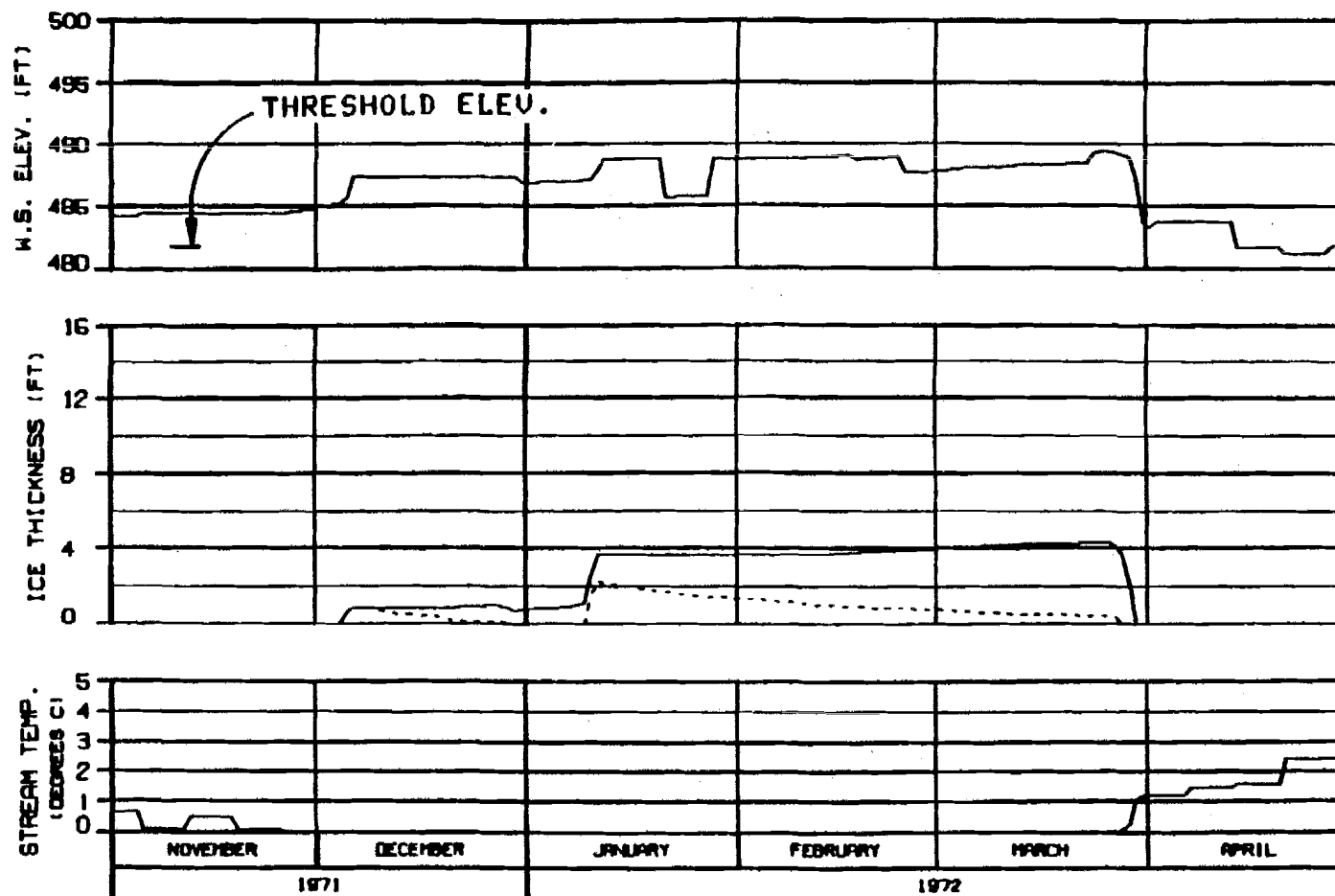
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

CHUCKER, B.A. 0005 0 J.A. 00 0000.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

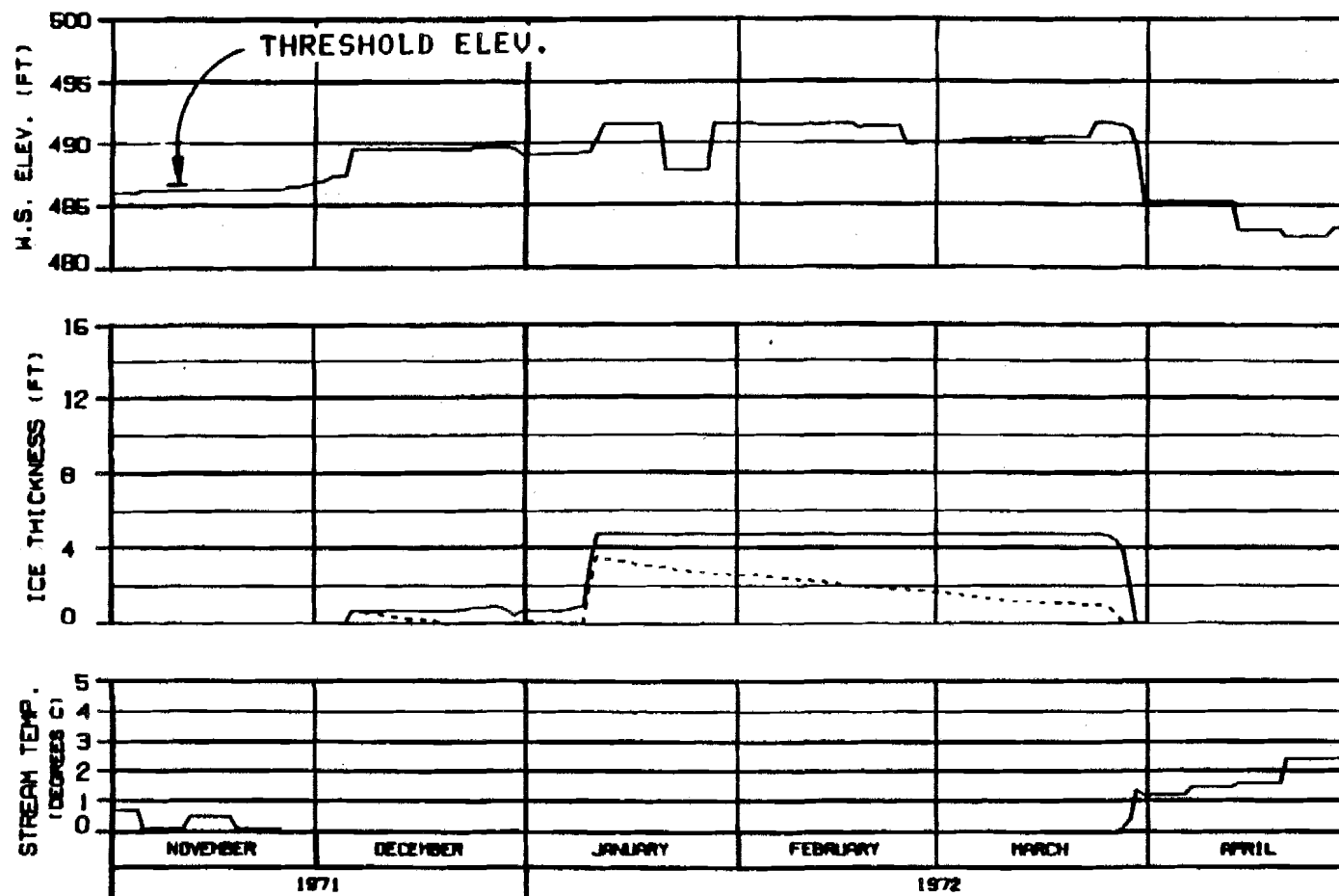
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHUCK - 11-10-71 11-11-71 11-12-71

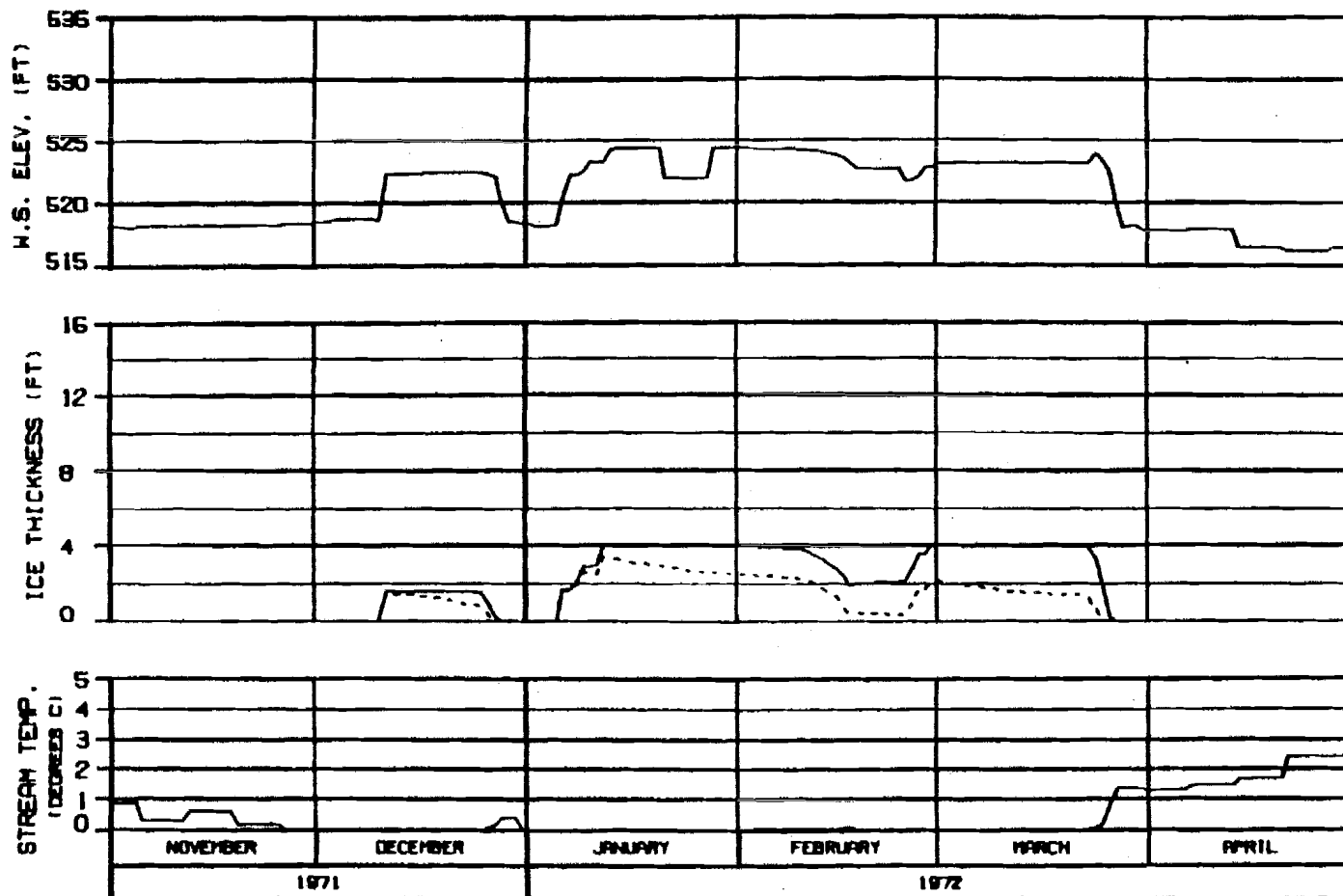


HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
——— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
EXISTING PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE	
OWNER: ALASKA	DATE: 1978.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

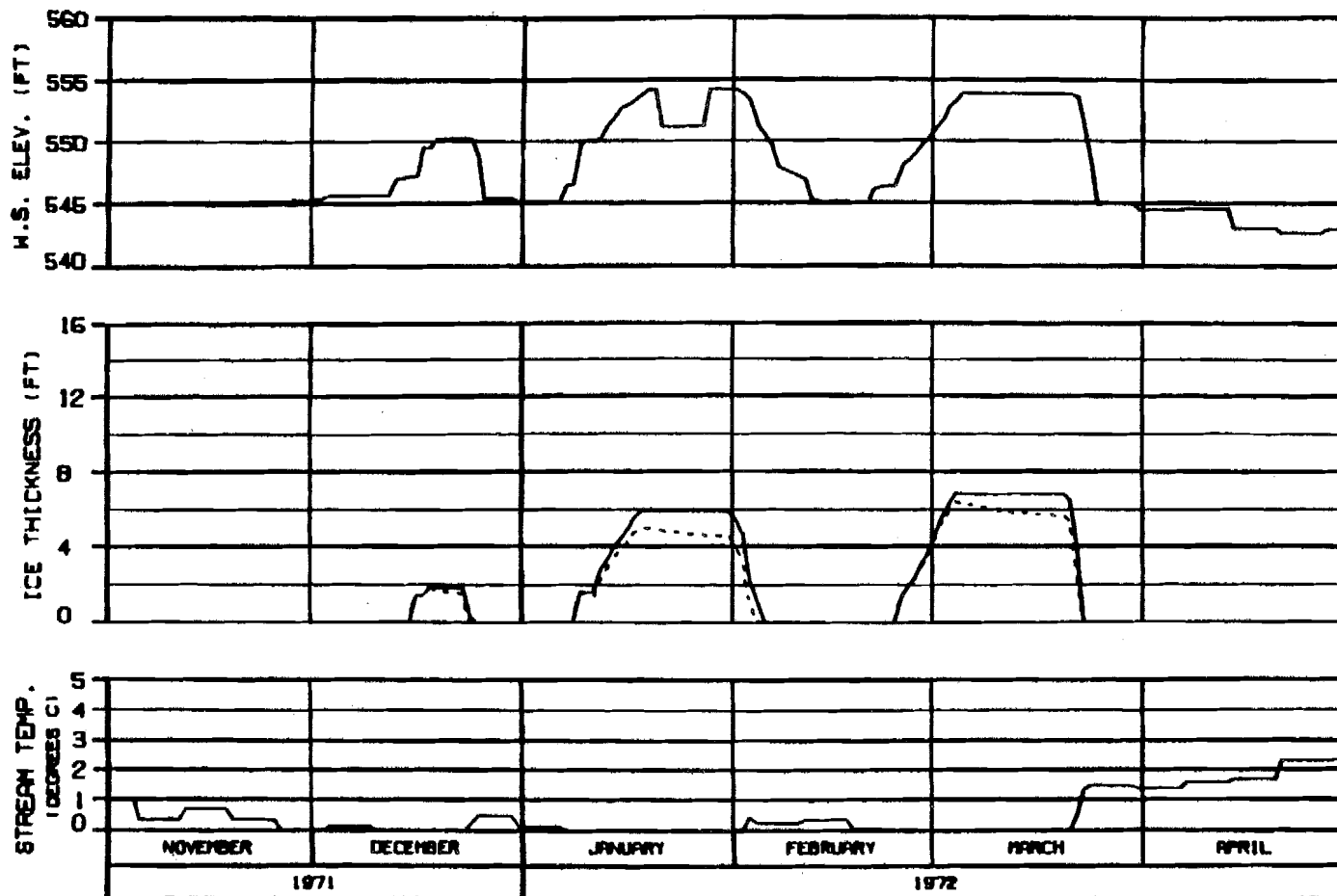
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHGREN - SLL-1000 9 JAN 84 1000.142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH

RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

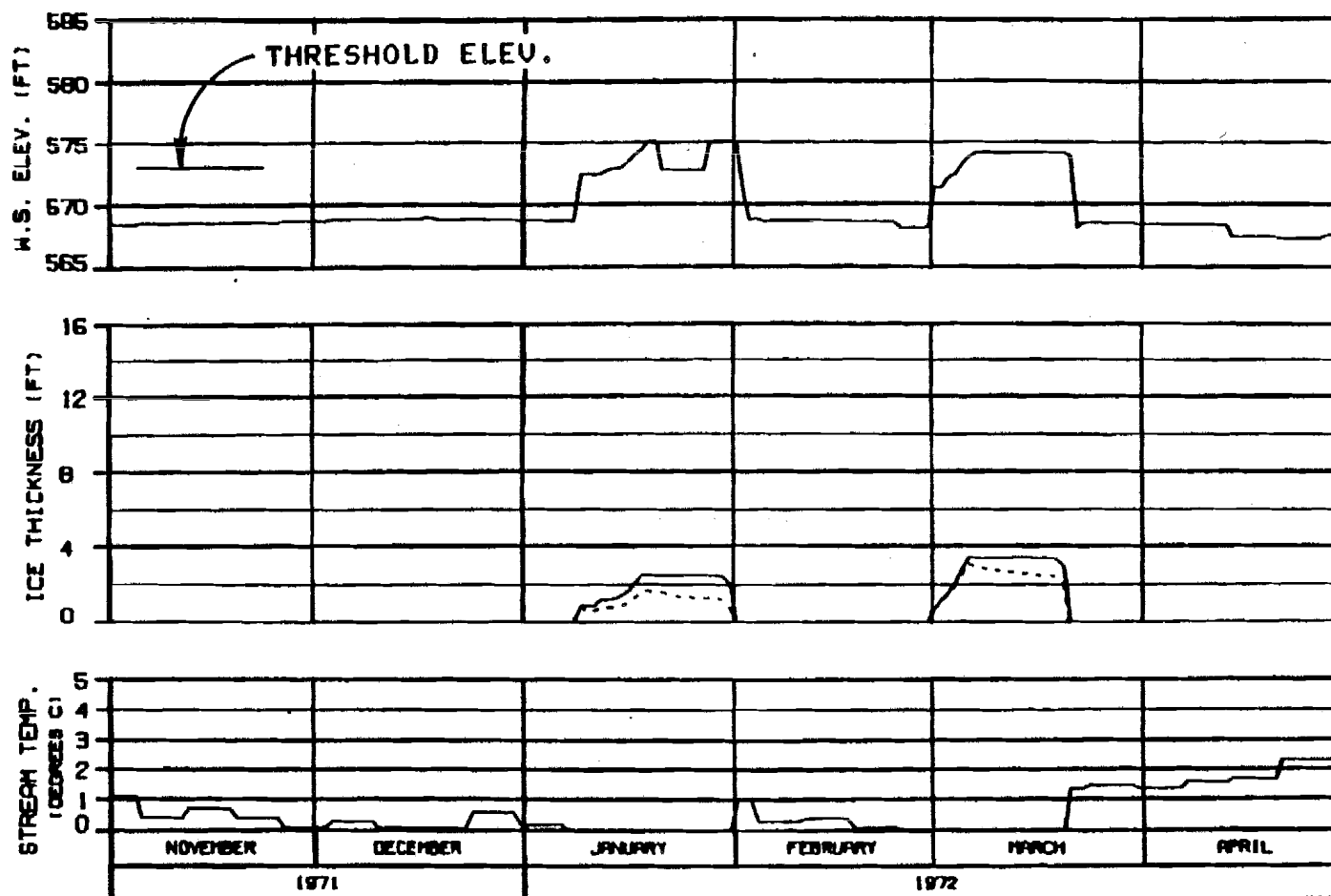
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALP/STB 0 JUL 81 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

———— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

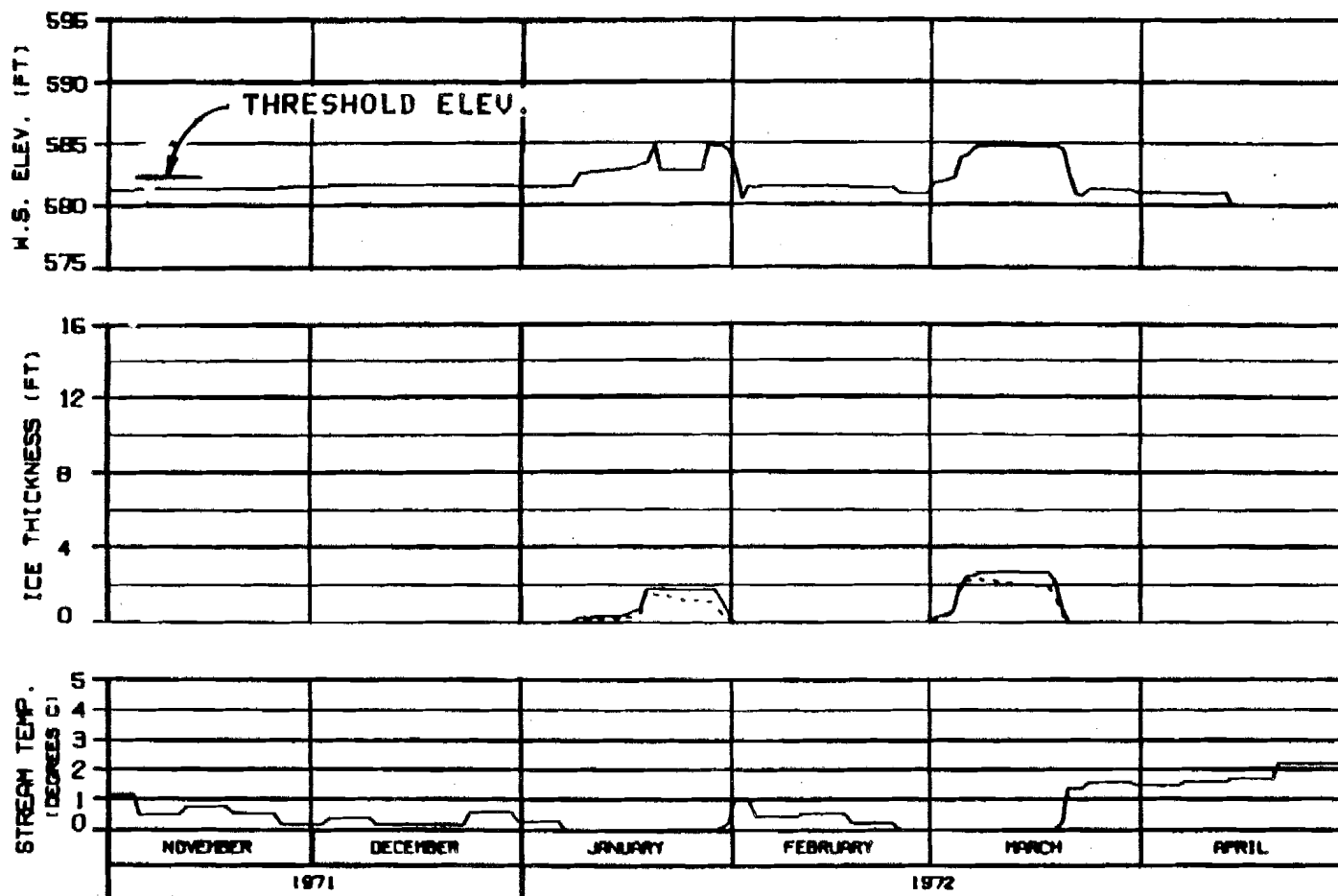
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EGASCO JOINT VENTURE

GRAPH - SLUSH

8 JUL 72

1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

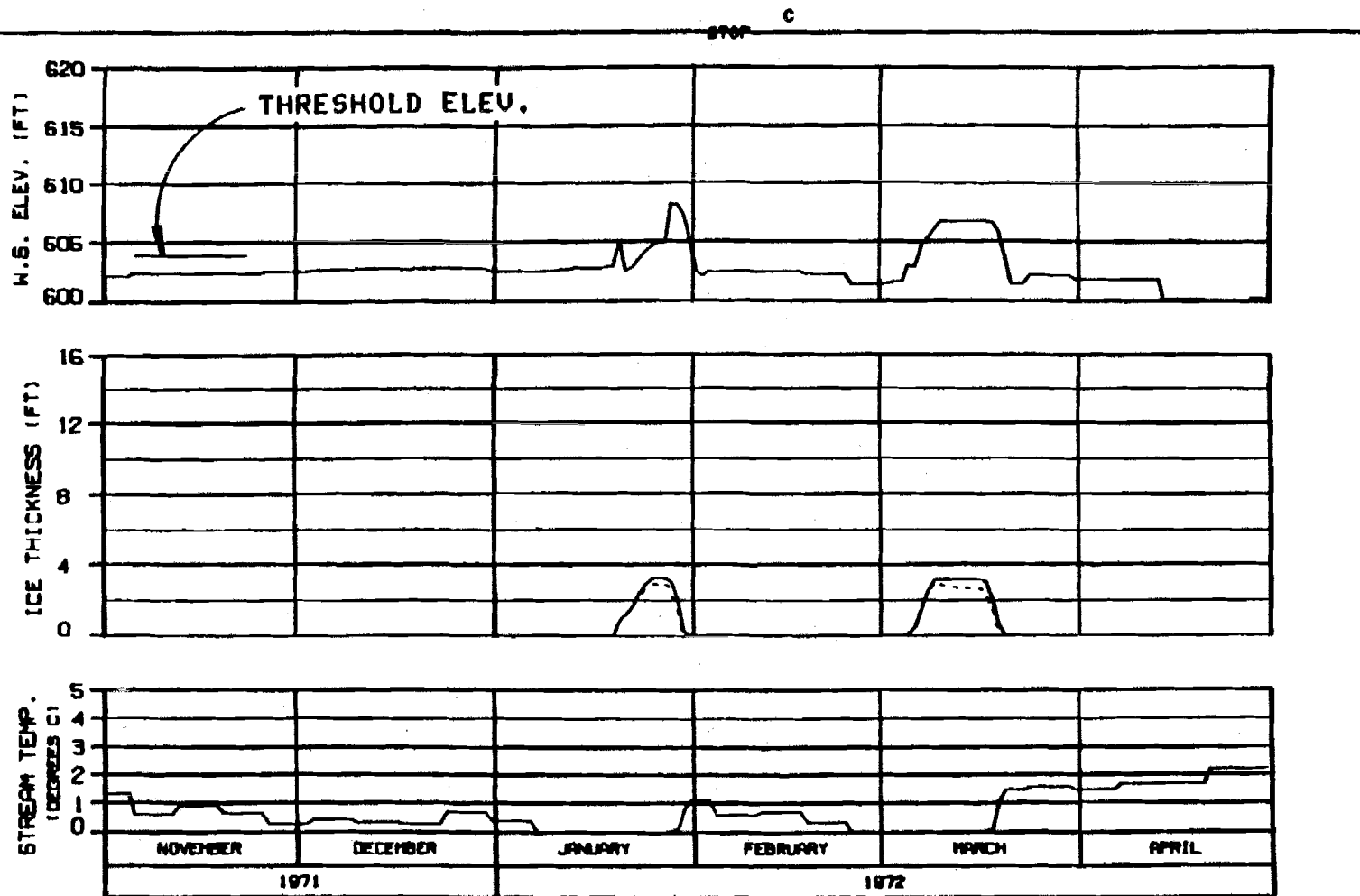
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: ALP/DRG 5 JAN 74 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9

RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

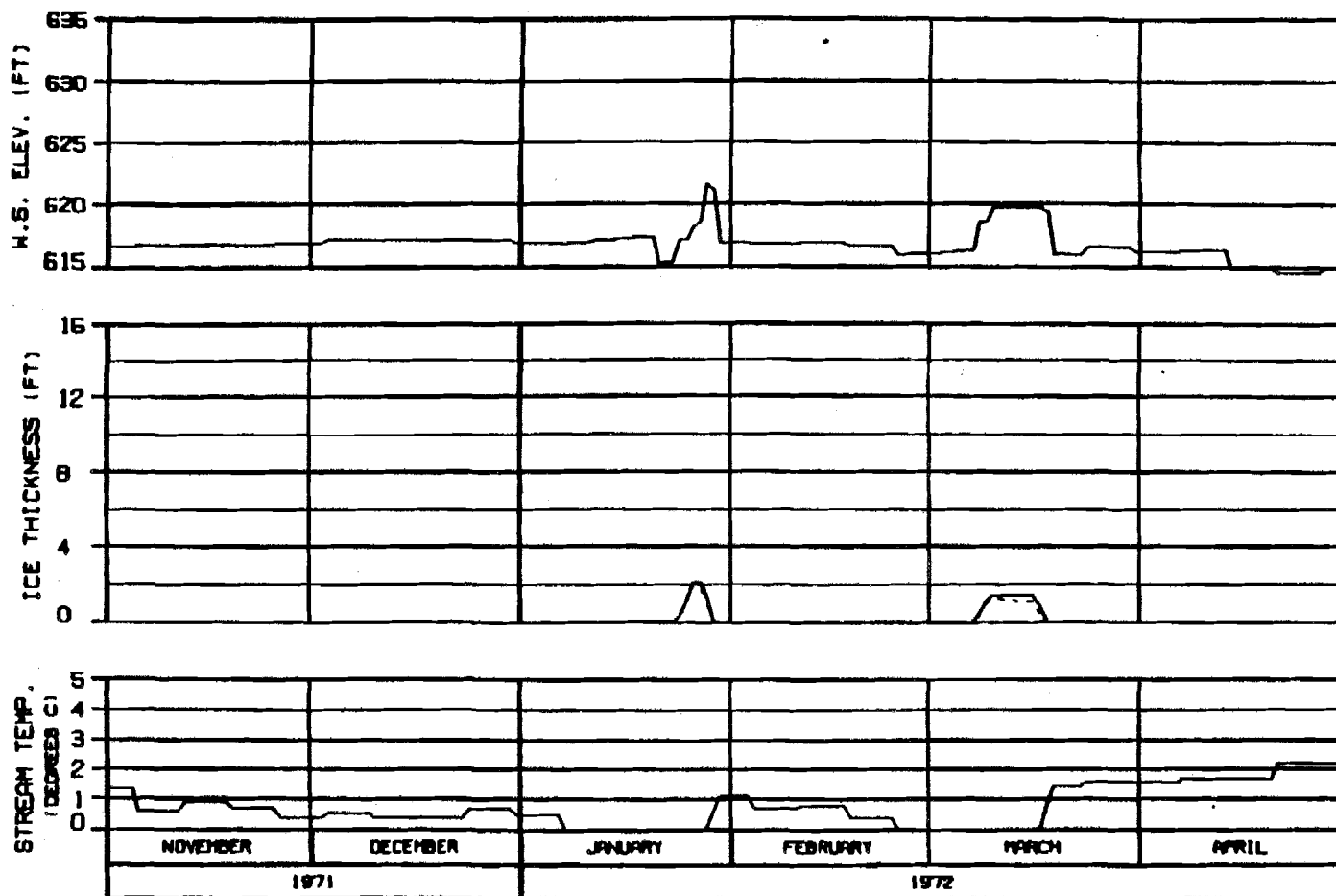
SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

FORM: ALP-000 0 00 00 000.142

OPTION?

OPTION 7



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9

RIVER MILE : 130.60

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

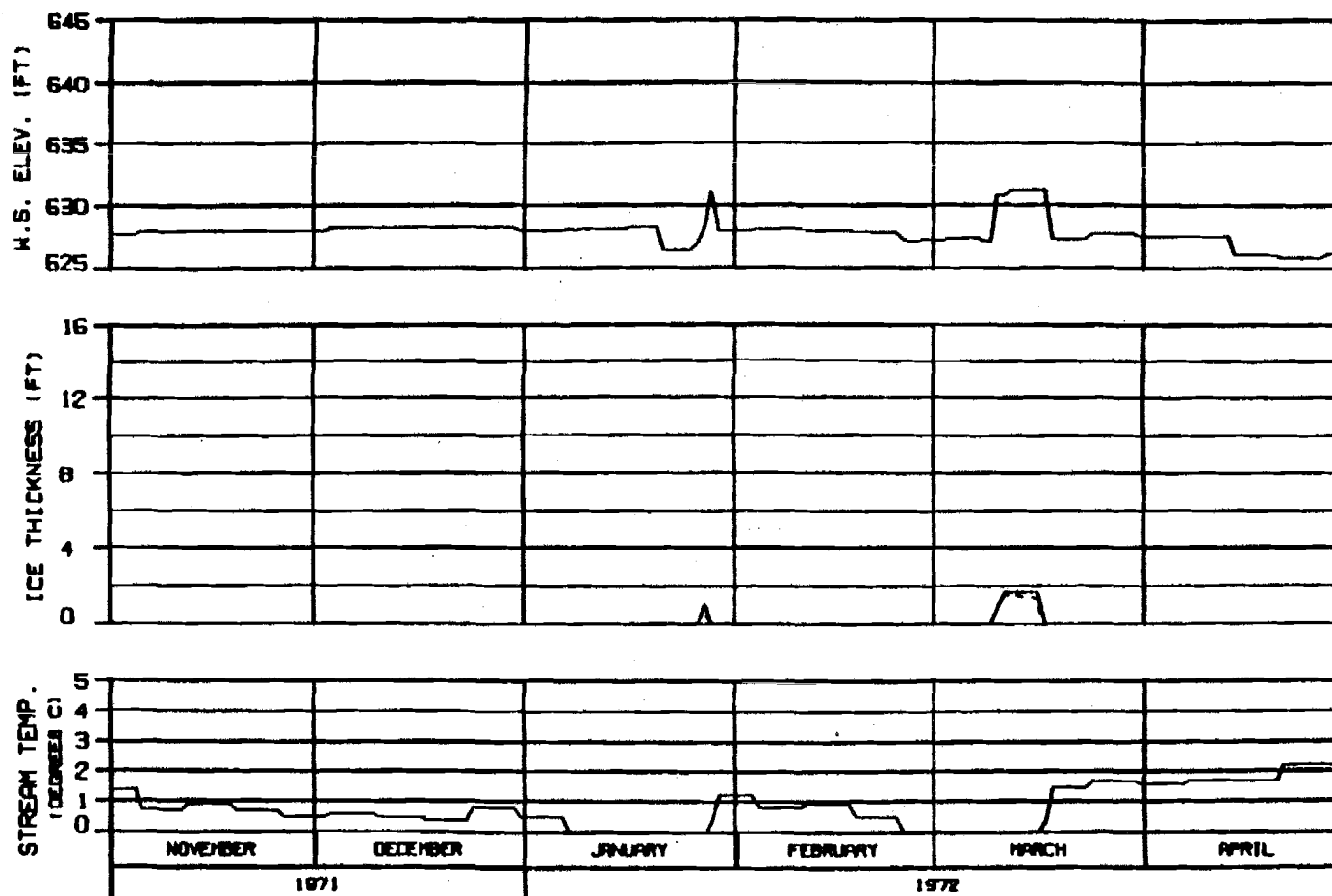
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN - ALP 1015 8 JAN 72 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

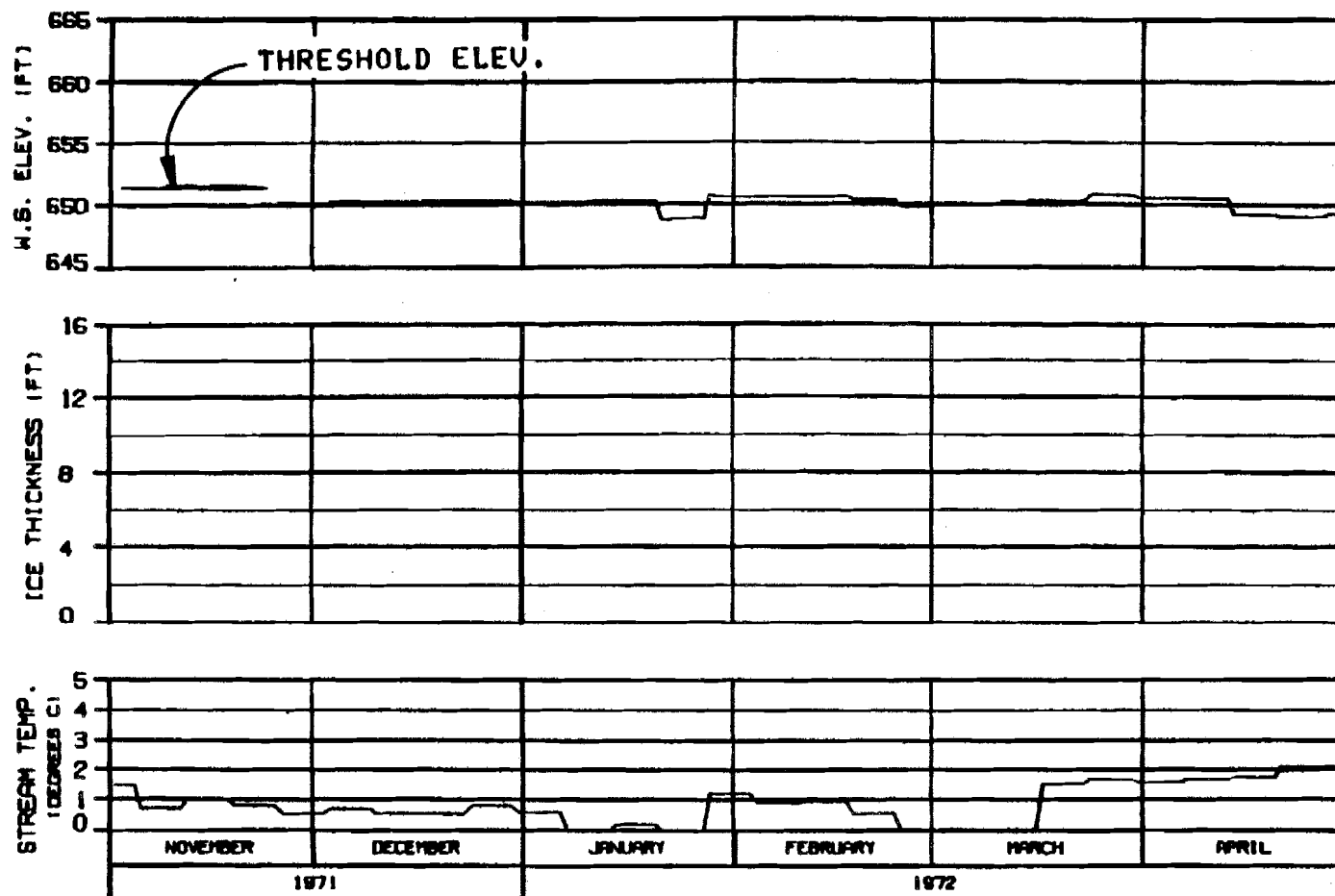
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: G.L. 0-000 5 JAN 74 1000, 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A

RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

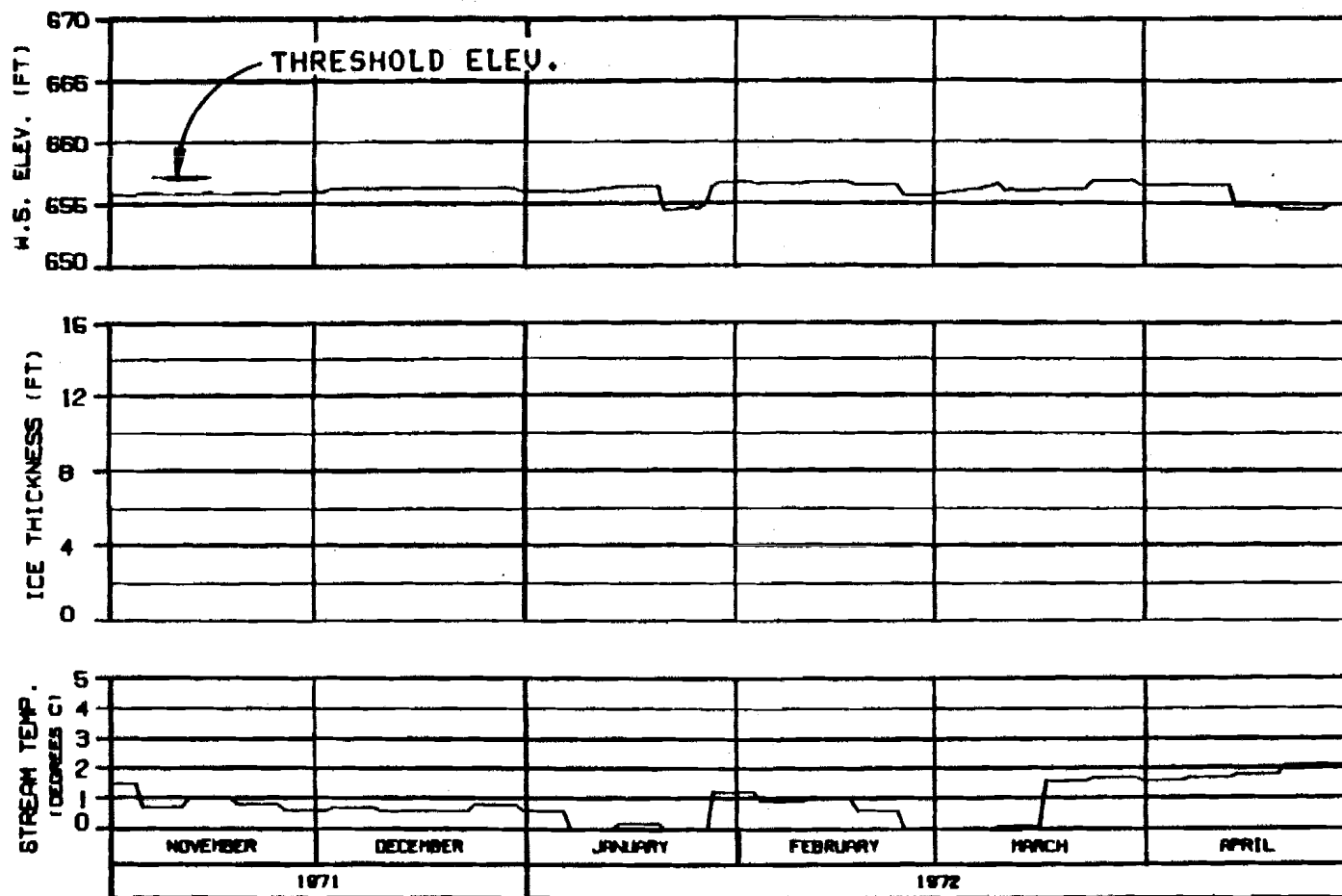
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE

CHUCKER - SLUSHING 3 JUL 72 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- FLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

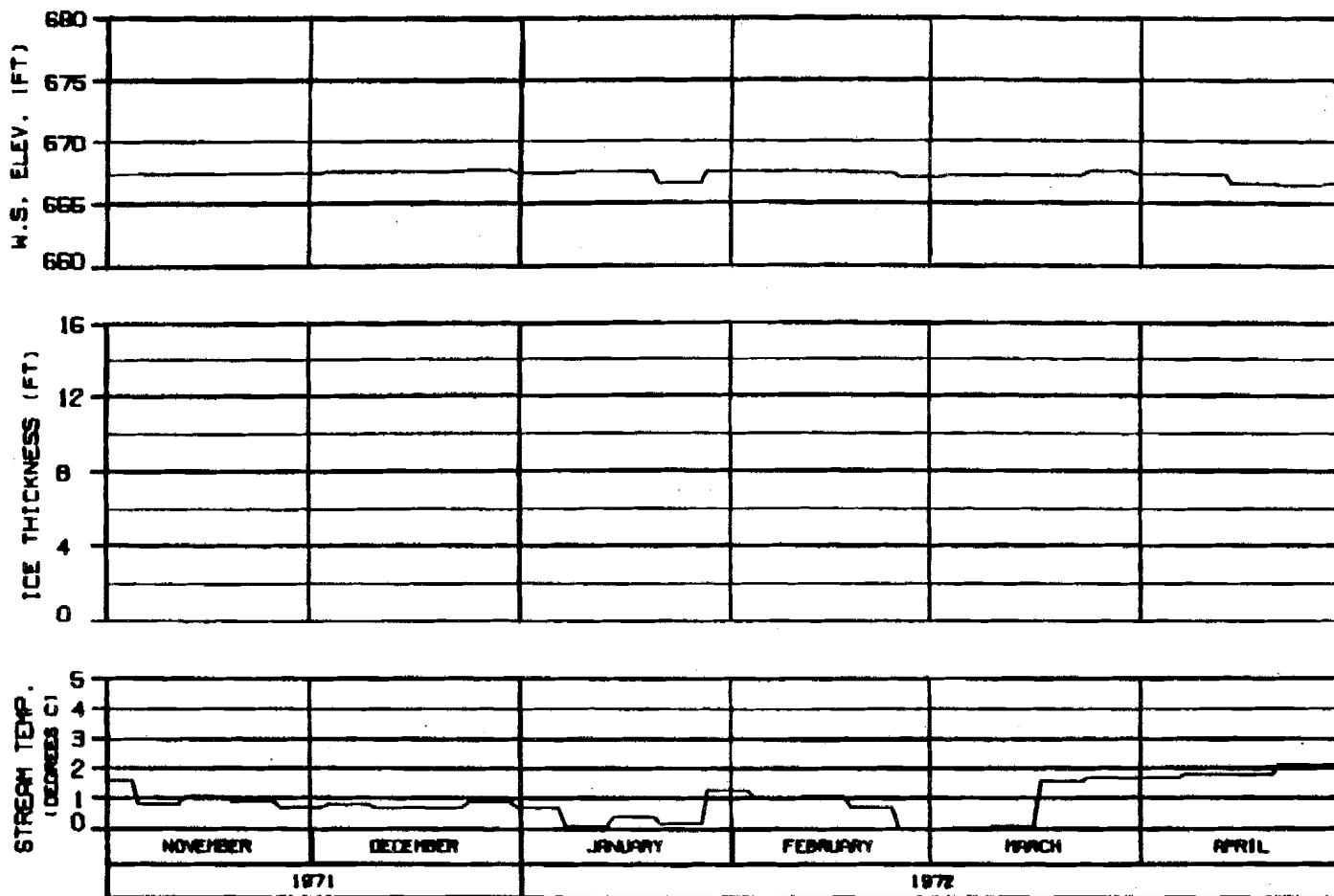
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ELLIOTT D. JACOBSON 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
 RIVER MILE : 135.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

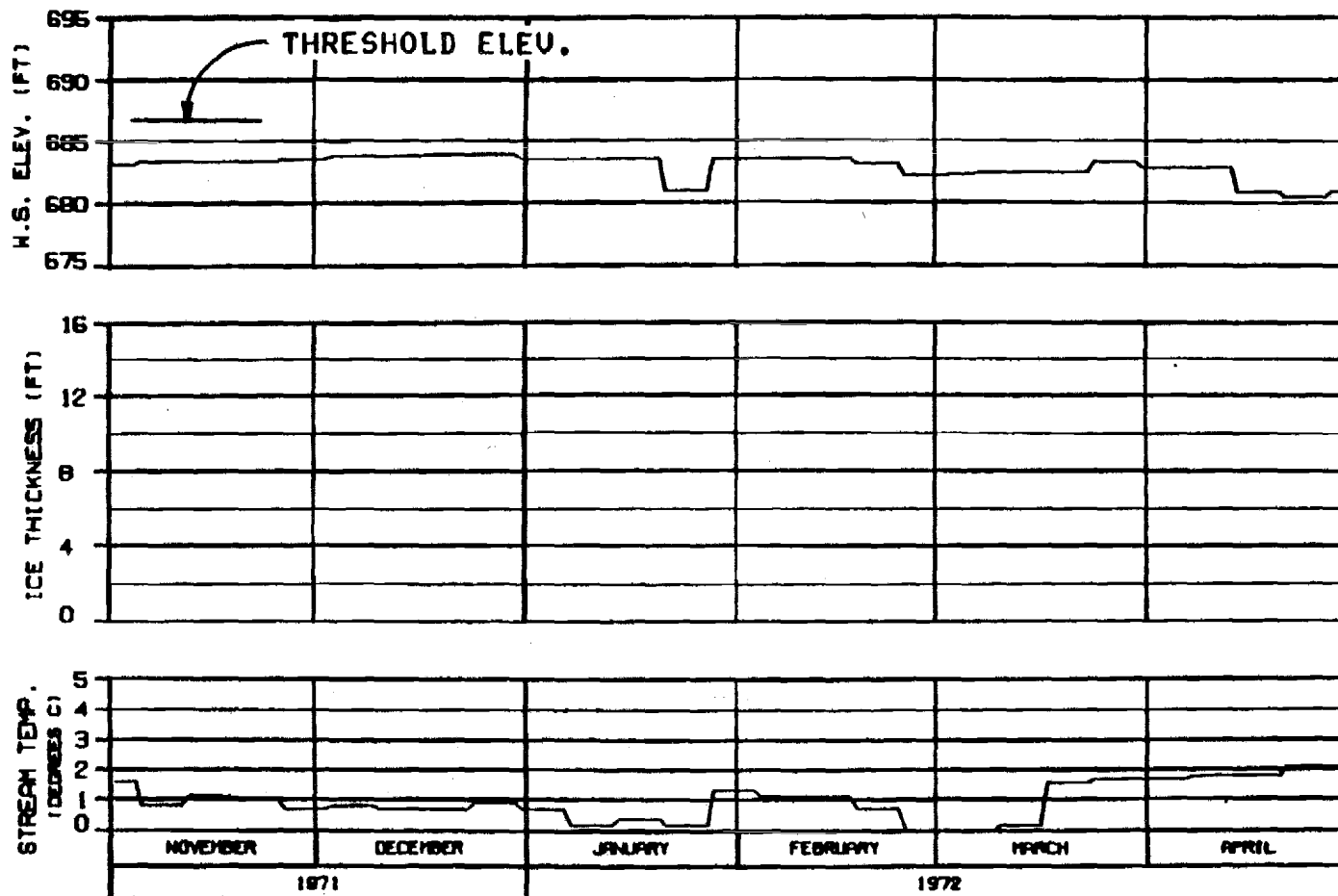
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTED BY: [] DATE: []



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

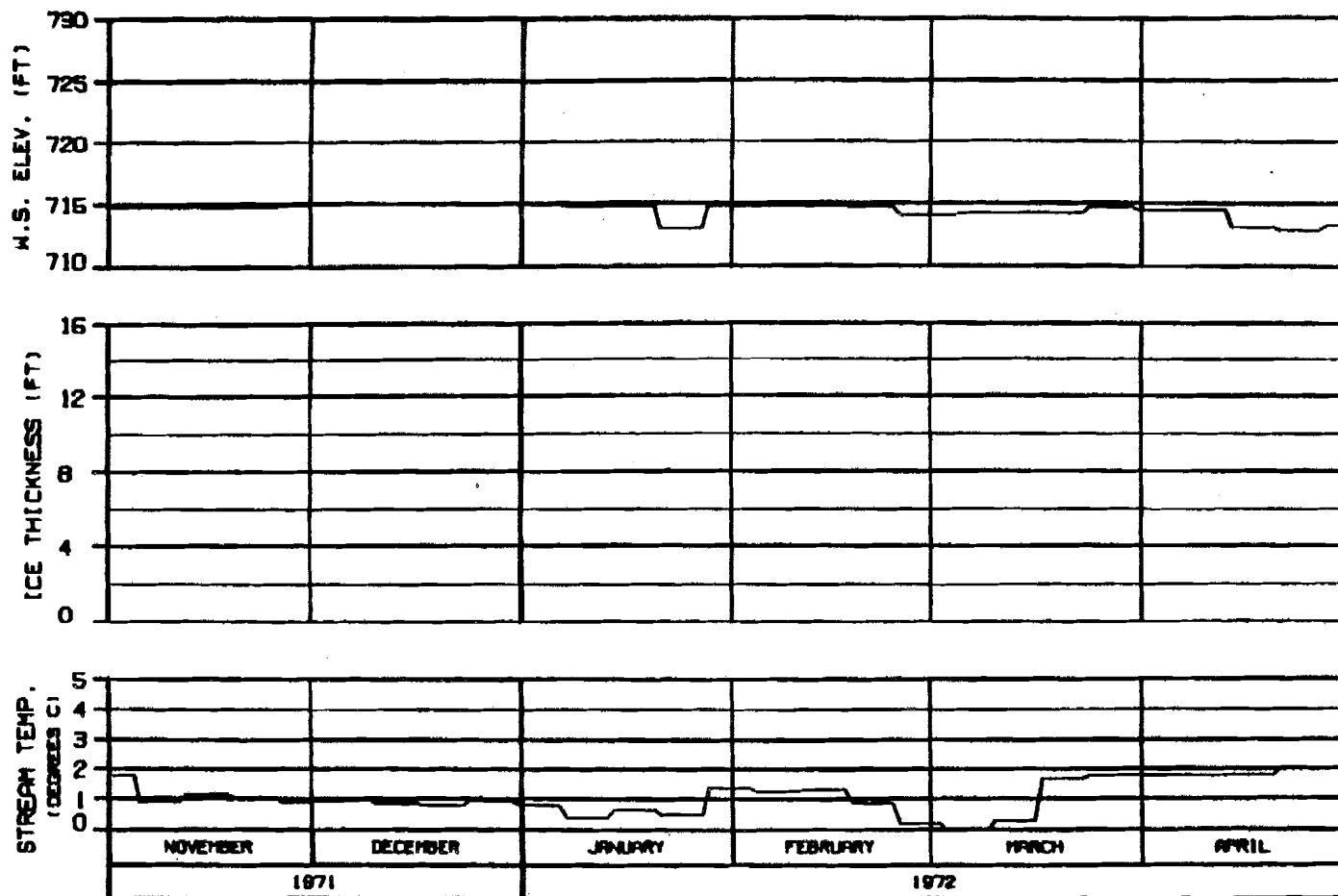
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRACCO JOINT VENTURE

CHUCKER, B.L. & S.V.

9 JUL 81

PAGE 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17
RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

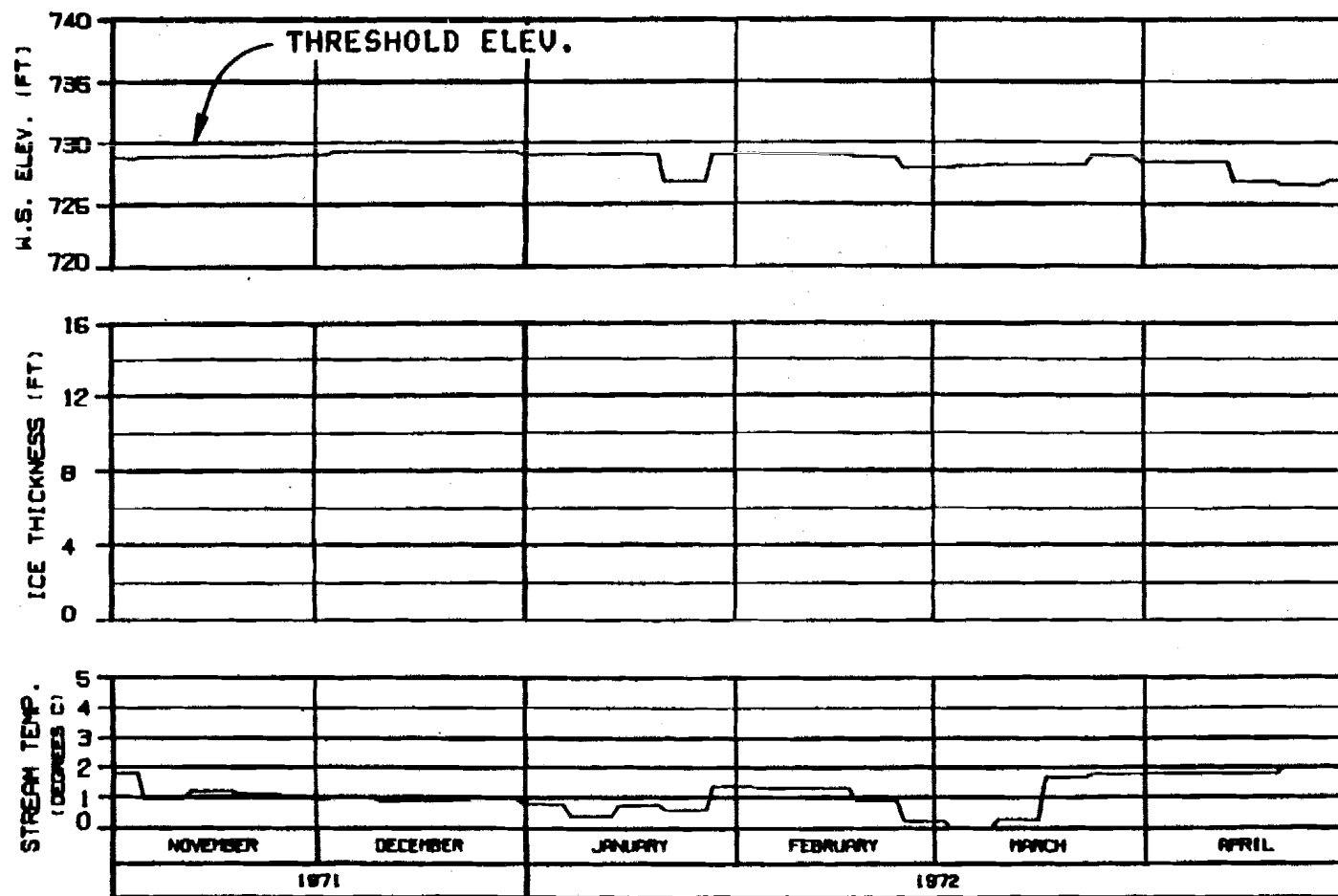
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN 8 JUL 74 1000-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20
RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

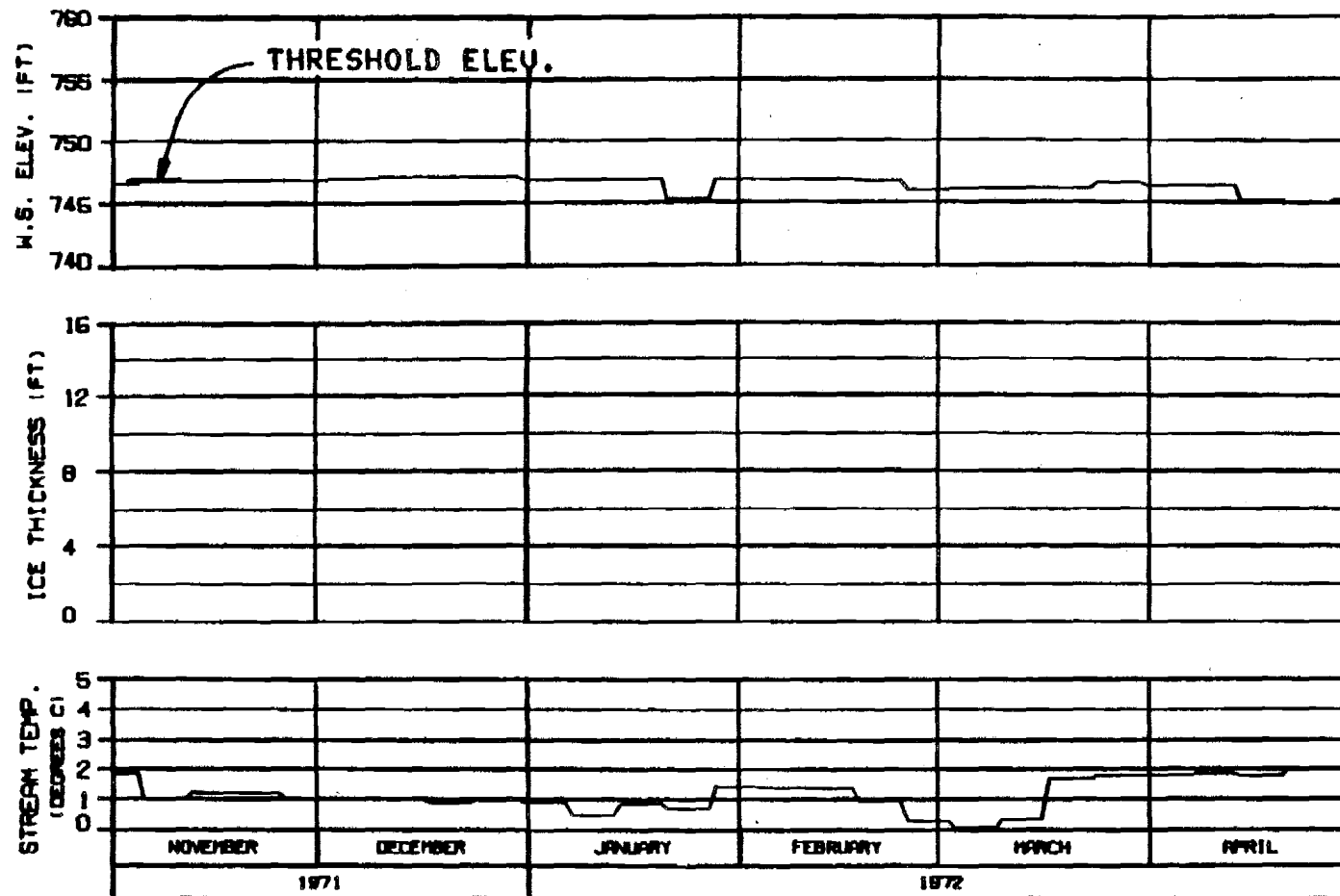
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ELP/GR

0.25 01

ISS: 142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

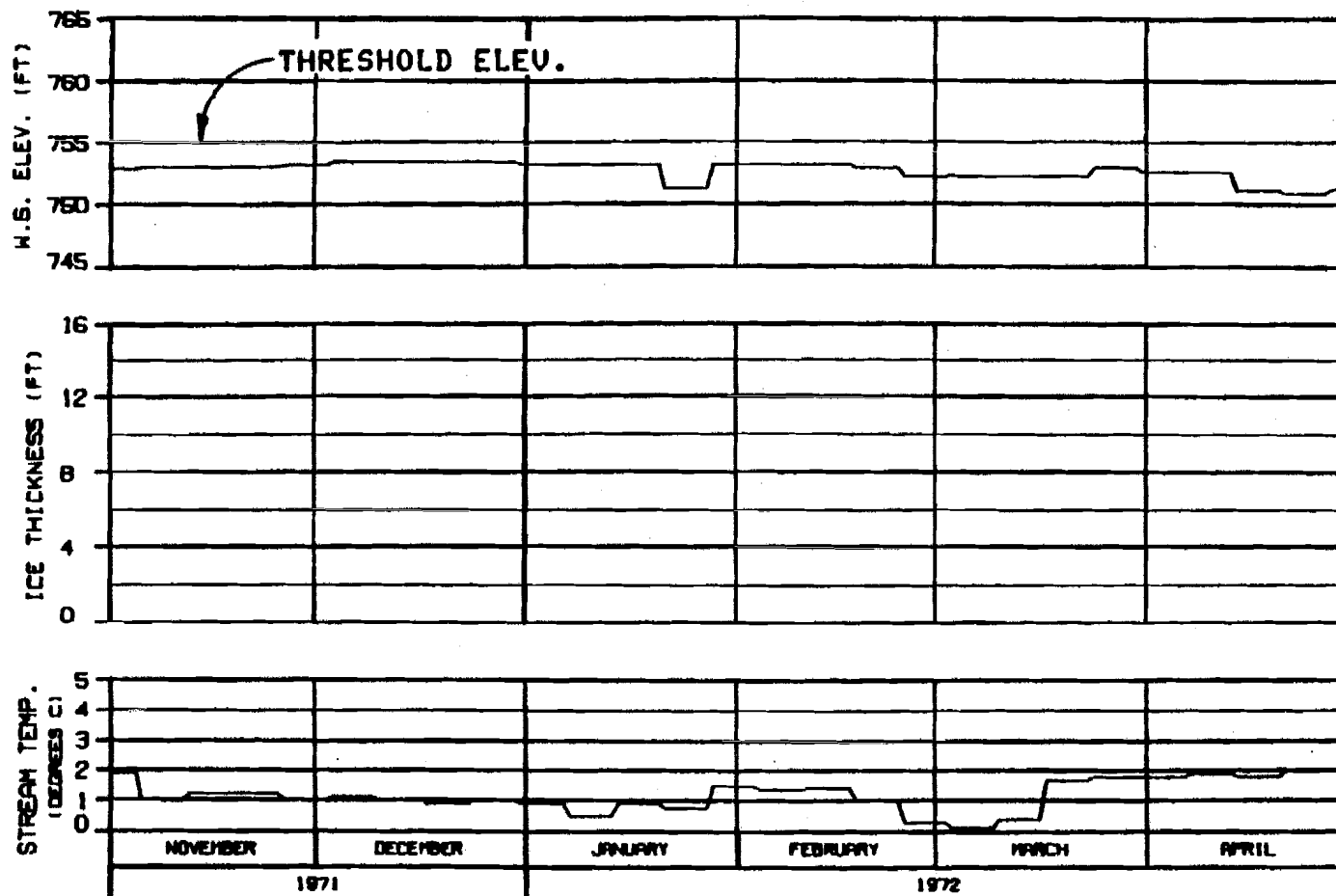
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALASKA 8 JAN 84 8000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

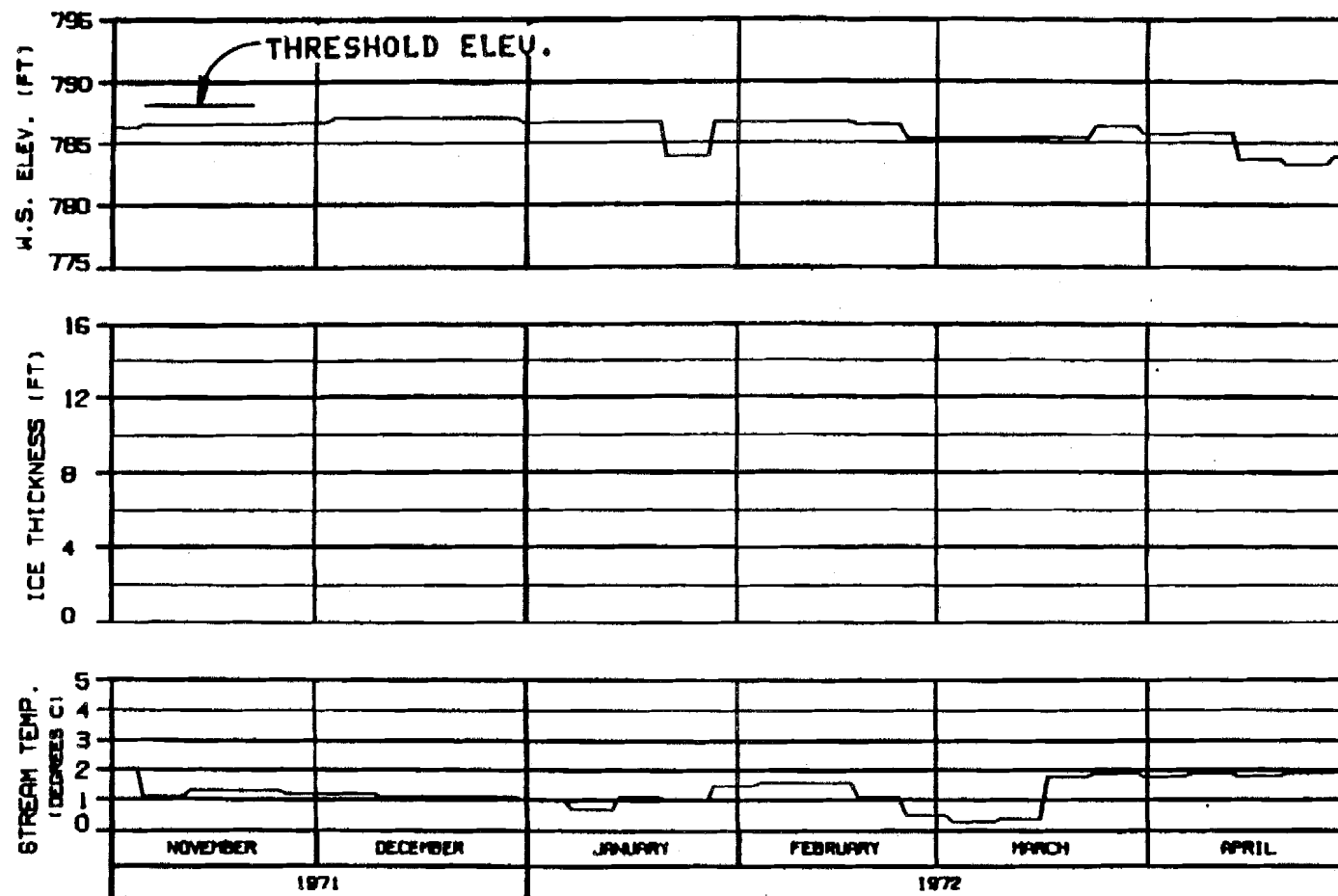
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTITNA PROJECT

SUSTITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACCO JOINT VENTURE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606 8 JAN 78 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 71 - 30 APR 72
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 7120CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

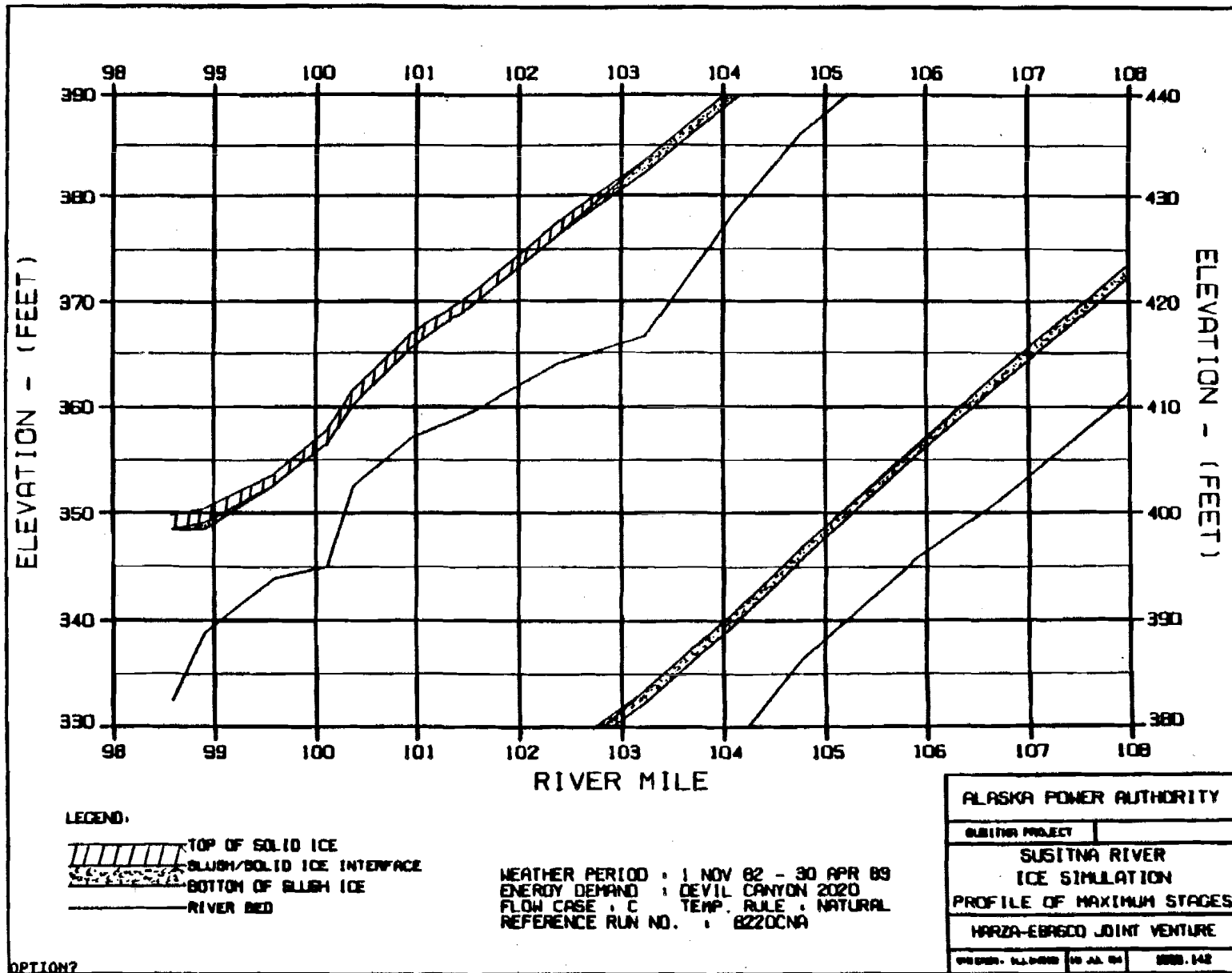
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

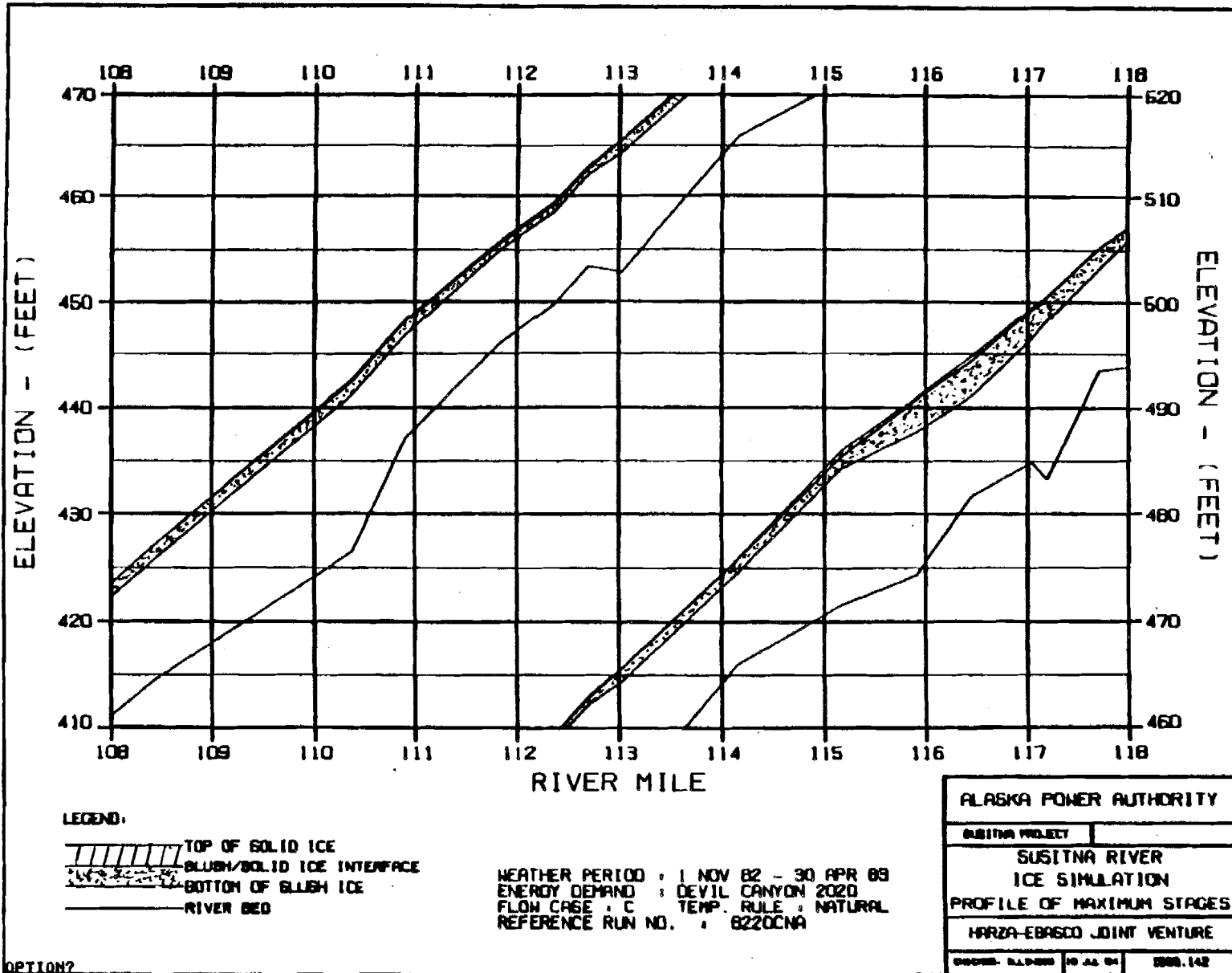
CHARTED: 8-1-72 9-1-72 10-1-72

OPTION?

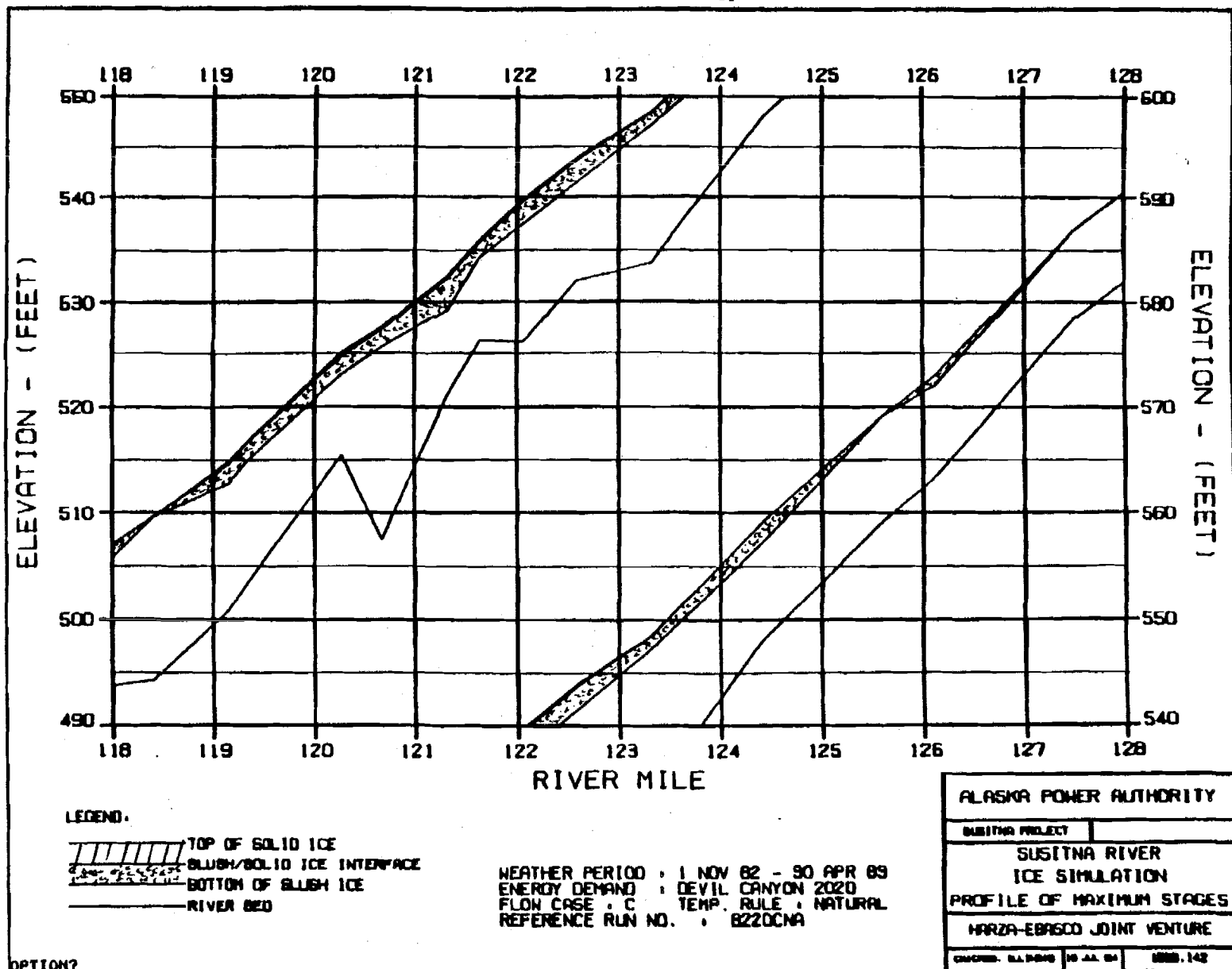
EXHIBIT R

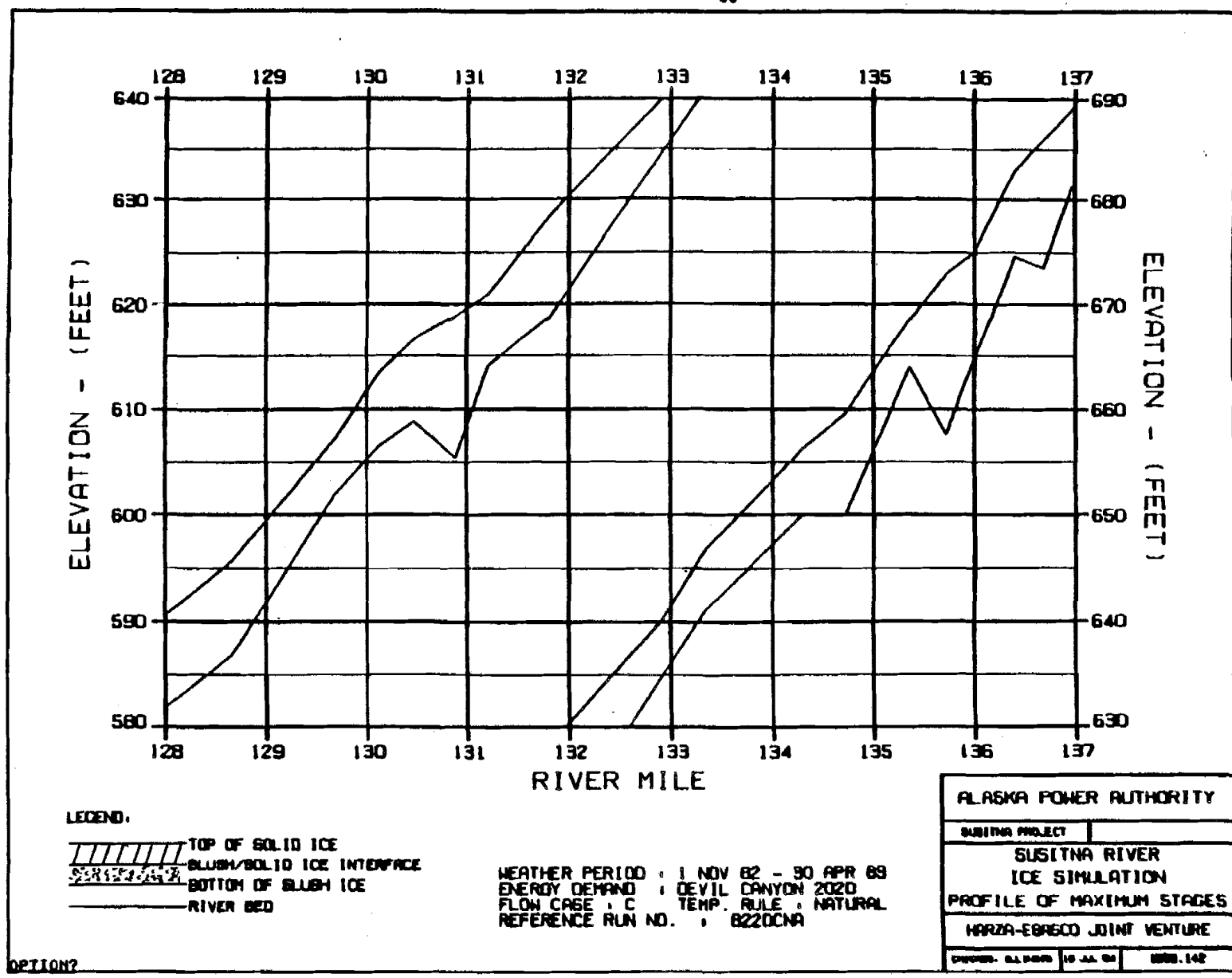


CC

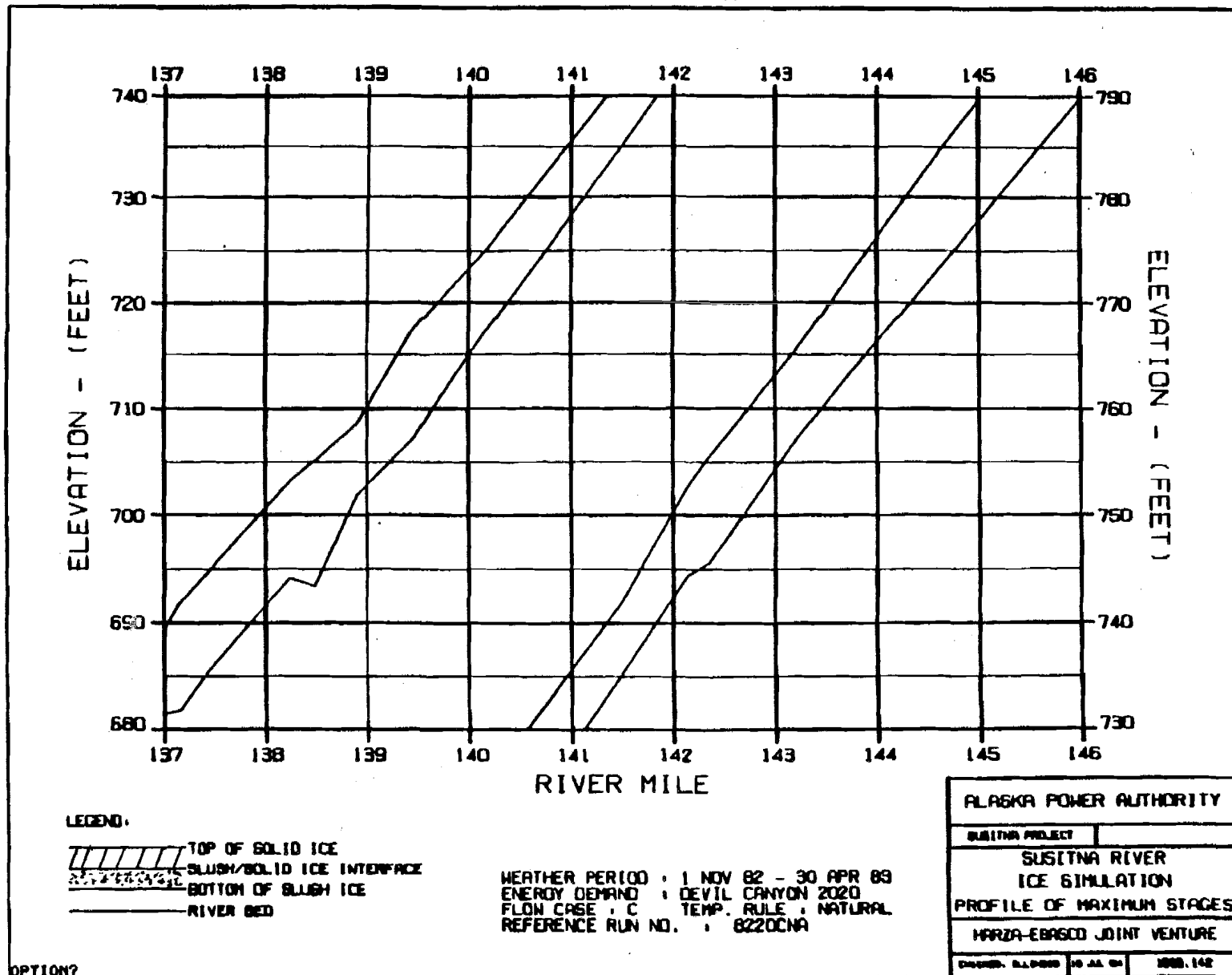


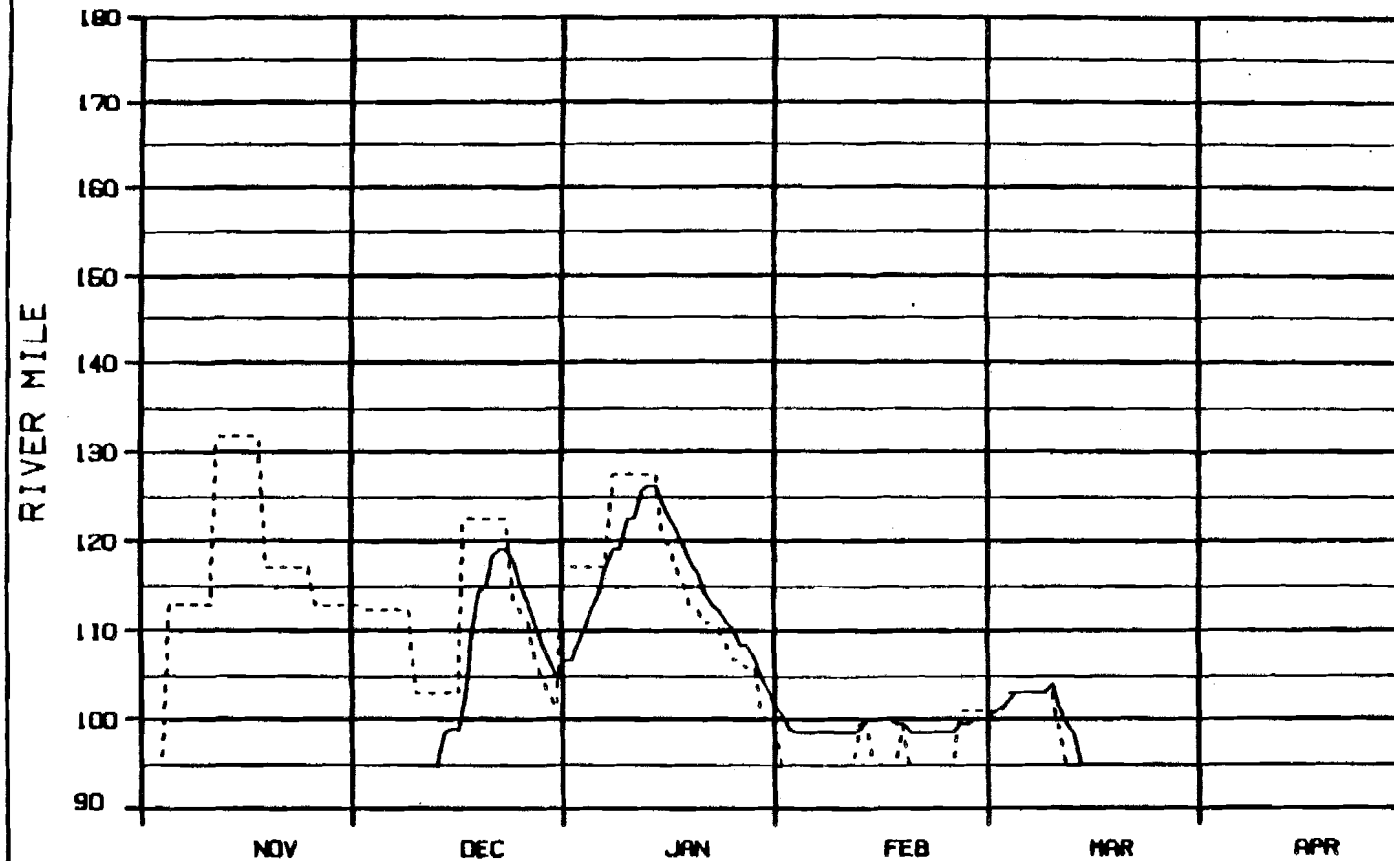
CC





CC





LEGEND:

— ICE FRONT
 - - - ZERO DEGREE ISOTHERM

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

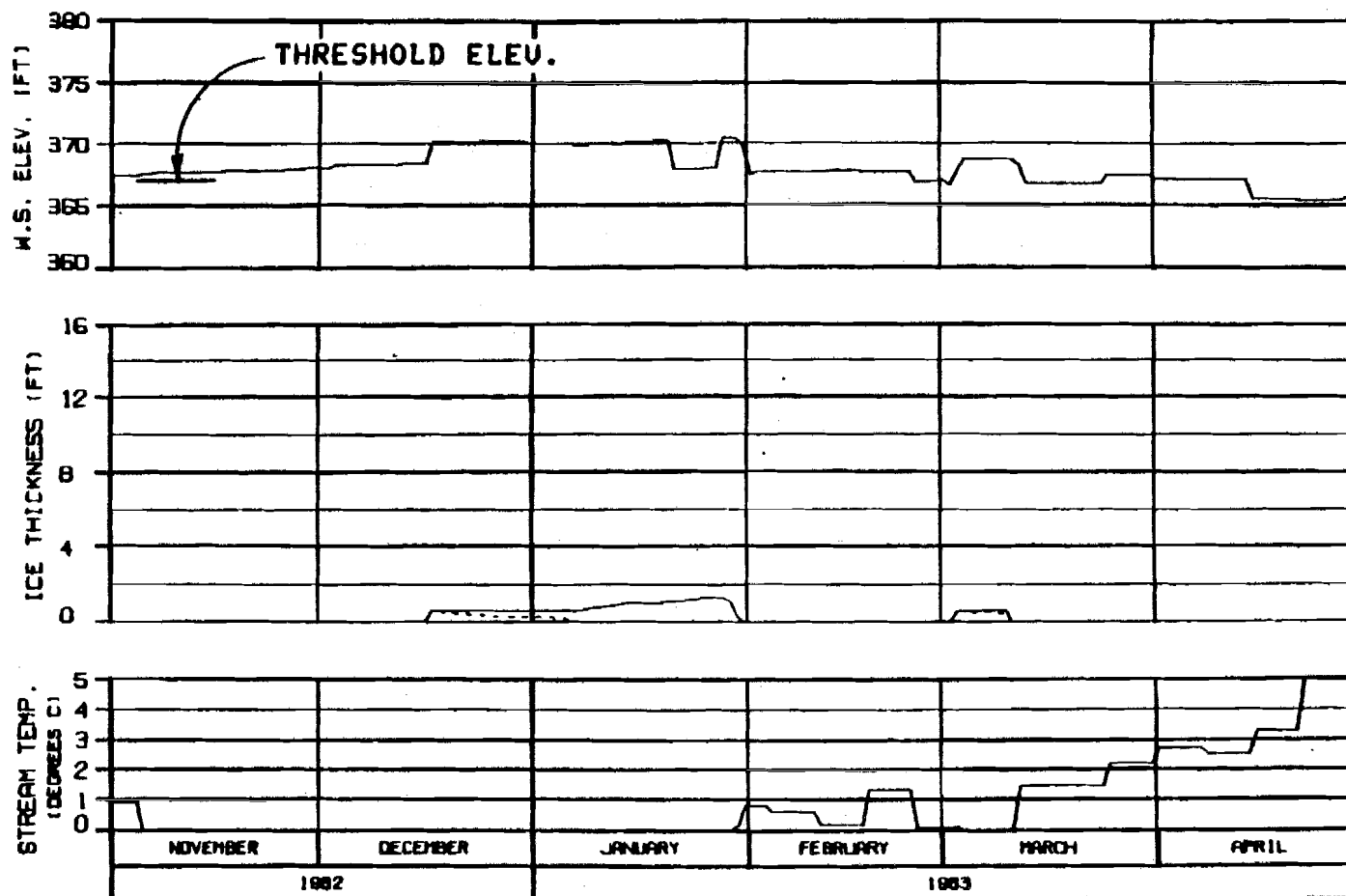
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 PROGRESSION OF ICE FRONT
 & ZERO DEGREE ISOTHERM

MARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

SUSITNA RIVER PROJECT 10 JUL 83 1000.142

OPTION?



HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH

RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82200NA

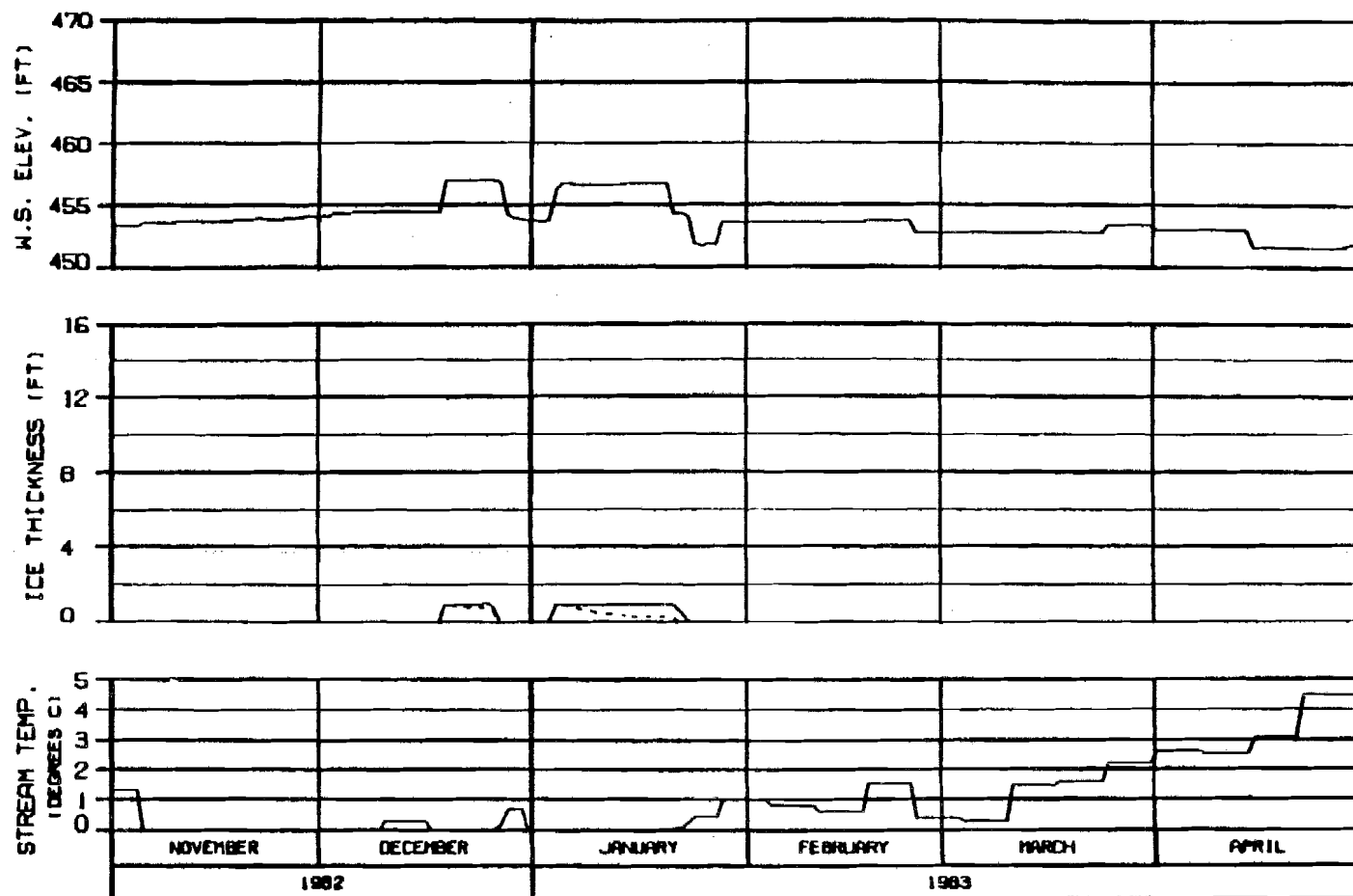
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTS: ALL 8/83 10 JUL 84 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK

RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

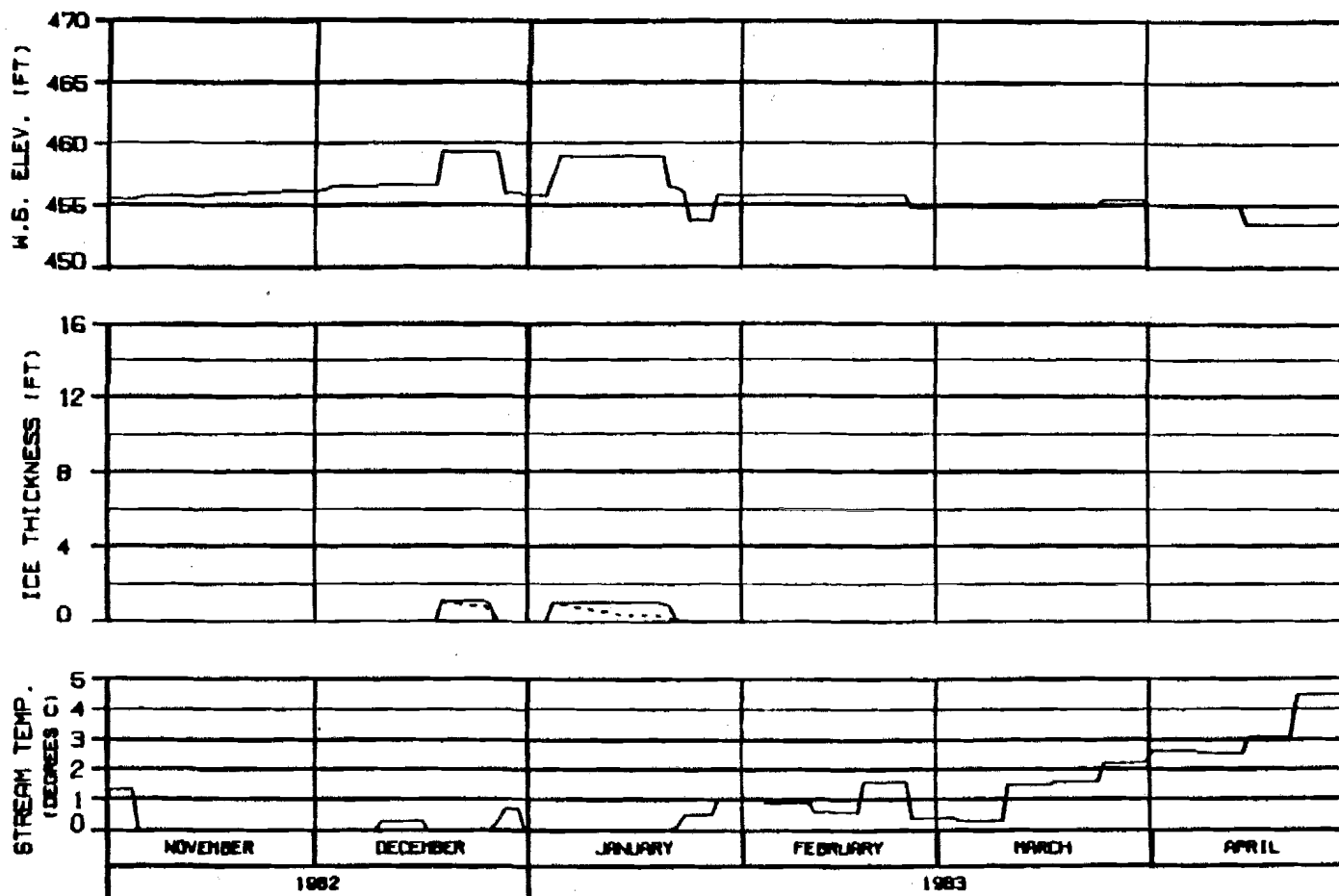
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: B.L. HARRIS 14 JAN 84 1000.142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A

RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

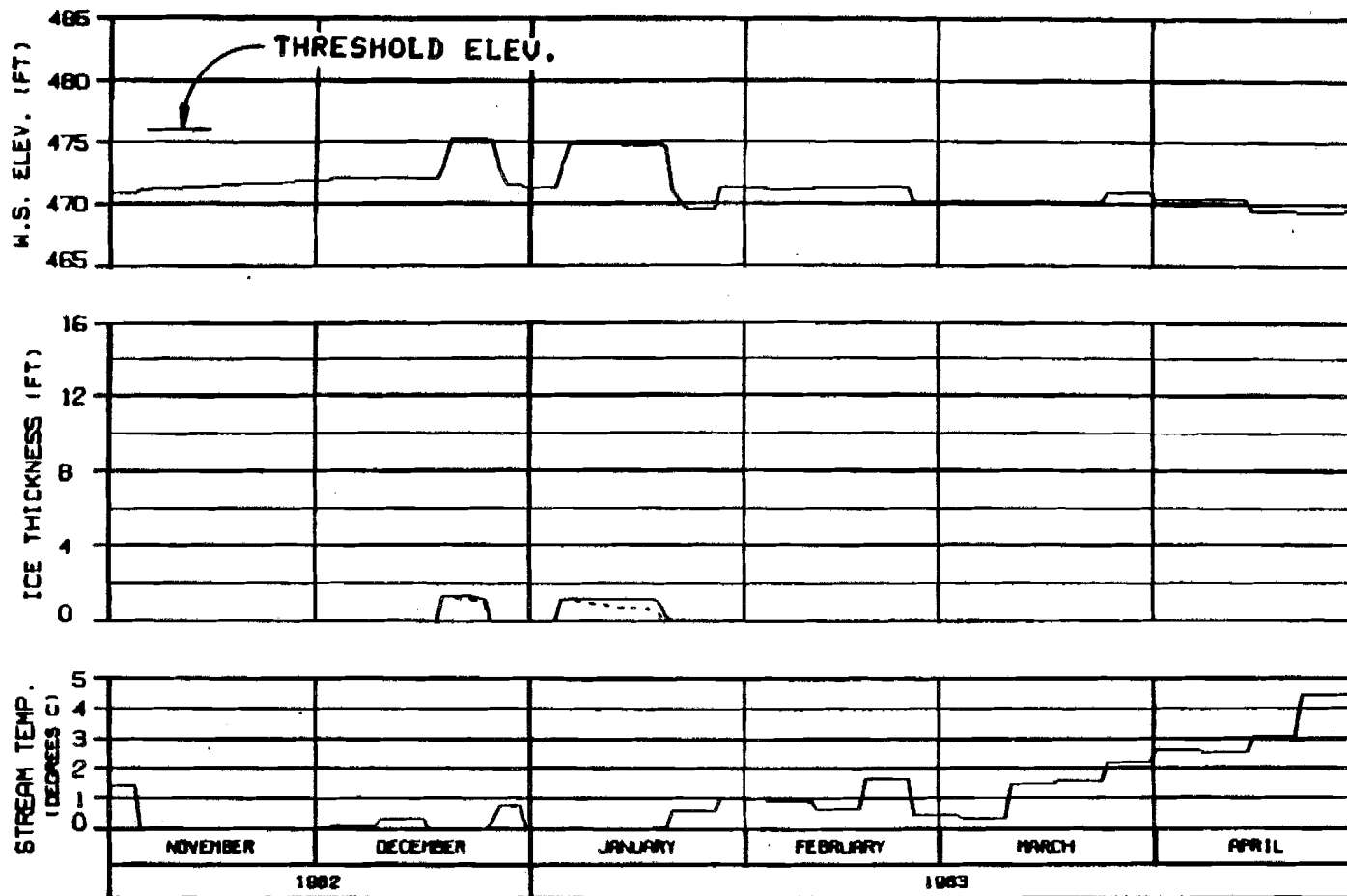
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN. BY: 10 JAN 83 8220.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

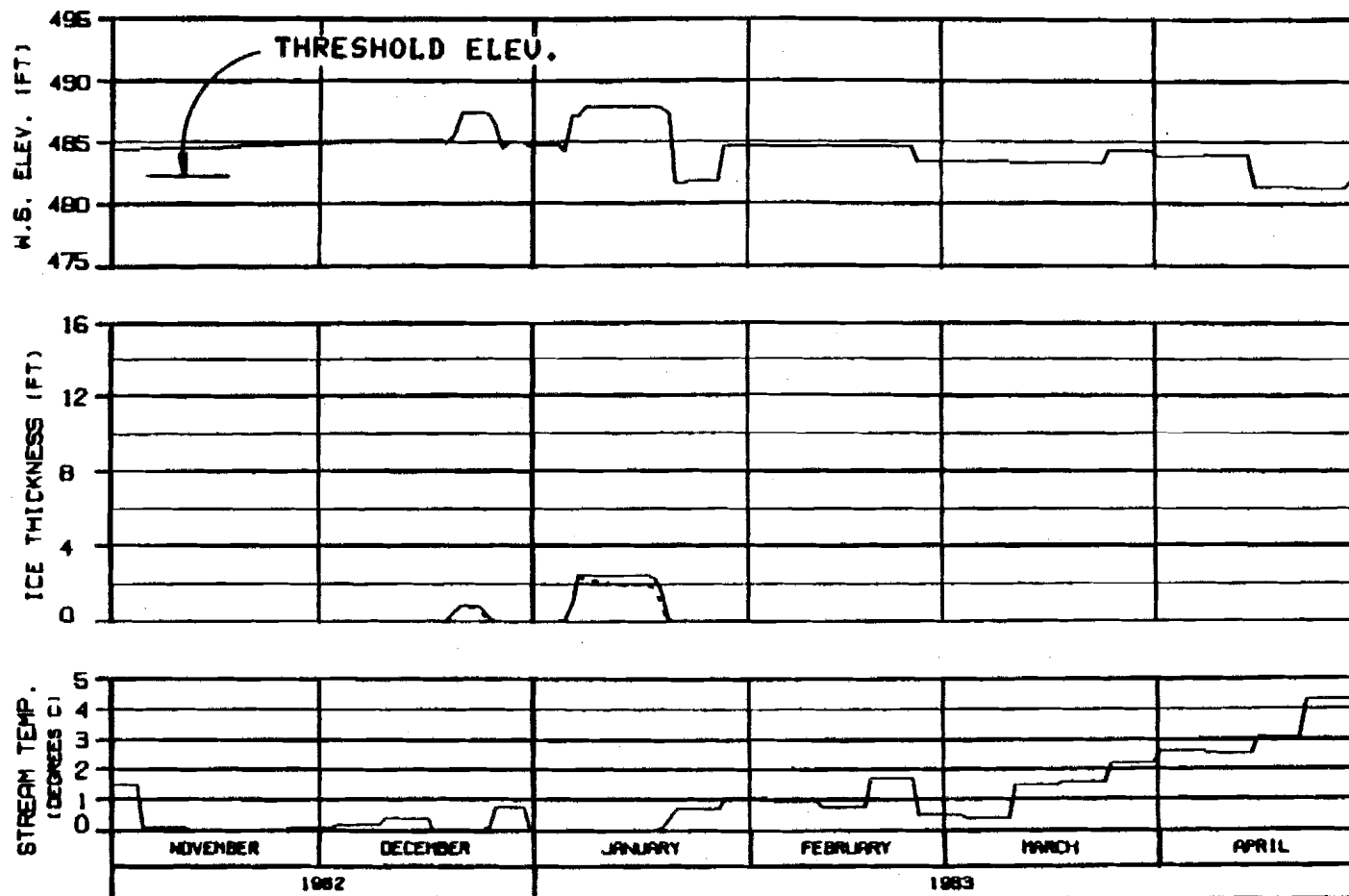
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EDBSCO JOINT VENTURE

CHIEF: SLP-820 10 11 84 1000.142

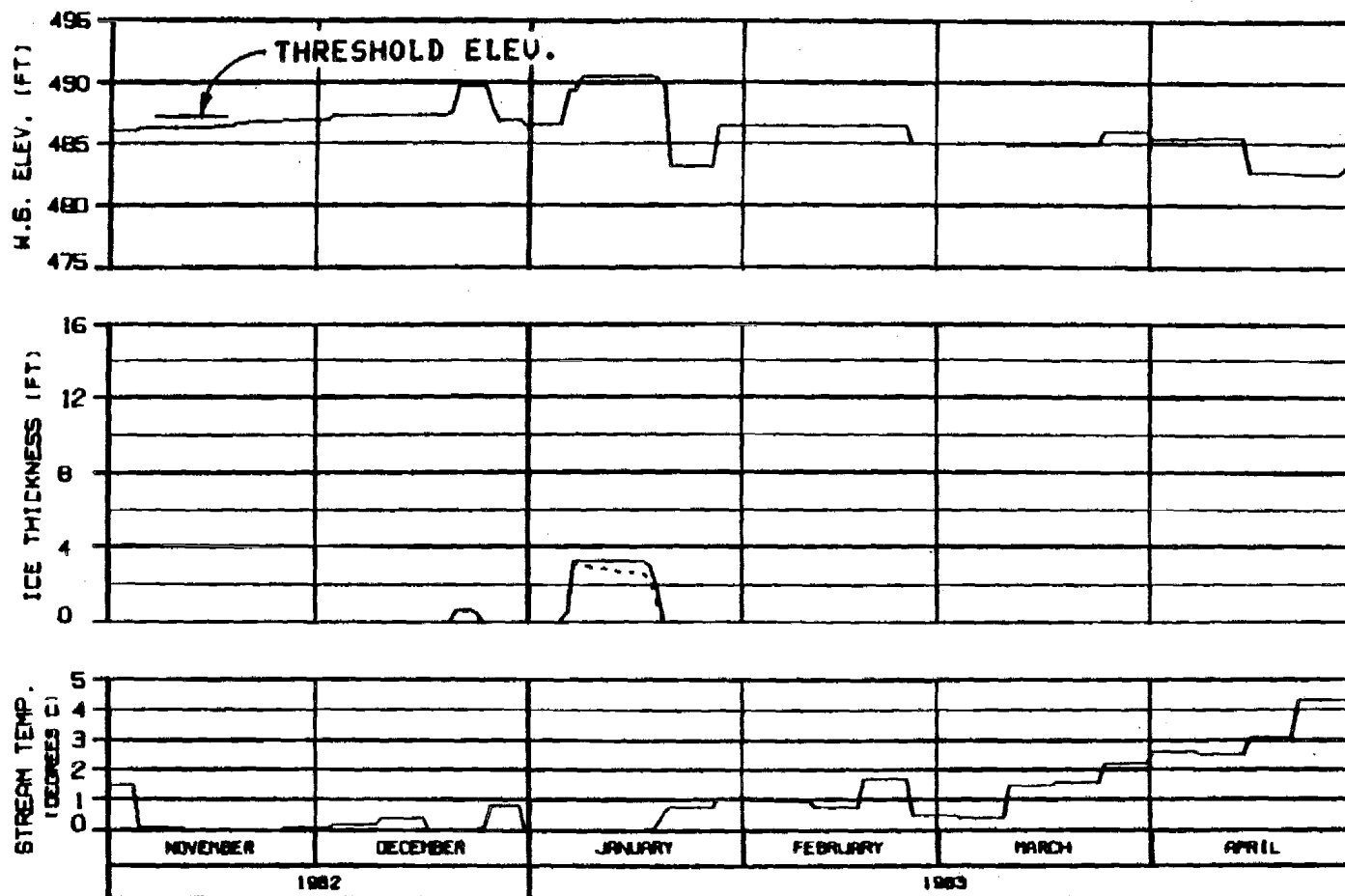


SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGN: 810000	10 JAN 83
1000.142	



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.90

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

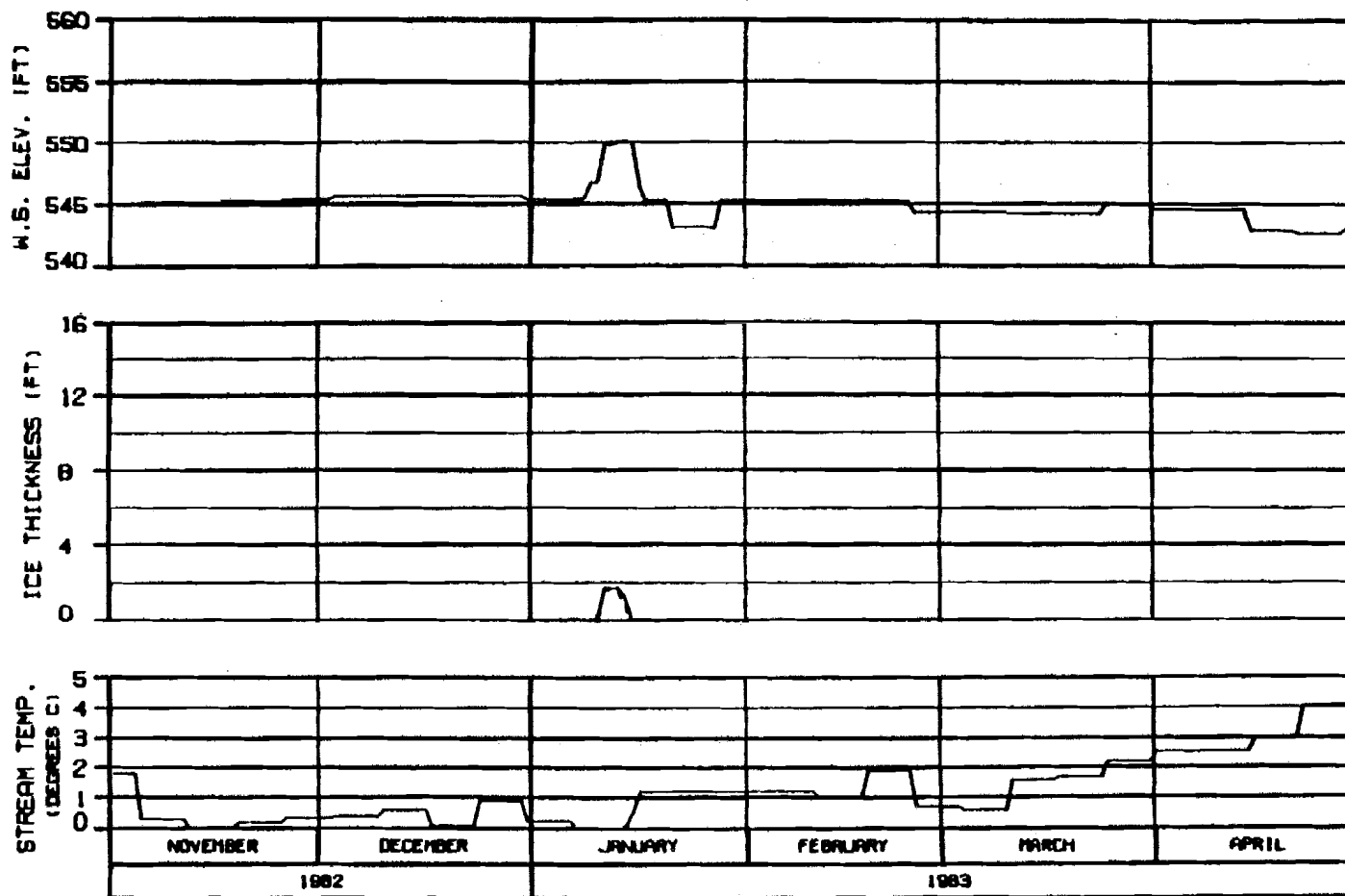
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

OUTING PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNER: EBRISCO NO. AL. 84 1988.142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH

RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B220CNA

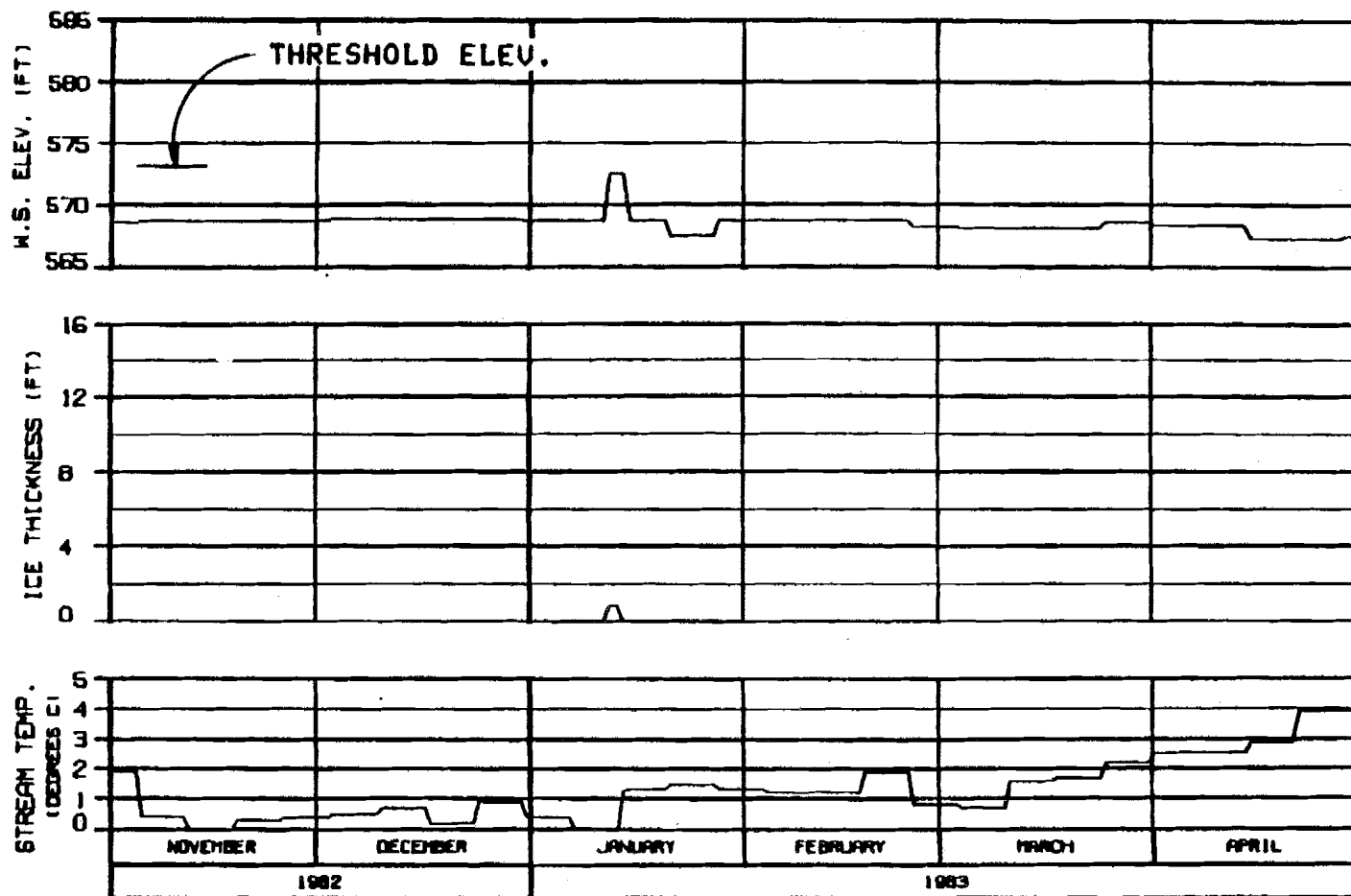
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: RLB:808 10 JUL 84 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)
RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

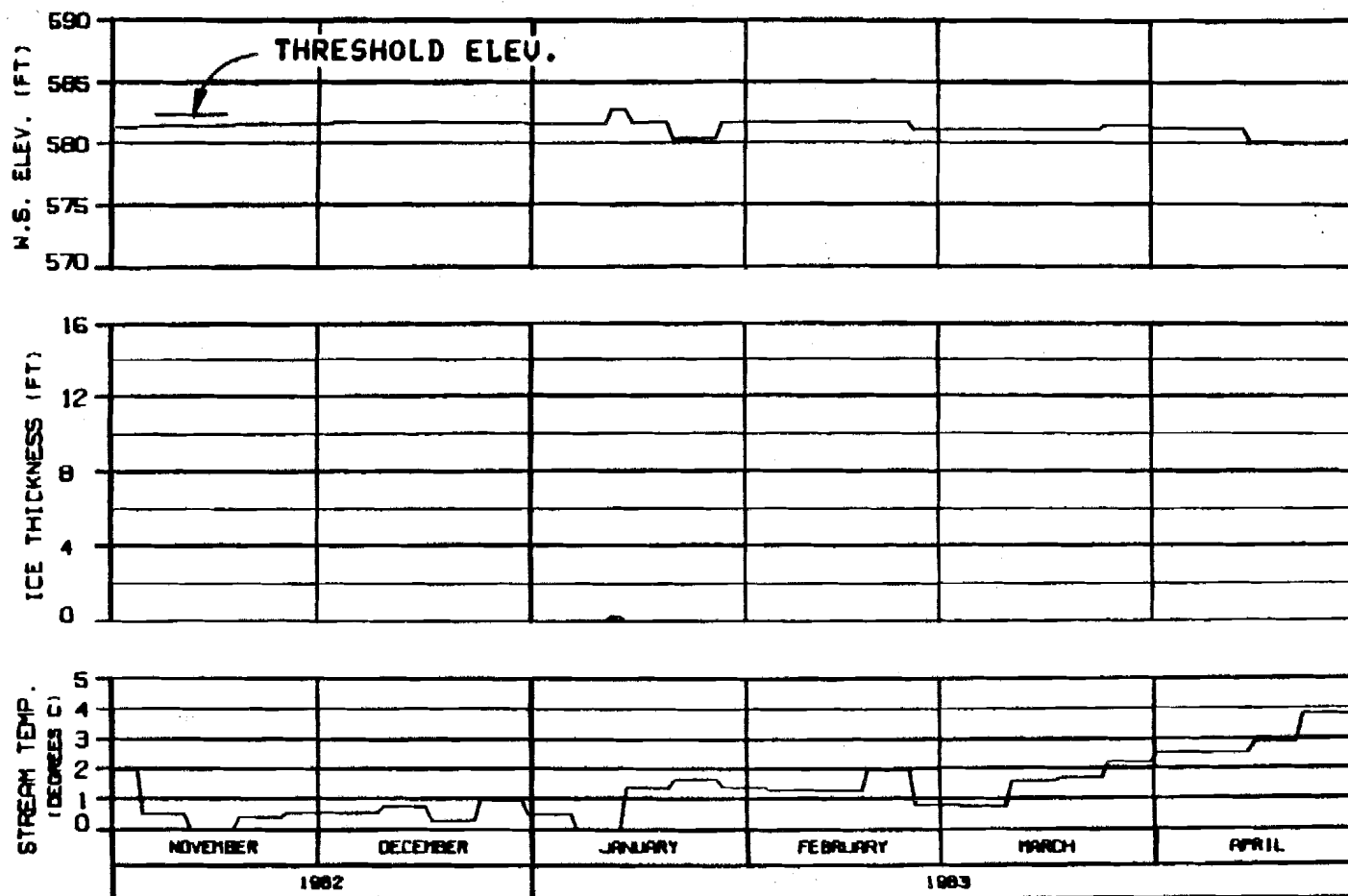
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HR2A-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHART: ALP82 10 AL 81 1000.148



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

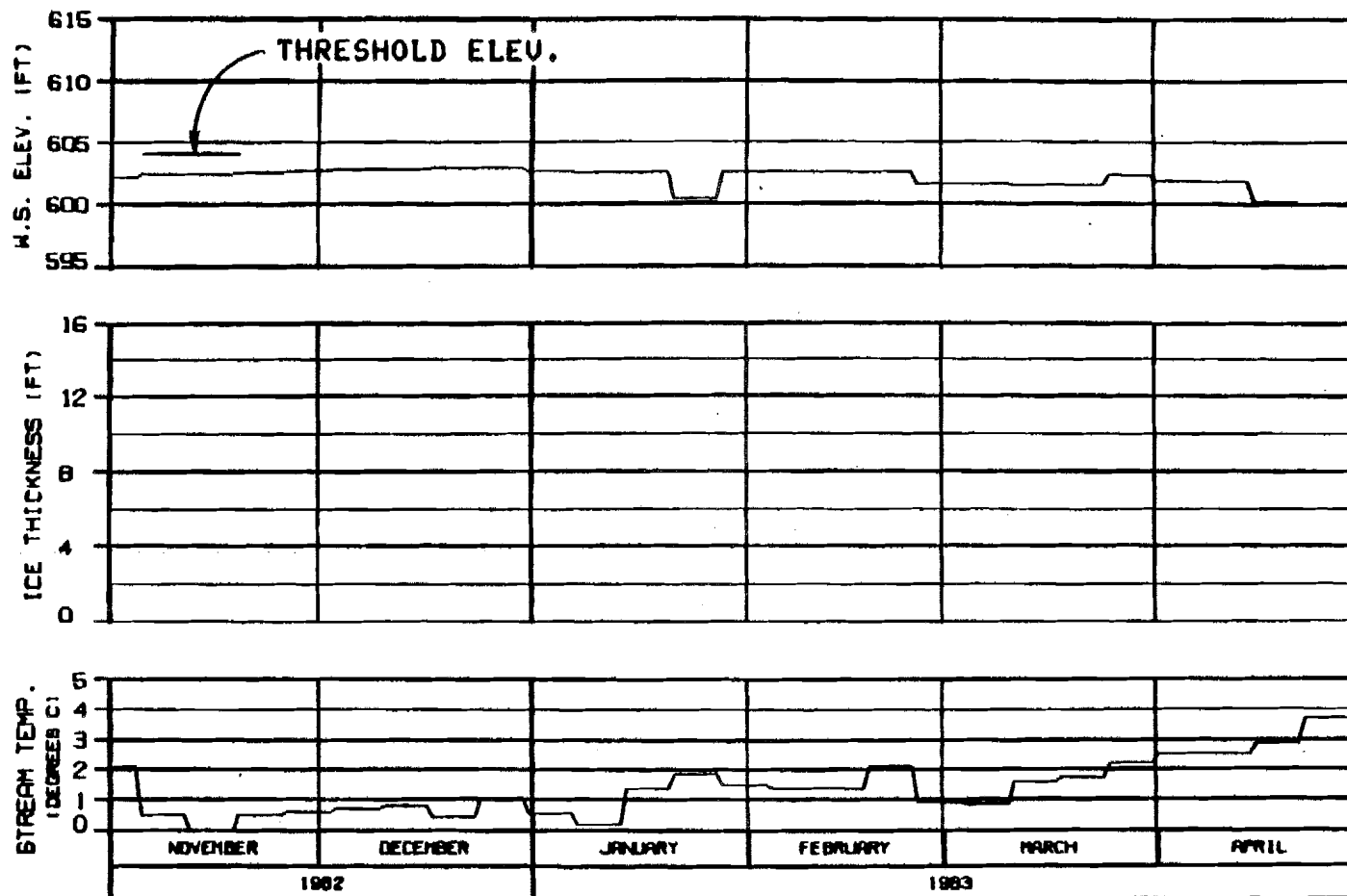
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTNA PROJECT

SUSTNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHIEF, S.A.P.S. 10 AA 04 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUGH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

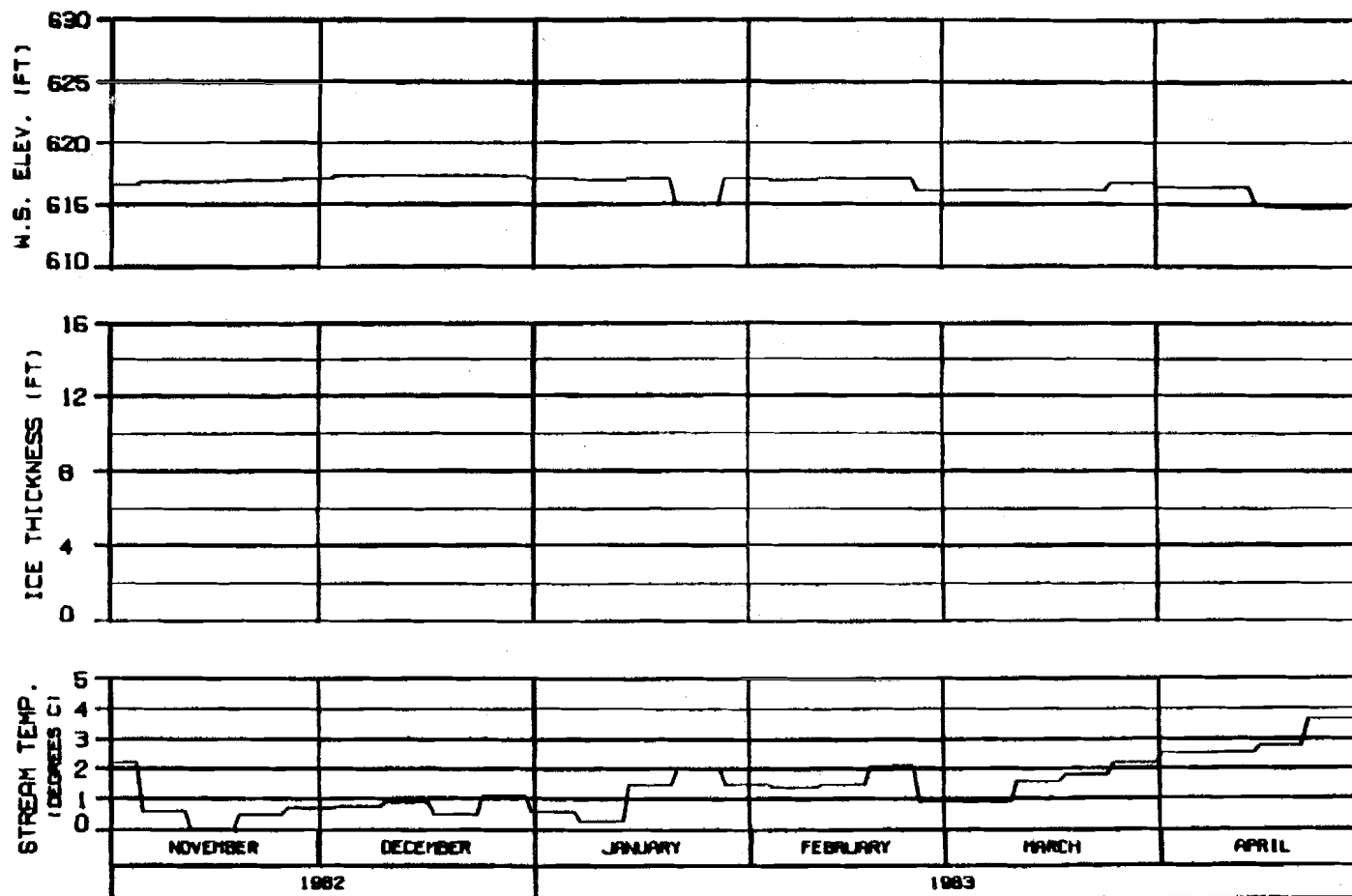
SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHUCK - ALBINO 10 JAN 84 1000.142

OPTION?

OPTION?



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
 RIVER MILE : 130.60

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

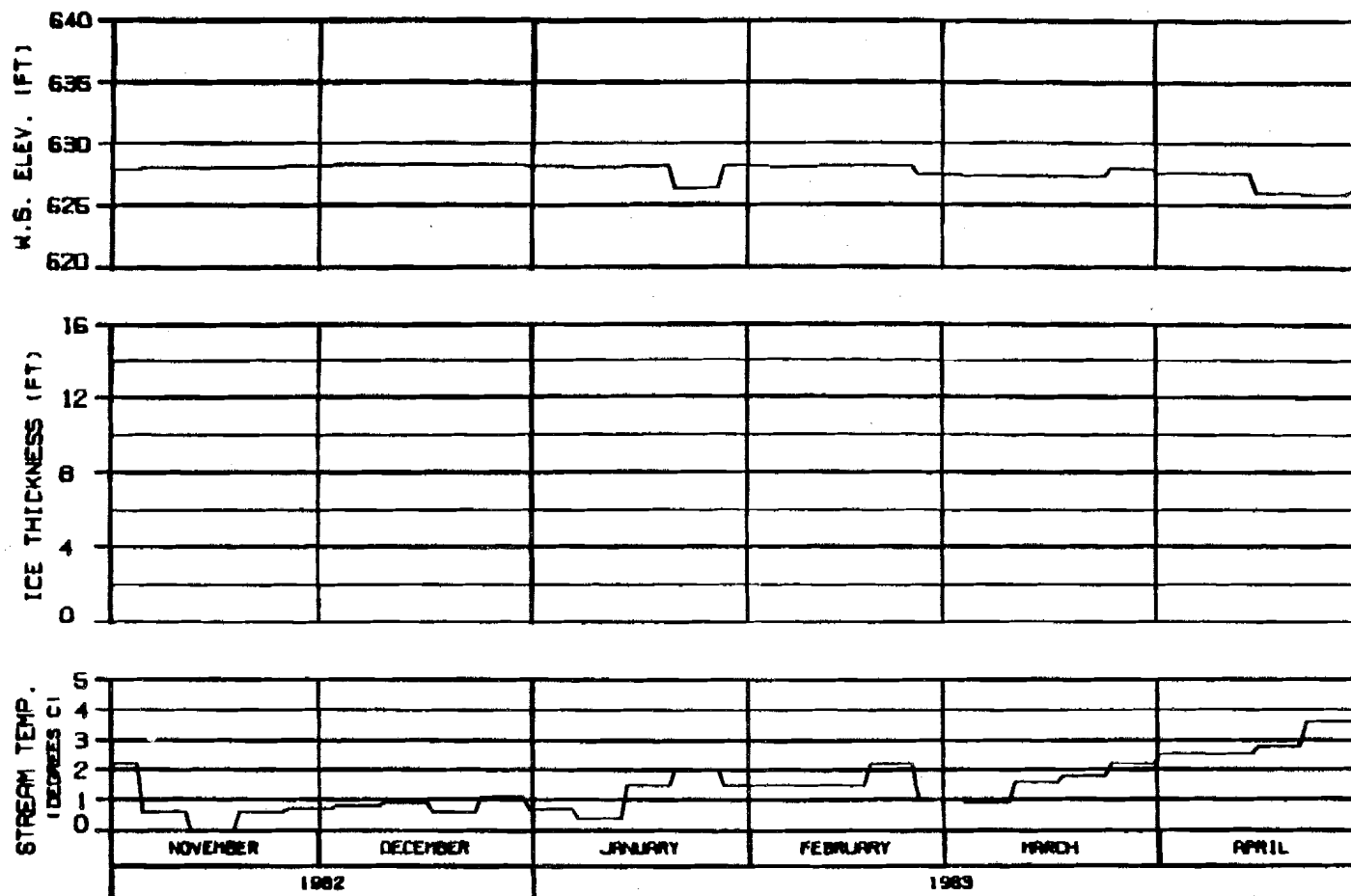
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHIEF: ALASKA 10 JAN 83 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
RIVER MILE : 131.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

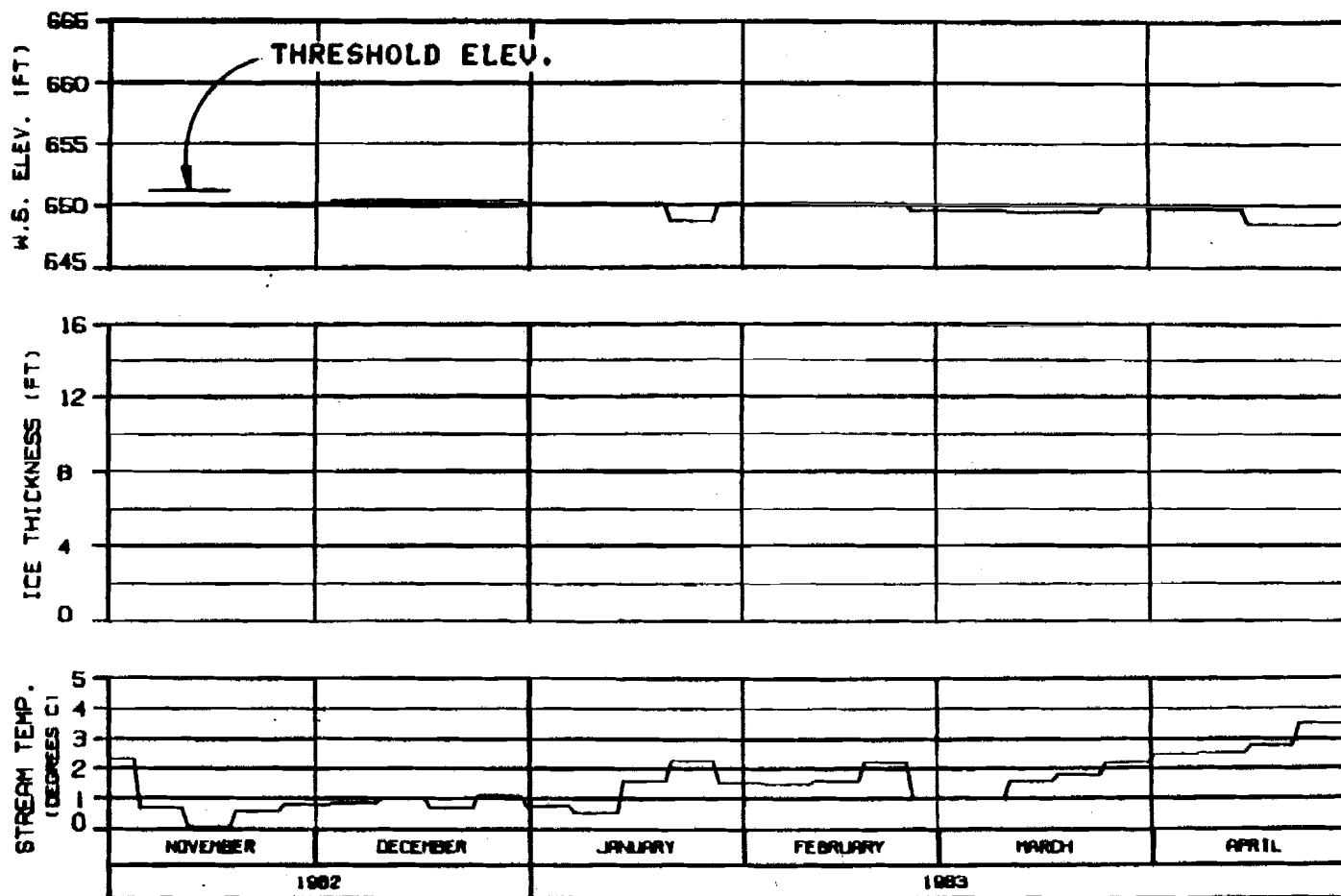
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHECKED: ALLIANCE 10 JAN 83 1000.142

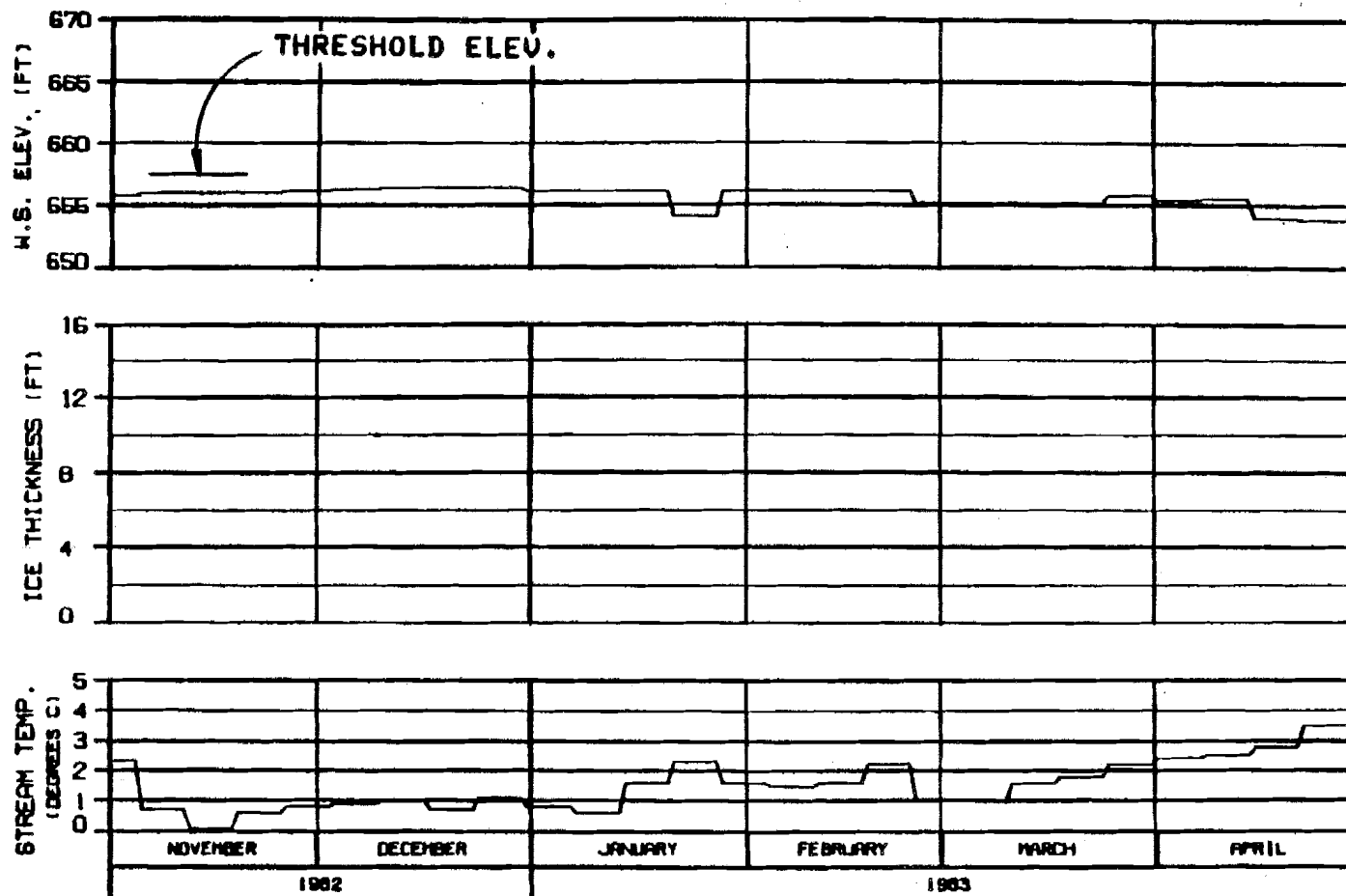


HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUBITNA PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
HARZA-EBRSCO JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGNED: S.L.HARRIS	10 JUL 84	1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
——— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

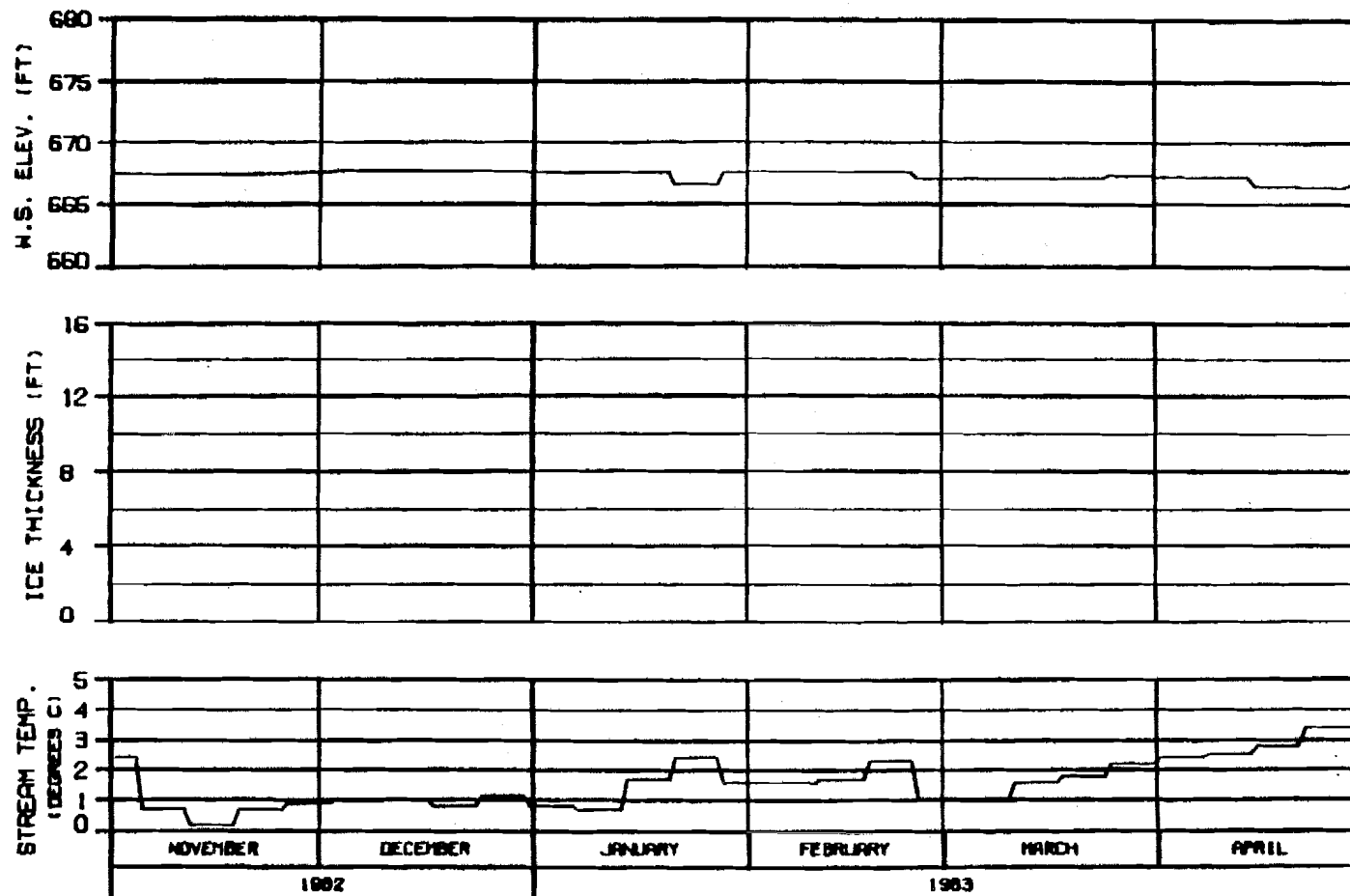
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ELLIOTT 10 JAN 83 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 135.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

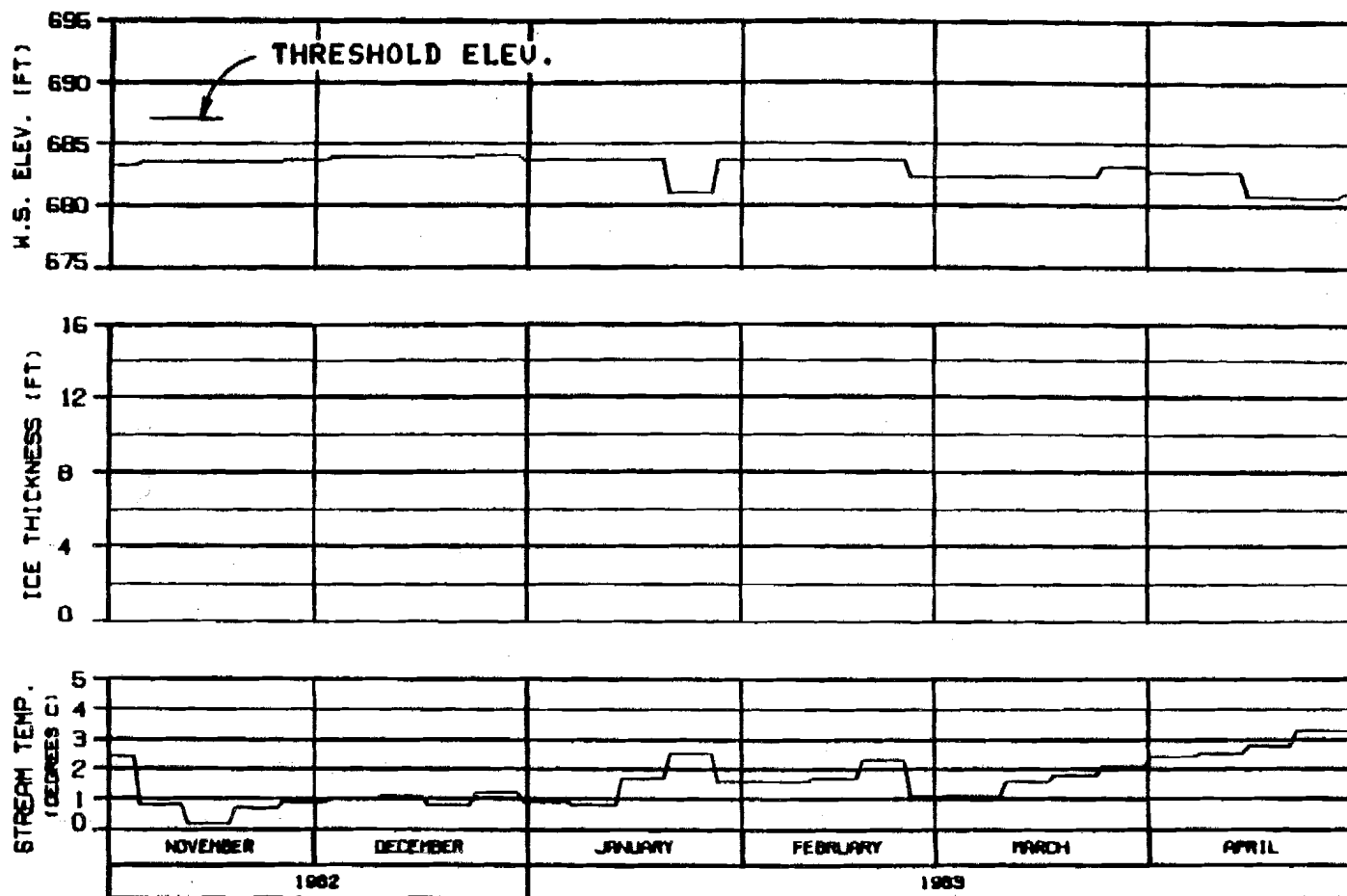
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DWG NO. 82-0000 10 JAN 83 10000 142

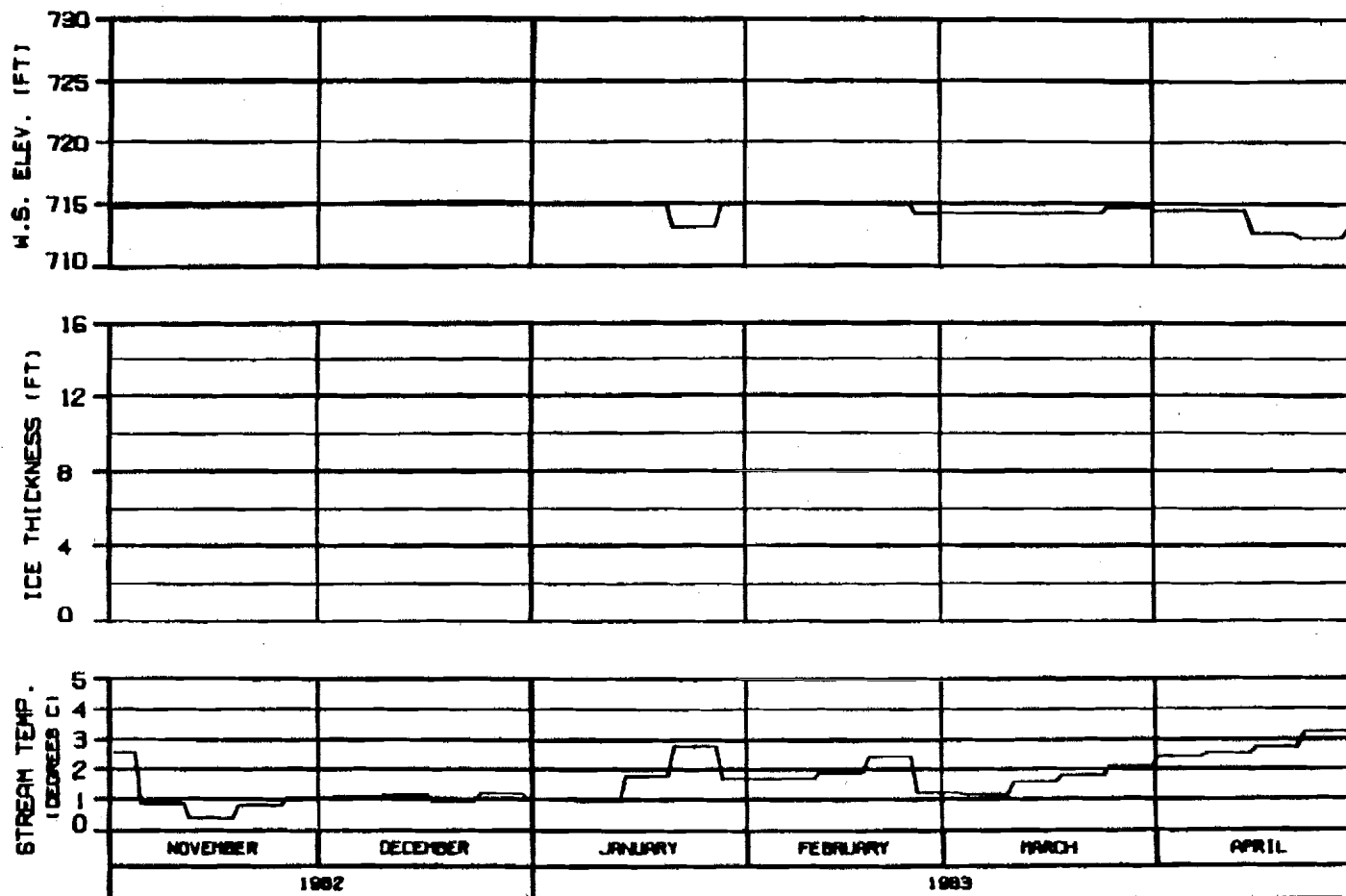


HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : B220CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSITNA PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE	
OWNER - ALASKA	16 JAN 84
PAGE 142	



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17
RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

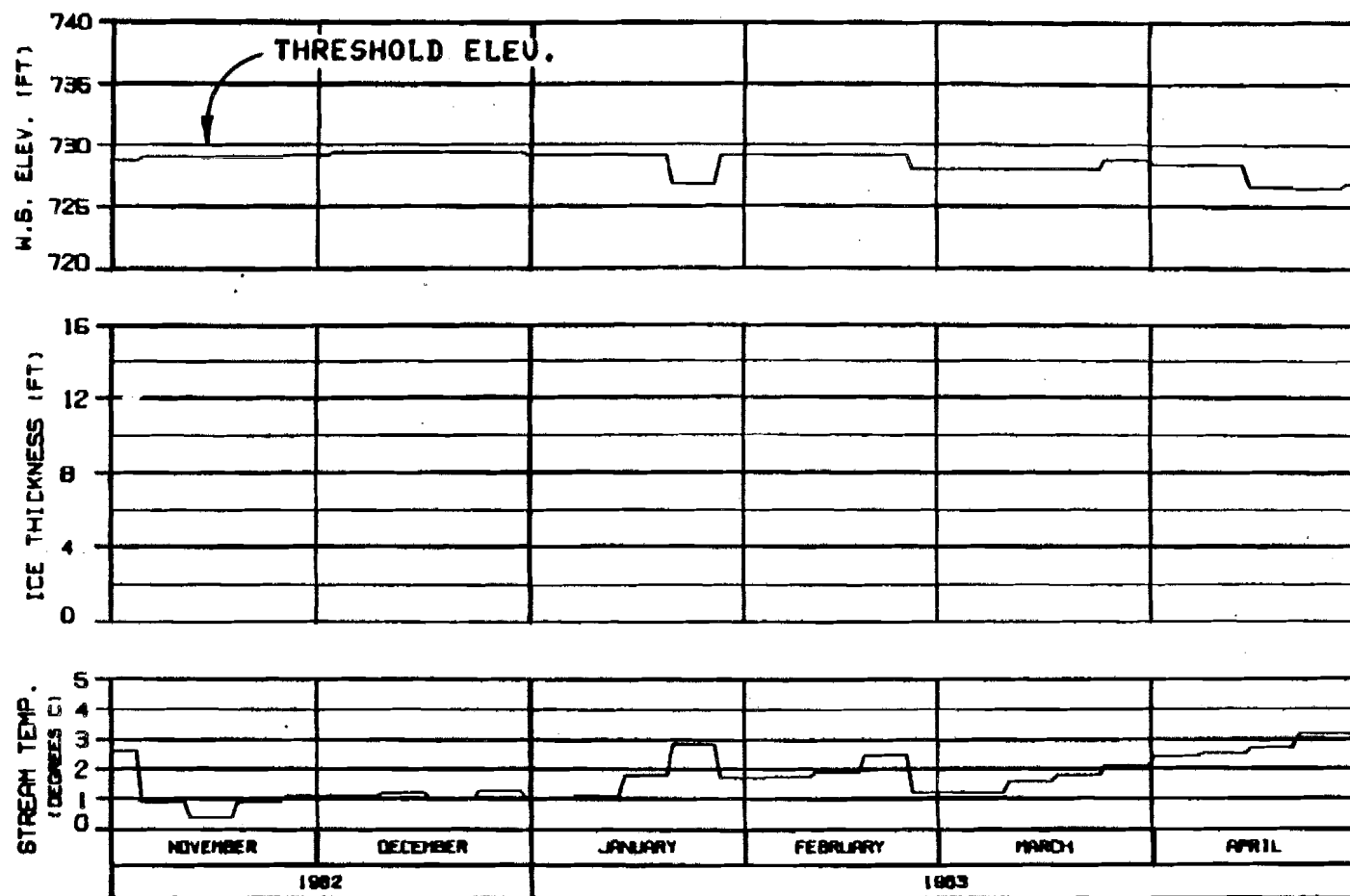
SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HAZDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: R.A. BROWN

10 JUL 84

VERB. 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20
RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

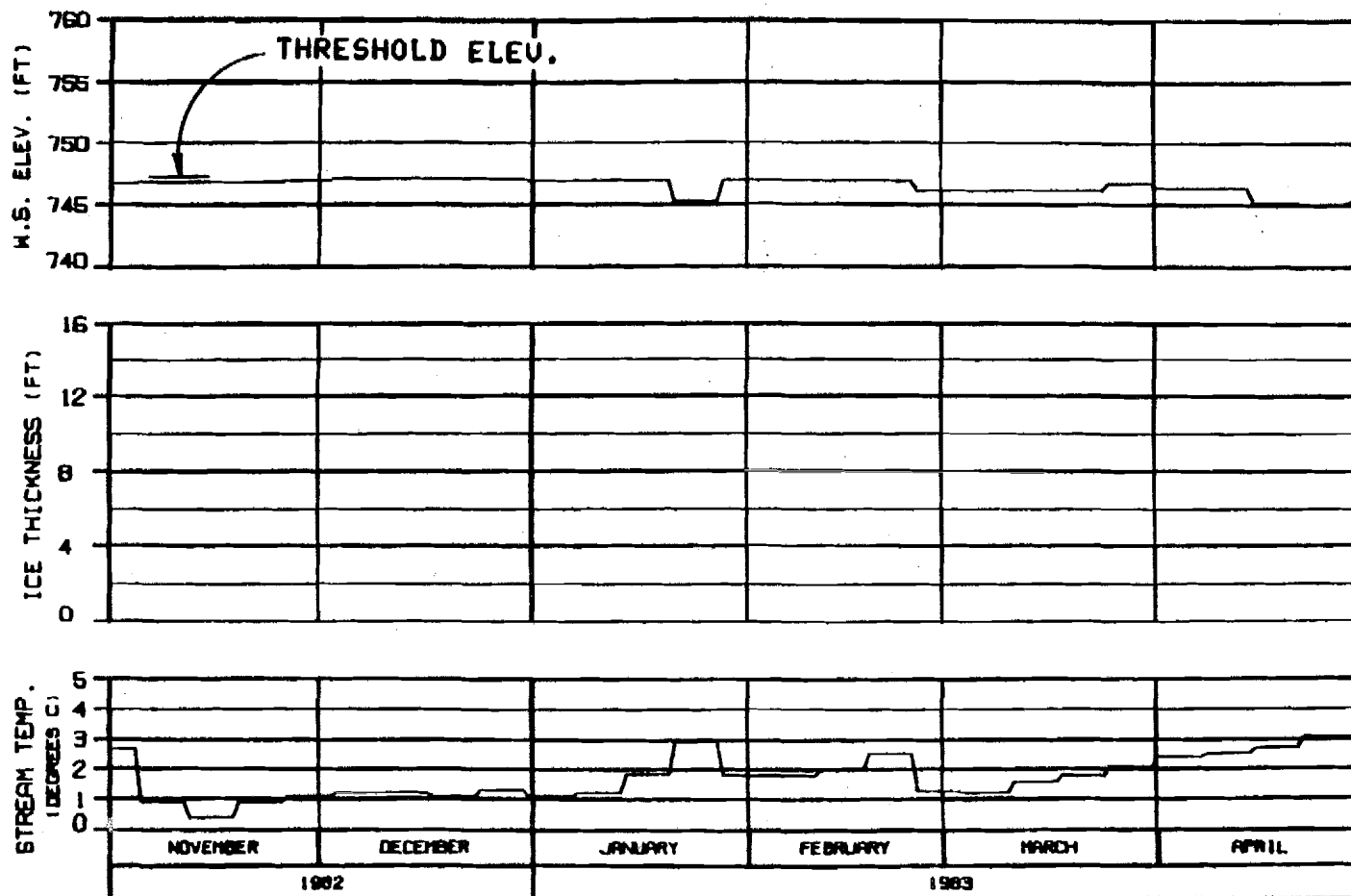
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARTED BY: J. H. HARRIS 10 JUL 84 1000.142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND.

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
 FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

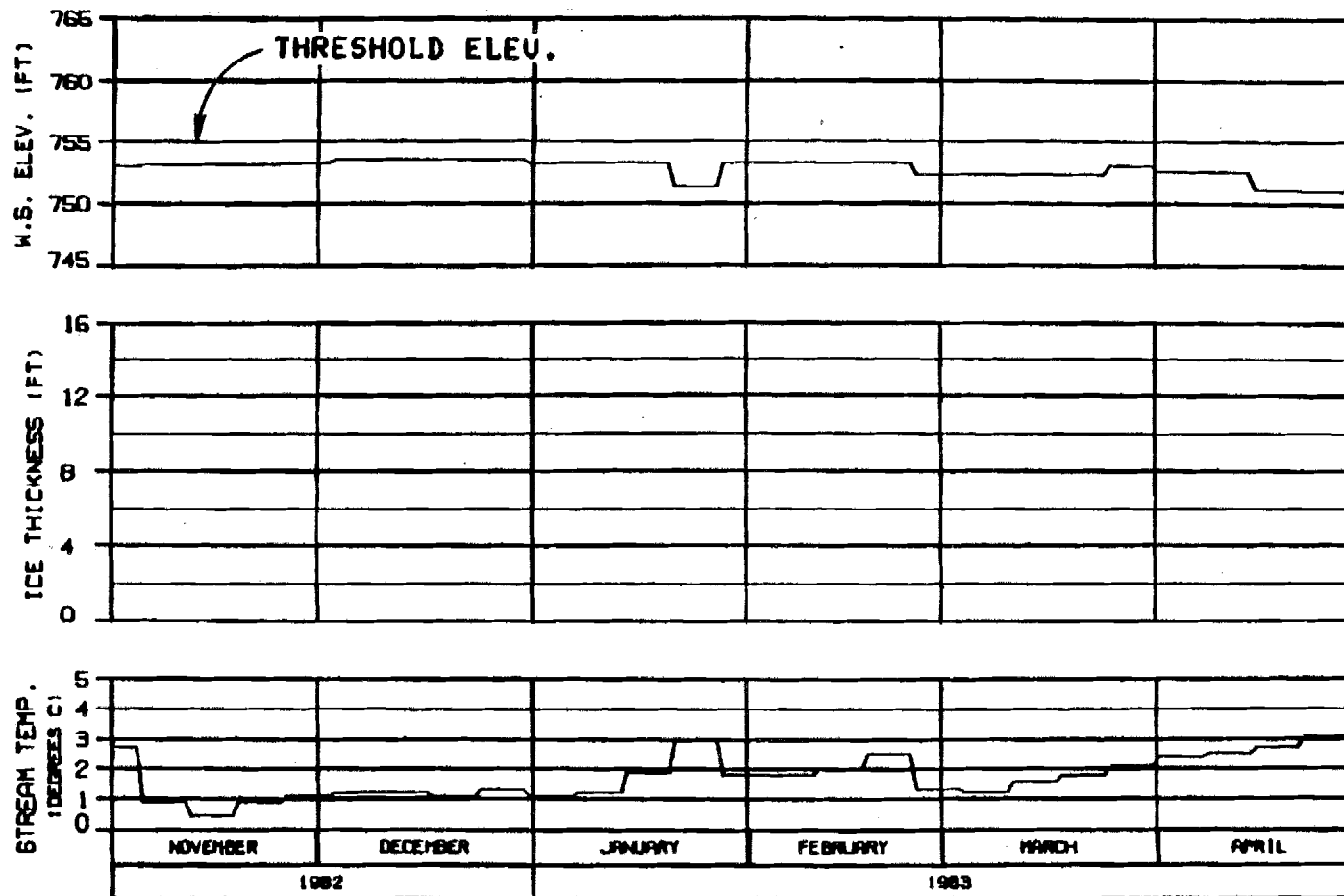
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EGASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHARGE : 82-0000 10 JAN 84 1500.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : B220CNA

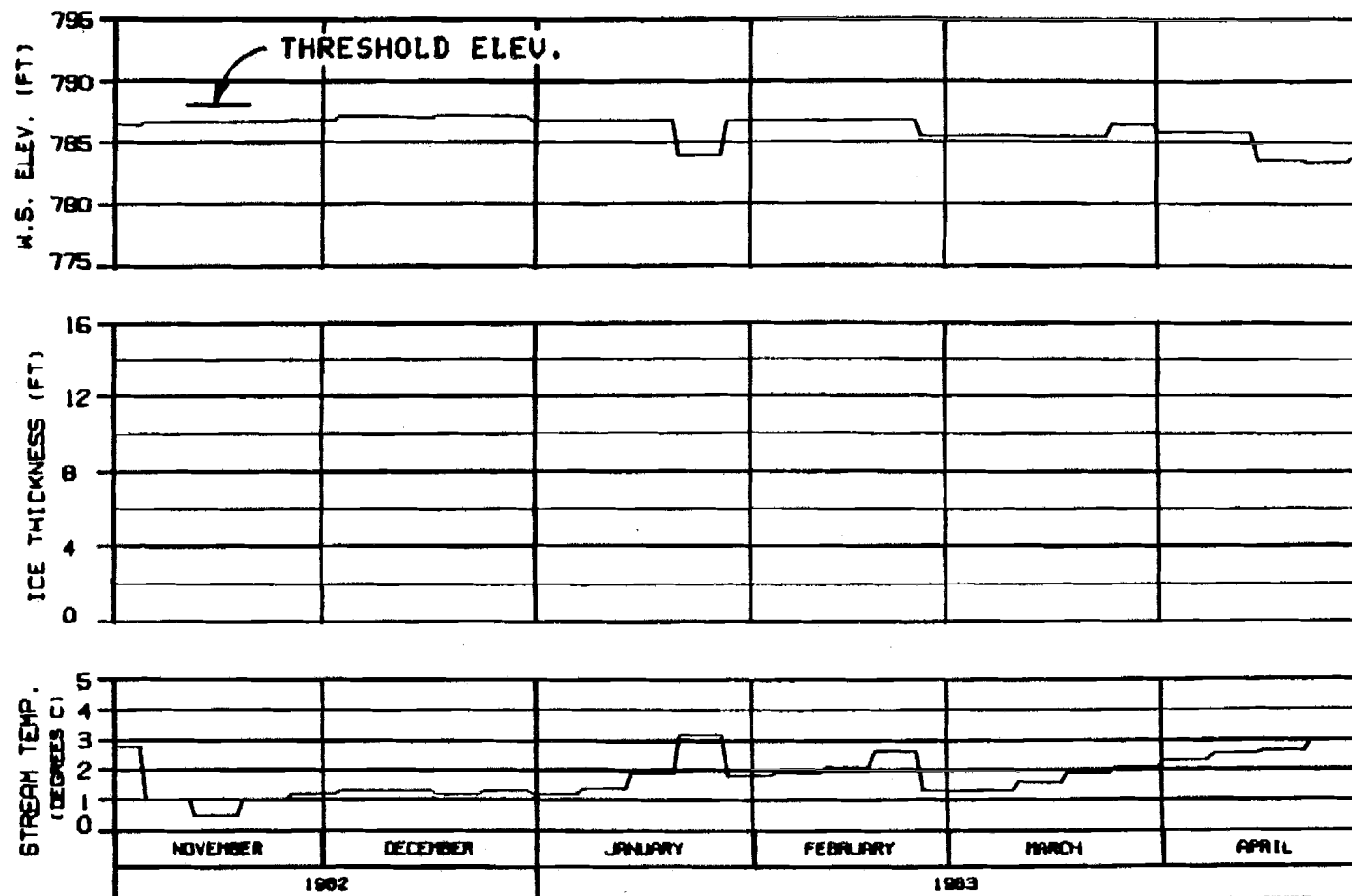
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DOORS - ALASKA 15 JAN 83 1983:142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DEVIL CANYON 2020
FLOW CASE : C TEMP. RULE : NATURAL
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 8220CNA

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

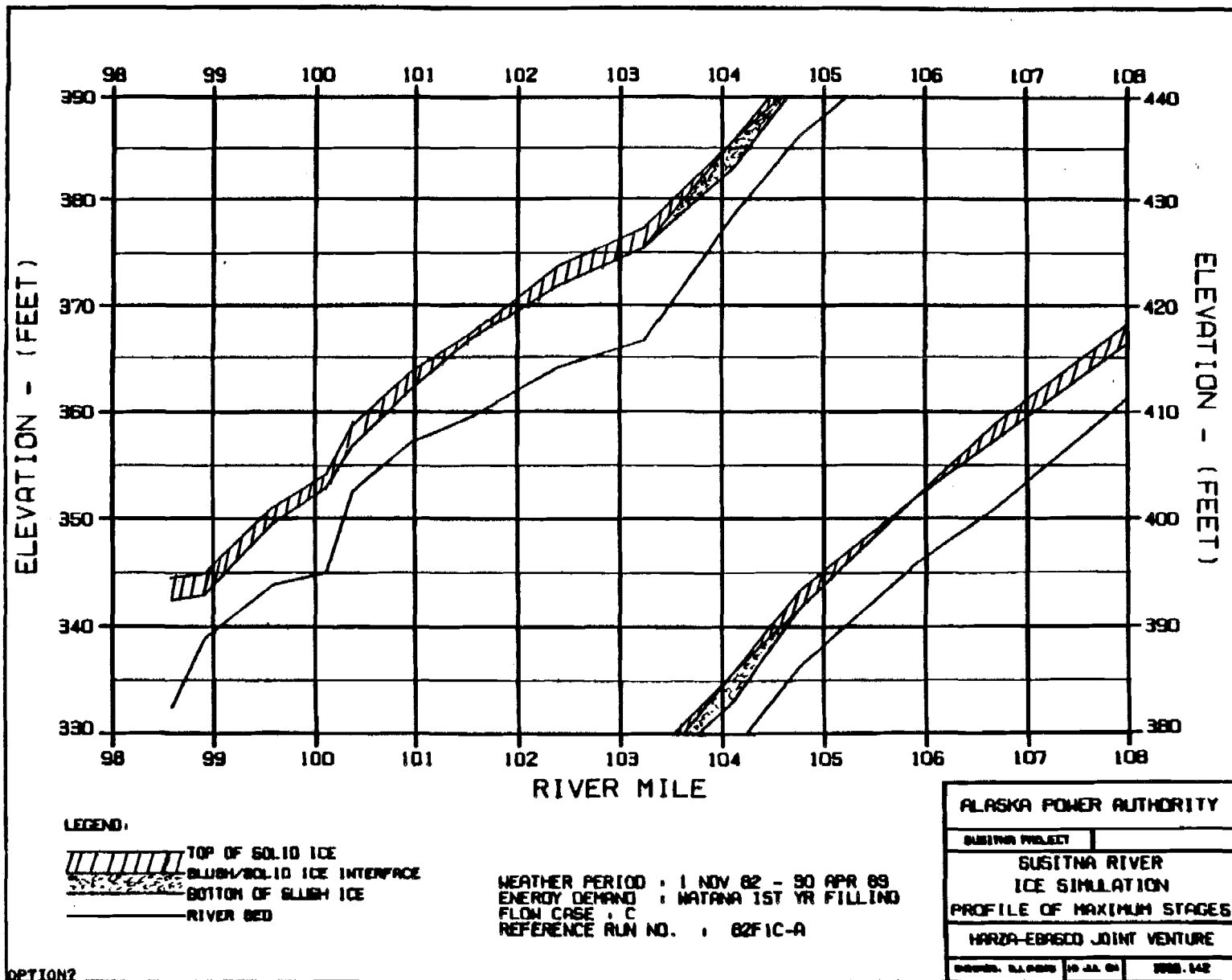
HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

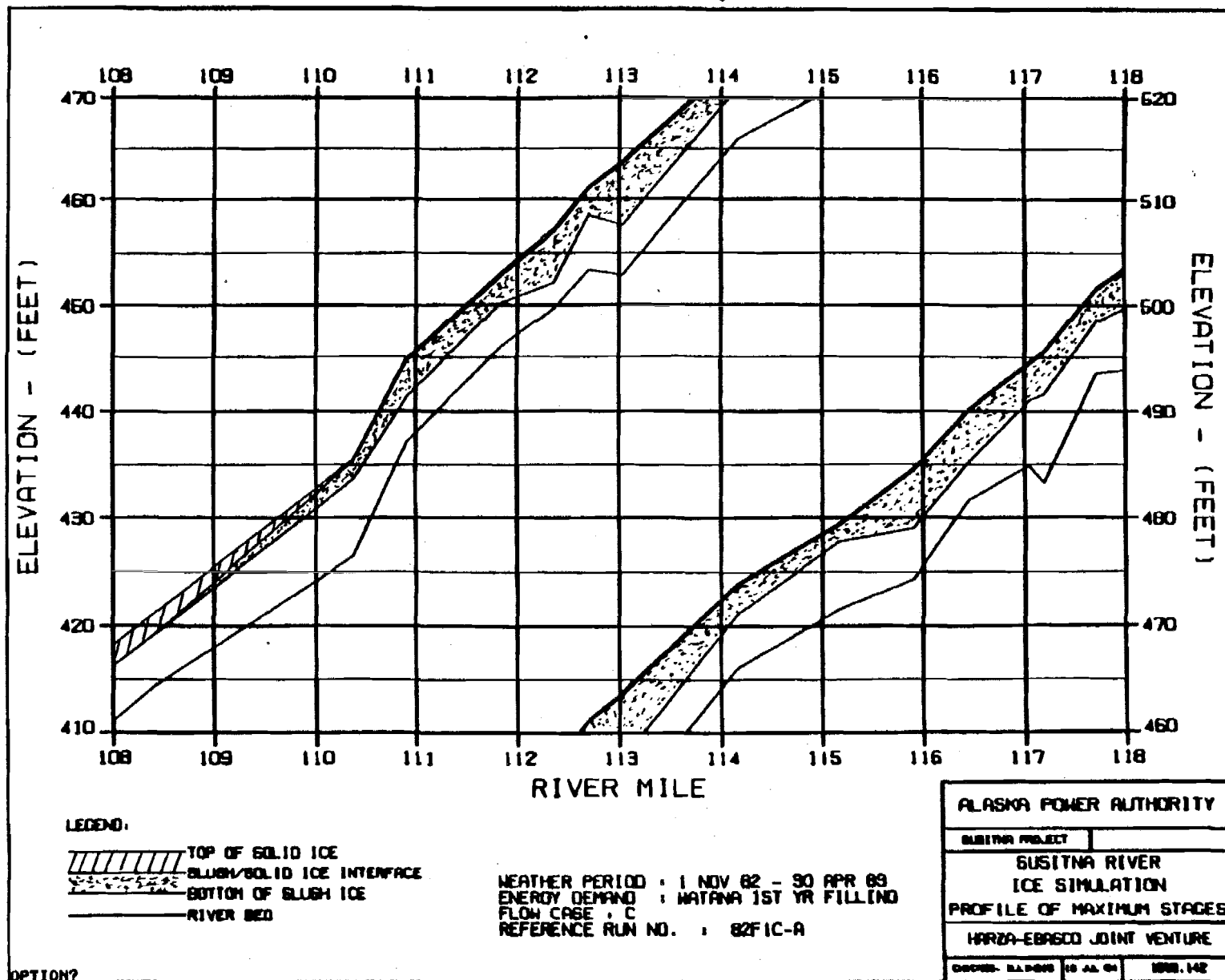
CHIEF: ALP/800 10 JUL 81 1000.142

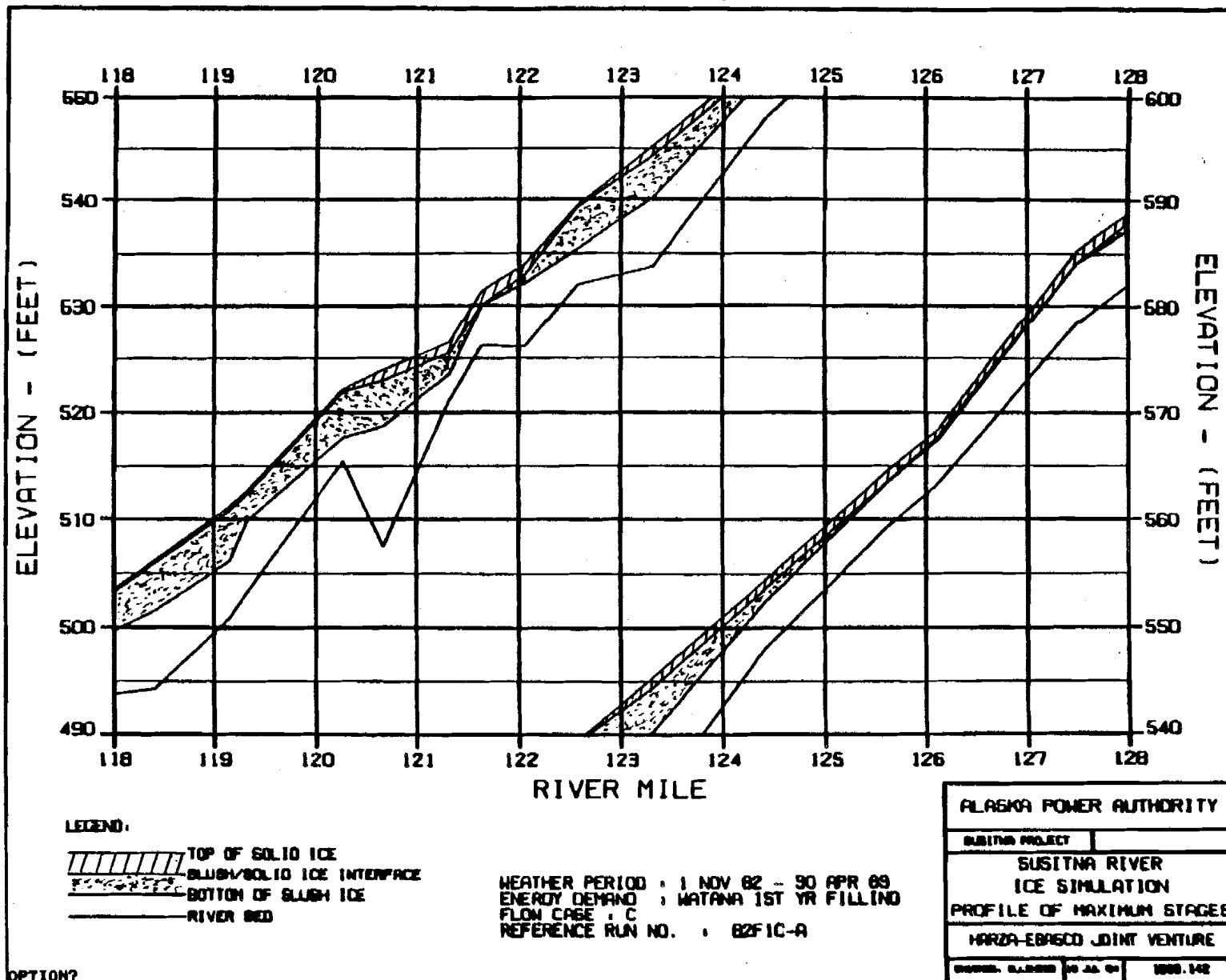
OPTION?

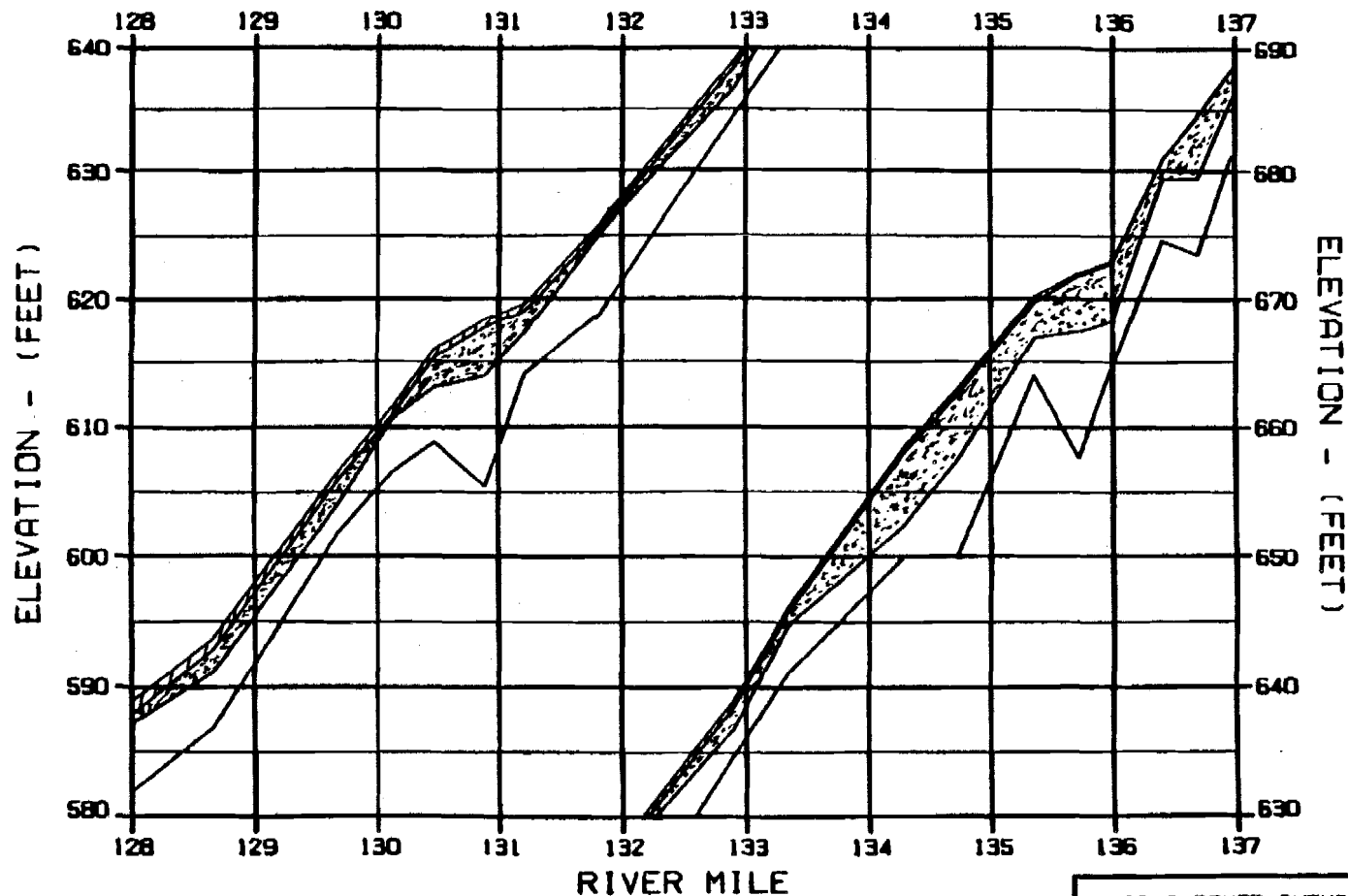
EXHIBIT S

The following study, entitled "Watana-First Year Filling" corresponds to the winter of 1991-92, as depicted in Exhibit E.2.138 of the License Application. The weather used corresponds to the winter of 1982-83, which is a mild winter. Releases from Watana under these conditions would be made thru the low-level outlet.









LEGEND:

TOP OF SOLID ICE
 SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
 BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
 RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82FIC-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

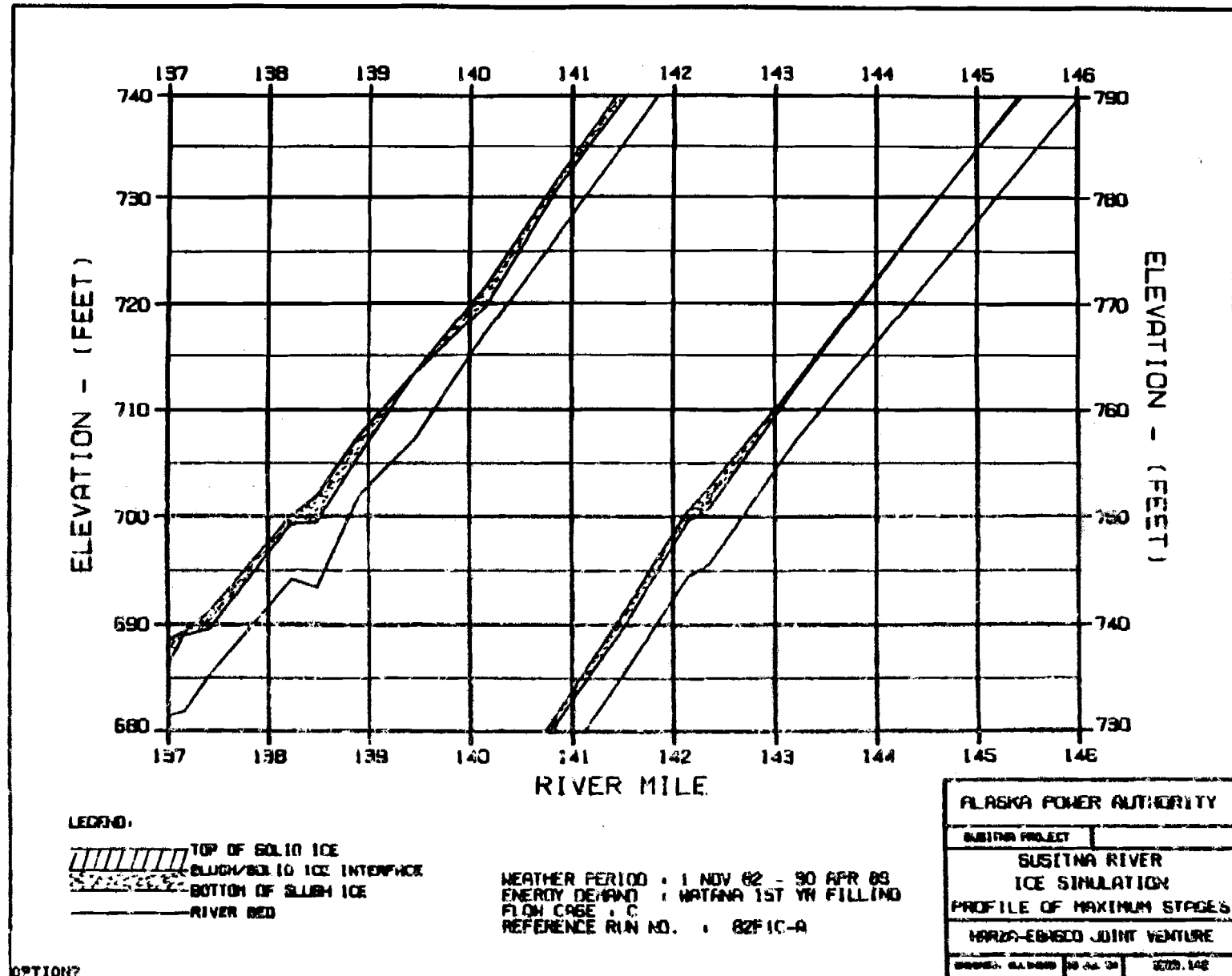
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

HARZA-EDBECO JOINT VENTURE

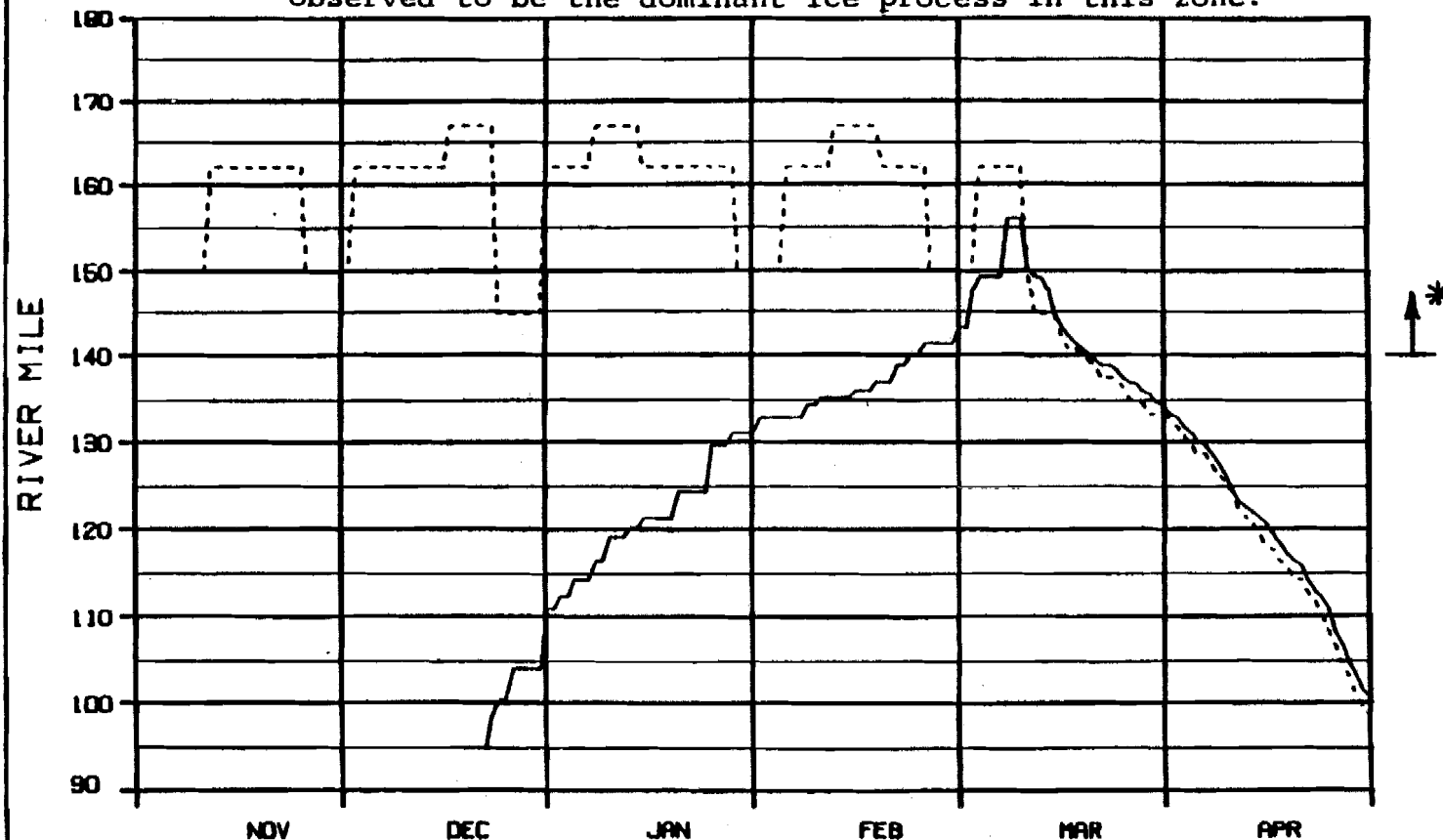
DRAWN: E.A. BROWN 10 JUL 84
 SHEET: 142

OPTION?

c



* Note: Simulation of progression u/s of River Mile 140 \pm is considered approximate since intermittent bridging of border ice has been observed to be the dominant ice process in this zone.



LEGEND.

———— ICE FRONT
 ----- ZERO DEGREE ISOTHERM

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82F1C-A

OPTION?

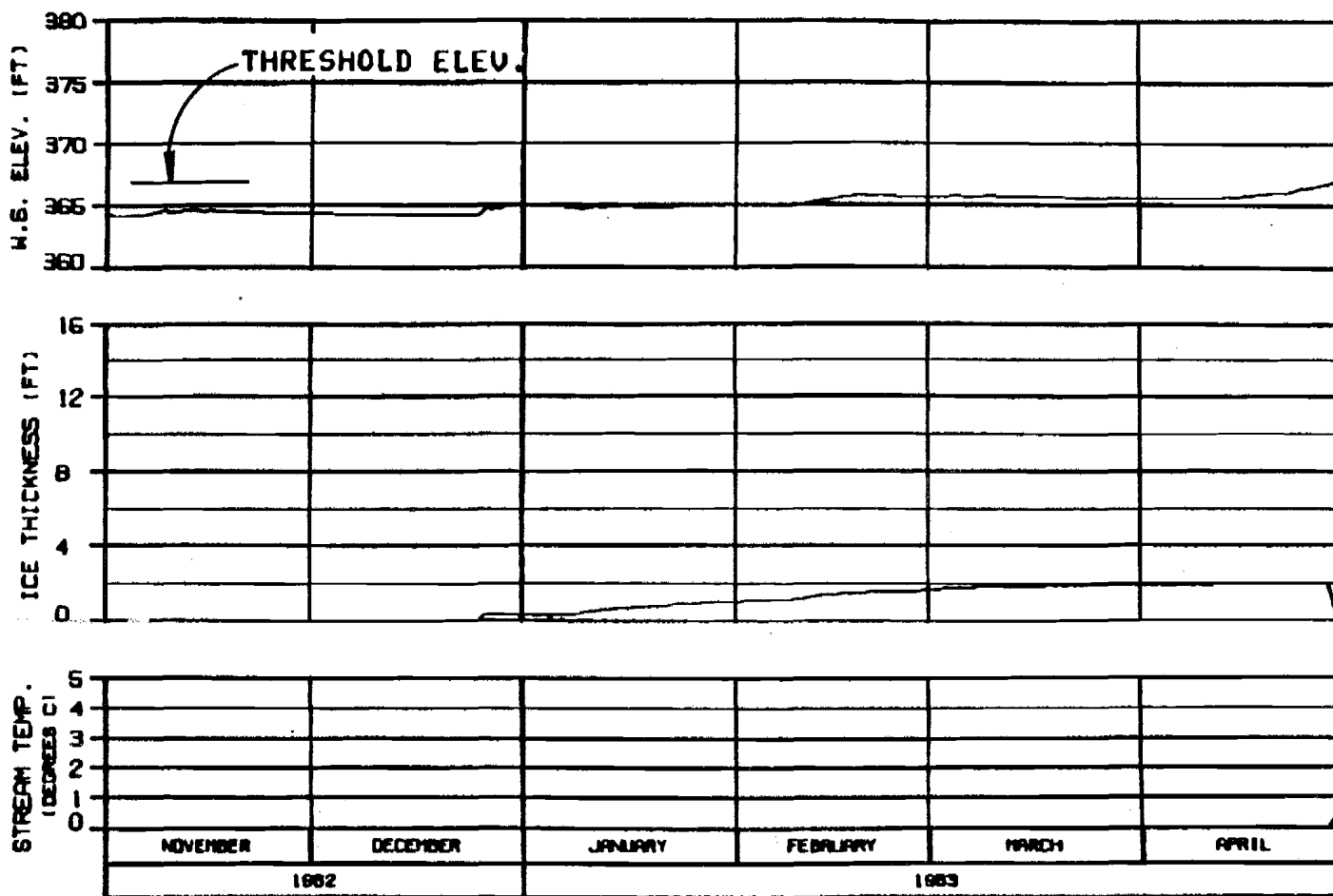
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 PROGRESSION OF ICE FRONT
 & ZERO DEGREE ISOTHERM

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 11/1/82 10 AM 1982.142



HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH

RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B2F1C-A

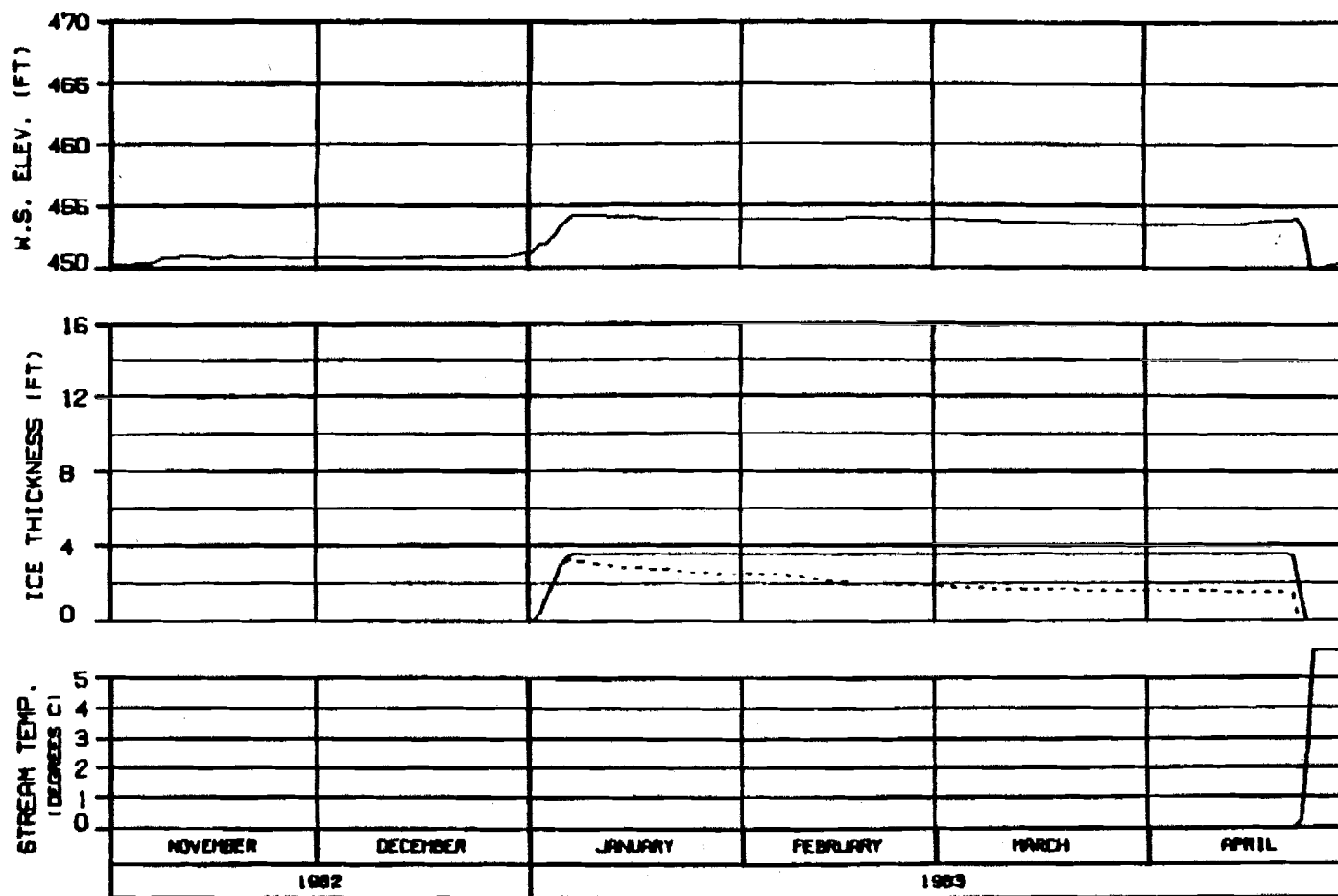
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

MARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: BLDG 10 10 84 1000.143



SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK

RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B2FIC-A

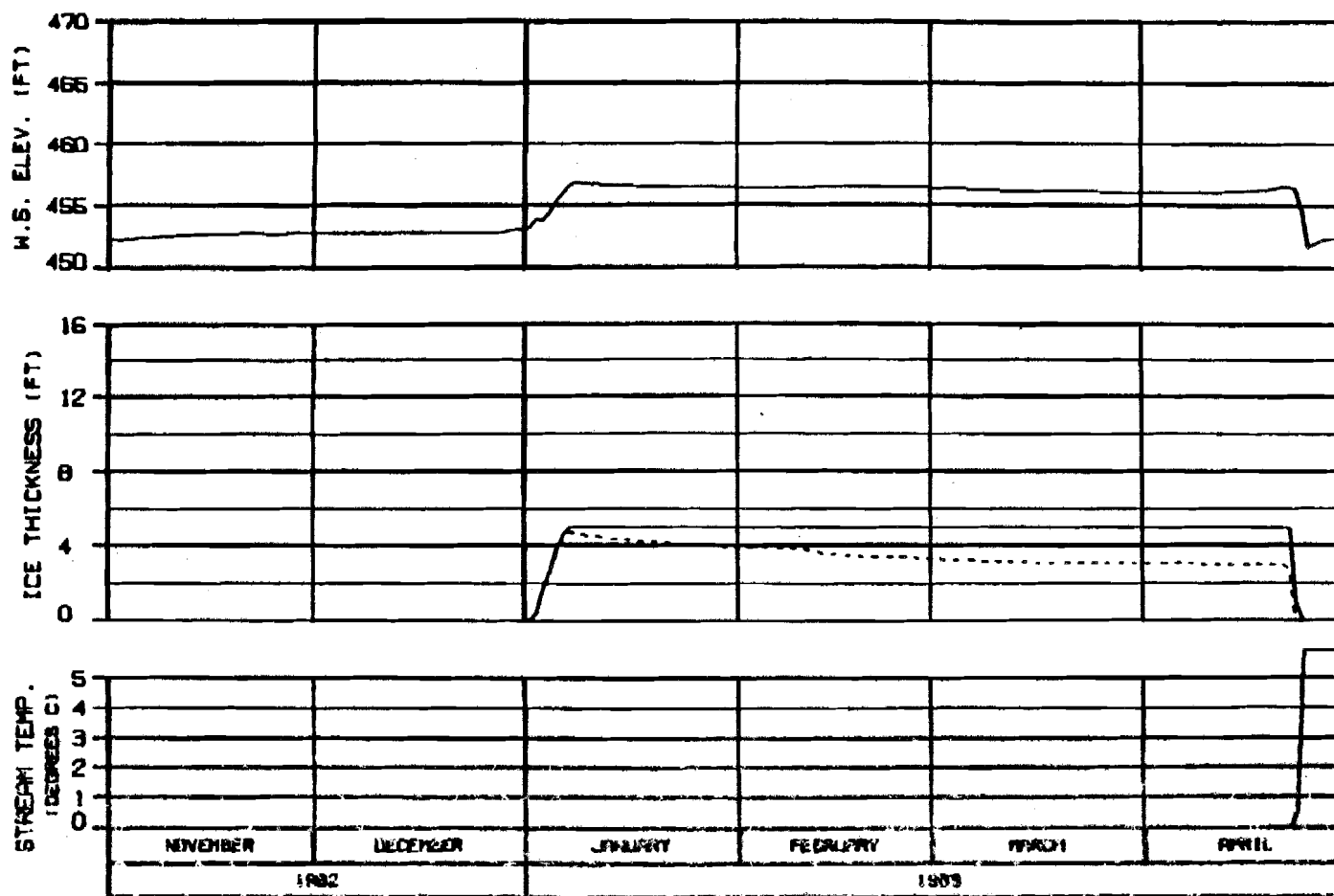
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNER: AL 1000 30 JUL 84 0000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

MOUTH OF SLOUGH #A
 RIVER MILE : 112.34

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82FIC-A

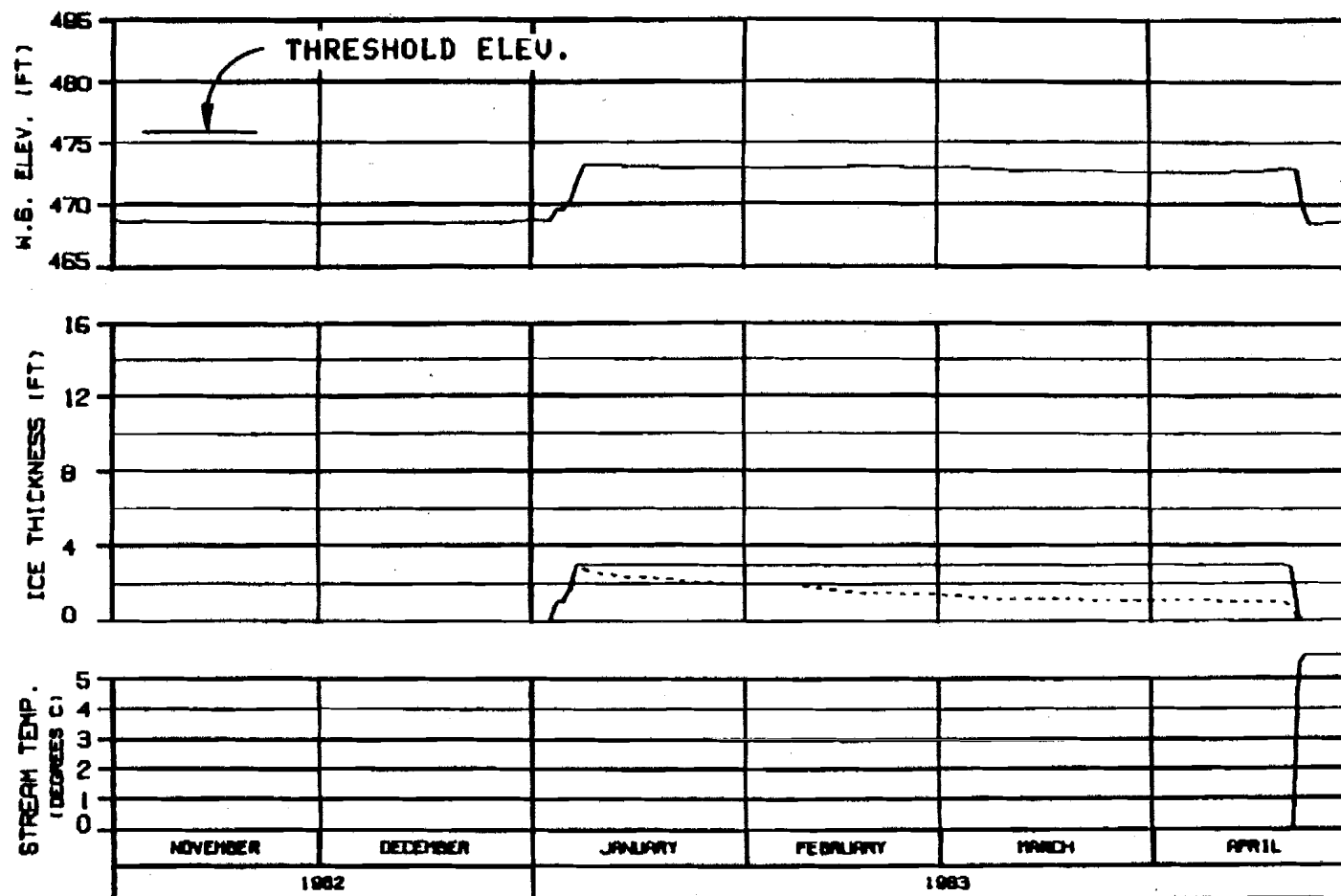
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARTA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82FIC-A

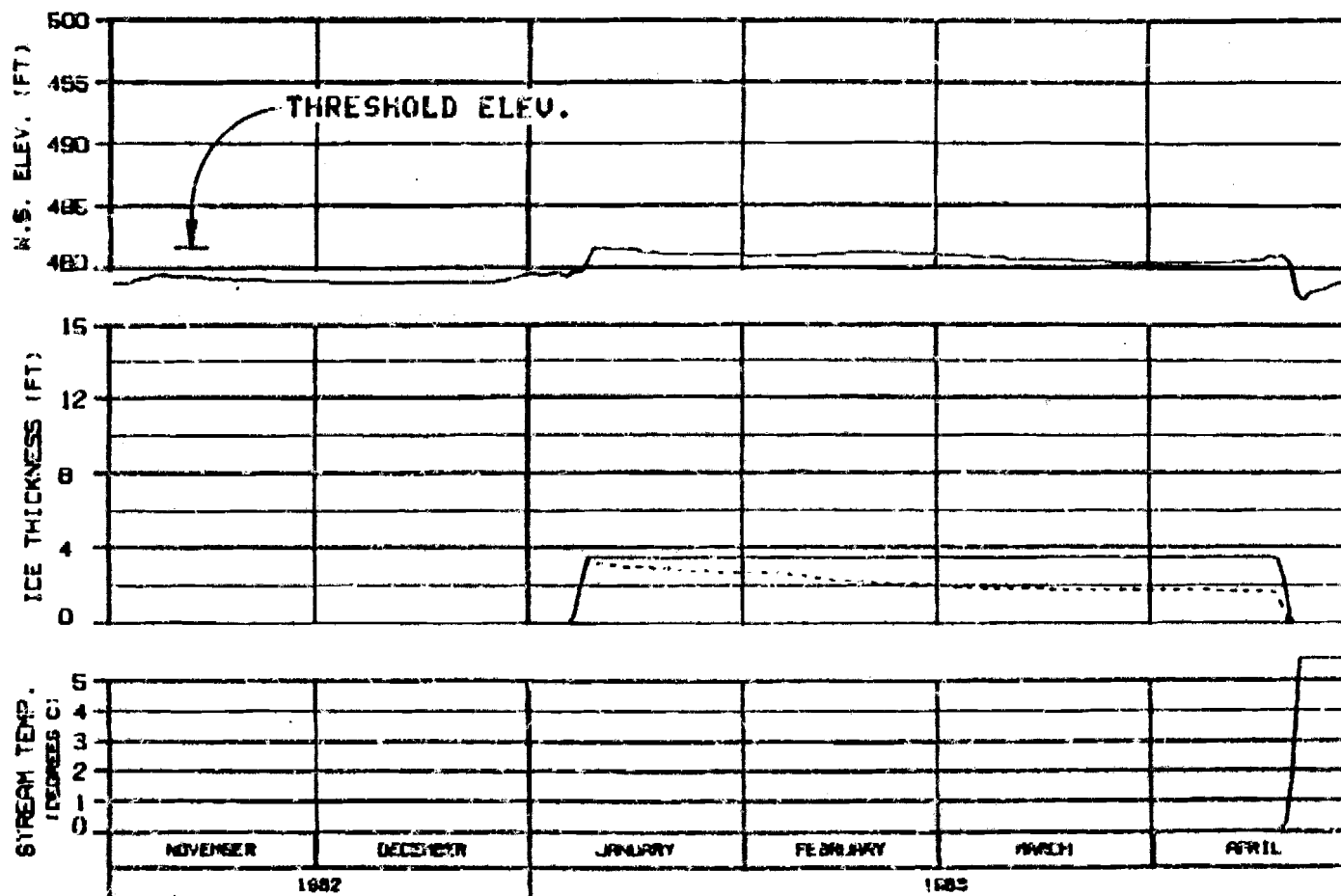
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

**SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. BROWN 10 JAN 84 10000.042



SIDE CHANNEL NSII

RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- BLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : DATANA 1ST YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82FIC-A

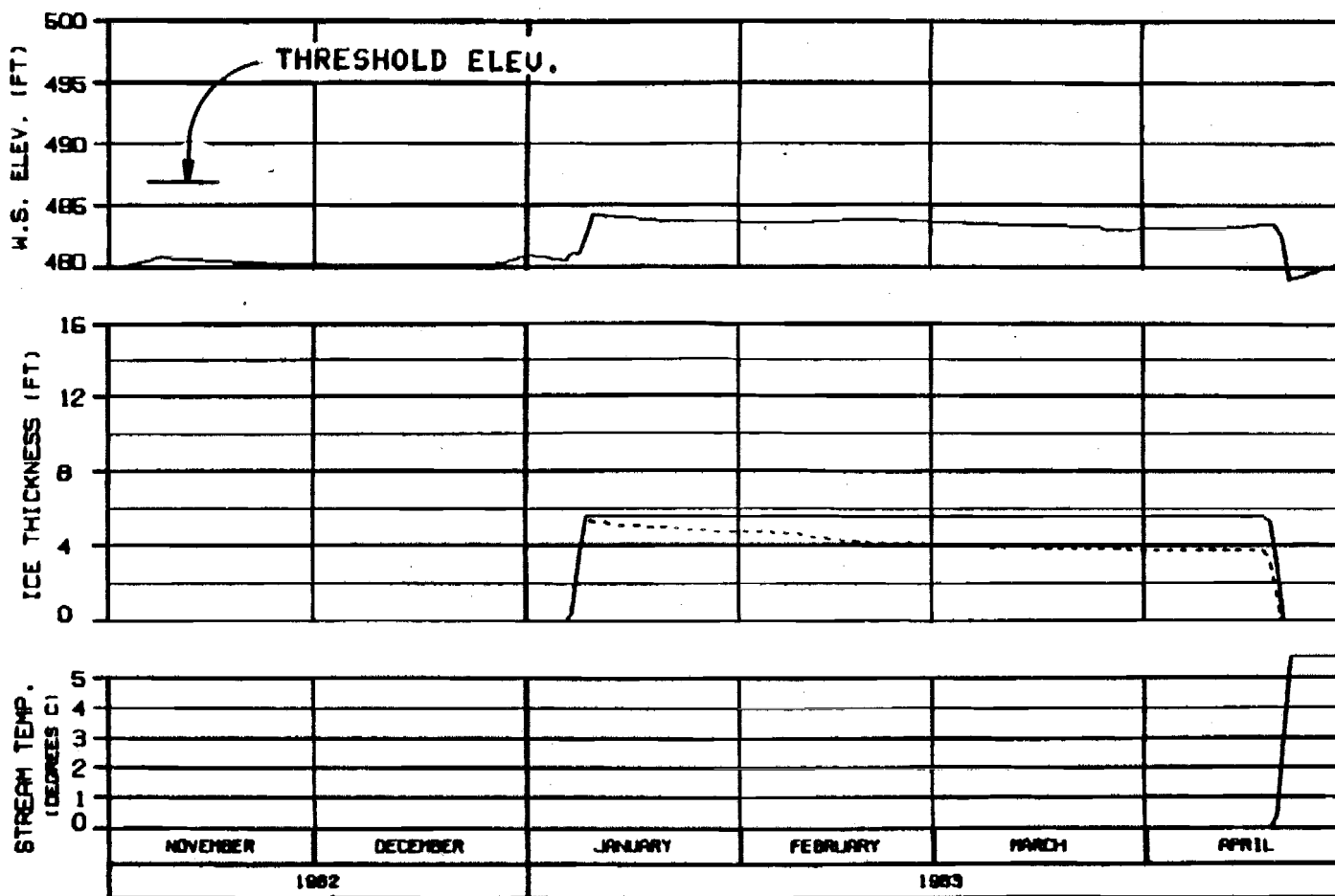
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

WATER PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

MARZA-EBRAGE JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED: MARCH 83 BY JAL/CH DRAWN: 142



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.90

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82F1C-A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

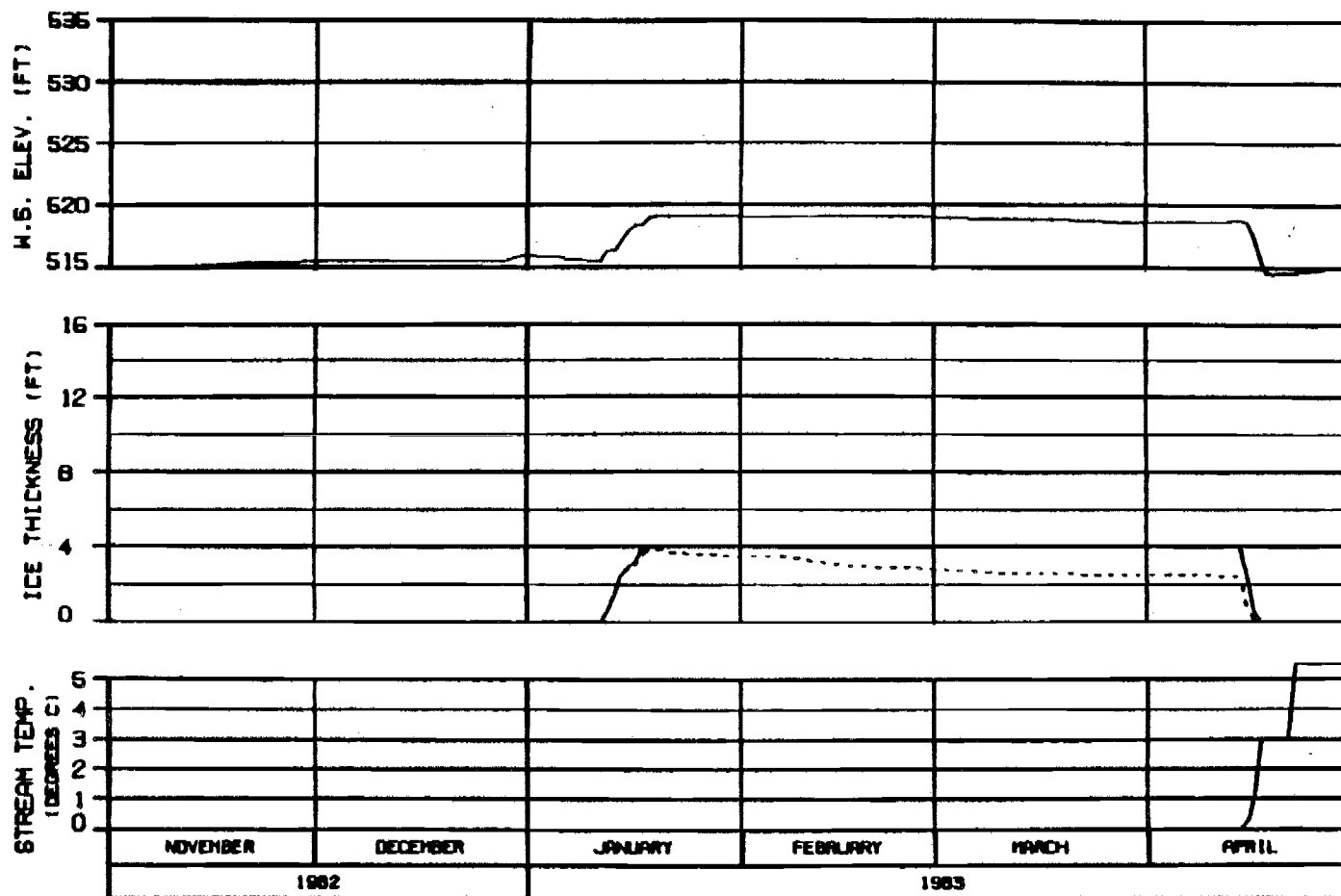
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRISCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: BLD/MSR 30 JAN 83 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 SLUSH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82FIC-A

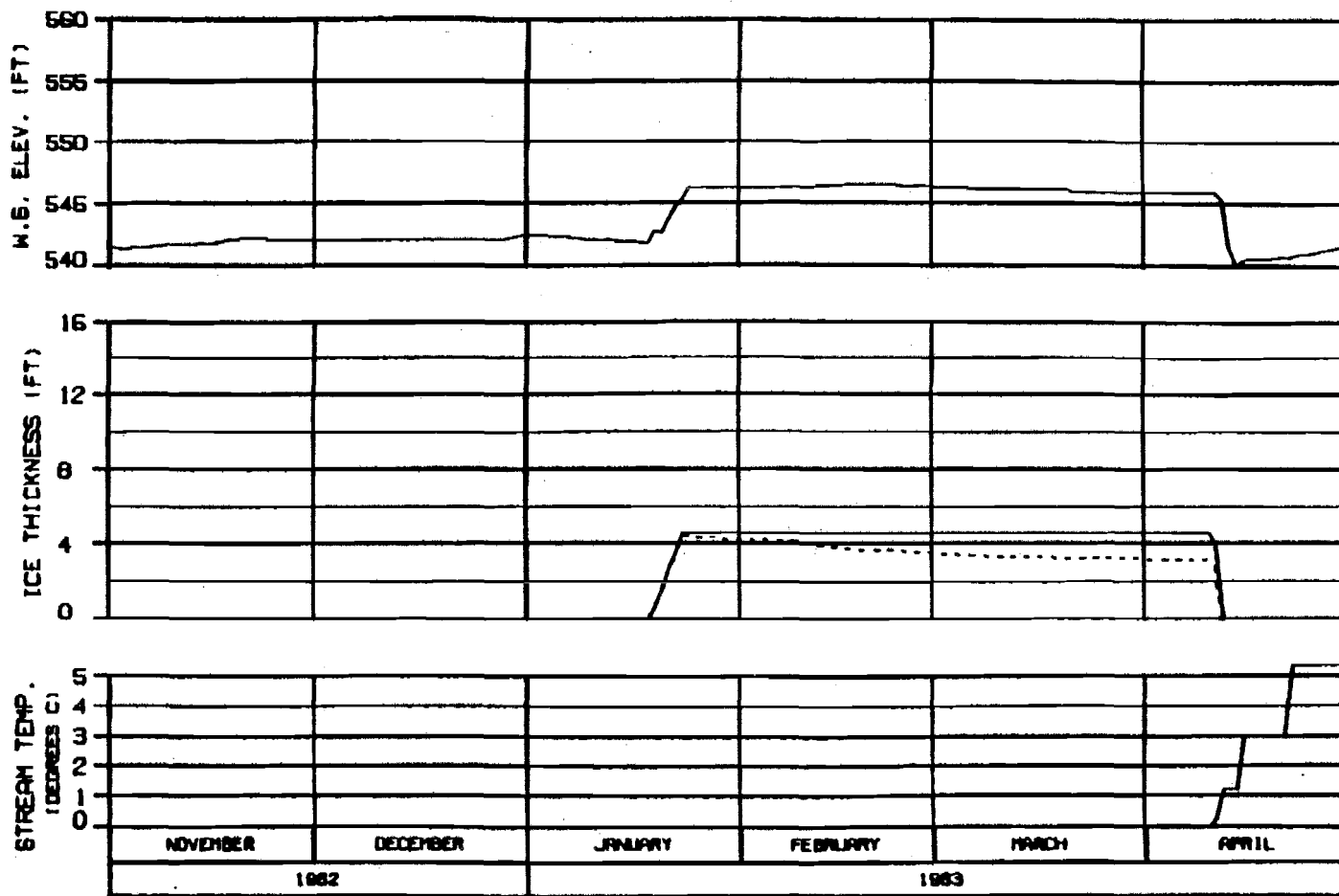
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: R. J. BROWN 10 AL 01 1000.142



HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH

RIVER MILE : 123.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82F1C-A

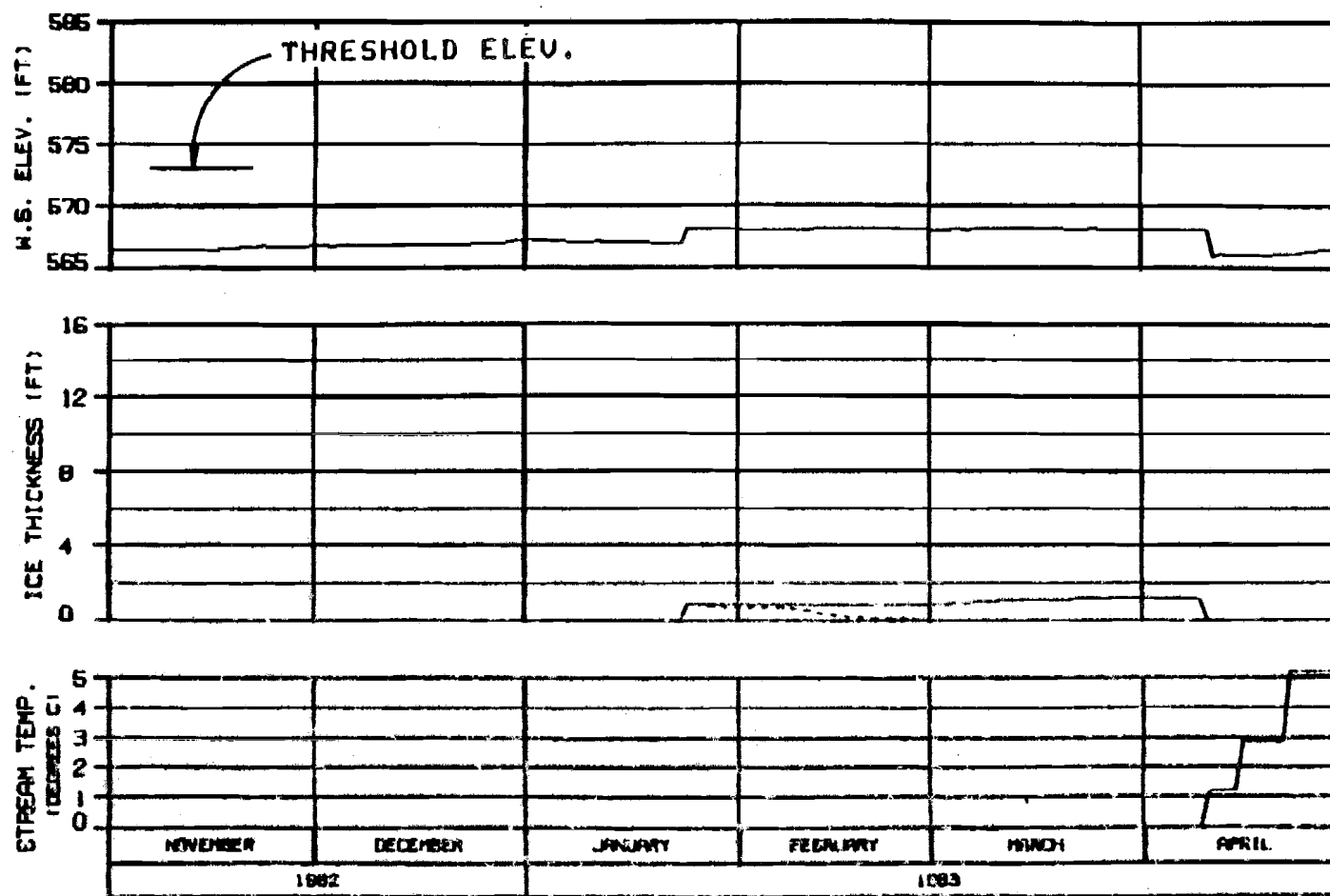
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

DISTRICT PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. L. HARRIS 10 JAN 83 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLEW COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82FIC-A

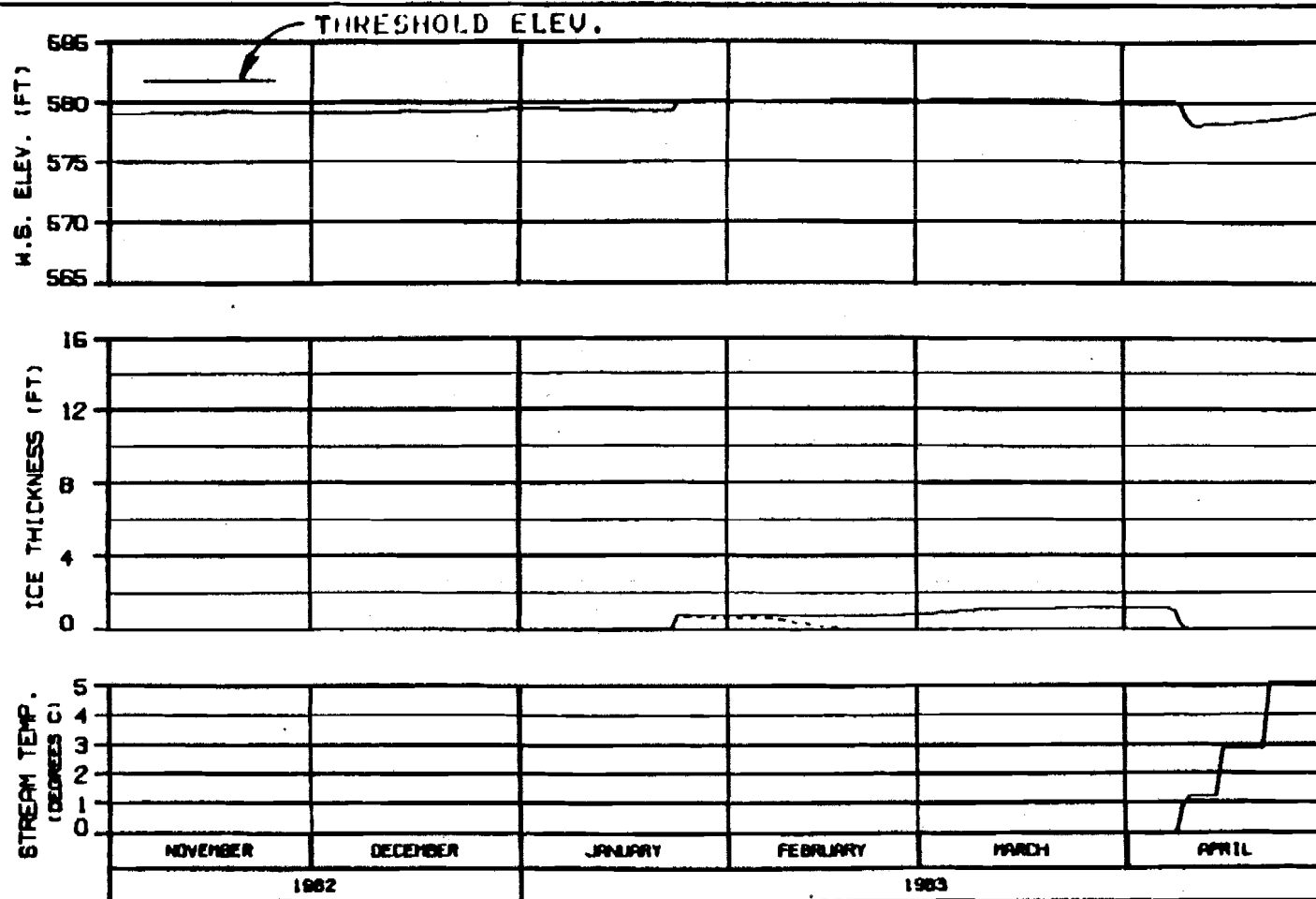
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBSCO JOINT VENTURE

DATE: 02/08/83 BY: JAA/SH SHEET: 102

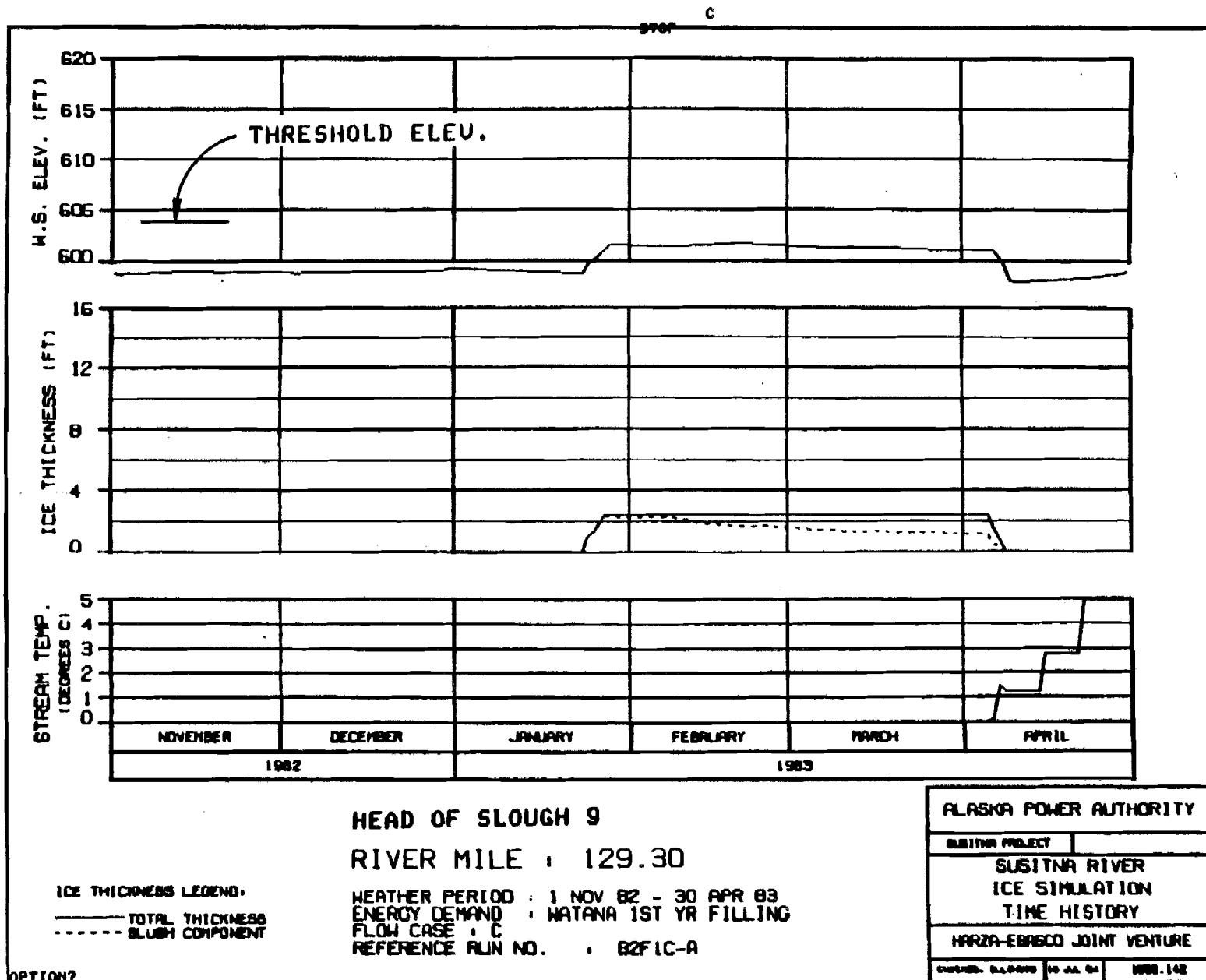


HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)
RIVER MILE : 127.10

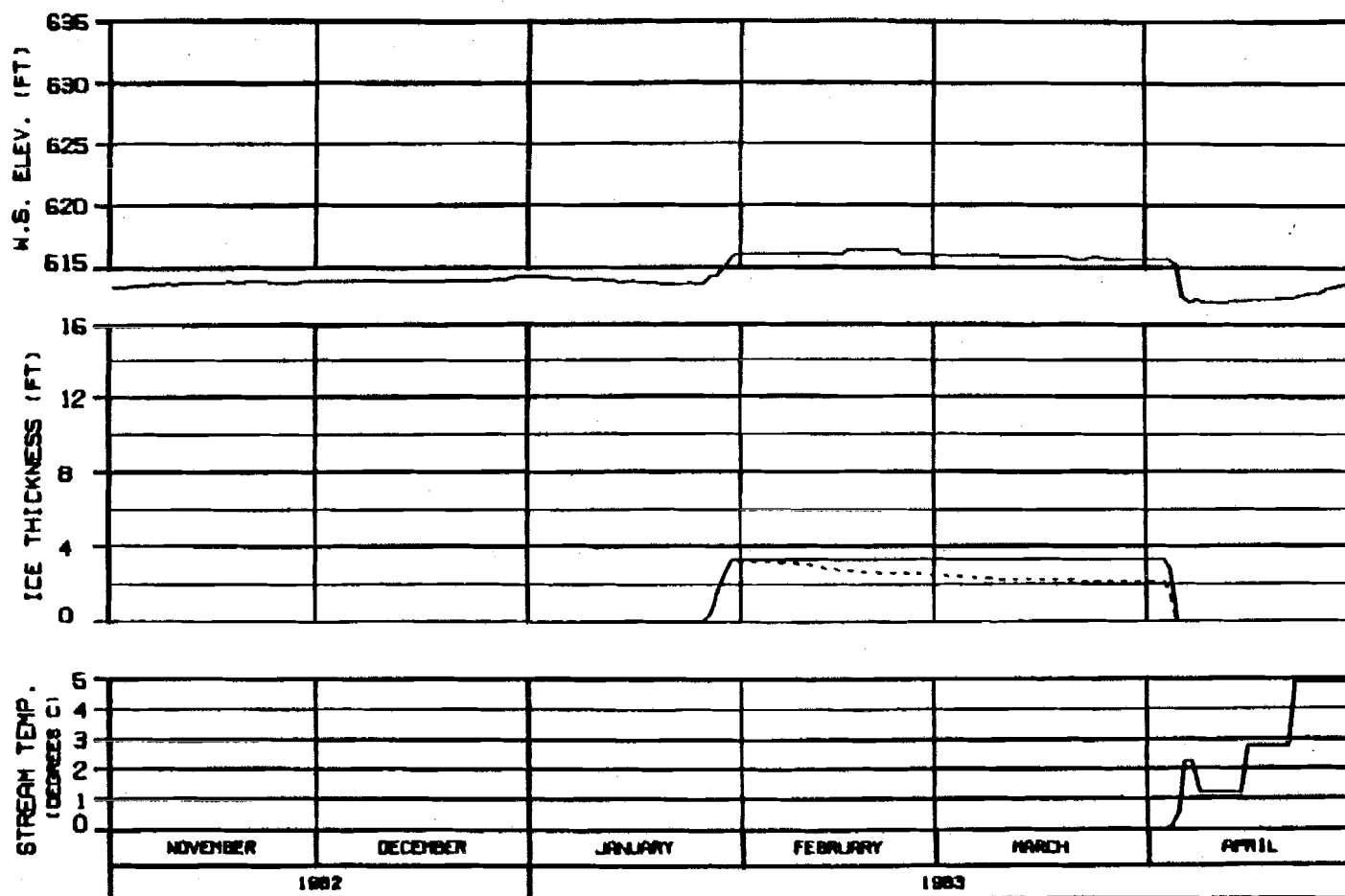
ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82FIC-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
DESIGN PROJECT	
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
WARZA-EBAGCO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGN: ALP/PT	19 JUL 83
NOB. 142	



OPTION?



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
 RIVER MILE : 130.60

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82FIC-A

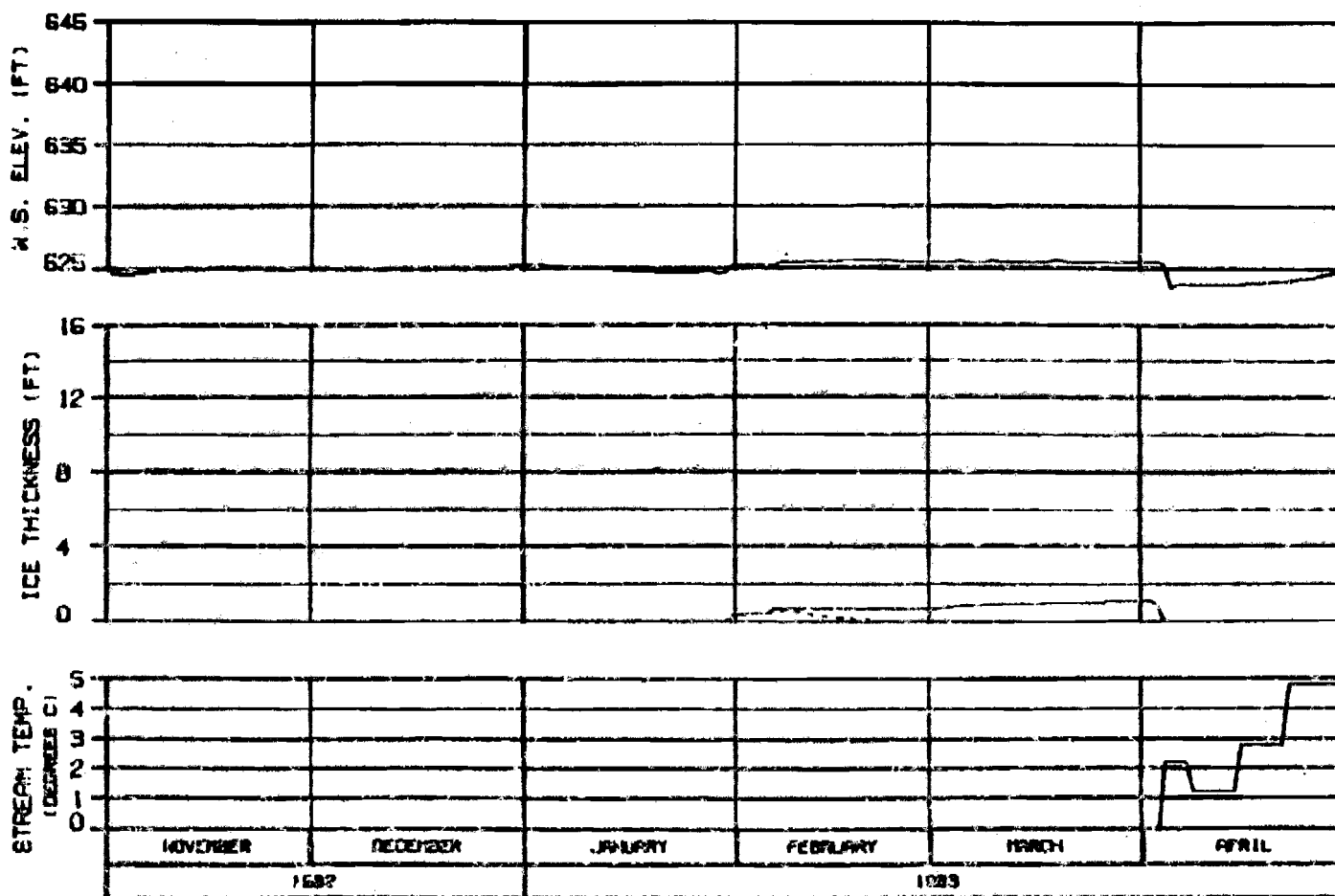
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: ALB 8200 10 JUL 83 1000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK

RIVER MILE : 131.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUHM COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B2F1C-A

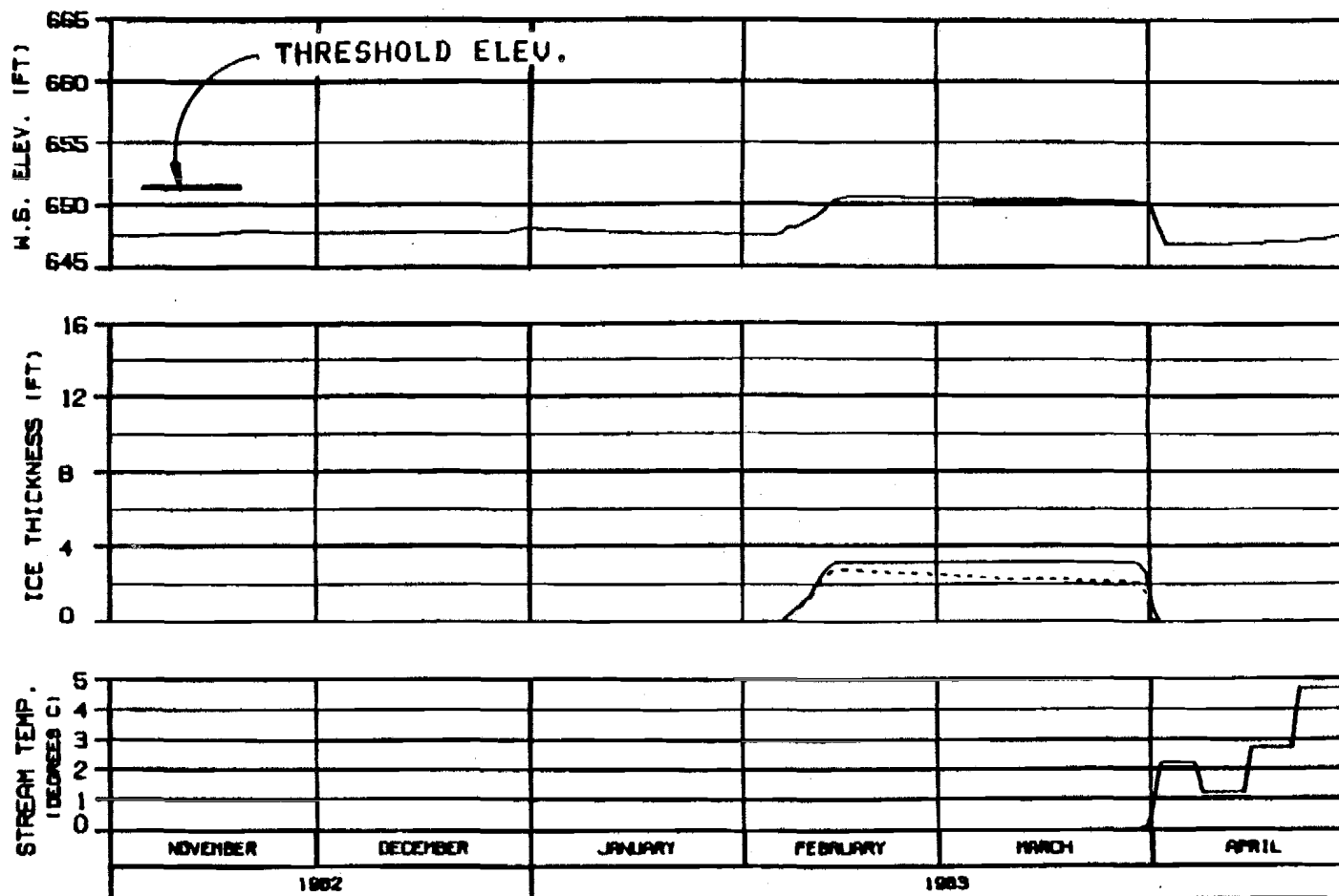
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WATANA-EDGED JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 11/20/83 10:15 AM 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A
RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82F1C-A

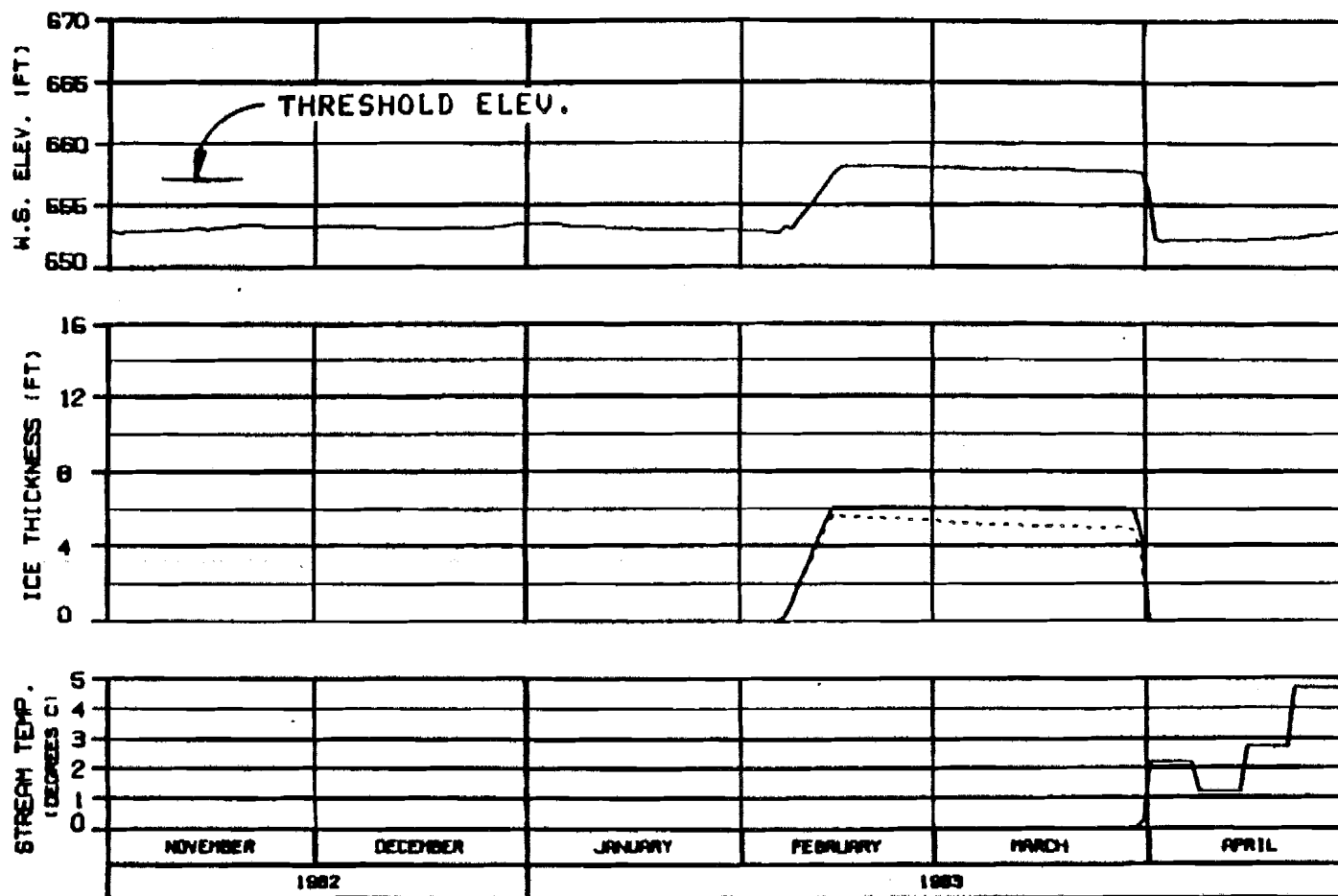
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EGASCO JOINT VENTURE

GRAPH: 81-0000 10 AA 04 0000.142



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 10
RIVER MILE : 134.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : HATANA 1ST YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 02FIC-A

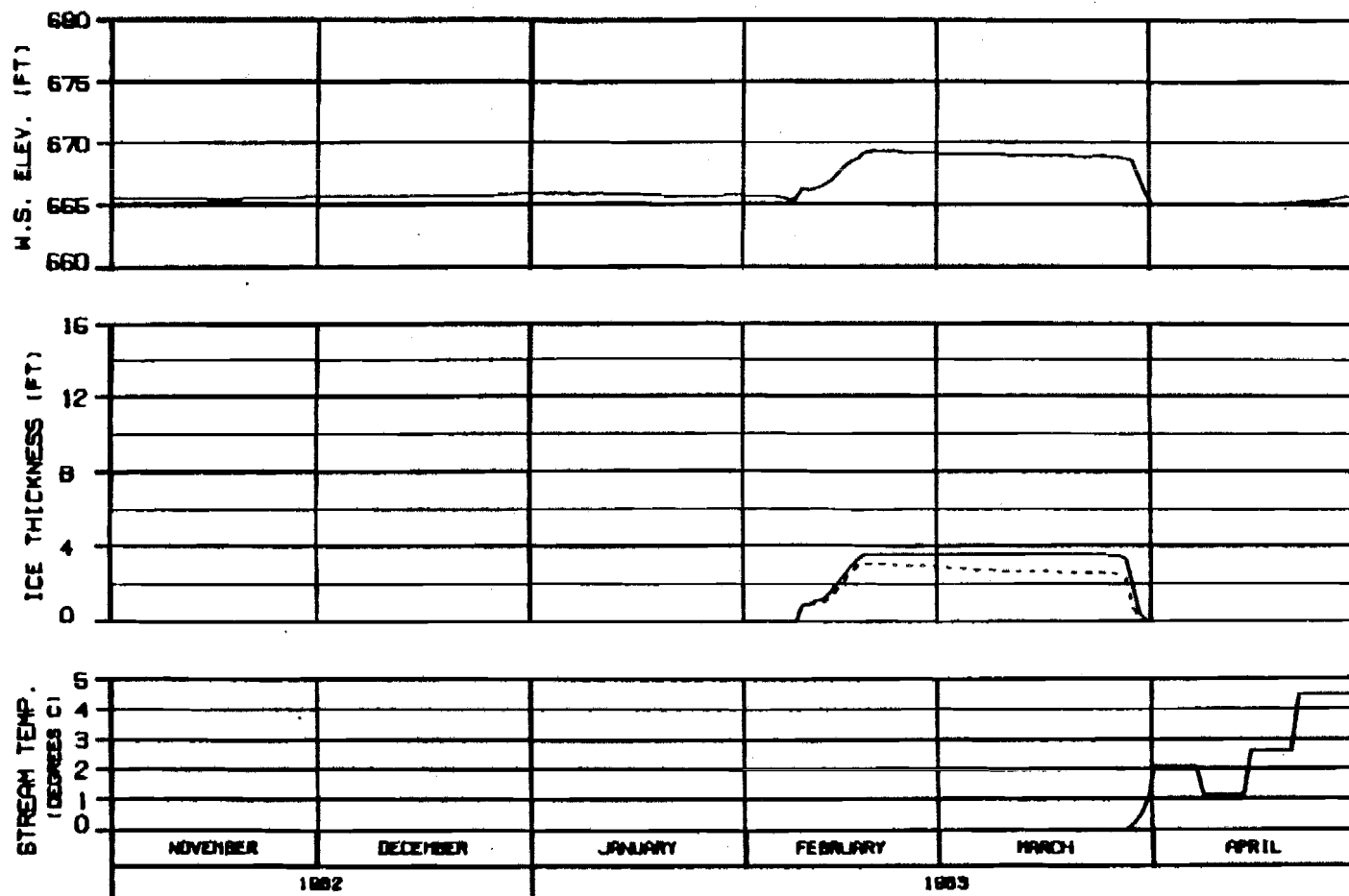
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

DISTRICT PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBERLE JOINT VENTURE

CHARGE: 04-0003 PR 04 01 000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
 RIVER MILE : 135.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82FIC-A

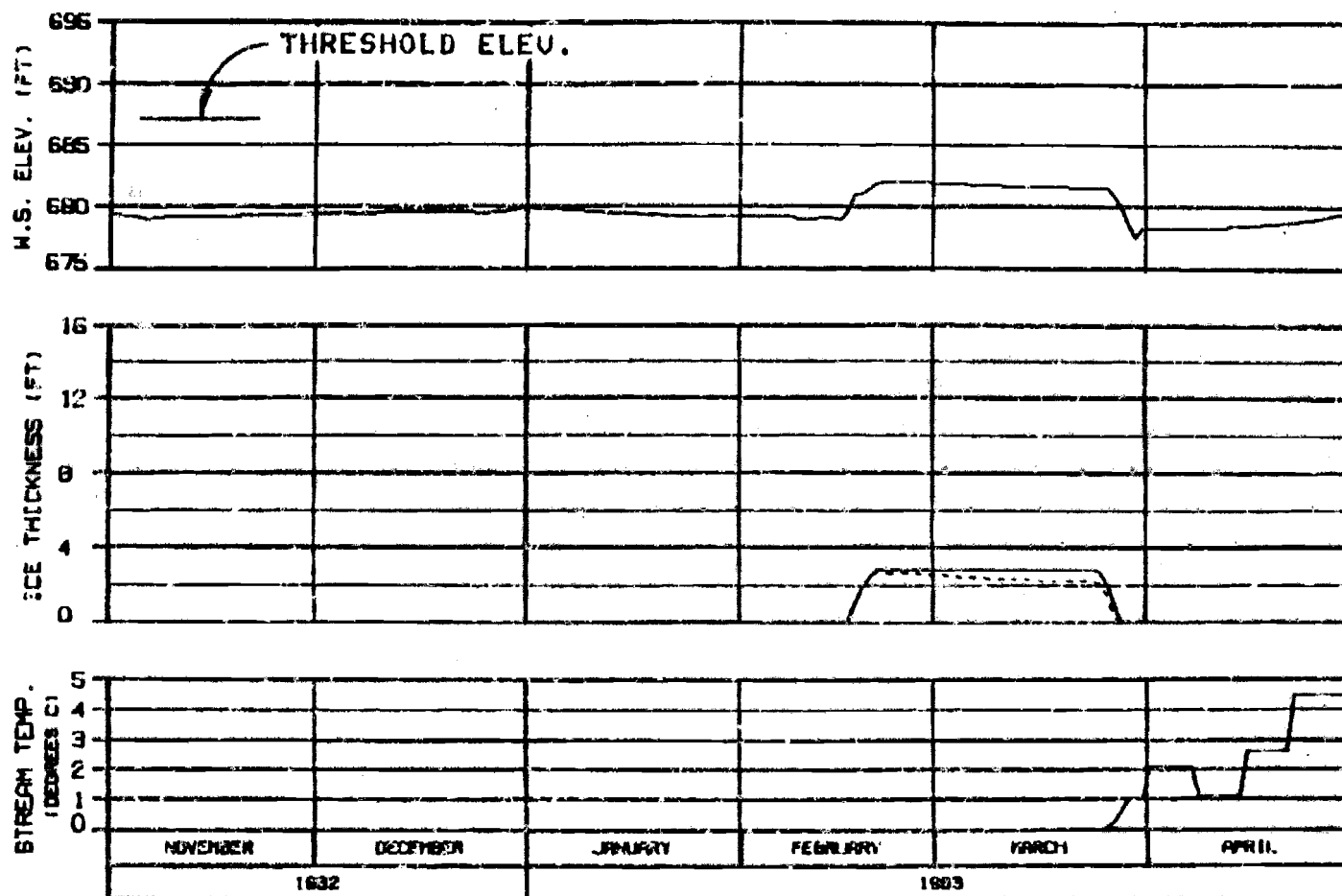
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZRA-EBRDC JOINT VENTURE

OWNER: ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY
 DRAWING NO: 142

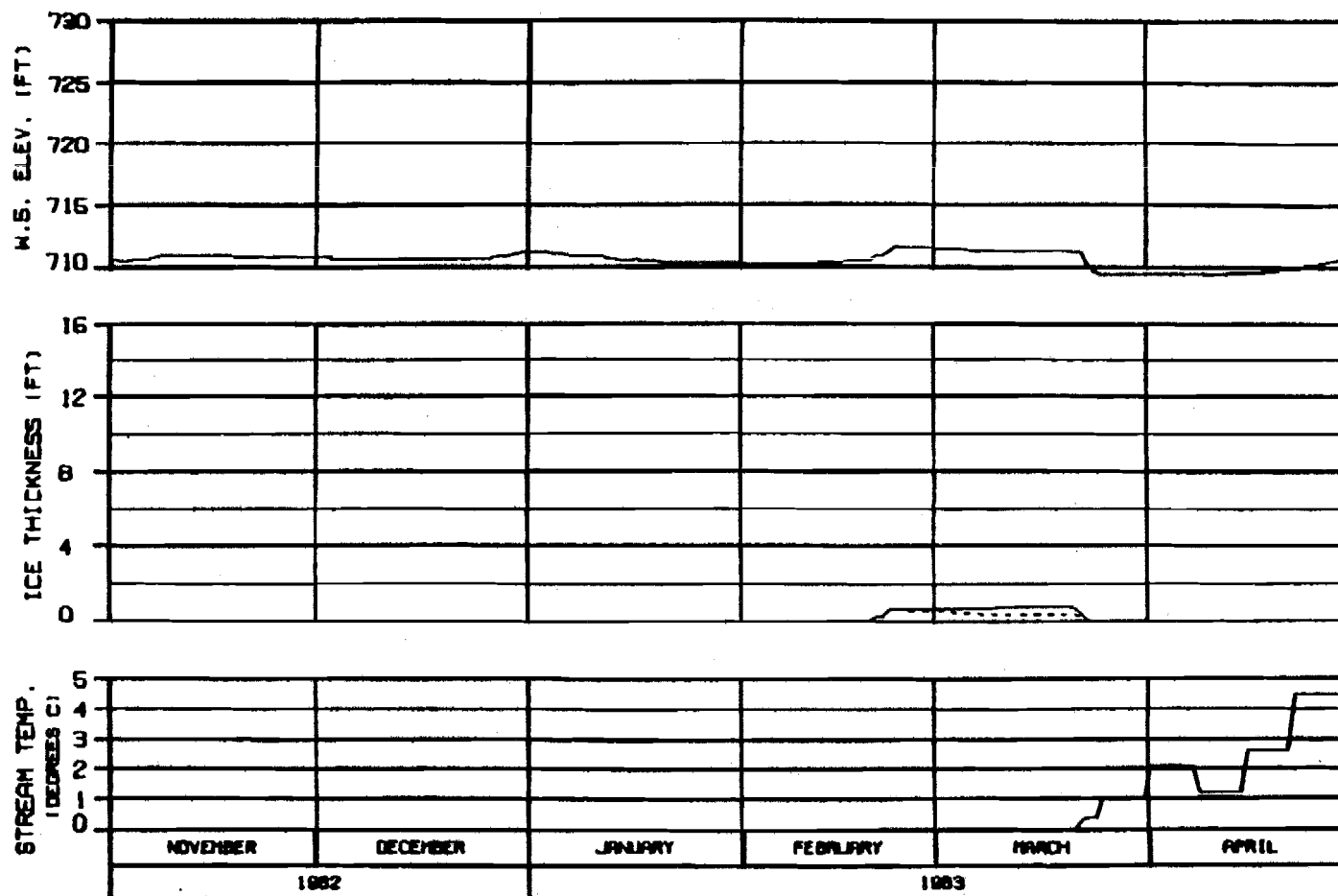


HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
 RIVER MILE : 136.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 0271C-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
GUSTINA PROJECT		
GUSTINA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
HARZA-EEBAC JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGN: A.L. HARRIS	NO. 11. 01	1982. 142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17

RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82F1C-A

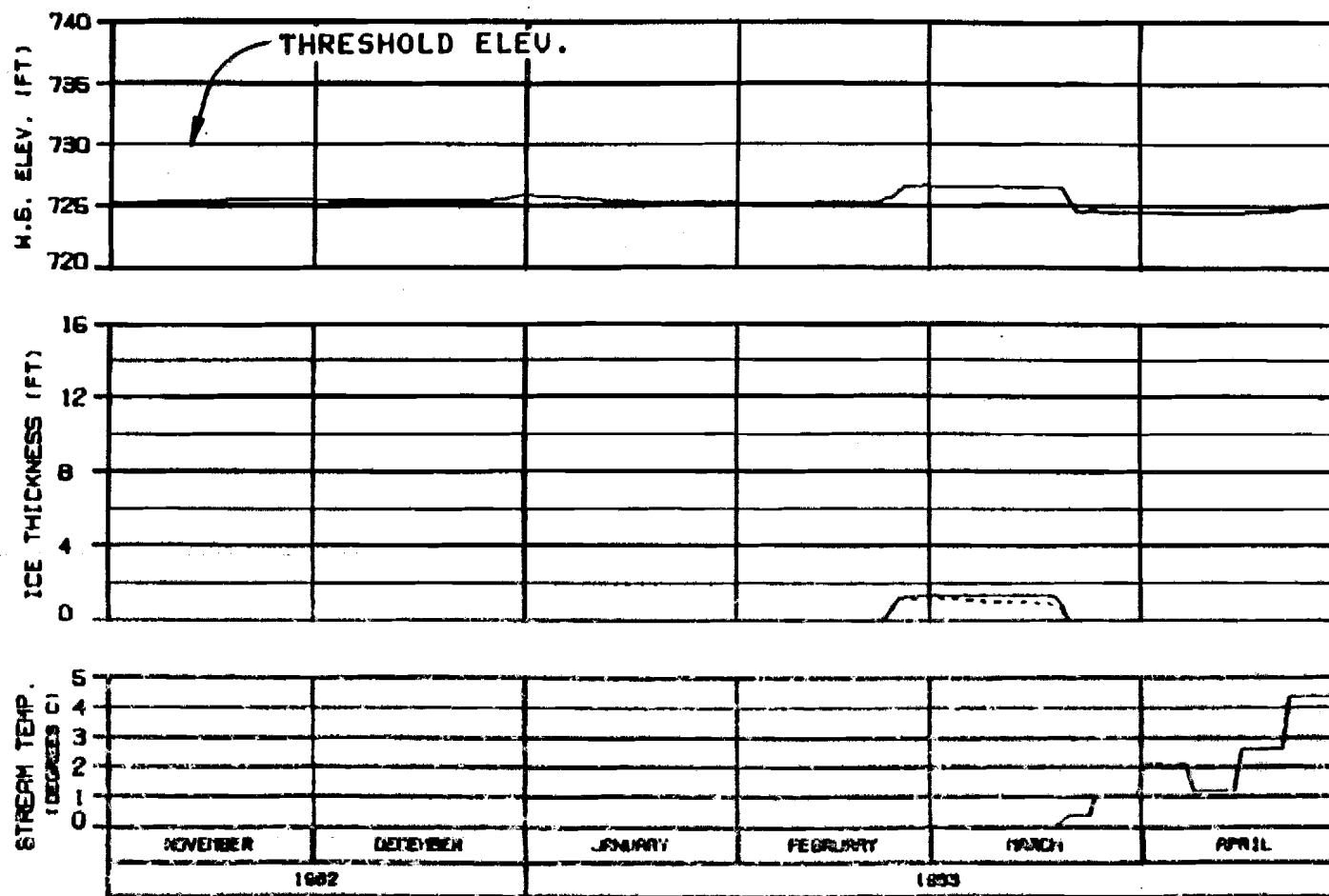
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: B.L. 0000 30 JUL 83 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 20

RIVER MILE : 140.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B2F1C-A

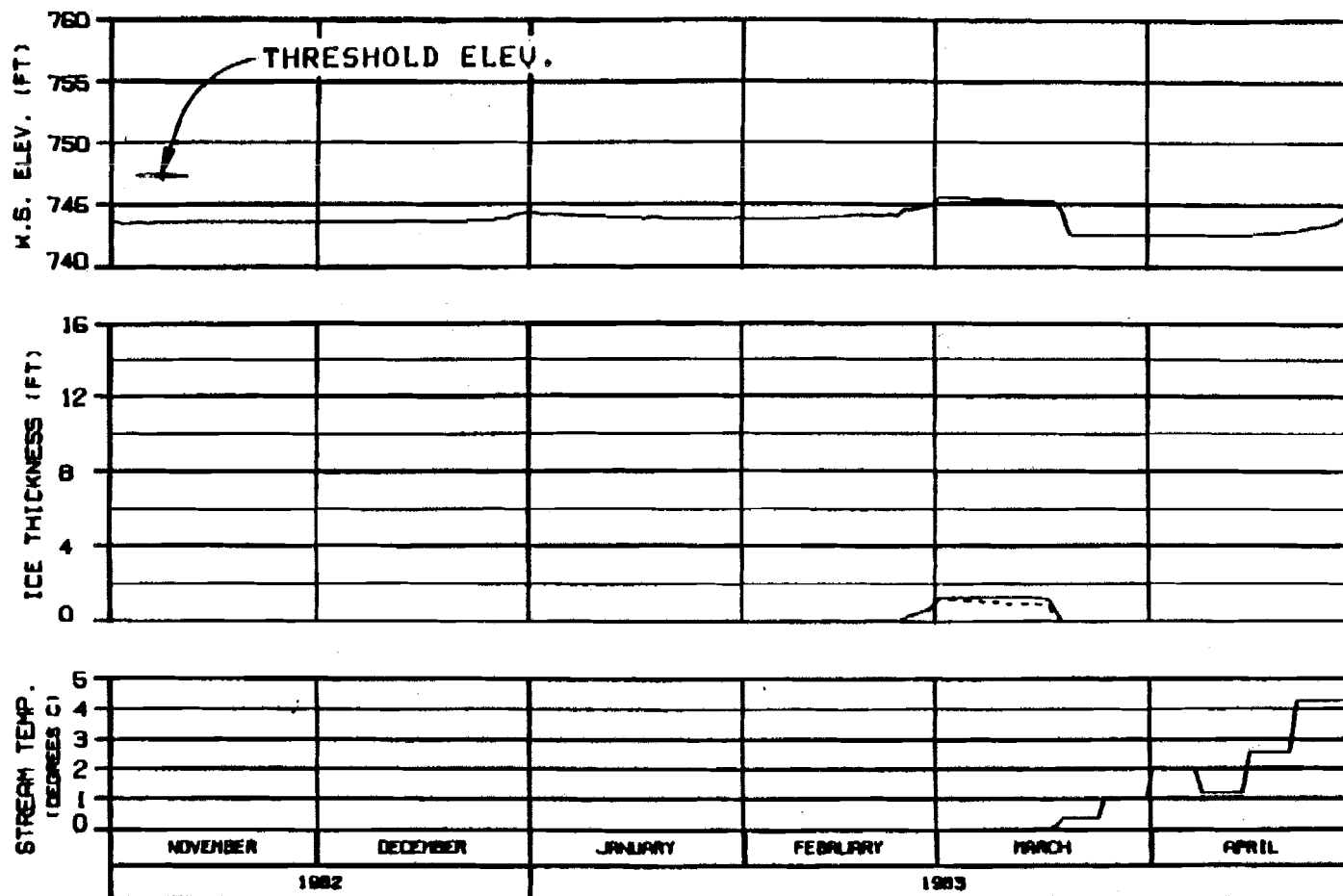
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

MEETING PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 (ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: EBERD 10 11 83 1000.142



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 SLUICH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RLIN NO. : 82FIC-A

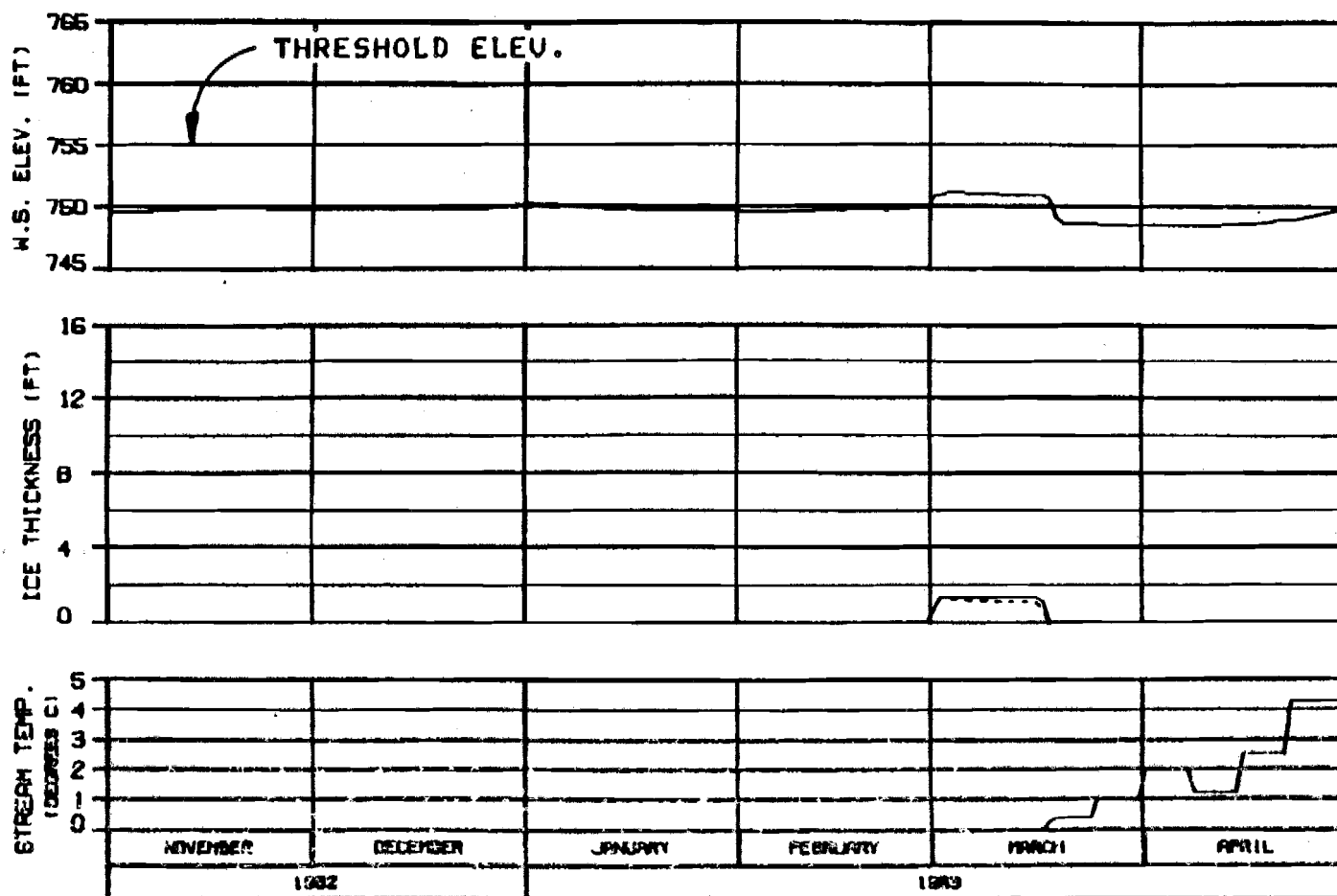
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: EBRACO 10 JAN 83 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21

RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 1ST YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 82F1C-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

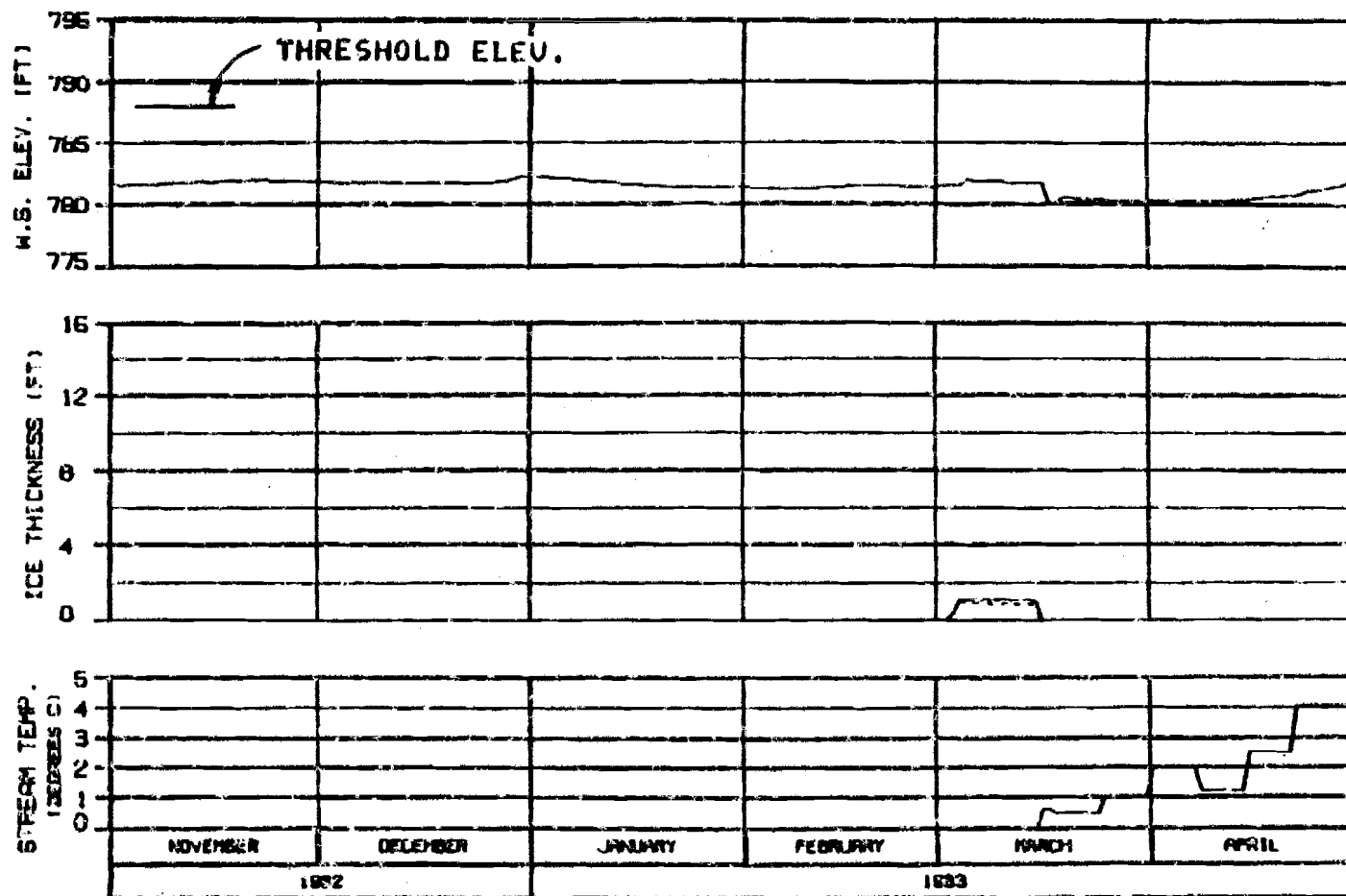
SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZDA-EBRDC JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: HAZDA

10 JUL 83

1000-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
----- TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 82 - 30 APR 83
ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 1ST YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 32F1C-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

OUTRIGGER PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

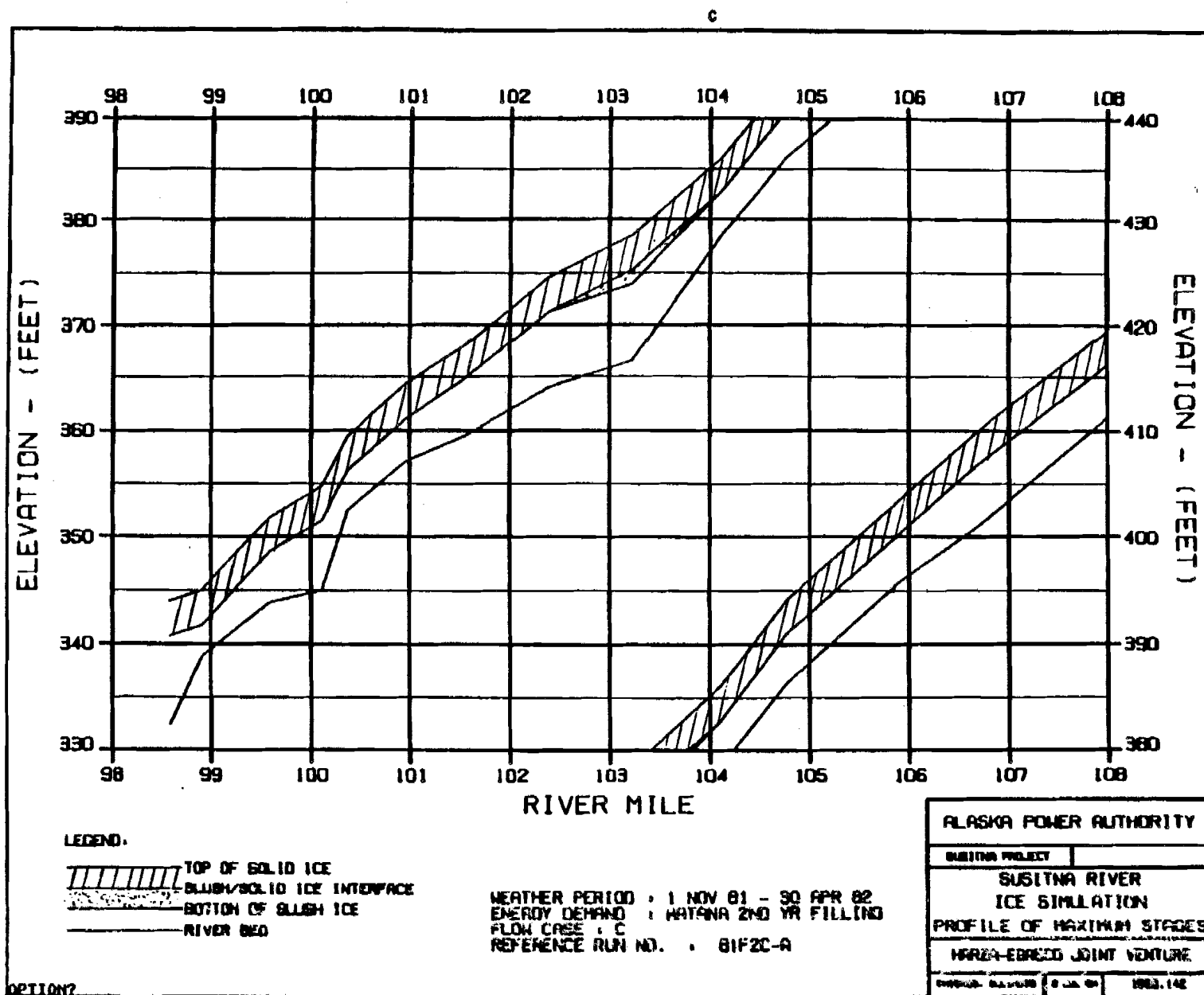
HYDRA-ENERGY JOINT VENTURE

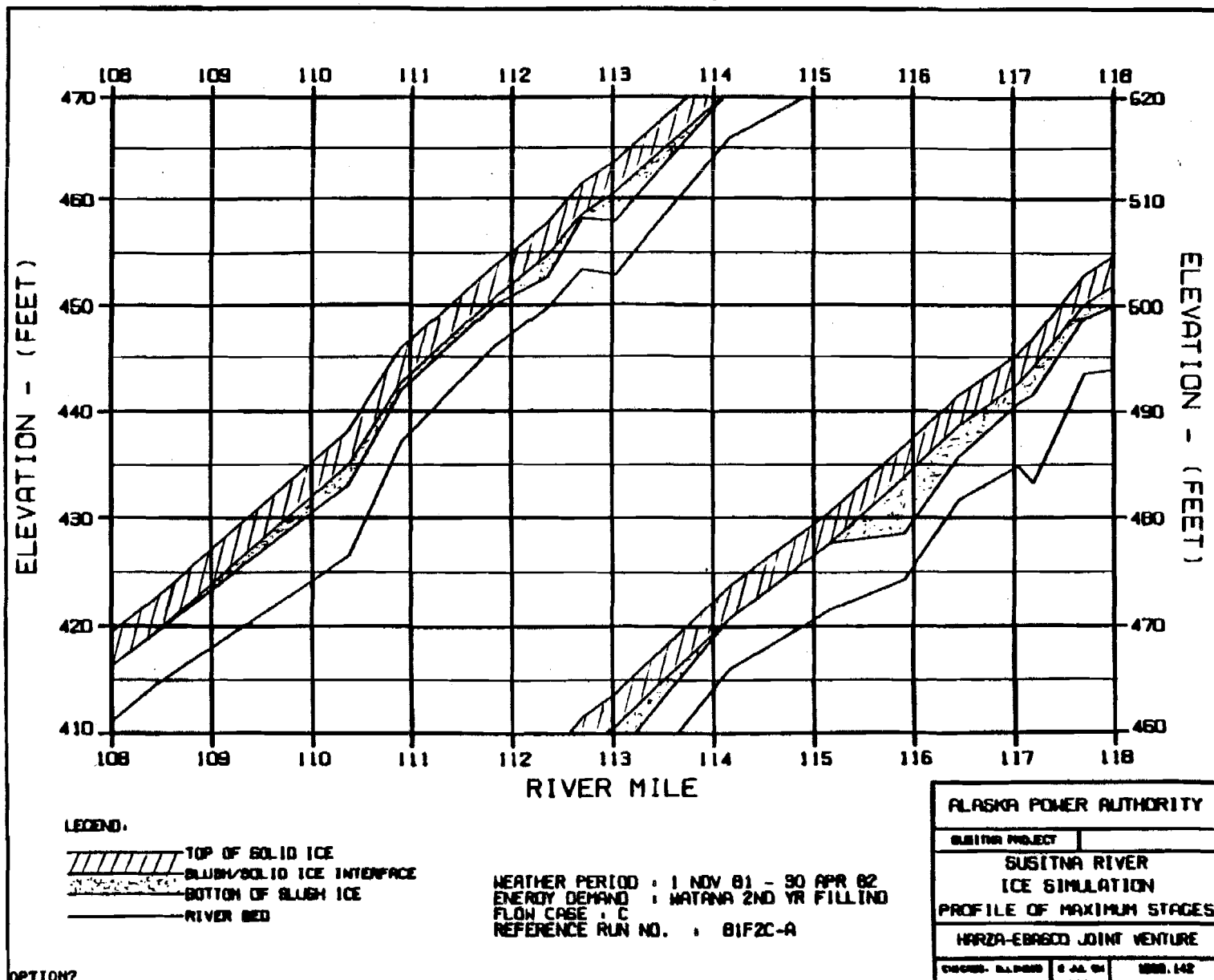
CHARTS: ALL DATA NO. 144.80 144.80

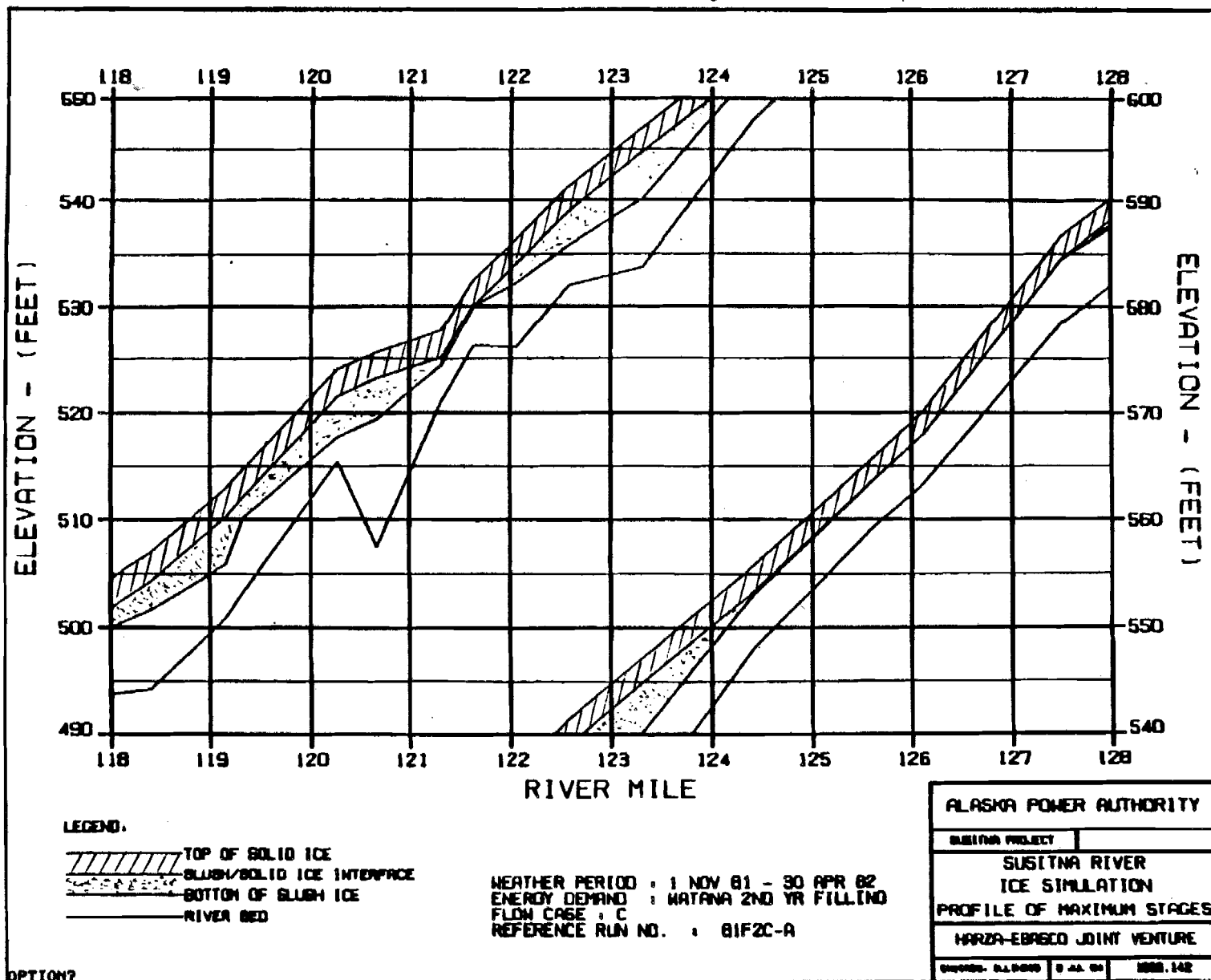
OPTION 2

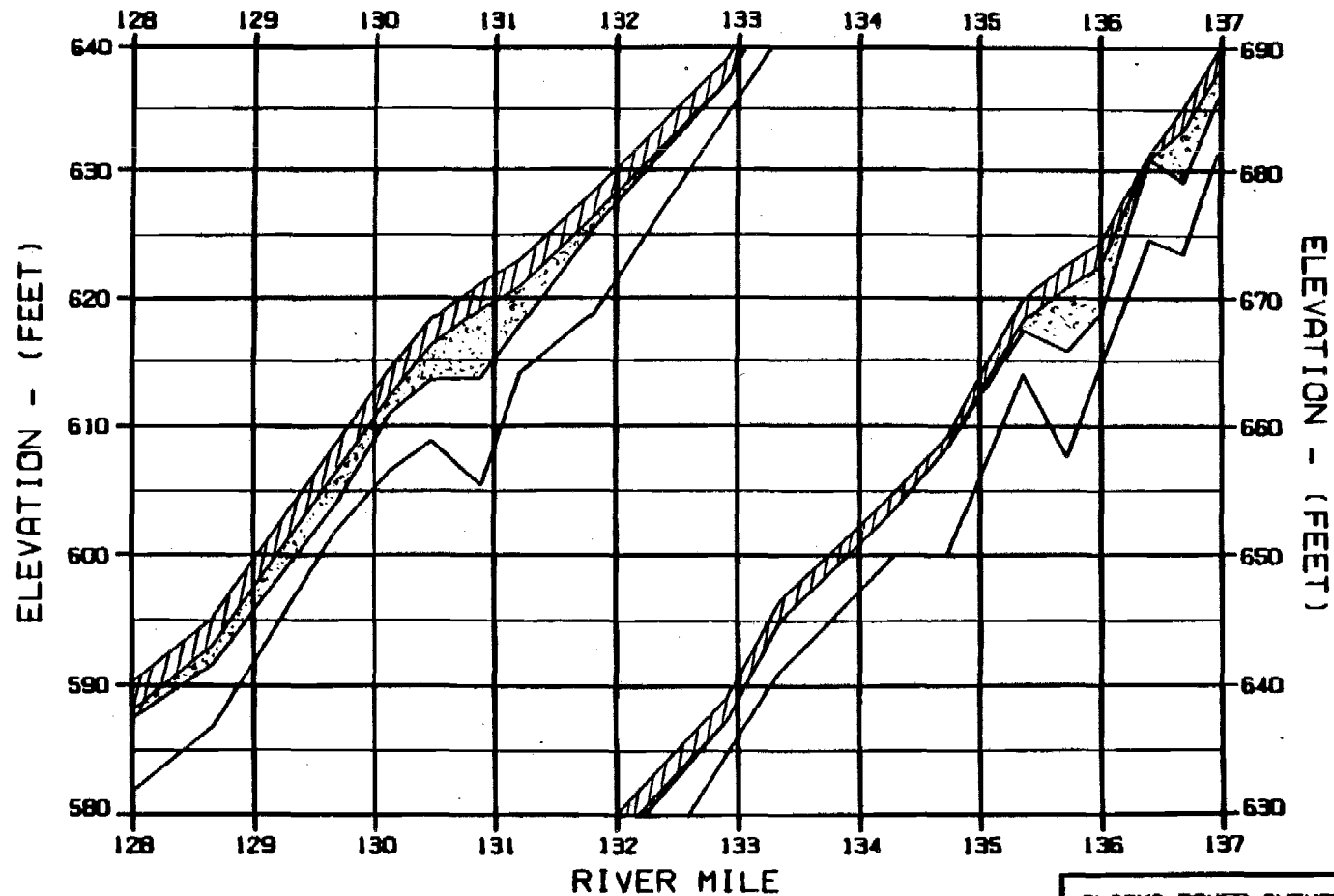
EXHIBIT T

The following study, entitled "Watana-Second Year Filling" corresponds to the winter of 1992-93, as depicted in Exhibit E.2.138 of the License Application. The weather used corresponds to the winter of 1981-82, which is a cold winter. Releases from Watana under these conditions would be made thru the mid-level outlet.













LEGEND:

-  TOP OF SOLID ICE
-  SLUSH/SOLID ICE INTERFACE
-  BOTTOM OF SLUSH ICE
-  RIVER BED

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B1F2C-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

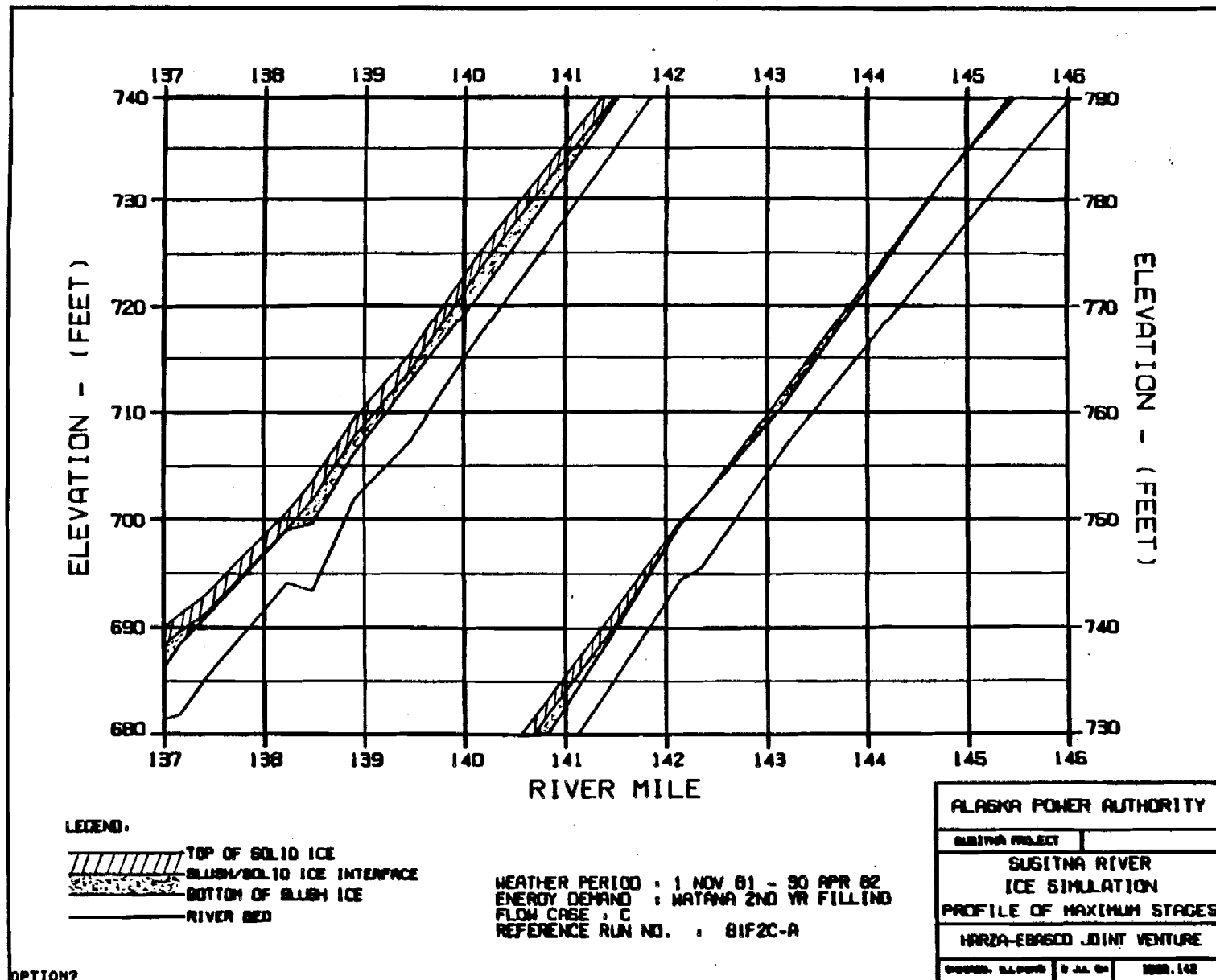
SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 PROFILE OF MAXIMUM STAGES

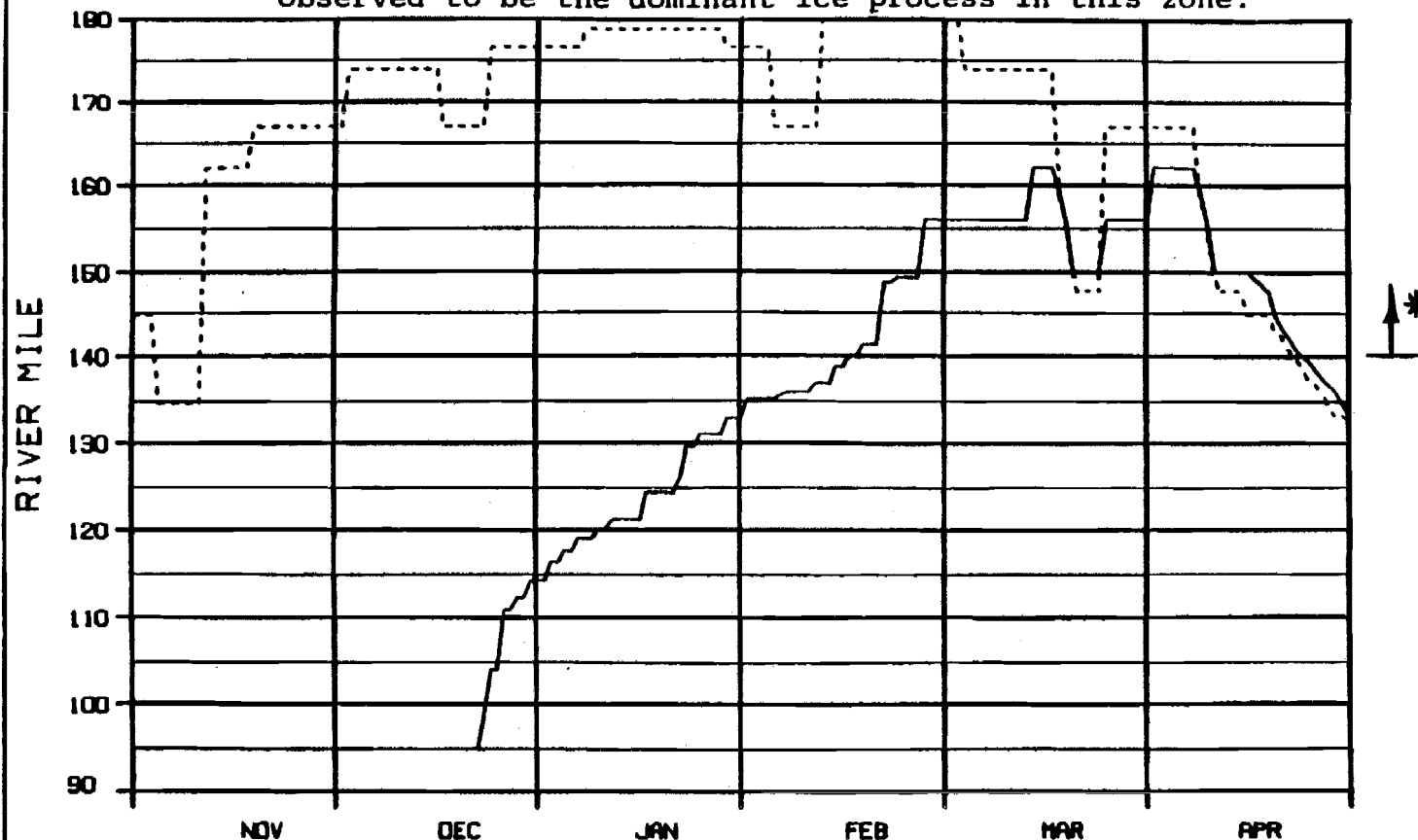
HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: J. J. J. 8 JAN 82 1000.142

OPTION?



* Note: Simulation of progression u/s of River Mile 140 \pm is considered approximate since intermittent bridging of border ice has been observed to be the dominant ice process in this zone.



LEGEND:

———— ICE FRONT
 - - - - - ZERO DEGREE ISOTHERM

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

OPTION2

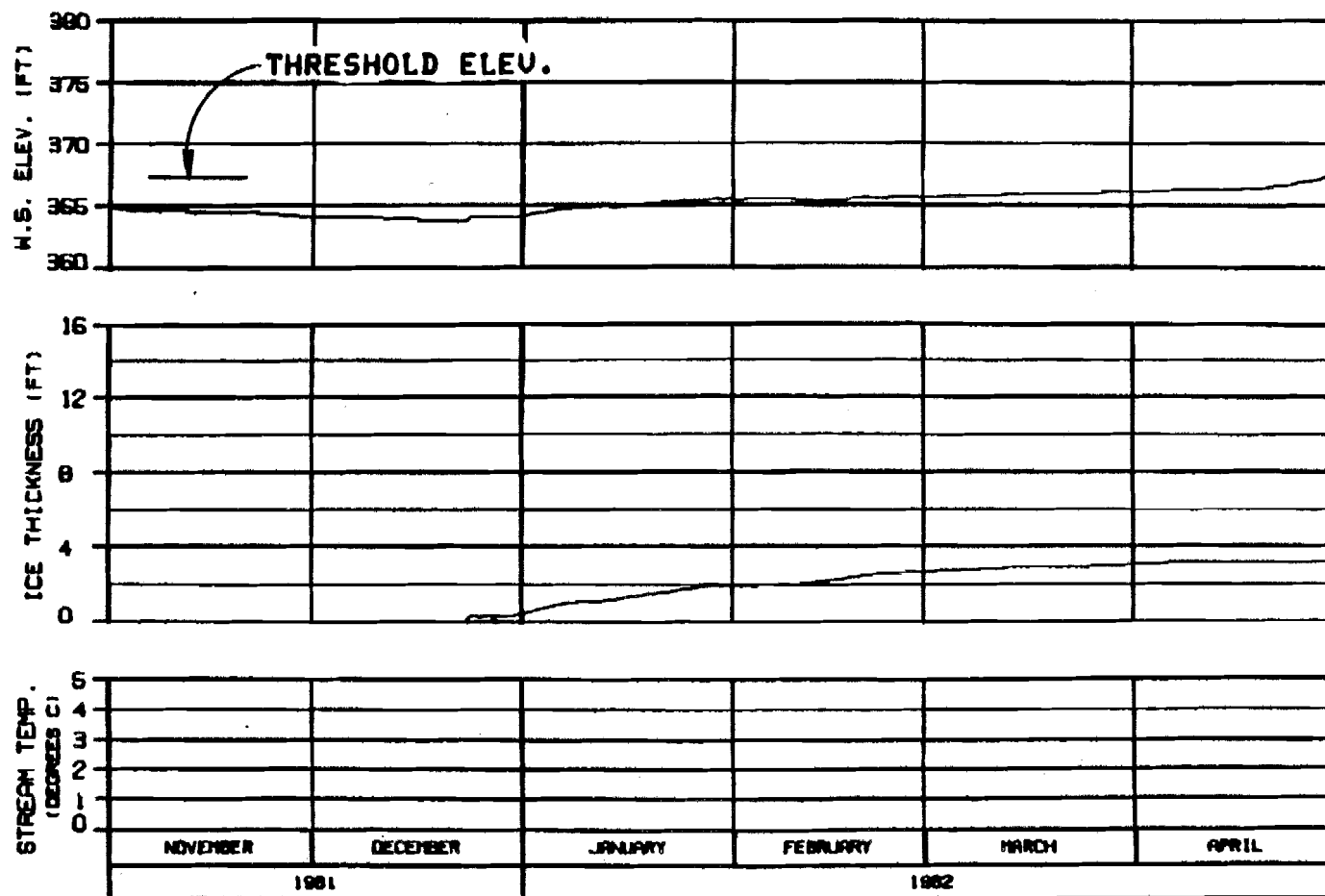
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 PROGRESSION OF ICE FRONT
 & ZERO DEGREE ISOTHERM

WARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

UNCLASS. - S.A. 1000 8 JAN 83 1000.142



HEAD OF WHISKERS SLOUGH
RIVER MILE : 101.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

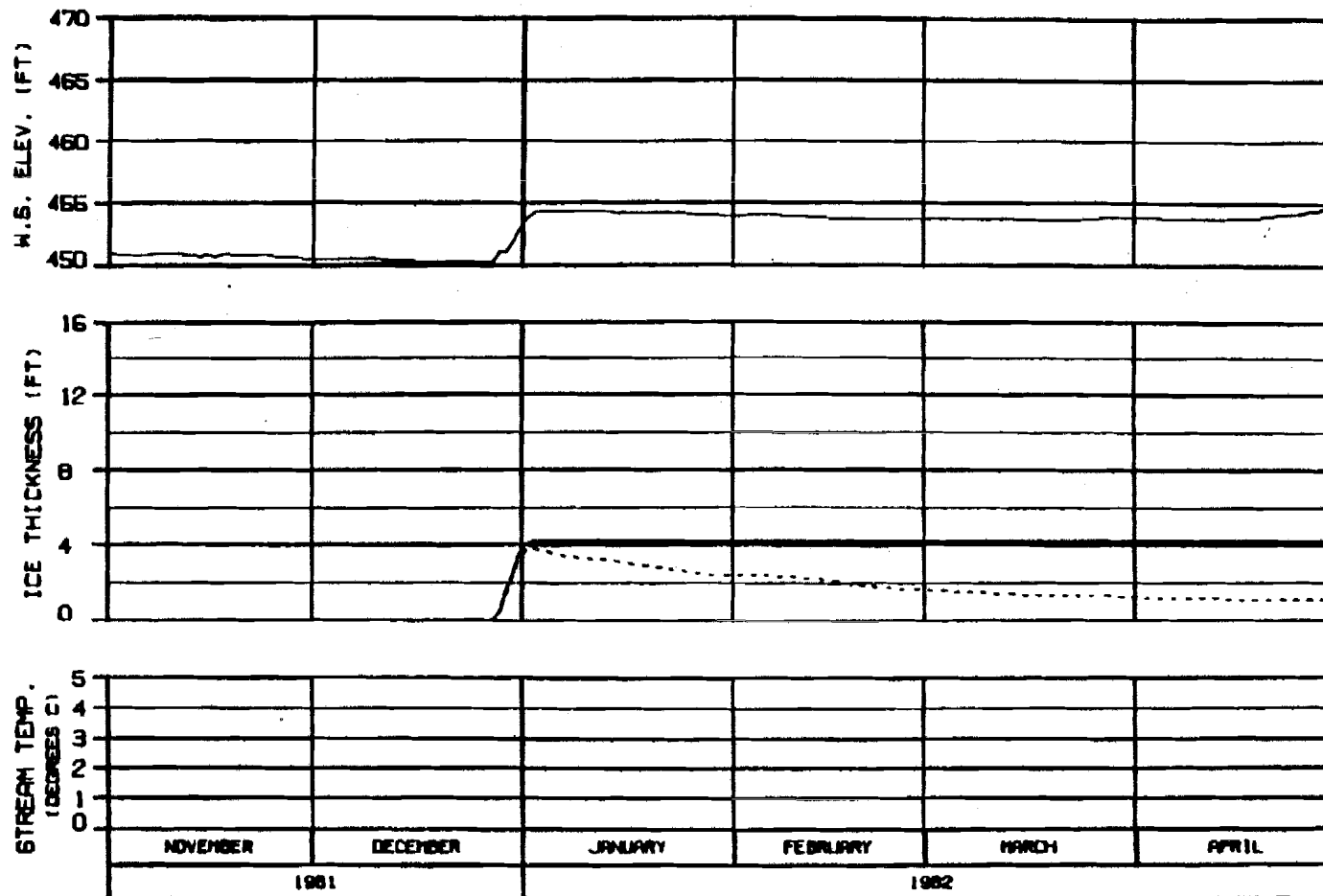
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

**SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY**

HARZA-EBR600 JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: ALP/81 8 JUL 81 1000-142

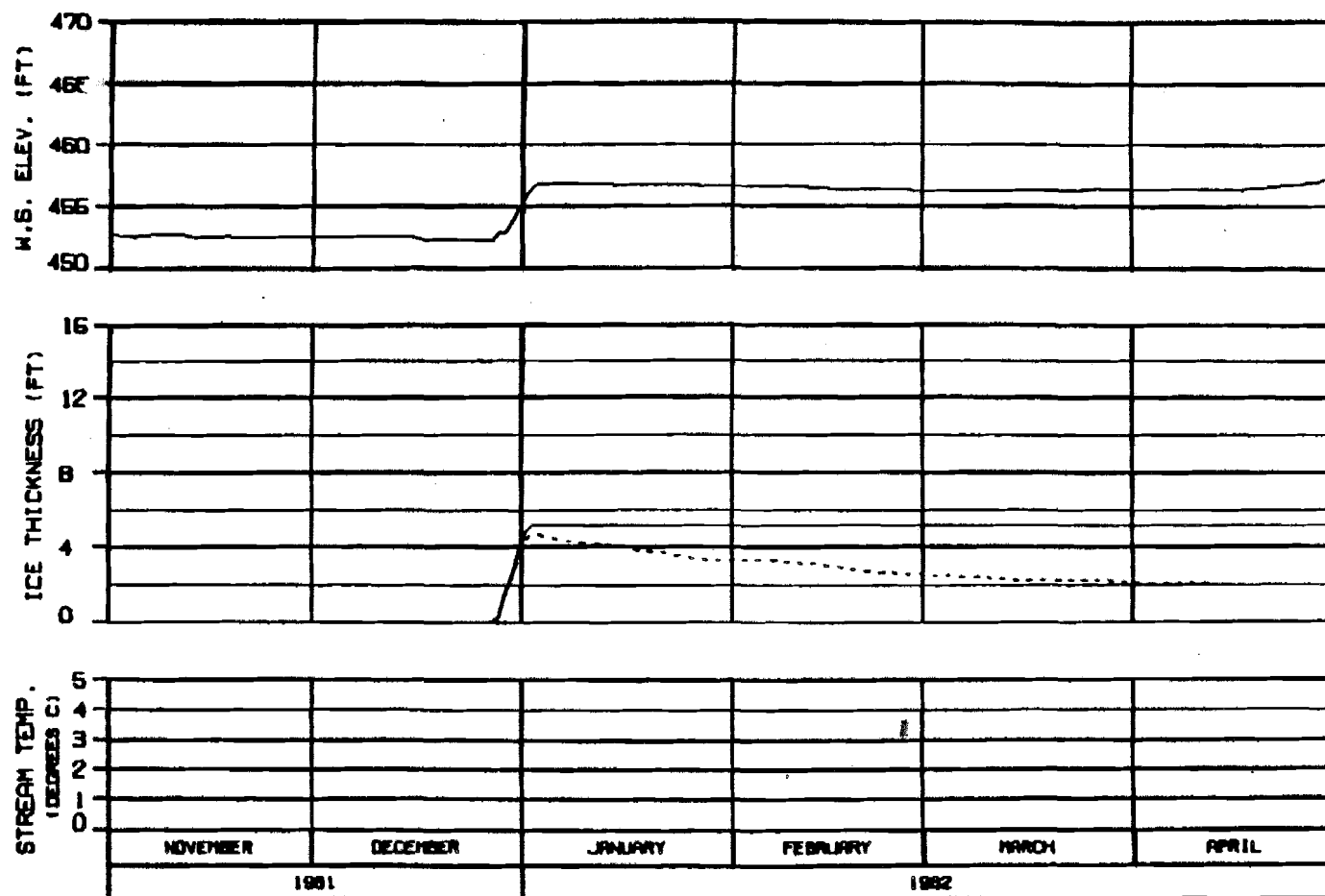


SIDE CHANNEL AT HEAD OF GASH CREEK
RIVER MILE : 112.00

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUSITNA PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
HARZA-EBISCO JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGNED BY	DATE	NO. 142



MOUTH OF SLOUGH 6A
RIVER MILE : 112.34

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

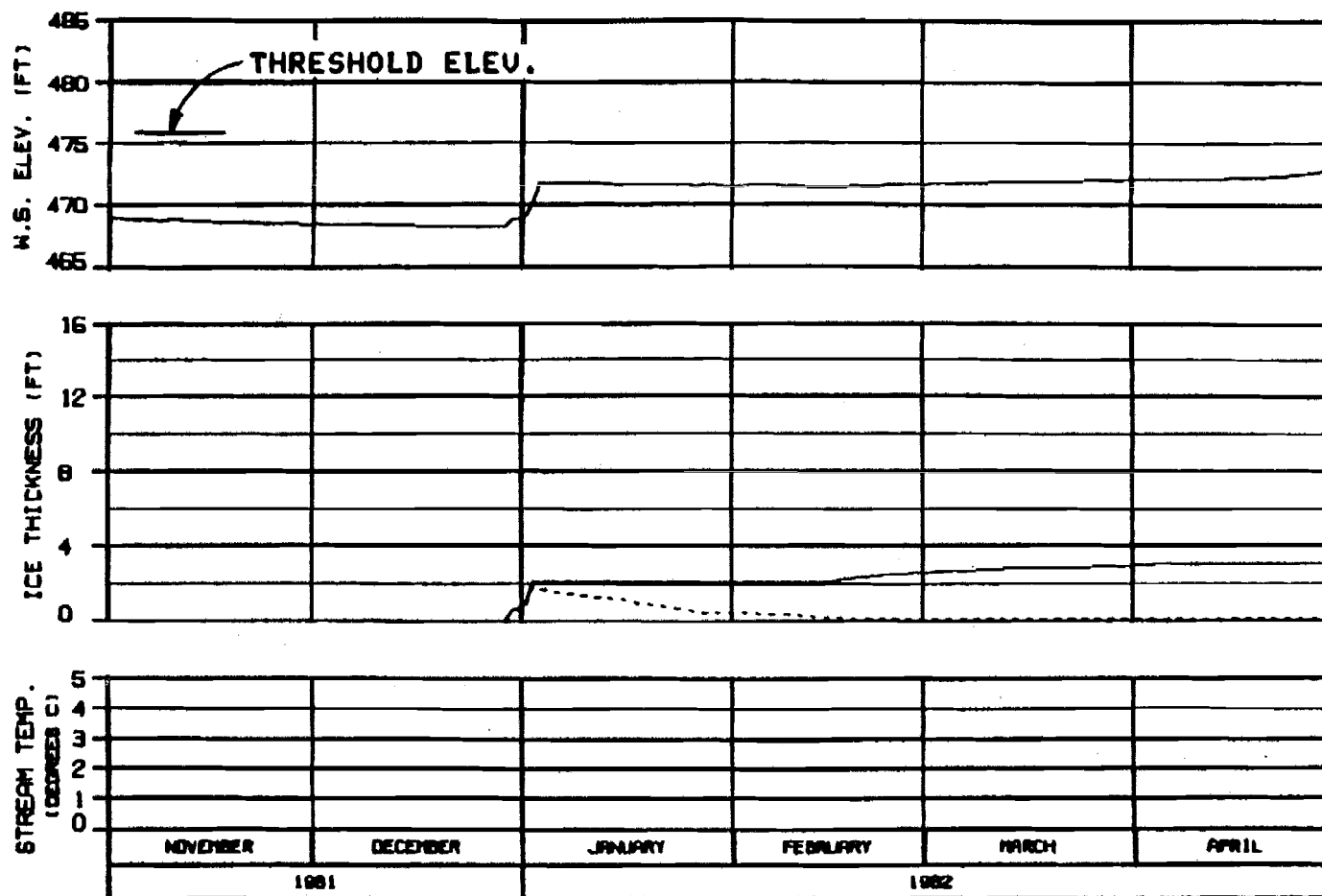
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

WARZA-ERBEC JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 8/1/82 BY: JJA/DA 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8
RIVER MILE : 114.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

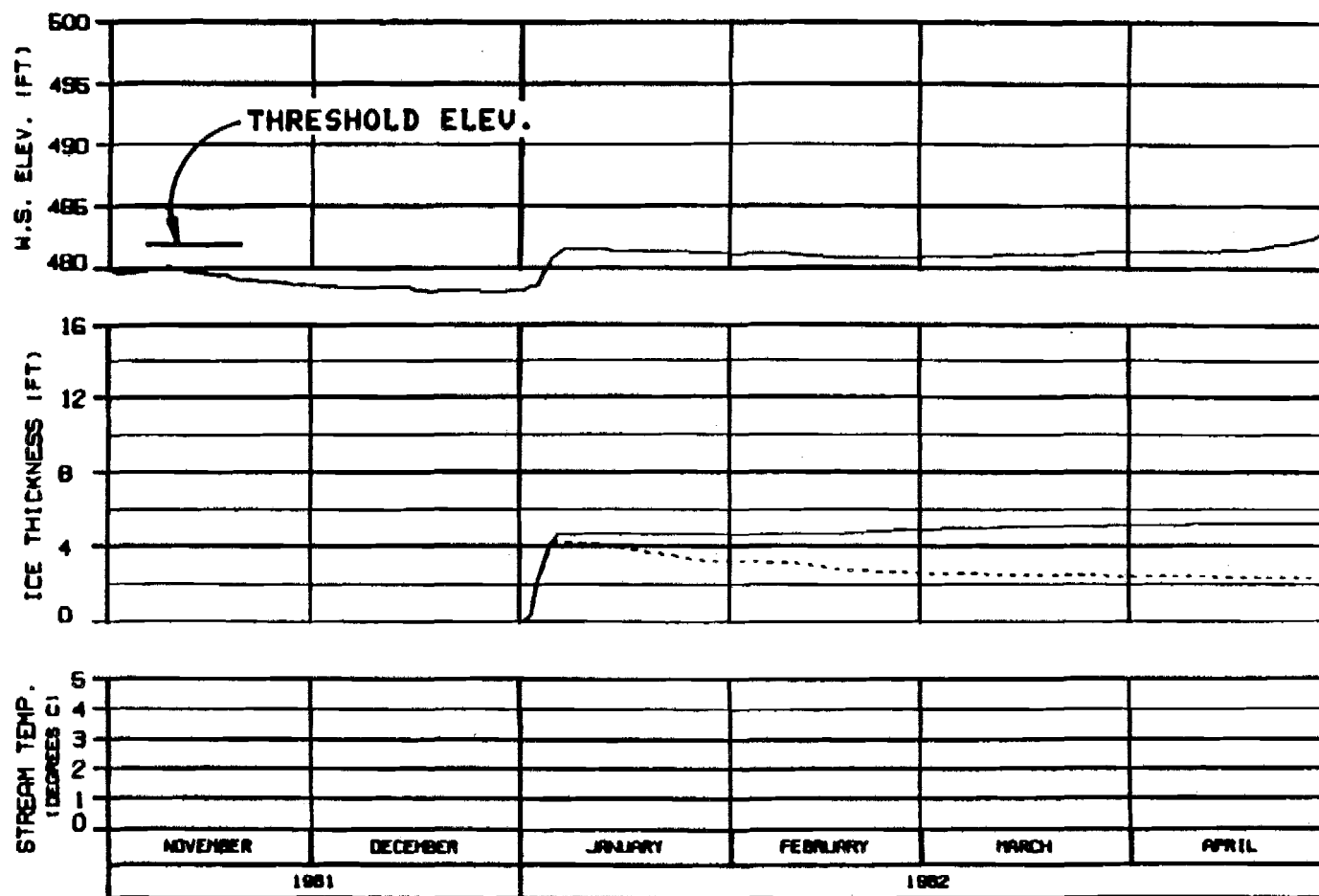
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EDISON JOINT VENTURE

DOVER, ALPAC 8 JUL 82 0000.142



SIDE CHANNEL MSII
RIVER MILE : 115.50

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLUM COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
FLOH CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : B1F2C-A

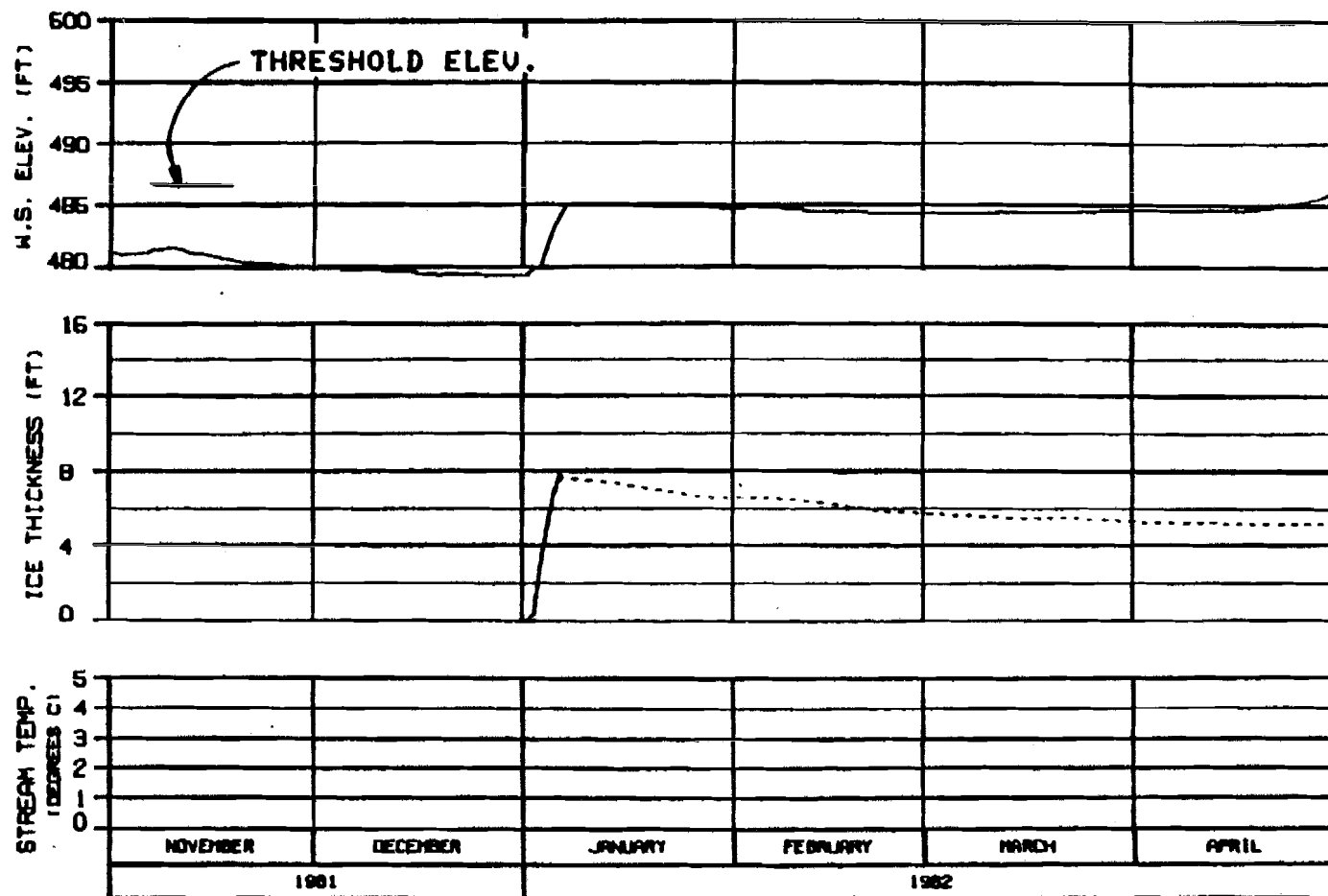
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

QUESTNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: [] **DATE: []** **FIG. 142**



HEAD OF SIDE CHANNEL MSII

RIVER MILE : 115.90

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B1F2C-A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

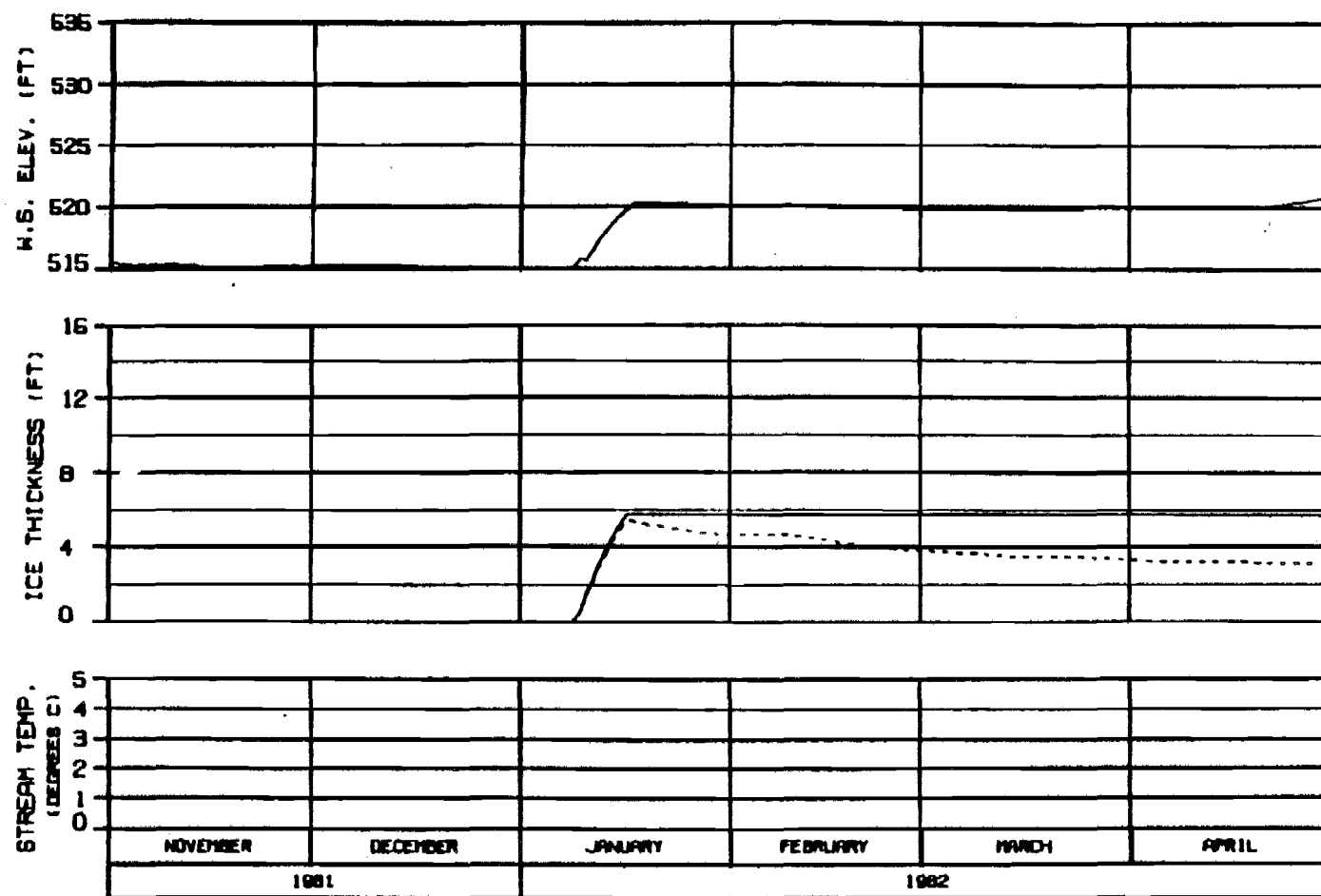
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: H. J. J. 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - BLUISH COMPONENT

RIVER MILE : 120.00

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

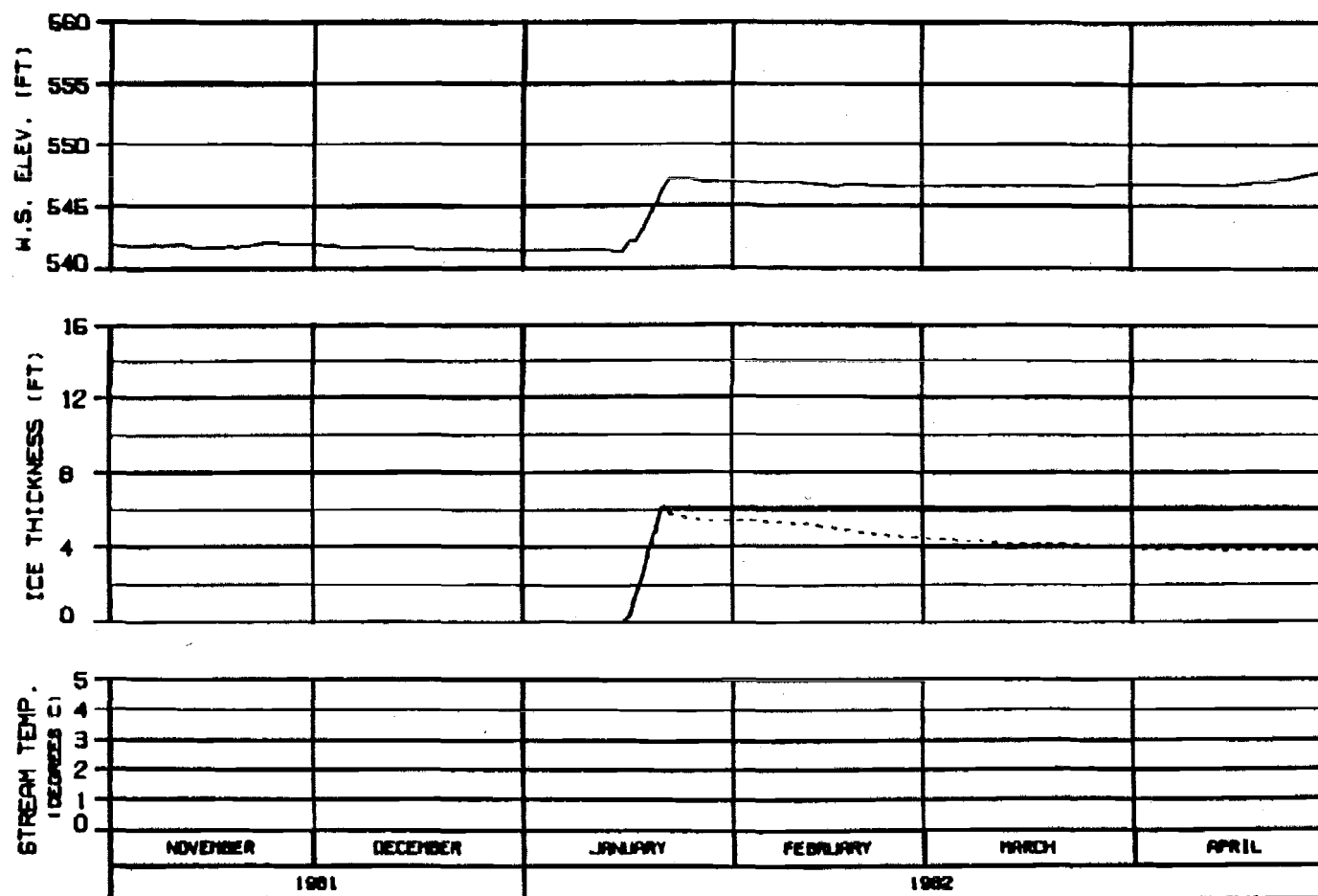
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: B. J. B. 8 JUL 81 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

HEAD OF MOOSE SLOUGH
 RIVER MILE : 123.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B1F2C-A

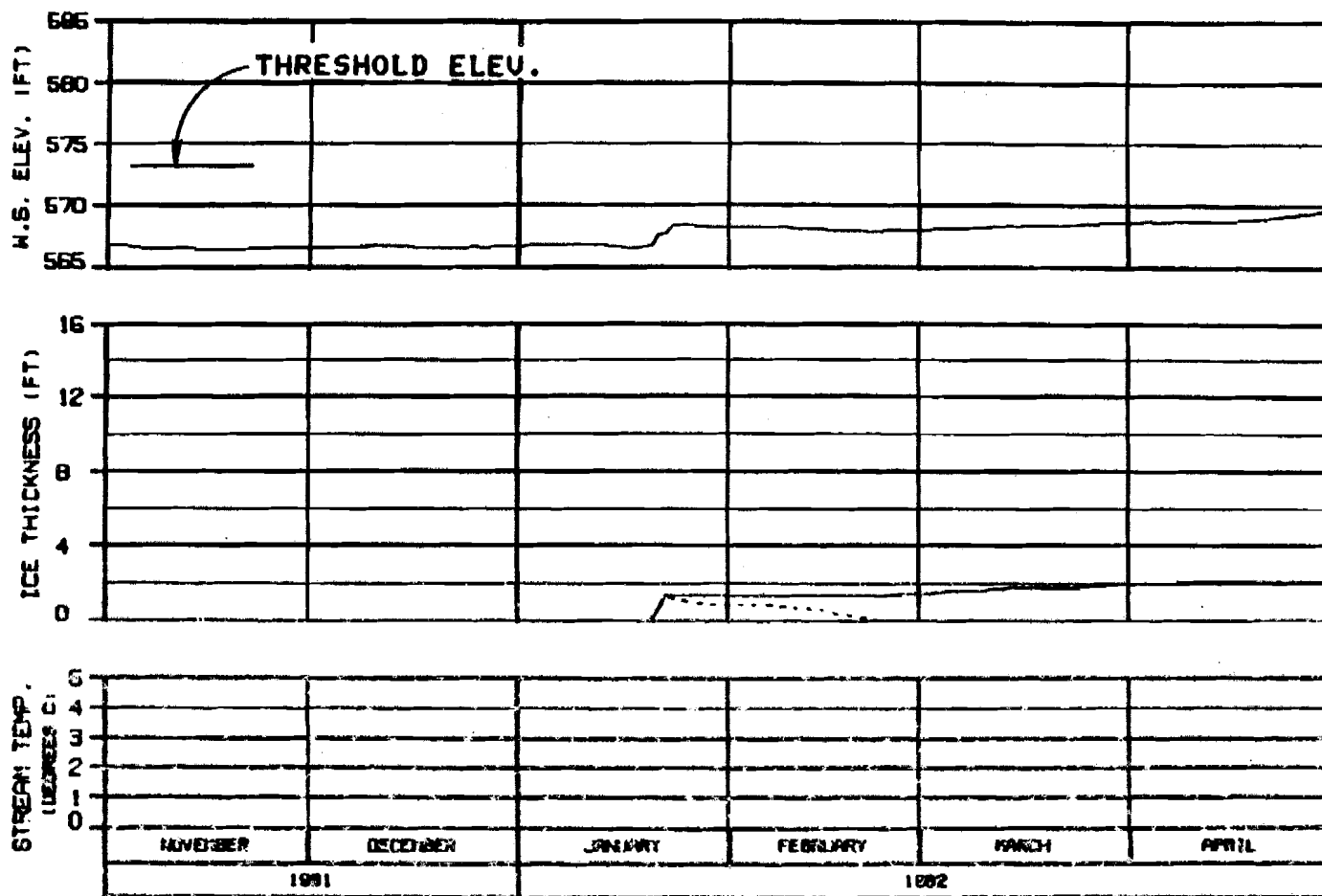
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBRACCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: S.A.P. 81-01 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (WEST)

RIVER MILE : 126.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

----- TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - BLOOM COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 91 - 30 APR 92
 ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

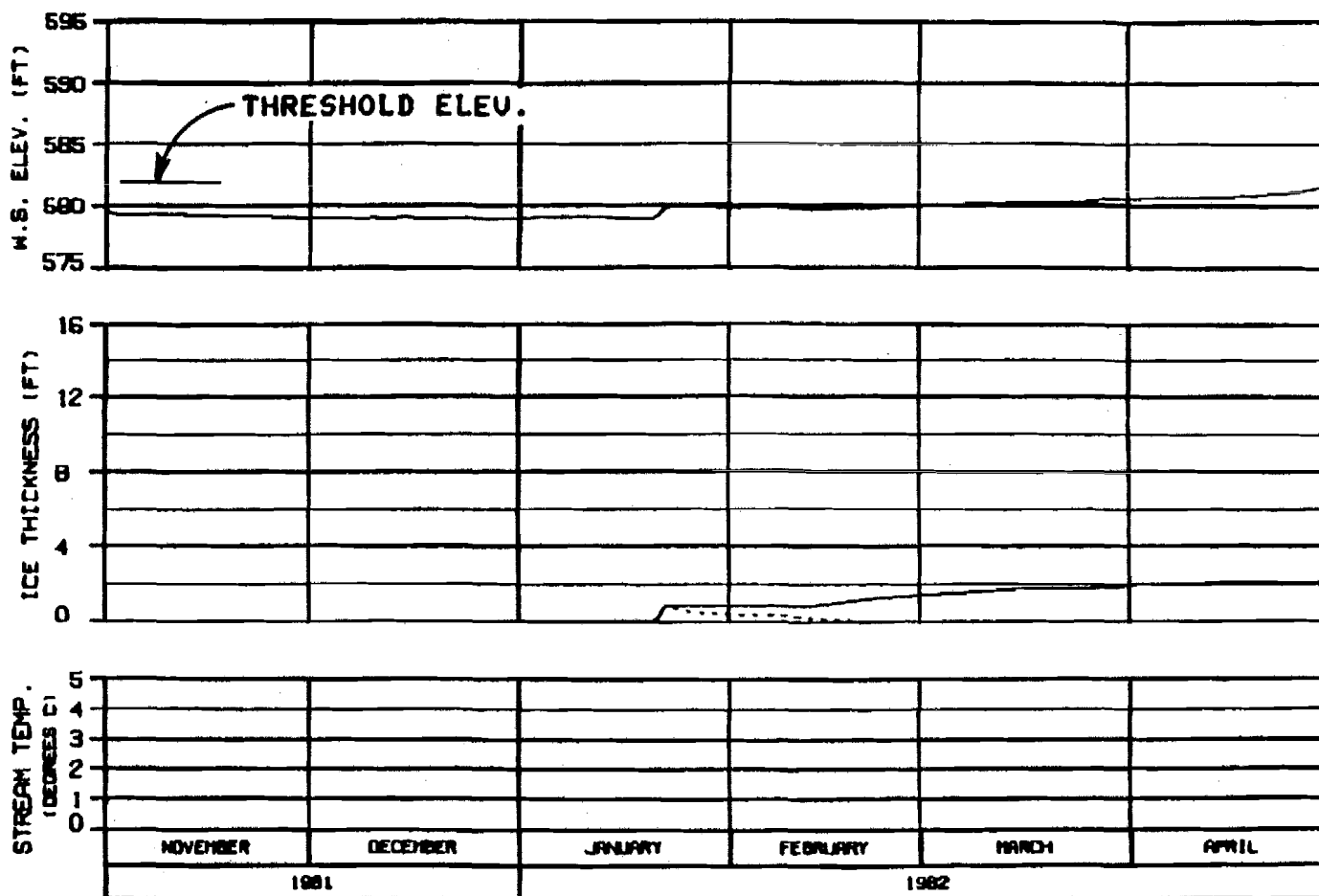
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBERCO JOINT VENTURE

DRAWN: BLS/MSD 8 JUL 91 1991.145



HEAD OF SLOUGH 8A (EAST)

RIVER MILE : 127.10

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

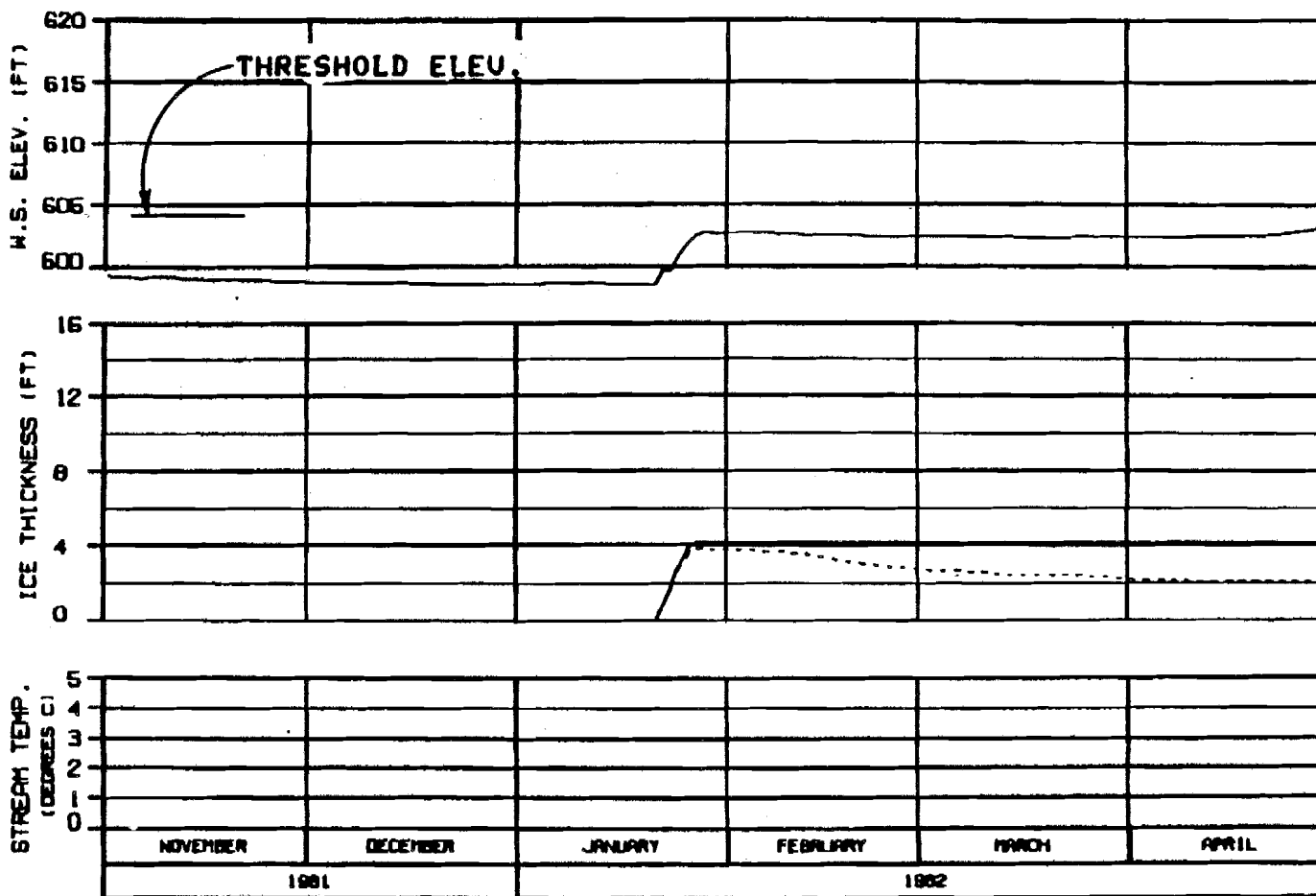
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EG&G JOINT VENTURE

ORDERED: 24 APR 82 5 44 PM 1982.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9

RIVER MILE : 129.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

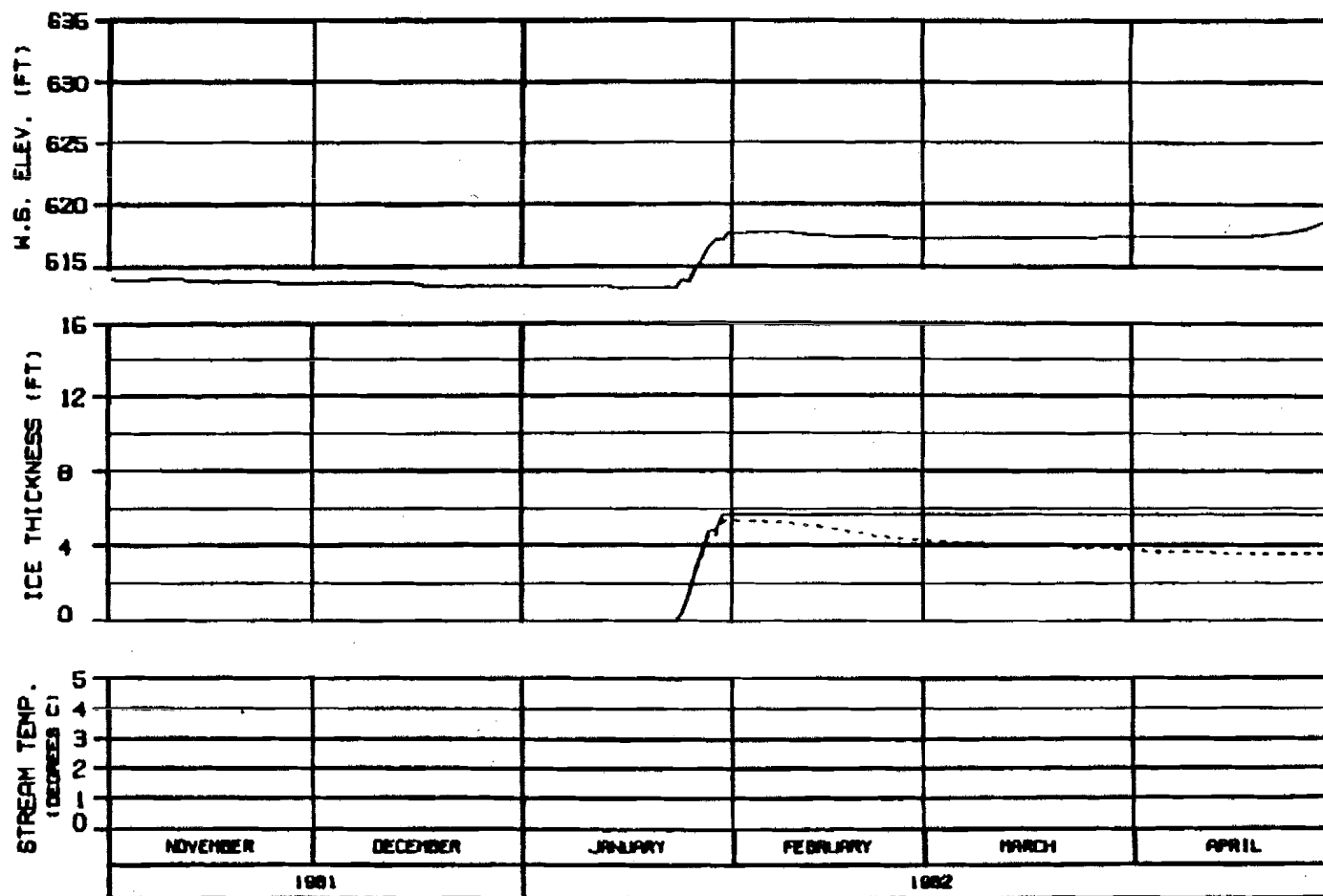
SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DATE: 11-08-81 9:44 AM 1005.142

OPTION?

OPTION?



SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 9
RIVER MILE : 130.60

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
——— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : B1F2C-A

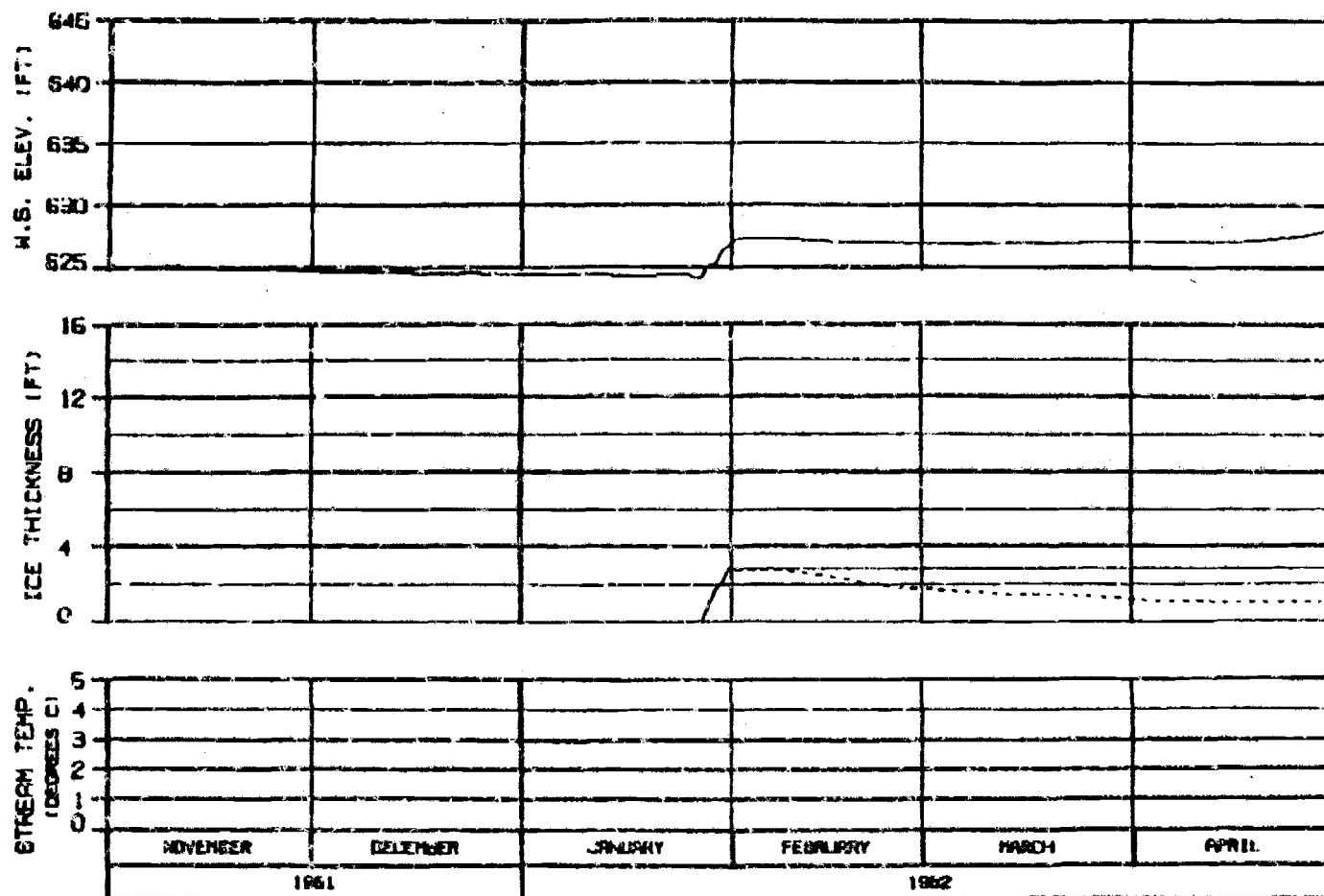
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACOD JOINT VENTURE

DESIGNED BY: H. J. J. 8 JA 81 1000.142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF 4TH JULY CREEK
 RIVER MILE : 131.80

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 61 - 30 APR 62
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

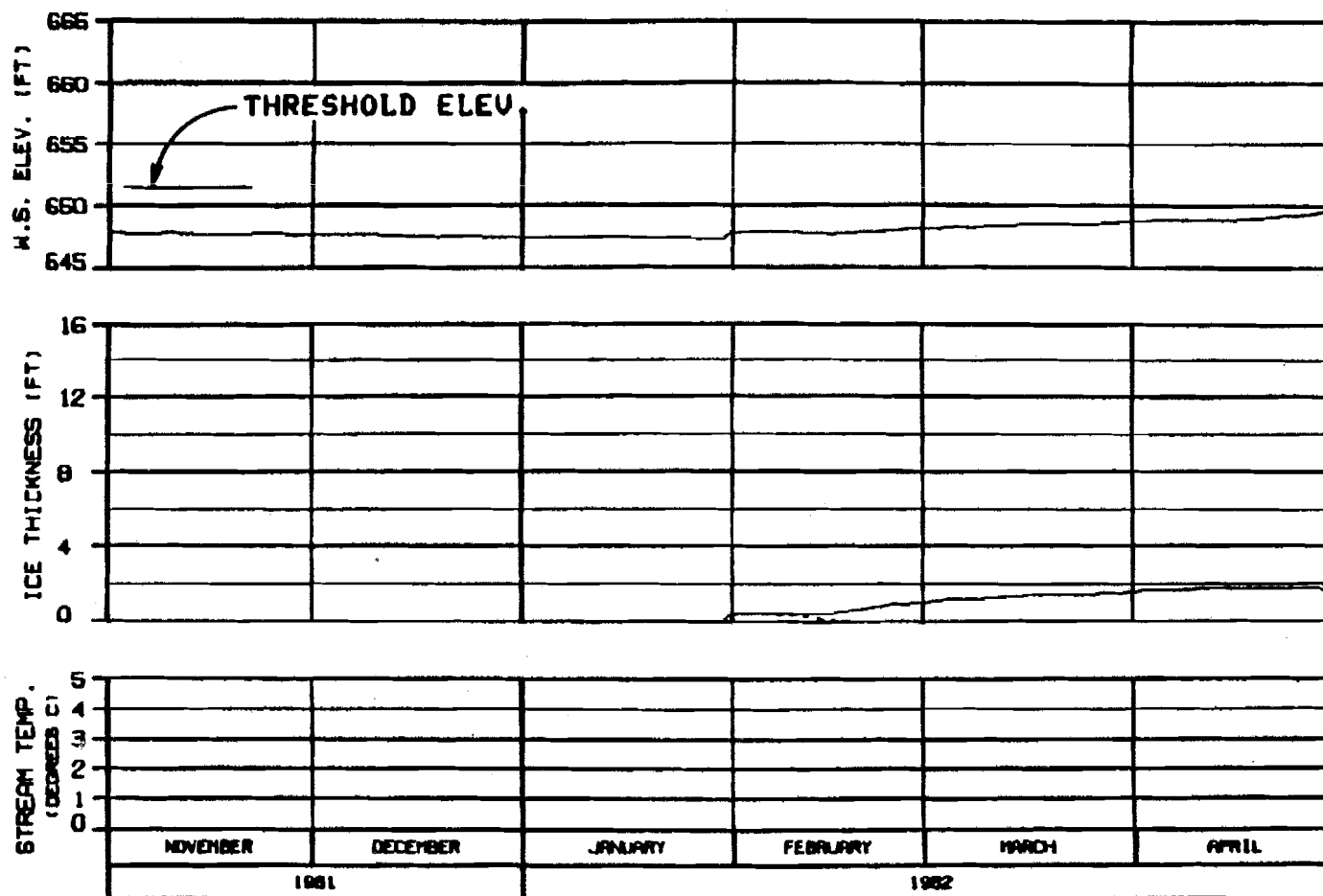
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

APRZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

ISSUED: 8/2/62 P. 22 OF 22



HEAD OF SLOUGH 9A

RIVER MILE : 133.70

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

———— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

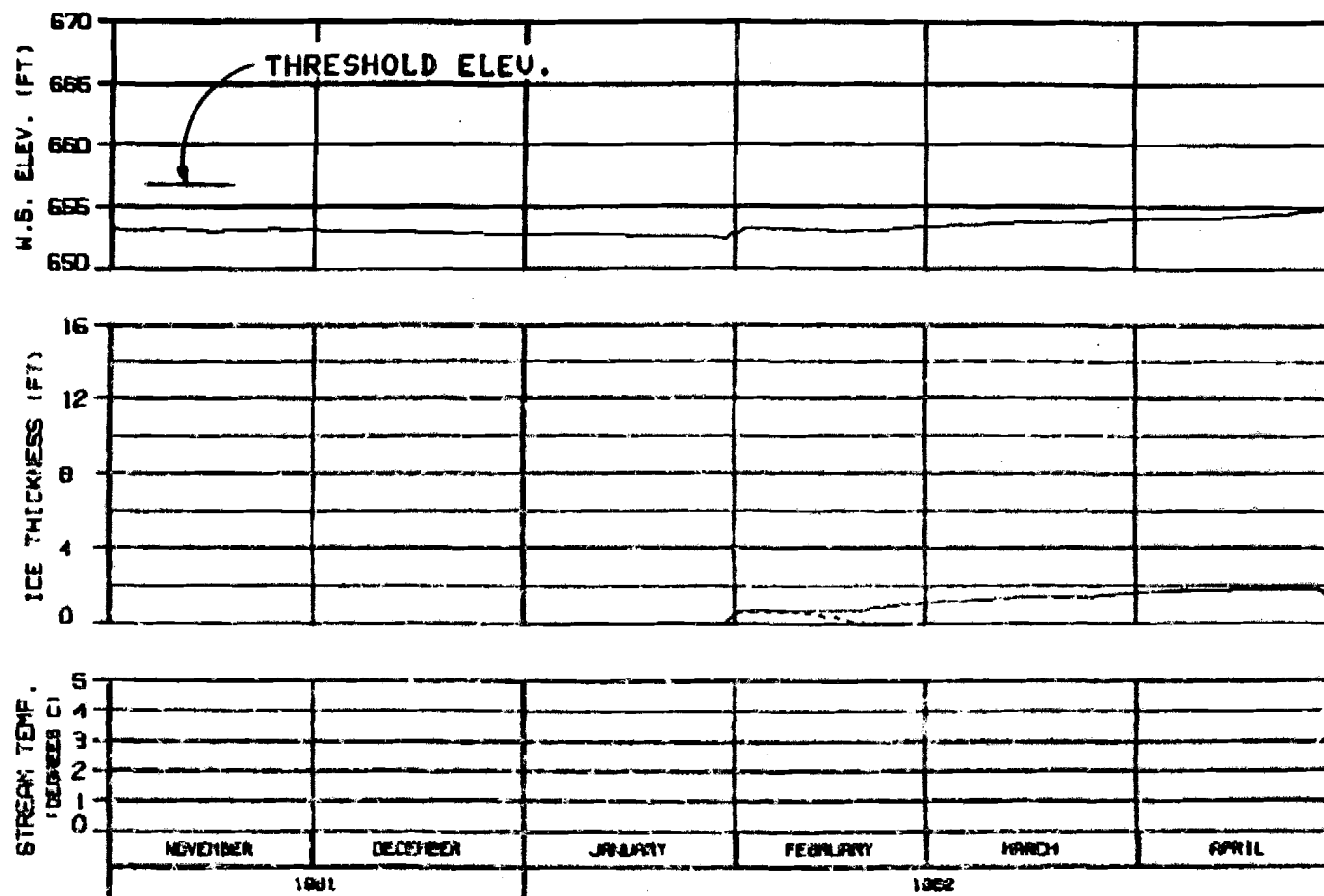
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

WARZA-EBERD JOINT VENTURE

OWNER: ALPWR T.A. 81 1000.142

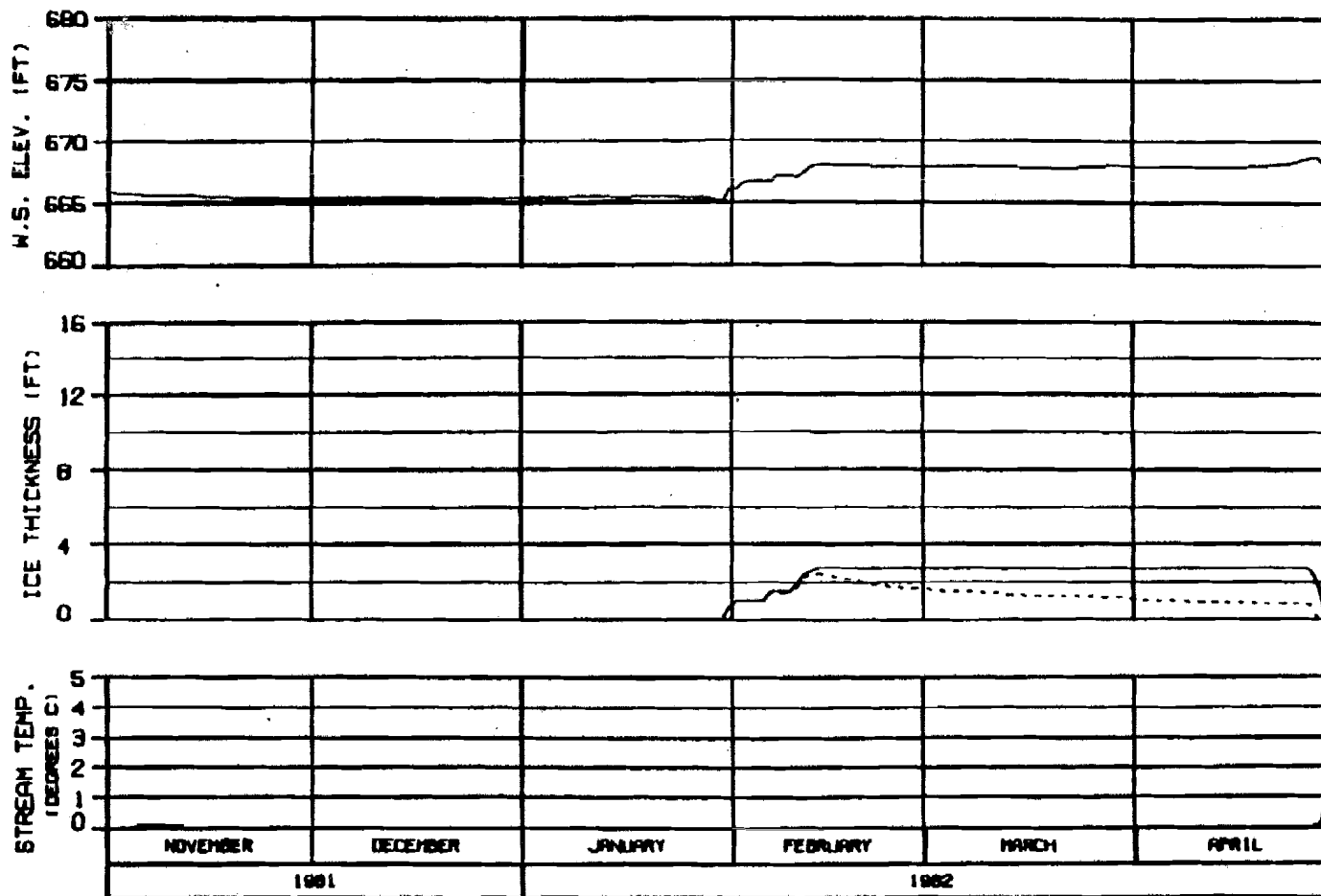


SIDE CHANNEL U/S OF SLOUGH 19
RIVER MILE : 134.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
----- TOTAL THICKNESS
----- BLUE COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : MATANA 2ND YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : BIF2C-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY	
SUSTINA PROJECT	
SUSTINA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY	
HAZA-EGRETO JOINT VENTURE	
DESIGN: BLDG22	DATE: 8 MAR 84
PAGE: 142	



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

SIDE CHANNEL D/S OF SLOUGH 11
 RIVER MILE : 135.30

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

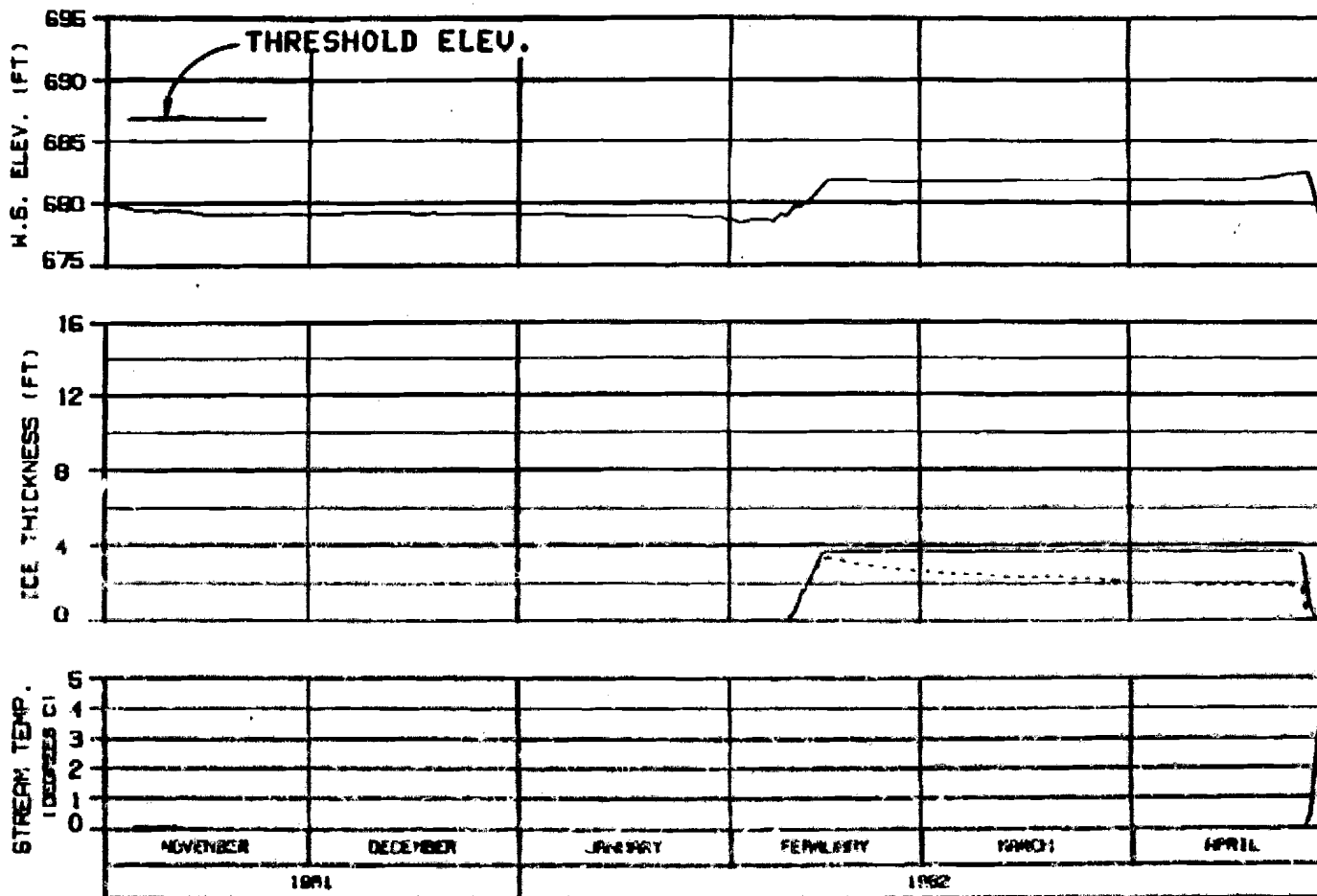
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: B. L. BROWN 2 JUL 82 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 11
 RIVER MILE : 136.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 61 - 30 APR 62
 ENERGY DEMAND : HATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : B1F2C-A

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
 ——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

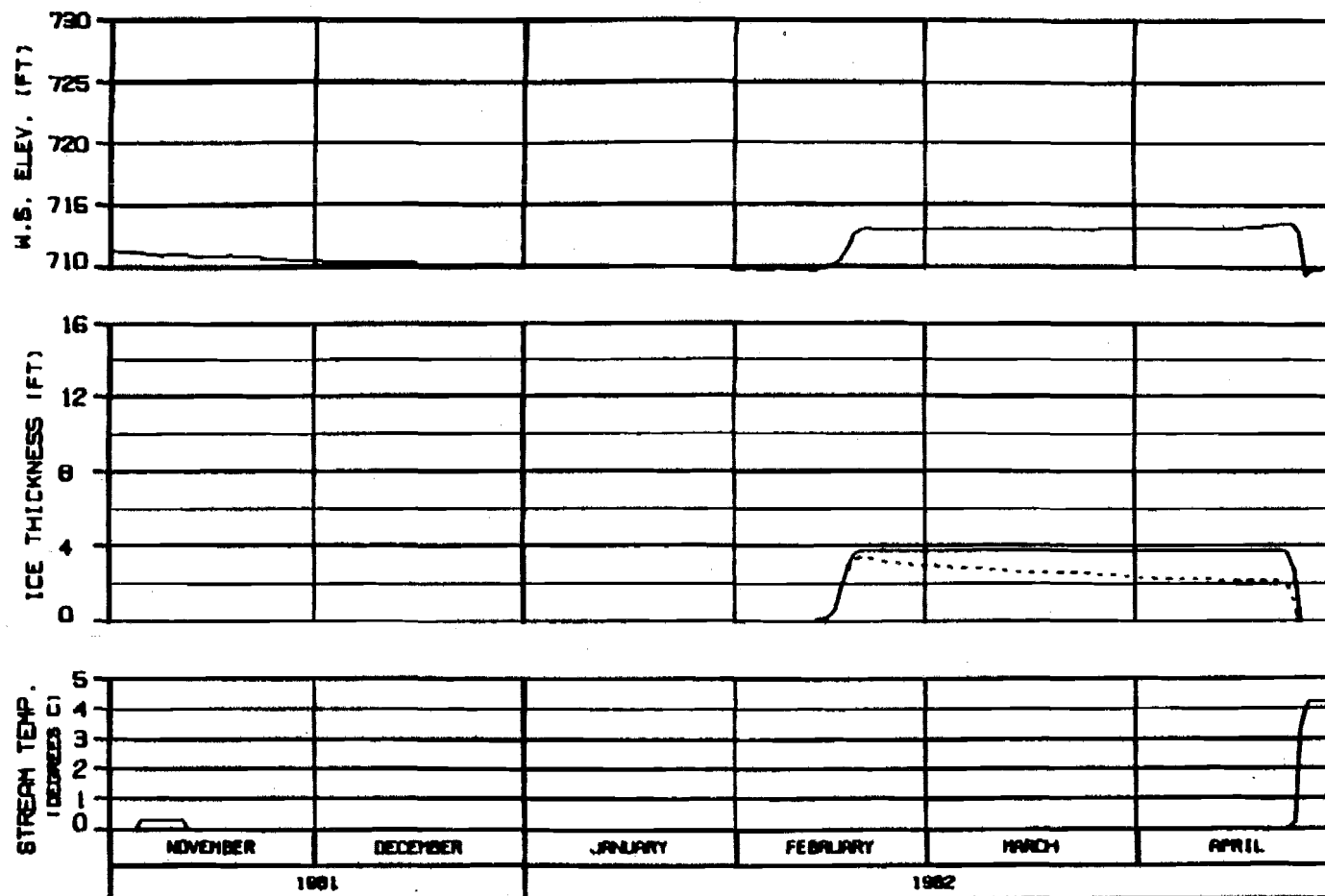
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

PROJECT NO. 127

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HARZA-EBERCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: 8-14-66 3-22-68 1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 17

RIVER MILE : 139.30

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

—— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

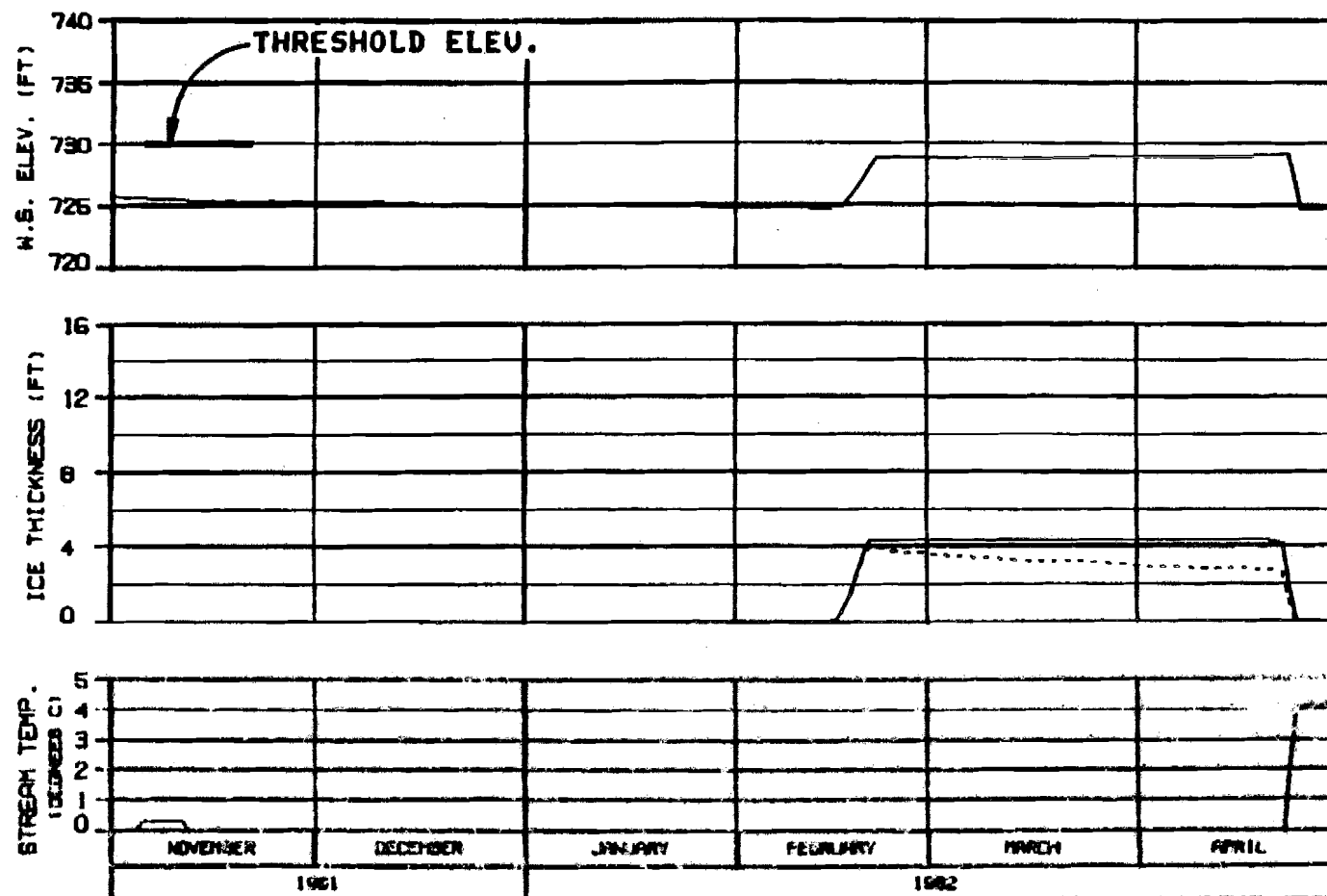
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

MPA2A-EBAGCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: B.A.G. 81 2 11 81 142



ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - GLIM COMPONENT

HEAD OF SLOUGH 20
 RIVER MILE : 140.50

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 61 - 30 APR 62
 ENERGY DEMAND : MAYANA 2ND YR FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

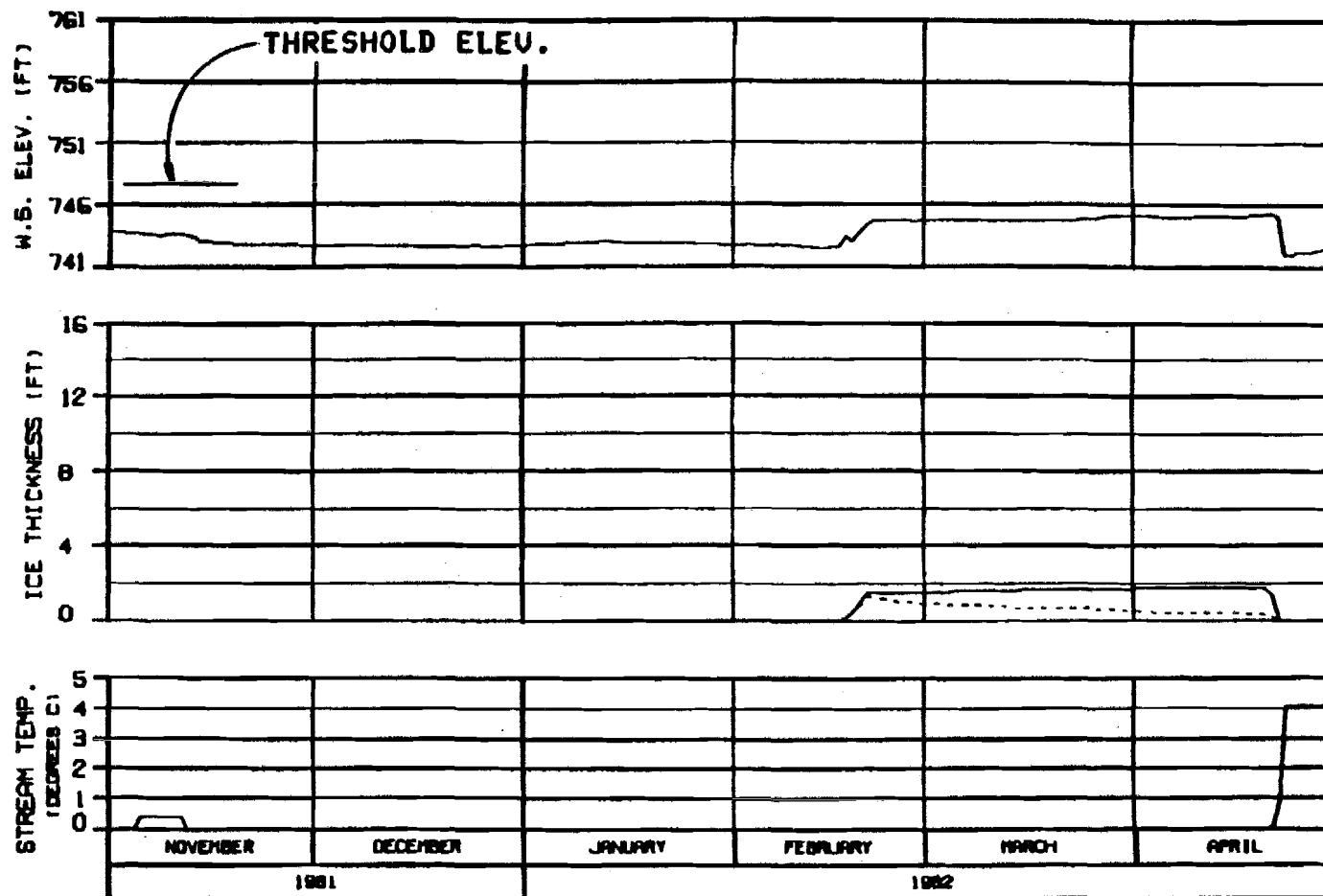
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

SUSTINA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

PARZA-EBRARD JOINT VENTURE

PREPARED BY: T. J. CH. DATE: 1962



SLOUGH 21 (ENTRANCE A6)

RIVER MILE : 141.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:

——— TOTAL THICKNESS
 - - - - - SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
 ENERGY DEMAND : NATANA 2ND YR. FILLING
 FLOW CASE : C
 REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

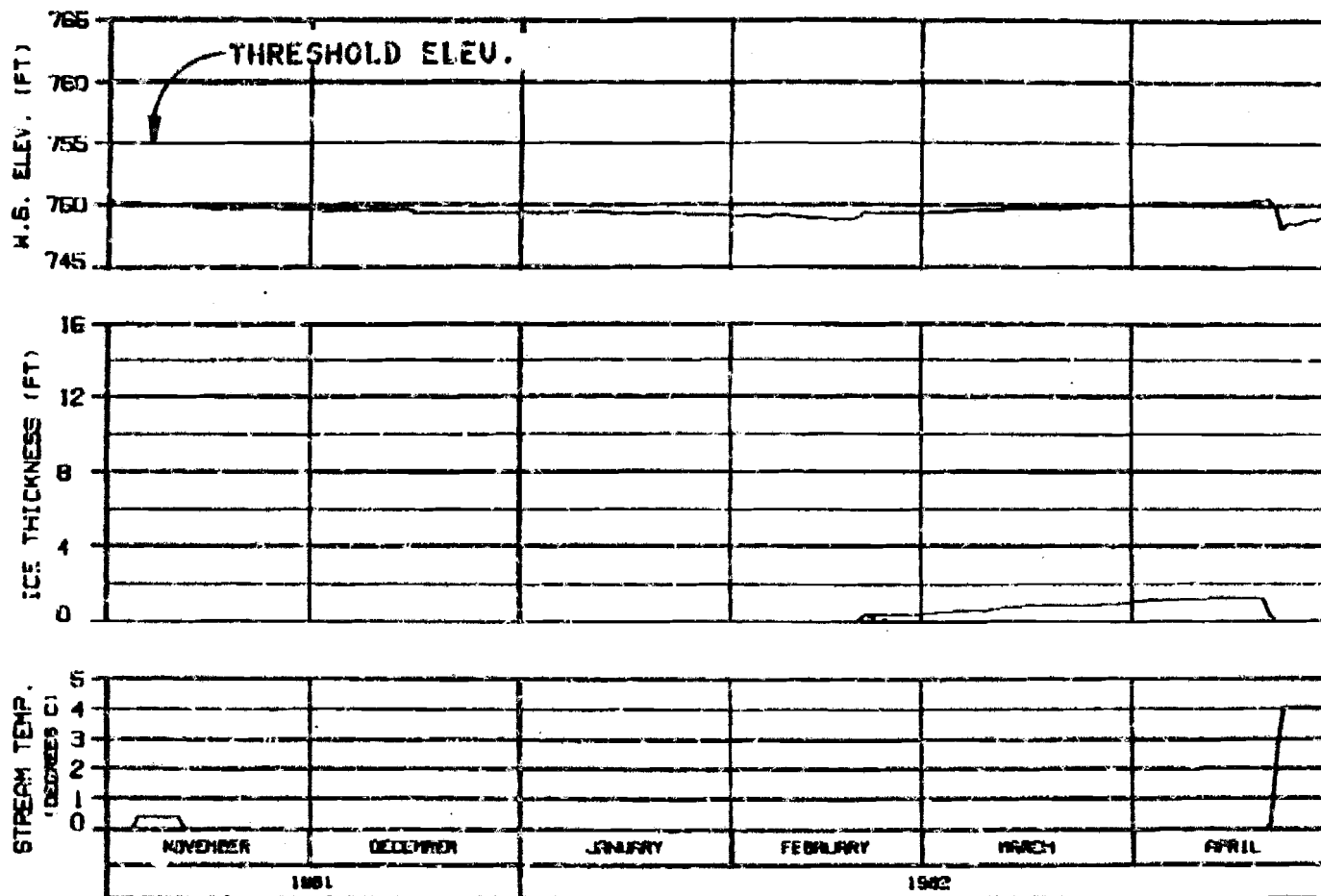
ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSITNA PROJECT

SUSITNA RIVER
 ICE SIMULATION
 TIME HISTORY

HAZDA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

DESIGN: B.L.B. 100-142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 21
RIVER MILE : 142.20

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
----- TOTAL THICKNESS
----- SLUSH COMPONENT

WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : HATANA 2ND YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : BIF2C-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY

SUSTINA PROJECT

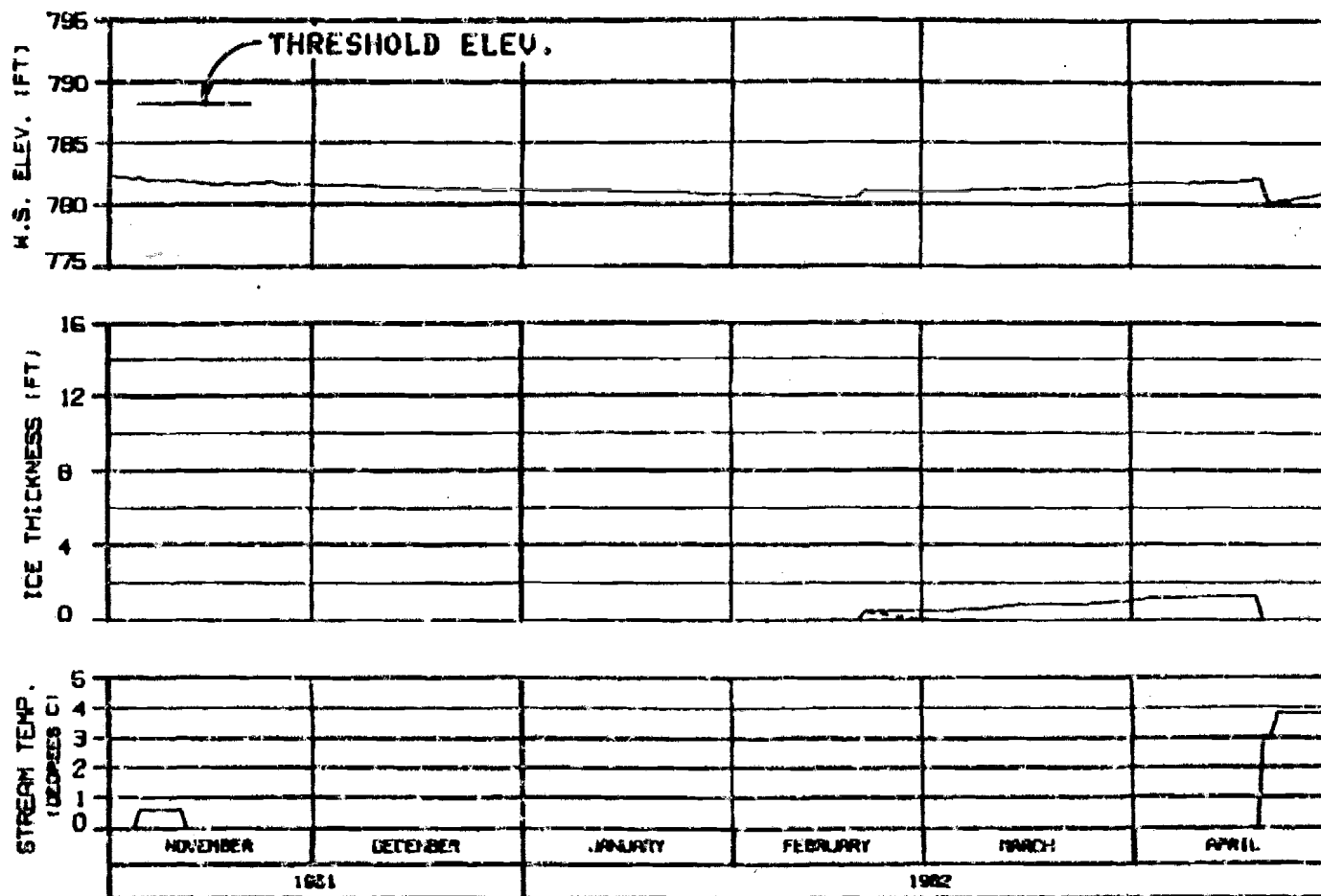
SUSTINA RIVER
ICE SIMULATION
TIME HISTORY

PARZA-EBASCO JOINT VENTURE

CHART NO. 81-1386

8 JUL 82

1000.142



HEAD OF SLOUGH 22
RIVER MILE : 144.80

ICE THICKNESS LEGEND:
—— TOTAL THICKNESS
----- GLUSH COMPONENT

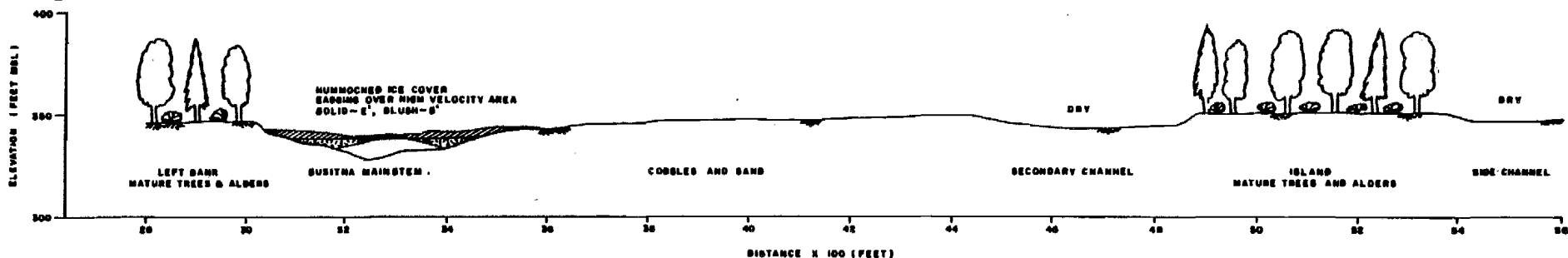
WEATHER PERIOD : 1 NOV 81 - 30 APR 82
ENERGY DEMAND : WATANA 2ND YR FILLING
FLOW CASE : C
REFERENCE RUN NO. : 81F2C-A

ALASKA POWER AUTHORITY		
SUSITNA PROJECT		
SUSITNA RIVER ICE SIMULATION TIME HISTORY		
MARZA-EBRACO JOINT VENTURE		
DESIGNED: S.L. PERRY	DRAWN: J.A. SM	SCALE: 1/4"

OPTION?

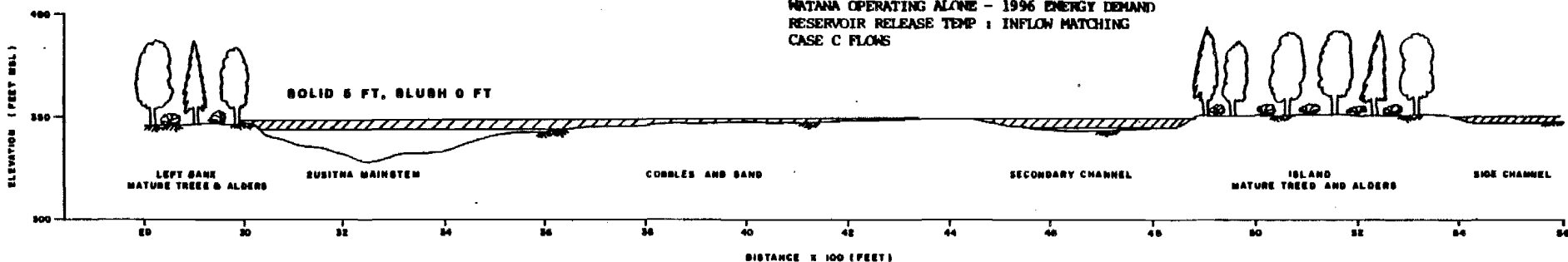
EXHIBIT U

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

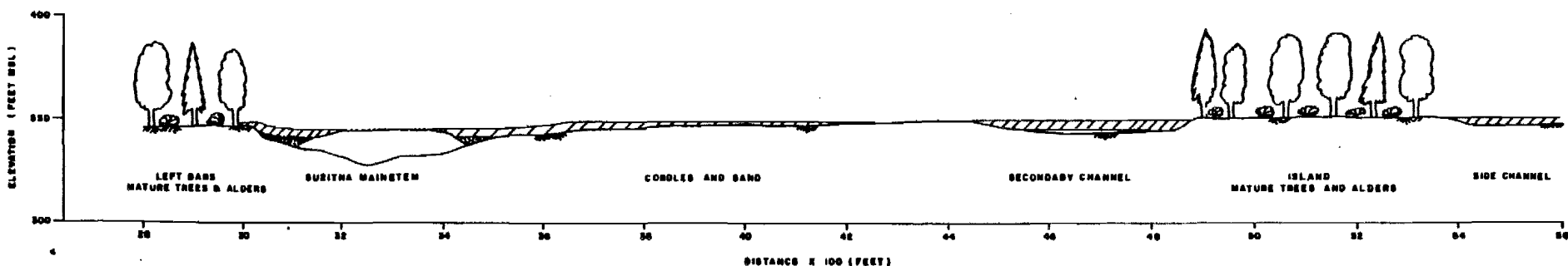


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

RSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

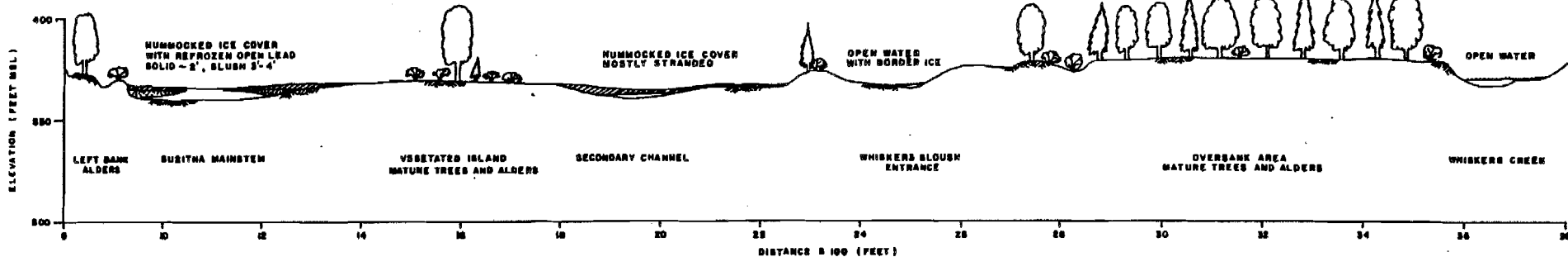
LRX-3

1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 98.6
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

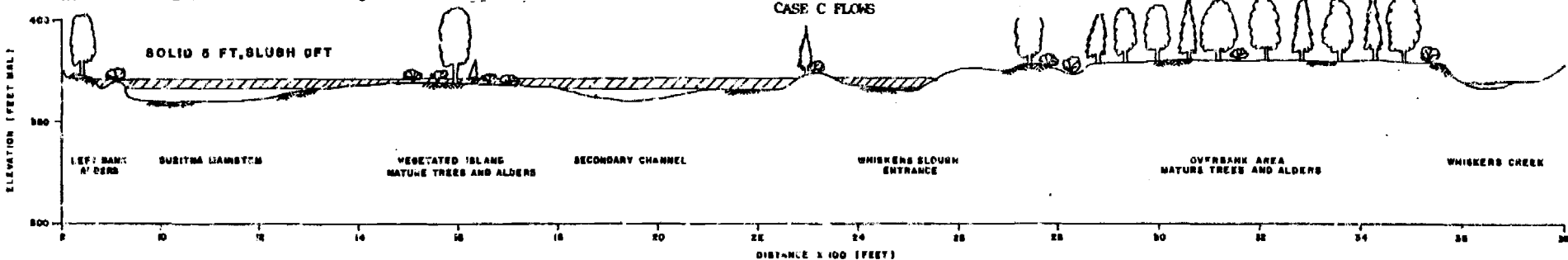
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

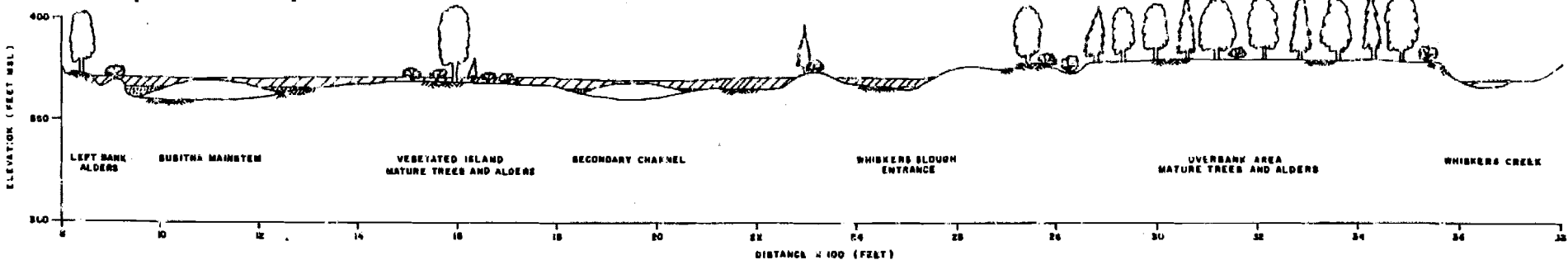


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

RSM
RSM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

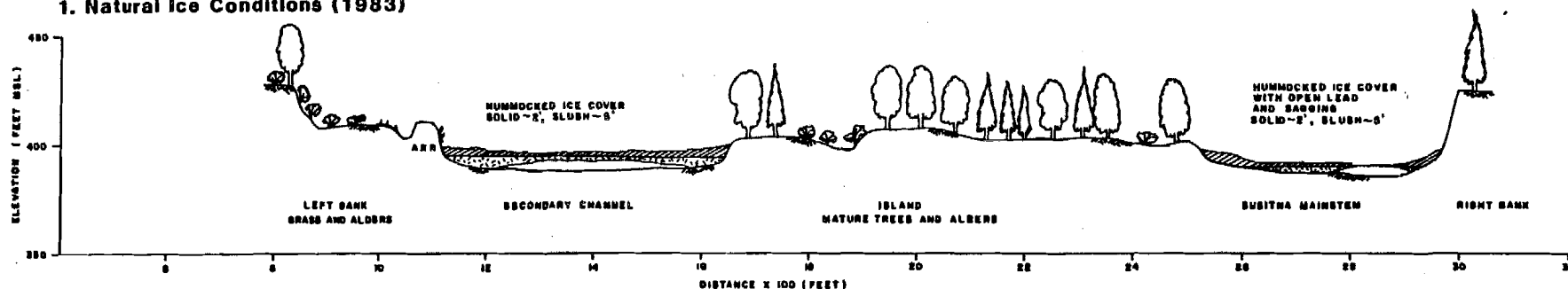
LRX-7

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 101.5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

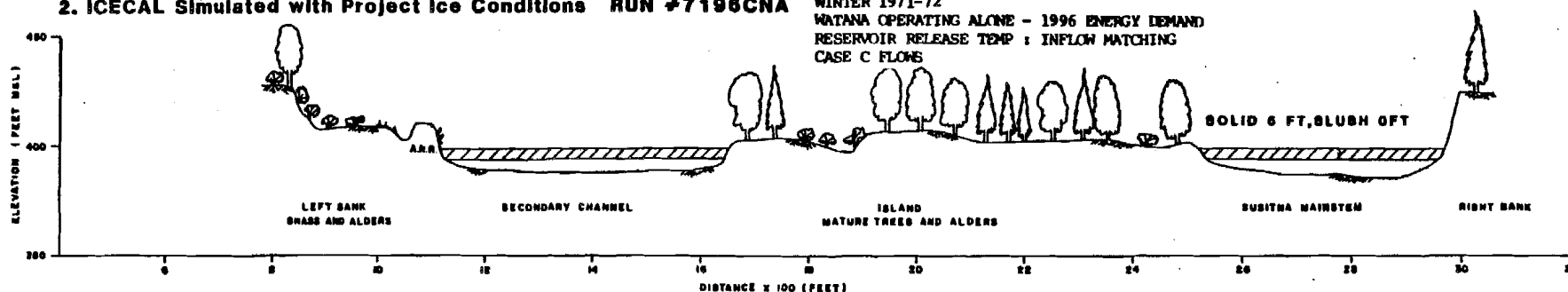
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

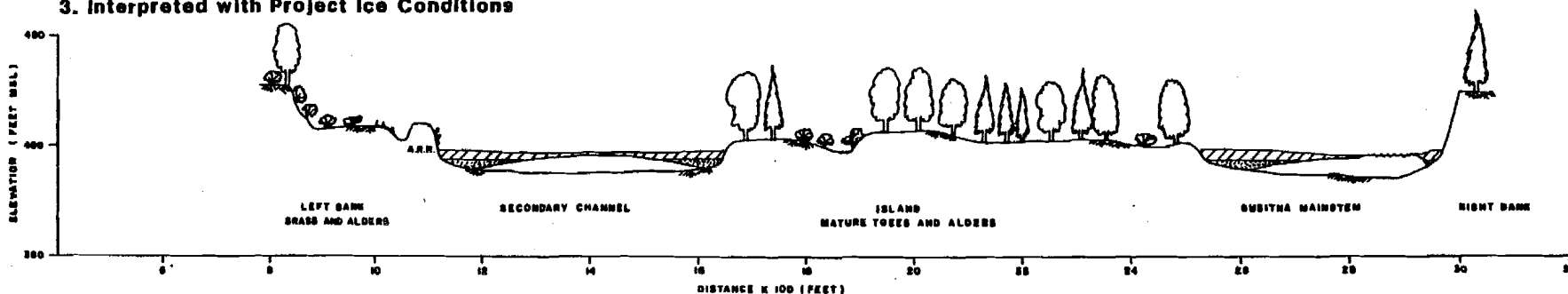


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

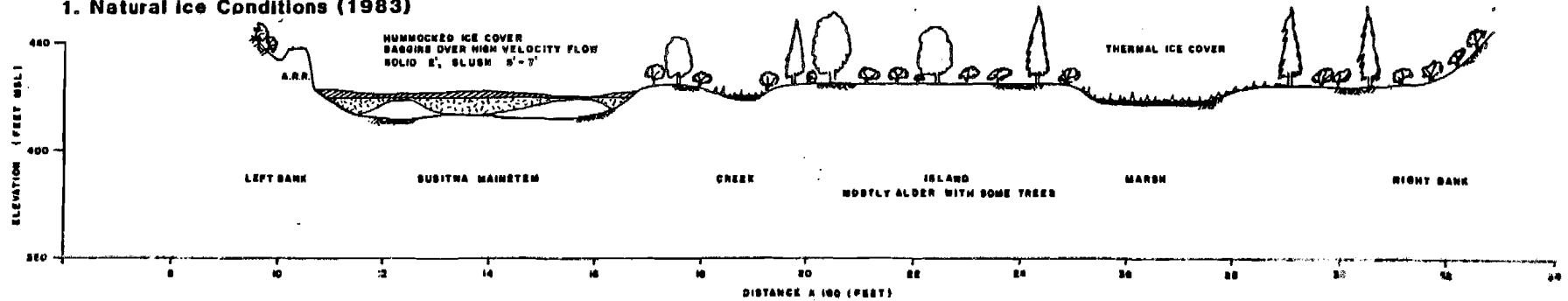
LRX-10

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 104.8
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

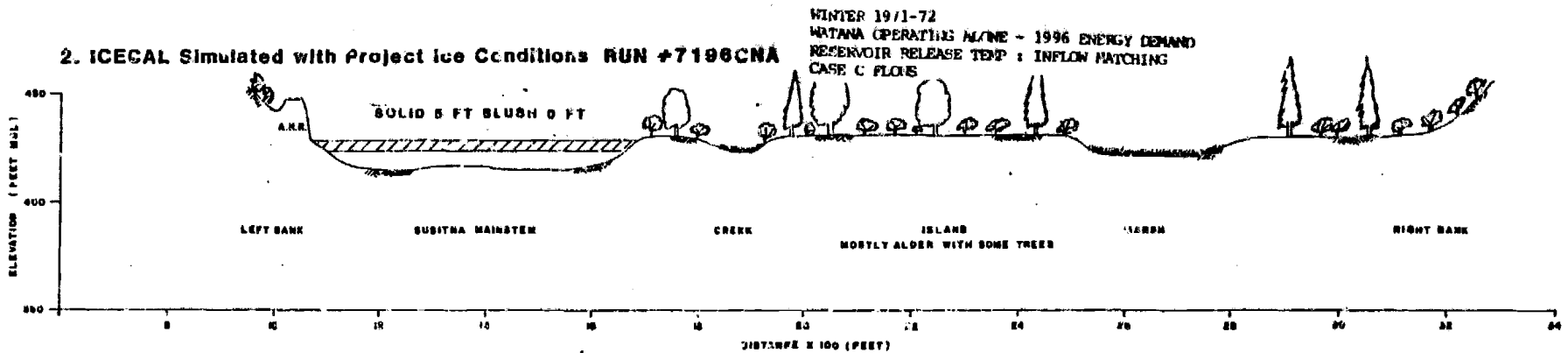
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

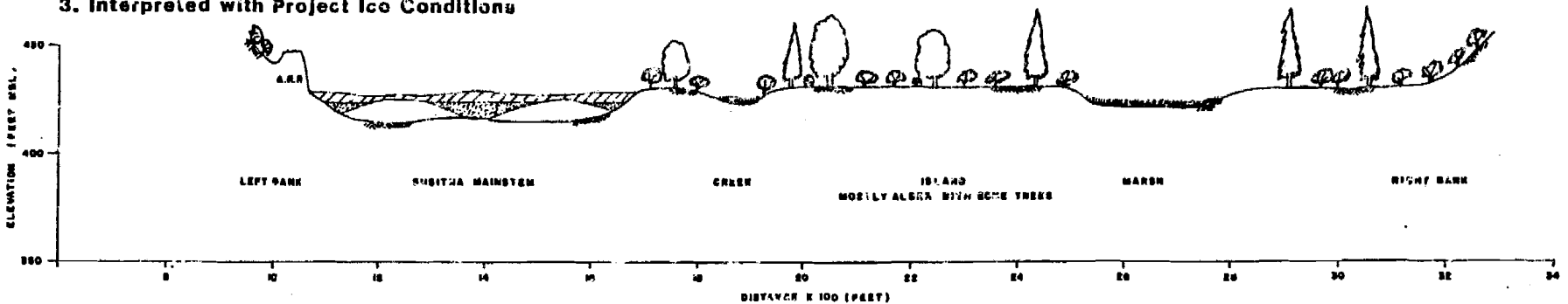
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICEGAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

PSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS CONSULTANTS

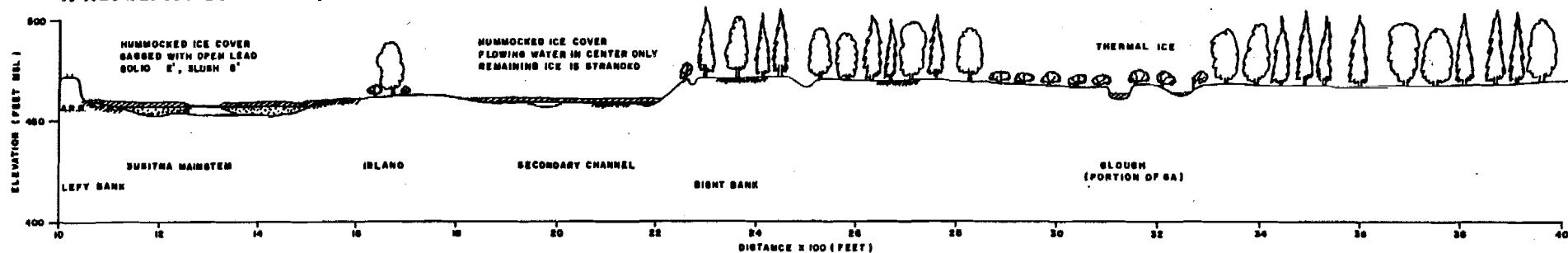
LRX-12

1931 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 108.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

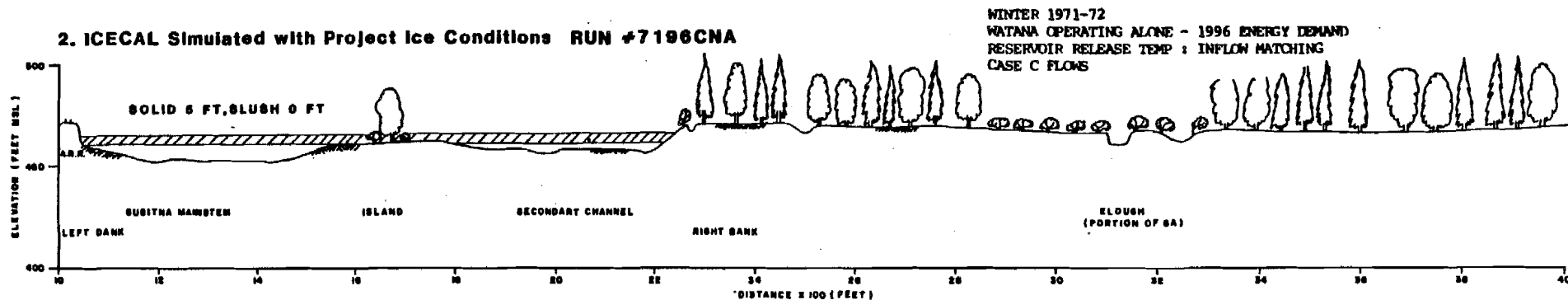
PREPARED FOR:

HAZZA-EDASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

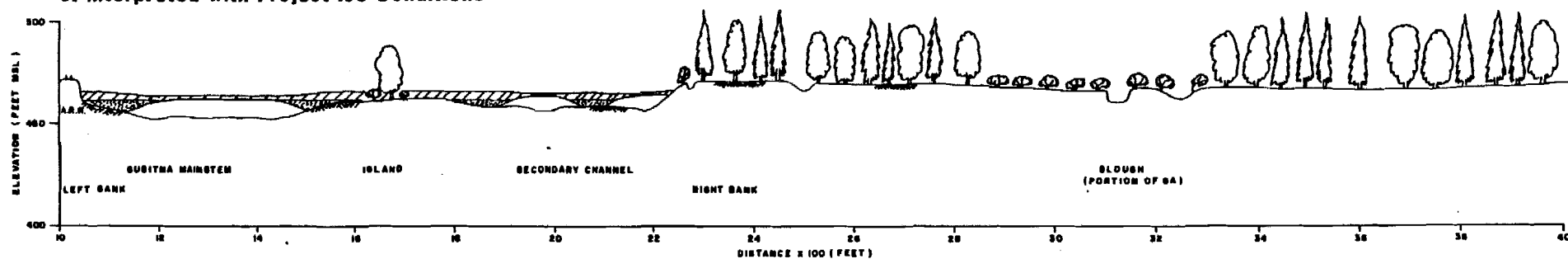
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

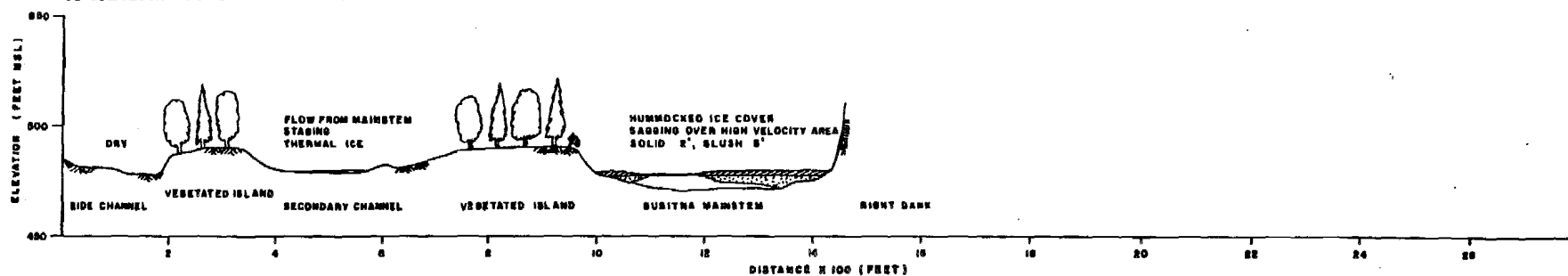
LRX-17

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 112.7
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

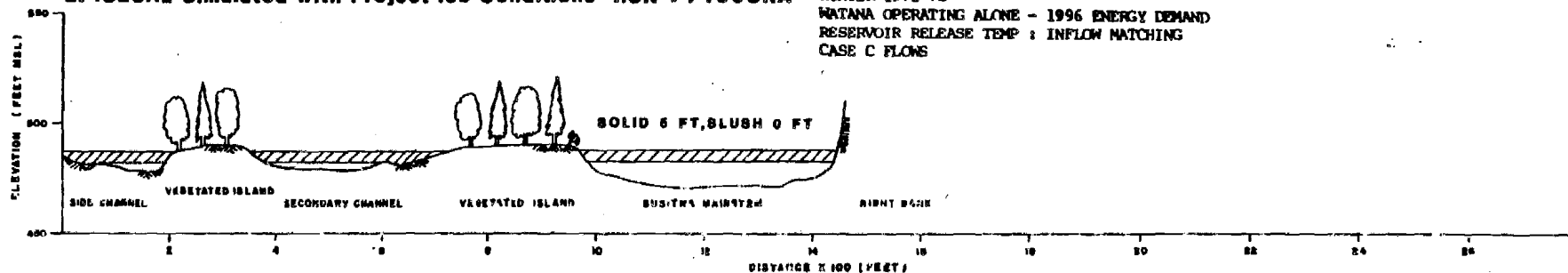
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

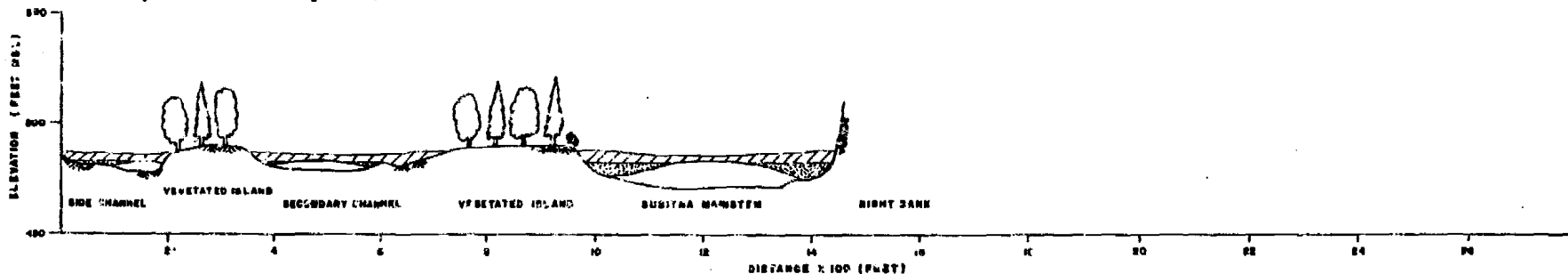


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

RPM
RPM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

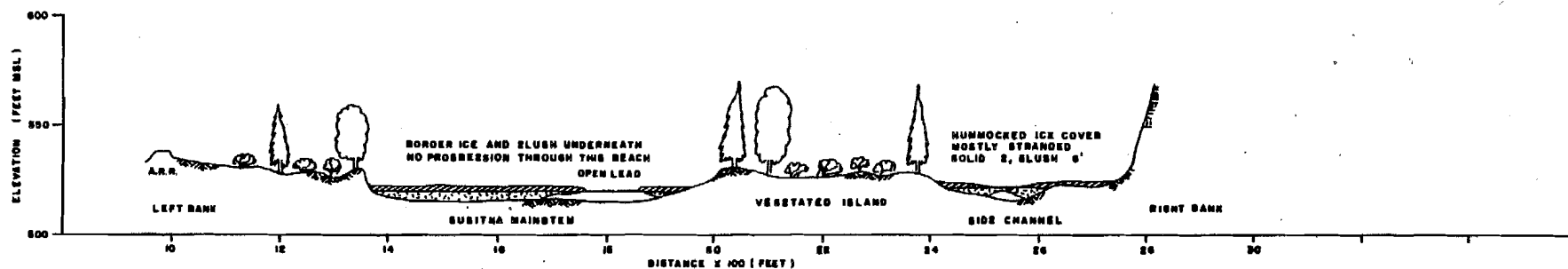
LRX-18.2

1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 118.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

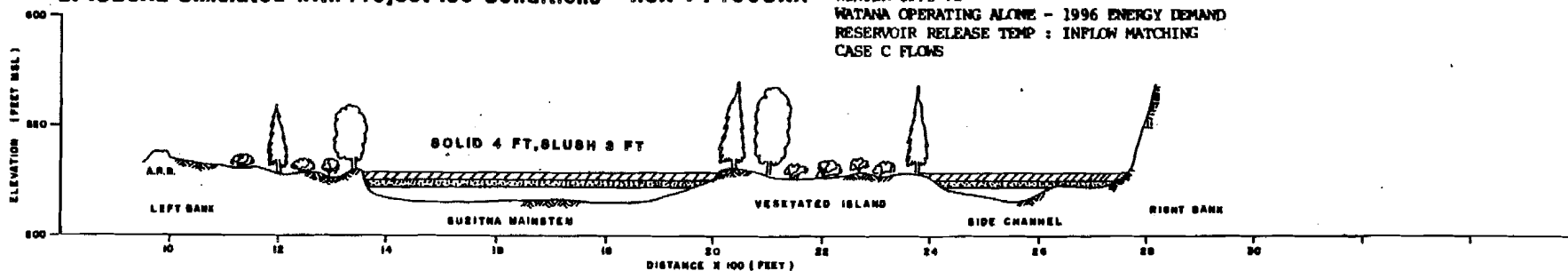
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

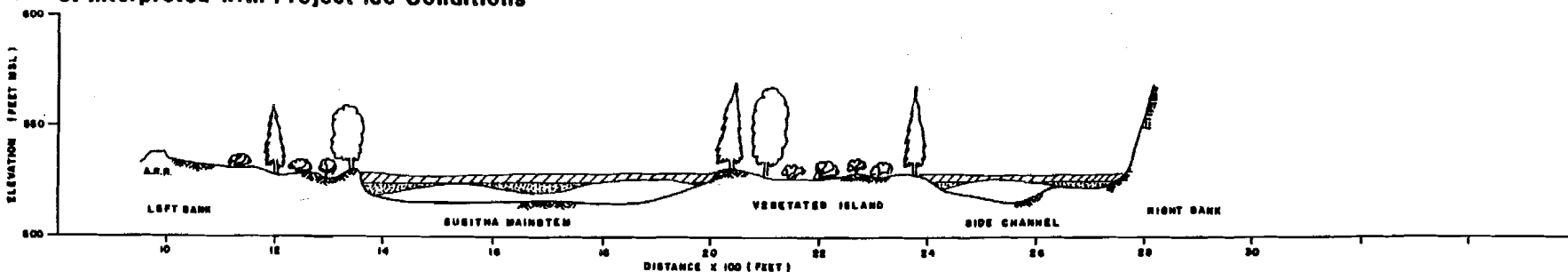


2. ICECAL Simulated-with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

FSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

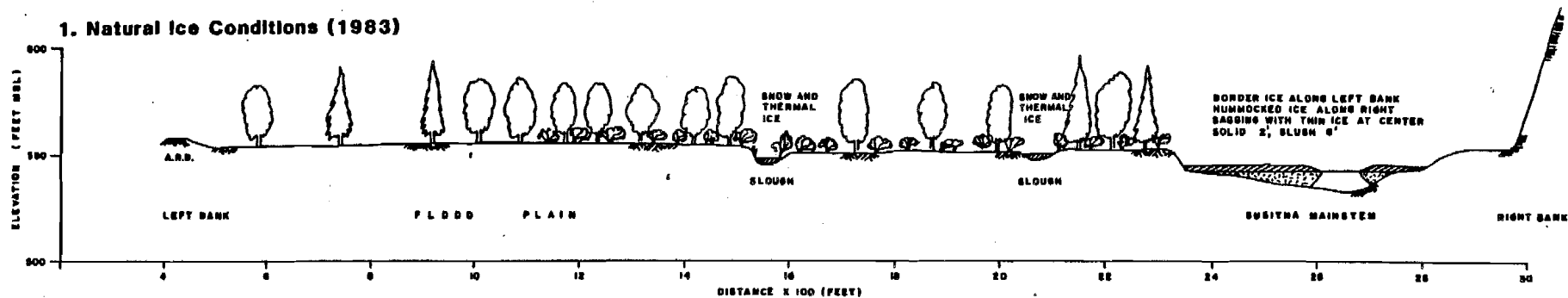
LRX-23

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 120.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

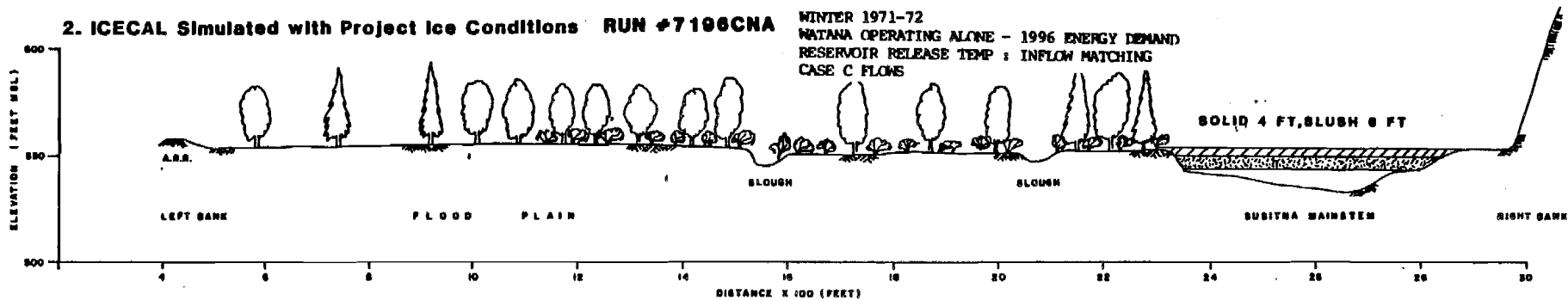
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

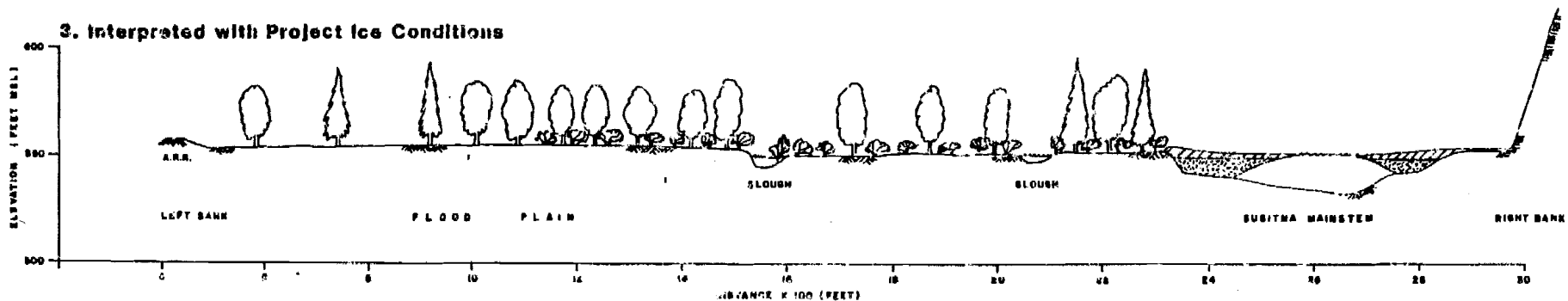
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS, PLANNERS, SURVEYORS

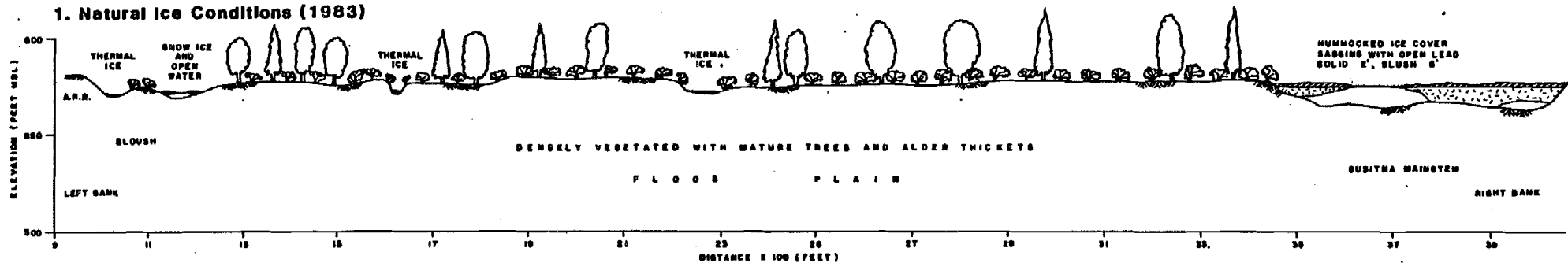
LRX -27

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 123.3
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

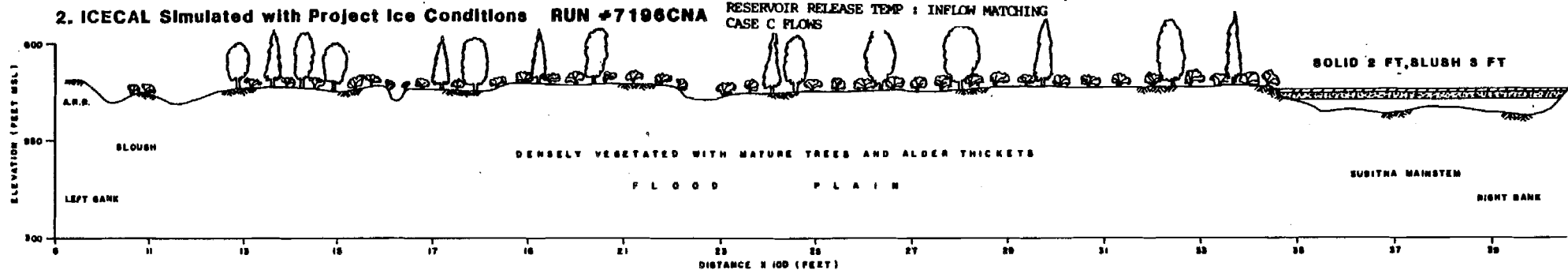
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

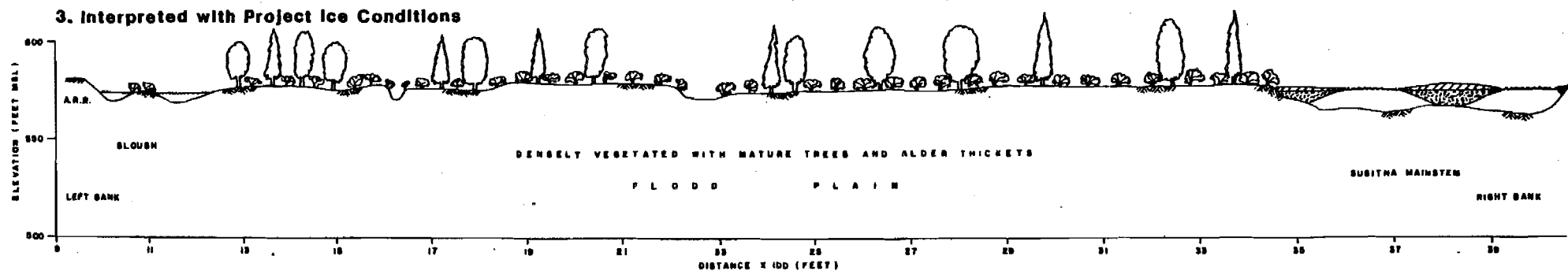


WINTER 1971-72
 WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
 RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
 CASE C FLOWS

2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

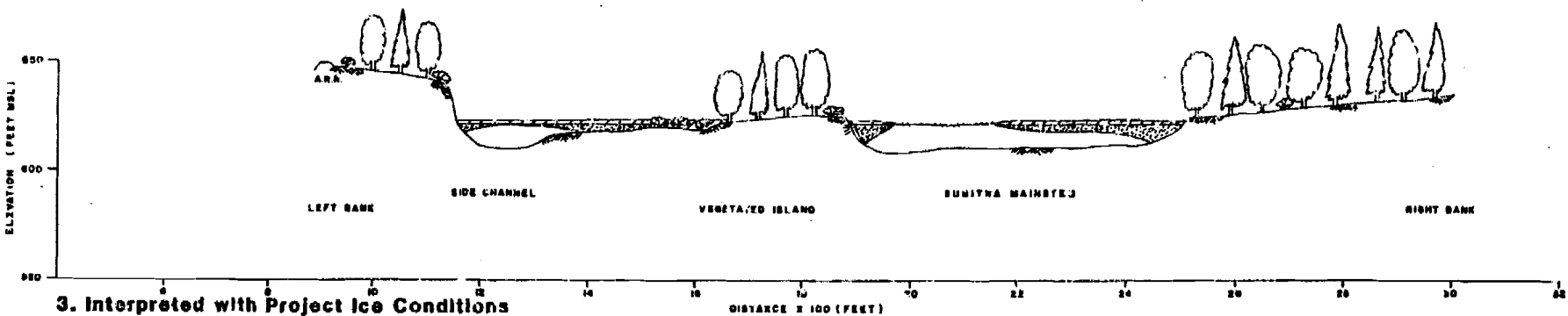
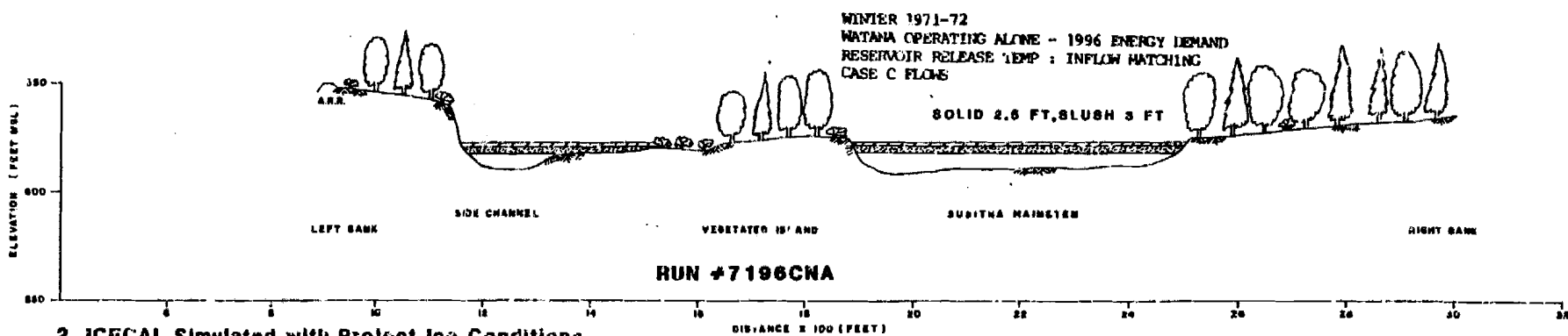
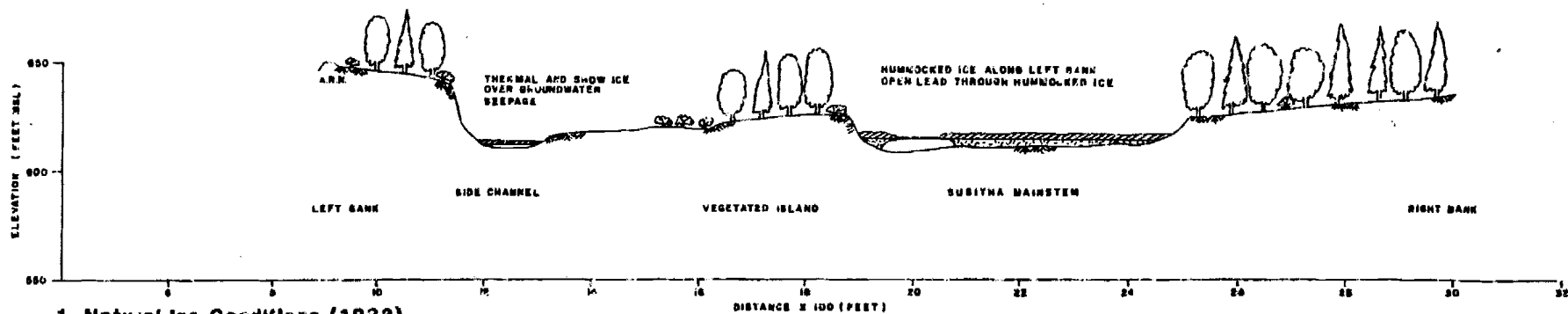
R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
 ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-29

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 126.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
 SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE



PREPARED BY:

REM
REM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

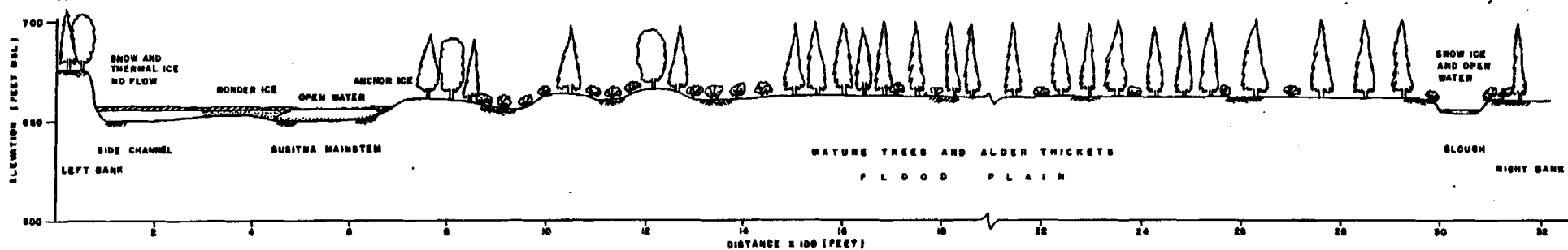
LRX-34

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 130.5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

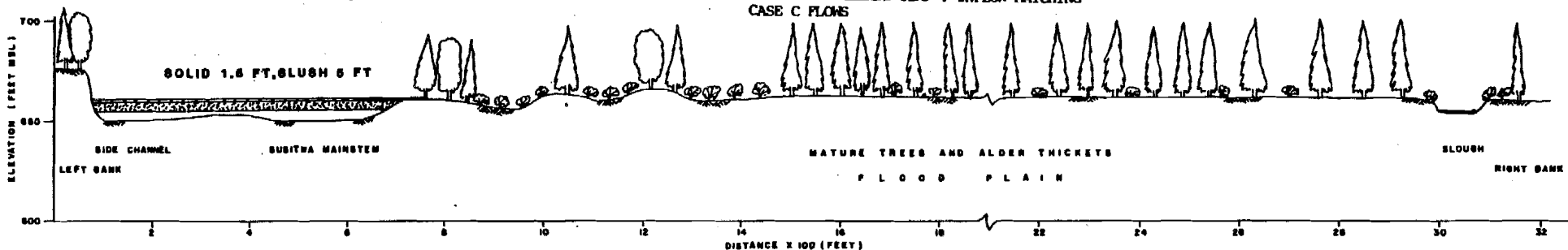
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

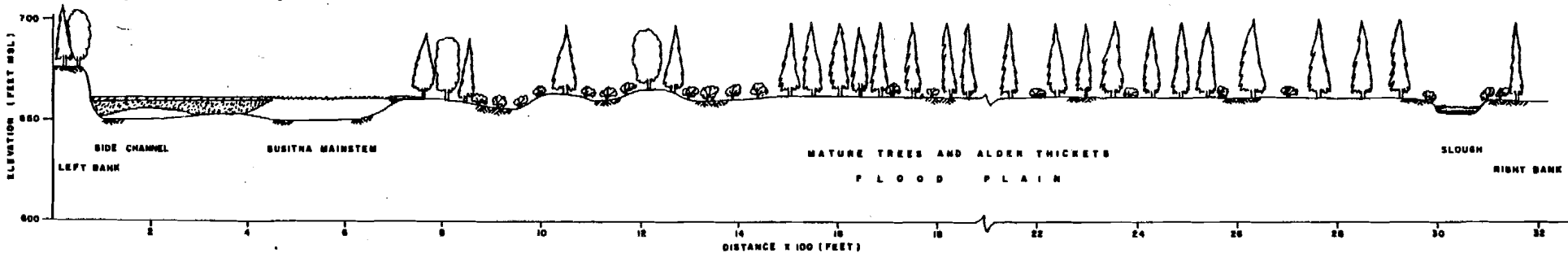


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA

WINTER 1971-72
 WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
 RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
 CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
 ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

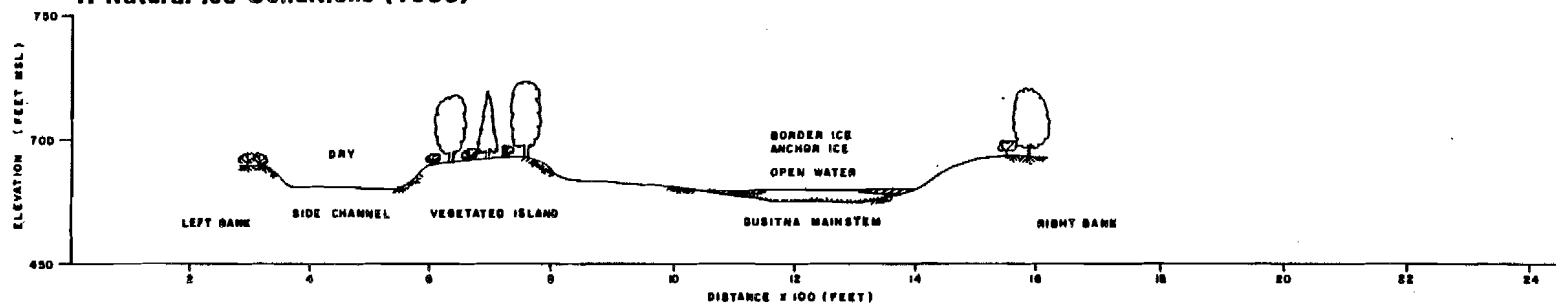
LRX-40

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 134.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

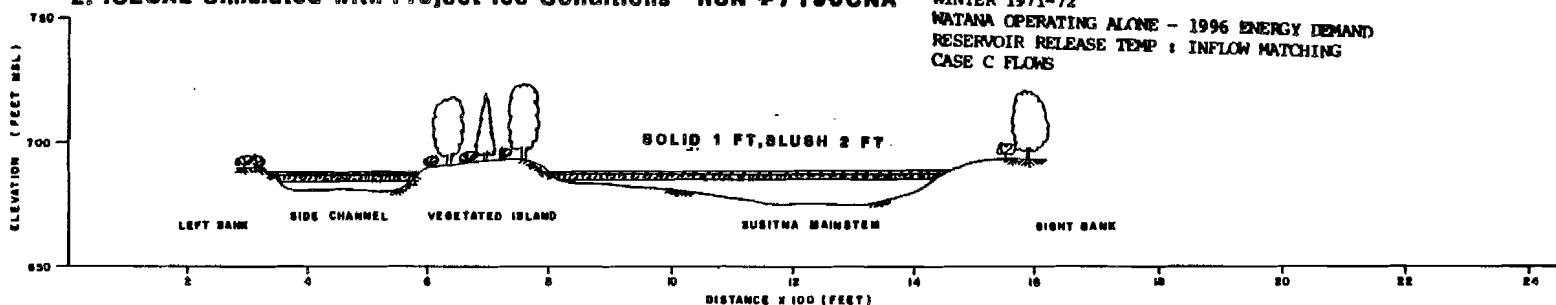
HARZA-EBASCO
 SUBITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

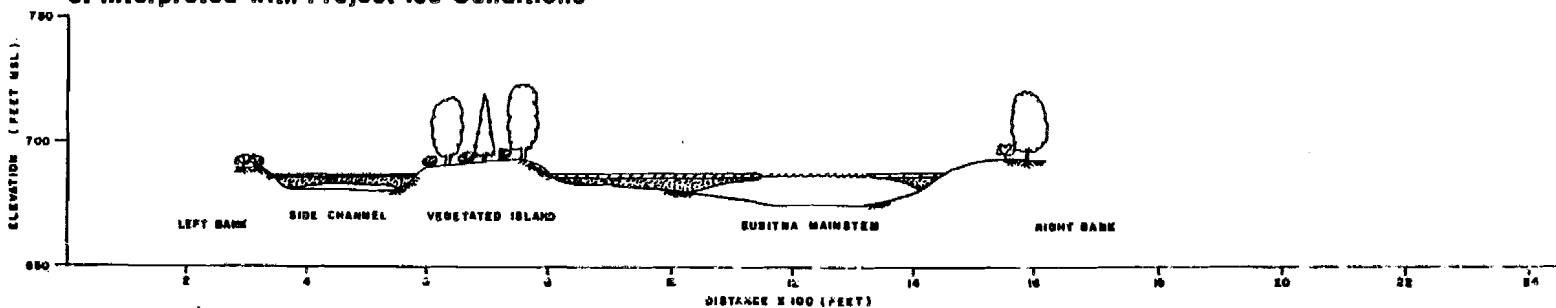


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #7196CNA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

REM
REM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-44

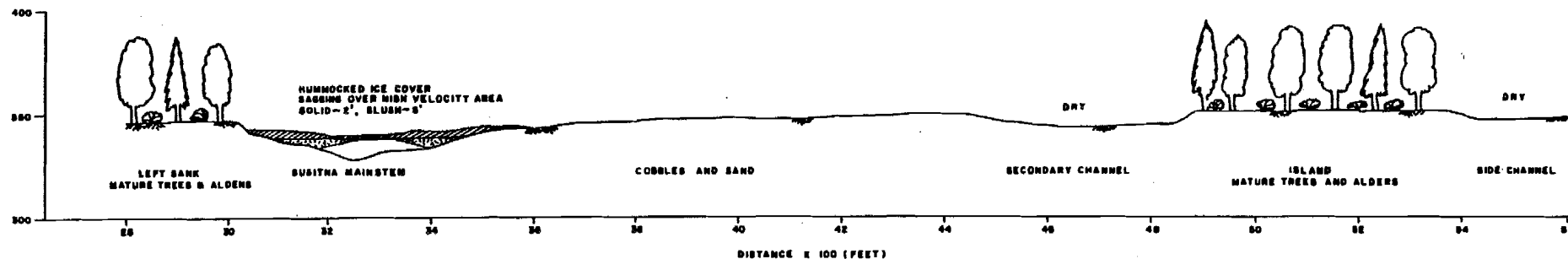
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 138.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

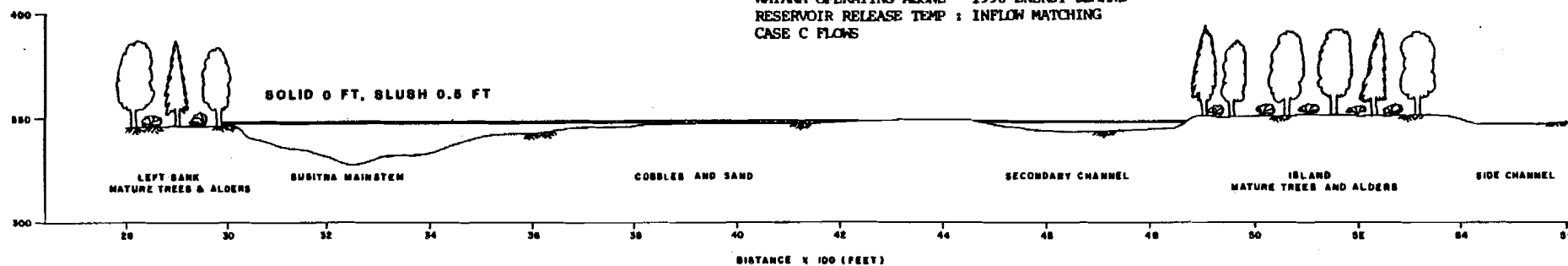
EXHIBIT V

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

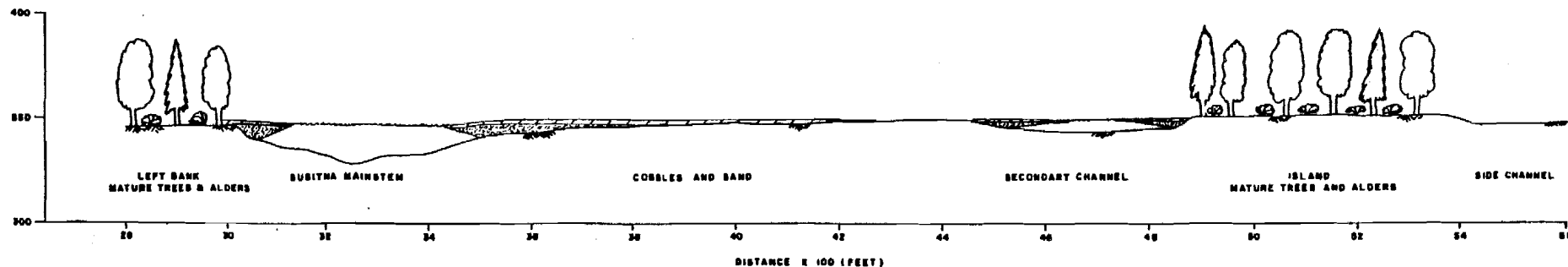


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7696CNA

WINTER 1976-77
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

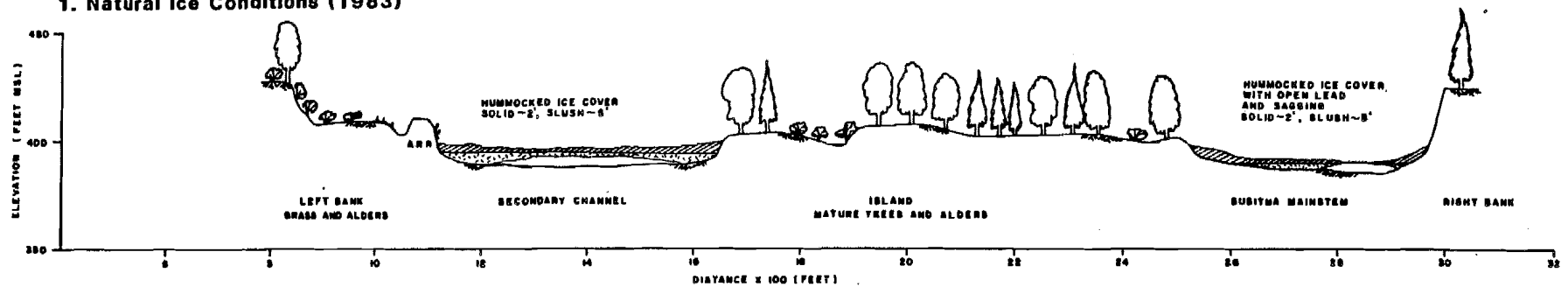
LRX-3

**1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 98.6
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

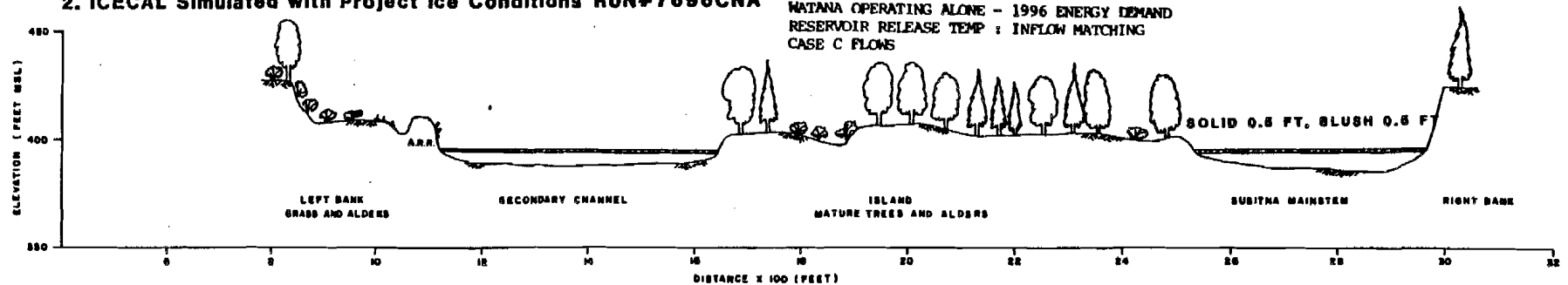
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

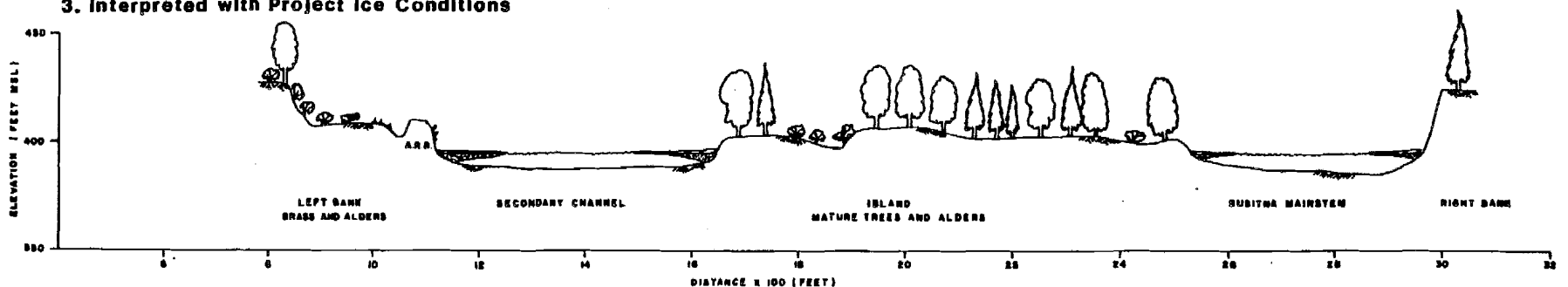


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7696CNA

WINTER 1976-77
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNING SURVEYORS

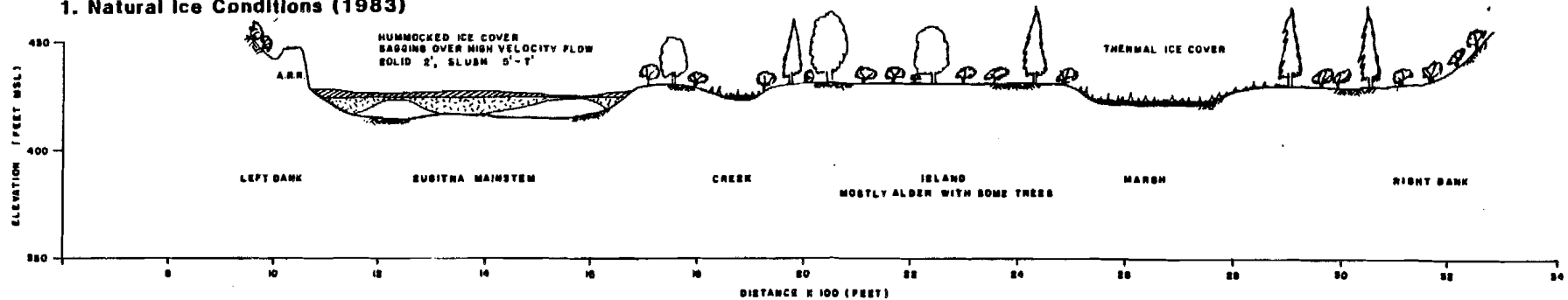
LRX-10

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 104.8
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

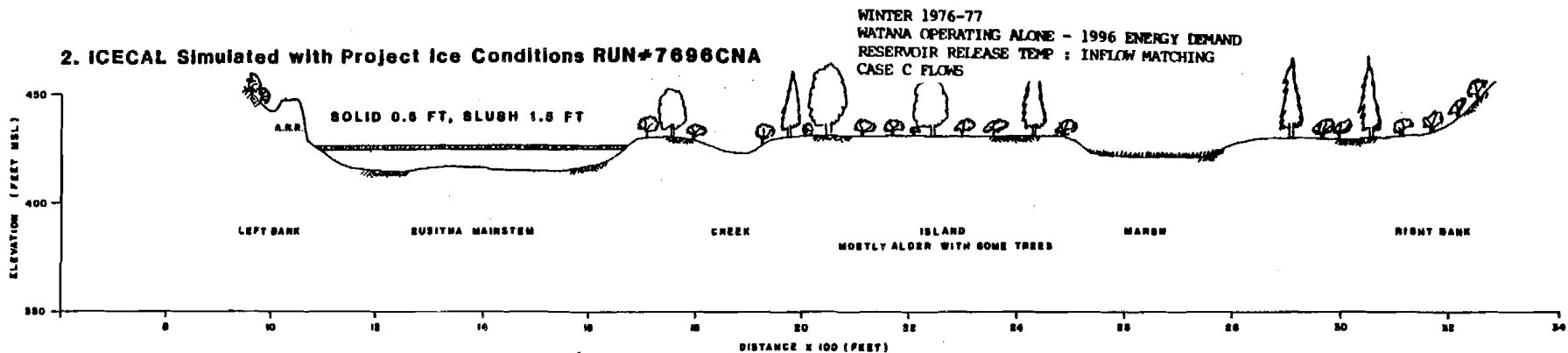
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-ERASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

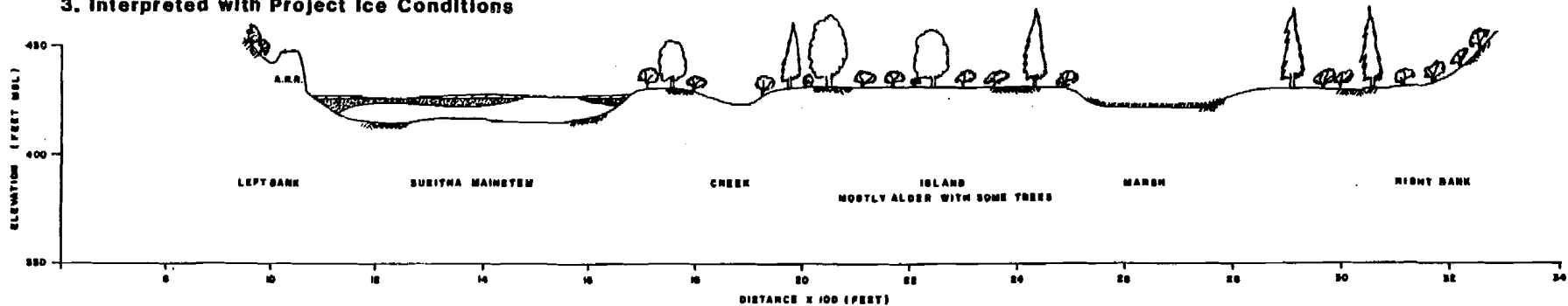
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7696CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

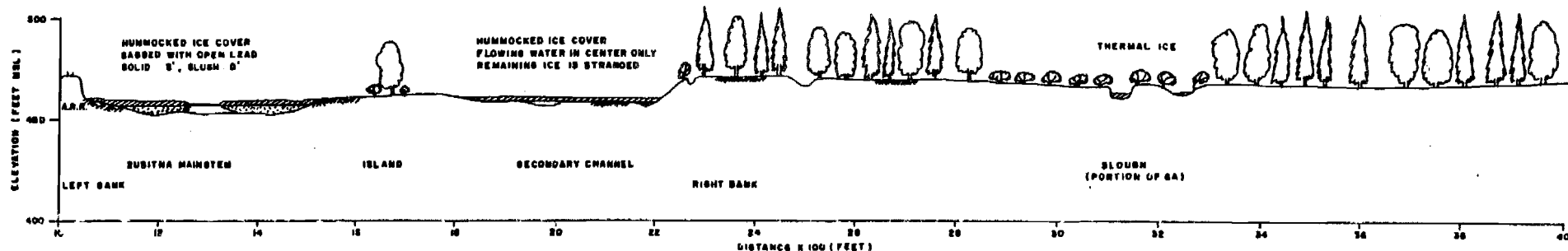
LRX-12

**1981 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 108.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

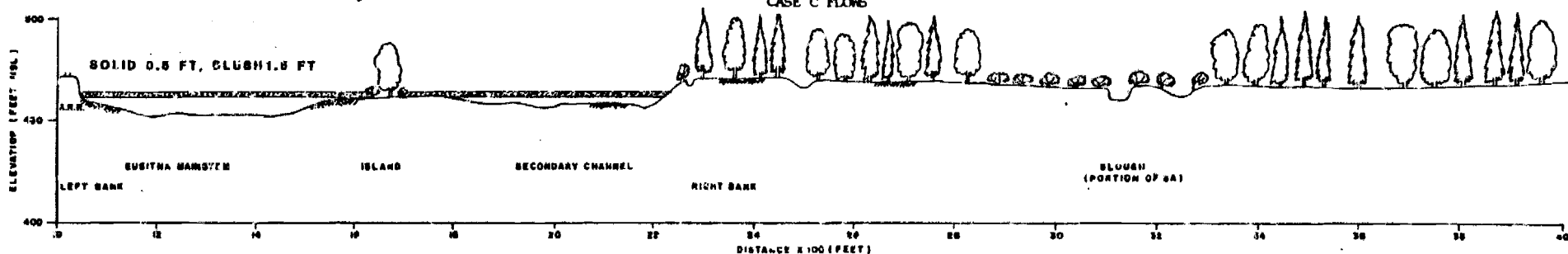
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

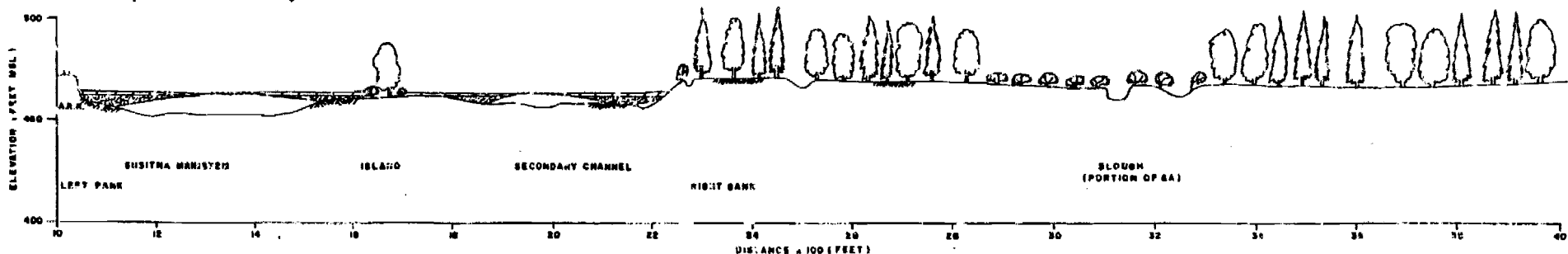
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7696CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

ERM
ERM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

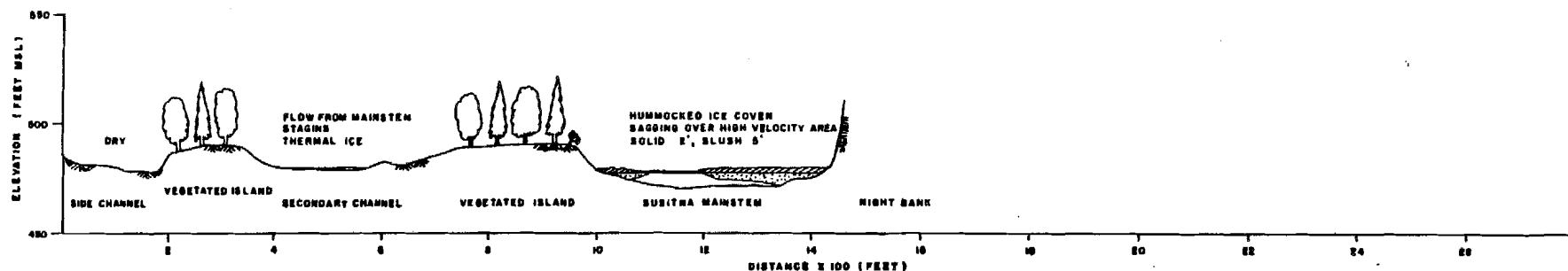
LRA-17

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 112.7
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

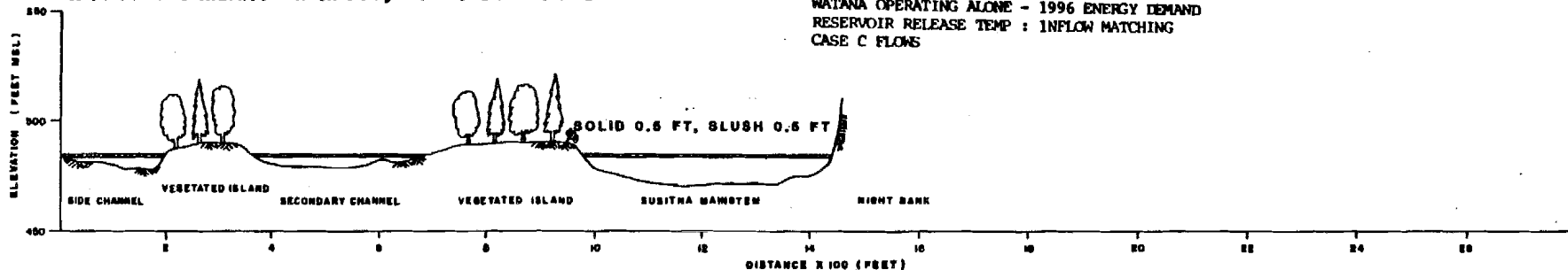
HAZZA-ERASCO
SUSITHA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

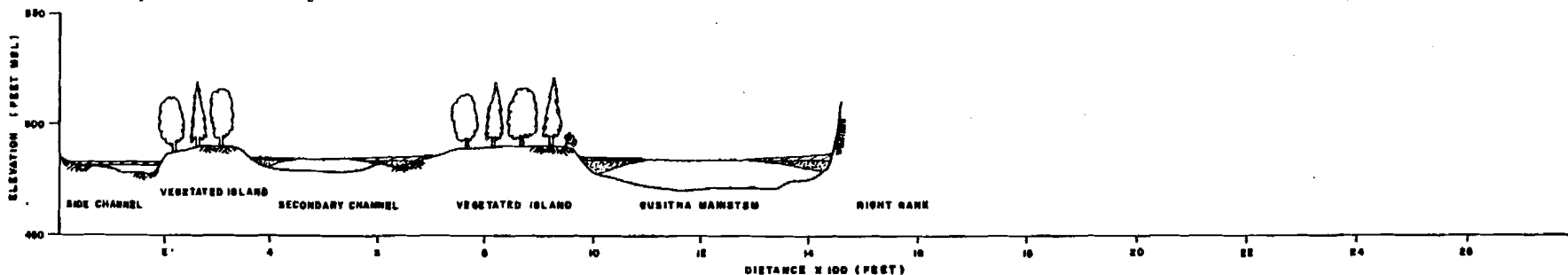


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7696CNA

WINTER 1976-77
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

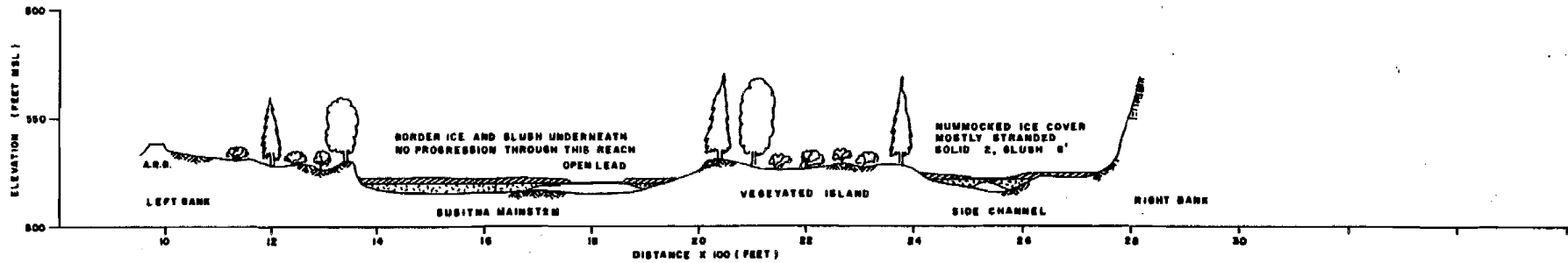
LRX-18.2

1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 115.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

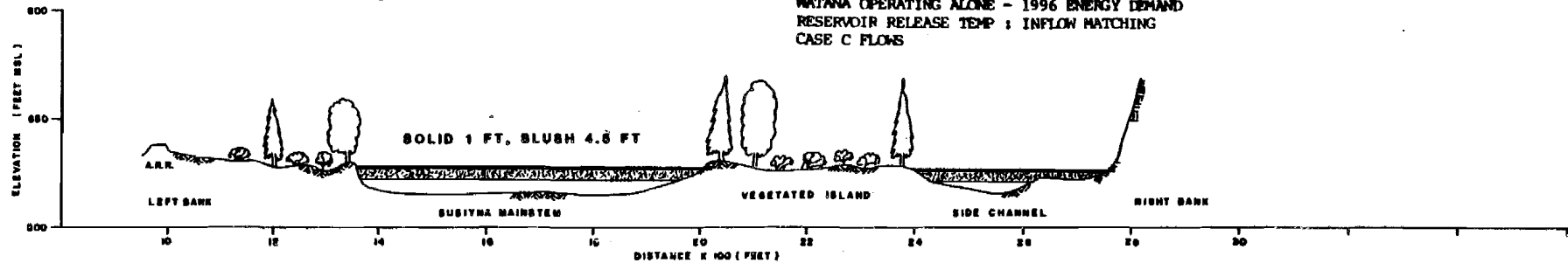
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

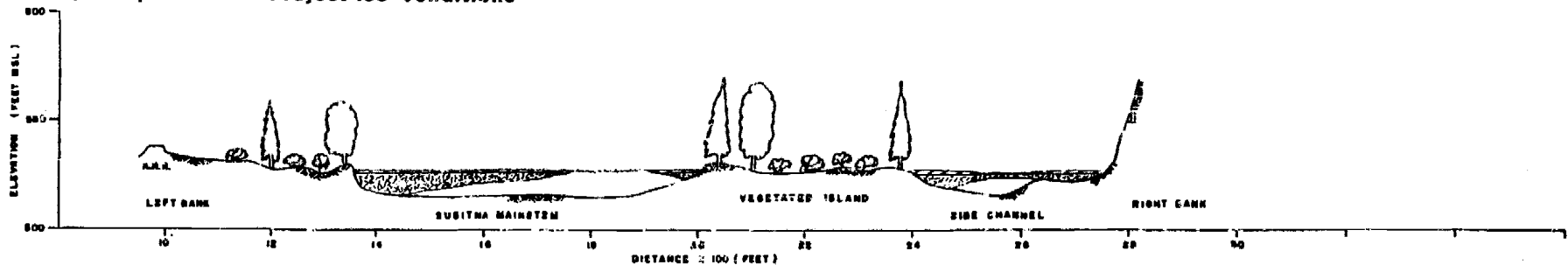


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7696CNA

WINTER 1976-77
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

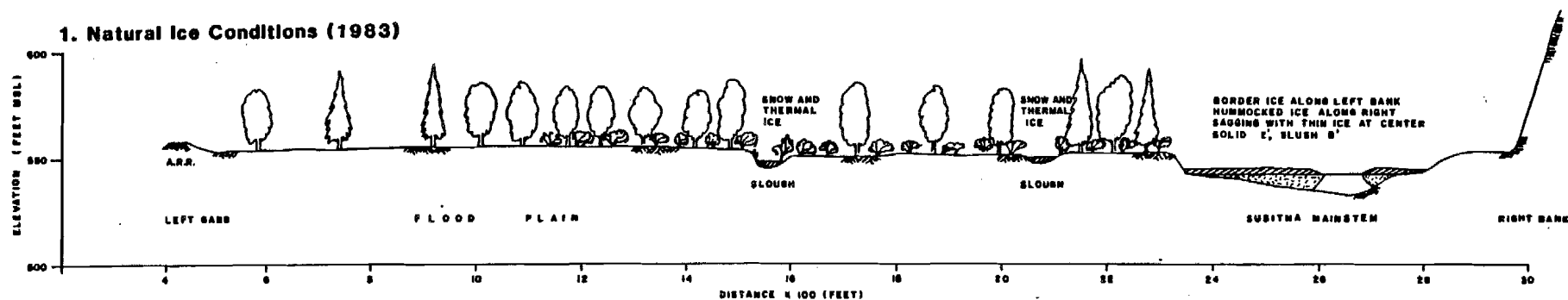
LRX-23

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 120.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

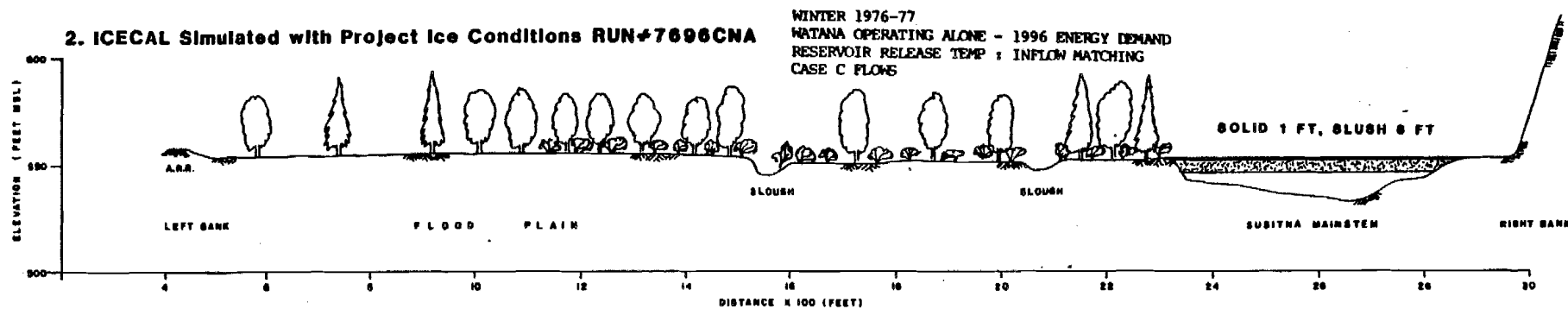
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-ELASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

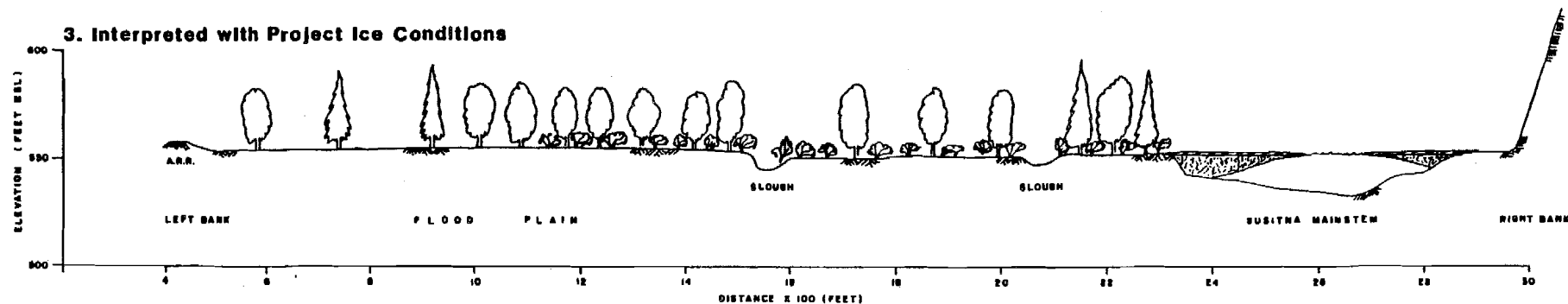
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7696CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

LRX -27

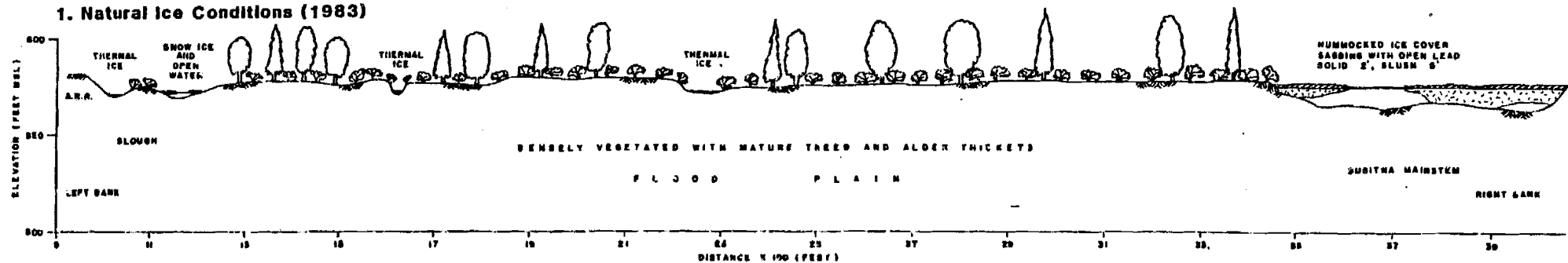
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 123.3
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

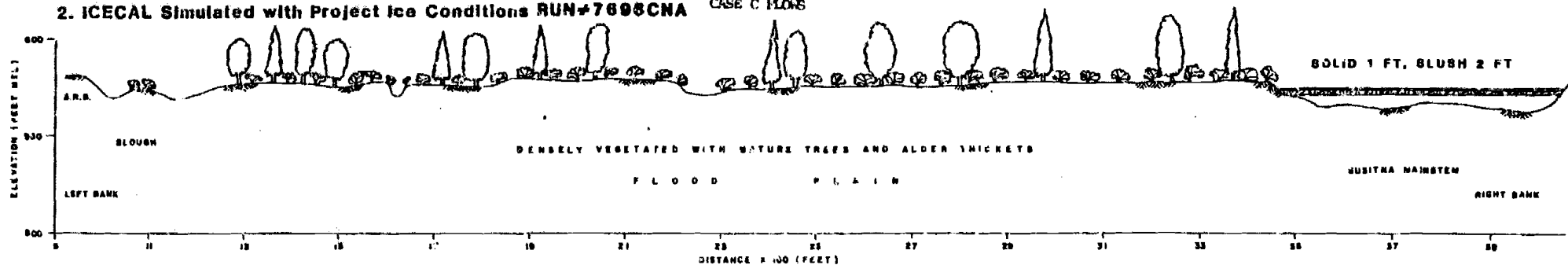
FISM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

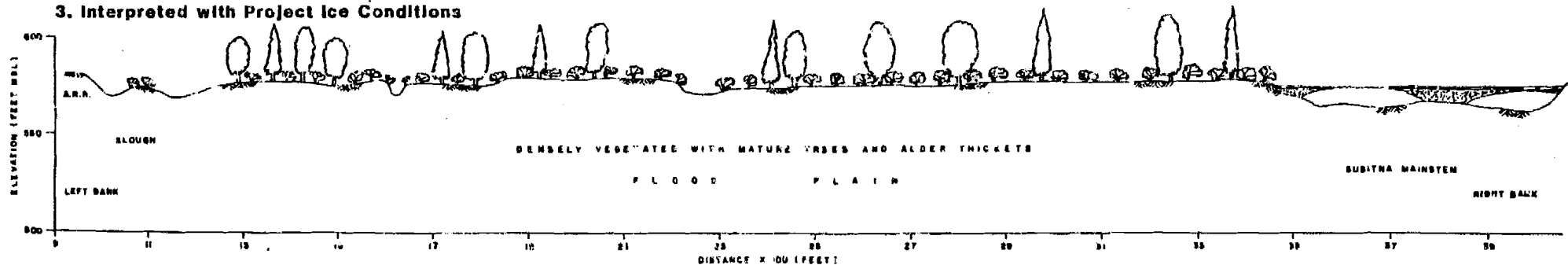


WINTER 1976-77
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1990 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS

2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7698CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

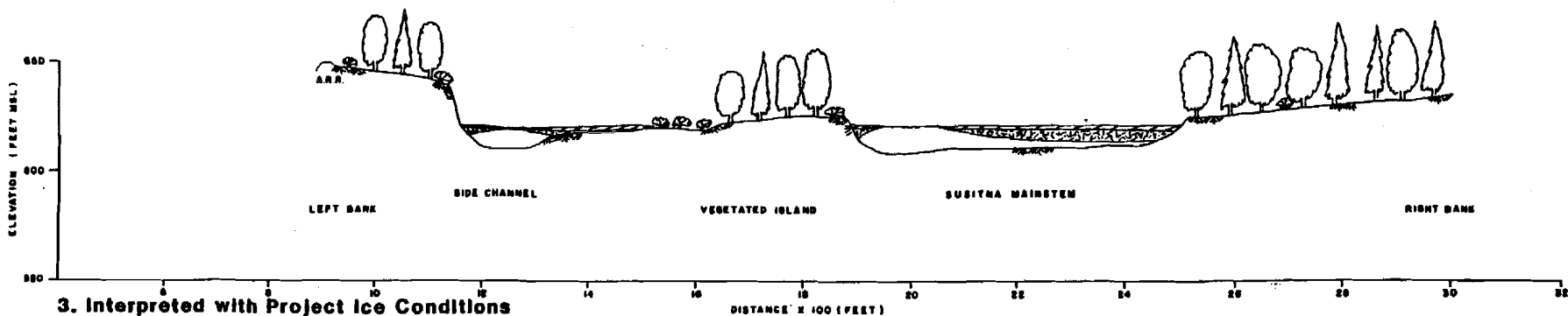
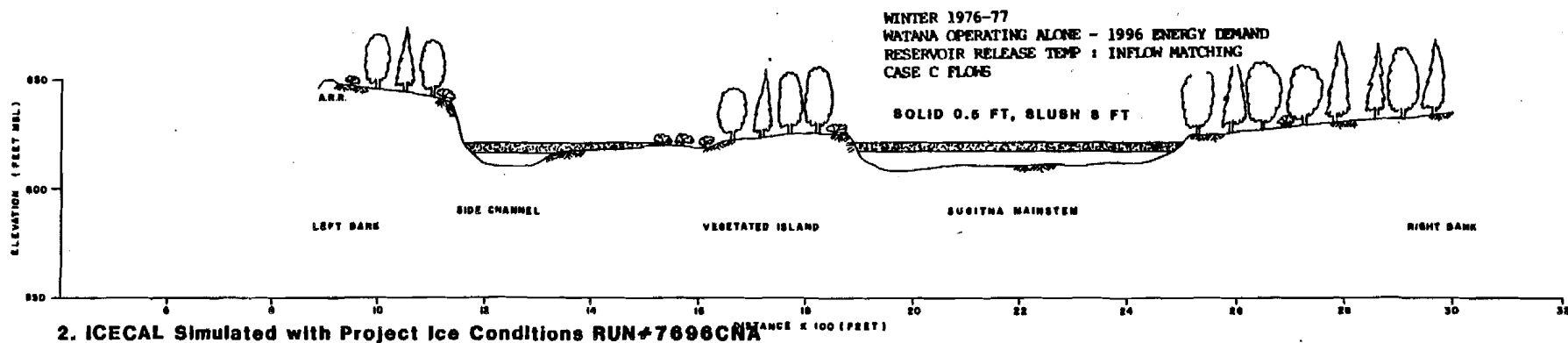
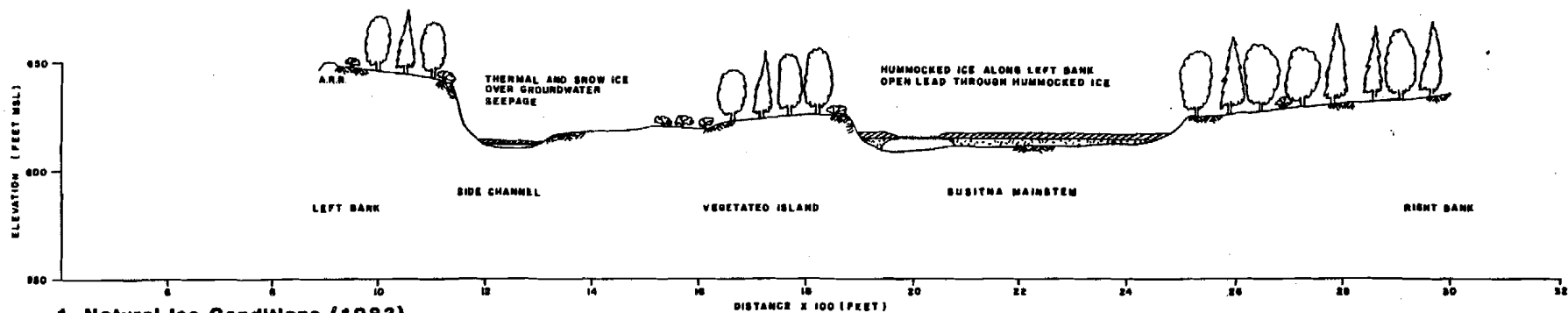
LRX-29

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 126.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
 ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

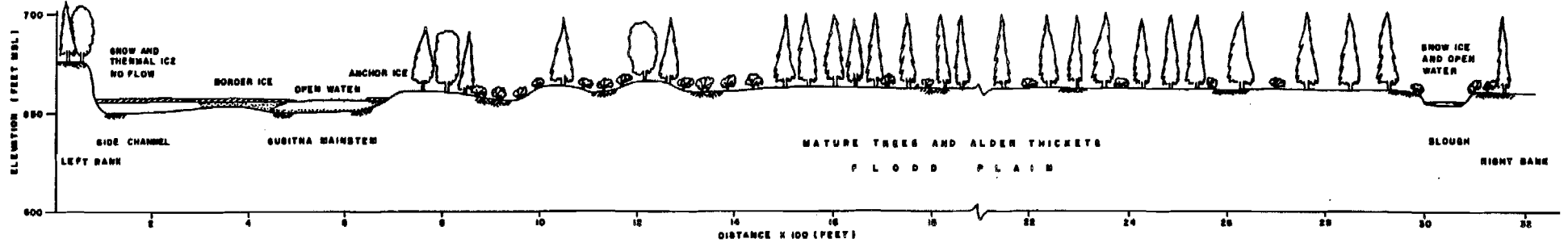
LRX-34

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
 RIVER MILE 130.5
 VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

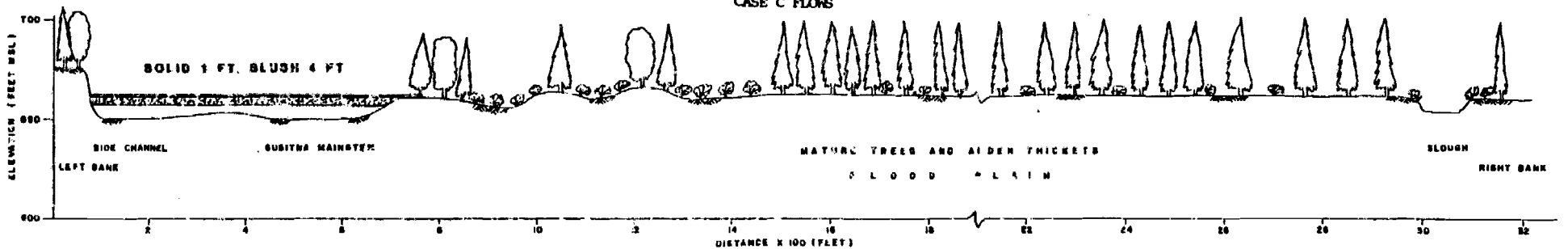
HARZA-EBASCO
 SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

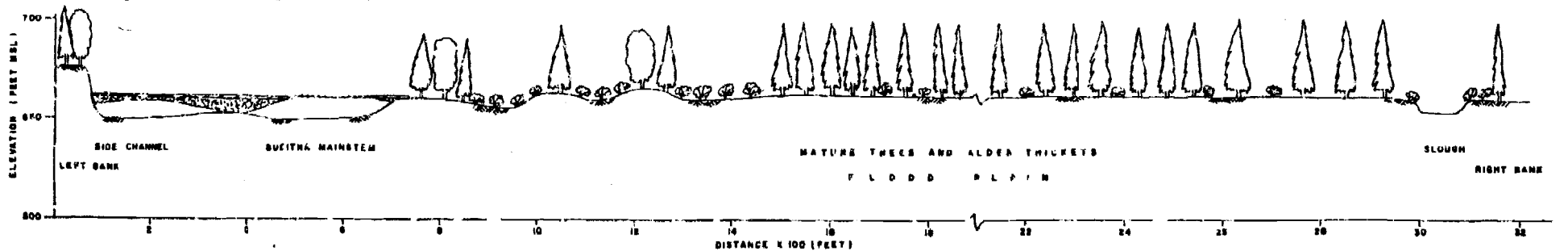


WINTER 1976-77
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS

2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7696CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

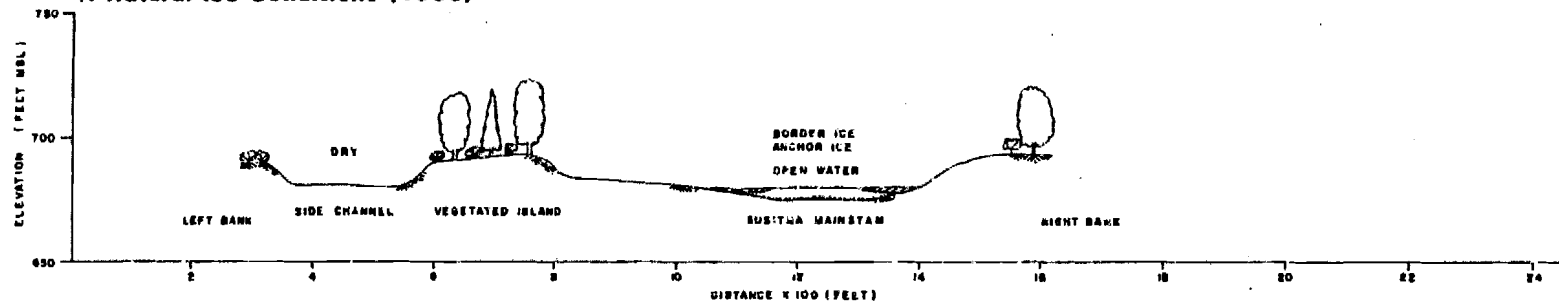
LRX-40

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 134.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

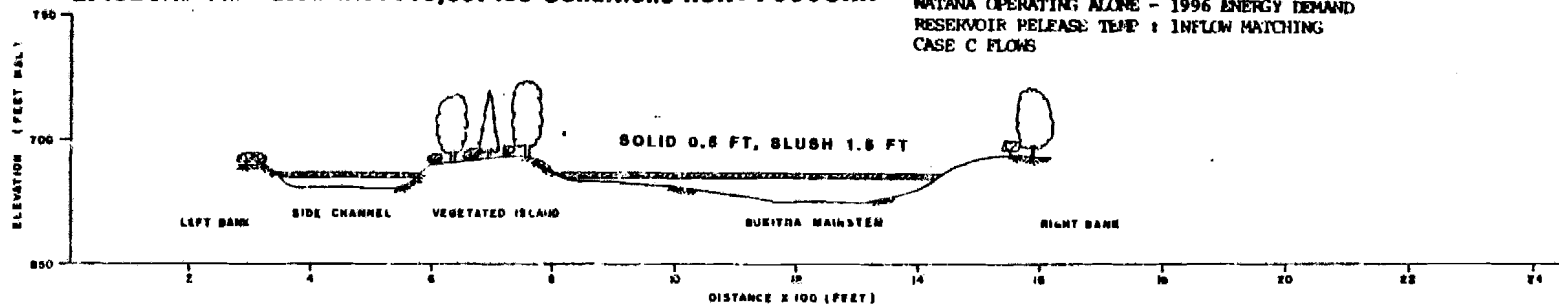
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

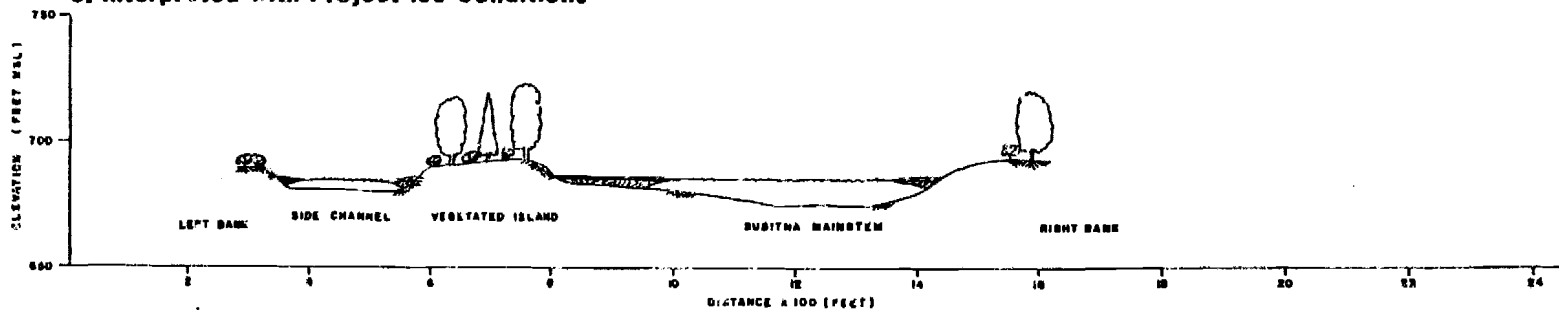


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7696CNA

WINTER 1976-77
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-44

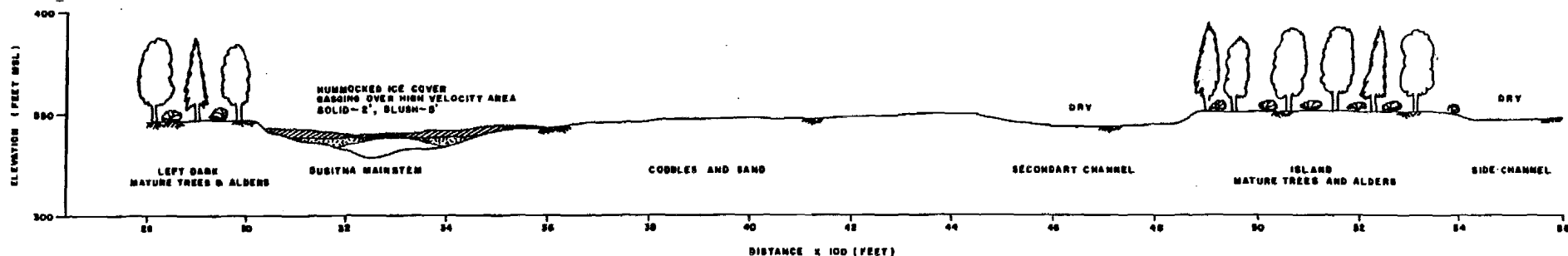
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 130.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

WARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

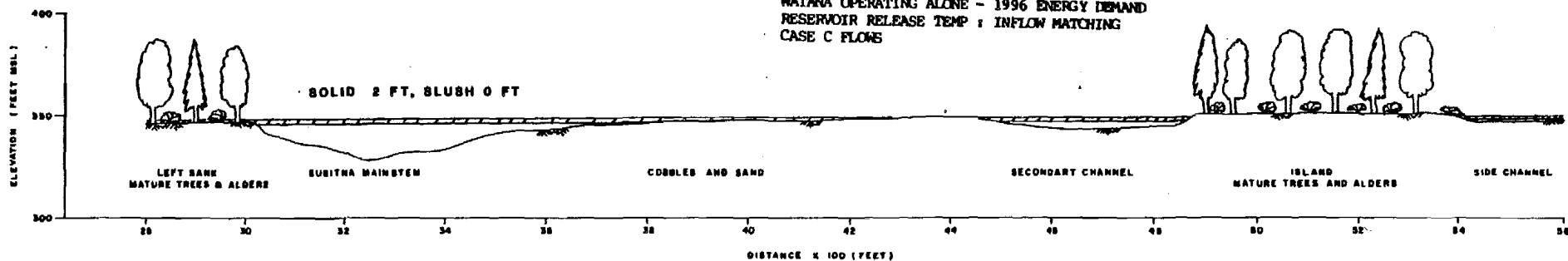
EXHIBIT W

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

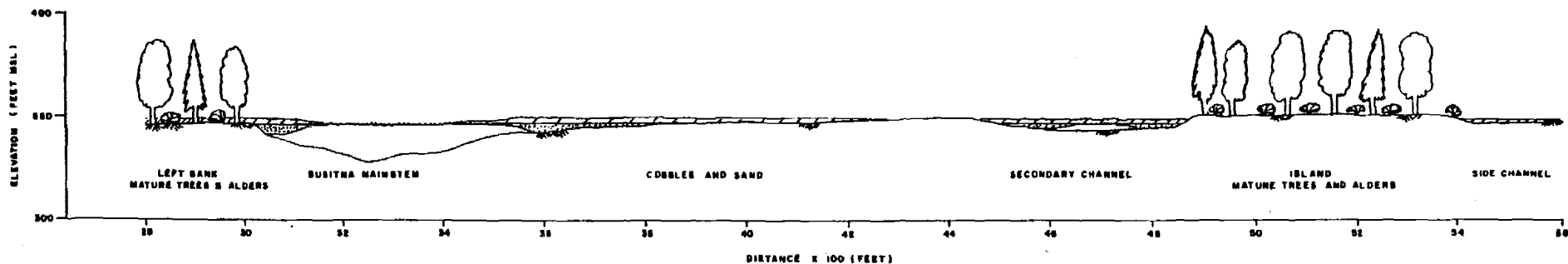


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

ESM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

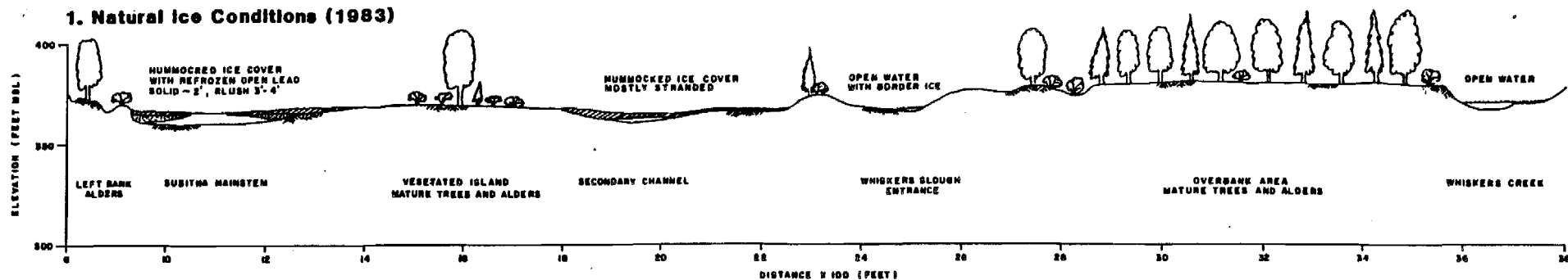
LRX-3

1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 98.6
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

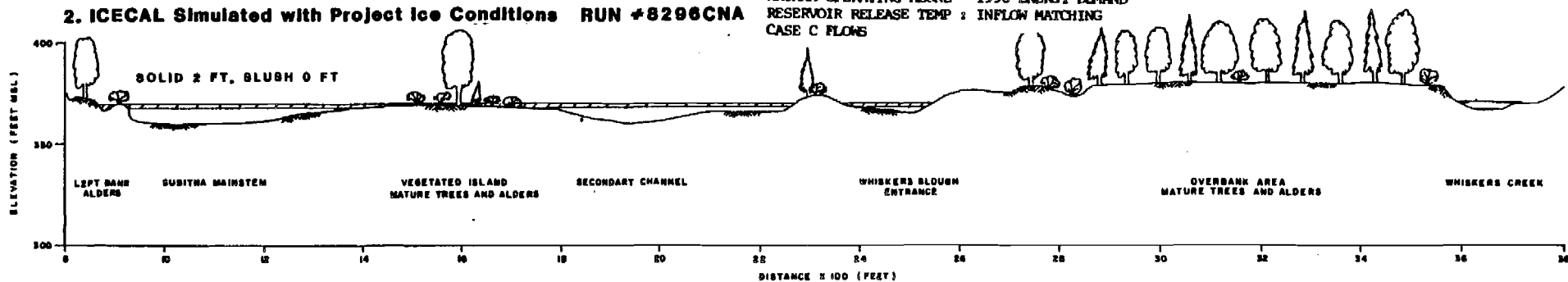
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

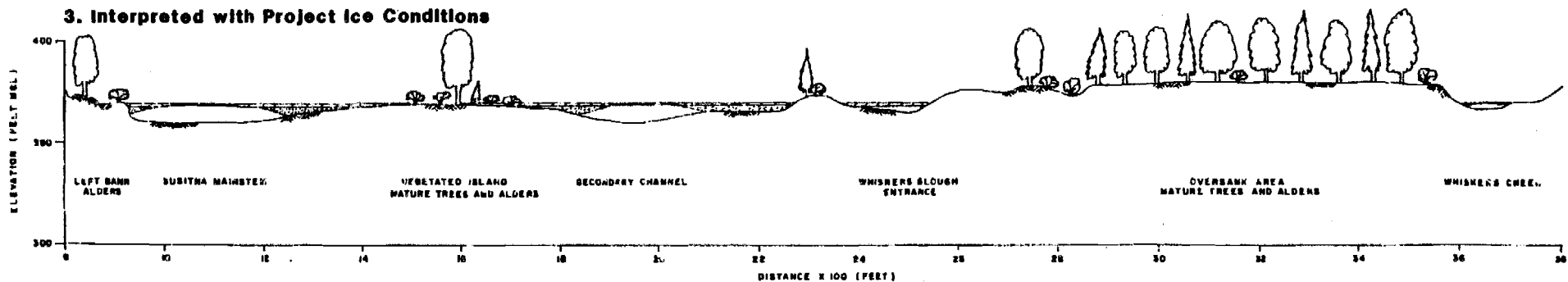


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA

WINTER 1982-83
MATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

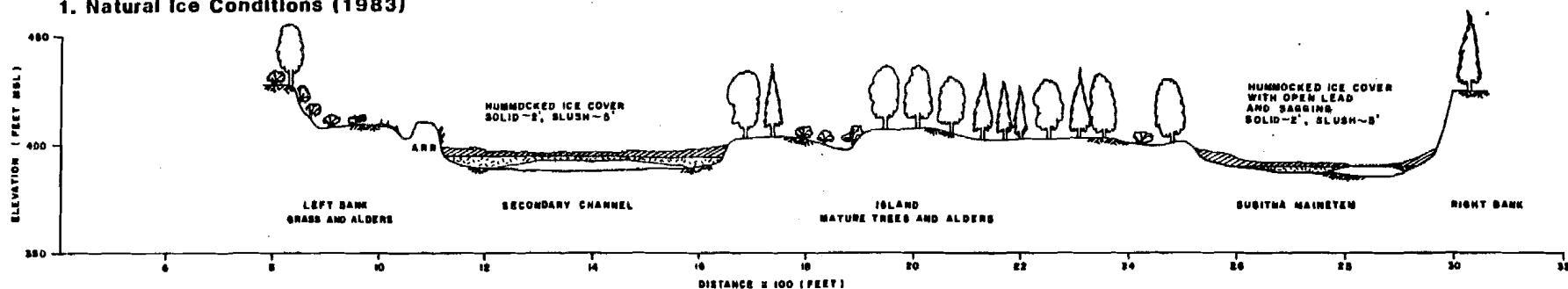
LRX-7

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 101.5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

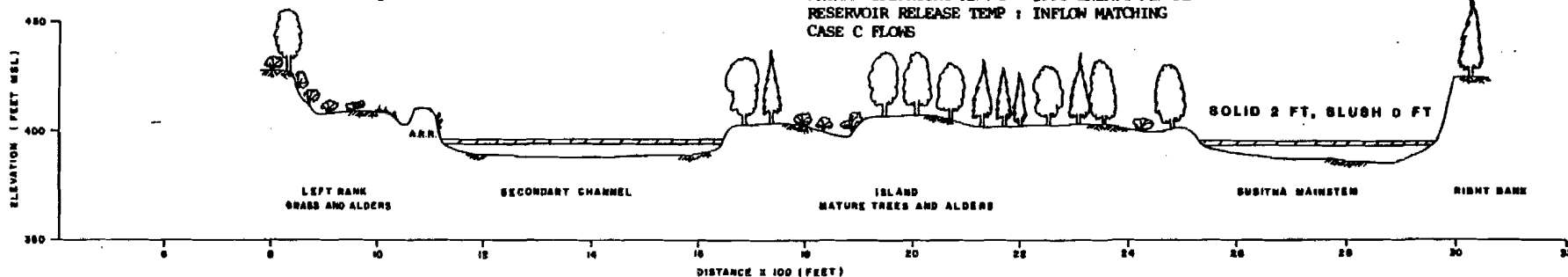
MARZA-EDASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

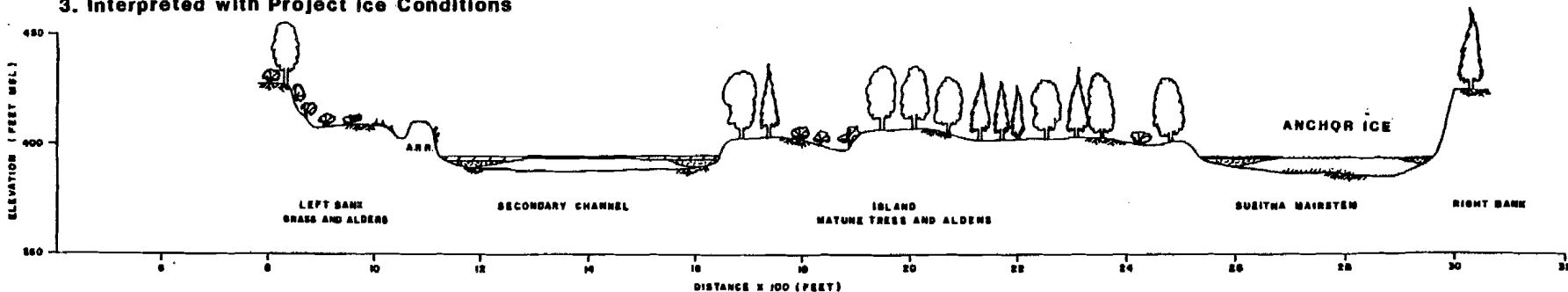


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SUPERVISORS

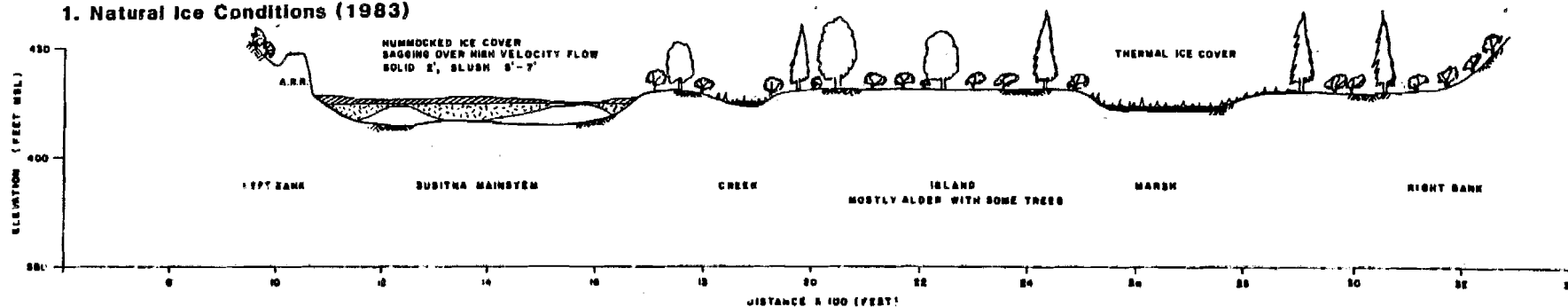
LRX-10

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 104.8
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

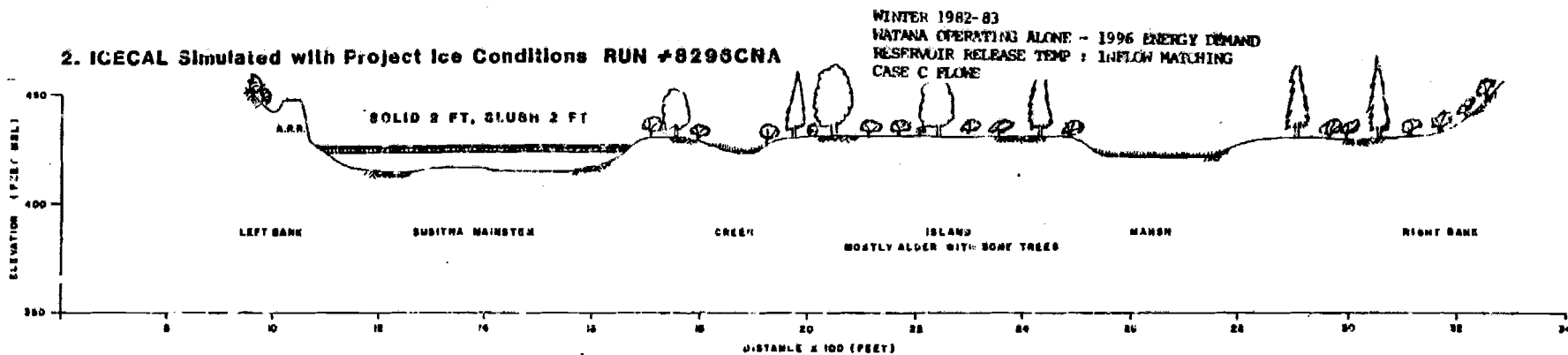
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

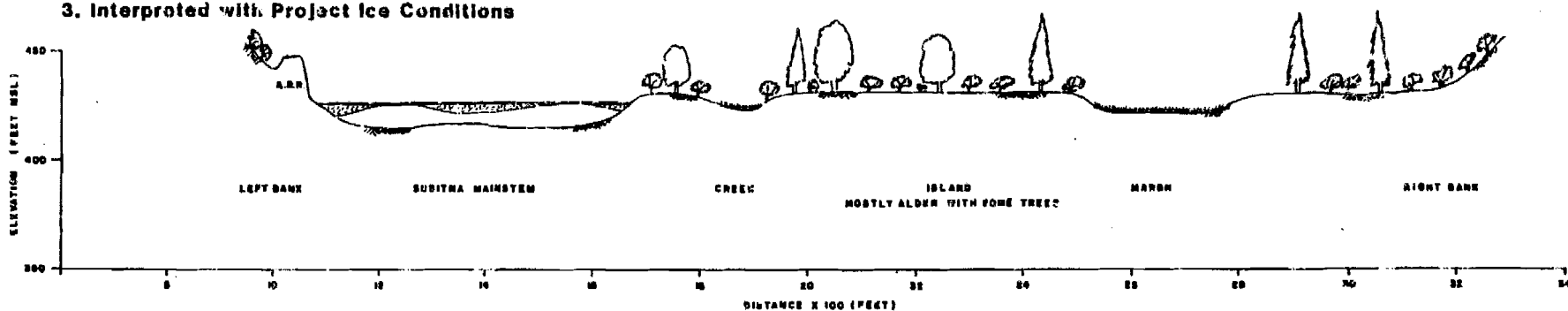
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

REM
REM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

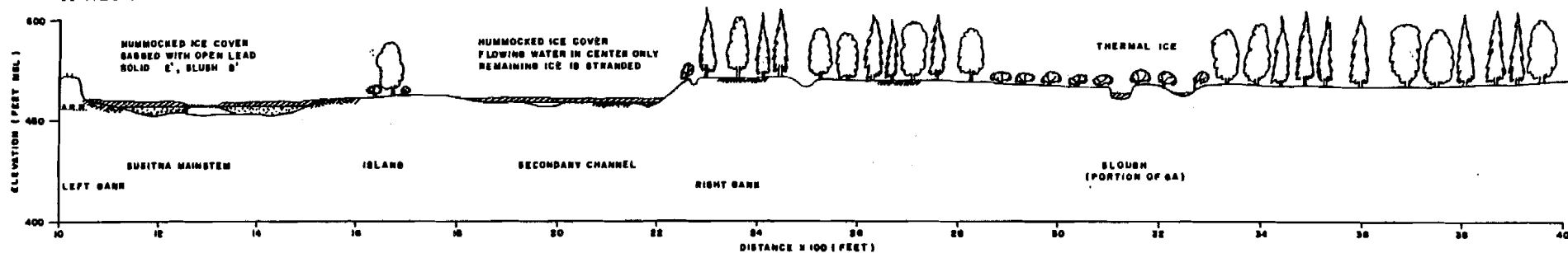
LRX-12

1981 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 108.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

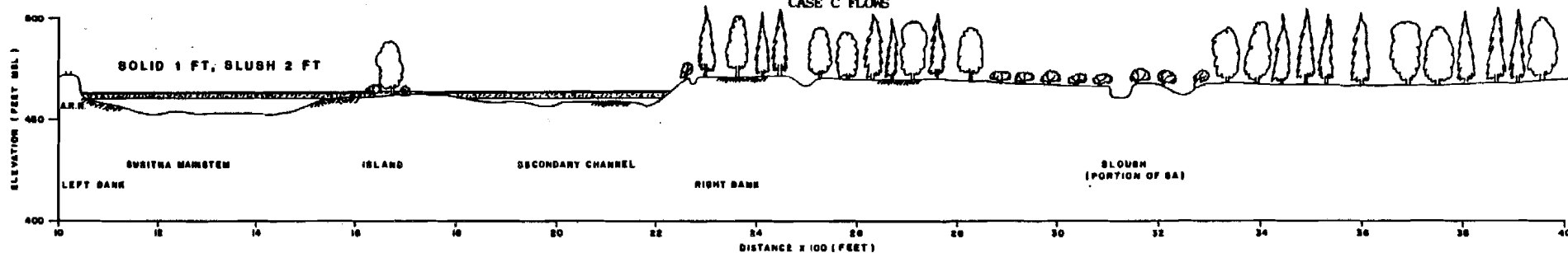
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

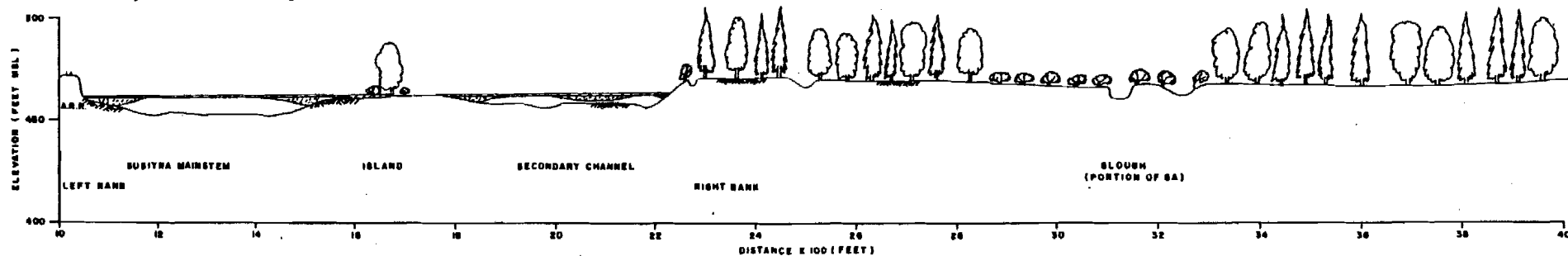


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

LRX-17

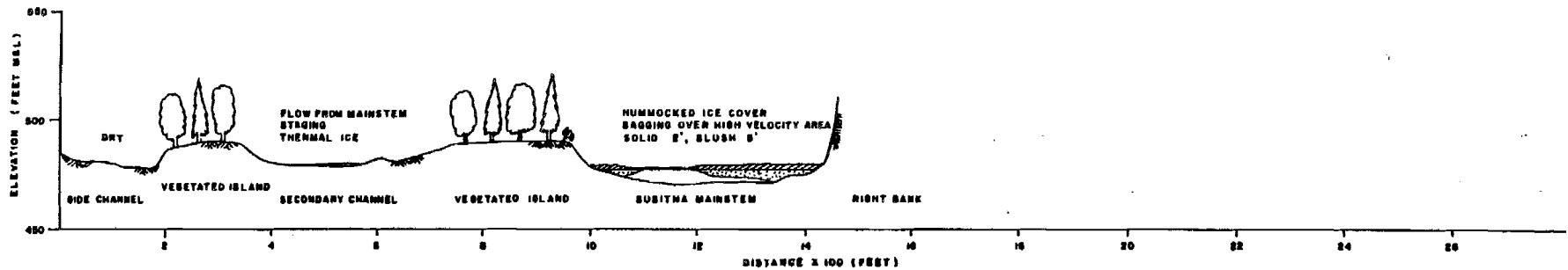
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 112.7
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

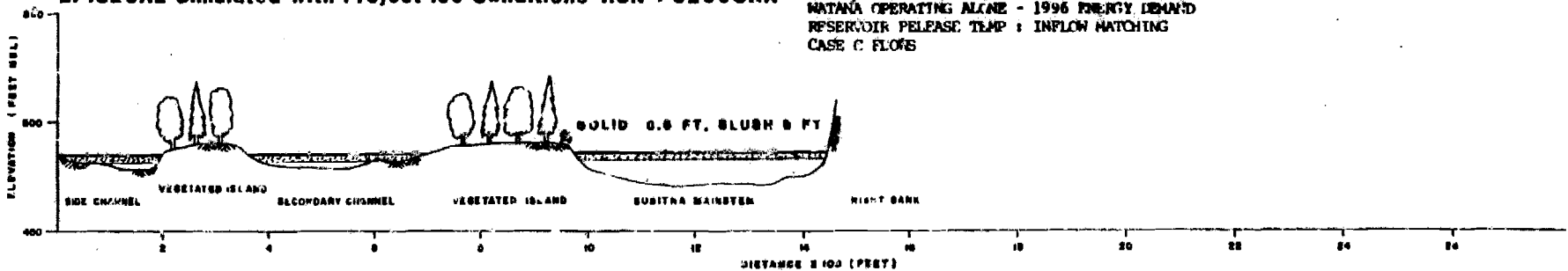
REM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

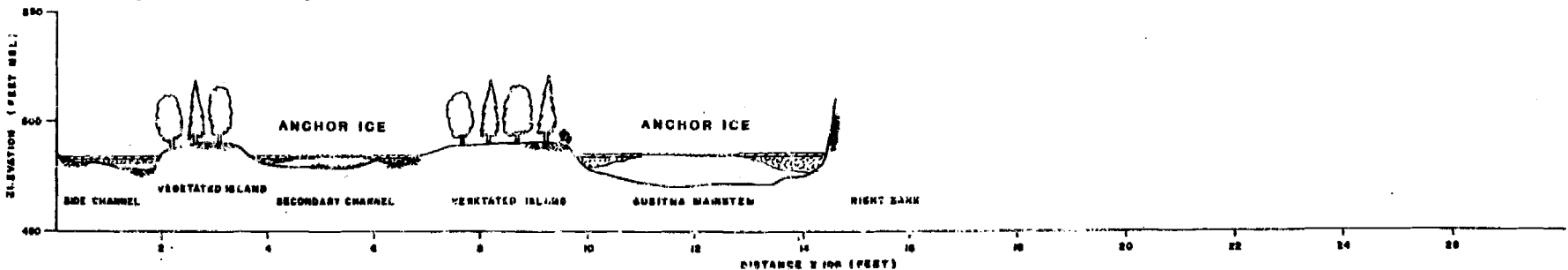


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

PSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS, PLANNERS, ENVIRONMENTALISTS

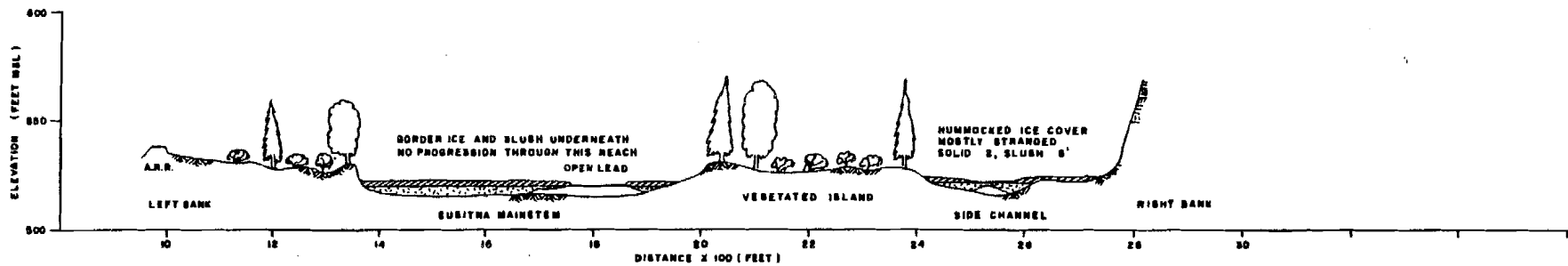
LRX-18.2

**1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 113.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

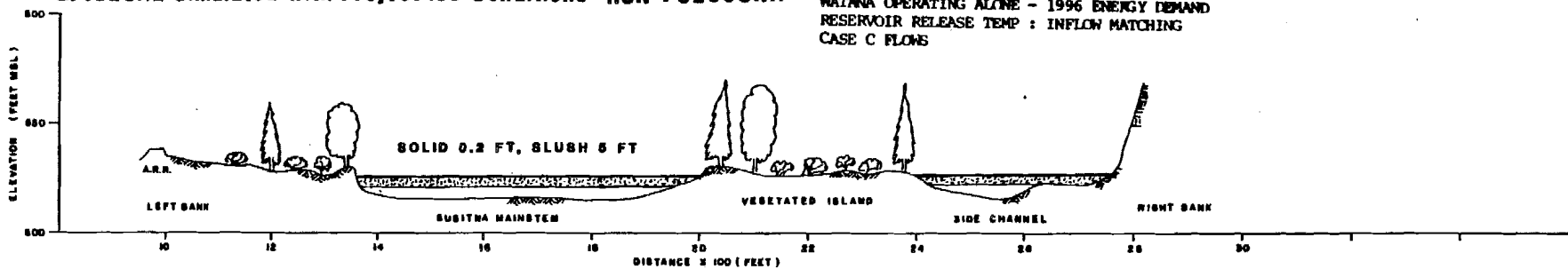
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

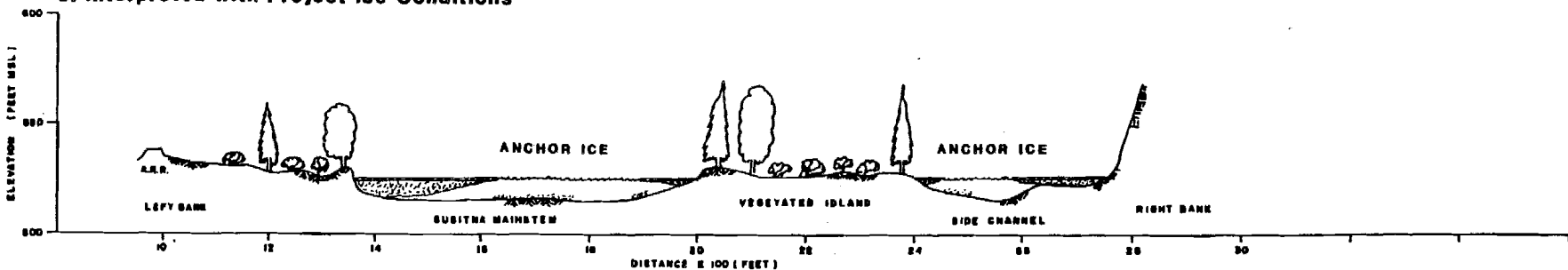


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

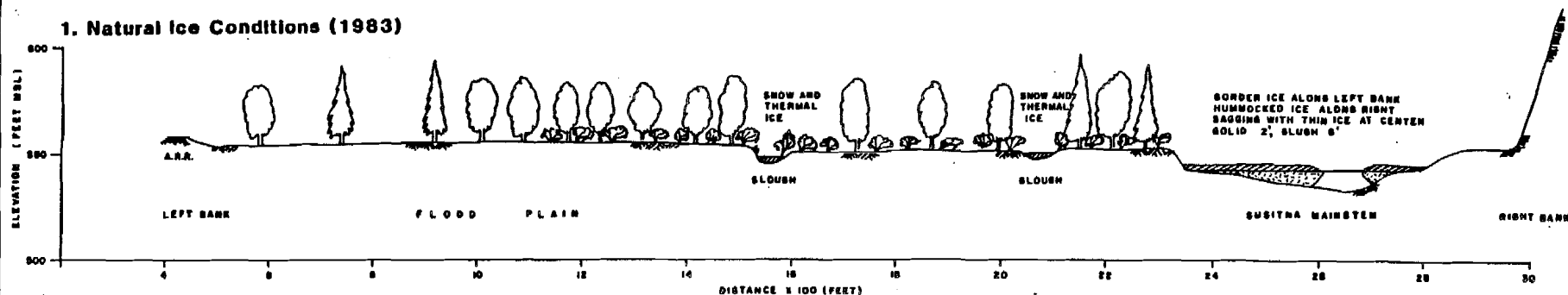
LRX-23

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 120.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

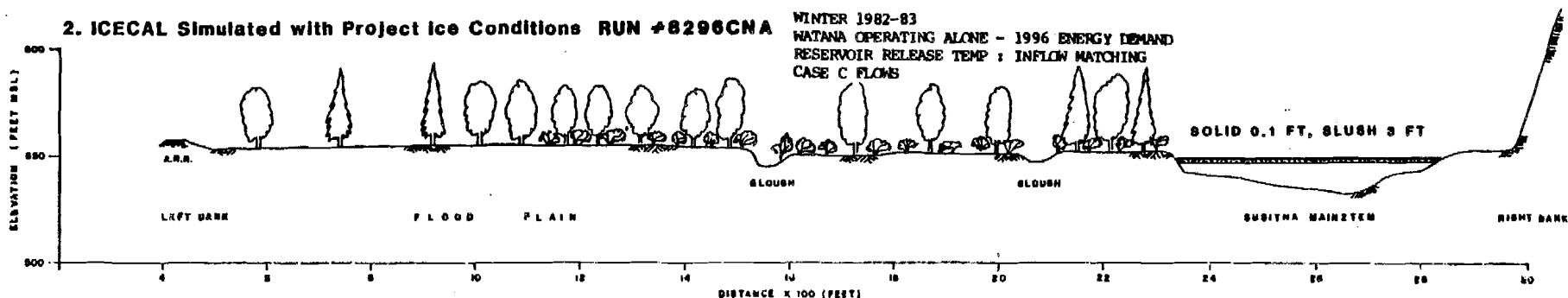
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

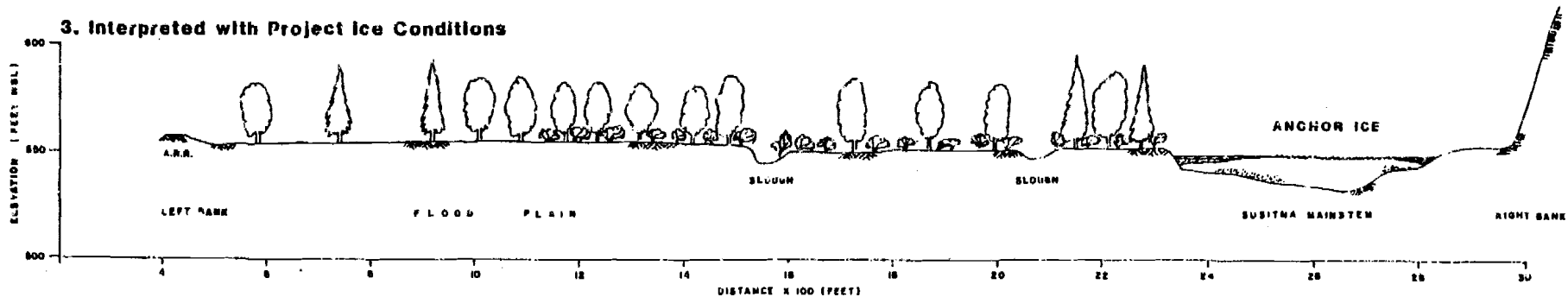


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

PCM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS, PLANNERS, SURVEYORS

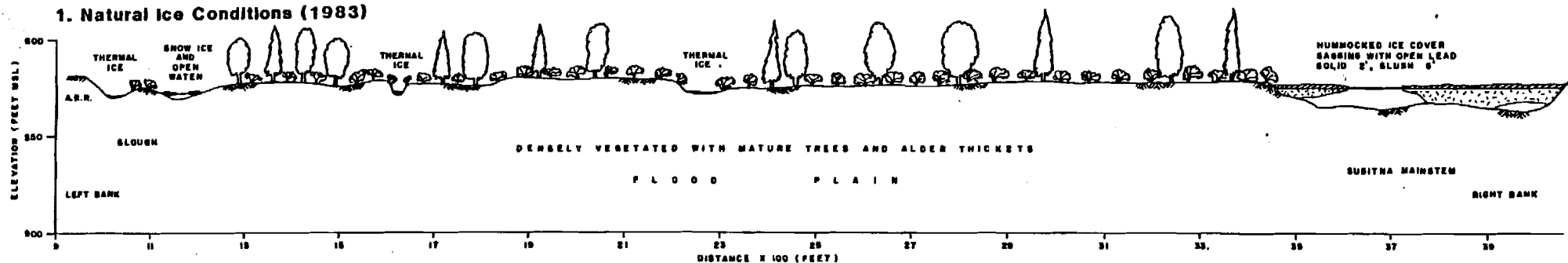
LRX -27

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 123.3
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

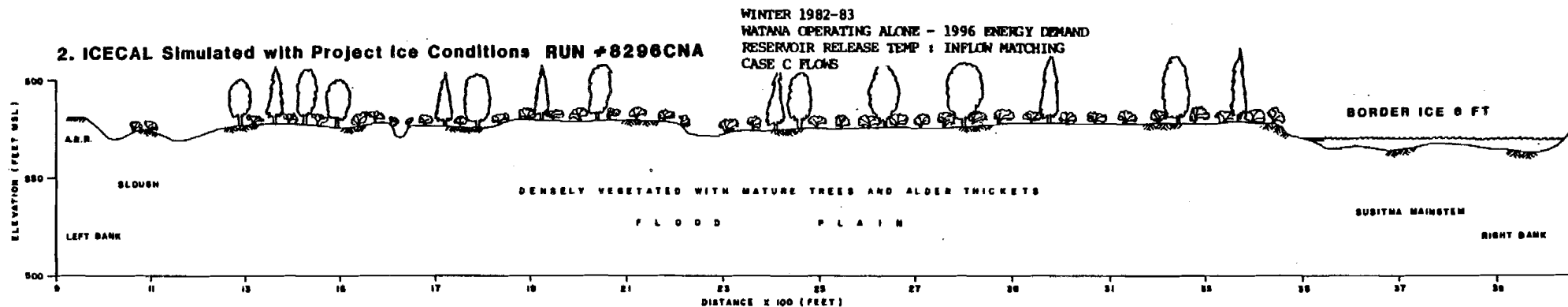
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

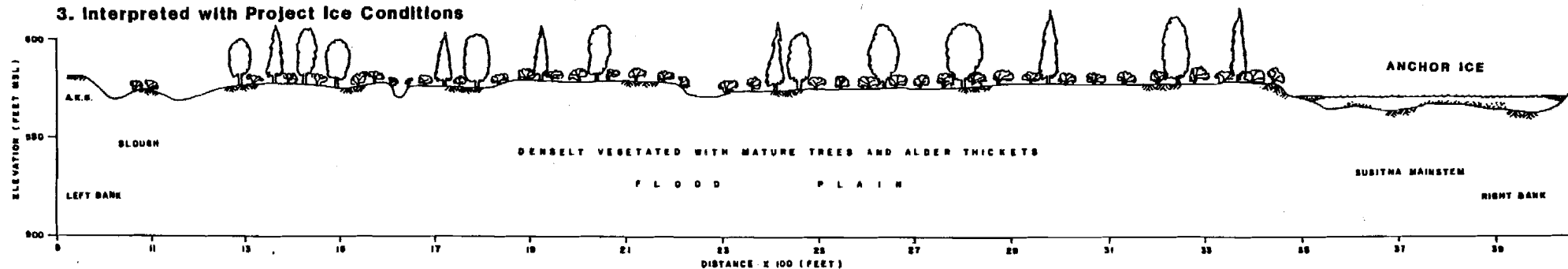
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

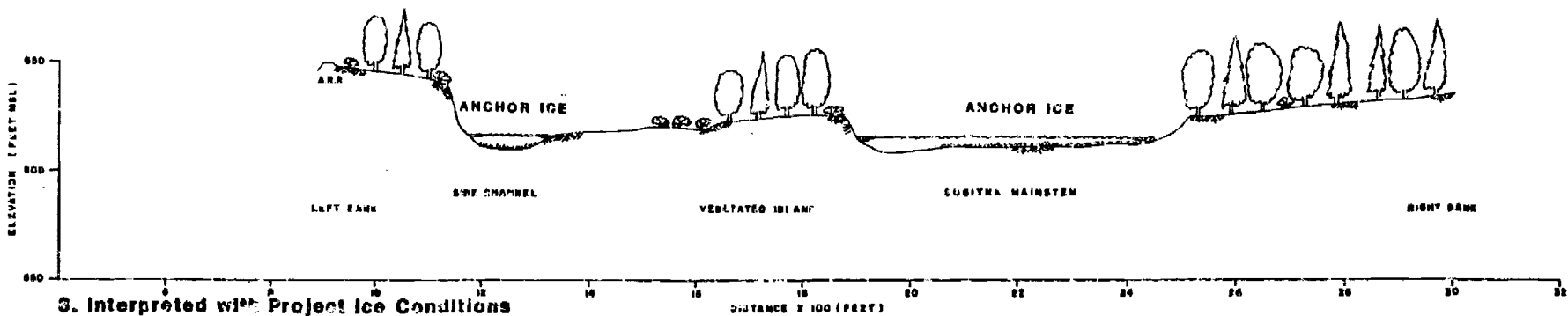
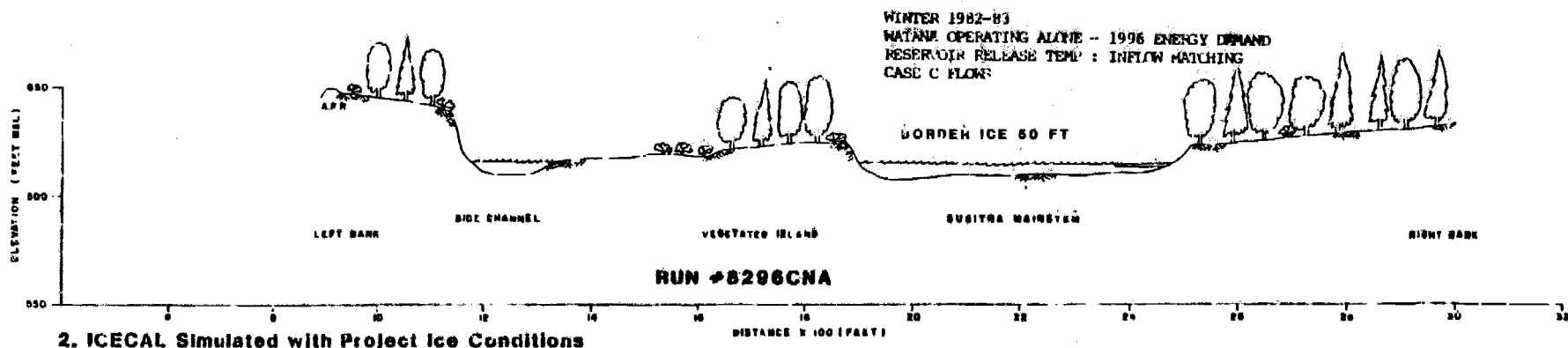
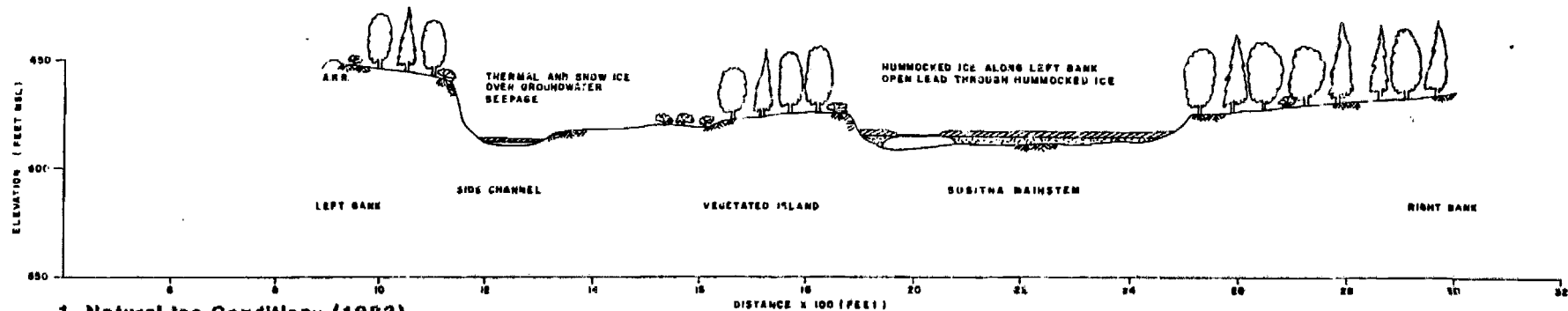
RSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-29

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 126.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUBITNA JOINT VENTURE



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
GROUNDWATER SOILWATER PLANNING & SURVEYING

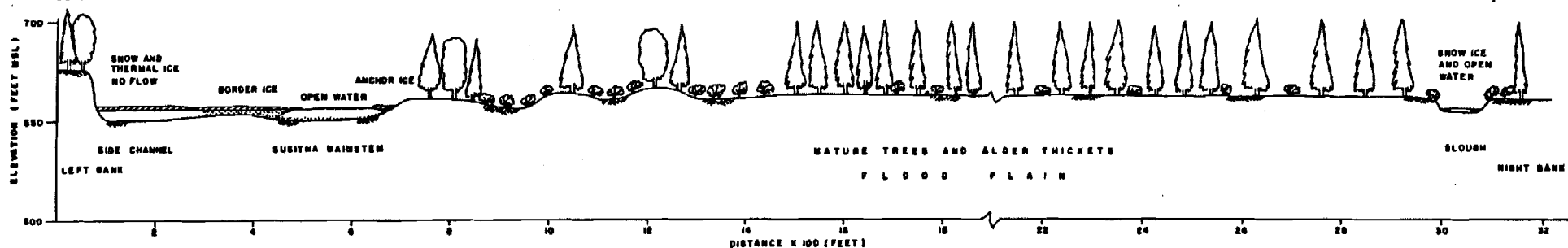
LRX-34

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 130.5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

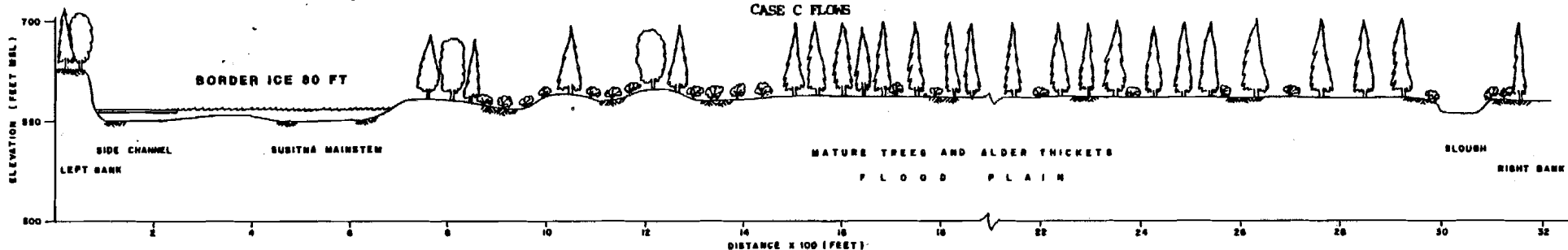
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

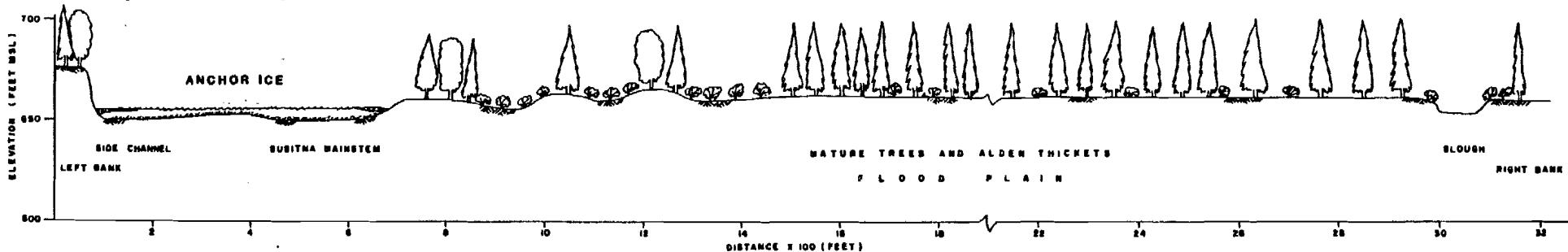


WINTER 1982-83
 WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
 RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
 CASE C FLOWS

2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
 ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

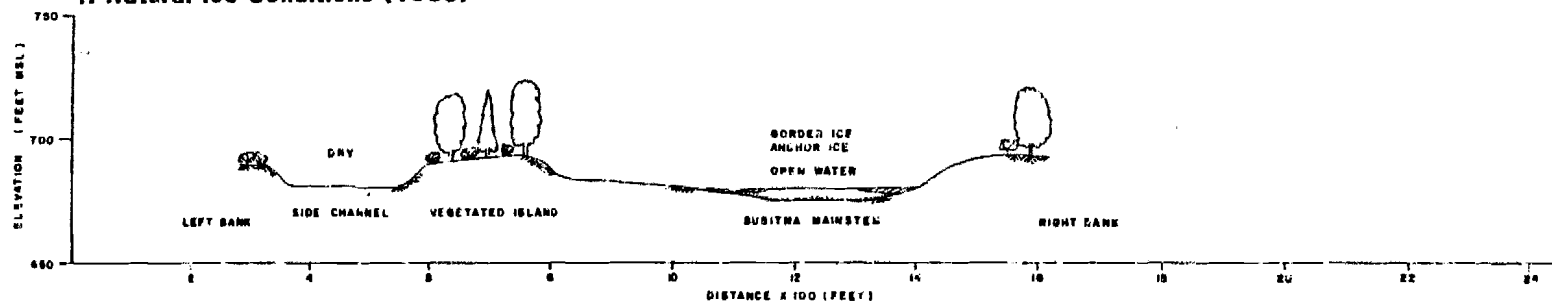
LRX-40

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 134.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

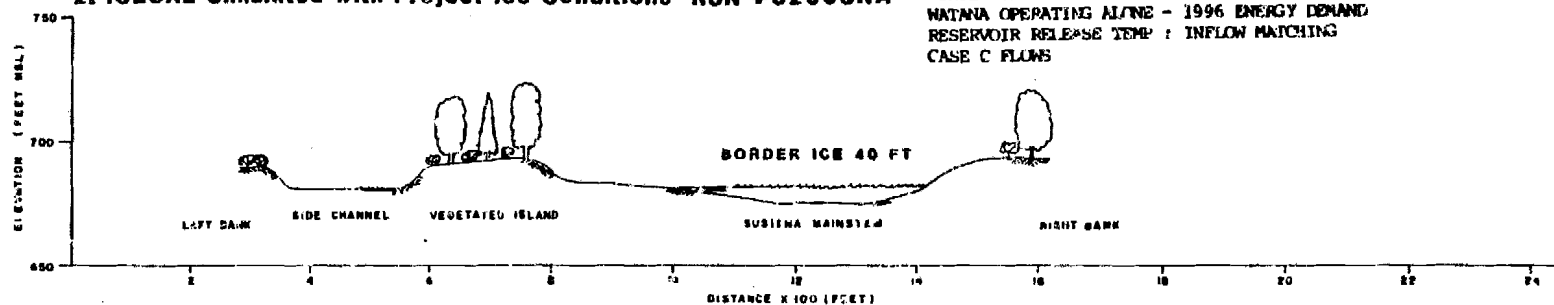
HARZA-EBASCO
 SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

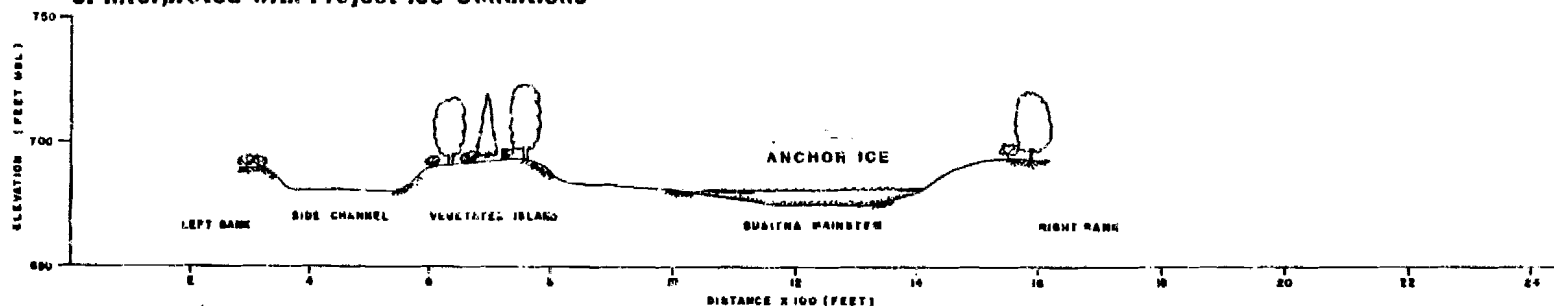


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8296CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA OPERATING AT/NE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
BUSINESS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-44

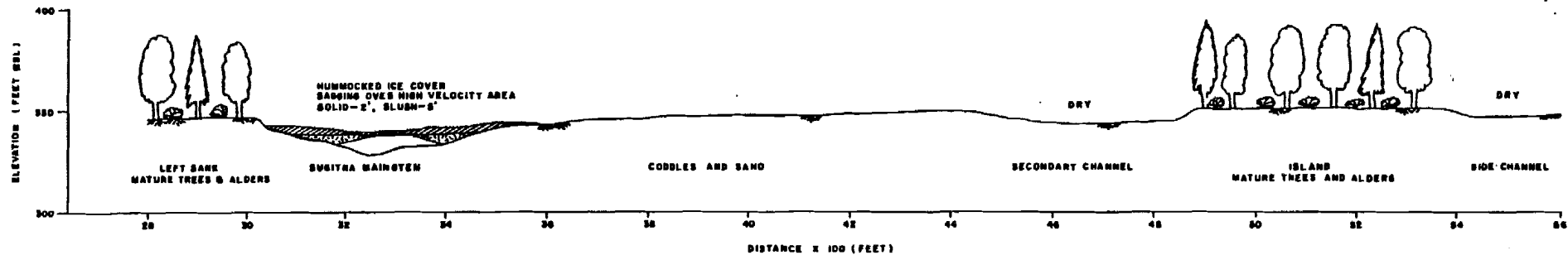
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 136.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

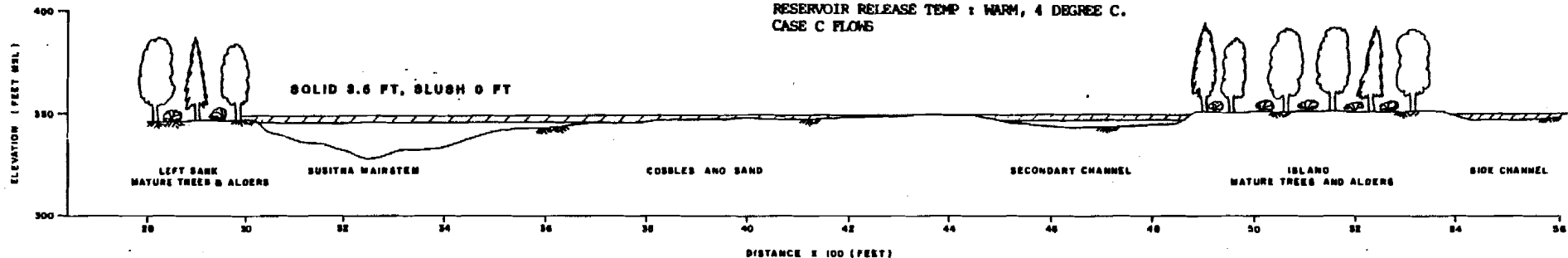
EXHIBIT X

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

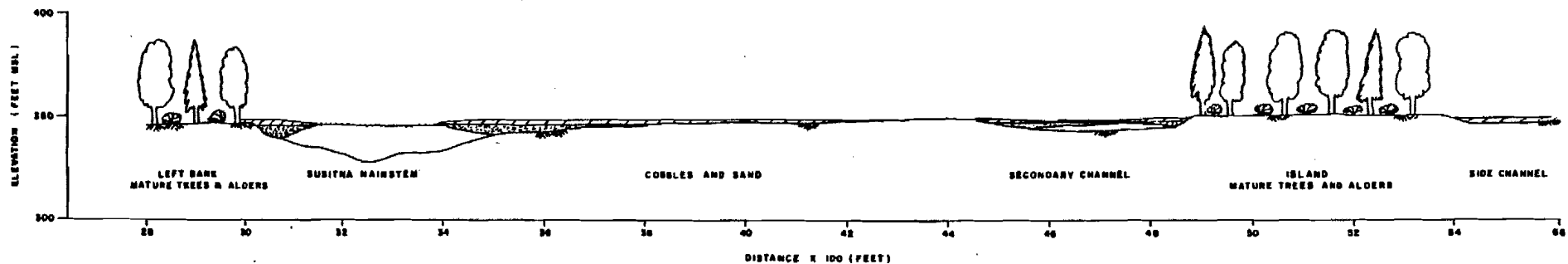


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP: WARM, 4 DEGREE C.
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

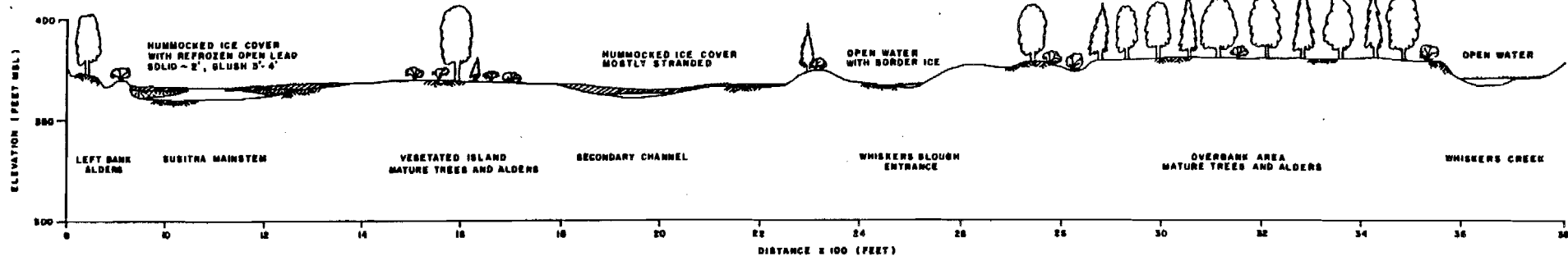
LRX-3

1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 98.6
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

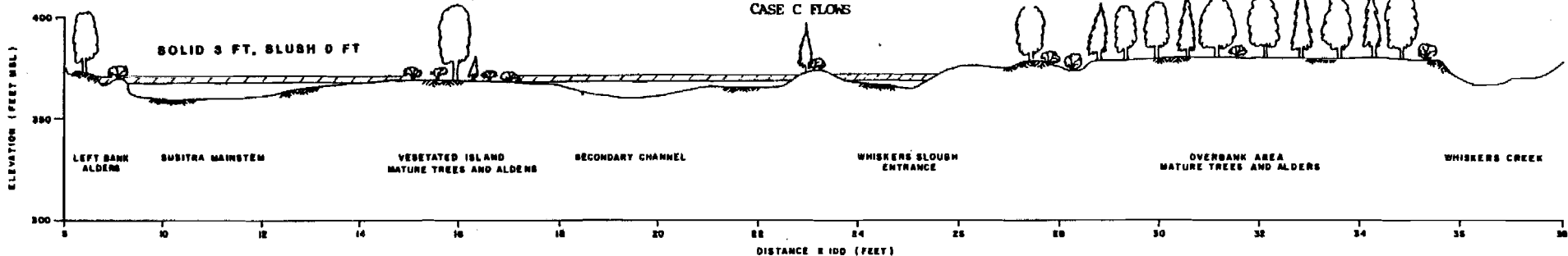
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

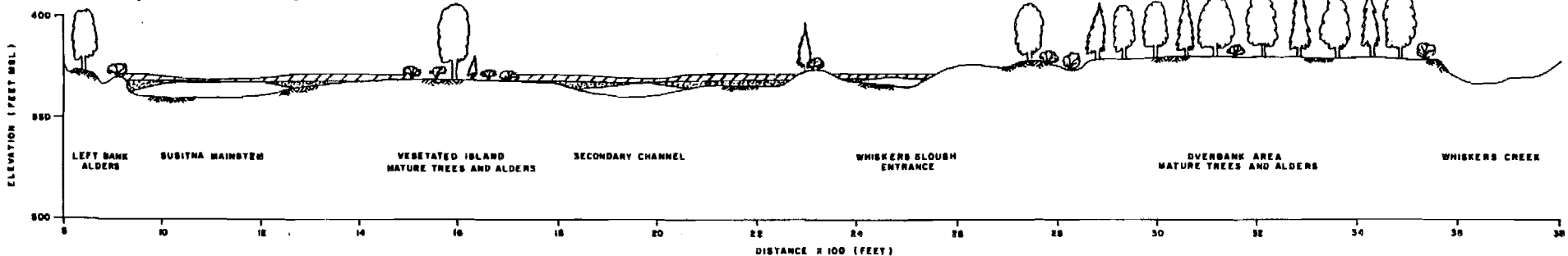


WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : WARM, 4 DEGREE C.
CASE C FLOWS

2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

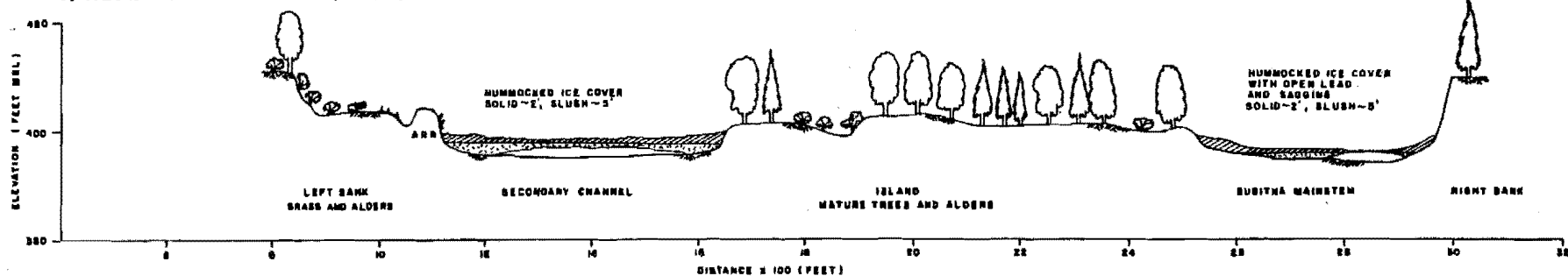
LRX-7

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 101.5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

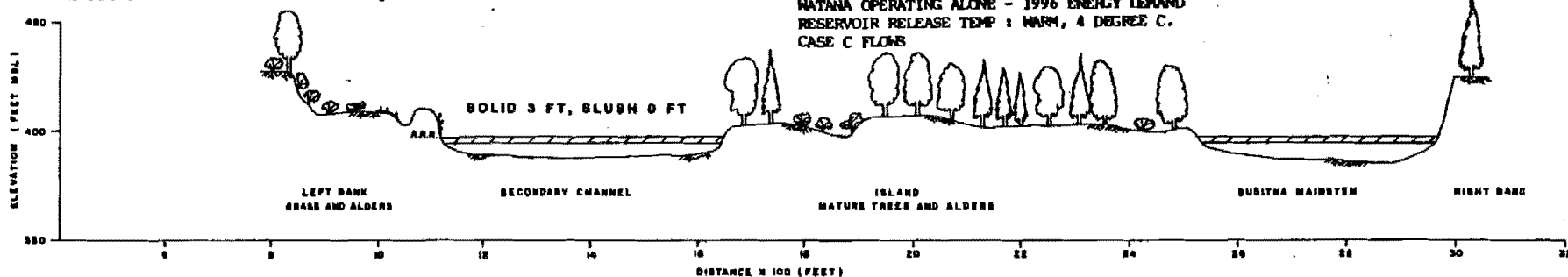
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

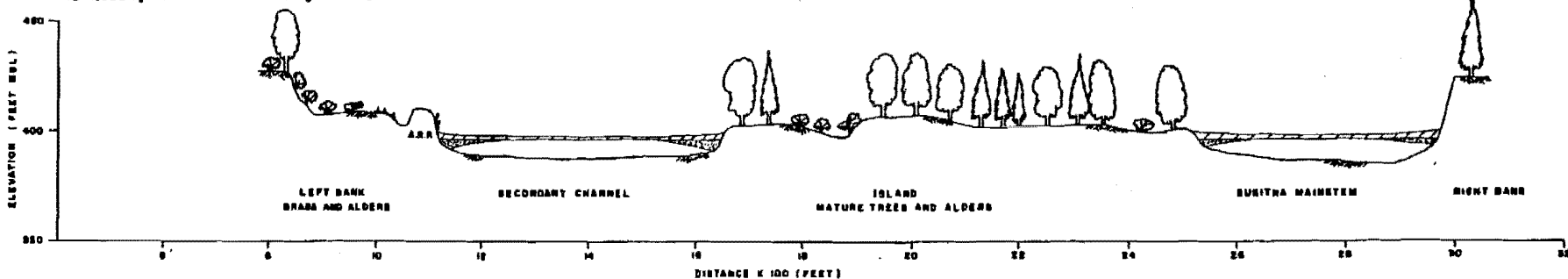


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A

WINTER 1971-72
NATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP: WARM, 4 DEGREE C.
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

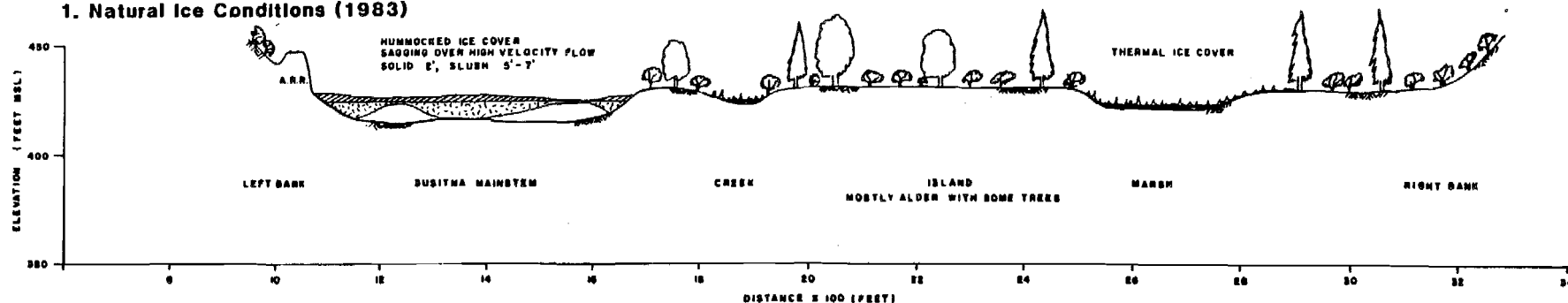
LRX-10

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 104.8
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

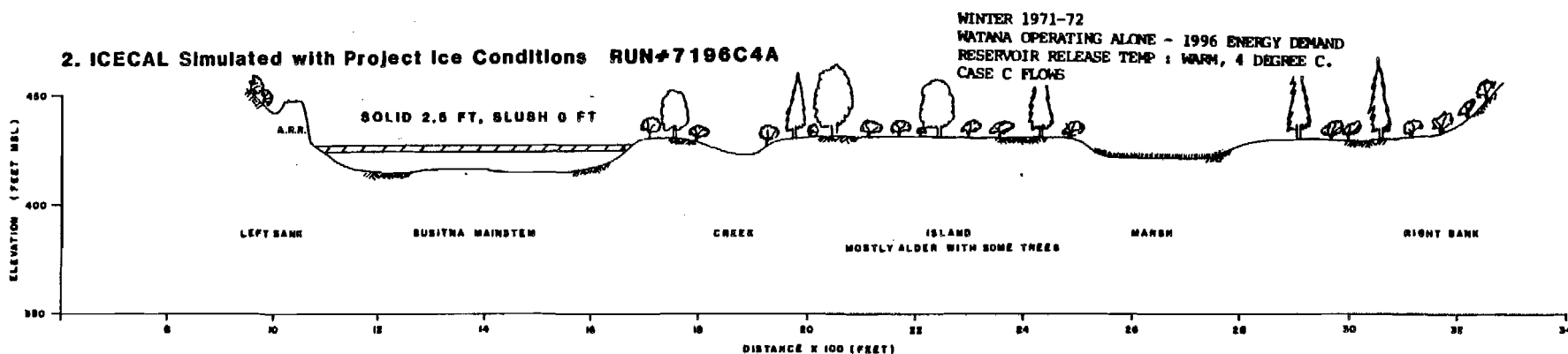
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUBSISTA JOINT VENTURE

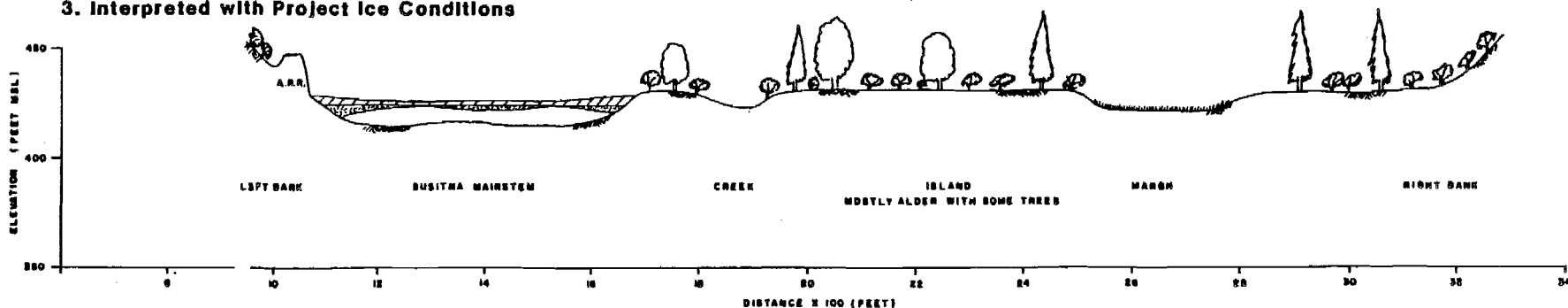
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

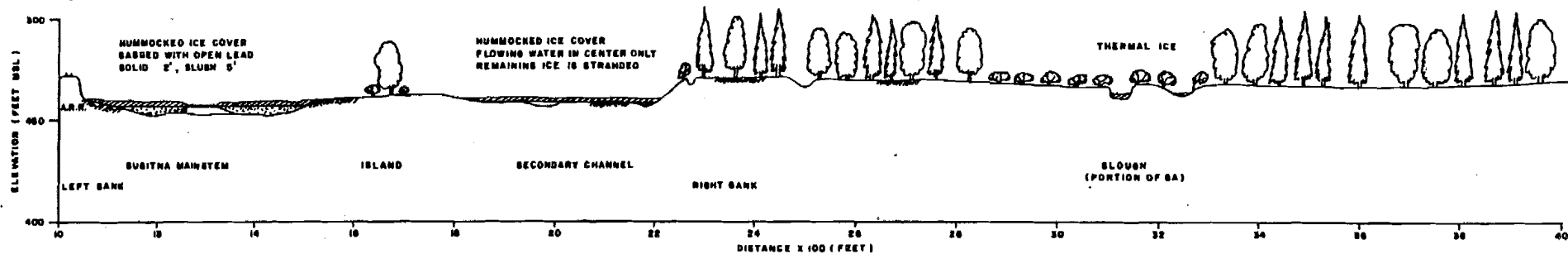
LRX-12

1981 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 108.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

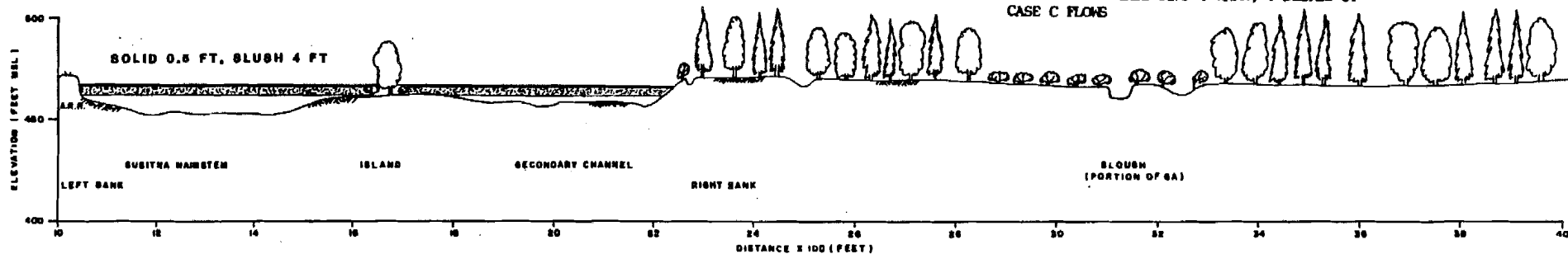
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

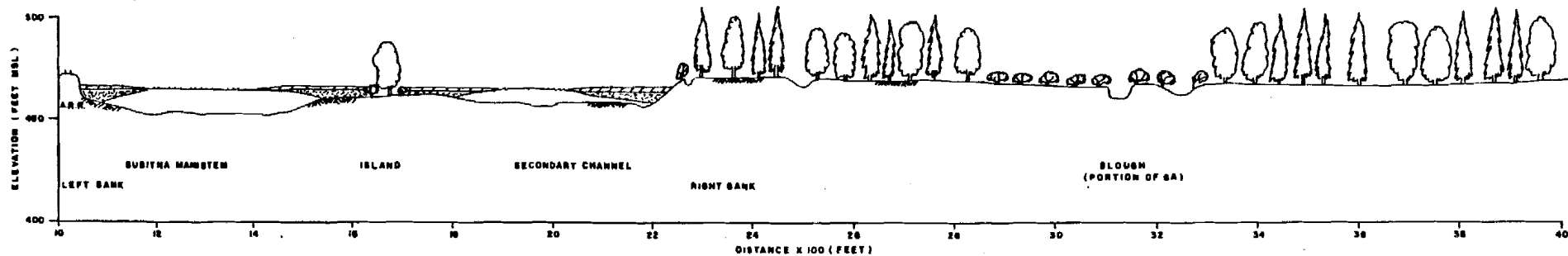
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

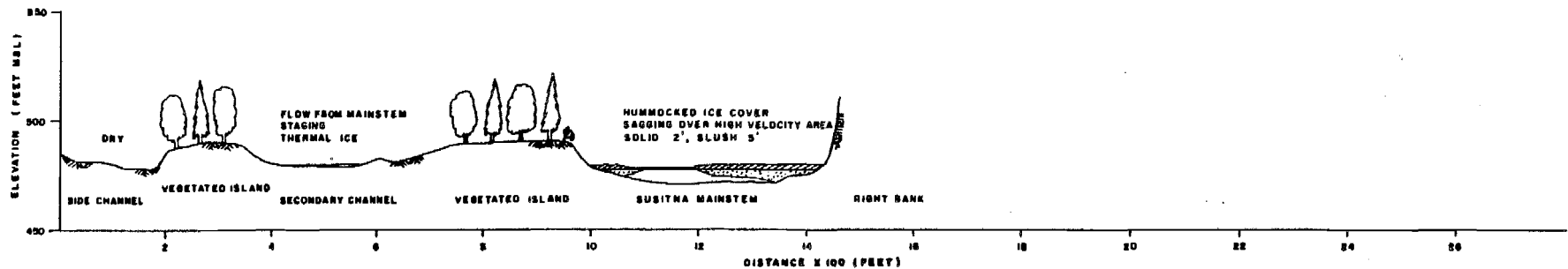
LRX-17

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 112.7
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

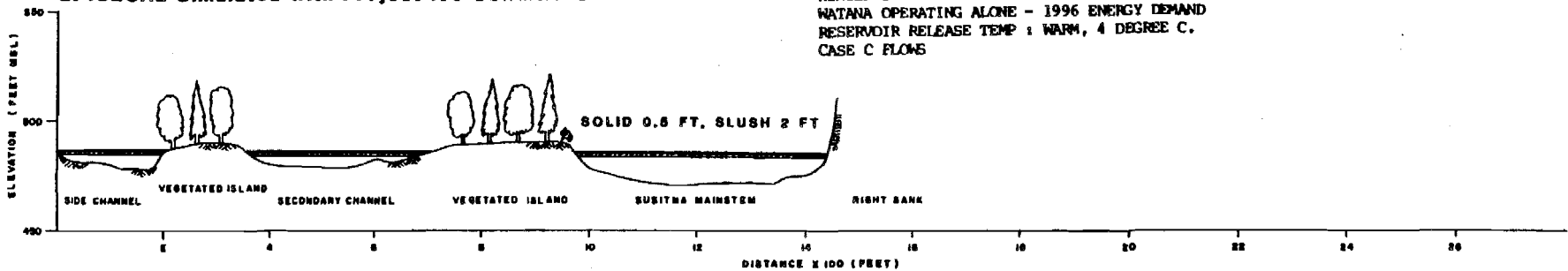
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

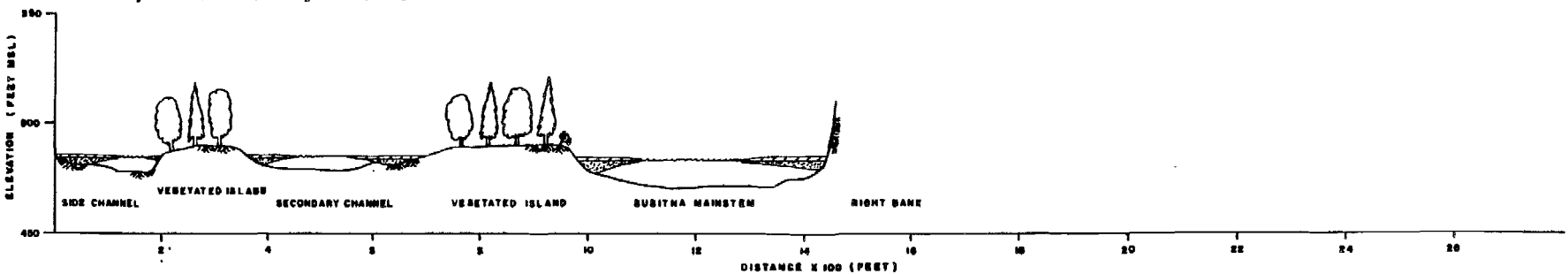


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP: WARM, 4 DEGREE C.
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

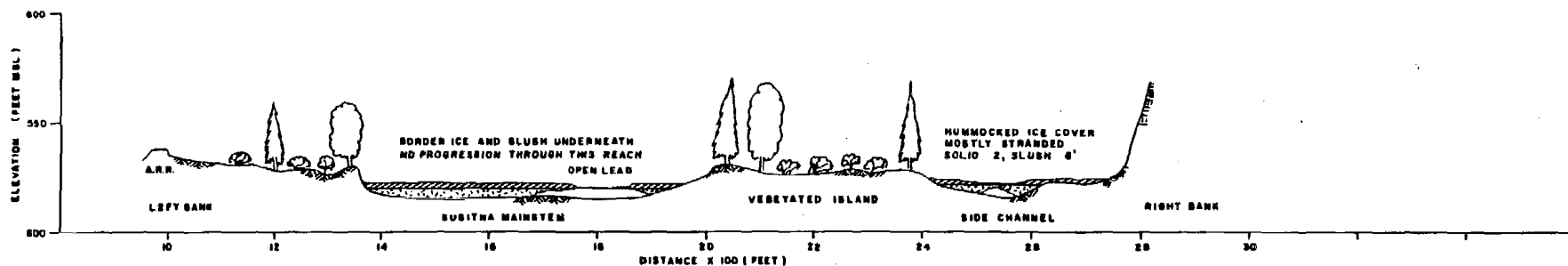
LRX-18.2

1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 115.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

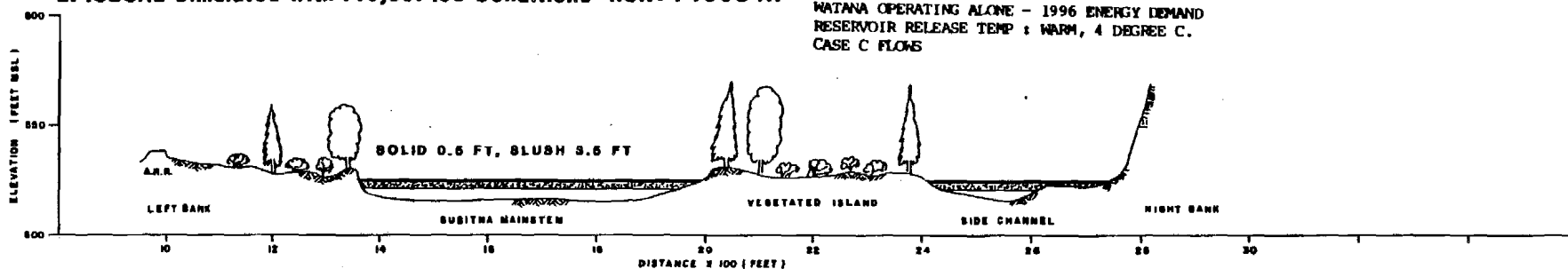
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

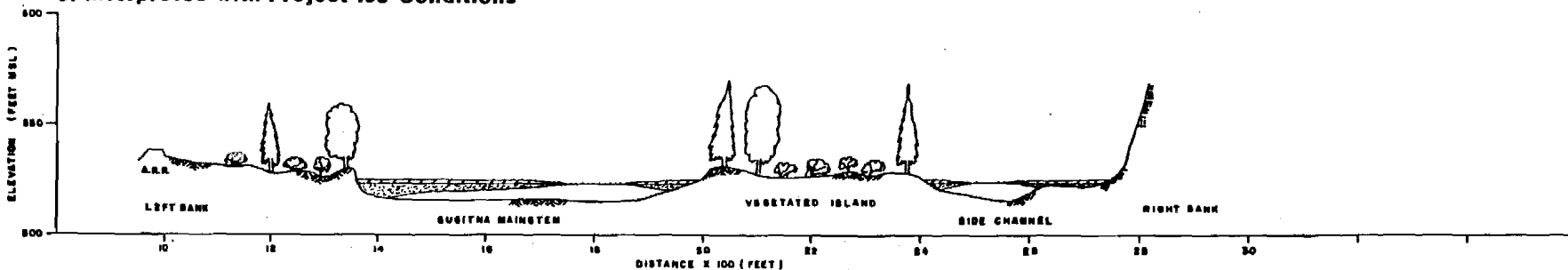


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : WARM, 4 DEGREE C.
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

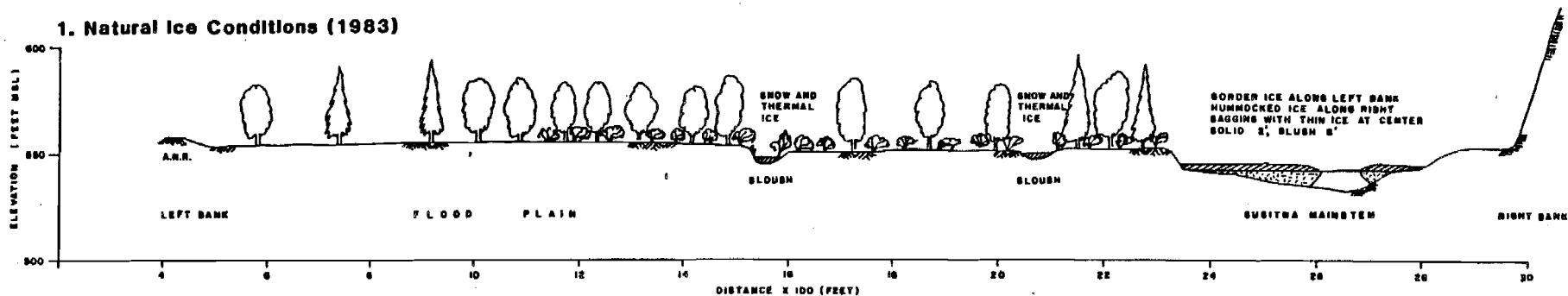
LRX-23

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 120.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

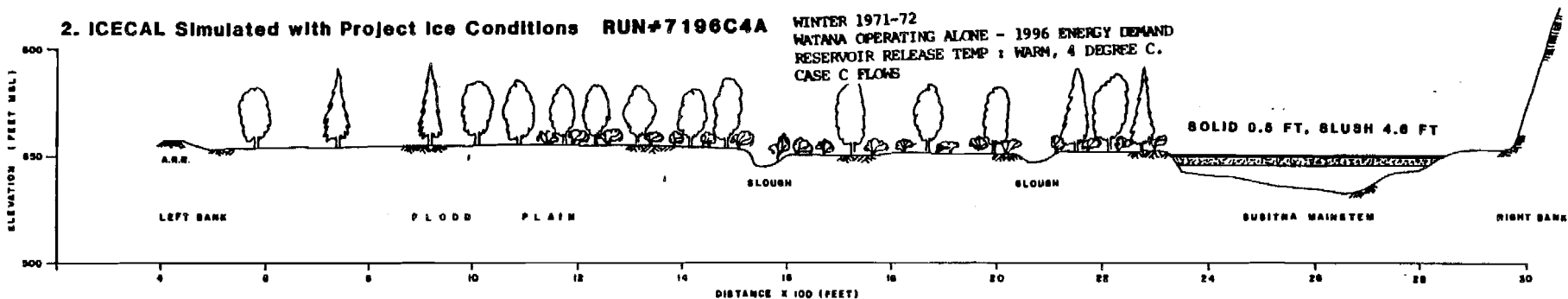
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

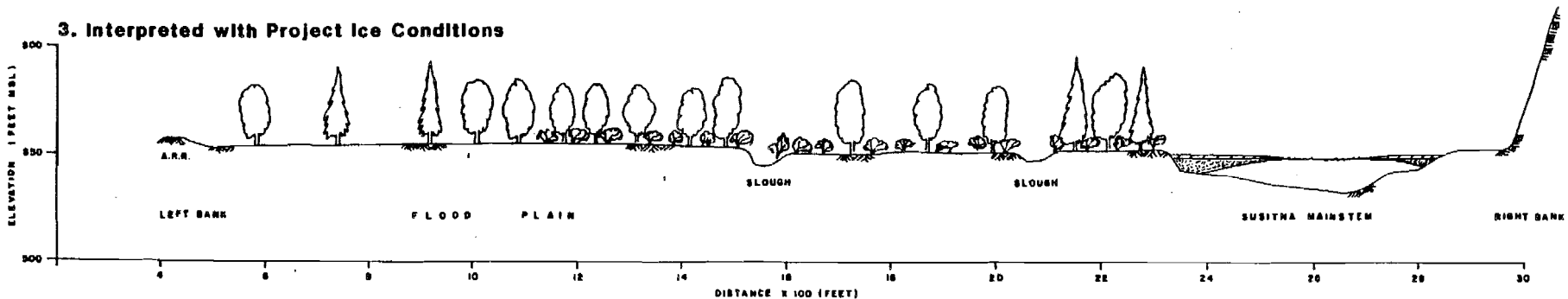


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP: WARM, 4 DEGREE C.
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

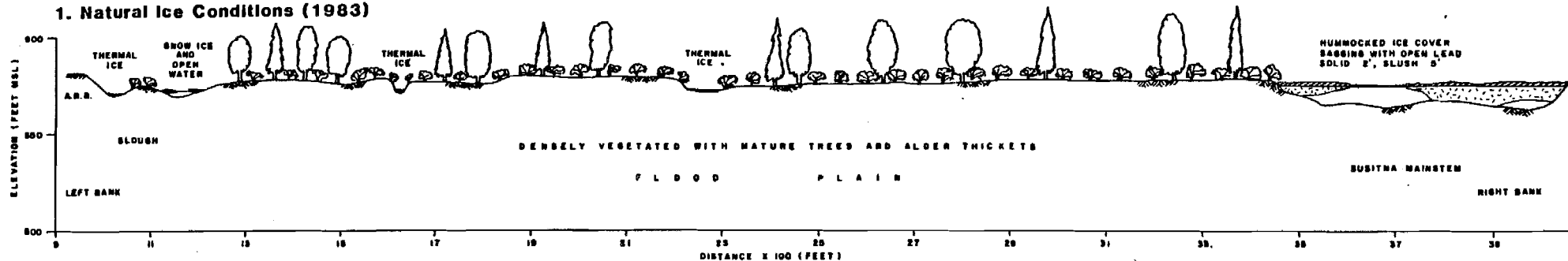
LRX -27

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 123.3
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

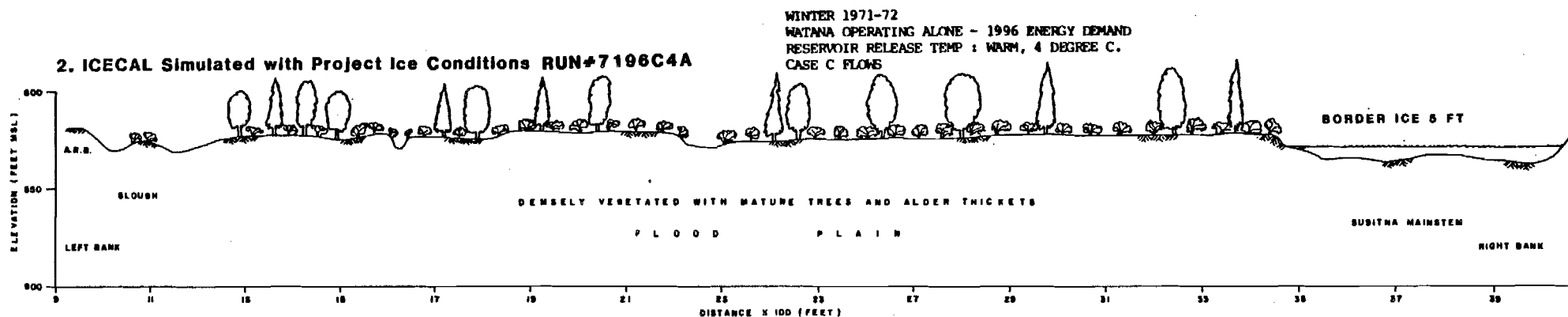
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

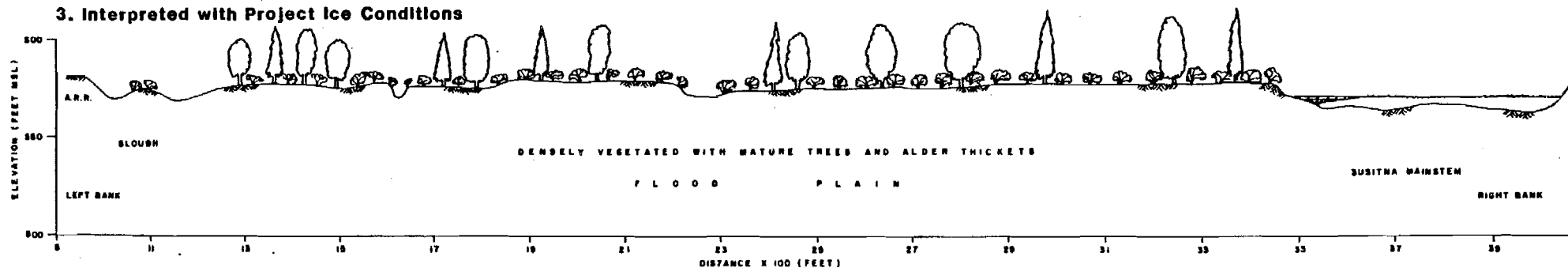
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

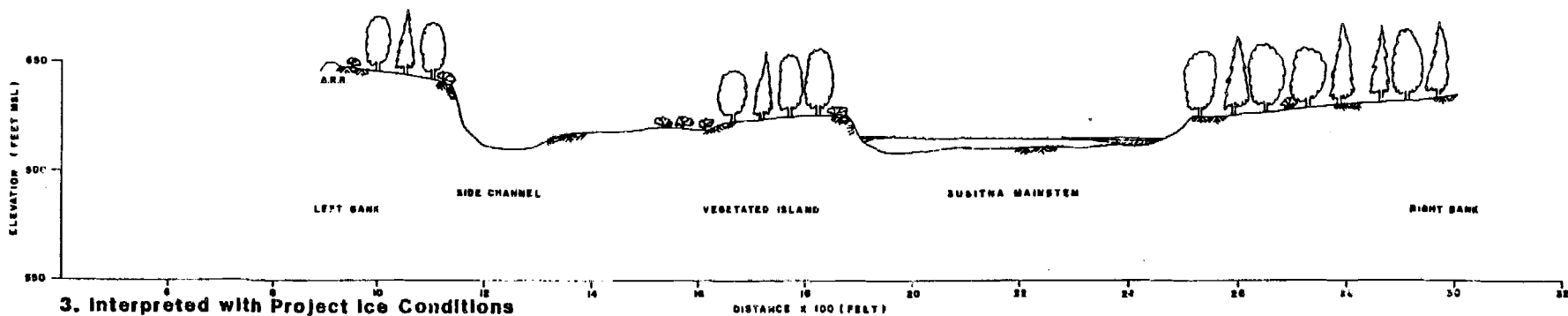
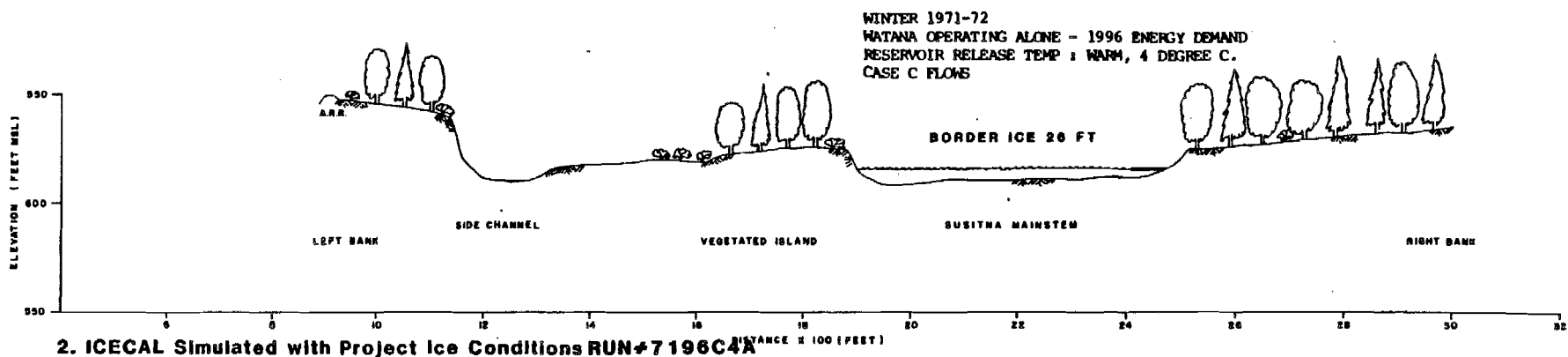
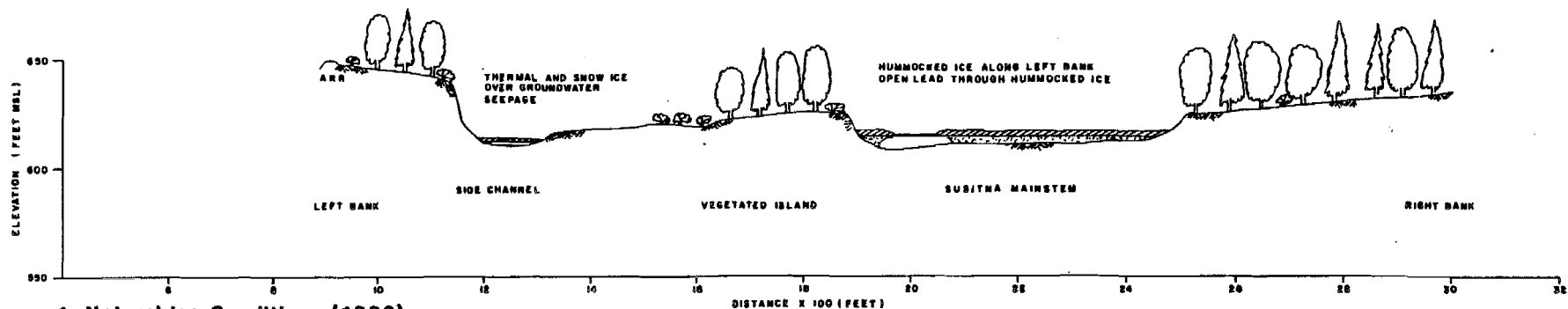
LRX-29

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 126.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS



PREPARED BY:

PSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

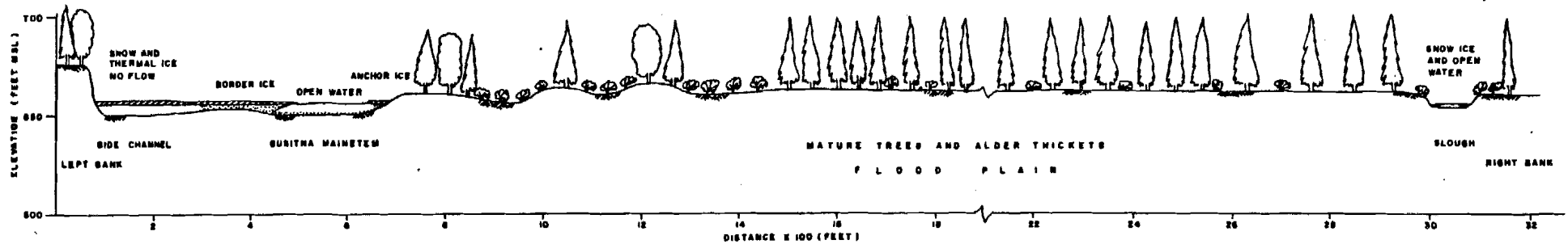
LRX-34

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 130.3
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

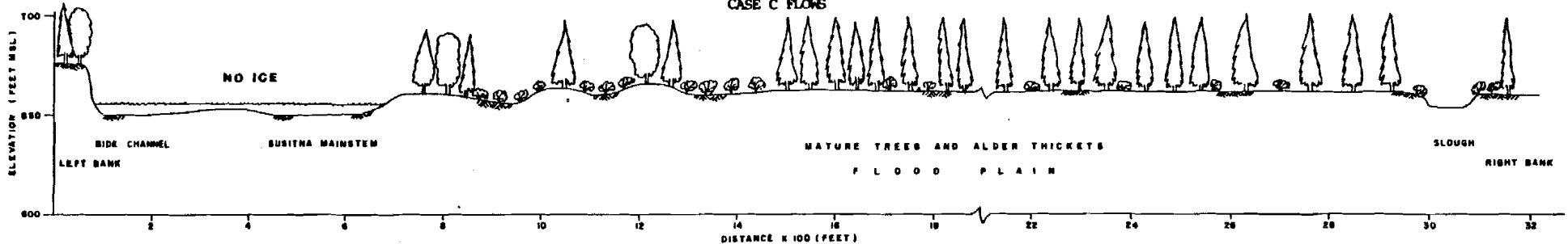
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

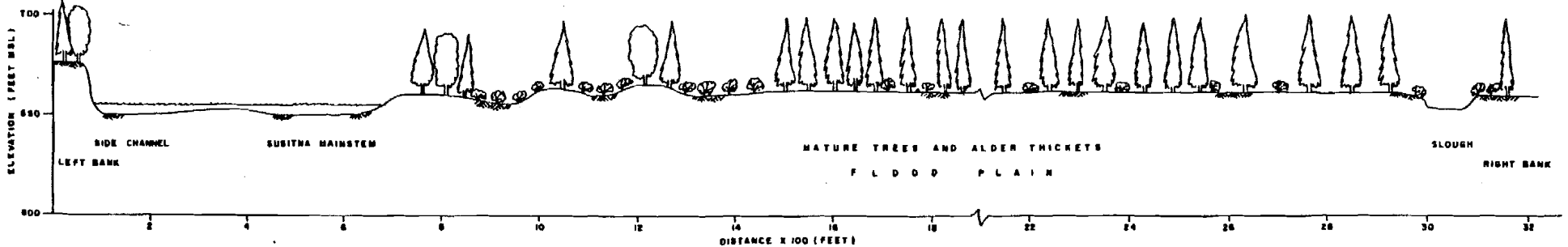


WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP: WARM, 4 DEGREE C.
CASE C FLOWS

2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

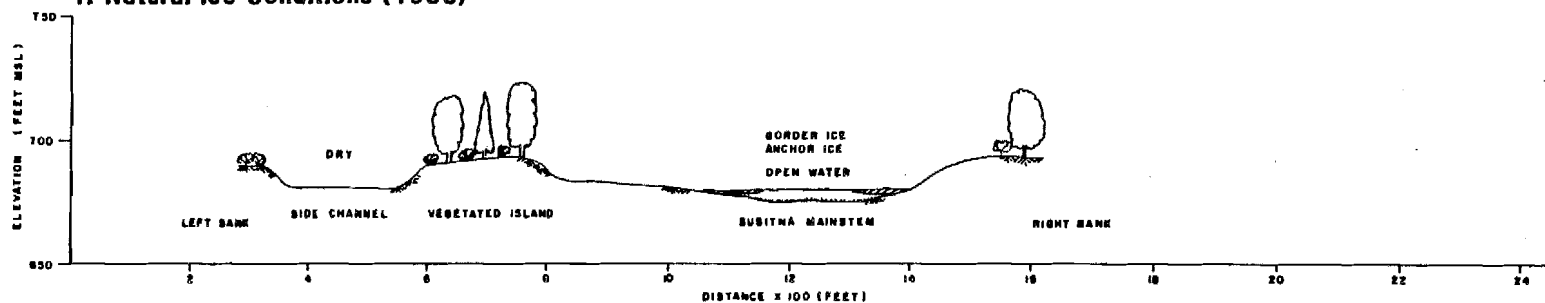
LRX-40

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 134.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

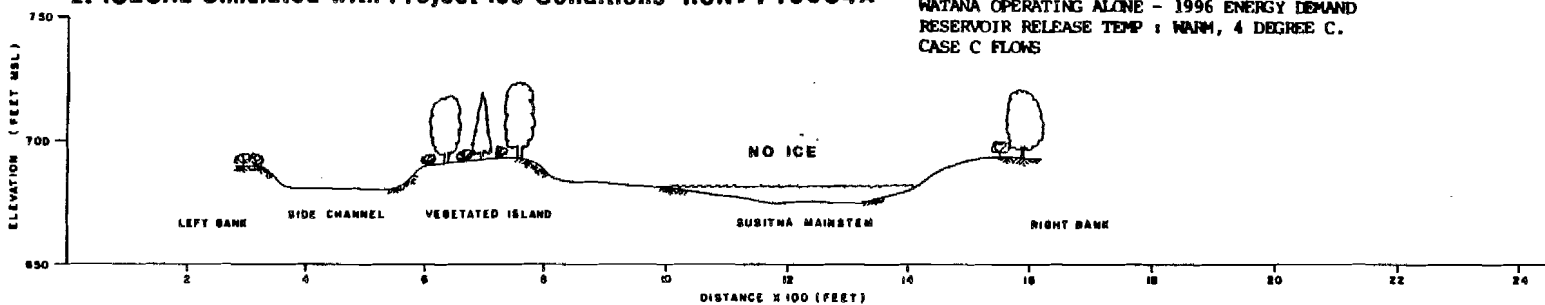
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

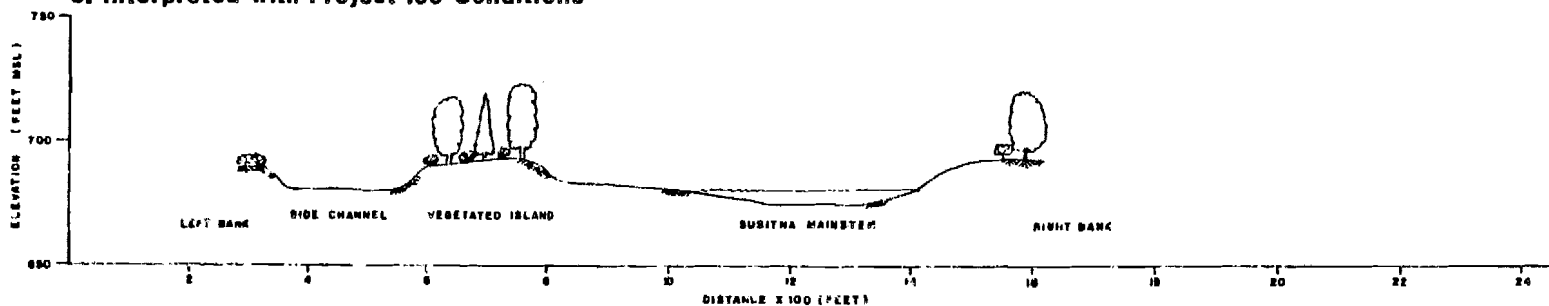


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7196C4A



WINTER 1971-72
WATANA OPERATING ALONE - 1996 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : WARM, 4 DEGREE C.
CASE C FLOWS

3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-44

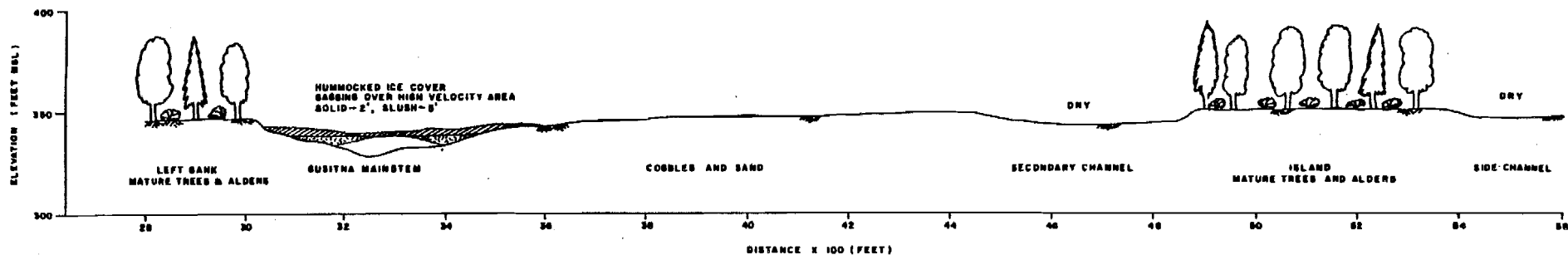
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 136.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

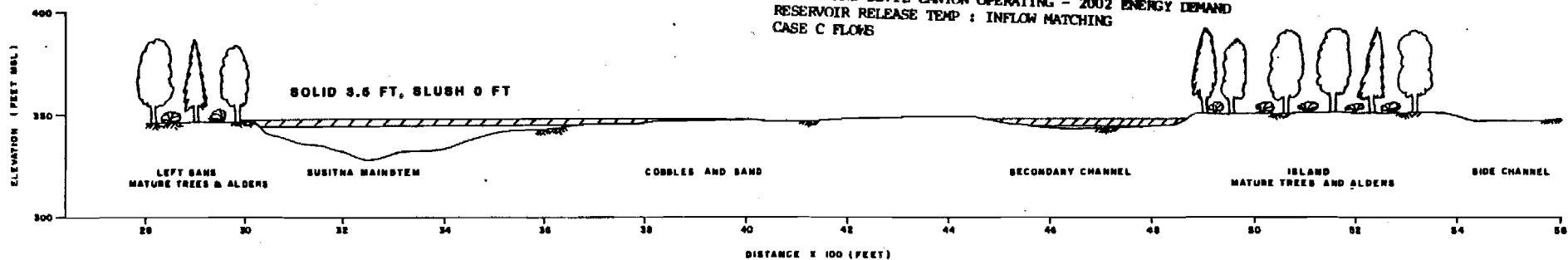
EXHIBIT Y

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

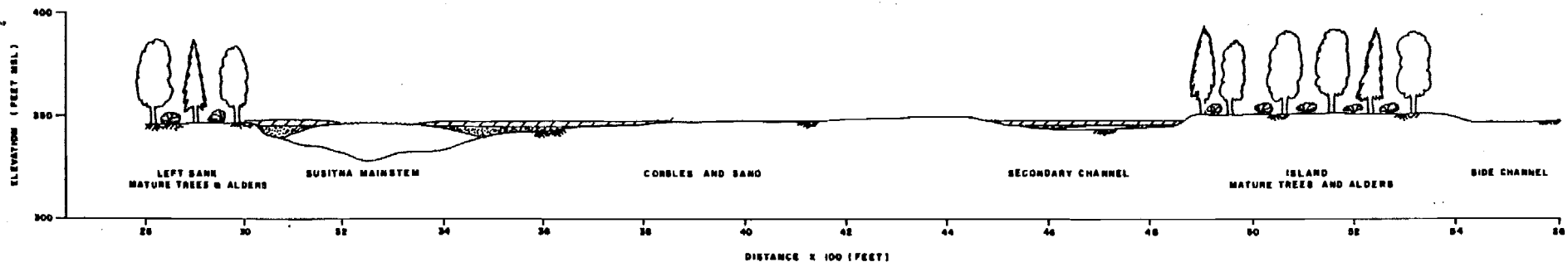


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7102CNA

WINTER 1971-72
NATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

RSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

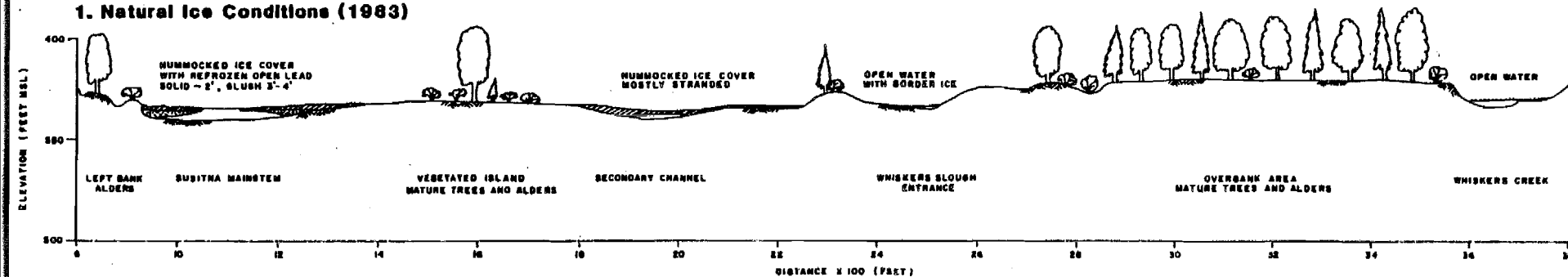
LRX-3

1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 98.6
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

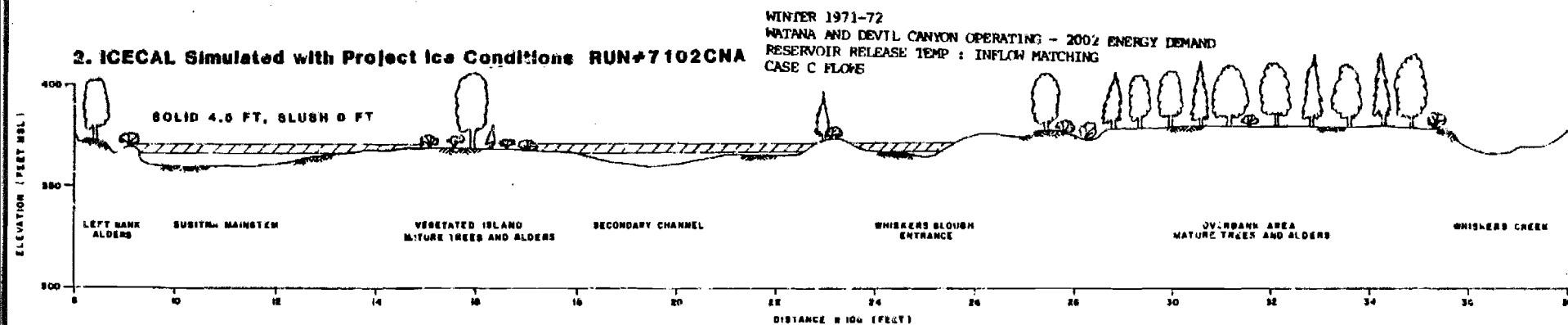
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

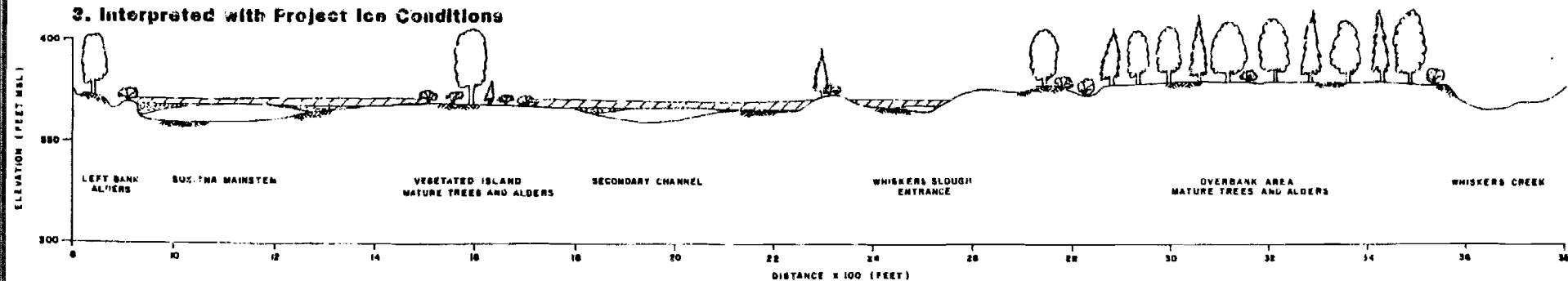
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7102CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

REM
REM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS, GEOLGISTS, PLANNERS, SURVEYORS

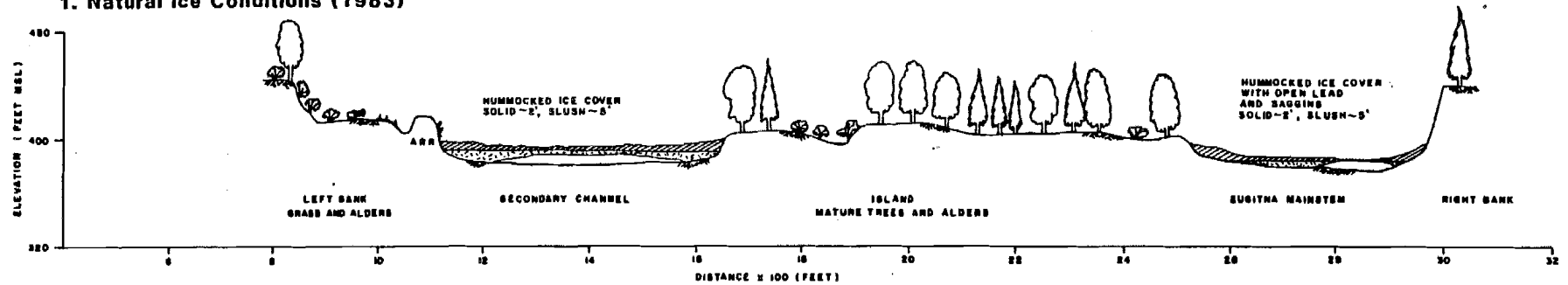
LRX-7

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 101.5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

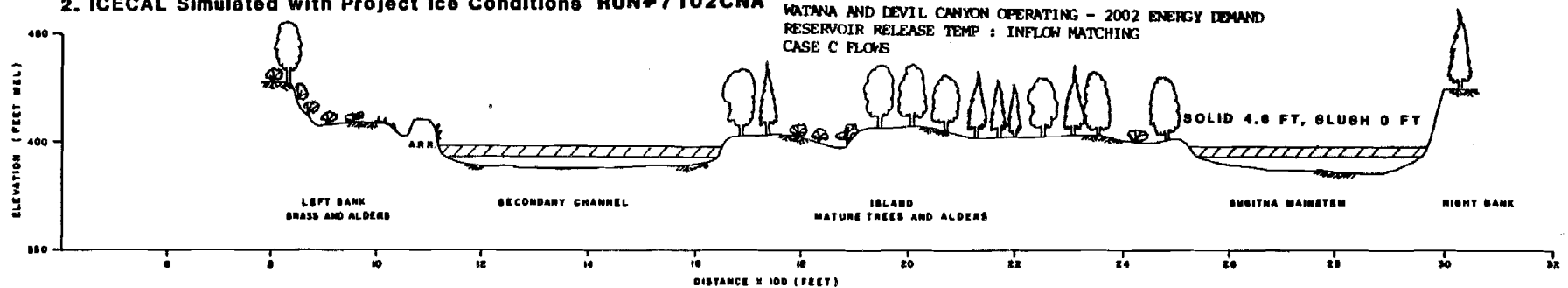
NARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

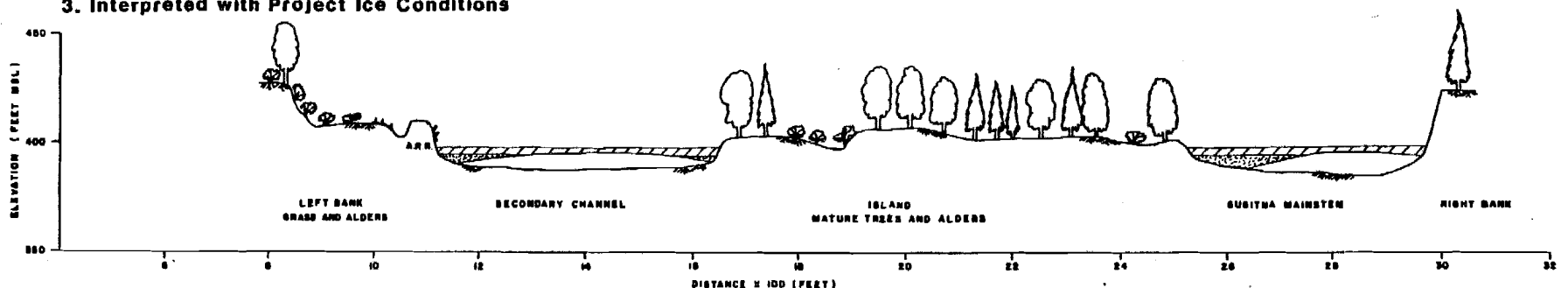


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7102CNA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

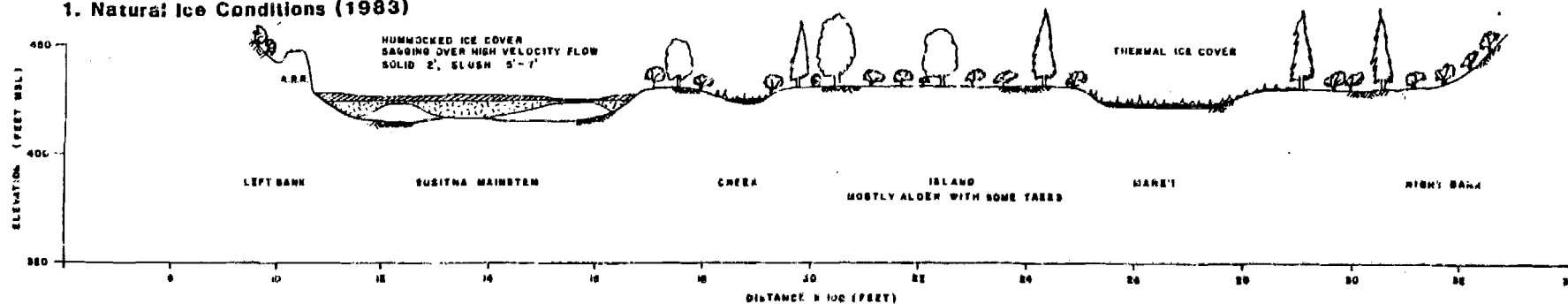
LRX-10

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 104.8
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

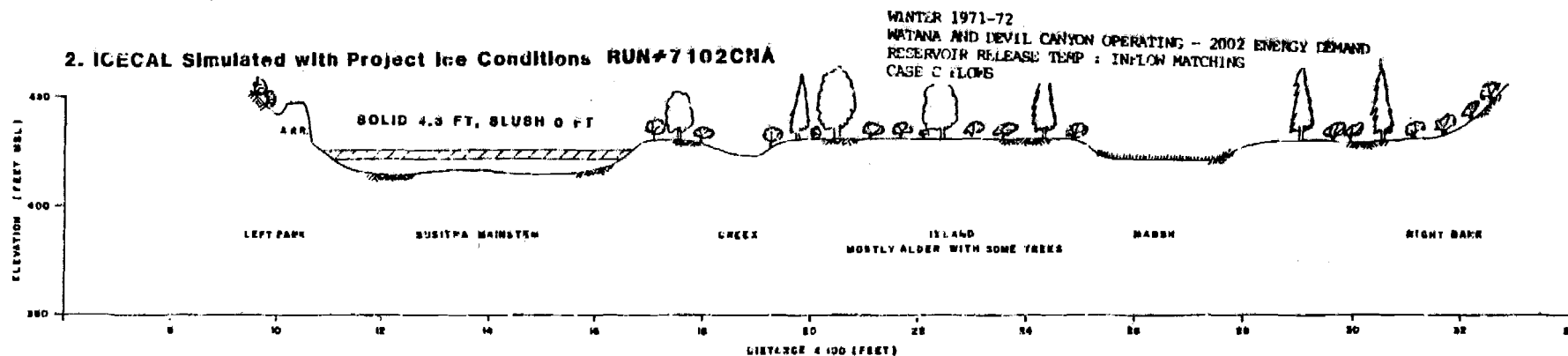
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

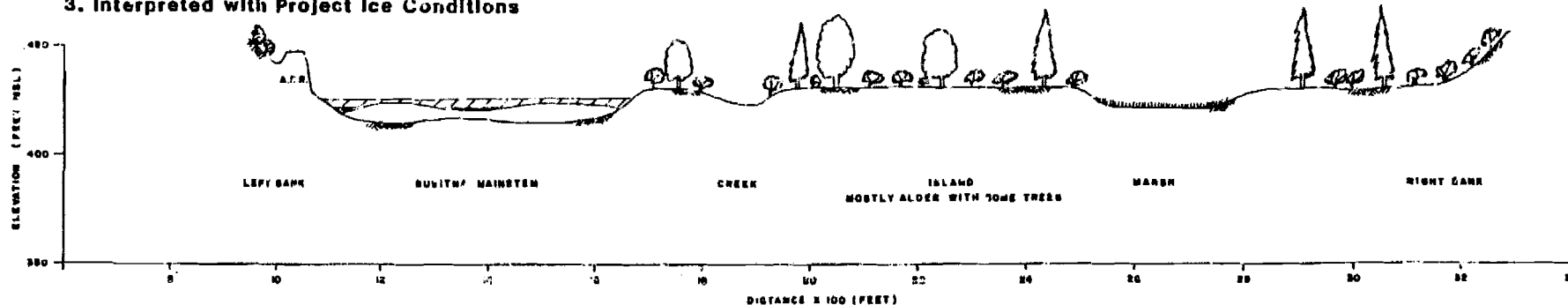
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7102CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

PCM
REM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERING GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

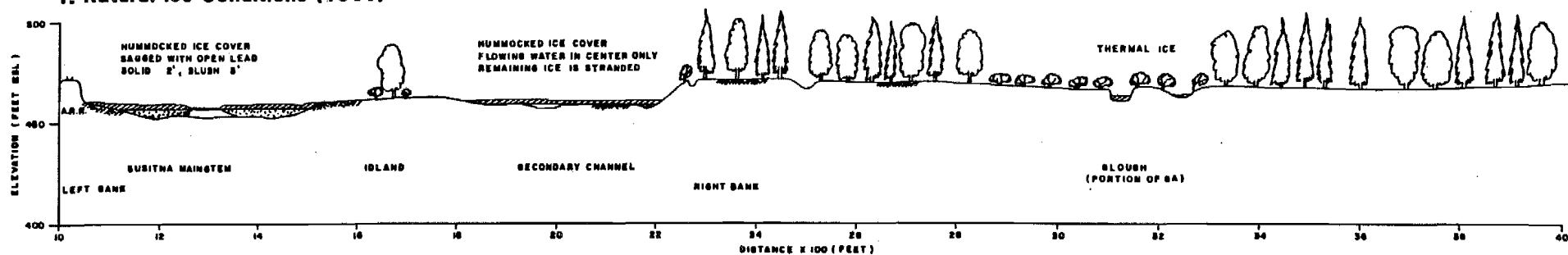
LRX-12

1981 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 100.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

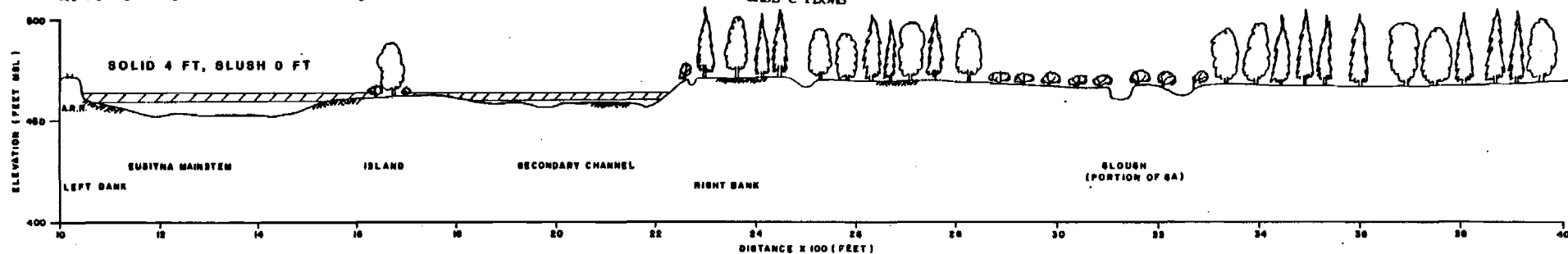
HARZA-EDASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

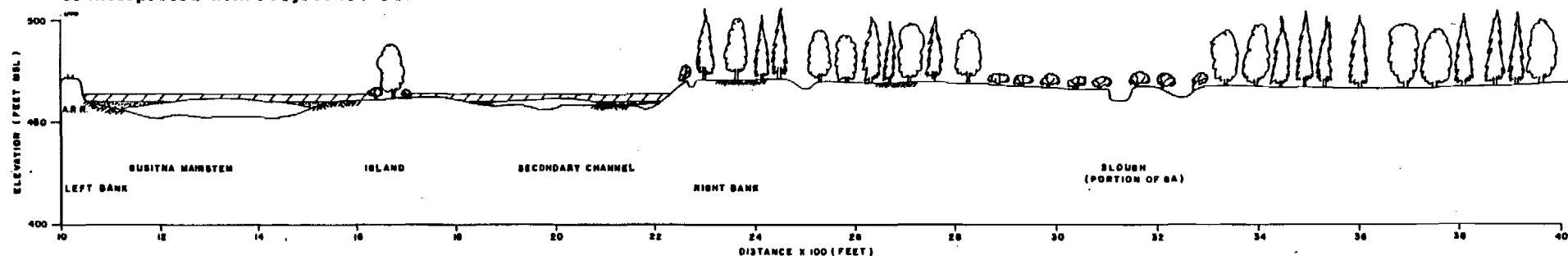


WINTER 1971-72
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS

2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7102CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

LRX-17

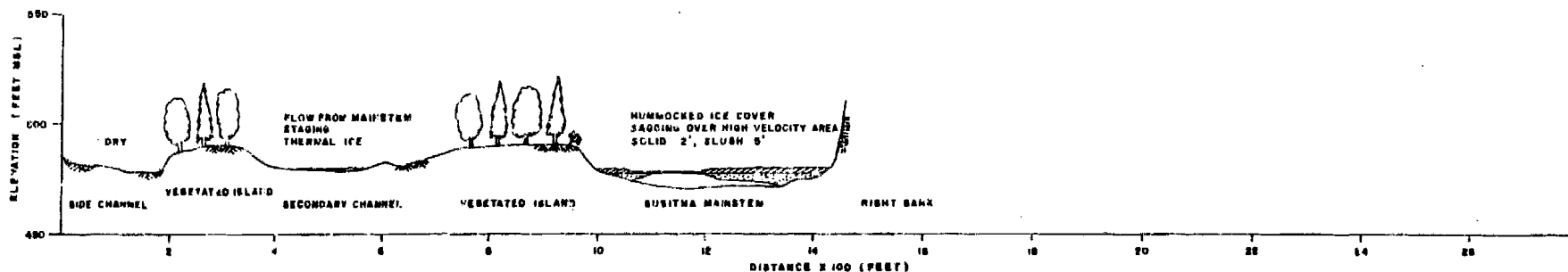
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 112.7
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

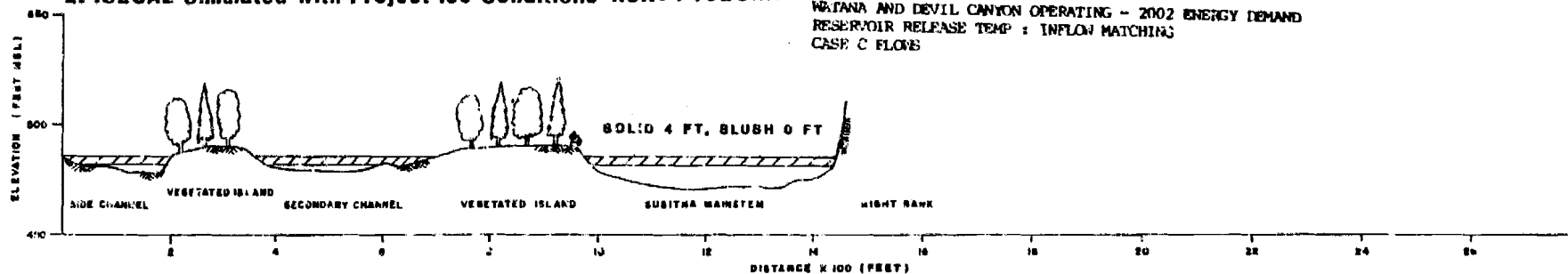
PCM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

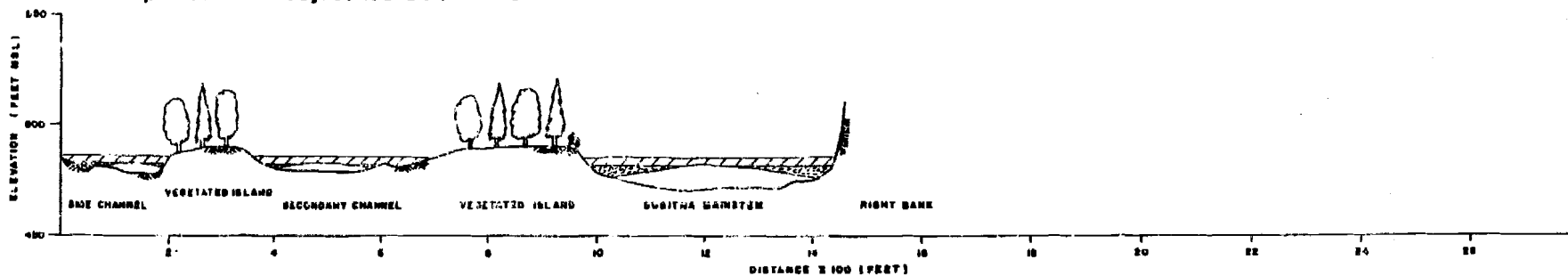


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7102CNA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

RSM
RSM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-18.2

1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 115.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
 RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
 CASE C FLOWS

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)

800

850

800

LEFT BANK

BUSITMA MAINSTEM

VEGETATED ISLAND

SIDE CHANNEL

RIGHT BANK

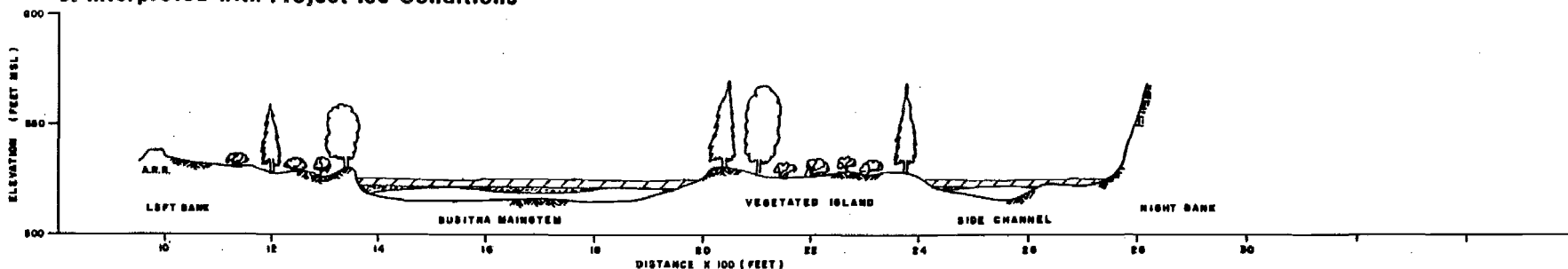
10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30

DISTANCE X 100 (FEET)

SOLID 4 FT. SLUSH 0 FT

A.R.R.

3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions

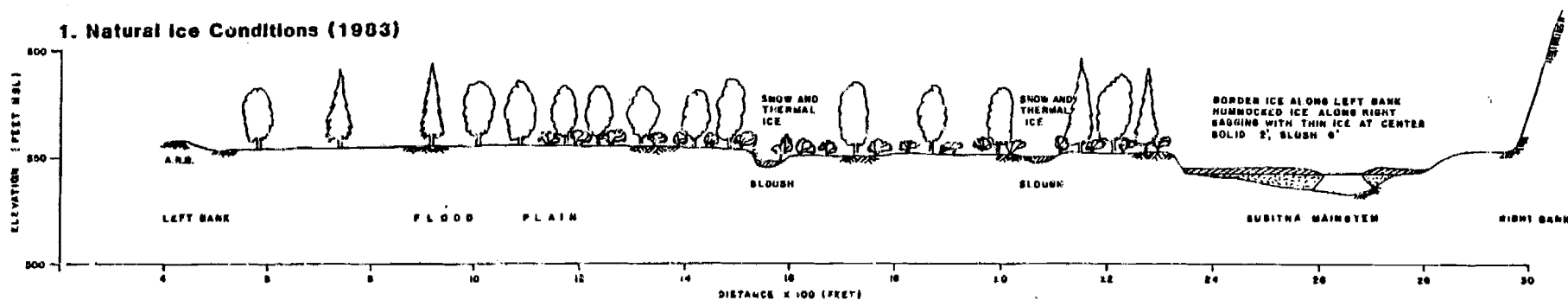


R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 120.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

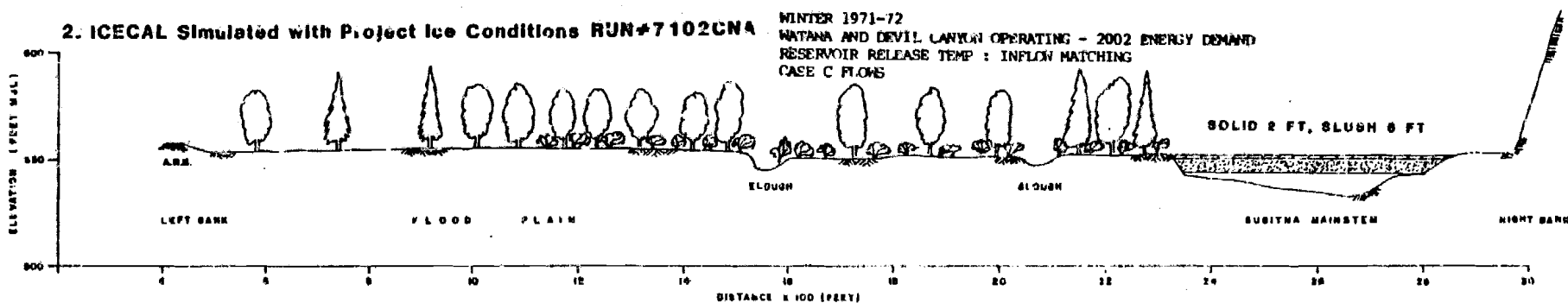
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

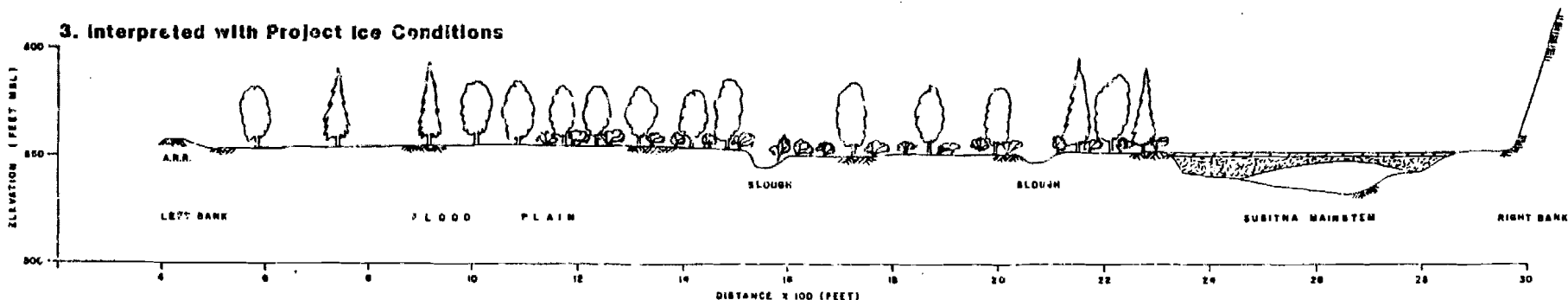


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7102CNA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

FCM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERING GEOLOGISTS PLANNING SURVEILLANCE

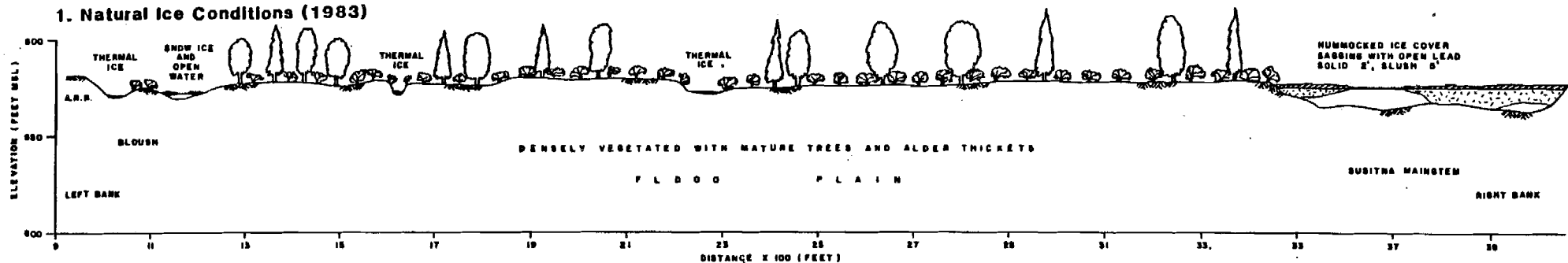
LRX -27

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 123.3
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

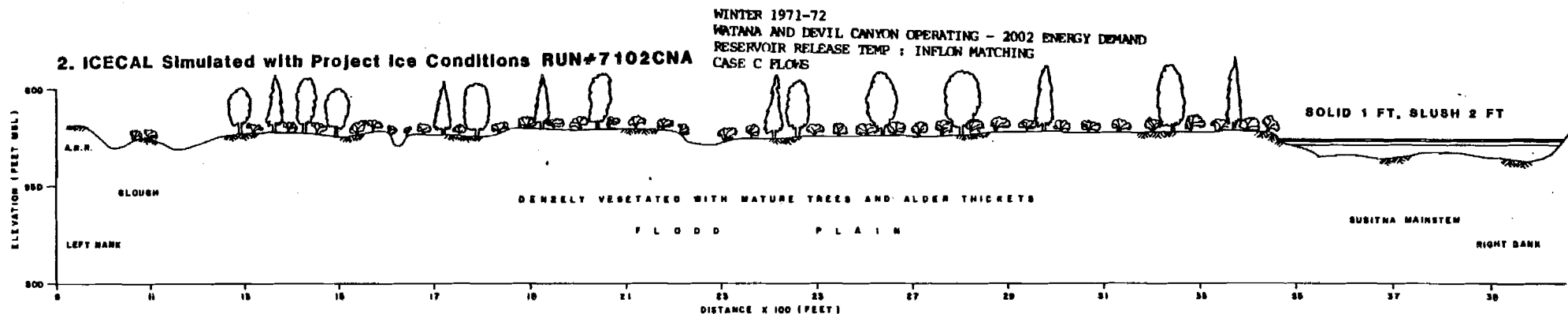
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

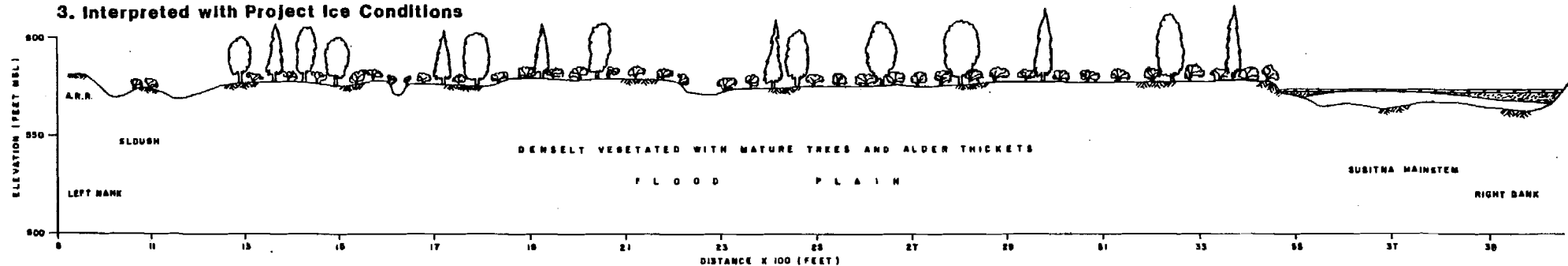
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7102CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

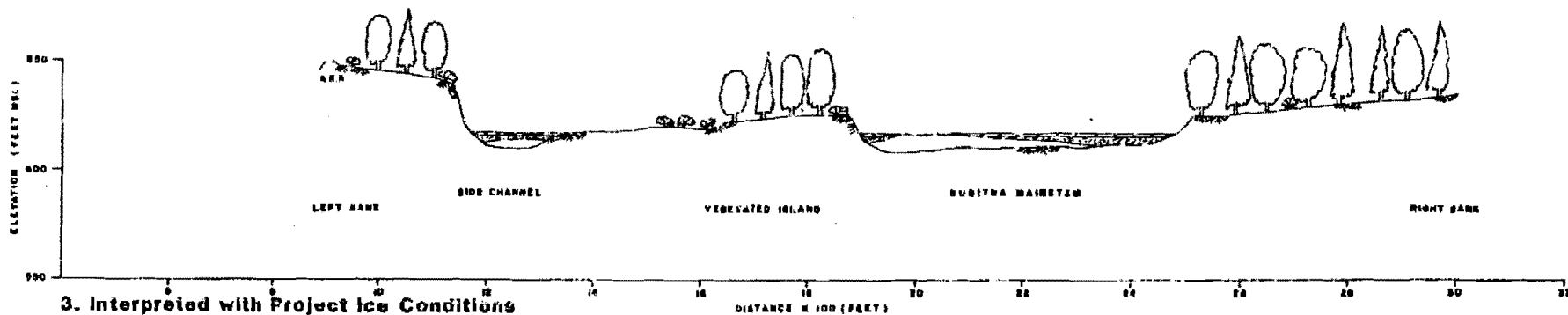
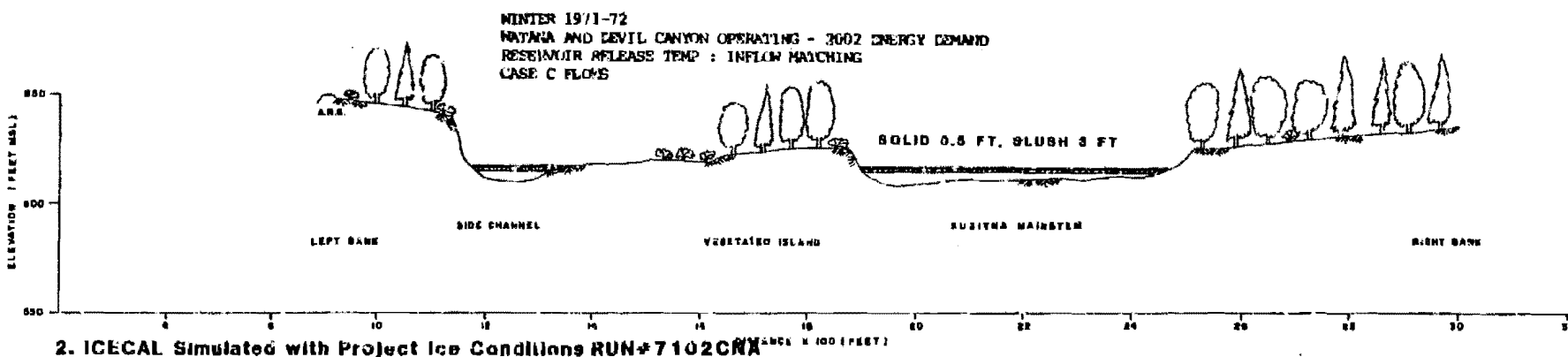
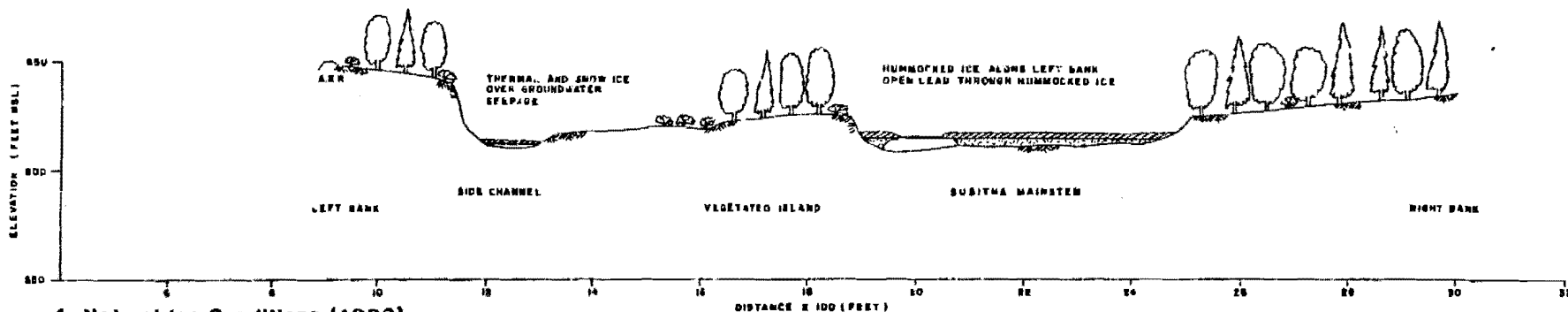
LRX-29

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 126.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

PSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS



PREPARED BY:

REM
REM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

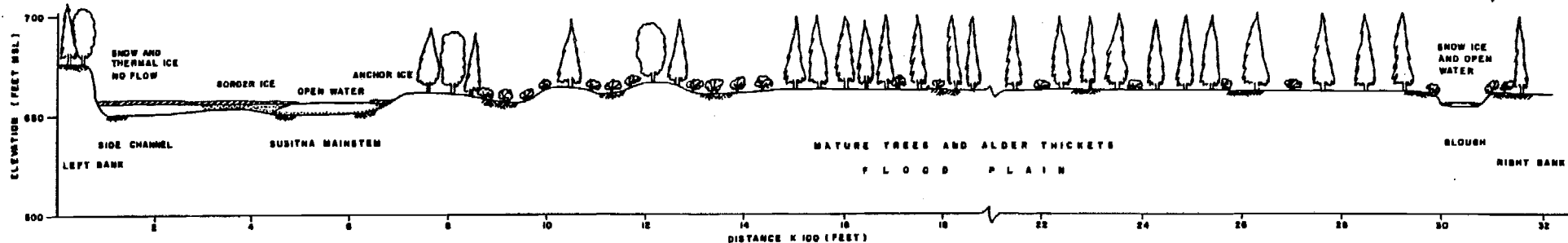
LRX-34

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 130.6
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

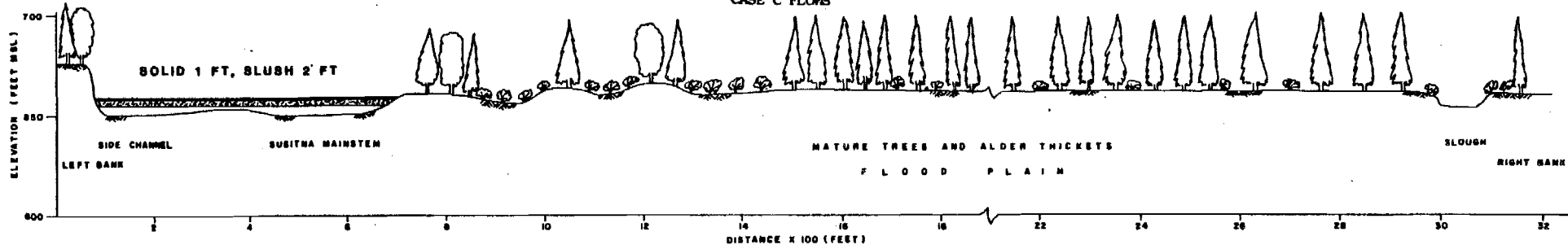
MARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

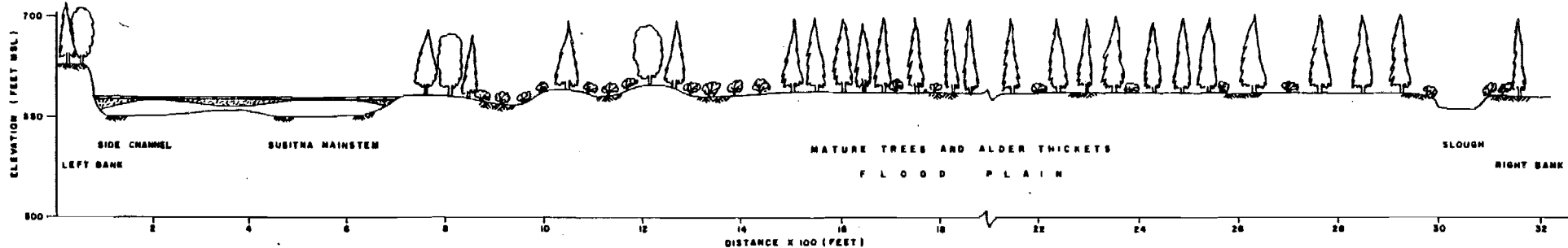


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7102CNA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

LRX-40

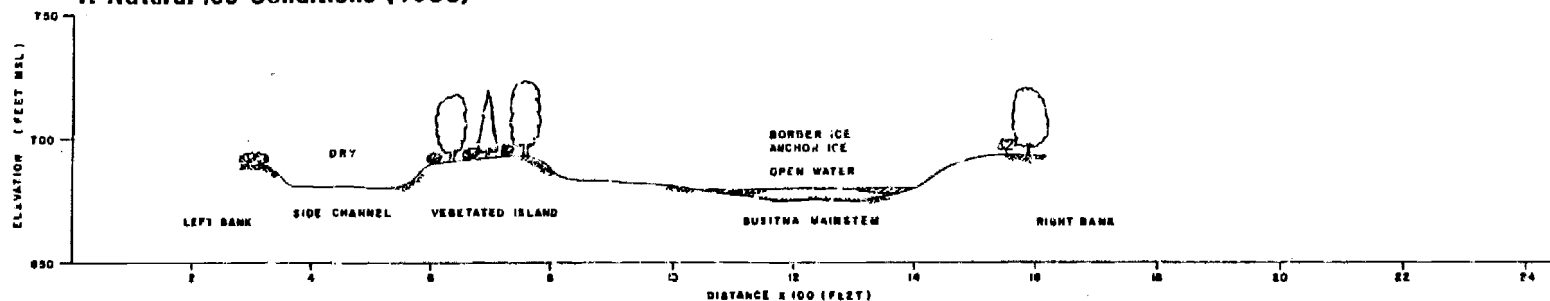
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 134.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

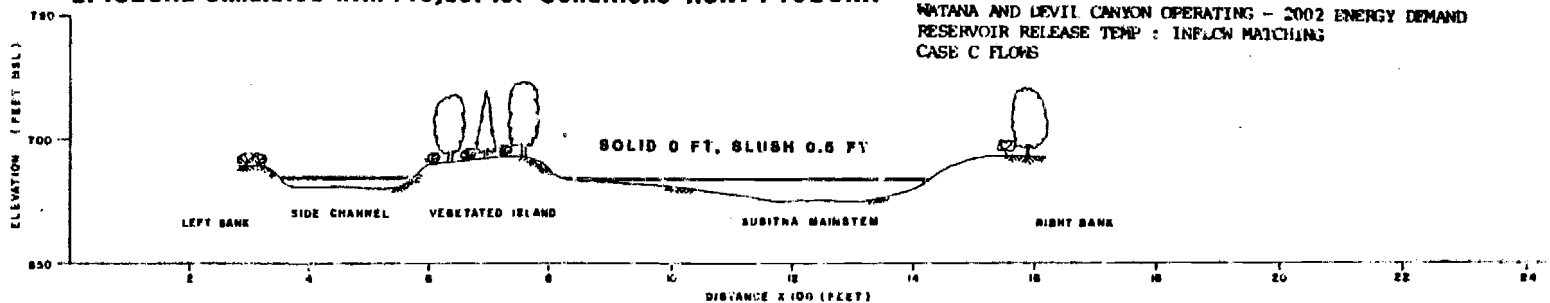
R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

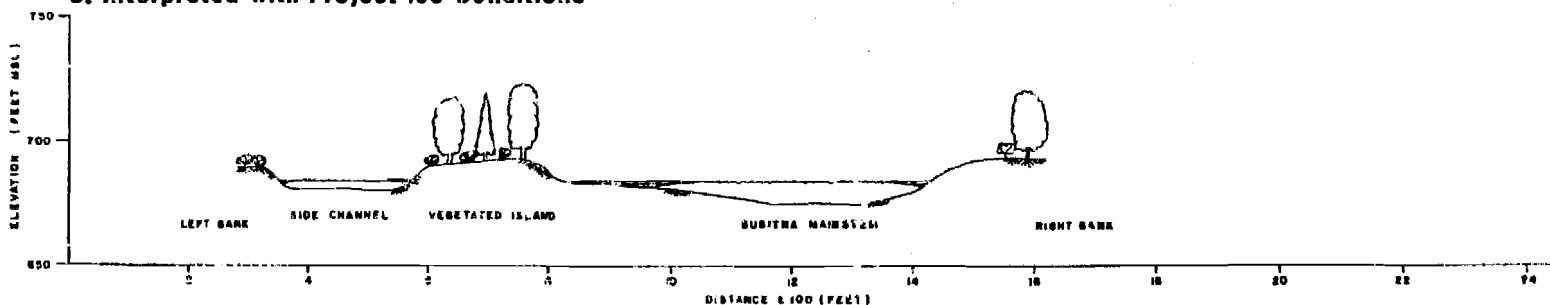


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#7102CHA

WINTER 1971-72
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

REM
REM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-44

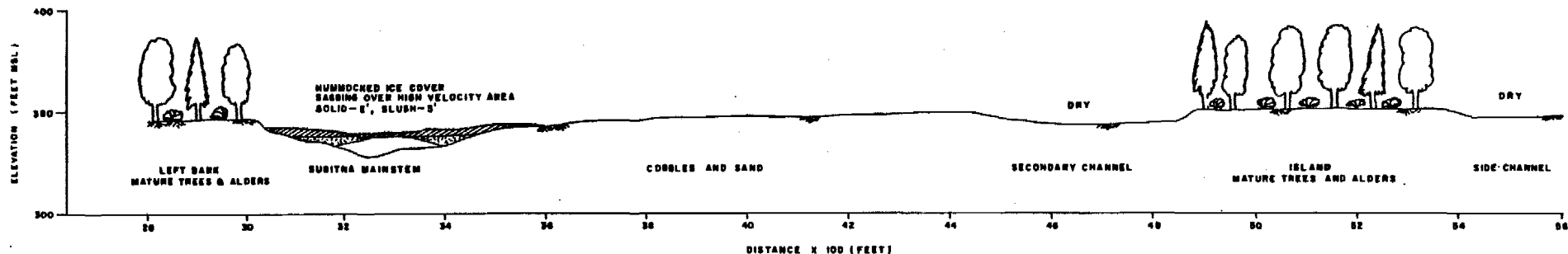
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 138.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

MARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

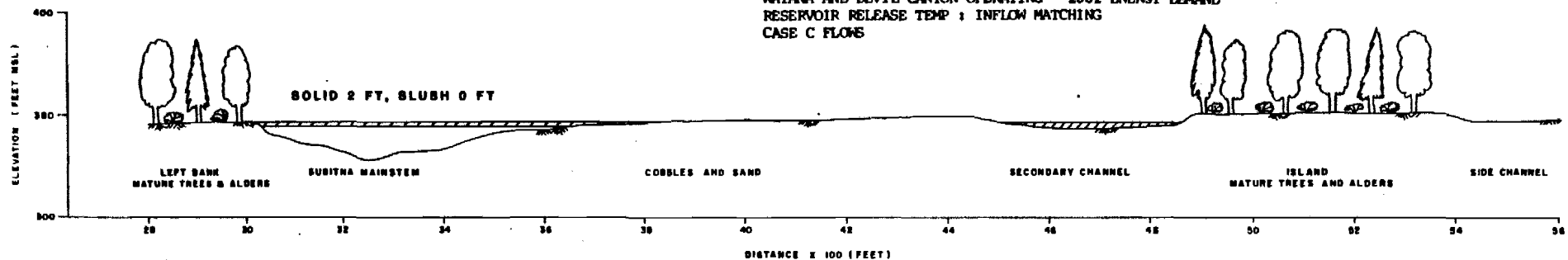
EXHIBIT Z

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

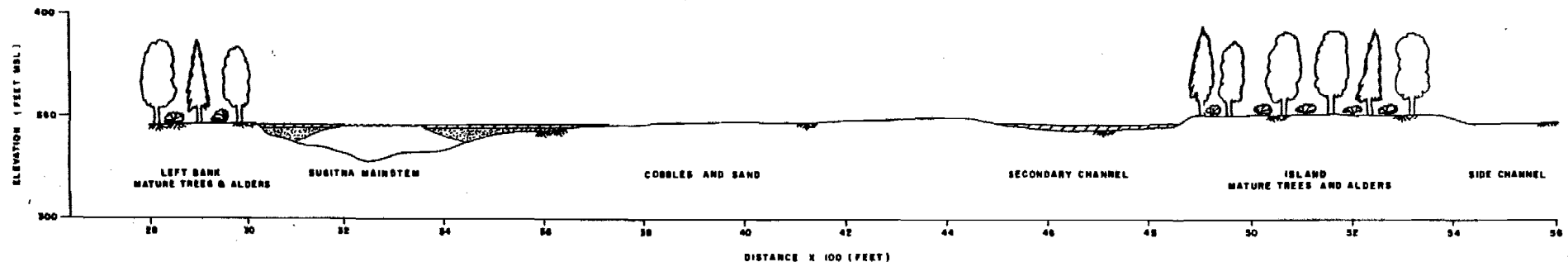


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

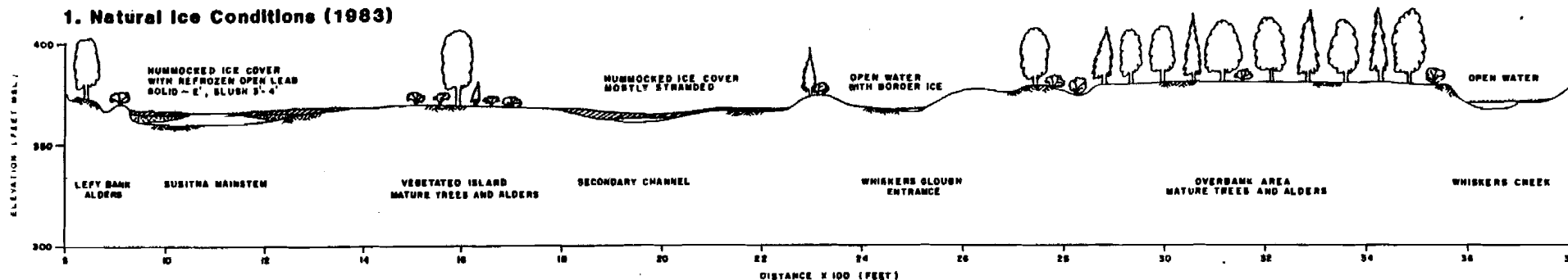
LRX-3

1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 98.6
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

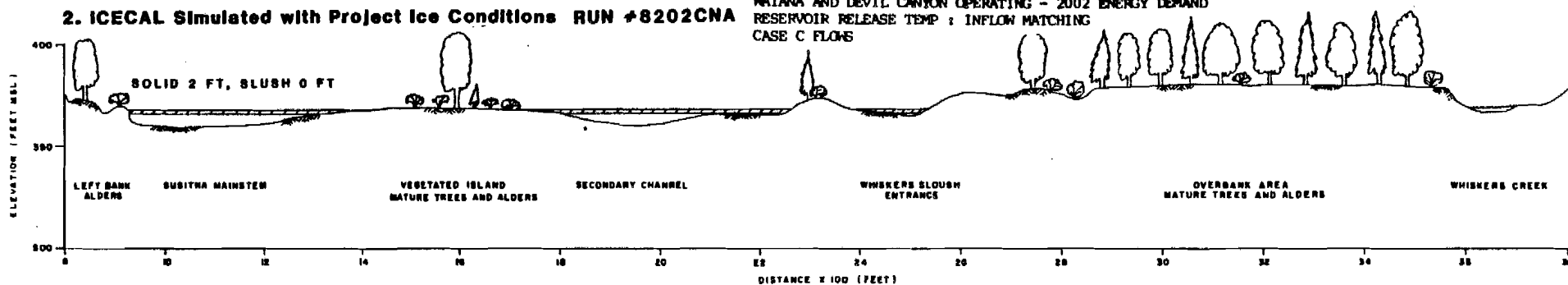
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

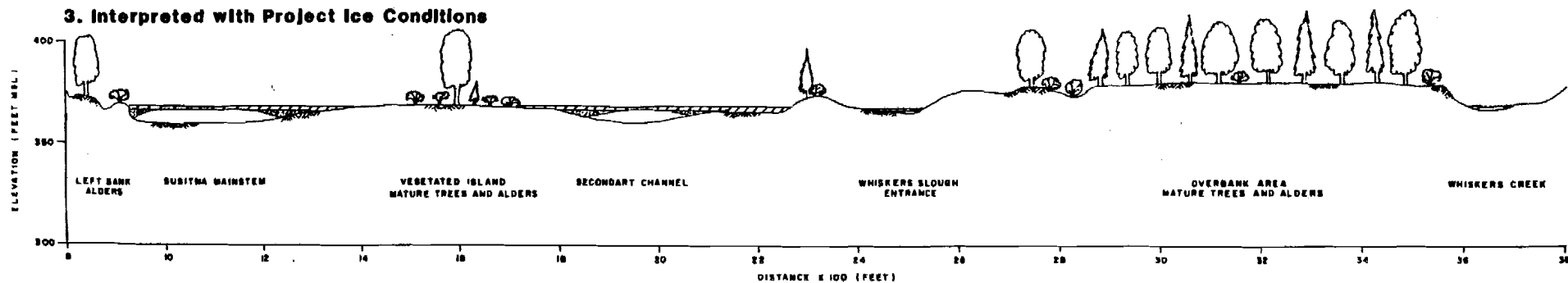


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

RSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

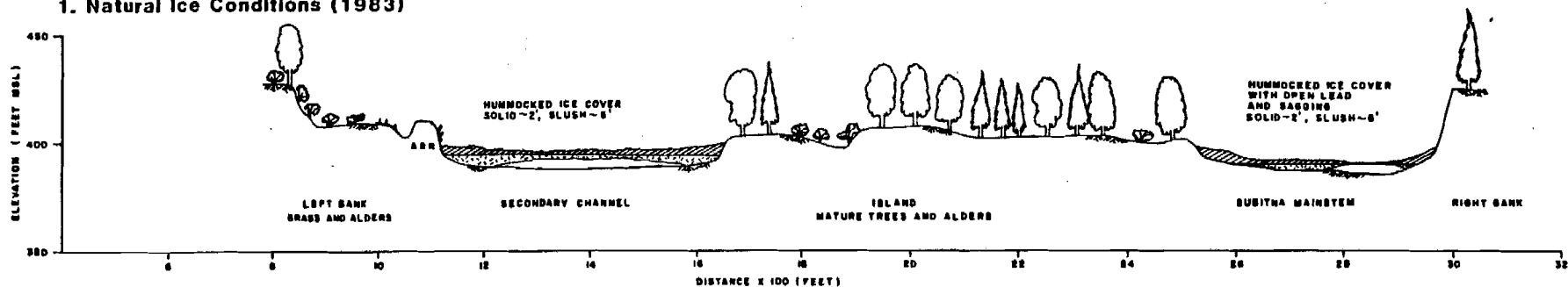
LRX-7

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 101.5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

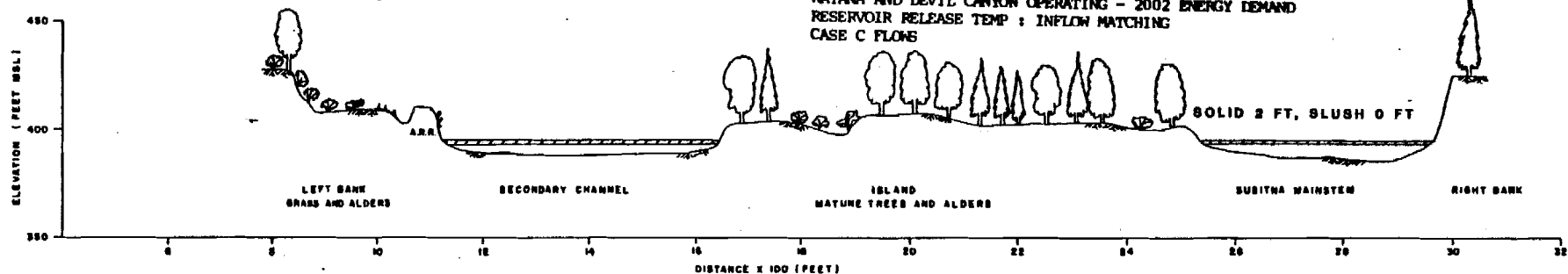
MARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

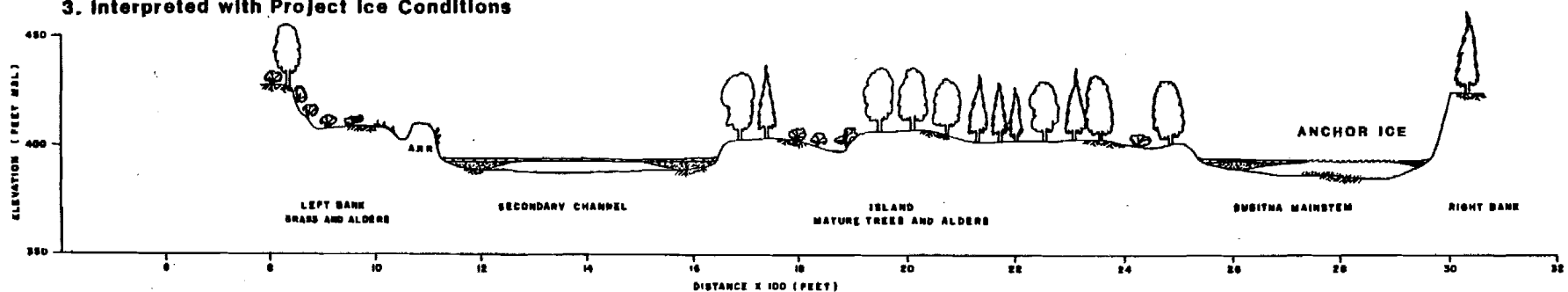


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

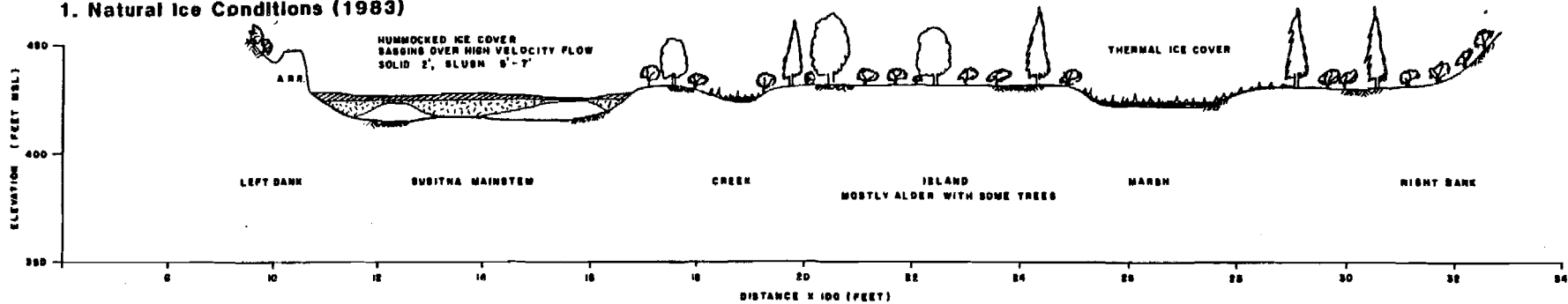
LRX-10

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 104.8
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

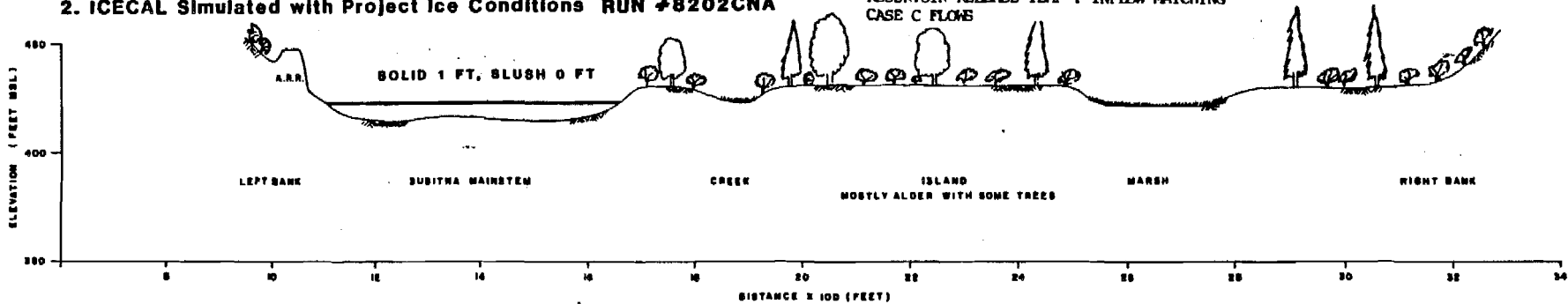
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

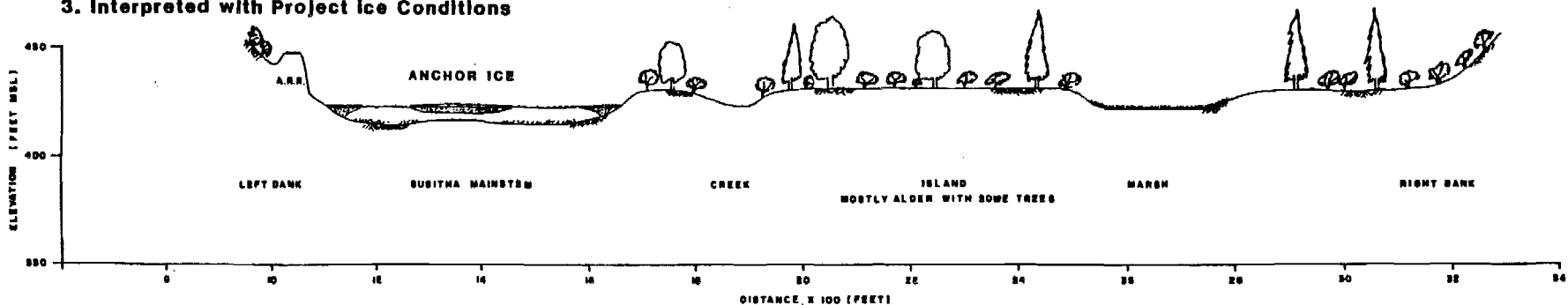


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

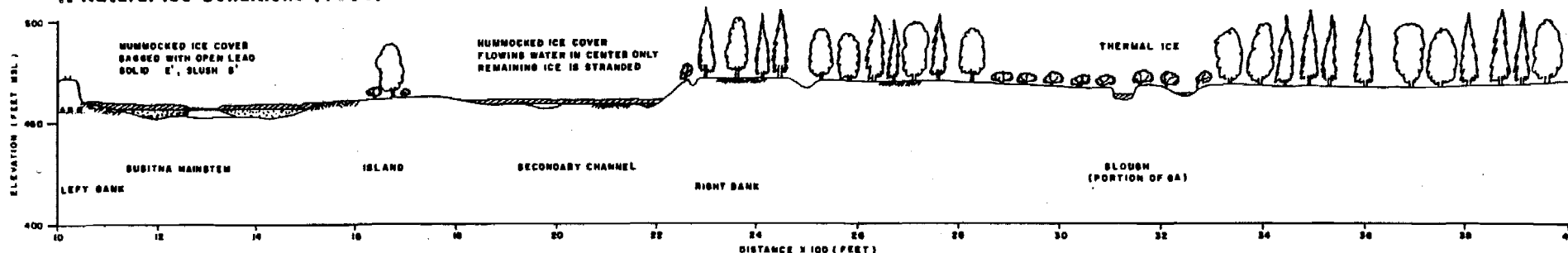
LRX-12

1981 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 108.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

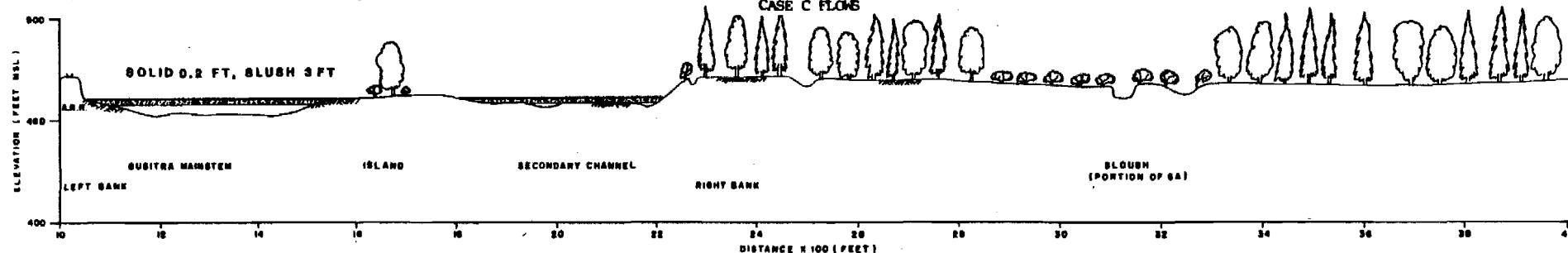
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

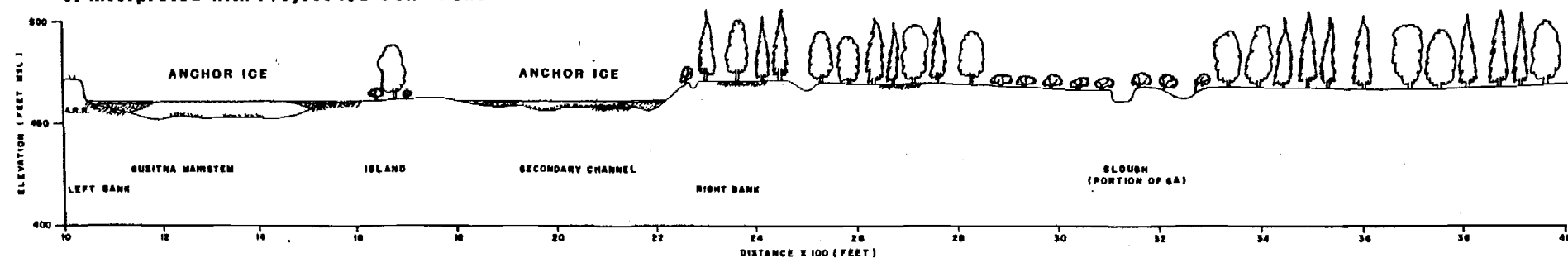


WINTER 1982-83
 NATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
 RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
 CASE C FLOWS

2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

LRX-17

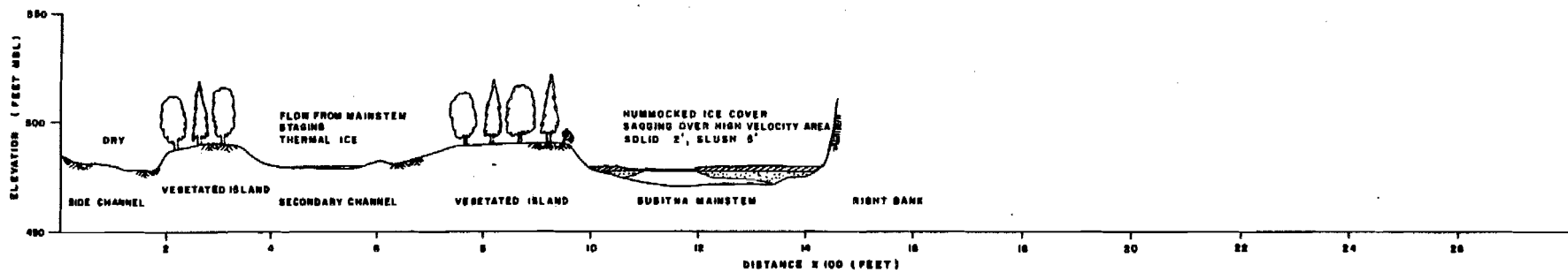
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
 RIVER MILE 112.7
 VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
 SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

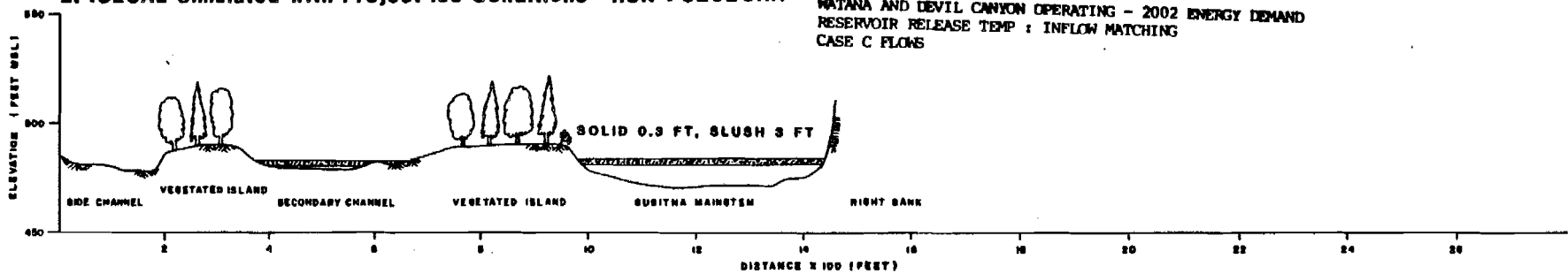
RSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
 ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

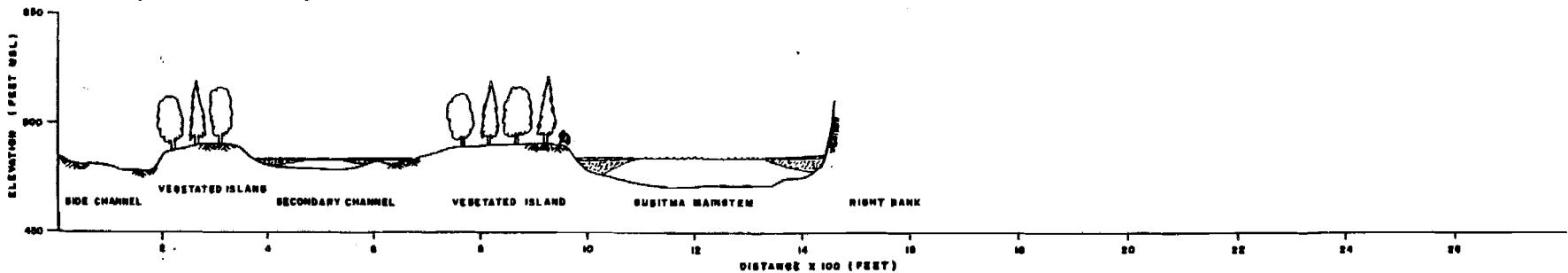


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

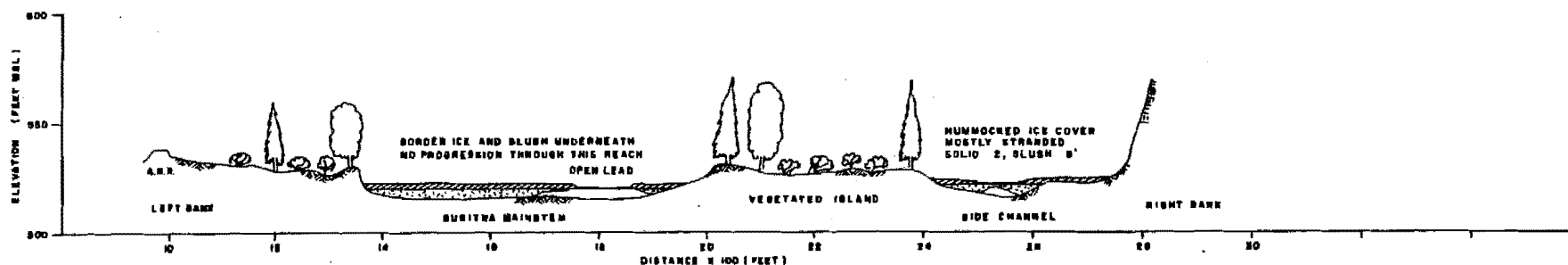
LRX-18.2

**1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 115.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

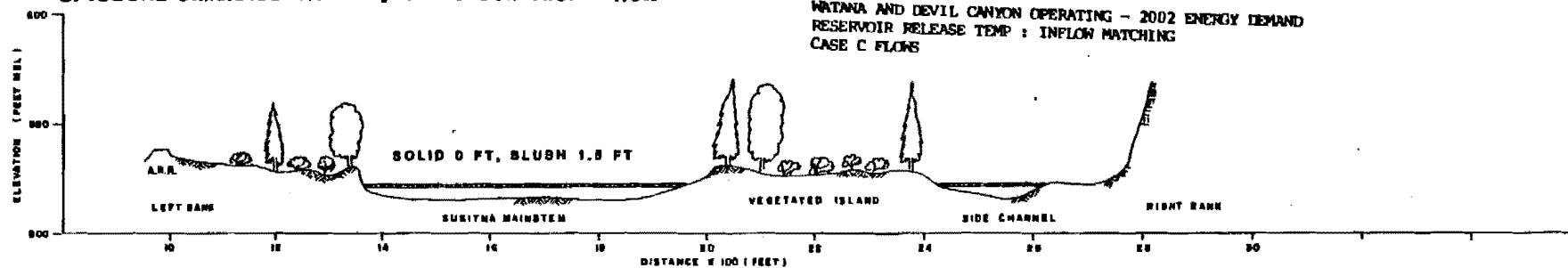
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

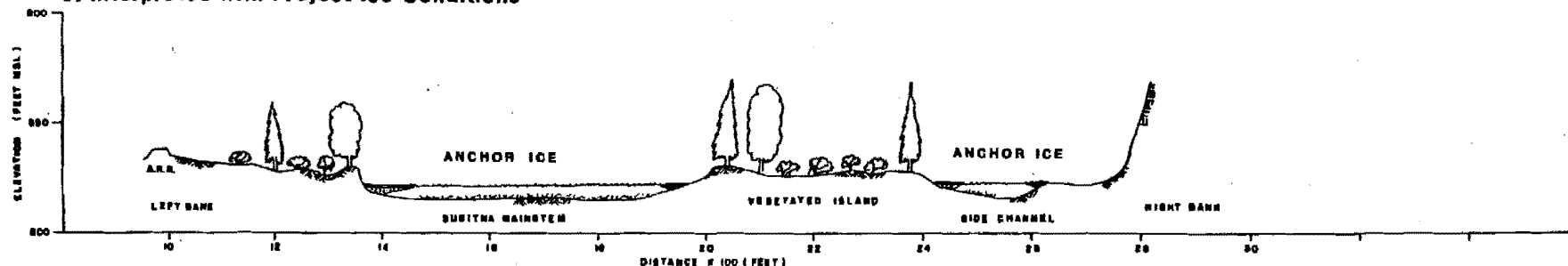


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP: INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

RSM
RSM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEODETIC PLANNERS SURVEYORS

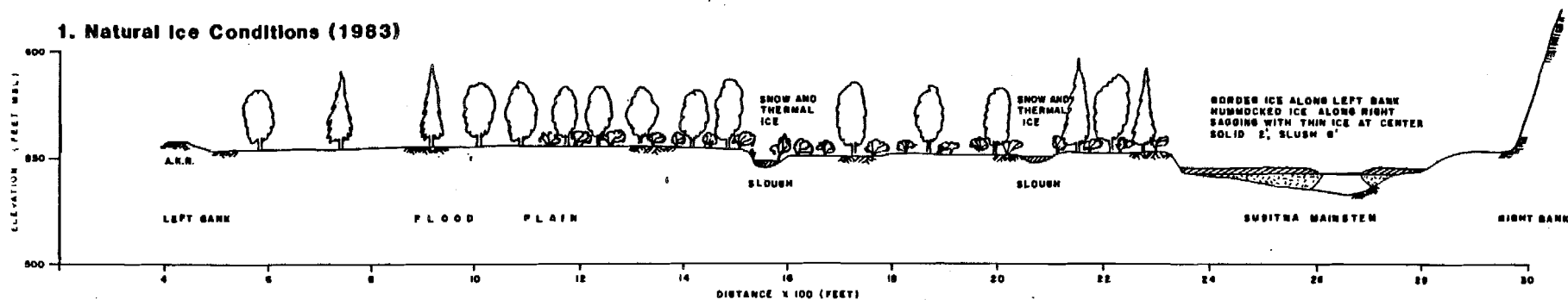
LRX-23

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 120.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

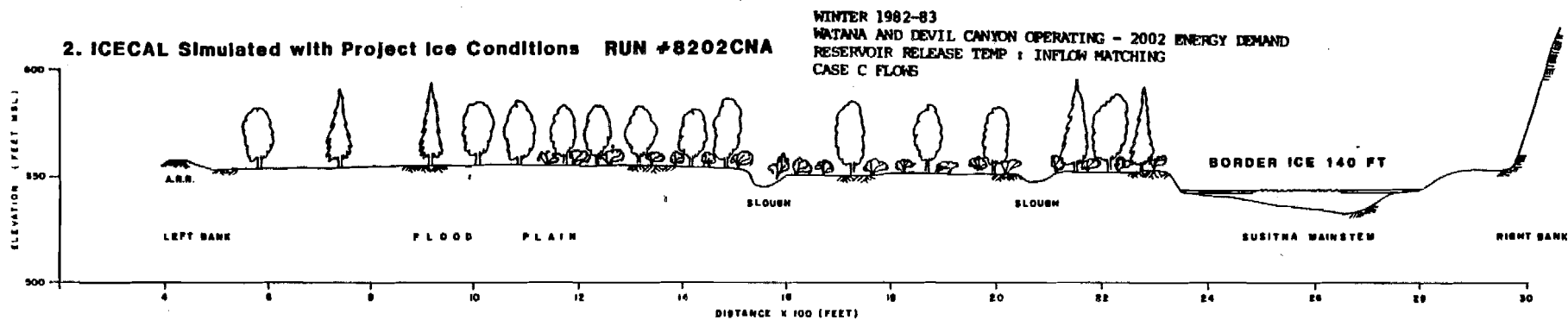
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

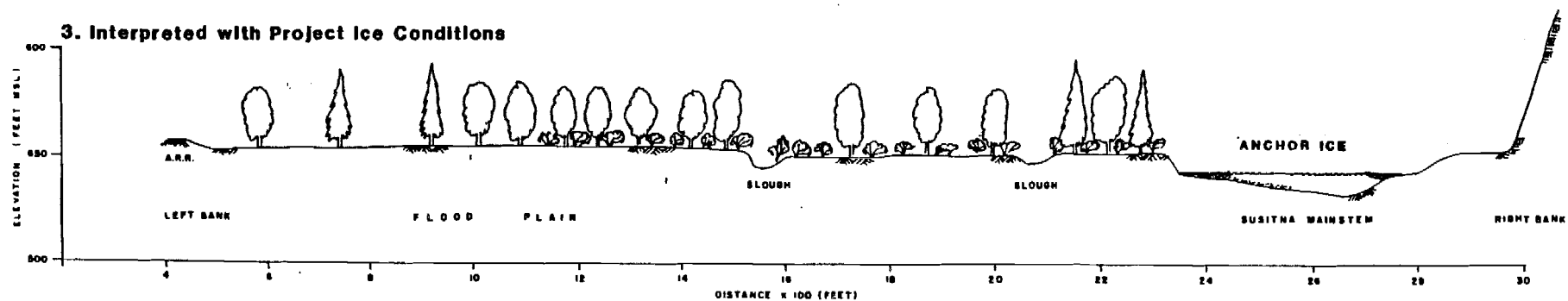
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

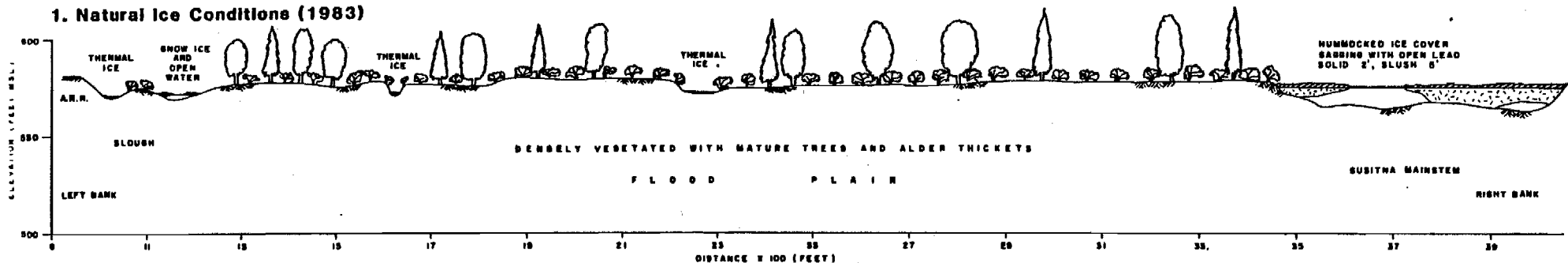
LRX -27

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 123.3
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

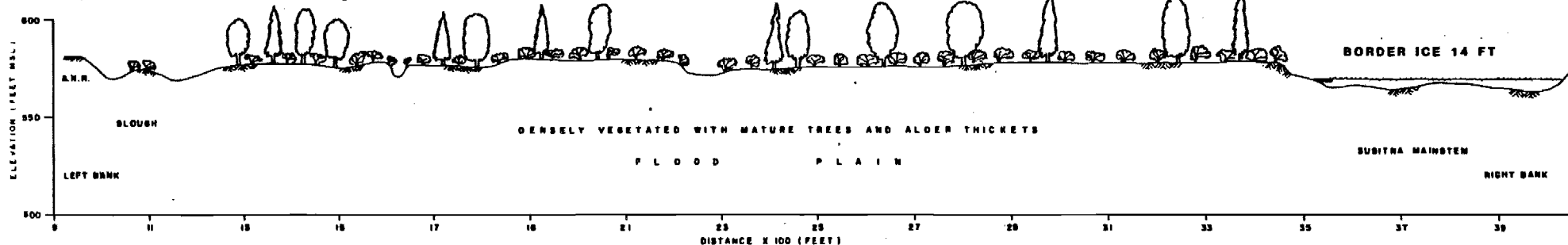
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

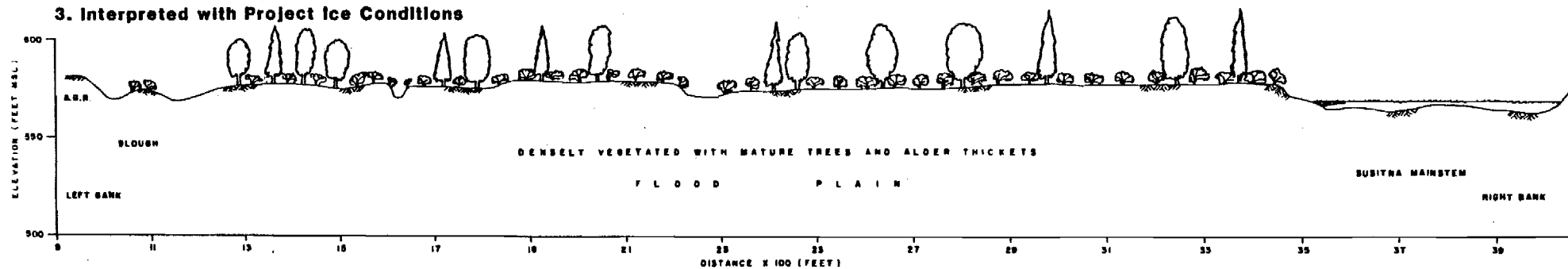


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

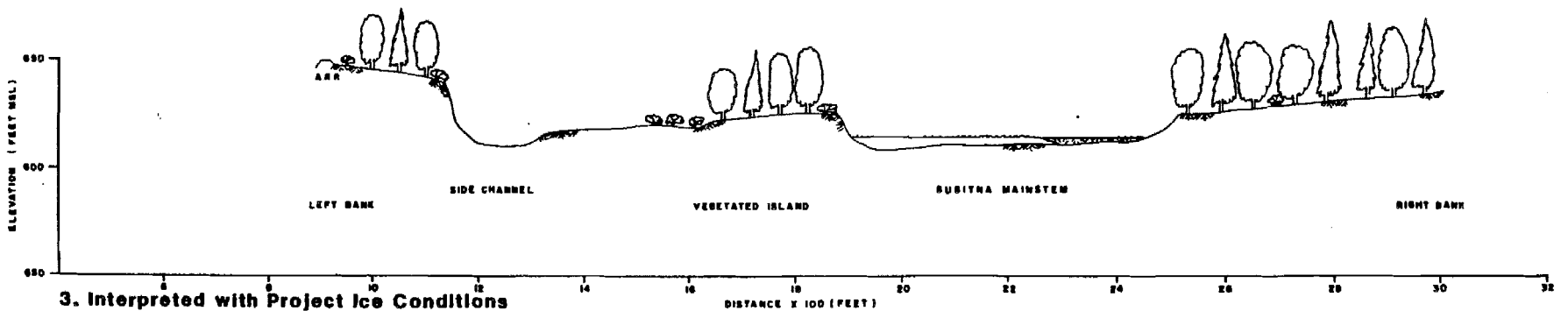
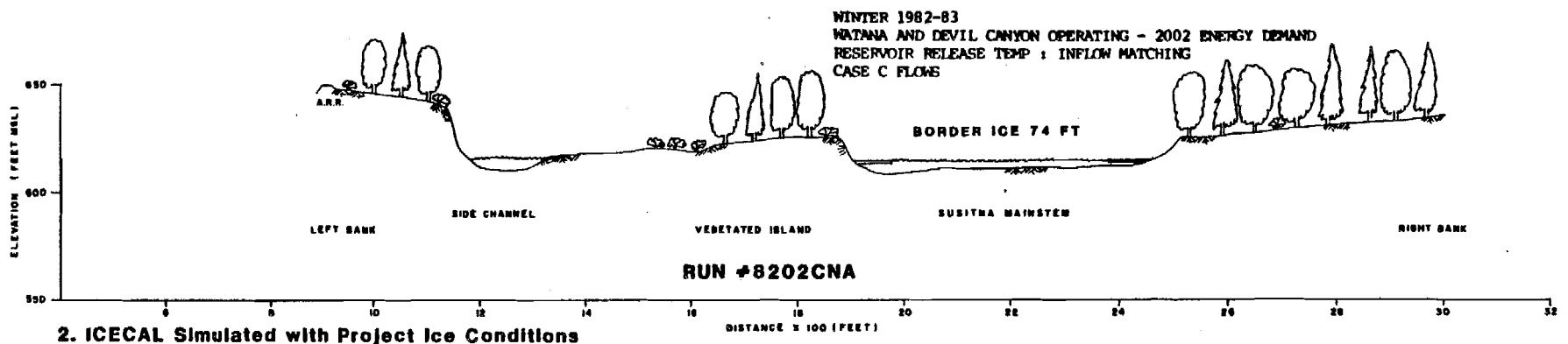
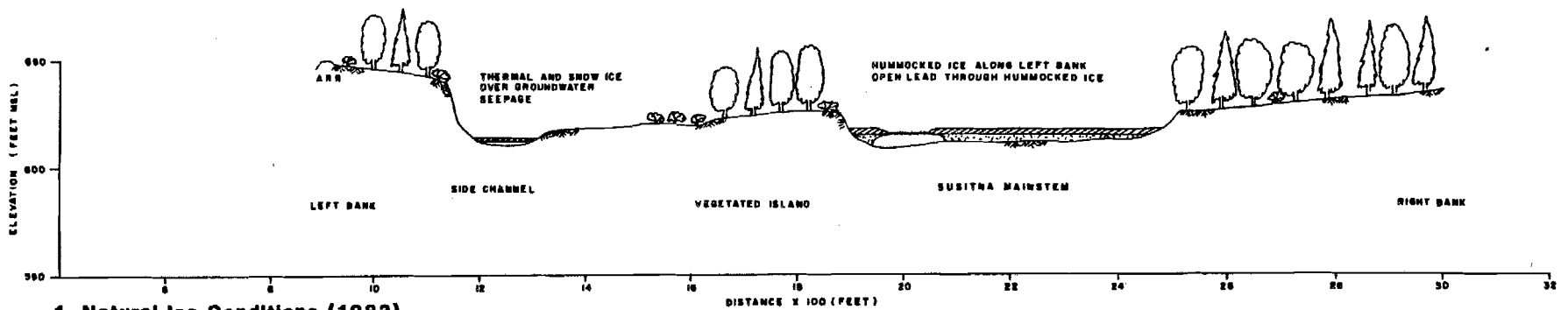
R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-29

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 126.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE



PREPARED BY:

PSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
 ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

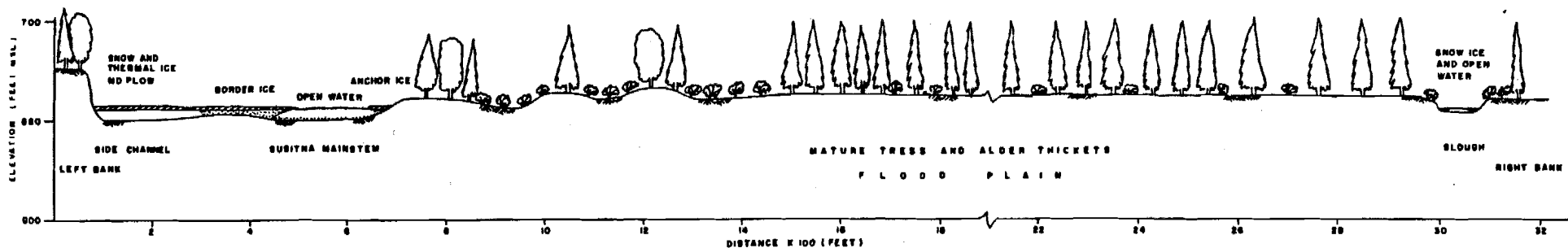
LRX-34

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 130.5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

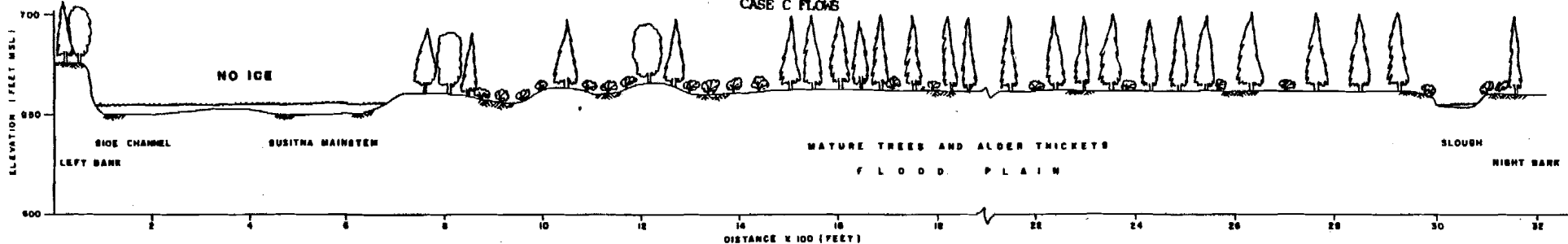
HARZA-EBASCO
 SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

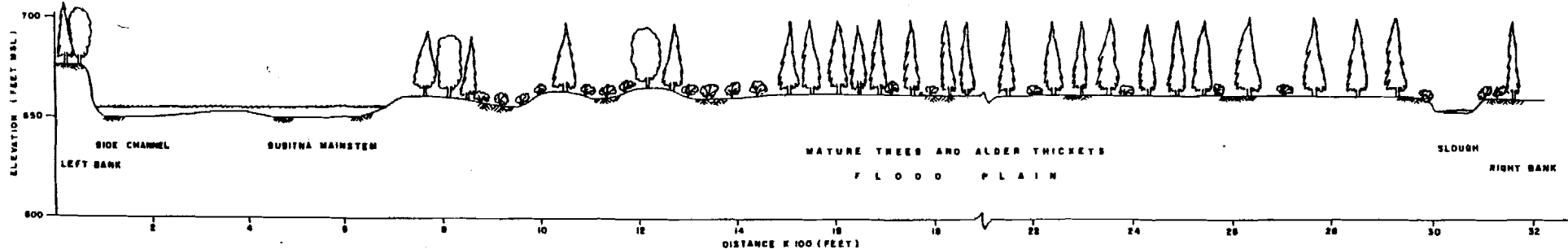


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

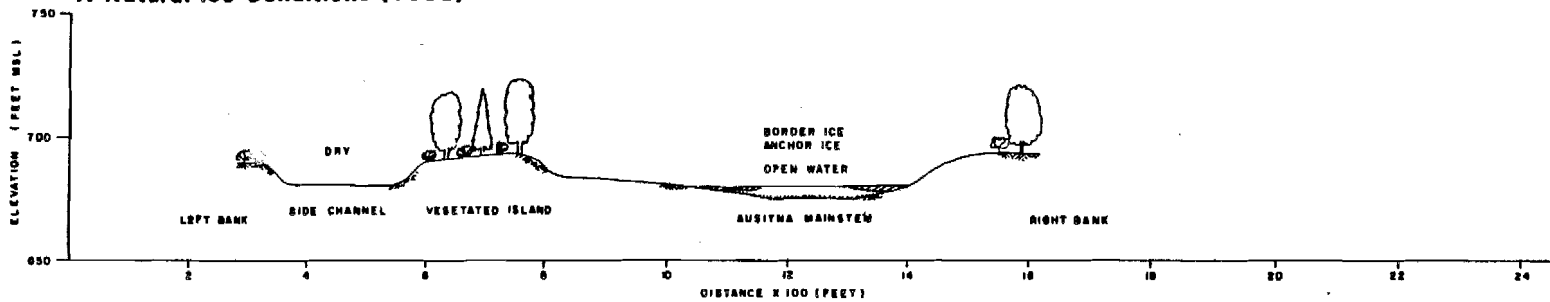
LRX-40

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 134.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

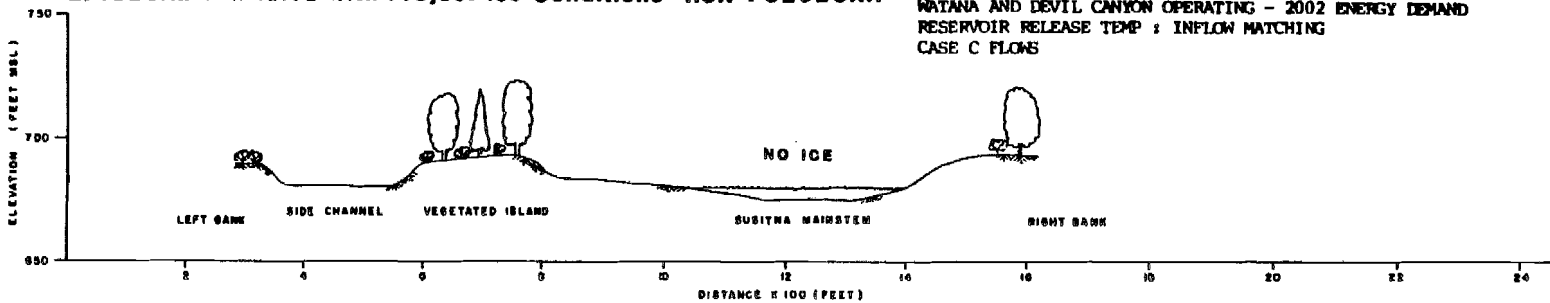
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

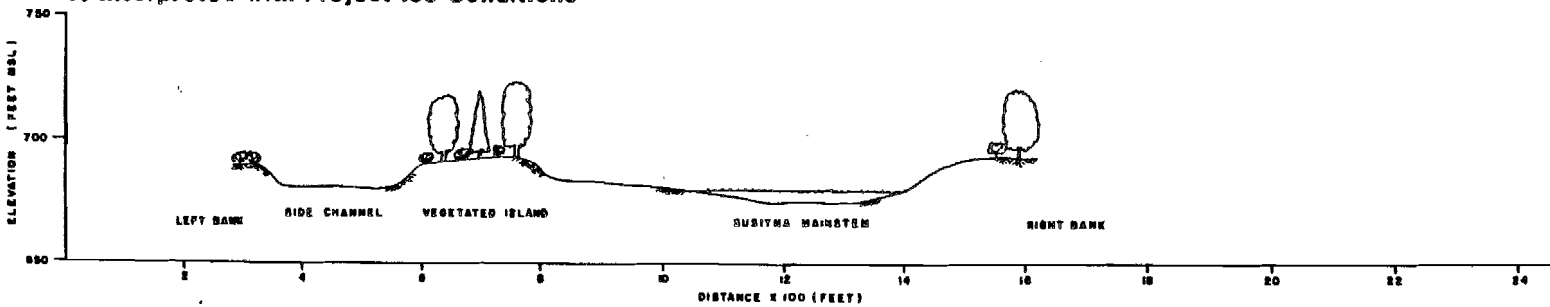


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN #8202CNA

WINTER 1982-83
WATANA AND DEVIL CANYON OPERATING - 2002 ENERGY DEMAND
RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMP : INFLOW MATCHING
CASE C FLOWS



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-44

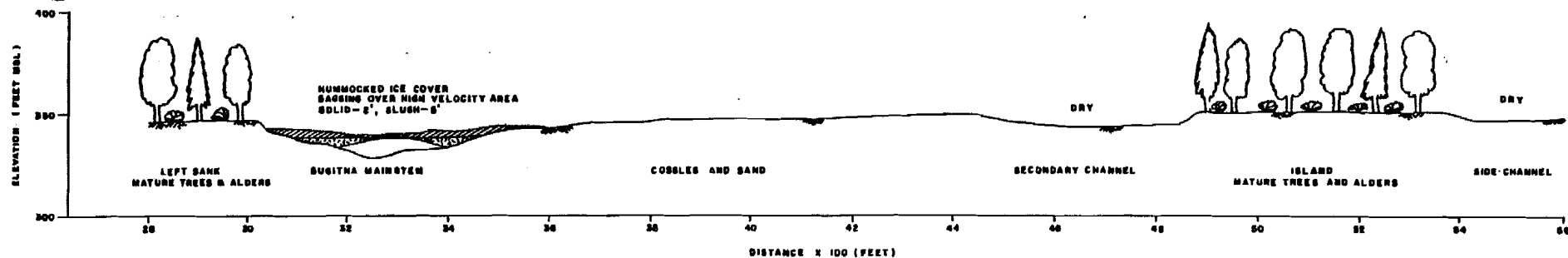
1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 136.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

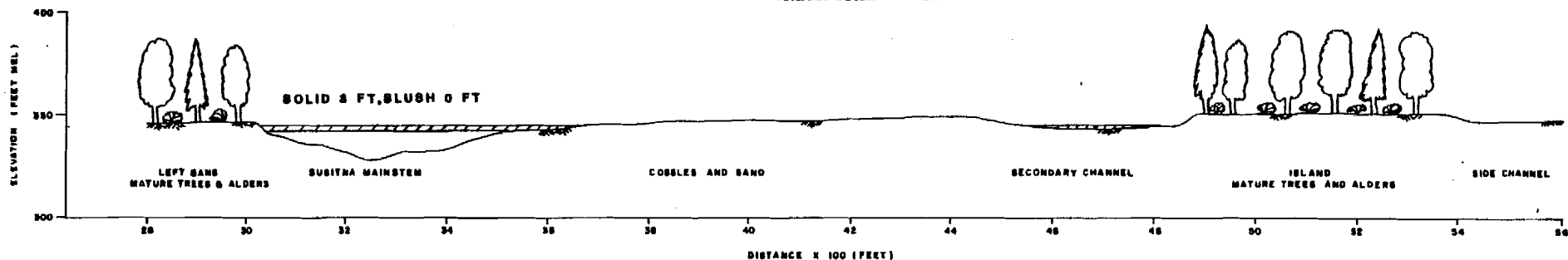
EXHIBIT A1

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

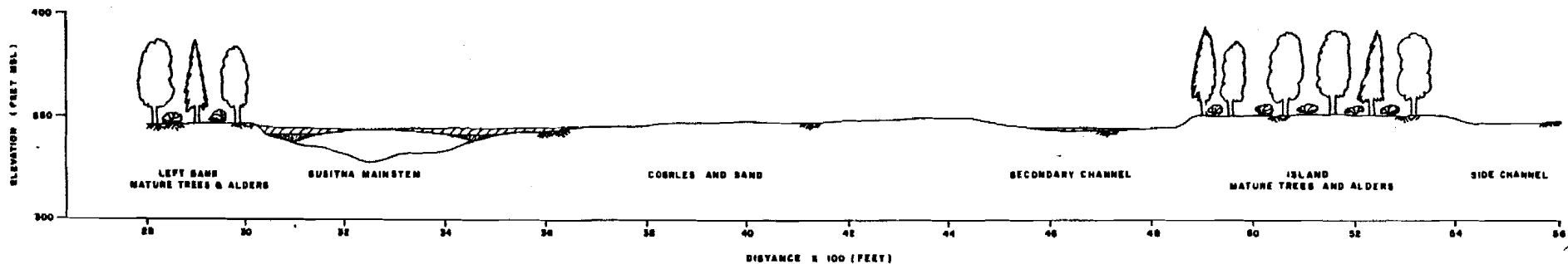


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A

WINTER 1981-82
WATANA FILLING - 2ND WINTER



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

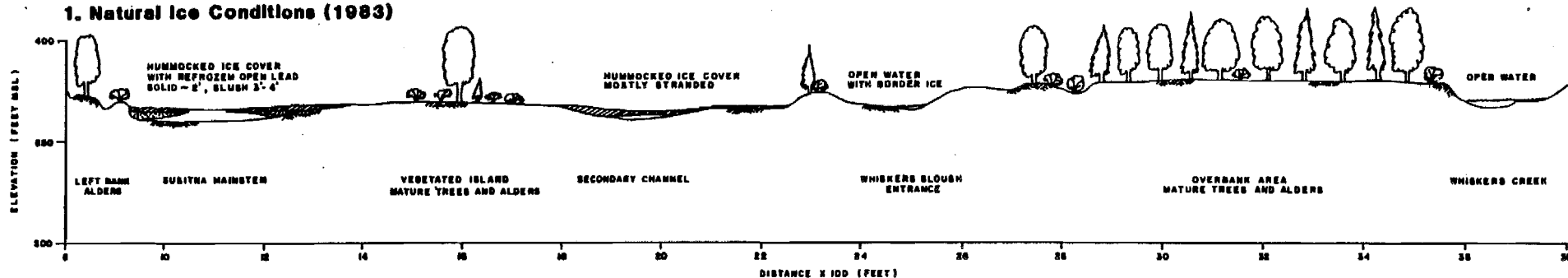
LRX-3

1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 98.6
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:

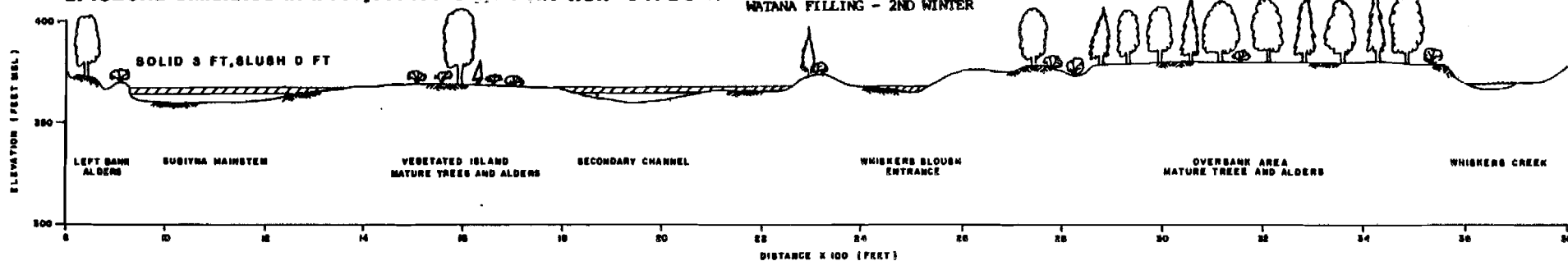
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

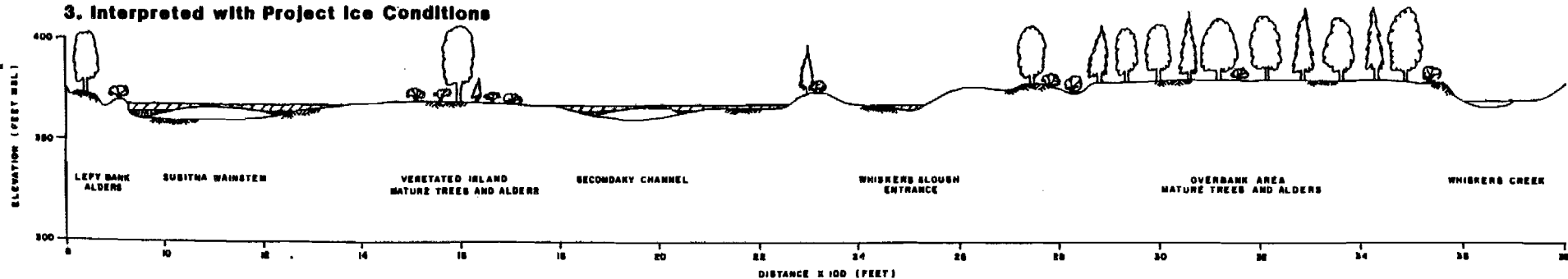


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A

WINTER 1981-82
WATANA FILLING - 2ND WINTER



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

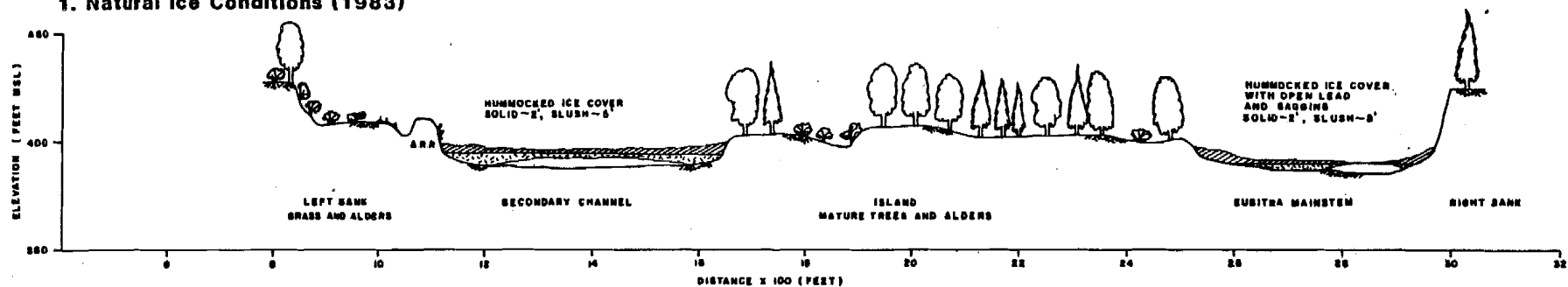
LRX-7

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 101.5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

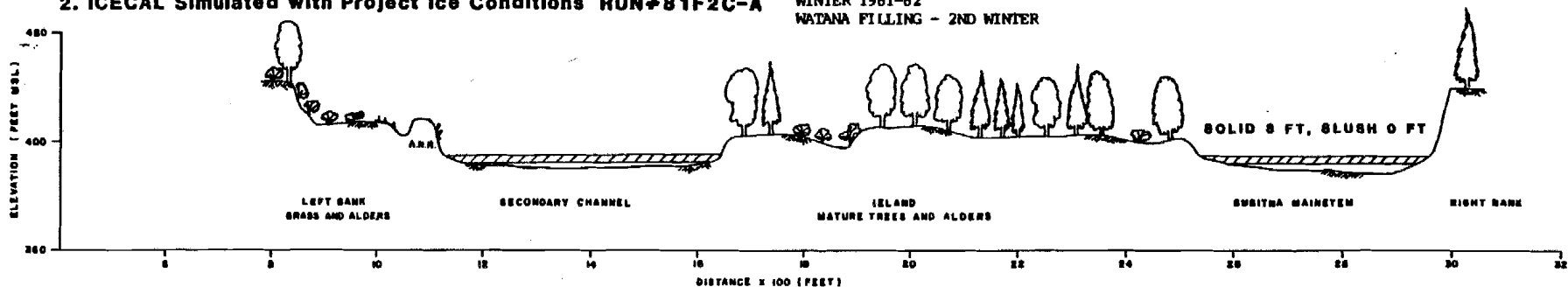
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

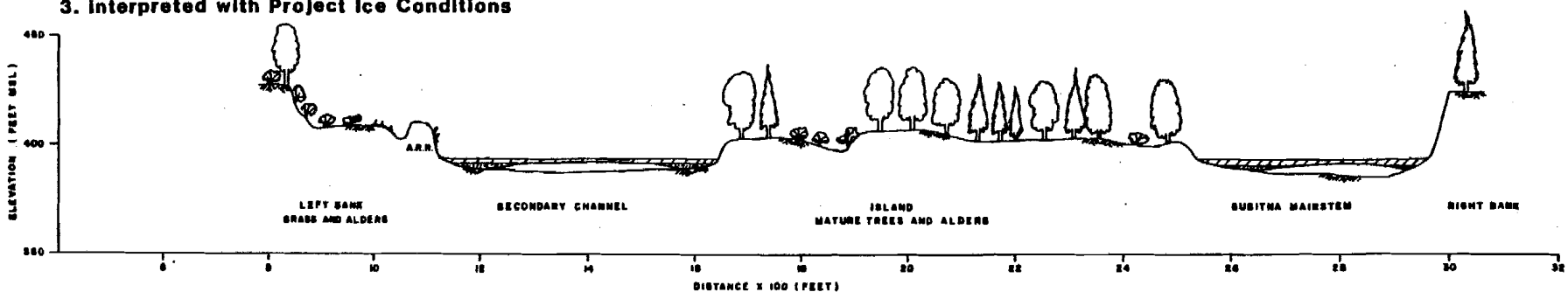


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A

WINTER 1981-82
WATANA FILLING - 2ND WINTER



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

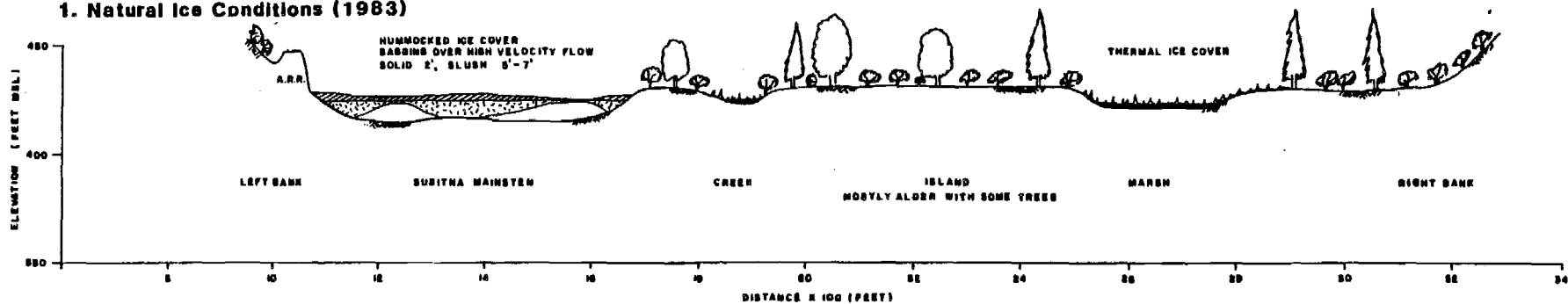
LRX-10

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 104.8
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

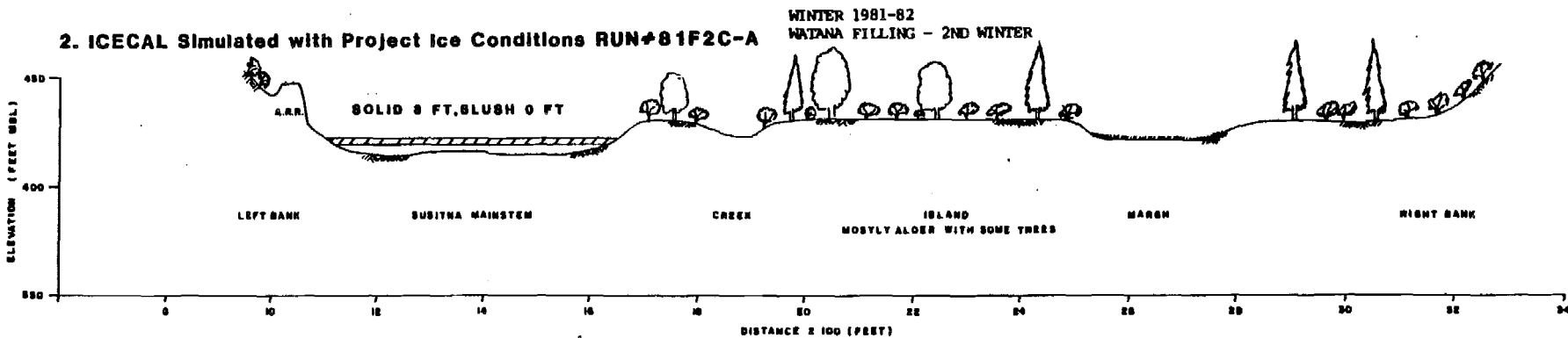
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

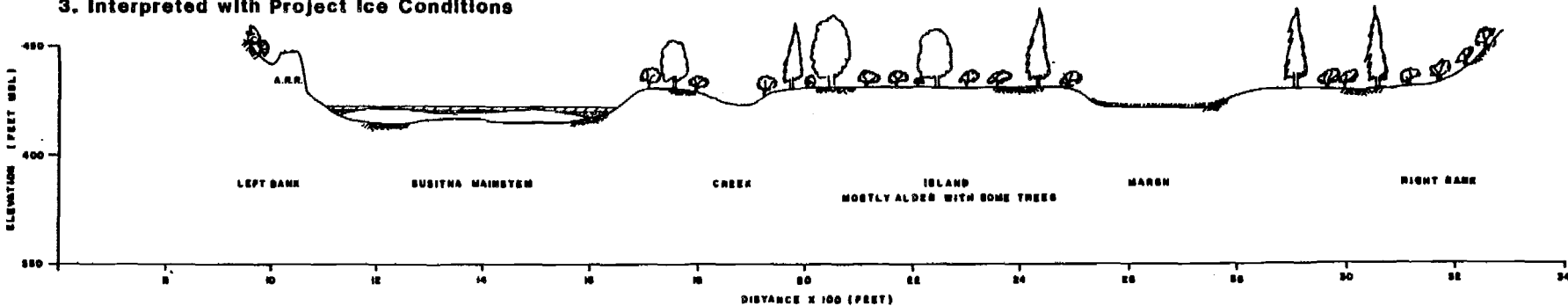
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

PSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

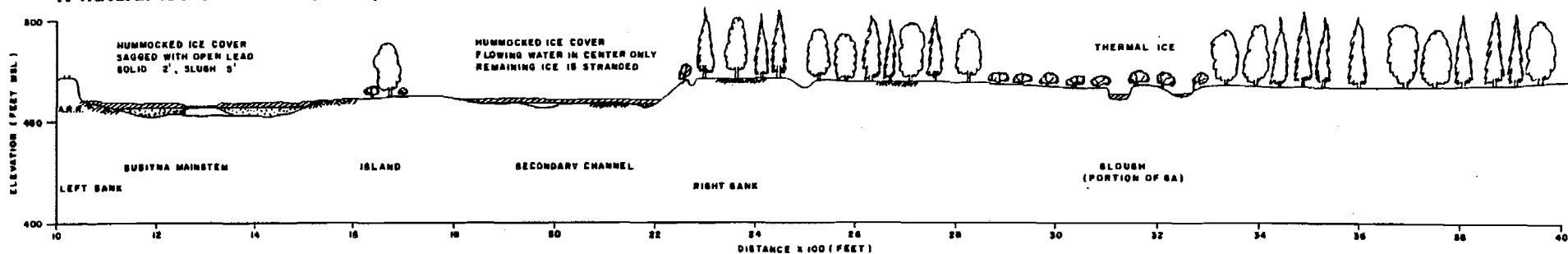
LRX-12

**1981 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 108.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

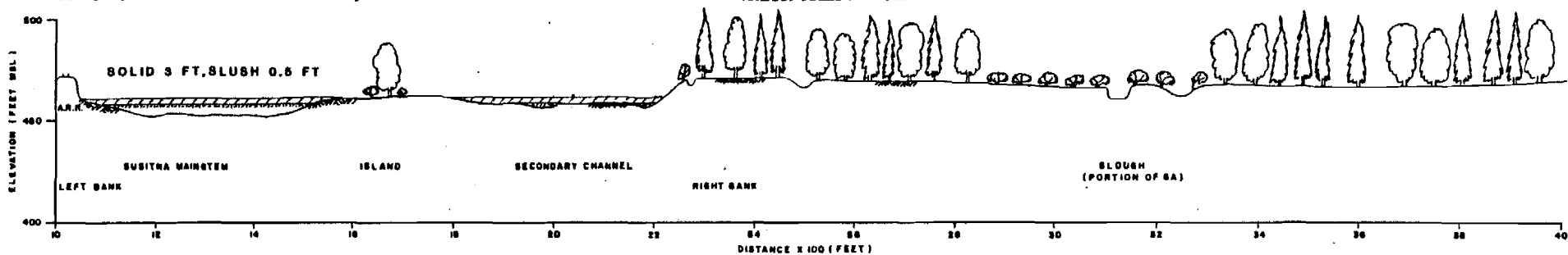
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

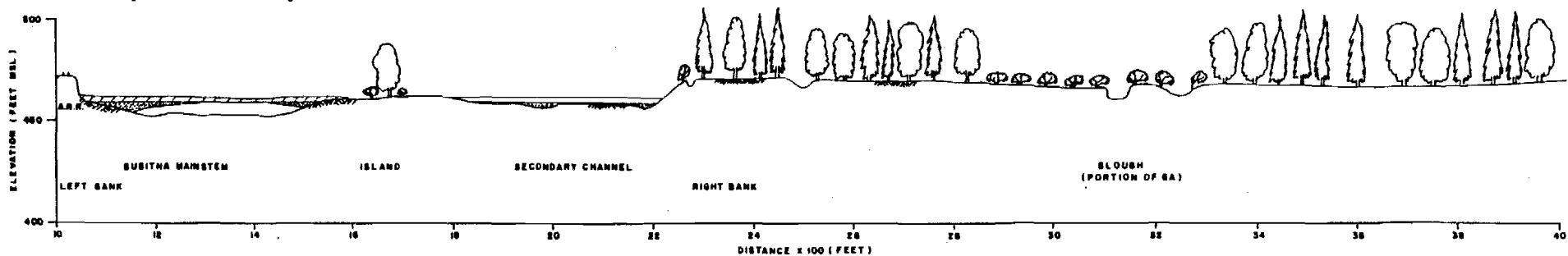


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A

WINTER 1981-82
WATANA FILLING - 2ND WINTER



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

RSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

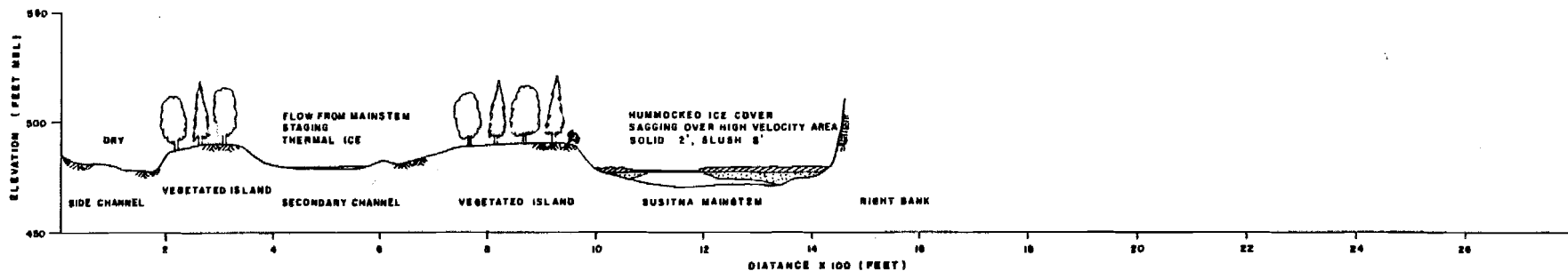
LRX-17

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 112.7
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

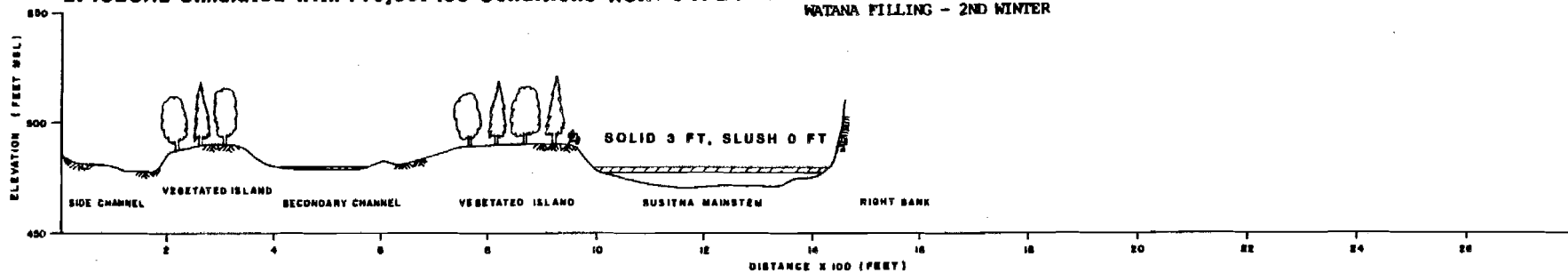
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

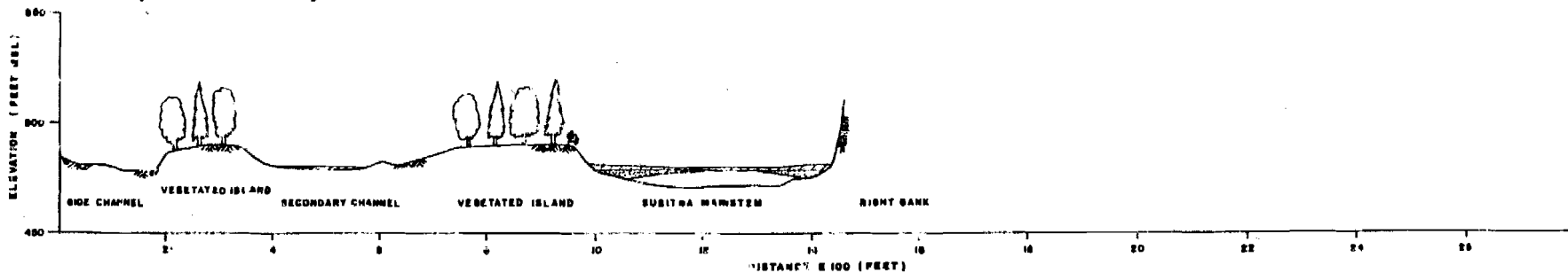


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A

WINTER 1981-82
WATANA FILLING - 2ND WINTER



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

ERM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

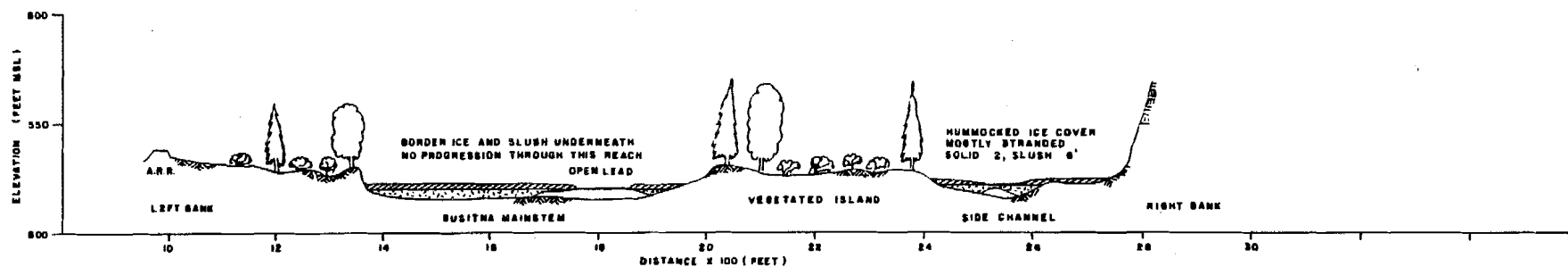
LRX-18.2

**1982 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 115.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

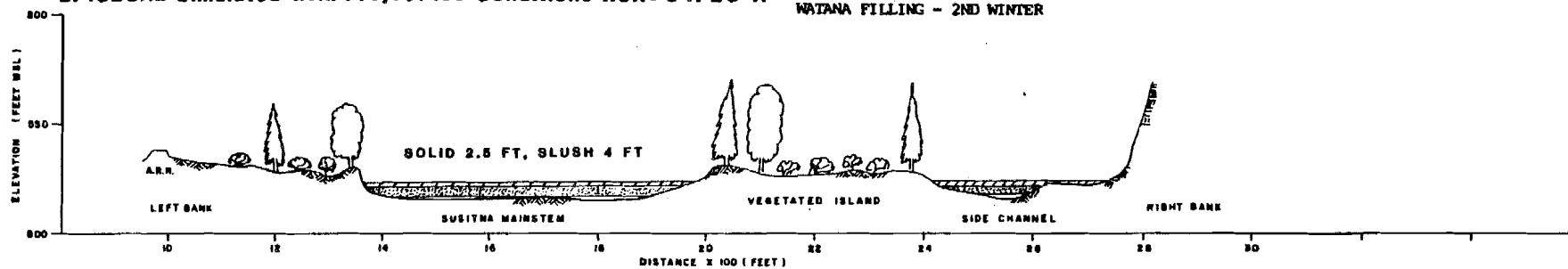
MARZA-ENABCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

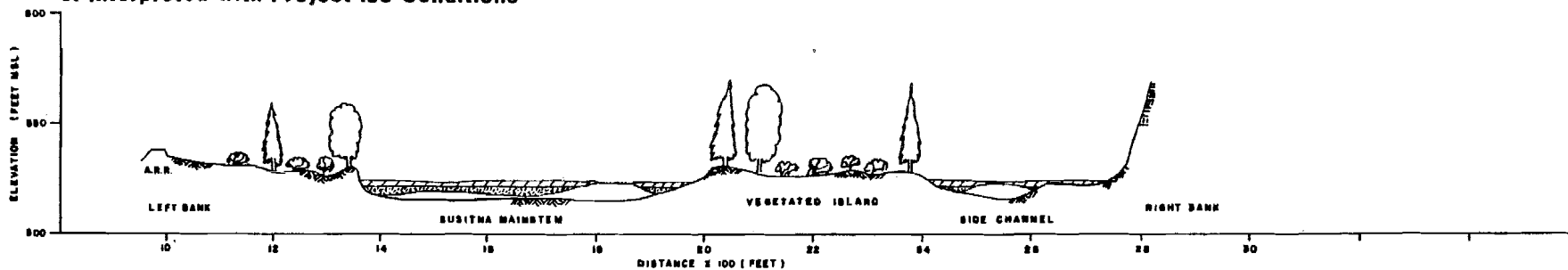


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A

WINTER 1981-82
WATANA FILLING - 2ND WINTER



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

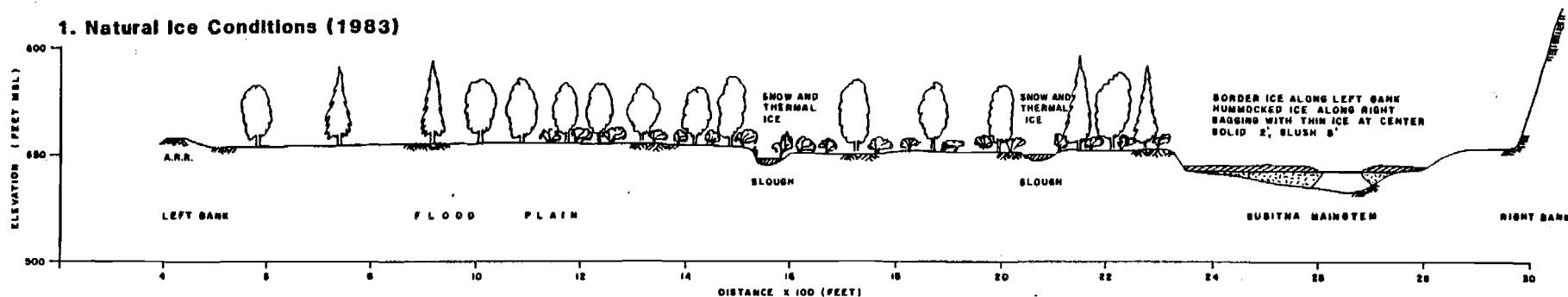
LRX-23

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 120.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

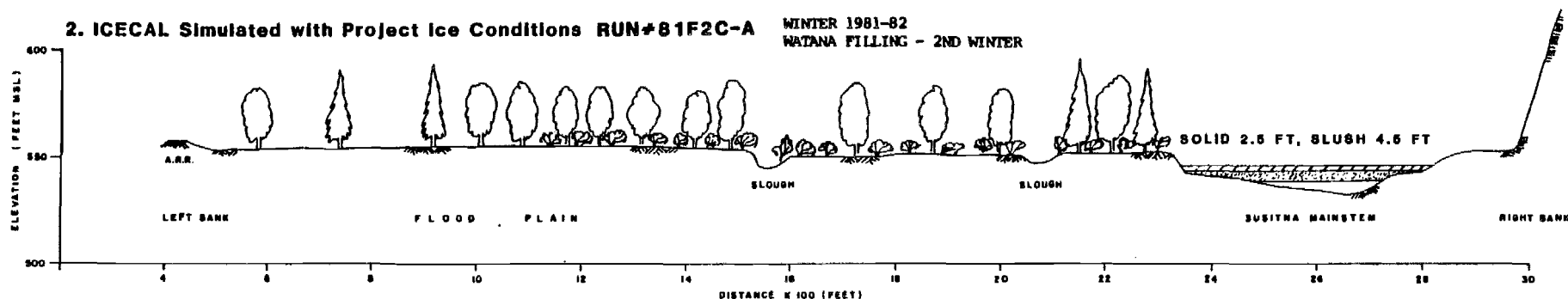
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

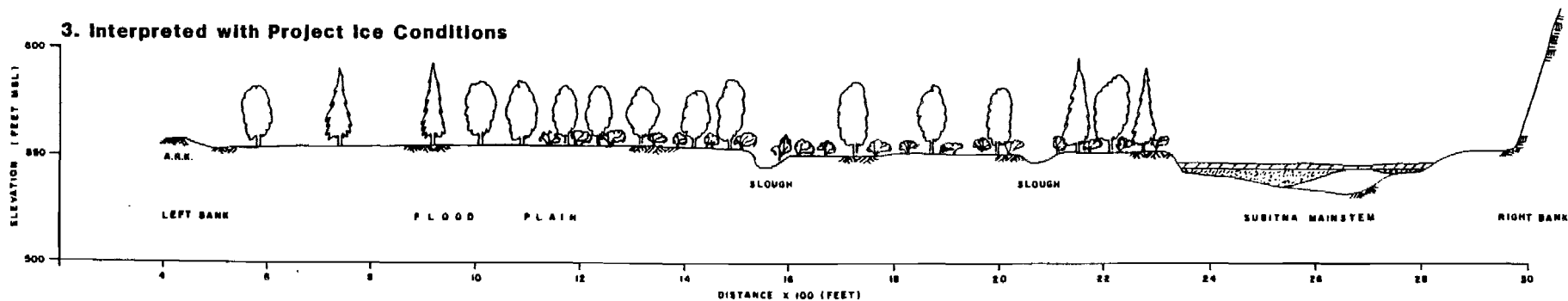


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A

WINTER 1981-82
WATANA FILLING - 2ND WINTER



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

ESM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

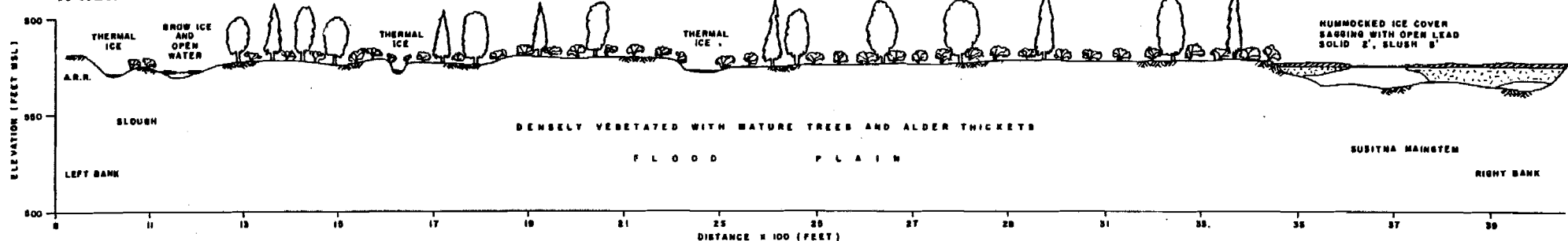
LRX -27

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 123.3
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

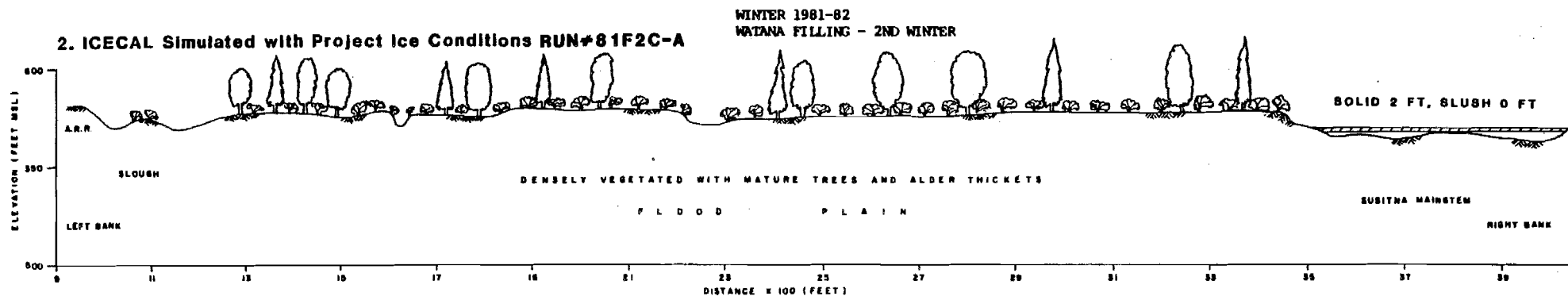
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

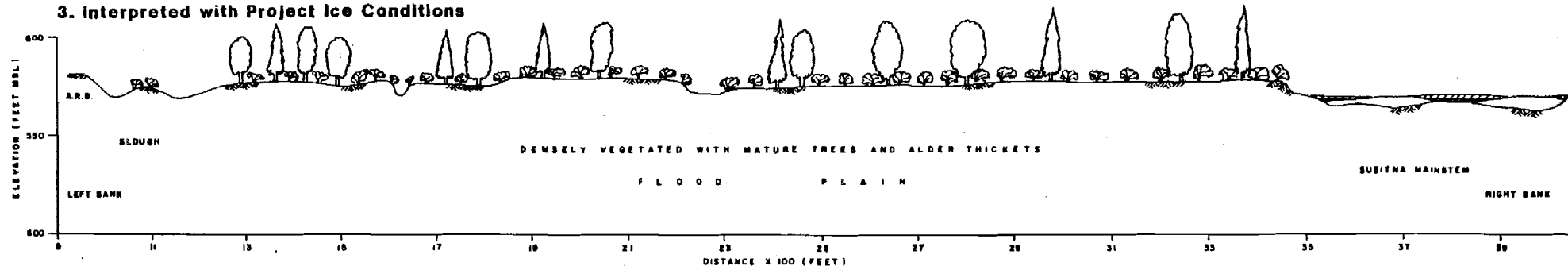
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

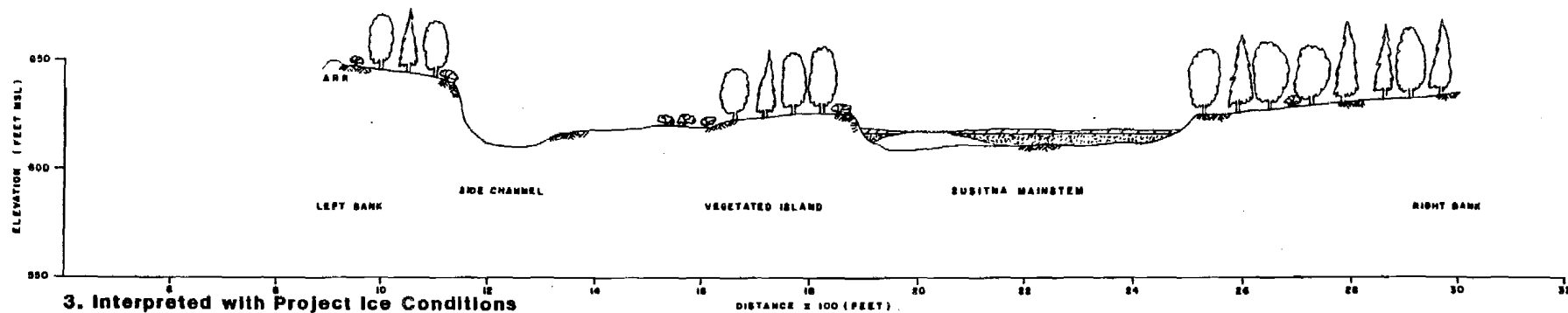
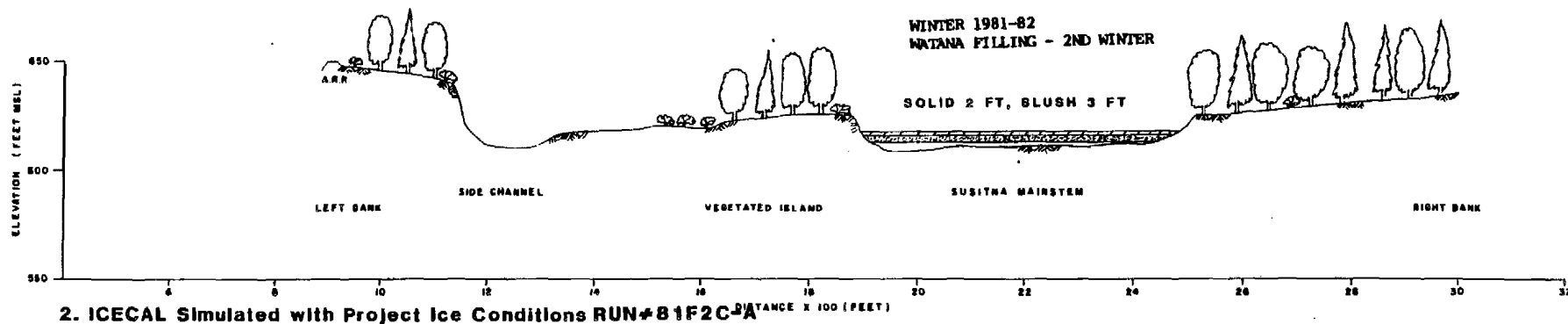
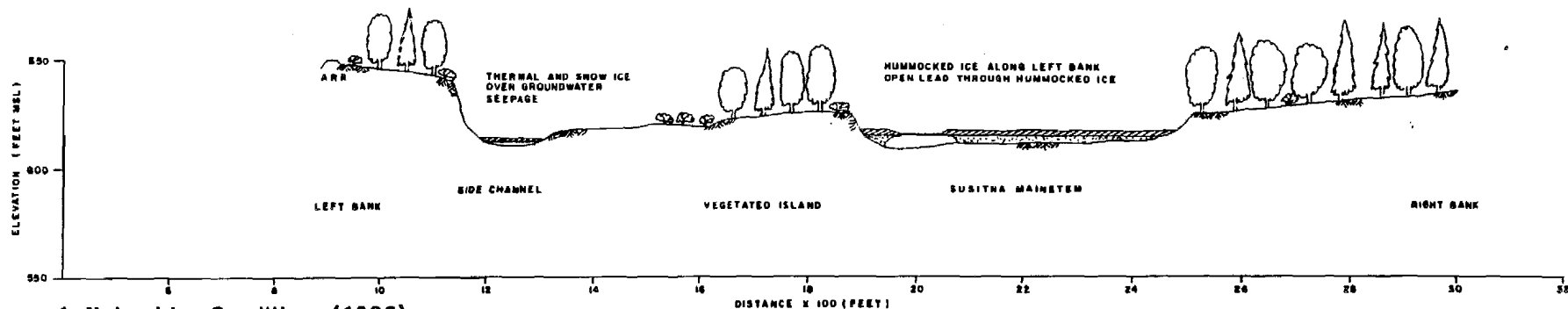
RSM
R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

LRX-29

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 126.1
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE



PREPARED BY:

R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

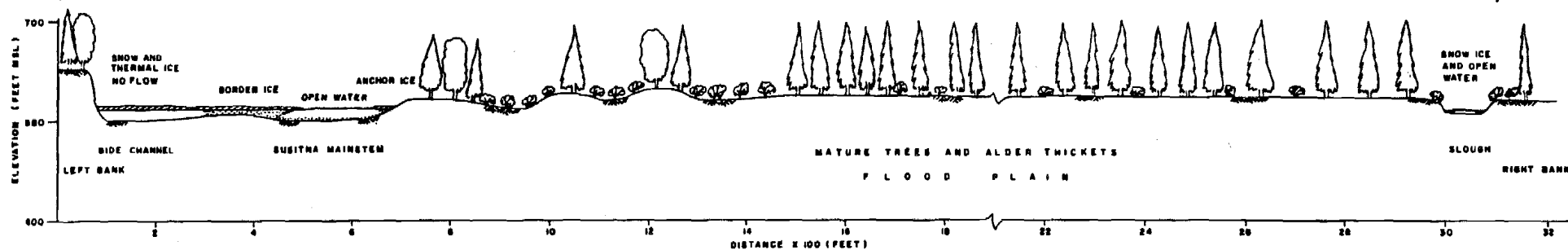
LRX-34

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 130.5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

PREPARED FOR:

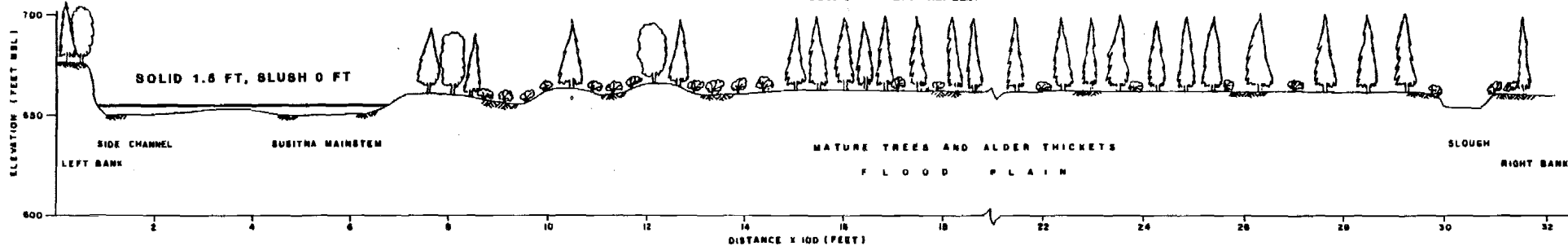
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)

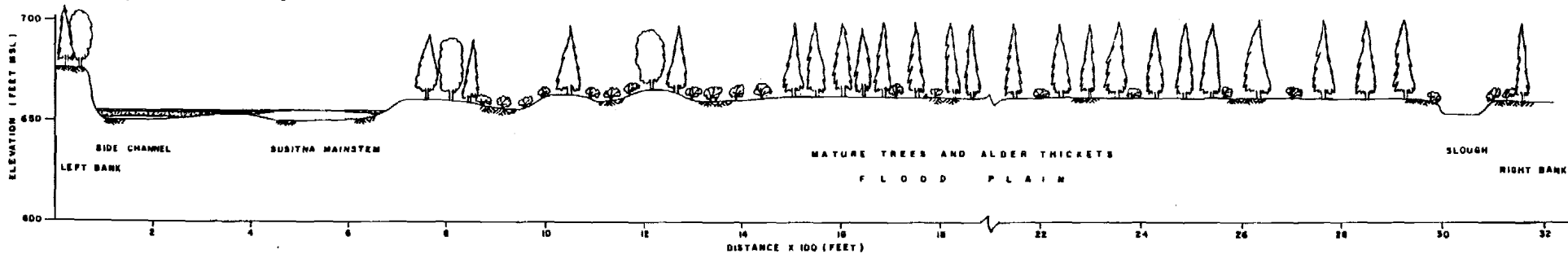


2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A

WINTER 1981-82
WATANA FILLING - 2ND WINTER



3. Interpreted with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

R&M CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS GEOLOGISTS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

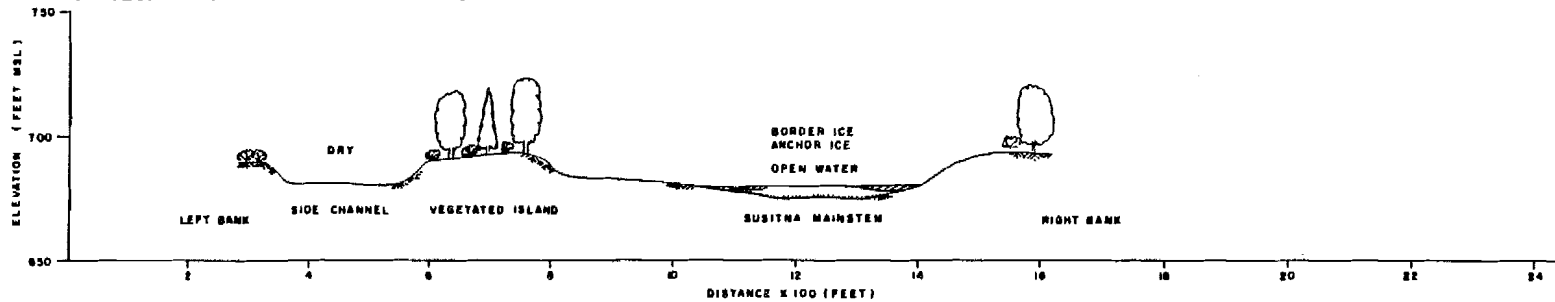
LRX-40

**1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 134.2
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1**

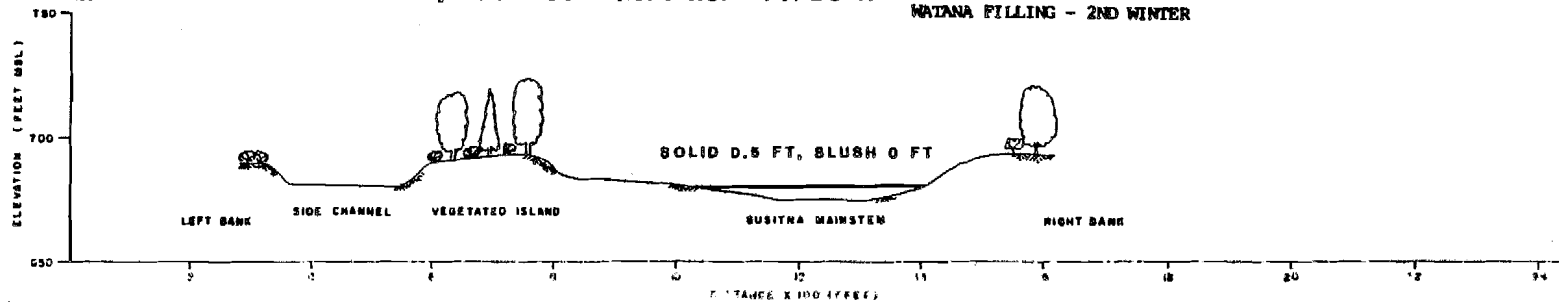
PREPARED FOR:

HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE

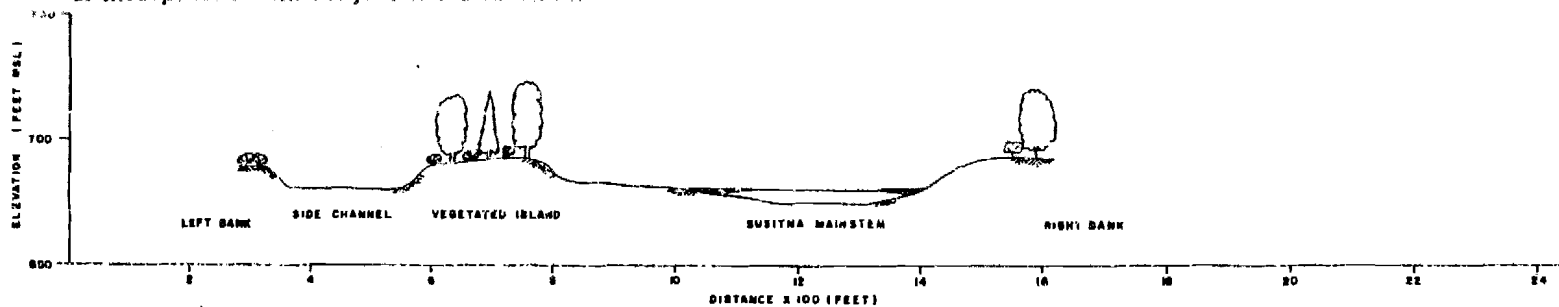
1. Natural Ice Conditions (1983)



2. ICECAL Simulated with Project Ice Conditions RUN#81F2C-A WINTER 1981-82 WATANA FILLING - 2ND WINTER



3. Interpretation with Project Ice Conditions



PREPARED BY:

PSM
PSM CONSULTANTS, INC.
ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS

LRX-44

1980 CROSS SECTION SURVEY
RIVER MILE 136.4
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 4:1

PREPARED FOR:
HARZA-EBASCO
SUSITNA JOINT VENTURE